

**Catalogue of Western manuscripts on medicine and science in the
Wellcome Historical Medical Library / by S.A.J. Moorat.**

Contributors

Wellcome Historical Medical Library.
Moorat, S. A. J.

Publication/Creation

London, 1962-1973.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/scscncqd>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

**Catalogue of Western manuscripts on medicine and science in the
Wellcome Historical Medical Library / by S.A.J. Moorat.**

Contributors

Wellcome Historical Medical Library.
Moorat, S. A. J.

Publication/Creation

London, 1962-1973.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/scscncqd>

License and attribution

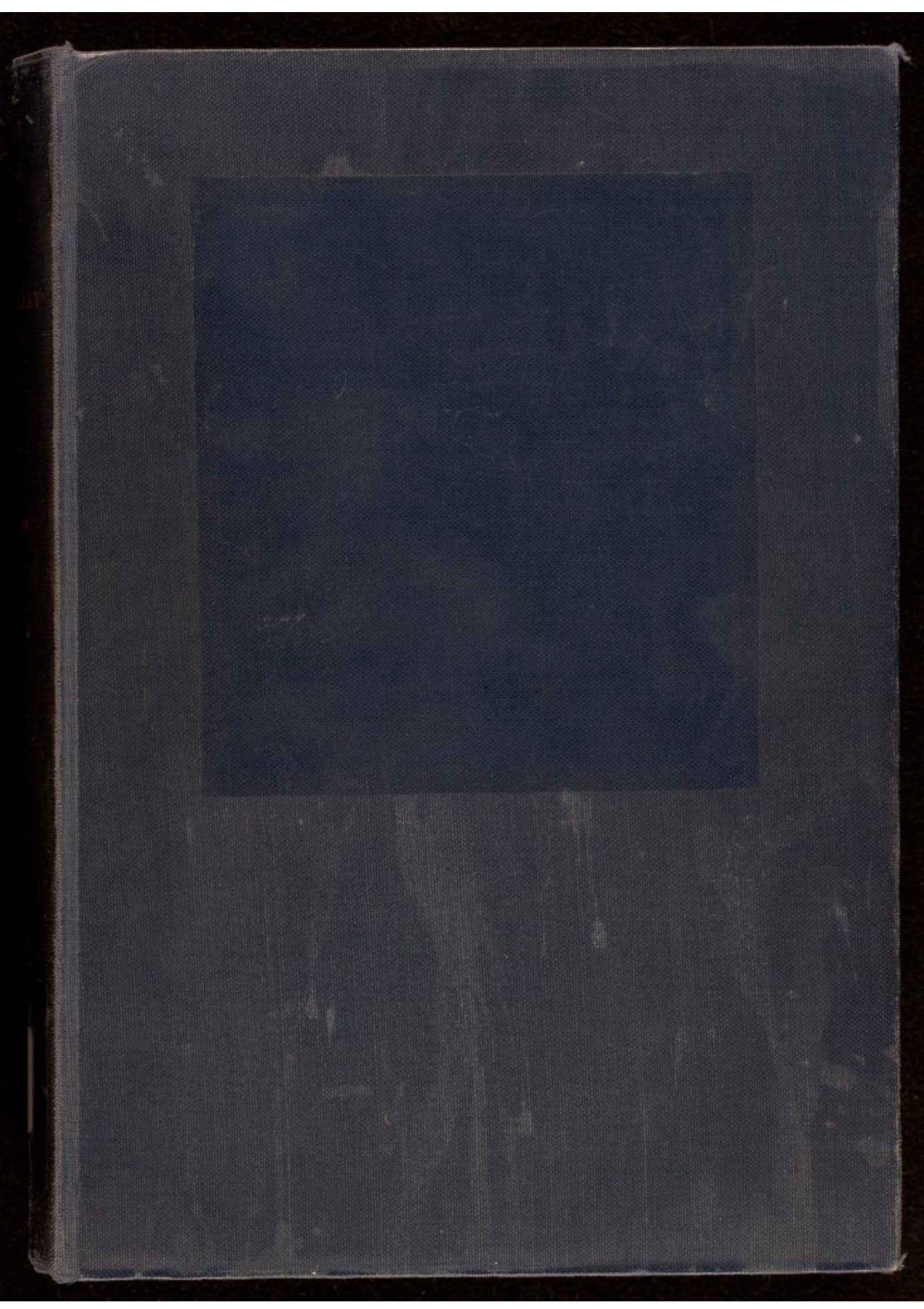
You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



Catalogue Hall



22500864623

PUBLICATIONS OF
THE WELLCOME INSTITUTE OF THE HISTORY
OF MEDICINE

(*General Editor: F. N. L. POYNTER, PH.D., D.LITT., HON. M.D. (KIEL)*)

Catalogue Series MS 3 (1973)

CATALOGUE OF WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS

II

MSS. WRITTEN AFTER 1650 A.D.

A – M

Catalogue of Western Manuscripts
on Medicine and Science
in the
Wellcome Historical Medical Library

By
S. A. J. MOORAT
Keeper of Western Manuscripts

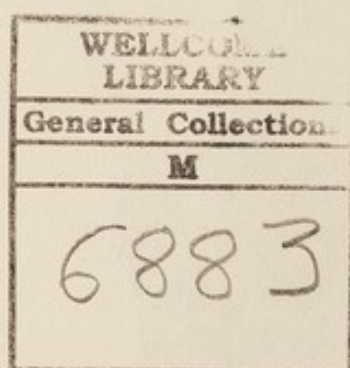
II
MSS. WRITTEN AFTER 1650 A.D.
A - M



LONDON
THE WELLCOME INSTITUTE OF THE HISTORY
OF MEDICINE
1973

© The Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine

First published 1973



MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, LONDON, BECCLES AND COLCHESTER

FOREWORD

The first volume of this Catalogue, which was published in 1962, described the western manuscripts on science and medicine in the Wellcome Library written before the end of the year 1650 A.D. The publication of this second part, describing more than 4,000 manuscripts written after that date, completes the task which Mr. Moorat began twenty-five years ago and has pursued continuously ever since. It was undertaken in the hope that this Catalogue, by revealing to scholars everywhere the scope and character of the unpublished historical sources preserved in the Wellcome Library, would serve as a lasting contribution to research in the history of medicine and science. The gratifying response which was accorded the first volume, and the research which it has stimulated in many countries, lead me to believe that its successors will be similarly useful to scholars working in the later historical periods.

It was at one time our intention to include in this second part the many thousands of autograph letters of doctors and scientists, written from the seventeenth century onwards, which are also available for study and research in the Wellcome Library. Unfortunately, the detailed cataloguing of such a large collection of archival material has proved to be so long and complicated a task that to await its completion would have delayed the publication of Mr. Moorat's Catalogue for many years. I therefore considered that a simple index of the names of all the individuals whose letters are represented would provide a temporary guide until such time as a complete catalogue could be prepared. This Index is included as an Appendix and follows immediately the end of Mr. Moorat's Catalogue of Manuscripts. The number of letters by each writer named in the Index varies considerably, ranging from a single letter to the 500 or more written by Florence Nightingale. More detailed information about individual holdings is readily available from the Librarian.

Finally, the publication of this second part has been taken as an opportunity to record a number of Addenda to Part I, including the very early and important collection of medical texts known as the 'Articella', which was purchased from the Cathedral of Bury St. Edmunds in 1971. The catalogue of these additional manuscripts written before 1650 appears as a Supplement at the end of the work.

F. N. L. Poynter
Director

PREFACE

The descriptions of the manuscripts recorded in this second part of the Catalogue follow the lines established in the first. After the year 1650 however, there is a great increase in the use of the modern vernacular languages, as opposed to Latin. Many were written at a time when modern spelling was still not formally established and when the personal aberrations of individual writers were still common. In all such instances the original spelling has been copied faithfully and the warning 'sic' has been used only rarely to indicate an error in the spelling of a personal name or a grammatical error in Latin.

A set of indexes similar to that provided in the first part will be found here and it is hoped that these will provide ample clues to those whose research interests are wider than the writings of one particular author.

Now that my long task is completed I should like to express my gratitude to the Librarian, Mr. Gaskell, and the staff of the Wellcome Library for their ready and friendly help at all times, and also to the Director, Dr. Poynter, for his constant encouragement over many years and for seeing these volumes through the press.

S. A. J. Moorat

CONTENTS

Volume 1

FOREWORD by F. N. L. Poynter	v
PREFACE	vi
CATALOGUE: A-M	I

Volume 2

CATALOGUE: N-Z	761
INDEXES	
I MSS. in order of Date	1137
II Languages	1179
III Illustrations	1221
IV Portraits	1226
V Special Bindings	1229
VI Owners	1231
VII Libraries	1240
VIII Book-Plates, Ex-Libris, etc.	1247
IX Lectures: (a) By Persons, (b) By Place	1253
X Subject Index	1279
APPENDIX: INDEX OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS	1409
SUPPLEMENT TO PART I: Additional MSS. written before A.D. 1651	1461

CATALOGUE OF WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS

A

A. (I. F.). Alchemical verses, *see* ULMANNUS, Frater [& others].
Libri tres [etc.] (12). (4889)

811. ABBINSO (ANTONIO) [& others]. *Tratato delli medicamenti esterni. Trattato della composizione ed azzione de' remedi. Sinopisis [sic] de venenis. Libro della generazione dell'uomo.*

61 ll. (last bl.) + 55 ll. (last bl.) + 37 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
1742-1748.

Original vellum binding.

The first two works are written by a different hand, the second is dated 1743. The third and fourth treatises are apparently by the hand of Abbinso himself, who has written inside the lower cover 'Io Professore Chirurgico Antonio Abbinso son patrone di questo libro nel anno 1742'.

At the end of the tract on poisons are 4 pp. containing a 'Sonetto' addressed to an un-named friend by Abbinso, dated 1748.

Purchased 1925. (43748)

ABDY (SIR JOHN) [-1691]. *For signature, 1664, see* ABDY (Sir R.). Copies of letters [etc.]. (812)

812. ABDY (SIR ROBERT) [-1670]. Copies of letters from Sir Robert Abdy, written to his son [Sir] John Abdy [-1691] while he was on a tour in France, under the care of John Downes M.D. [1627-1694], etc. Brewing and wine accounts for the Abdy Family at Albyns 1739-1749.

17 ll. + 15 ll. + 43 bl. ll. + 11 ll. + 4 ll. 12mo. 14×8 cm.
1664, 1739-1749.

Original rough calf binding: both clasps wanting.

The letters are contained in the first 17 ll.; the last 4 ll. contain a copy of John Abdy's 'License to Travell', dated 10/5/1664. These two sections are by the hand of the younger Abdy, who has signed his name at each end of the volume. The letters are full of paternal advice on his educational tour in France, and are written from Albyns in Essex, the family seat, under the date 1664.

The 'Account of what beer is brewed at Albyns per William Jones' runs from 1739-1749: the accounts for wines and spirits supplied are from 1742-1749.

Purchased 1916. (38833)

813. ABEILLE (LOUIS PAUL) [1719-1807]. *Indications de quelques articles d'histoire naturelle qu'on trouve en Bretagne, dont il n'est pas fait*

ABELARD

mention dans le 'Tentamina enumerationis fossilium Galliae' de M. Dargenville.

78 ll. (first & last 3 bl.) 4to. 21 × 15 cm. [c. 1755.]

Unbound.

Two of the plates are of larger format ($24\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.), and the margins of these are damaged.

Text within red rules, and very carefully written.

Illustrated by 8 well-executed plates of fossils, all in water-colour, except the two larger ones which are uncoloured wash-drawings.

A later hand has written on the cover 'Manuscrit de Mr. Abeille mon grandpère. Histoire naturelle'.

Dezallier d'Argenville's 'Tentamina' was first published in Paris in 1751.

The Author, whose initials are not given, has been tentatively identified with Louis Paul Abeille, the French agronomist and economist, founder of the 'Journal d'Agriculture, du Commerce et de Finance' in 1765, and later Inspecteur Général du Conseil du Bureau de Commerce. He lived at Rennes, before making his name as an economist in Paris.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

ABELARD (PETER) [1079-1142]. See WIGHT (O. W.). The romance. (5002)

ABENEZRA (ABRAHAM) [1092?-1167]. Short biography, 1802, see ROSSI (G. B. de). Translations. (4270)

814. **ABERNETHY** (JOHN) [1764-1831]. The principles and practice of surgery as delineated in a series of lectures . . . Written by Thomas Sandwith. 3 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 482 pp. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. London, 1808.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only.

Thomas Sandwith [1792-1867] was afterwards a physician at Beverley, and three times Mayor of that Borough.

Purchased 1911. (26208)

815, 816. — A copy of Mr. Abernethy's Anatomical lectures, 1811. 2 vols. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1811.

Original vellum bindings.

Written partly on the rectos only.

At the end of Vol. II are 'Syllabus of the bones of the head and face', followed by 'Surgical lectures'.

The writer was Frederick Granger [1791-1864] who was appointed physician to the Devon and Exeter Hospital in 1822.

His signature, dated 22 October, 1811, is found on the t.p. of Vol. I, and inside the upper cover of Vol. II, dated 23 December of the same year.

Purchased 1928. (56980)

817. — Notes of Abernethy's lectures on anatomy. 68 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [London.] 1813.

Original quarter-calf binding, worn.

On the last leaf is a pen-drawing of a skeleton, with explanation on the inside of the lower cover ('Dr. Barclays Nomenclature').

The MS. is written by an un-named student from St. John's College, Cambridge, as inscribed inside the upper cover.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/2/1932, Lot 287. (58623)

ABRAHAM BEN SIMEON

818. — Lectures on anatomy, physiology, and surgical anatomy and pathology: notes written by an un-named student, and incomplete. Followed by 'Cases of hospital patients', by a different hand.

83 ll. + 12 ll. + 62 bl. ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[London.] 1814, 1815–1820.

Original quarter calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out from the middle, and from beginning and end of the volume.

The lecture notes are written on the rectos only.

On the blank pages are some lists of plants, accounts, etc. by the later hand.

Lettered on the spine 'Anatomical Lectures. Vol. I.'

From the T. D. Acland Collection.

Presented 1931. (89161)

819. — Surgical lectures. Vol. II. Notes taken by an un-named student.
ff. 459–1029. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, c. 1820.]

Original calf binding, repaired.

Written on rectos only.

The paper is water-marked 1821 (e.g. fol. 507).

Purchased 1956. (303159)

— For signature, 10/3/1803, see ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes.
(4304)

ABRAHAM ben Levi of Aleppo. See SAULNIER [or SAUNIER] (J.)
[& others]. Transcript (5). (2285)

820. **ABRAHAM ben Simeon** [1410–1440]. *Magie des Egyptischen Abraham Elim: Das ist wahrer weeg zur weissheit, und allen geheimen Wissenschaften, welche derselbe dem wüssbegirrigen Abraham von Worms gelehrt, dieser aber seinem Jüngern Sohn Lamech gewiedmet in seinem Testament hinterlassen hat.* MCCCLXXXVIII. Nach gewöhnlicher Jahrzahl . . . von Dr. Hans Schabo, Professor der Hebraeisch und Chaldeisch Sprache zu Leyden . . . übersetzt, Anno Christi 1619. Aus der dresdner bibliothek 1726.

2 ll. (first bl.) + 209 pp. + 1 l. + 173 bl. ll. 8vo. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Dresden.] 1726.

Original calf-gilt binding.

This MS. is a German version, containing three Books only, of a work entitled 'Segullat Melakim' (Royal Devices), originally in four books of which the last three exist in summaries only. [Cf. Jewish Encyclopedia, Vol. 1, s.v. ABRAHAM ben Simeon of Worms]. It deals with practical cabala, magic, and natural science, and the author is said to have been a pupil of R. Abraham Elim [fl. c. 1425].

The date (1398) given in the Title seems to be an error of transcription. According to Waite in his 'Book of ceremonial magic', [1911], this work is spurious, and first found in an early 18th cent. MS. at the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal in Paris, but this seems to be incorrect. It was edited and translated by S. Macgregor Mathers in 1898, who believed in its authenticity as an ancient work with a Hebrew original. He is severely criticized by Waite [*op. cit.*] for holding this opinion.

Purchased 1935. (68675)

821. — *Liber magicus theosophicus cum Kabbala mixta de anno 1438.* Das Buch des wahren altere und göttlichen Magiae geschrieben von Abraham dem Sohn Simons [*sic*] an seinen jungern Sohn Lamech.

2 ll. (last bl.) + 124 pp. + 7 bl. ll. 8vo. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775.]

ABRAHAM WORMATIUS

Original calf binding.

A German translation, written in a neat and very small hand, containing four books.

The second paragraph of the title as given above is taken from the colophon on p. 122.

Ex-libris of E[rnst] Moser of Graz 1897, and book-plate of Dr. J. B. Holzinger.

Purchased 1930. (74760)

ABRAHAM Wormatius. See ABRAHAM ben Simeon [1410-1440].

ABRAHAM ELEAZAR. See ELEAZAR (Abraham) [pseud.].

822. **ABRAM** (JOHN HILL) [1863-1933]. Two short papers. Author's holograph MSS.

folio & 4to. [Liverpool.] 1912, 1919.

Unbound.

(1) Oedema of the orbital tissues, 1912 (5 ll., 7 ll. folio, 4to. 30 × 20 cm., 25½ × 20½ cm.).

The 4to. (Typescript) copy contains holograph additions and corrections. Published in the 'Quarterly Journal of Medicine', April, 1912, Vol. V, No. 19.

(2) Pleural effusion due to B. Paratyphosus B. 1919 (3 ll. folio. 30 × 20 cm.).

Printed in the 'Lancet' 1919, i, p. 283/4.

The Author studied at Liverpool University and at University College, London, and obtained his M.D. in 1889. He was elected F.R.C.P. in 1906, was professor of therapeutics and medicine at Liverpool from 1906 to 1924, and in 1931 was President of the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool.

Presented 1933. (87176) (87177)

ABRAMELIN. Magic, see ABRAHAM ben Simeon [1410-1440].

823. **ABRÉGÉ** de la manière de traiter les différentes maladies des chevaux (et des chiens) tirée [sic] de différens auteurs... avec plusieurs secrets... tirés de manuscrits...

429 pp. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm. 1744-1783.

Original calf binding, worn.

Pp. 385-402, 405-429 are additions on paper of smaller format, and stitched in: they contain various veterinary and medical receipts and notes, with dates down to 1783.

Purchased 1909. (22456)

824. **ABRÉGÉ** des maladies les plus ordinaires, et de leur différens remèdes.

1[2] ll. + [197] 219 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 18 × 13 cm. [c. 1760.]

Original covers.

A title-page seems to have been torn out, and pp. 65-66 are wanting: some leaves are stained by damp. Pp. 70-79 and pp. 170-179 have been dropped in the pagination.

A systematic work, arranged in alphabetical order of diseases.

There are a few additions at the end by a later 18th cent. hand.

The MS. can be approximately dated by the reference on p. 95 to the 'Méthode de la pierre de Choisel Jésuite' for treatment of rabies, 'depuis 1749'. Claude de Choisel was also an apothecary, and was sent to India by his Order, and lived fifty years in Pondicherry where he had a Pharmacy. In 1756 he published a 'Nouvelle

méthode sûre pour le traitement . . . de la rage' in Paris, which was translated into English in 1757.

Purchased 1936. (69306)

825. **ABRÉGÉ** des plantes et arbres les plus usités en médecine.
288 pp. + 9 ll. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original calf binding worn.

The fly-leaf, title-page, and last (blank?) leaf have been torn out; p. 91 has been dropped in the pagination.

Written in French, but arranged alphabetically under the Latin names.

Though the title of this MS. resembles that of P. J. B. Chomel's work [MS. No. 1631], the text and arrangement of entries is entirely different, and many of the plants, etc. mentioned are not the same, or are differently named.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (40172)

826. **ABRÉGÉ** faite [*sic*] pour apprendre la Sphère. With other short notes on Arithmetic, Weights and Measures, the Metric System, etc.

1 l. + 47 pp. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Original calf binding worn.

Some leaves have been cut out at the beginning of the volume.

Illustrated by a pen-drawing of the 'Sphère' on the title-page.

Purchased 1928. (57494)

ABREU (EDUARDO) [1855-1912]. *For signature, 1893, see MOURAÕ de Carvalho Azevedo Monteiro* (M. J.). Cadernos. (3640)

ABREU (FRANCISCO DE). *See MISCELLANEA X* (23). (3554)

- 827, 828. **ABYSSUM** duplicatum cum Hyroglyphis: in German.
2 vols. folio. 33½ × 22 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original boards, worn.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, and 14 water-colour symbolic figures from the 'Viridarium chymicum' of Daniel Stolcius, published at Frankfurt in 1624.

Vol. I With a second title-page inscribed 'Nos. 2. Tom. 2. Abyssum duplicatum theil eingeschlossen', but the text appears to be carried on from the first part, which is headed 'No. 1. Tom. 1' (134 ll.).

Vol. II The same procedure is found in Vol. II. The first title reads 'No. 1. Tom. 2. Unser General regel', and the second 'No. 3. Tom. 3. Zwey Stosse feuers erlanget' (187 ll.).

The contents of Vol. I seem to be a transcript of Anton Joseph Kirchweiger's 'Aurea catena Homeri', the title of which, beginning 'Eine Beschreibung von dem Ursprung der Natur [etc.]', is found on the third leaf. This work was first published at Leipzig in 1723 [*cf.* Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, pp. 469-471].

The second volume is concerned with the 'Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium' by Eirenaeus Philaletha [*cf.* Ferguson *op. cit.* Vol. II, pp. 190-194], and it is noted that the German translation of this work published at Hamburg in 1705 has the title beginning 'Abyssus Alchymiae exploratus'.

Phillipps MSS. Nos. 19783, 15877.

Purchased at Sotheby's 24/4/1911, Lot. 10. (26900)

ACADEMIA Real de Sciencias, Lisbon. *See MOURAÕ de Carvalho Azevedo Monteiro* (M. J.). Cadernos. (3640)

ACADEMICAE

829. **ACADEMICAE** Anatomiae institutiones breves.

162 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 22 × 16 cm. [c. 1760.]

Unbound.

The last leaf of text is mutilated.

Probably a student's notes of lectures at an Italian university: the date 1715 is found on p. 20, but the reference to Haller on p. 159 points to a considerably later date.

Purchased 1909. (22452)

830. **ACADÉMIE des Sciences, Paris.** An abridgement of all the chymical papers contained in the History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences [from 1699 to 1707].

4 ll. + 325 pp. + 32 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1710.]

Original rough calf binding.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawn diagrams, etc.

Below the title given above is written 'N.B. in the Collection are comprised those Papers among the Botanical and Philosophical which related to Pharmacy, Medicine, or Chymistry'. Lettered on the spine 'Acta chymica Academiae Scientiarum. I.'

Purchased 1910. (26901)

831. **ACCARD, Abbé** [1734-1797]. Les entrétiens fleuristes d'Arcas et de Damon. Calendrier ou Vie des Saints de tous les jours. Almanach perpétuel et prophéties curieuses, etc.

209 pp. + 4 bl. ll. + 16 pp. + 2 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 19 × 15½ cm. 1789.

Original boards.

Possibly a holograph MS. by the Abbé Accard of Neufchâtel: it is in verse throughout, and is dedicated to 'Fidèle Joseph Hubart en religion de l'Abbaye de Beaubec.'

The 16 pp. at the end contain a contemporary [?] copy of 'Lettre pastorale de Monseigneur l'illustrissime et révérendissime Evêque et Comte de Chalons sur Saône au sujet des danses', dated from Fontainebleau 23 July 1666. The author of this violent attack on country dances is Jean XIV de Maupéou, Bishop of Chalons from 1658 to 1677.

Library label of E. M. Pelay of Rouen.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

ACCOUCHEMENT de la pierre d'Hermès et de Géber, *see* MANUSCRIT renferment [*sic*] quatres [*sic*] traités (2). (3429)

832. **ACCOUNT** (AN) of sales. [By a general merchant in the China trade, probably resident in India].

16 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 8vo. 19 × 12½ cm. 1774-1777.

Original paper covers.

Contains entries of various drugs, opium, ginseng, etc. and of 'medicines' supplied to ships.

Purchased 1908. (19599)

833. **ACCOUNT-BOOK.** Sales-ledger of an English wholesale druggist.

229 pp. + 22 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm. 1847-1858.

Unbound.

Some leaves are wanting at the beginning, and others are damaged: margins and covers frayed.

The firm appears to have dealt also in groceries, wine, cigars, etc.

Purchased 1910. (24796)

834. **ACHARD** (ÉMILE CHARLES) [1860-1944] [& others]. Collection of short papers, etc. by Dr. Achard and collaborators. Author's holograph MSS.

7 parts. 8vo. & 4to. v.s. [Paris.] 1923-1925.

Unbound.

- I ACHARD (E. C.) La phtisie des gazés. 1925 (9 ff. + 2 ll. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm.). This is probably a first draft of an article published in the 'Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de Paris', 1926. 3 série. Vol. 97, pp. 502-510.
- II ACHARD (E. C.) & BLOCH (S.) Le contrôle de la vaccination antityphoïdique par la voie buccale. 1923 (5 ff. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm.). Published *ibid.* 1924. 3 série. Vol. 91, pp. 531-536.
- III ACHARD (E. C.) [& others] Linite plastique à foyers multiples. Par MM. C. Achard, J. Mouzon, et G. Marchal. 1923 (5 ff. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm.). Published in the 'Bulletin & Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris', 1923. 3 sér. Vol. 47. Pp. 835-838.
- IV ACHARD (E. C.) Notes, and translations of speeches at a meeting at the Académie de Médecine, celebrating the Tercentenary of Thomas Sydenham [1634-1689]. (7 ll. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm.). Published in the 'Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de Paris', 1924. 3 série. Vol. 91, pp. 629-651.
- V ACHARD (C. L.) & MOUZON (J.) Cancer secondaire du coeur. 1924 (4 ff. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm.). Published in the 'Bulletin & Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris', 1925. 3 sér. Vol. 49. Pp. 108-112.
- VI ACHARD (C. E.) & THIERS (J.) Ostéofibrose vacuolaire (Ostéopathie de Recklinghausen) 1925 (6 ff. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm.). Published *ibid.* 1925, 3 sér., Vol. 49, pp. 1019-1024.
- VII ACHARD (C. E.) [& others] Empoisonnements barbituriques. Par MM. C. Achard, J. Mouzon et Sigismond Bloch, 1925 (6 ff. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm.). Published in the 'Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie pratiques'. Paris. 1929. Vol. 100, pp. 277-289.

Dr. Achard obtained his M.D. at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris in 1887; in 1910 he was appointed professor of pathology and therapeutics in the Faculté and in 1919 Professor of Clinical Medicine [Cf. B. M. J. 1945 ii, p. 139.].

Purchased 1927. (67374) (67372)

ACKER (B. VAN). *For signature* [c. 1800], see AENVANCK (J. F. van). Tractatus. (855)

835. **ACLAND** (THEODORE DYKE) [1851-1931]. Notes of lessons on hydrostatics, taken while a student at Winchester College. Author's holograph MS.

84 ll., (last 7 bl.). 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. [Winchester.] 1867.

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only, and illustrated with pen and water-colour drawings of apparatus, figures, etc.

The author obtained his M.D. at Oxford in 1883 and was elected F.R.C.P. in 1889. In 1893 he was appointed physician to St. Thomas's Hospital, London. He served as consulting physician to the London District during the first World War, 1914-1918. [Cf. Munk's Roll, Vol. IV, p. 332].

Presented 1931. (89161)

ACLAND

836. — Notes of chemical analyses made in the laboratory of Christ Church College. Author's holograph MS.

26 ll. + 64 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. Oxford, 1874.

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only. Dated from 31 March to 30 May, 1874.

Presented 1931. (89161)

837. — On organic compounds. Author's holograph notes.

59 ll. + 31 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. Oxford, 1874.

Original boards.

Illustrated with pencil drawings of chemical apparatus: written on the rectos only.

Dated on cover 'Ch[rist] Ch[urch]. Feb. 27, 1874'.

Presented 1931. (89161).

838. — Notes on physiological experiments. Author's holograph MS.

15 ff. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. Oxford, 1875.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Illustrated with inserted pen-drawn diagrams.

The experiments deal with muscular contraction.

Presented 1931. (89161)

839. — Catalogue of specimens in the Physiological Laboratory at St. Thomas's Hospital. Author's holograph MS.

40 ll. + 50 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. London. [c. 1880.]

Original buckram binding.

Written mainly on the rectos only.

Presented 1931. (89161)

840. — Demonstrations in histology. Author's holograph MS.

59 ll. + 31 bl. ll. 4to. 22½ × 18 cm. [London.] 1884.

Original buckram covers.

Illustrated with a few pen and pencil drawings.

In the introduction the author says 'The object of this course of demonstrations . . . is to explain and to give . . . the opportunity of studying the minute structure of those organs of which the Physiology will be treated in Mr. Stewart's lectures'.

The reference here is to Charles Stewart, M.R.C.S., LL.D., F.R.S. [1840-1907], at that time Curator of the Museum at St. Thomas's Hospital, and later Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.

Presented 1931. (89161)

841. — Notes for Demonstrations in physiological chemical analysis. Author's holograph MS.

59 ll. + 20 bl. ll. + 6 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm. [London.] 1884.

Original buckram covers.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end.

Dated on the first leaf '25.2.84', and written while Acland was a demonstrator at St. Thomas's Hospital.

Presented 1931. (89161)

842. — Note-book containing a few headings for demonstrations on the respiratory system. At the end notes of a case. Author's holograph MS.

7 ll. + 81 bl. ll. + 6 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [London, c. 1885.]

Original boards.

Some leaves cut out.

The notes of a case are dated 1888.

On the outside of the upper cover is pasted Acland's armorial book-plate, with his signature.

Presented 1931. (89161)

843. — Elements of prognosis in consumption. Author's holograph MS.
55 ff. + 123 bl. ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1890.

Original half-calf binding.

On the first leaf, this paper is described as a 'post graduate lecture Brompton [Hospital] June 11th [18]90'.

There are many corrections, and several inserted alterations.

Presented 1931. (89161)

844. — Post-graduate lecture on Bronchitis. Author's holograph MS.
74 ff. + 18 ll. 8vo. 18×11 cm. [London.] 1891.

Unbound.

Written mainly on the rectos of 8vo. note-paper.

A note in red ink by the author on the title states: 'Unpublished. 6.3.91'.

Presented 1931. (89161)

845. — Collection of holograph MSS. on pathology.
285 ll. v.s. [London.] 1893-1914.

Unbound. In two pamphlet boxes.

- Box I (1) Folder lettered 'Appendicitis. St. Thomas's Hospital]. Nov. 27, 1893'. Contains an account of 4 cases: notes on symptoms, diagnosis and treatment, 5 tables of cases, and some odd leaves. (57 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (2) Saline infusion: 2 cases, St. Thomas's Hospital. Clinical Lecture, 1894. (22 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (3) A case of general toxæmia, probably of malarial origin, with symptoms of cerebrospinal meningitis. Oct. 22, 1894. (22 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (4) Progressive muscular dystrophy. Jan. 24, Oct. 21, 1895. (16 ll. 6 ll. 8 vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (5) Mitral disease. Brompton Hospital. Oct. 16, 1895. On the differential diagnosis of non-valvular murmurs heard over the mitral area. (30 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (6) Some examples of disordered nutrition, illustrated by cases of acromegaly, osteitis deformans, chronic pulmonary arthroplasty myxoedema. St. Thomas's Hospital, Feb. 3, 1896. (13 ll., folding table. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (7) Tuberculosis in children. Brompton Hospital. March 18, 1896. Sources of danger. Tuberculosis mothers. Suckling. Feeding. Surroundings. Alleged danger of vaccination disproved. (21 ll., 13 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- Box II (8) Indications for treatment in appendicitis. May 26, 1897. (12 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (9) Points in the diagnosis of functionary disorders of the nervous system. Illustrated by cases of paresis, spasm, tremor, anaesthesia. Oct. 19, 1898 (16 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (10) On a typical form of enteric fever. St. Thomas's Hospital. Nov. 22, 1899. (6 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (11) References from 1909-1914 on the treatment of pneumonia with serums and vaccines. *By another hand.* (4 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

ACTUARIUS

Box II (12) Part of a clinical lecture on abscess of the cerebellum. n.d. (1893?). (5 ll. + 27 ll. 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm.).

(13) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction. n.d. (23 ll. 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm.).

(14) Oddments. Suppression of urine. 1893. Pyemia from bone disease. 1893. Mitral stenosis. Ulcerative colitis. 1908. (11 ll. 8vo. v.s.).

The above are mostly written on the rectos only, on 8vo. note-paper.

Purchased 1931. (83562)

— A.l.s dated 27/1/1897 (2), 1/2/1897, *see* KIRTLAND (G.). Collection of drawings. (3115)

— *For signature*, 1876, *see* MURCHISON (C.). Clinical lectures. (3652, 3653)

ACTUARIUS (JOANNES) [*fl.* c. 1335]. De la manie [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (8). (974)

ADAM. *See* JESUS CHRIST. On the Humanity of our Blessed Saviour. (3078)

846. **ADAMI** (JOHN GEORGE) [1862–1926]. Notes on the development of the embryo of a chick. Author's holograph MS.

24 ll. + 43 bl. ll. 8vo. 22 × 14 cm. [*c.* 1890.]

Original boards.

Illustrated with pen and pencil drawings, including some on tracing-paper, mounted, of microscopic sections of the embryo.

After being a student of Owen's College, Manchester, the author obtained his M.D. at Cambridge in 1892, having studied also in Germany and in France.

In the same year he was appointed to the Chair of Pathology and Bacteriology at McGill University, Montreal. He was A.D.M.S. to the Canadian Expeditionary Forces in 1914–1918, and had been elected F.R.S. in 1905. [*Cf.* D.N.B.].

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (42502^B)

847. — Holograph MSS. and corrected typescripts, etc. of parts of his 'Principles of Pathology'.

27 ll., 6 ll., 5 ll., 11 ll. folio. 4to. v.s. [*c.* 1905–1910.]

Unbound.

(1) General plans and scope of the book: with a portion of Chapter I, Section 1 (27 ll.). (2) Holograph MS. of Chapter I, section 1 (6 ll.). (3) Holograph MS. of Chapter XXXIII (part) (5 ll.). (4) Holograph MS. of Preface to Vol. I. Second Edition (11 ll.).

This work was first published at Philadelphia, Vol. I in 1909, Vol. II in 1910. A second edition of Vol. I was issued in 1910.

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (42502^{D-G})

848. — Notes on the myelins, and records of experiments, etc. with Professor Ludwig Aschoff [1866–1942] at Marburg. Author's holograph MS.

25 ff. + 3 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. [Marburg.] 1906.

Original paper covers.

The paper by Adami and Aschoff 'On the myelins, bodies and potential fluid crystals of the organism' was published in 1906 in the 'Proceedings of the Royal Society of London' s.B. lxxviii pp. 359–368.

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (42502^C)

849. — Holograph MS. of his Record of Inspections of Canadian Hospitals in France.

45 ll. + 116 bl. ll. + 2 ll. 4to. 20 × 15 cm. 1915.

Original cloth binding.

Written in an 'Army Book 152', in pencil.

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (42502^H)

850. — Holograph Diary for 1916, when the Author was Colonel C.A.M.C. and Medical Historical Recorder for the Canadian Army. In an interleaved 'Letts popular shilling diary'.

8 pp. + xxxii pp. + 2 ll. + 106 pp. + 1 l. folio. 33 × 20½ cm. 1916.

Original boards.

Marginal headings in red ink.

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (42502^I)

851. — Holograph oddments.

6 ll. v.s. 1918–1926.

Unbound.

(1) Draft of a letter, dated 14/2/1918, referring to his book 'War story of the Canadian Army Medical Corps' (1 l.).

(2) Memoranda, partly written in blue pencil, for his Paper on 'Diphtherial infection of wounds' (3 ll.).

This was published in the Canadian Bulletin of the C.A.M.C. in June 1918.

(3) Lithographed copy of words and melody of a Christmas Carol 'When Christ our Saviour came to earth' by Adami, set to music by Charles Hamilton Gould [—1925] n.d. (2 ll.).

(4) Holograph MS. of the first two pages of his Paper 'The Eternal Spirit in Nature' [1926] (2 ll.).

This was written for the Church Congress at Southport in October 1926.

In her 'Memoir' Mrs. Adami states that 'he was discussing its argument and dictating its concluding paragraphs up to within three days of his death, and the paper was read two months later' (p. 99).

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (45202^{J.K.M.O.})

852. — Corrected Author's typescript of his Presidential Address to the Section of Bacteriology, Brussels Congress, 1920, on 'Standardisation in bacteriology'.

1 l. + 30 ff. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. 1920.

Unbound.

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (45202^L)

853. — 11 original drawings, with holograph descriptions prepared for his 'Survey of the 1918 Pandemic of Influenza', composed in 1920–21, and finally included in a speech before the Pathological Section of the Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society in 1925.

v.s. [1925.]

Unbound.

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (45202^M)

— *For signature, 1881, see FOSTER (Sir M.). Lectures on physiology.*
(2417)

ADAMO

ADAMO (PIETRO). *See* MICHELI (Pietro Adamo).

ADDISON (THOMAS) [1793-1860]. Lectures on medicine, 1852-53, *see* DIXON (J.). Notes from lectures. (2139)

ADELAIDE, Queen of William IV [1792-1849]. *See* HOLBERTON (T. H.). Account-book. (2862)

ADINOLFI (PASQUALE) [-1797]. *For signature* 23/7/1791, *see* VISCONTI (A.). Patente di Dottore. (4942)

— *See also* SALICETI (N.). Relazione. (4342)

ADKINS (PERCY RUTHERFORD) [-1917]. *For signature*, 31/3/1917, *see* SMITH (H.), Senior. Medicamentorum formulae. (4637)

854. **ADVERSARIA** medica die 8 Maii 1823 inchoata. In Latin and Dutch. With additions to 1891.

24 ll. + 116 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 24 × 19 cm. 1823-1891.

Original boards.

The additions are possibly by the original scribe, but written in old age.

Written by the same hand as MSS. 3971-3973 [PRAXIS].

Purchased 1928. (49902)

AEGIDIUS de Vadis. Alchemical extracts [in Latin], *see* ULMANNUS, Frater [& others]. Libri tres [etc.] (3). (4889)

— Dialogus de lapide [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (35). (3563)

— Dialogus inter Naturam et Filium Philosophiae, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (6). (3556)

855. **AENVANCK** (JACOB FRANK VAN). Tractatus medico-practicus de febribus: datus . . . in Universitate Lovaniensi. Scriptus vero a me Merchiers ex Segelsem Alostano Medicinae operam dante. 1797.

3 ll. + 273 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. Louvain, 1797.

Original calf binding.

On the verso of the second preliminary leaf 'Ex libris C.A. Truyen M.D. nunc debetur B. van Acker Lovanii Medicinae studioso'.

Purchased 1933. (66073)

AENYGMATORUM libellus de materia et opere, *see* TOUX (J. L. L. de). Collectanea (16). (4828)

AESCH Mezareph, *see* COLONNE (F. M. P.) [& others]. The seed [etc.]. (1737); COMPENDIUM libri cabalistico-chymici. (1763) (1764); HOYLAND (C. W.). Collection of translations. (2950).

AESCULAPIUS. *See* WROTH (W. W.). Asclepius. (5097).

PSEUDO-AGRIPPA

AETIUS Amidenus [*fl.* 527-565]. De la manie [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (4). (974)

856, 857. **AFFLECK** (SIR JAMES ORMISTON) [1840-1922]. Lectures delivered at Dr. Affleck's Class of Physic, Surgeons Hall, Edinburgh. Winter Session 1897-98: On the Practice of Medicine. Holograph notes taken by Dr. John Dixon Comrie [1875-1939].

2 vols. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Edinburgh, 1897, 1898.

Original half-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only, with inserted printed summaries pasted in: and in Vol. I, a 'General Outline of the Course'.

The author obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1869, and was elected F.R.C.P. in 1875, and was professor of clinical medicine at Edinburgh University in 1885. He was knighted in 1911 [*Cf.* B.M.J. 1922, i, pp. 617, 618.]

Presented by Mrs. Comrie, 1939. (71387)

AFFONÇO (MICHAEL). Profecias, *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (44). (1025)

858. **AGER** (JOSEPH) [1780-1857] [& others]. Notes of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine by Joseph Ager: followed by notes of lectures on surgery by Sir B. C. Brodie, and on the theory and practice of midwifery, by Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, etc. Taken down by an unnamed student.

7 [8] bl. ll. + 651 pp. + 19 ll. (last 15 bl.).

8vo. 18×12 cm. [London, c. 1820.]

Original half-calf binding defective.

One of the preliminary leaves has been cut out.

The first set of notes ends 'Finis by Dr. Ager'.

The attribution of the lectures on surgery (pp. 271-448) to Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie [1783-1862], and of the obstetrical lectures to Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke [1782-1857] is derived from internal evidence. The lectures were given at St. George's Hospital, London.

Joseph Ageron obtained his M.D. at Oxford in 1810, and was elected F.R.C.P. in the following year: he was afterwards physician to the Marylebone Infirmary. [*Cf.* Munk's Roll, Vol. III., pp. 97, 98.]

Purchased at Sotheby's, 19/12/1931, Lot 500 (part). (85119)

859. **AGERON**. Recueil de quelques receptes trez éprouvées.

3 bl. ll. + 222 pp. + 39 bl. ll. + 11 ll. 4to. 24×11 cm.

[Early 18th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Lettered on spine 'Les secrets de Mr. Ageron.'

Pp. 150-173 contain 'Dissertation chymique adressée aux sublimes investigateurs et partisans de la Nature', concerning the making of 'or potable'.

Pp. 174-207—Methods of dyeing.

Purchased 1909. (22457)

860. **Pseudo-AGRIPPA** (HENRICUS CORNELIUS) [1486-1535] [& others]. On Astrology: containing the Fourth Book of Agrippa, Peter de Abano's Magical Elements, and A discourse on the nature and Offices of Spirits by Dr. Villinganus.

69 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [1766?]

AGRIPPA

Paper covers.

Title-page, a section before, and a section after the work by Petrus de Abano, and the end of the last work wanting. Upper part of the first leaf torn away, some margins damaged.

Illustrated with pen-drawn figures of sigils, magical names, etc.

This MS. is an incomplete transcript of the work entitled: 'Henry Cornelius Agrippa his Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy. Of geomancy [by Gerardus Cremonensis]. The nature of spirits by G. Pictorius. Arbatel of magick. Translated into English by Robert Turner. J. C. for John Harrison. London. 1655'. This is the B.M. Catalogue entry for a copy of the first edition. There is also an entry for a 1665 edition, printed by J. C. for Tho. Rooks.

In this MS. on the verso of the last leaf of the first work is an inscription: 'John Parry's Book August y^o. 19. M766[?]', the date struck through, and the 7 apparently altered. Below this is written: 'London Printed 1663'. No edition of 1663 is recorded in Wing. A few leaves are written in a slightly later script. On the outer cover is the signature of Albert J. Clarke, who is the writer of the title as given above [c. 1850].

Purchased 1925. (57503)

— See also ART (L') magique. (983); CARANNO (A.) [& others]. Maravigliosi secreti [etc.]. (1505); SECRET (Le) des secrets de la Nature. (2043); Pseudo-SOLOMON. Clavicule. (4655) — [& others]. Les Clavicules [etc.] (2). (4666) — La Clavicule [etc.], Vol. I (2). (4669)

AGRIPPA (LIVIO). Tre tavole, see Pseudo-SOLOMON [& others]. Clavicula [etc.]. (4668)

AGRO CICILIANO (PAOLO FRANCESCO d'). Sopra il Lapis de' Philosophi: poema, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica IX(19). (3559)

AHLEFELDT (FRIEDRICH LUDWIG WILHELM VON) [1817—]. For signature, 1842, see MÜLLER (J.). Ars algebra. (3644)

AIMÉ-MARTIN (LOUIS). See MARTIN (Louis Aimé) [1781–1847].

AIMON de Savoie [1291–1343]. See DELAROCHE (C.). Tractatus [etc.] (6). (2090)

ALBEE (FRED HOUDLETT) [1876–1945]. Bone graft surgery, 1915 [Extracts], see CUTHBERT, (C. F.). Collection (13). (1994)

861. **ALBERT** (PHILIP). Examen de practica sobre casos particolas del Art de Cirurgia, pretis de molts y diferens autors, fet dia 10 Mayg 1724. Codern de reseptas tretas de molts y diferens autors molt aprofitos per los Cirurgions y cosa probads fet dia 8 febrer 1727. Philip Albert Cirurgio.

2 ll. + 96 ff. + 79 [78] ff. + 15 ll. 4to. 20½ × 15½ cm.
[Solsona.] 1724–1739.

Original vellum binding.

Most of the second preliminary leaf and of the last leaf has been torn out. A fly-leaf at the end has also been cut out. Fol. 58 of the second part is doubled.

Before the text, an engraved portrait of St. Thomas Aquinas (by P. Mariette le fils) has been inserted.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, ST.

In the second part on fol. 78, there is a rough pen-drawing of 'Sant Ramon'; and on the verso of the third un-numbered leaf at the end, a crude sketch of a peacock. The date 1739 is found on the last leaf.

On fol. 95 of the first section is a signature 'Albert Cirurgio de la Manrresana', written at the end of a case-history dated 1733.

Three leaves at the end contain a note on 'Aygua que se anomeno Mater Balsami'. On the fly-leaf at the beginning are scribbles by Ramon Albert, apparently dated 1777, who seems to have been a surgeon, and perhaps the son of the compiler of this MS.

On a fly-leaf at the end, is a note by another hand of the death of Maria Albert y Grau, wife of Ramon Albert, Surgeon of Solsona, on 25 September 1782, which is probably by his hand.

Written in Catalan, with a few passages in Latin.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/6/1931, Lot 510 (Part). (74295¹)

ALBERT (RAMON). *For signature, 1777, see ALBERT (P.). Examen.* (861)

ALBERTI (GIUSEPPE ANTONIO) [1715-1768]. *Li piu facili giuochi, see RECEIPT-BOOKS, Italian: 18th cent. Collection (5).* (4113)

ALBERTONI (PIETRO) [1849-1933]. *Lezioni [Extracts], see GANDOLFO (C.). Compendio.* (2467)

ALBERTUS Anconitanus (JOANNES). *Secretum omnium maximum, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica IX (11).* (3559)

862. **ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St.** [-1280]. *De secretis mulierum. Liber aggregationis. De mirabilibus mundi. Followed by: De secretis naturae [Physiognomia] by Michael Scotus.*

377 pp. + 6 ll. 8vo. 16½ × 11½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Contents: *De secretis mulierum* (pp. 1-153). *Liber aggregationis seu liber secretorum de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium* (pp. 153-196). *De mirabilibus mundi* (pp. 197-241). *SCOTUS (M.) De secretis naturae (de procreatione et hominis physiognomia)* (pp. 241-377).

This MS. is probably a copy of a printed book—as the work of Albertus Magnus was on the Roman Index during the 17th cent. There were several editions printed from 1607 onwards to as late as 1740, and these contained the three works by Albertus followed by the treatise on generation and physiognomy by Michael Scotus.

(Cf. Thorndike. 'History of Magic and Experimental Science'. Vol. II, pp. 328-330, Ch. lxiii.)

Stamped on the first fly-leaf 'D. Giacomo Lantermino Parroco di Crissolo'.

Purchased 1909. (21634)

— *Collectiones ex libro de animalibus, see T. (C.). Collection, Vol. II.* (4751)

— *Compositum de compositis, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (5).* (3563)

— *Compositum de compositis [in French], see POISSON (A.). Holograph MSS. (2).* (3932) — *Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. I (5).* (3934)

ALBINUS

— De mirabilibus mundi, *see* ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St. De secretis mulierum [etc.]. (862)

— De secretis [Liber aggregationis], *see* ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St. De secretis mulierum [etc.] (862); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (23). (3574)

— Expositio chymiae [Extract], *see* MANUALE vade mecum (8). (3418)

— Liber alchimiae [in French], *see* POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. III (6). (3936)

863. **ALBINUS** (PETRUS CONSTANTIUS). Magie astrologique, ou clef de la sympathie des sept métaux, et des sept pierres choisies avec les planettes: qui enseigne la manière de composer les anneaux magiques des planettes, et les sceaux des douze signes du Zodiaque. Traduit du Latin.

1 l. + 189 pp. + 9 bl. ll. 12mo. 15½ × 9½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Title within coloured pen-drawn border. Illustrated with numerous small pasted-in woodcuts of sigils, etc., coloured by hand, and surrounded by rough panel decorations. There are also water-colour figures of the planetary signs, in black on a yellow ground. Readings in red.

The work is a translation of the Author's 'Magia astrologica', first published in Paris in 1611, as a key to the 'Sympathia septem metallorum' of Petrus Arlensis de Soudalupis. The latter work was itself part of the edition of the 'Speculum lapidum' of Camillus Leonardus issued by Scudalupis at Paris in 1610, in which the 'Sympathia' was contained on pp. 245-499. The 'Speculum' itself was first printed at Venice in 1502.

On the verso of the second fly-leaf is an Ex-libris pasted-in, inscribed 'Ex Bibliotheca Majoris Seminarii Nannetensis [Nantes]'.

Purchased 1935. (68679)

864-868. **ALBINUS** (BERNHARD SIEGFRIED) [1697-1770]. B.S. Albini dictata in Physiologiam.

5 vols. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. [Leyden, c. 1760.]

Original crimson vellum binding.

Written on the rectos only.

Each volume has an engraved title-page dated 'Joh. Le Mair. 1755' with the MS. title written in on the centre panel.

Probably a set of MS. lecture notes used by George Paterson [1734-1817], whose armorial book-plate is in each volume. He matriculated at Leyden University on March 4th, 1763.

Presented 1947. (94628)

ALBRANT [or **ALBRECHT**], Meister [fl. c. 1235]. Rossarzneibuch [Extracts], *see* EINIGE Recepte. (2286)

ALBRECHT, Herzog von Sachsen. *See* EINIGE Recepte. (2286)

ALBRECHT, Meister. *See* ALBRANT [or **ALBRECHT**], Meister [fl. c. 1235].

ALCHEMY

ALBUQUERQUE (JORGE DE) [-1525]. Tratado, *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (30). (1025)

ALBUQUERQUE (PEDRO DE). *See* SAAVEDRA (B.). Cursus. (4326)

869. **ALCHEMY**: 17th cent. Collection of alchemical receipts and processes, followed by medical receipts, and receipts for making artificial gems, etc.: in Italian, a few entries in Latin. (Incomplete).

34 ff. 4to. 22 × 16 cm. 1661.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed or wormed.

The date 1661 is found on fol. 2 and fol. 3.

Purchased 1934. (68503^G)

870. **ALCHEMY**: 17th/18th cent. Collection of alchemical receipts, extracts, and processes: in German and Latin by many different hands.

14 bl. ll. + 1178 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. 1677-1739.

Original calf binding.

Pp. 199/200 mutilated: some margins damaged and repaired.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

Pp. 119-164, 476-514, 788-824, 931-941, 955-1005 are blank.

Some of the entries are written in cypher.

This compound volume contains a collection of extracts, copies of letters, and oddments, all dealing with Alchemy, and is mainly in German and written by a large number of different scribes.

Some of the entries are dated, the earliest 1677 is found on p. 1079, the latest 1739, on p. 942.

P. 333

contains a title-page inscribed 'Arcana Chimica à Domino Johanne Ferdinando Chrzepizky Libero Barone de Modlischkowiz S. Caes. Regiaeque M. Judiciorum et Cameralium Assessori nec non Regiae Com. Boh. Consiliarius [*sic*]. Anno 1706, 28 Augustis mihi communicata'.

This section may possibly end at p. 475, after which there is a gap of 38 blank leaves.

Pp. 545-558

Headed 'Arbeit so zur Tinctur gehörig Joh. v. Rehe [Rhé] Proces'.

Pp. 613-625

is headed 'Kranckheits Recepta von menschen wie absondere auch andere Arcana von pferde undt auss einem ausserlichem [?] MSC. Jacob de Krzbats [?] Nobilis cujusdam Silesii et quondam Consulis Wratisslawie'. [c. 1725].

Engraved armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792].

Purchased 1933. (59546)

871. **ALCHEMY**: 18th cent. Collection of notes and extracts chiefly from 17th cent. German alchemical writings: including 231 numbered, and a few other, alchemical processes. Some entries are in Latin.

1 l. + 343 pp. + 8 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. [c. 1720.]

Original vellum covers from a leaf of an early 15th cent. Service Book.

Pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus on pp. 121, 273, 274, 282: and of symbolic figures on pp. 1 and 333.

Headings in green or red: text within red rules.

The latest work quoted which can be dated with any certainty seems to be found on p. 295, where there are extracts from the 'Concordantia Philosophorum' by the enigmatic Ehrd von Naxagoras, which was published at Breslau in 1712.

ALCHEMY

P. 393 contains 'Ein verborgener aber geistlicher Process' in cipher, with a holograph decipherment by Julius Kohn [—1934].

Pasted inside the lower cover is an engraved armorial book-plate 'Ad Bibliothecam Instituti Medici Senckenbergiani' (*i.e.* Johann Christian Senckenberg [1707-1772]). From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 25 (part). (68069)

872. — Collection of alchemical processes and receipts: in German and Latin.

2 ll. + 56 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 18 × 12½ cm. 1725.

Original paper covers, the lower cover defective.

Pp. 17/18 wanting: pp. 25/26, 38/39 mutilated; some margins frayed. On p. 17 is a pen-drawing of a retort, and on p. 34 of a phial. Apparently compiled by a Polish alchemist: the results of experiments and operations are sometimes given, one on p. 32 is dated 1725.

Armoial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus de Chorinsky [1729-1792].

Purchased at the Maltzahn Sale, Hamburg, 18/10/1930, Lot 679. (63338)

873. — Alchemical notes and extracts from alchemical authors: in German.

28 ll. (last bl.). folio. 41 × 26 cm. [*c.* 1725.]

Unbound.

The sheets are not uniform. They are numbered, by double sheet, 11, 12, 14, 16-19, 24, 25, 26 (containing 8 ll. sewn together): the last sheet seems to be by a different and later hand.

The first leaf contains a symbolic alchemical pen-drawn figure. The latest work mentioned in the text—on leaf [25]—is Crosset de la Haumerie [*i.e.* Alexandre le Crom] 'Les Secrets les plus cachés de la Philosophie des Ancients'. This was first published at Paris in 1722. [*Cf.* Ferguson: 'Bibliotheca Chemicá' Vol. II, pp. 15, 16].

Purchased 1932. (65890)

874. — Epistolae alchemicae. Opus de lapide philosophico. Praeloquium. Tractatus Isaacci Hollandi. Followed by various medical, iatrochemical and alchemical receipts, and a long tract on the Powder of Sympathy. In Latin, French and Italian, with a few entries in Spanish.

176 ll. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm. Kaschau [Kassa], 1741.

Original limp vellum covers worn.

Some margins and corners damaged, slight damp-stains.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.

The first three works have not been identified, but they seem to have been written by a practising alchemist who was very widely read in the literature, and he gives copious quotations from many authors.

On the 47th leaf is an entry: 'Cascioviae nonis Februarii, 1741'. This place has not been positively identified, but it is probably Kaschau (formerly Kassa), now in Czecho-Slovakia, but in Hungary at the time the MS. was compiled.

Purchased 1961. (307466)

875. — Alchemist's note-book of extracts from alchemical authors, with notes and comments: in Latin and French.

87 ll. 8vo. 15 × 9½ cm. [*c.* 1750.]

Original red morocco binding: spine slightly defective.

Illustrated with pen drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.: inside the upper cover a full-page circular diagram of the Macrocosm-Microcosm.

Ff. 46 *et seq.* contain 'Procédé de Paul Stein ou Steiner'.

Ff. 67-73. 'Traite de Nicolas de Valois [etc.]'

The MS. can be dated approximately by the reference to the 'Thermomètre de Réaumur' [1683-1757], on fol. 59.

Purchased 1933. (66091)

876. — Observations et différences. Commentaries on an unidentified two-volume alchemical work. In French throughout.

23 pp. + 3 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Unbound. (68449^c)

877. — Notes, extracts and commentaries on alchemical subjects, especially on the works of Eirenaeus Philaletha and Pantaleon: including at the end, and by a different hand, 'Les sept chapitres de Jean de Mehun, intitulez "Miroir d'Alchimie"'. With some alchemical, chemical and medical receipts: in French.

178 pp. + 18 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. [c. 1760.]

Original vellum binding worn.

A leaf has been cut out, before the commencement of the text. The un-numbered leaves are written by a different and probably later hand.

Pp. 117-130 contain 'Explication des figures hiéroglyphiques d'Abraham Juif. The 'Sept chapitres de Jean de Mehun' are on the first six un-numbered leaves, and are in the form of a prose epitome.

In the final section there is a reference to Pernety's 'Dictionnaire [mytho]hermétique', which was published in 1758.

Purchased 1933. (66090)

878. — Collection of notes on the bibliography and history of Alchemy: with copious extracts from Alchemical writings of all periods: in Latin, German, French, and English. By several compilers.

545 pp. + 13 ll. (first & last bl.). folio. 32 × 21½ cm. [c. 1775.]

19th cent. quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves are of slightly smaller folio size.

This MS. is an exhaustive compilation, probably by an English alchemist and his friends.

It shows a remarkable knowledge of alchemical history and literature in the four languages.

After selections from various authors, historical and bibliographical notes, accounts of transmutations, etc., the work contains extracts giving various descriptions of the stone, with a long section on 'Particularia'. This is followed by various excerpts from alchemical writings, records of alchemical processes, etc., from the earliest times to about 1777: this appears to be the latest date given (p. 182).

The MS. is from the Library of Julius Kohn, and an envelope addressed to him, postmarked 29 September 1904, has now been pasted inside the upper cover: it was found loose in the volume.

Purchased 1935. (67956)

879. — Collection of ten full-page water-colour drawings, with MS. Latin descriptions in red, of alchemical apparatus, furnaces, etc.

11 ll. folio. 35 × 24 cm. 1782.

Original paper covers.

Six of the illustrations have laminated parts.

The date is found on the illustration of a mortar on the verso of the third leaf from the end.

On the first leaf is pasted the armorial book-plate of Christo[pher] Froschmayr E[lder] v[on] Scheibenhof.

Purchased 1935. (67407)

ALCHEMY

880. — Collection of alchemical extracts and receipts: in German.
7 ll. + 47 pp. + 43 ll. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Late 18th cent.]

Loose in a crimson stamped-vellum cover.

Pencil drawing of an alchemical furnace.

Mainly written by two contemporary hands.

On the verso of the last blank leaf is a seal impression in red wax with a monogram (not deciphered).

At the beginning on the verso of the last un-numbered leaf is an inscription in pencil by Julius Kohn referring to this MS.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 5 (part). (68050^D)

881. — Observations et notes chimiques. A journal, with notes, of a practising Alchemist from 10 October 1793 to 15 May 1801.
12 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 23×19 cm. 1793-1801.

Modern vellum covers.

From the John Eliot Hodgkin Collection.

Purchased at Sotheby's 12/5/1914, Lot 20 (part). (34202^B)

882. **ALCHEMY: History.** Short essay on the history of alchemy to the death of Paracelsus.

52 ff. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1855.]

Unbound.

Some margins frayed.

Partly written on sheets of note-paper of various sizes and colours, and partly on sheets of a printed 'Testimonial' dated 1853-54 in favour of Heckethorn's 'Patent Ground Colour'. The main text seems to have been written c. 1855, but the Index, and the last 2 ff. are by a later hand: on the verso of fol. 52 is the date 1863.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Sold at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 7 (part).

Purchased, February 1935. (68377^C)

- 883-921. **ALDRICH-BLAKE (LOUISA BRANDRETH)** [1865-1925]. Collection of lecture note-books, written while a student at the London School of Medicine for Women: together with later notes, etc. Author's holograph MSS.
39 vols. v.s. London, 1887-1908.

Original cloth and paper covers.

- (1-4) Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry. 4 vols. 1887-1888.
(4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm., 23×18 cm.).
(5-8) " " Organic chemistry. 4 vols. Prof. [Sir William] Ramsay.
1887-1888 (4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.). Given at University
College, London.
(9) " " Materia Medica. 1888 (124 ll. 4to. 23×18 cm.).
(10) Notes on Anatomy, Chemistry. 1888 (50 ll. + 48 bl. ll. + 5 ll. obl. 8vo.
 $11\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
(11) " " Anatomy, Physiology. 1888 (50 ll. + 21 bl. ll. + 33 ll.
 $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
(12, 13) " " Histology. 1888-1889 (2 vols. 4to. v.s.).
(14, 15) " " Anatomy. 1889 (2 vols. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
(16) Lectures on Medicine (Incomplete). Mrs. G. A. [i.e. Elizabeth Garrett
Anderson] 1889 (122 ll. (last 8 bl.) 4to. 23×18 cm.).
(17) " " Diseases of the Nervous System. Dr. [Sir Horatio Bryan]
Donkin. [c. 1890] (73 ll. + 47 bl. ll. 4to. 23×18 cm.).

ALEXANDER VIII

- (18) Lectures on Midwifery. Dr. [John] Ford Anderson [c. 1890] (62 ll. + 56 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).

Nos. 16-18 were given at the London School of Medicine for Women.

- (19) Notes on Anatomy. [c. 1890] (48 ll. + 60 bl. ll. obl. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm.).
 (20) Surgical notes. [c. 1890] (27 ll. + 113 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.).
 (21) Forensic notes. [c. 1890] (34 ll. + 50 bl. ll. + 17 ll. obl. 8vo. 10 × 15½ cm.).
 (22-25) Notes on Prescriptions, etc. [c. 1890] (4 vols. v.s.).
 (26) Skin diseases. St. John's Hospital. Dr. Dockrell's Clinical Demonstrations. 1890, 1891 (79 ll. + 59 bl. ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.).
 (27) Clinical notes. 1890, 1891 (23 ll. + 57 bl. ll. + 8 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.).
 (28) Notes on Forensic Medicine. 1891 (29 ll. + 84 bl. ll. + 13 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.).
 (29) Questions set at examinations for M.B., London. 1891. (31 ll. + 19 bl. ll. obl. 8vo. 10 × 16½ cm.).
 (30) Notes of obstetric cases attended. 1891, 1892. (66 ff. + 24 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.).
 (31) Notes on the preparation of microscopic sections. 1892. (7 ll. + 59 bl. ll. obl. 8vo. 11½ × 17½ cm.).
 (32) Notes and extracts on Psychology, Physiology of the Nervous System, etc. 1894 (90 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.).
 (33) Notes on Surgical Pathology, Anatomy, etc. 1894-1904. (64 ll. + 28 bl. ll. + 8 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.).
 (34) Notes on Bacteriology. 1896 (21 ll. + 59 bl. ll. obl. 8vo. 11½ × 18 cm.).
 (35) Notes on Pathology (in alphabetical order) [c. 1900] (140 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.).
 (36, 37) Author-catalogue of surgical cases from Medical Journals. [1902-1905] (2 vols. 8vo. v.s.).
 (38) Notes on Brain Diseases, [etc.] [1903, 1904] (48 ll. + 86 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.).
 (39) Notes of lectures on Accounting by Professor Dicksee, London School of Economics. 1908 (64 ll. + 18 bl. ll. + 58 ll. obl. 8vo. 12½ × 20 cm.).

Many of the note-books are written in pencil, those on anatomy and physiology are illustrated with rough pencil drawings, some coloured in crayon.

The author, a pioneer woman surgeon, entered the London School of Medicine for Women in 1887, and qualified M.D. at London University in 1894. She practised in London, and from 1910 to 1925 was surgeon to the Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. In 1914 she was made Dean of the London School of Medicine for Women, a post she retained until her death in December 1925; earlier in the same year she had appeared as a D.B.E. in the Honours List. [*Cf.* *Lancet*, 1926, i. pp. 101-2.]

In 1926 a short biography, written by Lord Riddell, was published in London. Presented 1926. (94931)

ALESSANDRINI (ANTONIO) [1776-1861]. See TESTA (G. A.). *Lezioni*. (4771, 4772)

ALEXANDER I, Emperor of Russia [1777-1825]. See LEE (R.). *Diaries*. Vols. III-V. (3214-3216) - Transcript. (3220); WYLIE (Sir J.). *Geschichte*. (5098)

ALEXANDER VIII, POPE [1601-1691]. Horoscope, see HOROSCOPES of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS

ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis [*fl. c.* 200]. In libris de Caelo et Mundo Aristotelis commentarius, *see* SERTORIO (D. P.). Collection (2). (4497)

ALEXANDER Trallianus [525?-605]. De melancholia, *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (5). (974)

ALEXANDRE (FRANÇOIS DOMINIQUE A.) [1797-1881]. Molière et les médecins, 1854 [printed extract], *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Les médecins au théâtre, Vol. II. (5040)

ALEXIS Pedemontanus. Segreti [Extracts], *see* LEONE Milanese. Practica [etc.] (3235)

ALI, PASHA OF JANINA (surnamed **ARSLAN**) [1741-1822]. *See* C. Faits à l'appuy [*sic*] de l'existence des Esprits. (1428)

ALIBERT (JEAN LOUIS) [1766-1837]. Description des maladies de la peau [1806-1814], *see* GARNOT (P.). Album. (2474)

922. **ALKINS** (THOMAS). Medical case-book, with notes chiefly on genito-urinary diseases.

23 bl. ll. + 72 ll. + 72 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 17 cm. [London.] 1849-1863.

Original vellum binding.

Inside the upper cover 'Thomas Alkins in St. George's 1849'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/12/1941, Lot 602 (part). (92397)

923. **ALLAEUS** (FRANCISCUS) [1593-1678]. Nouvelle méthode d'astrologie. [Anon.] Histoire du mouvement de l'apogée du soleil, ou pratique des règles d'astrologie pour juger des événements généraux. 1711.

1 bl. l. + 284 [283] pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.) + 266 (wrongly numbered 307) pp.
folio. 35 × 22½ cm. 1711.

Calf gilt-stamped binding, with centre-panel in red morocco on the upper cover, containing the arms of Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orleans ('Philippe Égalité') [1747-1793]. On the lower cover a monogram [C. M. ?] in gold. P. 265 has been dropped in the first pagination, and p. 305 in the second. The upper cover is lettered 'Manuscrit, A^s de 1780'.

Extra-illustrated with 10 circular astronomical engraved diagrams with volvelles. The second work is illustrated within the text with 13 pen-drawn horoscopic diagrams, lettered in red and black. Some marginal and other notes by a later 18th cent. hand. The first work is a translation of 'Astrologiae nova methodus', first published at Rennes in 1654, which was publicly burnt at Nantes (or Rennes), on political and ecclesiastical grounds, though it was reprinted later. The author calls himself 'Franciscus Allaeus, a Christian Arab'. This is supposed to be a pseudonym of a certain Ives de Paris capuchin, and is so entered in the B.M. Catalogue of Printed Books. [Cf. Thorndike: 'History of Magic and Experimental Science' Vol. VIII, pp. 310-312].

An illustration of this armorial binding, apparently the only one known, is found in Olivier (E.) [& others] 'Manuel de l'amateur de reliures armoriées françaises' No. 2574 (3).

On p. I library stamp of 'Julevno astrologue. Paris 1891' [*i.e.* Jules Eevont].

Purchased 1933. (66066)

924. **ALLAIRE de Lozeillère** (ALEXIS). *Le médecin familial*.
10 ll. (first & last 2 bl.) + 231 pp. + 24 ll. (first 2 & last 7 bl.). 8vo.
17 × 11 cm. [c. 1685.]

Original calf binding.

Author's holograph MS., apparently unpublished. It is dedicated to Louis de Bailleul, Marquis de Châteaugontier, etc. [1622-1701], 'Président de Parlement', an office which he resigned in favour of his son in 1689.

It is a treatise on hygiene based on the human temperaments, and contains many remedies for maladies caused by defects or excess of these temperaments. The last 6 ll. contain a 'Traité de la peste'.

Purchased 1935. (68517^E)

ALLAN (GUY FÉLIX) [-1802]. *Rapport de l'Observation du Citoyen Imbert, 1801*, see *COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology*, etc. (1). (1720)

ALLCHIN (SIR WILLIAM HENRY) [1846-1912]. *Manual of medicine*, 1900, see *CANTLIE* (Sir J.). *Contributions*. (1495)

925. **ALLEGRI** (ANGELO) [1716-]. *Diploma of Doctor of Philosophy and Medicine at Padua University: in Latin*.

4 ll. 4to. 24 × 17 cm. Padua, 1741.

On vellum, stamped calf covers.

The verso of the first leaf shows a device—a nude man climbing a flowering tree—within historiated borders in colour. The recto of the second leaf has similar borders; the text is in black and gold.

The remainder of the text is within gold rules.

The recto of the last leaf contains a half-length pencil sketch of Allegri in his 23rd year. A note by a 19th cent. hand, also in pencil, adds 'nato adi iii 1716'.

The diploma is signed by Sanctes Veronesi, Patriarch of Venice [1684-1767], by the notary Joseph Villanova, and by Hieronymus Calvi, Syndicus.

Below is the name of the scribe, Salius Modelli.

On the verso of the last leaf is an endorsement dated 1751 by the Proveditori alla Sanità, Antonio Michiel, Pietro Capello, Lorenzo Retoni [?], Giuseppe Antonio Gariboldi, and by Petrus Andreas Valabelli, Prior of the Collegium Medico-Physicum of Venice.

On the first leaf is the signature of 'Peritti Giolle Figlio di Andrea Allegre Luciano' dated 1845.

Purchased 1930. (55778)

ALLEMAND. *For signature* [18th cent.], see *RESPOUR* (P. M. de). *Rares expériences*. (4196)

926. **ALLEN** (FREDERIC FREEMAN) [1825-1888]. *General report of the medical and sanitary arrangements in connection with the Right (or Chittagong) Column of the Lushai Expeditionary Force . . . with a slight description of the country, and vocabulary of the language*. Author's holograph MS., with many corrections, of two drafts of the Report.

72 ll. + 62 ll. folio. 30½ × 20½ cm. 1872.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The author, then Surgeon-Major, was Senior Medical Officer of the Column, and was mentioned in Despatches and awarded the C.B. for his services in this Campaign.

Purchased 1935. (68432)

ALLIA

927. **ALLIA** (E.). Recueil de recettes; mainly in French, but with some entries in German, and a few additions by other hands.

100 pp. + 9 ll. + 29 pp. folio. 26 × 20 cm. Sur, 1781–1821.

Original boards, rubbed.

Three leaves have been cut out after the first index.

The name of the compiler is perhaps found on p. 76, where a receipt ends 'Fait à Sur ce 9 avril 1781. E Allia D.M.'

This is the earliest date found in the MS., and 1821 on p. 90 is the latest.

The main collection contains a few veterinary receipts, and the other section (29 pp.), beginning at the other end of the volume, consists of miscellaneous receipts.

Purchased 1932. (65646)

928. **ALLIETTE** [pseud. ETTEILLA] [—1791]. Tablette catégorique des significations du Livre de Thot. Servant à l'Interprétation et lecture littérale [*sic*] des significations hiéroglyphiques de ce précieux livre, pour la partie des oracles. Avec des Annotations par M. Etteila [*sic*] . . . La partie principale est puissée [*sic*] de Synonymes françois etc.

2 bl. ll. + 153 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm. [c. 1790.]

Original calf binding.

Title-page in red and black.

This MS. seems to be made up from the 'Dictionnaire synonymique du Livre de Thot' published in 1791, and the 'Code pratique de la cartomancie égyptienne' [n.d.]: the heading of pp. 148–153 is 'Cartomancie égyptienne'. The author is described by Caillet in his 'Manuel bibliographique' 1912, Vol. I, pp. 20, 21 as 'Perruquier, cartomancien, et philosophe de l'époque révolutionnaire', and Nos. 201–217 in his catalogue are devoted to his works. Caillet also mentions a biography by Millet de Saint Pierre published at Le Havre in 1859 under the title of 'Recherches sur le dernier sorcier'.

Purchased 1909. (21463)

— See also **INDICATEUR** du chemin. (2994)

ALMASATUS. Abbrégé du livre, see **HOLLANDUS** (J. I.) [& others]. Testament [etc.] (12). (2866)

929–932. **ALPHABETA** litterae, characteres et habitus variorum populorum [etc.].

4 vols. atlas folio. 43 × 27 cm. [c. 1845.]

Written on tracing paper, mounted.

Original half-calf binding.

Headings in red. Besides the alphabets, there are numerous traced copies of illustrations—a few in colour—from travel books, etc. of the 16th to the early 19th centuries, depicting costumes, ceremonies, occupations, etc.

The fourth volume, uniformly bound, is lettered on the spine: 'Salutatio angelica. Symbolum Apostolorum Nicenum S. Athanasii. Decalogus. Praecepta Ecclesiae. Te Deum laudamus. Signum S. Crucis. Orationis Dominicae. Fragmenta polyglotta'.

Probably compiled in France: the latest entry is dated 1840.

Purchased 1899. (6380)

ALPHIDIUS. De origine metallorum, see **MISCELLANEA** Alchemica XXI (6). (3563)

933. **ALSTON** (CHARLES) [1683-1760]. On medicinal roots from his Lectures on Materia Medica.

182 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1725.]

Original half-calf binding.

A name has been erased from the title-page.

A student's notes. Alston was the first lecturer on botany at Edinburgh University [Cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1932. (65549)

— On materia medica, see COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 19th cent. Collection. (1756); DARWIN, (E.). Notes on materia medica [etc.]. (2043); PATERSON (G.). Notes II, III. (3779, 3780)

934. — [& others]. Materia medica or a description of the virtues of Simples, 1733. BARBETTE, (P.). Chirurgery, 1676 [Extract]. MONRO (A.). A treatise of Tumors, 1736. — A treatise of the operations of Chirurgery, 1734. Notes of lectures, etc. taken down at Edinburgh University by Robert Hamilton.

2 ll. + 129 [130] pp. + 7 ll. + 151 pp. + 57 pp. + 9 ll.

4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Edinburgh, 1733-1737.

Original blind-stamped calf binding.

Most of the last leaf has been cut away.

P. 97 has been doubled in the pagination of the first work.

On the verso of the second un-paginated leaf at the end is a rough pen-and-pencil drawing of the heart, followed by 5 ll. of notes on the movements of the heart, muscular motion, and 'Some Observations for Heart Operations 1737', illustrated by pen-drawings of instruments, etc.

The writer lived at Lanark, as stated in an inscription written inside the lower cover, and it is possible he may have been the Robert Hamilton [1710-1757] entered in R. W. Innes Smith's 'English-speaking students of Medicine at ... Leyden' 1932, p. 107, who became professor of anatomy and botany at Glasgow in 1742, and professor of medicine in 1756.

Purchased 1966. (313764)

935. **ALTERIIS** (CAIETANUS DE). De morbis partium genitalium in feminis. De morbis puerorum. De lue venerea. De compositione et usu medicamentorum.

2 bl. ll. + 122 ff. + 5 ll. 4to. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Naples, 1683, 1684.

Original vellum covers, worn.

Most of the last (blank?) leaf has been torn away.

The 'De morbis puerorum' is dated 1684, and consists of 8 ll. (last 2 bl.) which are not included in the foliation.

Tractatus II of 'De lue venerea' was not completed.

On fol. 70 the colophon is 'In Partenopea Ciuitate sub disciplina Caetani de Alteis [sic] Anno Domini 1683 1683 [sic] hodie Calendas Agusti [sic]. Finis'.

An un-named student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1925. (43974)

936. — Antepaxis medica juxta ... Galeni doctrinam a me Thoma Oliveto intellecta.

2 ll. + 395 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 19×13 cm. Naples, 1695, 1696.

Original vellum binding.

On the first leaf the writer states 'Antepaxim hanc ego Thomas Oliveto Terranova ab eruditissimo Lectore Doctore Physico Domino Caietano de Alteriis

ALTERIIS

intellexi Neapolis, quam IV Nonas Maii incepti et XVI Kalendis Octobris 1695 finem imposui ad Dei laudem. (Added later) atque Doctoratus laurea insignitus in almo Collegio Salernitano sub die trigesima mensis Octobris anno Domini 1696'.
Purchased 1935. (69094)

ALTERIIS (CLAUDIUS JOSEPHUS DE). *For signature, 1760, see* BECHER (J. J.). *Chimicus rosarum hortus.* (1116)

ALTUS. *Mutus liber, 1677, see* SIBLY (E.). *The Dumb made to speak [etc.] (5).* (4594)

937. **ALVELD** (AUGUST). *Philosophia secretissima, vitae amictus victus salutis, perditionis occasio. Augustinus Alveldi conscripta anno 1541: in German.* 15 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 24 × 19½ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Unbound.

Large damp-stain on the first leaf.

Illustrated by pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus.

The author was a Franciscan of Leipzig, and a strong opponent of Luther, against whom he wrote numerous pamphlets from 1520 onwards.

The name is probably pseudonymous.

Purchased 1930. (63385)

938. **AMATIS** (PHILIPPUS JACOBUS JOSEPHUS DE). *Angelicus liber aureus de pretiosorum lapidum compositione et virtute, ac de divino maximoque arcanorum arcano, tam super simplici et philosophica extractione veri auri potabilis, quam de lapide philosophico et sua multiplicatione in Elixir, cum additione duarum cabalarum astronomicarum. In Latin and Italian.*

1 l. + 134 pp. + 4 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 19½ × 14½ cm.
Naples, 1746, 1747.

Modern boards.

The lower corner of the title-page is defective. Illustrated by pen and wash drawings of alchemical apparatus, stills, etc.

Besides the alchemical and fortune-telling contents, there are many medical receipts and remedies.

Purchased 1912. (30757)

AMELINE (PITRE MARIUS LUDOVIC). *For signature, 1856, see* FOURNIER (N.). *Matière médicale.* (2428)

AMIENS (IGNACE D') [1646-]. *Horoscope, see* HOROSCOPES of Popes. (2947)

939. **AMO** (MARIANO DEL) [1809-1894]. *Cuaderno de botanica ... para uso de N[icolas] P[ontis] R[?] en el curso de 1850 à 1851.*

4 bl. ll. + 107 ll. + 34 bl. ll. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm.
[Granada? 1850-1851.]

Original half-calf binding.

Dr. Nicolas de Pontis was a pharmacist of Granada whose collection was acquired for the Wellcome Library.

Purchased 1928. (52659)

AMPÈRE (ANDRÉ MARIE) [1775-1836]. *See* QUENSON de la HENNERIE. *Short biographies (1).* (4027)

ANAËL, ANGEL. *See* BRICE. *Historique de la prière.* (1357)

940. **ANALYSE** du charbon minéral de Montejan en Anjou.
14 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1760.]

Unbound.

The unknown author seems to be mainly concerned with the various theories of the formation of coal deposits.

On the recto of the last leaf the 'Dictionnaire encyclopédique' Paris, 1758, is cited.

Purchased 1935. (69117)

941. **ANATOMY:** 18th cent. Anatomia. Preceded by incomplete notes on Mechanics, and followed by an unfinished 'De Chirurgia'. In Latin.
24 pp. + 99 ff. + 8 bl. ll. + 24 ff. 4to. 21×16 cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Modern half-vellum binding.

Mostly written on the rectos only.

Notes of lectures, probably taken down by an English student (*cf.* fol. 94 'Vulgo Goose skin').

Purchased 1915. (36164)

942. **ANATOMY:** 19th cent. Album containing 33 anatomical and pathological-anatomical wash drawings, some coloured, and some incomplete.
59 ll. obl. 4to. 23×29 cm. [c. 1825.]

Original half-calf binding.

One of the drawings is inserted.

The paper is watermarked 'J. Whatman. Turkey Mill 1824 [and partly 1826]'. A few of the illustrations have legends in English, written very faintly in pencil.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/11/1931, Lot 407 (part). (75236)

943. — Outline of Anatomy: illustrated with wash-drawings: text in English.

86 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1830.]

Original quarter-calf binding, defective.

Some of the drawings are partly coloured.

The paper is watermarked 'Hagar & Son, 1829'.

Purchased 1930. (63114)

944. — Collection of 28 anatomical pen and wash drawings of the upper and lower extremities: with legends in French.

28 ll. 8vo. 21×13 cm. 1834.

Original paper covers.

The sheets containing the legends are pasted on to those containing the illustrations.

The date is found on the 8th illustration from the end.

Purchased 1928. (67064)

— Collection of 12 drawings [c. 1820], *see* COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (1). (1717)

ANBOTT. *For signature* [c. 1825], *see* COOPER. *Diary.* (1856)

ANDERSON (ALDER). *For signature*, 1900, *see* DESCRIPTION et maladies de l'oeil. (2106)

ANDERSON

ANDERSON (ELIZABETH GARRETT) [1836-1917]. Lectures on Medicine, 1889, *see* ALDRICH-BLAKE (L. B.). Collection, No. 16. (898)

945. **ANDERSON** (HUGH). *Secunda pars Physicae, seu Physica specialis. Scripta per me Hugone Anderson . . . Haec pars agit de Mundo, de Coelis et Astris, de Elementis, de mixtis inanimatis, et de anima. Disputatiuncula de causa prima.* [Incomplete].

1 l. + 93 pp. + 19 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1679.

Original vellum binding: both leather ties wanting. The end is wanting: margins cropped in binding.

An epitome of parts of the Aristotelian 'Physica particularis.' Inscriptions of ownership, etc. inside the upper and lower covers by a later Hugh Anderson, are dated 1708.

Purchased 1930. (75390)

ANDERSON (JAMES). *For signatures, 1669-1672, see* GRANT (A.). *Cursus.* (2589)

ANDERSON (JOHN FORD) [1840-1933]. Lectures on midwifery [c. 1890], *see* ALDRICH-BLAKE (L. B.). Collection. (900)

946. **ANDERSON** (WILLIAM). *Physicae generalis epitome. Passiones secundum Cartesium. JOHNSTON (W.). Universae chronologiae in periodos septem distincta epitome.*

2 ll. + 87 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.) + 17 ll. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. [Aberdeen?] 1682.

Original calf binding, worn.

Four leaves have been cut out after the first work.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn diagrams.

The writer has signed his name on p. 34, and on the last leaf. The date occurs at the head of 'Omnium librorum ad me pertinentium Catalogus' on the fourth leaf from the end.

On the title-page of the work on chronology, the author is stated to be 'Math. Doct.', and he may very probably be the William Johnston, M.D. who was appointed Professor of Mathematics at Marischal College and University, Aberdeen in 1626, a post which he held until his death in 1640.

No record has been traced of the publication of this work. [Cf. P. J. Anderson: *Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis*. Vol. I, pp. 143-148; Vol. II, p. 53].

In the same compiler's 'Officers and Graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen', 1893, there is a record of a William Anderson of Morayshire who took his M.A. Degree in 1680 (p. 211), and of another of Banff who took it in 1682 (p. 212).

Purchased 1935. (68431)

947. **ANDOUILLE** (JEAN BAPTISTE ANTOINE) [1690-1744]. *Principes de chirurgie. Traité des bandages.*

1 l. + 454 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.) + 100 pp. + 1 l. + 5 bl. ll.
8vo. 17×12 cm. Paris, 1735, 1736.

Original calf-gilt binding.

Andouille is described as 'Maître-Chirurgien juré et Démonstrateur Royal de St. Cosme'.

Notes of lectures taken down by Paul Naudoz, whose name appears at the end of the 'Table' of each of the two works.

The 'Principes' are in the form of Question and Answer.

ANDRAL

The author is called 'celeberriums Chirurgus' by Haller[cf. 'Bibliotheca Chirurgica', Vol. II, p. 384], he was a 'Premier Chirurgien du Roy' in 1742.
Purchased 1919. (39831)

948. — Principes de la chirurgie par Mons Andouille, chirurgien de St. Cosme, démonstrateur royal et membre de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris.
440 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures: the work is in the form of questions and answers.
Purchased 1936. (69451)

949. — Opérations de Chirurgie à la manière de Saint Cosme. Écrit par moy Voisin, 1744.

1 l. + 480 pp. + 68 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.).
4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1744, 1745.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The 68 pp. following the main text contain 'Pour les bandages', dated 1745 at the end of the 'Table'.

On p. 467 at the end of the 'Opérations', the writer states 'Fin de cette nouvelle édition achevée d'imprimer à la main. Par moy Voisin en 19 février 1744'.

This work (not including the section on bandages) is in the form of question and answer.

It is a copy, with some variations, of lectures by Andouille, as shown by comparison with MS. 948.

Purchased 1931. (63788)

950. — Traité général des opérations de chirurgie (by question and answer). Addition des médicaments tirés des 'Principes de la chirurgie de Mr. de la Faye'. With a collection of receipts and prescriptions.

2 ll. + 183 pp. 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. La Rochelle, 1749-1752.

Original limp vellum binding, with flap.

At the end of the first part (p. 104) 'Fait à Larochelle ce 9 8^{bre} 1749 chez la ve[uj]ve la Borie rue de St. Jean. Bédouire [partly erased] chirurgien'.

On p. 183 'Fait le 18 juillet 1752'.

On the first preliminary leaf is a 'Recette contre la gangrène donnée par le sieur Rempelaar apothicaire de Deventer . . . 1781'.

This is by a different hand from that of the rest of the volume.

The 'Traité' appears to be a version of J. B. A. Andouille's lectures on surgery, at the Hôpital de St. Cosme, Paris.

Purchased 1933. (66390)

ANDRAL (GABRIEL) [1797-1876]. Observations de chirurgie, *see* BONNET (C.). Notes, No. 4. (1316)

951. **ANDRAL (GUILLAUME)** [1769-1853]. Notes sur l'anatomie en cire, sur les plantes grasses artificielles, et sur la statue en bois du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Florence.

14 pp. + 3 bl. ll. folio. 30×22 cm. Florence, 1801.

Unbound.

Holograph MS., signed by the author, who was 'Médecin en chef' to General Murat in the Italian Campaign, and later, when Murat became King of Naples [1808], was appointed Inspector of Hospitals there. He was the father of Gabriel Andral [1797-1876].

Purchased 1927. (46780^A)

ANDREAE

ANDREAE (JOHANN VALENTIN) [pseud. ROSENCREUTZ (Christian)] [1586-1654]. Chymische Hochzeit [Extract], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (74). (3563)

952. **ANDREWES** (SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM) [1859-1932]. Notes on pathology. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 153 ll. + 94 bl. ll. + 26 ll.
4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. [London.] 1897-1916.

Original boards, defective.

Written on the rectos only, with many blank leaves.

The notes are mainly dated from 1897 to 1906, and begin at the time of the author's appointment as pathologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. An additional note of experiments for the War Office on 'Iodine Method for Catgut Ligatures', is dated 13/6/1916-4/7/1916.

Presented by Lady Andrewes 1932. (89189)

953. — Research work. St. Bartholomew's Hospital. July 1918. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 89 ff. folio. 32 × 20 cm. [London.] 1918-1925.

Original boards.

Illustrated with coloured and other graphs and charts. This volume contains notes of the author's original serological work.

Presented by Lady Andrewes 1932. (89189)

ANDRIANUS. *For signature, 26/4/1755, see VIANELLO (J.).* Licence. (4931)

ANDROGENES Hermeticus. Minera Philosophorum. Radius ab umbra, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII (7). (3562)

954. **ANDRY** (NICOLAS) [1658-1742]. Traité de peste que j'ay dicté au Collège Royal par l'ordre du Regent à commencer à la St. Martin 1721. Author's holograph MS., with original document signed by Maurepas, Secretary of State to Louis XV, ordering Andry to lecture on Plague in French.

2 ll. + 316 ll. 4to. 25 × 20 cm. [Paris.] 1721.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The document which is dated 'A Paris le 14 Novembre 1721' states: 'Le traité que vous allez donner Monsieur au Collège Royal, est si utile au public par raport aux provinces affligées du mal contagieux, que S.A.R. désire que vous l'enseigniez en françois, sans que cela puisse tirer à conséquence à l'usage établi, qui sera observé en toute autre occasion, Je suis Monsieur bien sincèrement à Vous [Signed] Maurepas. [Directed to] M. Andry Professeur Royal.'

On the verso of the second preliminary leaf is written 'Offert à son retour de Barcelonne à Monsieur le Docteur Bally comme un témoignage de l'estime et de l'admiration la plus profonde par son Collègue et son serviteur G. H. Trucy. 1822'.

An inserted note signed 'L. M. Duru, D.M.' reads: 'Ce manuscrit dont m'a fait cadeau mon vieux ami le Docteur [François] V[ictor] Bally au jour 28 décembre 1863'. Duru's note also mentions the entry in Eloy's 'Dictionnaire historique de la médecine', which refers to this actual MS., and states that it was afterwards published by his son-in-law Charles Dionis; but this printed version has not been traced in any bibliography.

On the first and last leaf of the text a seal in black wax, lettered T.[Trucy].

Purchased 1930. (63468)

ANGE, Le Frère, Capucin [1630-]. Horoscope, *see* BARDY (F. H.). *Thèmes célestes*. (1064)

ANGE de Naples. Opération sur le mercure, *see* HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [& others]. *Testamentum* [etc.] (12). (2866)

955. **ANGELIS** (ANGELO MICHELE DE'). Diploma of Doctor of Medicine at Bologna University.

6 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Bologna, 1792.

On vellum. Gilt-stamped leather binding, worn.

With illuminated frontispiece on the verso of the first leaf, and the emblazoned arms of Bologna University on the second leaf: text in red and black, with red and black rules.

Signed by Vincenzo Zambecari, Archidiaconus et Major Cancellarius of the University; and by Julius Caesar Monti, Notary, with his stamp on the last leaf, and with two official stamps of the Regno D'Italia on the first leaf. Endorsed by the Commissione di Sanità 1812.

Purchased 1930. (55105)

956. **ANGELIS** (GUIDO AB). *Philosophia peripatetica ad mentem S. Thomae Aquinatis . . . et recentiorum philosophorum experimenta exacta et dictata a . . . Guidone ab Angelis Ordinis Clericorum Regularium Pauperum Matris Dei Scholarum Piarum Professore, suis in Christo carissimis Valentino à S. Francisco et Hugoni à S. Victore et reliquis sociis praelecta.*

2 ll. + 44 pp. + 132 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Prague,] 1742-1744.

Original half-calf binding.

Illustrated by pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

These are notes of lectures on the commentaries of St. Thomas Aquinas on Aristoteles' 'Physica' and 'Logica'. They were given at the House of the Patres Scholarum Piarum (Piarists) in Prague.

Purchased 1930. (63388)

ANGELIS (JOACHIM DE). *For signature, 1752-53, see* PISCIOTTANUS (P.) [& others]. *Praxeos libri*. (3912, 3913)

ANGELUS, St. [1185-1220]. *Profecia, see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). *Collection* (21). (1025)

ANGERSTEIN (JOHN JULIUS) [1753-1823]. *For signature, 2/2/1803, see* ROYAL Jennerian Society. *Minutes*. (4302)

ANGLADA (JEAN SIMON ALEXANDRE) [1794-1856]. *For signatures, 1829 et seq., see* SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. *Troisième Régistre*. (4648)

ANLY (JEAN D'). *Brief traicté*. Verdun, 1631 [Printed], *see* SAUVAGE de Verdun. *De la peste* [etc.]. (4376)

ANNA, *Saint*, Mother of the Virgin Mary. *See* BAUDOT (L. B.). *Dissertation* [etc.]. (1105)

ANSALONI

957. **ANSALONI** (SEBASTIANO) [pseud. BENINCASA (Rutilio)] [1523-1599]. The extract or tables of Rotalo, 1500 . . . The hidden Treasure. Look for a algebraical number to sport at the Lottery, at Room, established with all perfection upon mathematical, astronomical and algebraical points planely denoted, not without much study and application by T. M. N. 1744.

30 ll. folio. $33 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Unbound.

Margins frayed.

Inserted are five pen-drawn diagrams of fortune-telling wheels, three possibly contemporary with the MS, one dated 1855, in red and black, and a woodcut Indian Wheel of Fortune with Sanscrit text.

On the verso of the penultimate leaf of the MS. is a note of 'Numbers calculated by Count Cagliostro for the Lottery 1776 in London'.

The water-mark on the paper is dated 1794.

An extract from an undated sale catalogue of Sotheby's, states that 'The original of this book was in the Vatican Library, and was death for any person to copy, but was written out from memory by a monk who visited it daily till he had effected his purpose. Dr. Sibly gave 300 guineas for permission to copy it. From this work Cagliostro learnt his surprising feats'.

The date 1500 is obviously incorrect, as Ansaloni was born in 1523 and died in 1599, but it seems very probable that 'Rotalo' is a scribal mis-reading for 'Rutilio'.

According to Melzi 'Dizionario degli anonimi', 1848, s.v. 'BENINCASA', Ansaloni was a mathematician of Palermo, and was the author of this work, but published it under the name of a certain Rutilio Benincasa, who was one of his assistants.

Purchased 1930. (56400)

958. — Gabola Ostein [Ostanês?], with a version of the work on divination by numbers attributed to Ansaloni, written under the pseudonym of Rutilius Benincasa.

122 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1822.

Modern half-vellum binding.

The date given appears on the verso of the second leaf 'In quest' anno 1822'.

The 'Kabala Ostein' itself is stated also to be based on Ansaloni's work 'questa parola Ostein fu equivocamente data dal vero libri di Rotilio Benincasa' (fol. 39).

Purchased 1909. (22495)

959. — Almanacco perpetuo di Rutiglio Benincasa . . . Dell' anno MDXV [sic]. Metodo di formare il quesito. La vera Aritmetica dei Dilettanti del lotto. Ossia Il nuovo Benincasa Cosentino che svela il misterio della gran cifra di Picco [sic] della Mirandola . . . Nuova edizione . . . dell' anno 1784.

98 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 25×19 cm. [c. 1864.]

Modern vellum binding.

Text within red rules. Illustrated by 15 coloured drawings of the signs of the zodiac, etc., and numerous tables in red and black.

The date 1864 has been tentatively assigned to this MS. as some of the tables begin with that year.

From the Library of Sir Frank Crisp [1848-1919].

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/11/1919, Lot 95. (41372)

— Ruota solare, see CHITI (G.) & BARTOLOMEI (B.). Libro cabalistico, Part II. (1618)

ANTONIO TEDESCO

— Tavole, *see* CABALA. Incomplete work. (1505); CARANNO (A.) [& others]. *Maravigliosi secreti* [etc.]. (1431); CHITI (G.) & BARTOLOMEI (B.). *Libro cabalistico*. (1817-1823)

ANSART (AUGUSTE LÉONARD) [1823-1887]. *Le pêcheur et le petit poisson*. A.l.s., dated 23/3/1885, *see* COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). *L'illustre M. Coste* (12) (13). (1887)

ANSELM (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *For signature*, 1765, *see* CALEGARI (P.). *Diploma*. (1443)

ANSTEY (ELIZABETH). *For signature*, *see* ANSTEY (M. A.) & FENWICK (D. M.). *Cookery book*. (960)

960. **ANSTEY** (MARY ANN) & **FENWICK** (DIANA MATILDA). *Cookery-book*, with some medical and household receipts.

445 [447] pp. + 15 bl. ll. + 20 ll. 4to. 24 × 19 cm. 1798-1828.

Original half-leather binding.

Some leaves have been cut out among the blank leaves.

Pp. 55 and 188 have been doubled in the pagination.

M. A. Anstey's entries end at p. 73; the remainder are by D. M. Fenwick, with additions by various hands, some pasted in.

The latest date is 1828 (p. 439).

Inside the upper cover is inscribed 'Mary Ann Anstey. July 1798'. Below this: 'This book is the property of Diana Matilda Fenwick, signed by Elizabeth Anstey'.

Under these is the signature of H[enry] Stopes [1852-1902] dated Nov. 6, 1887, the father of Marie Carmichael Stopes [1880-1958]. (10277)

ANELMY (PIERRE THOMAS) [1730-1783]. *For signature*, *see* FLAMEL (N.). *Livre des lavûres* [etc.]. (2382)

ANTICHRIST. *See* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). *Kabale sacrée* [etc.]. (1572)

ANTONINI (FELICE). *For signature*, 1836, *see* BUFALINI (M.). *Lezioni sulle flogosi*. (1411)

ANTONIO, Padre. *Grand' Opera*, 1719-1721, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (35). (3574)

ANTONIO (GASPAR), S. J. *Cordial Goa stone*, *see* TEMPLE Family. *Collection of receipts* (20). (4764)

961. **ANTONIO Tedesco**. *Racolto de particolari Secreti, di piu Specie lasciati dall' Ingegniere Reale Antonio di nazione Tedesca*.

8 ll. (first bl.) + 158 pp. 12mo. 12½ × 9½ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original boards.

Many receipts for remedies and cosmetics, as well as chemical processes are included in this collection, together with formulae for explosives, fireworks, colours, lacquers, etc.

Purchased 1931. (64817)

ANTONIUS

ANTONIUS (JOANNES) Campesius. *Directorium*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (6). (3574)

962. **ANZAIG** derjenigen Medicamenten welche in gegenwerttger Haüs und Reis-Appodecken sich befinden, vor was, selbe diennlich, und wie disse gebraucht werden müssen. Verfast anno 1762.

2 ll. + 21 ff. + 8 bl. ll. + 5 ll. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. 1762.

Original calf binding.

T.p. in red and black, headings and foliation in red.

On the first leaf in a later hand is inscribed 'Nunmehr mir Joseph Maximilian Freyherrn von Franck . . . in Amberg gehörig'. He is the scribe of the last two receipts, and of the index.

Purchased 1931. (64458)

963. **APERREGUI** (BALTHASAR DE). Resumen de lo contenido en los Edictos que se han publicado desde que entraron en Barcelona las Reales Armas en 1714 por lo que toca alla materia de sanidad, y resguardo de peste o contagio.

3 bl. ll. + 67 pp. + 5 bl. ll. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm. [Barcelona, 1752.]

Original vellum covers.

The signature of the compiler is found in the upper margin of the first leaf of the text. The date of the latest edict is 1752, on p. 63.

Purchased 1928. (48051)

APHORISMI philosophici de Lapide Philosophorum, see TOUX (J. L. L. de). *Collectanea* (8). (4828)

964. **APIANUS** [BIENEWITZ] (PETRUS) [1495-1552]. (1) *Astronomici Caesarei* . . . Ingoldtschadt 1540. (2) *Constructio instrumenti ad horologiorum descriptionem* [sic] aptissimi [Unfinished].

6 bl. ll. + 79 ff. + 6 ll. + 9 bl. ll. folio. 27 × 21½ cm. 1693.

Original stamped pig-skin binding.

Illustrated by carefully drawn astronomical figures and diagrams, one coloured (fol. 47).

The author, a distinguished German astronomer and geographer, was professor of mathematics at Ingoldtschadt, appointed by the Emperor Charles V in 1520, who later raised him to the rank of nobility. He invented the method of longitudes for measuring terrestrial distances.

This is a companion volume, labelled on spine 'Vol. I,' to MS. 3646 [MÜNSTER], and it is written by the same transcriber who bears the initials N.J.C.V.M.I.V.D., and is dated 1693.

Engraved armorial book-plate of Georg Carl Joseph Rendl de Hainxenberg Jurisprudentiae Doctor et Comes Palatinus Caesareus.

Purchased 1910. (24714)

APOCALYPSE (The). See GEMMA Sapientiae. (2492)

APOCALYPSIS. Spiritus secreti [Extract], see COENDERS van HELPEN (F.). *Breviarium Sapientiae*, pp. 217-227. (1700)

APOLLONIIS (APOLLONIO DE). For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F.). Diploma. (5114)

965. **APPAIX (A.)**. *Selecta ex eis quae D.O.M. abscondit a sapientibus, dispersit, deditque pauperibus* ['praemissis constitutionibus' struck through] V.F.C. In French and Latin.

2 ll. (last bl.). + pp. 3-325 [327] + 4 ll. + 8 bl. ll. + 1 l.
8vo. 20 × 13½ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original gilt-stamped calf binding, worn: inside each cover is a vellum and linen pocket.

The first leaf of the text is wanting, the lower third of the t.p. containing a pen-drawn coat of arms has been pasted on to the upper part, which is on different paper.

P. 220 has been tripled in the pagination.

Some leaves seem to have been taken out after p. 325, and the last 13 ll. are on the different paper.

On p. 220 is a full-page pen-drawn illustration in red and black of alchemical apparatus, on pp. 108, 208, 240 smaller marginal drawings.

On pp. 36, 45, 51, 68 small symbolic figures.

Text within red rules, headings in red.

Contents:

- (1) [Anon.]. Miscellaneous alchemical receipts and processes. In French (pp. 2-16).
- (2) — L'Aurore (pp. 17-71).
- (3) — L'amy de l'Aurore, ou la pratique des 5 parties générales de tous oeuvres des philosophes comprise sous douze portes (pp. 72-94).
- (4) — Miscellaneous alchemical receipts and extracts. In French and Latin (pp. 94-115).
- (5) [GRUMMET (C.)]. Sanguis Naturae. In Latin (pp. 116-127).
- (6) [Anon.]. Miscellaneous alchemical receipts and processes. In Latin and French (pp. 128-144).
- (7) RIPLEY (G.). Livre de poche (pp. 145-150).
- (8) [Anon.]. Miscellaneous alchemical receipts and processes. Mainly in French (pp. 151-254).
- (9) LANNON (Hector de). Opérations du Sieur Hector de la Noy [sic]. In French and Latin (pp. 255-289).
- (10) [Anon.]. Discours sur le grand oeuvre des Philosophes. (pp. 290-303).
- (11) — Réponse à Mr. D. L. [? de la Noy] (pp. 304-317).
- (12) — Miscellaneous alchemical receipts and processes. Mainly in French (pp. 318-325).
- (13) — Alchemical receipts by a later hand. In Latin. (4 ll.).

On p. 128 'Anno Domini nostri J. C. 1687. Incoepi praticare opera praece-dentia, cum labore magno ad finem perduxi'.

On p. 132 'Opus ab amico perfectum 23^a Aprilis 1701'.

On the last leaf, by another hand, is the date 1782.

The coat of arms on the t.p. is possibly that of the Tamisien Family of Bresse.

Purchased 1935. (68520⁹)

966. **APPROVED**. Receipts. Mainly cookery and domestic receipts, with a few medical entries.

23 ll. + 48 pp. + 19 ll. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original quarter-morocco binding.

Three leaves, A.B.E. are wanting from the Index.

The entries are by several hands, one towards the end 'Cheese from potatoes' is dated 1838.

A receipt for tomato sauce is pasted inside the upper cover, and one for preserving cucumbers signed 'Fanny Peacocke 1830' is pasted down on the last leaf.

Purchased 1915. (36212)

AQUIN

AQUIN (ANTOINE D') [1620-1695]. See VALLOT (A.) [& others]. Journal. (4901)

AQUINAS (THOMAS), St. See THOMAS Aquinas, St. [1224-1274].

967. **ARAGO** (DOMINIQUE FRANÇOIS) [1786-1853]. Two biographical fragments: on Sir William Herschel [1738-1822] and on Jean Sylvain Bailly [1736-1793]. Author's holograph MSS.

pp. 19-51, 10 ll. obl. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cm. [Paris, c. 1840, c. 1850.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only, with many corrections.

- (1) This fragment is headed: 'Perfectionnement des moyens d'observation' (pp. 19-51).

Arago's essay on the life and works of Herschel was published in 1843.

- (2) Jean Sylvain Bailly. Fragment of a biography (10 ll.).

Bailly was a distinguished astronomer and wrote an excellent history of astronomy in five volumes, 1773-1787.

He was a Member both of the Académie des Sciences and of the Académie Française. In the Revolution he was elected Mayor of Paris, and was President of the Constituent Assembly for a time. His royalist sympathies were against him, and after retirement from public life, he was guillotined in 1793.

Purchased 1933. (66365); 1930. (67390)

968. **ARALDI** (MICHELE) [1740-1813]. Institutiones medicae quas discipulis suis tradebat annis 1782 et 1783, et in ipsorum discursu conscriptae a me J.P.R.M.[edicinae] ac P[hilosophiae] D[octore].

1 bl. l. + 584 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 110 pp. + 1 l. 4to. $21 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Modena, 1782, 1783.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Araldi is described on the t.p. as 'In patrio archigymnasio Institutionum medicarum, atque anatomiae Professor Serenissimae Celsitudinis Metildis Estensis, Archiater et Medicorum Collegio adscriptus'.

The 110 pp. following the main text contain a separate work with title: 'Appendix. Nonnulla hic, quae ab clarissimo viro Josepho Maria Sarani Mutinensi Medico Collegiato, Institutionum Medicarum, nec non Chemiae ac Botanicae [sic] Professore, discipulis suis tradi solent, adjunxi. Haec est pars Therapeuticae in qua de medicamentis loquitur . . .'

Purchased 1929. (75848)

ARBATEL de magia, see CHAUSSEGROS (V.) [& others]. Collection (3). (1581)

969. **ARCANA** arcanorum: in German.

616 pp. + 24 ll. (last bl.) + 33 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original half-calf binding damaged.

Title-page and preliminary ll. wanting: 9 ll. have been torn out at the end.

A remarkable collection, written by the same hand throughout, of medical, technical, chemical, alchemical, and magical receipts and 'secrets'.

The last 33 ll. contain an elaborate Index.

Historiated Ex-libris of 'Dr. Julius Hesdörffer. Frankfort à Main.'

Purchased 1933. (65743)

970. **ARCANA** aus verschiedenen Handschriften zusammen getragen.
96 ll. + 22 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Original boards.

Calligraphic title, and headings in red.

The MS. consists of alchemical, chemical, technical and medical receipts and 'secrets'.

Purchased 1925. (43825)

971. **ARCANA** divina. Der aus köstlichen Versteherung wahrhafft Grundquell und Weeg der Weissheit wie der von Einigkeit gebenedeyte Stein der aller Weisen Geheimnisse zu machen, und zugleich aus deren 3^{en} Reichen ein Universal-Werck zu verfertigen sey . . .

2 ll. (first bl.) + 163 pp. + 4 bl. ll. folio. 27 × 18 cm.
[Early 18th cent.]

Modern vellum binding.

With 10 folding sheets inserted, 9 of which contain pen-drawings of alchemical mirrors and other apparatus, and the last a planetary table. Pp. 131-139 contain a Poem on Alchemy.

On the second preliminary leaf is a note 'Possessor manuscripti est F. F. Weichenhaan juris et metallurgiae peritus philosophus Serenissimi Ducis Saxo-Hildburghusensis à Consiliis Aulicis nec non Advocatus Ordinarius et Notarius Caesaris publicus et juratus'.

It is possible that he may also be the author of the work, which has not been traced in the bibliographies.

Kopp mentions alchemical mirrors in his remarks on the 'Hermetische Gesellschaft' ('Die Alchemie', Vol. II, p. 297).

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Sold at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 38.

Purchased February 1935. (68375)

— *see also* KOHN (J.). Transcripts (1). (3123)

— [Abridged], *see* BASILIUS VALENTINUS [& others]. Livres secrets [etc.] (7). (1091)

972. **ARCANGELO** DA BORGO NUOVO [—1569]. Cabalistarum selectiora obscurioraque dogmata. A Joanne Pico ex eorum commentationibus pridem excerpta, ab Archangelo Burgonovensi Minoritano, nunc primum luculentissimis interpretationibus illustrata . . . Venetiis apud Franciscum Franciscinum Senensem MDLXIX. Descripta Romae, Anno 1725.

36 ll. (first bl.) + 219 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. Rome, 1725.

Original calf binding.

A transcript of a printed book in which the author gives an exposition of Pico's theses on the Cabala (*cf.* Thorndike's 'History of Magic and Experimental Science'. Vol. II, p. 507).

Purchased at the Maltzahn Sale, Hamburg, 18/10/1930, Lot. 681. (63340)

ARCANUM lapidis [in verse], *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (3). (1298)

— sanguinis, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (10). (3557)

ARCET (JEAN D'). *See* DARCET (Jean) [1725-1801].

ARCHAEOLOGIA

973. **ARCHAEOLOGIA** artis obstetriciae et puerperii.

1 l. + 67 pp. + 5 ll. 8vo. 17 × 10½ cm. [c. 1760.]

Paper covers.

Two ll. of smaller format (14½ × 8 cm.) are inserted between p. 8 and p. 9. The MS. contains the 'Prolegomena' and the first two chapters only:

- (1) De personis quae hoc loco commemoratae ac describendae sunt (pp. 1-52).
- (2) De graviditate (pp. 53-end).

The latest date found in the text is 1758 (p. 50).

Purchased 1930. (56537)

974-977. **ARCHAMBAULT** (JEAN BAPTISTE HENRI THÉOPHILE) [1806-1863]. *Bibliothèque de médecine mentale*. A collection of extracts from the principal writers on mental diseases, ancient and modern: translated into French. The work was undertaken under the direction of Dr. Archambault.

4 vols. folio. 30½ × 20 cm. [c. 1850.]

Original half-calf binding.

Written by several hands, the translators are anonymous.

- Vol. I
- (1) GALEN. De locis affectis [Extract]. Commentaires sur les Prorrhétiques, les Aphorismes, et les Maladies populaires d'Hippocrate [Extracts from 'Opera', folio. Venice. 1609] (pp. 1-52).
 - (2) GALEN. Des maladies de l'âme [Extracts] (pp. 53-89).
 - (3) CAELIUS AURELIANUS. De la manie et de la mélancholie. De morbis acutis et chronicis, libri VIII. 4to. Amsterdam. 1709 [Extracts] (pp. 90-102).
 - (4) AETIUS Amidenus. Contractae ex veteribus medicinae. Tetra-biblos, seu de re medica libri XVI. Chapitre de la manie, de la mélancholie, de la folie lupine, de l'incube, de l'épilepsie (pp. 103-124).
 - (5) ALEXANDER Trallianus. De arte medica, liber I: de melancholia (pp. 125-145).
 - (6) PAULUS Aegineta. De re medica. Liber III. c. 14. De melancholia. c. 15. De incubo. c. 16. De Lycaone et de lycantropia. c. 17. De amantibus (pp. 146-154).
 - (7) ORIBASIIUS SARDIANUS. Opera. Synopseos liber VII. c. 7. De melancholia. c. 8. De insania. c. 9. De amantibus. c. 10. De lycanthropia. liber VIII. c. 1. De memoriae jactura. c. 2. De éphialte (pp. 155-160).
 - (8) ACTUARIUS (J.). De la manie et de la mélancolie [Extract]. Opera. Paris: 1556 (p. 162).
 - (9) AVICENNA. Liber Canonis. Bâle. 1556. III, Fen 1, Tract. IV. Des maladies de la tête [Extract] (pp. 164-199).
 - (10) GUAINERIUS (A.). Oeuvres pratiques... à Lyon chez C. Fradin [1525]. Livre I. De aegritudinibus capitis. Tract. XV [Extract] (pp. 200-246).
 - (11) SYLVIUS (J.). Opera. Geneva. 1630. De melancholia [Extract] (pp. 247-254).
 - (12) MARINELLUS (C.). De morbis nobilioris animae facultatis. 4to. Venice. 1615 [Extract] (pp. 255-271).
 - (13) HOLLERIUS (J.). Oeuvres pratiques complètes. Paris. 1664. De l'incube et de la mélancholie [Extract] (pp. 273-278).
 - (14) PISO [LEPOIS] (N.). De cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lyons. 1736. De la mélancholie [Extract] (pp. 279-314).
 - (15) MASSARIA (A.). Opera. Lyons. 1634. De l'incube, de la mélancholie [etc.] [Extract] (pp. 315-350).
 - (16) PARACELSUS [BOMBASTUS ab HOHENHEIM] (A. P. T.). Opera omnia. Geneva. 1658. Traités de maladies mentales [Extract] (pp. 352-399).

- Vol. I (17) HELMONT (J. B. van). *Ortus medicinae*. Amsterdam. 1652. De l'idée folle [Extract] (pp. 401-416).
 (18) FORESTUS (P.). *Observationum et curarum libri*. Rouen. 1653. De cerebri morbis [Extract] (pp. 418-544).
- Vol. II (1) HEURNIUS (J.). *Opera*. Utrecht. 1609: De la manie et de l'incube et succube [Extract] (pp. 1-33).
 (2) MERCURIALIS (H.). *Medicina practica*. Lyons. 1623: De la mélancholie [Extract] (pp. 34-62).
 (3) PLATER (F.). *Medicina practica*. Bâle. 1602. Lib. I: De l'imbécillité de l'esprit [Extract] (pp. 63-143).
 (4) CASTRO (R. à). *De universa mulierum medicina*. Hamburg. 1603. De la mélancholie des filles et des veuves [Extract] (pp. 144-162).
 (5) JACCHINUS (L.). *Commentaire sur le neuvième livre de Rhazes*. Lyons. 1642. De la mélancholie [Extract] (pp. 163-182).
 (6) PERDULCIS [PARDOUX] (B.). *Des maladies mentales*. Paris. 1648. (pp. 183-309).
 (7) SENNERT (D.). *Opera folio*. Lyons. 1656. [Extracts] (pp. 310-553).
- Vol. III (1) RIVERIUS (L.). *Opera*. Lyons. 1738. De la manie [Extract] (pp. 1-10).
 (2) ZACCHIAS (P.). *Quaestiones medico-légales*. Nuremberg. 1726. De la démence [etc.] [Extracts] (pp. 12-115).
 (3) REGIUS [DUROY] (H.). *Medicina practica*. Amsterdam. 1657. Traitement de la mélancholie [Extract] (pp. 116-125).
 (4) WILLIS (T.). *Opera*. Amsterdam. 1652. *Tractatus de anima brutorum*: De la mélancholie [Extract] (pp. 127-196).
 (5) BONETUS [BONNET] (T.). *Sepulchretum, sive anatomia practica*. Lyons. 1700. De la manie [etc.] [Extract] (pp. 198-233).
 (6) DOLAEUS (J.). *Encyclopédie médicale*. Frankfort. 1694. De la mélancholie et de la manie [Extract] (pp. 234-272).
 (7) BAGLIVI (G.). *Opera*. Lyons. 1714. Du traitement des maladies de l'âme [Extract] (pp. 274-288).
 (8) ETTMULLER (M.). *Opera*. Geneva. 1736. Des lésions du sentiment [etc.] [Extract] (pp. 289-350).
 (9) HOFFMAN (F.). *Opera*. Geneva. 1761. Du délire mélancolique et maniaque [Extract] (pp. 351-432).
 (10) NENTER (G. P.). *Fondements de la médecine théorique et pratique d'après la doctrine de Stahl*. Strassburg. 1721 [Extract] (pp. 433-449).
 (11) LAZERME (J.). *De morbis internis capitis*. Amsterdam. 1745. De la manie, de la mélancolie, de l'incube [Extract] (pp. 450-504).
 (12) CARTHEUSER (J. F.). *Fundamenta pathologiae et therapeuticae*. Frankfort. 1758. De la manie [etc.] [Extract] (pp. 505-514).
 (13) Collège pratique. 2^{me} partie: Des affections de la tête. Manuscrit sans nom d'auteur de la Bibliothèque de Nancy. 18th cent. (pp. 516-521).
 (14) SWIETEN (G. L. B. van). *Commentaria in H. Boerhaavii aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis*. Paris. 1761: Melancholia. Mania [Extract] (pp. 522-615).
 (15) HALLER (A.). *Disputationes medicae*. Königsberg. 1744. [Extracts] (pp. 618-627).
 (a) HARMES (H.). *Dissertatio in causas morborum et mortis subjecti cujusdam maniaci* (2 pp.).
 (b) CAMERARIUS (A.). *De apospasmate piaie matris* (1 p.).
 (c) GUNZ (J. G.). *De lapillis glandulae pinealis in quinque mente alienatis inventis* (4 ll.).
 (16) HARDER (J. J.) & HOEFER (J.). *Dissertatio de nostalgia*. Bâle. 1678 (pp. 628-632).

ARCHANGELUS DE BURGO NOVO

Vol. III (17) BOENNEKEN (J. W. F.). *Biga casuum medicorum observatorum*. Wertheim. 1744 (pp. 633-641).

Vol. IV RÉMY (N.). *Les trois livres de la démonolatrie*. Lyons. 1595. Complete translation (pp. xlvii + 285).

The author had been a pupil and friend of Esquirol, was appointed Physician to the Bicêtre Hospital in 1840, and was later Médecin en Chef at Charenton.

Signature of 'Dasmestet[?]' 161 rue de Charonne' on the first fly-leaf of Vol. IV. Purchased 1944. (92749)

— *For signatures, 1832 et seq., see SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. Troisième Régistre.* (4648)

ARCHANGELUS de Burgo Novo. See **ARCANGELO da Borgo Nuovo** [-1569].

ARENZI (GIOVANNI MARIA). *For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F.). Diploma.* (5114)

ARGENSON (MARC RENÉ VOYER D') [1652-1721]. *For signature, 1701, see BARDY (F. H.). Thèmes célestes.* (1064)

ARGENVILLE (ANTOINE JOSEPH DEZALLIER D'). See **DEZALLIER d'Argenville** (Antoine Joseph) [1680-1765].

ARISLEUS [or **ARISTEUS**]. *Verba ad filium suum, see MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités* (9). (3427); *MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI* (14). (3560); *SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle* (2). (4745).

ARISTEUS. See **ARISLEUS** [or **ARISTEUS**].

ARISTOTELES [384-322 B.C.]. *De anima, see ANDERSON (H.). Secunda pars.* (945); *BATHURST (Sir T.). Note-book* (2). (1098); *CALLIACHI (N.). Animastica.* (1445); *CREMONINUS (C.). Lectiones.* (1912); *DELAROCHE (C.). Tractatus [etc.]* (2). (2090); *DESPERIERS (J.). Commentarii, Vol. II.* (2109); *MORGAN (W.). Philosophia.* (3633); *PHYSICA. Pars tertia philosophiae.* (3886) - *Phisica particularis.* 2 copies. (1887) (3888) - *Phisica.* (3889) - *Student's notes* (3890) - *Commentarius.* (3891) - *Physicae pars secunda.* (3892) - *Phisices pars tertia.* (3895); *SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). Lecture notes.* (4355); *SERTORIO (D. P.). Collection* (4). (4497); *THOMAS (J.). Disputationes.* (4778).

— *De coelo et mundo, see DESPERIERS (J.). Commentarii, Vol. II.* (2109); *MORGAN (W.). Philosophia.* (3633); *PHYSICA. Phisica particularis.* (3887) (3888) - *Phisica.* (3889) - *Physica generalis.* (3894); *SERTORIO (D. P.). Collection* (2). (4497).

— *De generatione et corruptione, see DELAROCHE (C.). Tractatus [etc.]* (1). (2090); *DESPERIERS (J.). Commentarii, Vol. II.* (2109); *MORGAN (W.). Philosophia.* (3633); *PHYSICA. Phisica particularis.*

(3887) (3888) – *Commentarius*. (3891); SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). *Lecture notes*. (4355); SERTORIO (D. P.). *Collection* (3). (4497); THOMAS (J.). *Disputationes*. (4778).

— *De somno et vigilia*, *see* DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. II. (2109)

— *Ethica*, *see* CALLIACHI (N.). *Animastica*. (1445); COHADE (P.). *Philosophiae pars secunda*. (1703); DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. I. (2108); DURAND. *Philosophia vetus et nova*. (2533); GRIGOROVITCH (H.). *Philosophia*. (2633); PHYSICA. *Pars tertia*. (3886) – *Student's notes*. (3890) – *Commentarius*. (3891)

— *Logica*, *see* ANGELIS (G. ab). *Philosophia*. (956); CURSUS philosophicus. (1978); GRIGOROVITCH (H.). *Philosophia*. (2633); MISCELLANEA Medica XIV (11). (3578); PHYSICA. *In universam Physicam*. (3896)

— *Metaphysica*, *see* CALLIACHI (N.). *Animastica*. (1445); DUHAN (L.). *Metaphysica [etc.]*. (2230); DURAND. *Philosophia vetus et nova*. (2533); KALINOWSKI (S.). *Naturalis scientia*. (3100); MORGAN (W.). *Philosophia*. (3633); PHYSICA. *Notes of lectures*. (3889) – *Student's notes*. (3890); SANCTO ADALBERTO (V. à). *Physica [etc.]*. (4346); SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). *Lecture notes*. (4355); THOMAS (J.). *Disputationes*. (4778)

— *Meteorologica*, *see* DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. II. (2109); SERTORIO (D. P.). *Collection* (6). (4497)

— *Oecomonica*, *see* DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. I. (2108)

— *Physica*, *see* ANGELIS (G. ab). *Philosophia*. (956); BLANCHE (A.) & GORON (A.). *Physica*. (1268); COHADE (P.). *Philosophiae pars quarta*. (1704); DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. II. (2109); DUHAN (L.). *Metaphysica [sic] [etc.]*. (2230); DURAND. *Philosophia vetus et nova*. (2246); KALINOWSKI (S.). *Naturalis scientia*. (3100); LIMMER (C. P.). *Four lectures* (1). (3288); MERCADÉ. *Physica [sic]*. (3530); MORGAN (W.). *Philosophia*. (3633); PHYSICA. *Physica*. (3885) – *Pars tertia philosophiae*. (3886) – *Physica*. (3889) – *Physica*. (3893) – *In universam Physicam*. (3896) – *In Physicam*. (3897); SANCTO ADALBERTO (V. à). *Physica [etc.]*. (4346); SANCTO ALEXANDRO (P. J. J. à). *Philosophia*. (4347, 4348); SANCTO LUCA (L. à). *Stemma*. (4349); SERTORIO (D. P.). *Collection* (1). (4497); VEREL (R.). *Disputationes*. (4925).

— *Physica generalis*, *see* PHYSICA. *Physica generalis*. (3894)

— *Physica particularis*, *see* ANDERSON (H.). *Secunda pars*. (945); PHYSICA. *Physica particularis*. (3887, 3888) – *Student's notes*. (3890) – *Commentarius*. (3891) – *Physicae pars secunda*. (3892) – *Physices pars tertia*. (3895)

PSEUDO-ARISTOTELES

— *Politica*, see DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. I. (2108)

— See also CLERSELIER (C.). *Lectiones*. (1671); *De forma brutorum*. (2073); GOLDBURG (C. von) & BRAUCZEK (W. A.). *Tractatus*. (2543)–(2542); GRANT (A.). *Cursus*. (2589); SAAVEDRA (B.). *Cursus*. (4326)

Pseudo-ARISTOTELES. *De elementis*, see DESPERIERS (J.). *Commentarii*, Vol. II. (2109)

— *De practica lapidis philosophici*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (13). (4455)

— *De practica lapidis philosophici* [Extracts], see EHRENTHAL (– von) [& others]. *Notata* (10). (2284)

ARMANO (JOANNES). *For signature*, 1760, see TONINI (B.). *Privilegium*. (4817)

— *For signature*, 1765, see CALEGARI (P.). *Diploma*. (1443)

ARMANUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *For signature*, 1665, see TURIN: *Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta*. (4865)

978. **ARMITAGE** (WILLIAM) [& others]. *Account book of a retail chemist. Partly compiler's holograph MS.*

112 ll. 4to. 22 × 15½ cm. Thorne, 1847–1899.

Original half-calf binding.

The compiler had a chemist's business in Thorne near Doncaster, and the entries until 1892 are holograph: later entries are by several different hands. The last 34 ll. starting from the other end of the volume contain a holograph Day Book for 1847–1852, from which it appears that Armitage was also a grocer, and kept a general store: he also sold 'British Wines'.

Presented 1957. (304421)

ARNAULD (PIERRE). *Trois traités*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (22). (3560); NUYSEMENT (J. de) [& others]. *Traittés*. (3699)

979. **ARNOLDUS de Villanova** [–1311]. *Tractatus de aqua vitae*. Translation and transcript of an undescribed 15th cent. [?] Latin MS. by Dr. Maverti. *Translator's holograph MS.*

1 l. + 42 ff. + 26 ll. folio. 34 × 20½ cm. 1905.

Unbound.

No particulars are given of the original MS. nor of its provenance. It appears to resemble Vatican 5377, mentioned in Thorndike's 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. III, p. 78, p. 656, as regards contents: but the Incipit and Explicit are different in our MS. Here the Incipit as transcribed is: 'Aqua Vite // Visis igitur et consideratis / Dicendum est de virtute aquae vitae et quare / sic vocatur. Aqua vita [sic] per decoctionem et distil / lationem a vino elicetur / et separetur [sic] . . .'

ARRAS

The Explicit is: 'Explicit liber aque vite ichsu cristo sint graciae infinite Amen. Editus per Arnaldum de villa nova. Amen'. This is followed by an 'Appendix', beginning: 'Nota quod duplex est aqua ardens ...' and ending: '... quia tam diu moratus sum'. (89249)

— Carmen alchemicum, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (8). (3563)

— Catena aurea [In French], *see* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE, (E.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (10) (18). (3945)

— De duodecim sigillis, *see* LIVRE (Le) de secrets. (3313)

— De secretis naturae, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (3). (3574)

— Epistola ad Regem, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (1). (3574); RECUEIL de divers manuscrits. (4146)

— Novum lumen, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (4). (3574)

— Perfectum Magisterium, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (2). (3574)

— Quaestiones essentielles, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica VIII (8). (3558) - XXI (9). (3563) - XXXIX (24). (3574)

— Rosarius, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (5). (3574)

— Semita semitae, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (11). (3563) - XXXIX (17). (3574); POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (1). (3934); - & LALANDE (E.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (3). (3945)

— Testamentum, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (25). (3574)

ARNOULD. *For signature*, 16/10/1753, *see* MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (2). (3468)

ARPINUS (JACOBUS FRANCISCUS) [-1684]. *For signature*, 1665, *see* TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta. (4865)

980. **ARRAS:** Hospitals. Collection of documents, mostly transcripts and copies, relating to l'Hôpital de St. Jacques de St. Vaast, and other charitable foundations at Arras.

169 ll. folio. v.s. [c. 1700-c. 1765.]

Unbound.

- (1) État des biens destinés et appliqués à l'hôpital ou hôtellerie de St. Vaast, avec les notes des titres ou écritures où cette destination et application sont reprises (1 l.).
- (2) Copy of an extract from the Latin 'Historia' of Guiman 1484, containing a record of the Charter of Odo King of France, dated 890, relating to the Hôpital de St. Jacques (4 ll.).

ARS

- (3) Copy of a deed of sale, in Latin, dated 1240, relating to a piece of land sold by Rogerius le Wualort to the hospital (2 ll.).
- (4) Copy of 'Extrait du Régistre mémorial de la Ville d'Arras 1565', concerning an agreement to establish a school: made between the Town Corporation and the Religious of the hospital (2 ll.).
- (5) Copy of a document, dated 1585, relating to a financial dispute concerning the hospital (6 ll.).
- (6) Copy of a document dated 1665, relating to a dispute between the town authorities of Arras and the Religious at the hospital (2 ll.).
- (7) Mémoire pour les administrateurs de la Bourse commune des Pauvres contre Mrs. les Abbés et Religieux de St. Vaast [c. 1700] (29 ll.).
- (8) Dissertation sur l'importance des biens affectés à l'Hôpital des Pauvres, et à la Maison des Infirmes par les anciens titres de l'Abbaye de St. Vaast [c. 1710] (6 ll.).
- (9) Dispositif de l'Arrêt du Conseil d'État du Roy, rendu la 25 mai 1726 entre le Conseil d'Artois et les sept Bailliages de la même Province. (4 ll.).
- (10) Mémoire pour les administrateurs de la Bourse [etc.]. A re-statement of No. 7: docketed 'Consultation du 26 mars 1755' (24 pp. last bl.).
- (11) Document relating to the above 1760 (14 ll.).
- (12) Observations sur la Requête présentée par les Religieux de St. Vaast au Parlement de Paris contre les Administrateurs de la Bourse des Pauvres d'Arras au sujet de l'Hôpital de ladite Abbaye. [c. 1760]. (72 ll.).
- (13) [Extrait] du Cahier du Corps du Tiers État de la Province d'Artois: Assemblée Générale de 1763 (1 l.).
- (14) Avertissement [against the action of the Bishops of Arras and St. Omer in trying to gain control of the administration of hospitals, etc. from the municipal authorities] [c. 1765] (8 ll. last bl.).

Purchased 1930. (63241)

ARS Notoria, *see* Pseudo-SOLOMON.

981. **ARSCOTT** Family. Physical receipts. A collection of medical receipts, written mainly by two hands, with a few additions: preceded by 6 leaves of receipts by the second and later hand.

6 ll. + 170 pp. + 6 ll. (last 2 bl.). folio. 37 × 24½ cm. [c. 1725-1776.]

Original vellum binding, rebacked.

The upper cover is inscribed 'Physical receipts'.

The original compiler seems to have copied out the receipts from an earlier collection, as several are dated from 1697 [p. 50] onward. The latest date is 1776 [p. 121]. The additions are mostly made by the writer of the 6 leaves inserted at the beginning, and dated 1741-43, one of which is signed 'A.B.' From various named entries, this MS. seems to have been associated with the Arscott Family of Arscott in Devonshire, and these initials are almost certainly those of Arscott Bickford [1713-1771], High Sheriff of Devon in 1760.

Purchased 1926. (44453)

ARSONVAL (JEAN ARSÈNE D') [1851-1940]. Note [c. 1920], *see* CLAUDE (G.). Two short papers (1). (1659)

982. **ART** de guérir, ou abrégé historique et pratique des maladies les plus fréquentes, dans lequel se trouvent les principaux signes diagnostics, les prognostics, les causes, et la cure des maladies les plus fréquentes: ou la façon de les traiter méthodiquement par l'application, des remèdes faciles, utiles et approuvés, par la pratique, l'expérience et les sentimens des meilleurs

practiciens anciens et modernes... Par... Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté d'Angers, médecin à Saumur. Première Édition.

pp. xxxii + 1073 + 4 bl. ll. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1770.

Original vellum binding.

A copy apparently prepared for the press. On the title the name of the publisher has been omitted, thus: 'A Paris chez... M.DCC. LXX'.

Purchased 1928. (48035)

983. **ART** (L') magique: ou la Science Angélique d'Agripa [*sic*], Salomon, Arbatel, Pierre de Abano et de plusieurs autres auteurs, avec plusieurs secrets servant à la même science, le tout sans énigme, expliqué sincèrement et recueilli par xxx.

69 ll. (first bl.) + 7 bl. ll. 12mo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1709?]

Original vellum binding: both clasps wanting.

Title in red, green, and black, headings in red, figures, diagrams of sigils, etc. in red, green, and black.

There is a separate title in red for 'Les Ellements [*sic*] magiques de Pierre de Abano'.

The title given above is misleading. The works actually contained in this volume are:

- (1) Pseudo-SOLOMON. Grimoire. Ou livre 1 des Clavicules de Salomon ou Rabin hébreu contenant les secrets surnaturels qu'y s'opèrent par la puissance des démons (11.2-20).
- (2) PETRUS de Abano. Les Ellements magiques (11.21-59).
- (3) ONIMANCIE (L') [*sic*], ou traité de l'invocation de l'ange Uriel (11.60-69).

The date on the t.p. is given as 'MCCCIX'; which is possibly an error for 1709, though this date is repeated on the t.p. of the Abano tract.

Purchased 1928. (47831)

ARTANCE (F.) [-1899]. *For signature, 15/2/1866, see LANIER.*
La pratique. (3165)

984. **ARTE** dell' alchimia: a collection of alchemical and chemical receipts, followed by other technical and domestic receipts, a short tract on the virtues of human blood, and of rosemary, etc.

28 ff. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Unbound.

Purchased 1934. (68503^F)

985. **ARTEPHIUS**. Le Clef du Grand Art, et de la Science humaine d'Artéfius [*sic*]. Première [et seconde] partie.

82 pp. + 3 ll. + 93 pp. 8vo. $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original green vellum binding.

Some preliminary leaves have probably been torn out.

The two parts contain 'Théorie' and 'Pratique', separately paginated. On the first preliminary leaf to the second part is the signature of 'Devilliers B.M.' (Charles Devilliers [1724-1809?]).

On the first and last leaves of each part is the triangular library stamp of the 'Archives du Rite Écossais'.

Inside the upper cover 'A. P. Genève' (*i.e.* Albert Poisson [1868-1894]).

Purchased 1936. (69652)

— L'Apocalypse, *see* G. (G.) [& others]. Recueil, Vol. I (5). (2454)

ARTOIS

— *Clavis Sapientiae*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (8). (3560); SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle (7). (4745); TOUX (J. L. L. de). Collectanea (10). (4828)

— *De arte occulta*, see BISIOLI. Raccolta. Vol. B (5). (1178)

— *Liber secretus*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII (6). (3562) – XXI (67). (3563) – XXXIX (28). (3574); SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle (4). (4745)

986. **ARTOIS**. Observations sur la Requête présentée au Roy par le Corps du Clergé et de la Noblesse sous le nom des États de la Province d'Artois. With 6 other (copies of) documents relating to the administration of hospitals, almshouses, infirmaries, etc.

56 ll. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1765.]

Unbound.

The object of these 'Observations' is to refute the claim of the 'États' to have unrestricted jurisdiction and control over charitable institutions as against the local and municipal authorities of each community.

The date 1763 is found on the verso of the first leaf of text in the main document. Purchased 1931. (64700^D)

ART'S Master Piece, see WHITE (John).

987. **ARTZNEYBUCH** samt verschidenen Recepten zu allerley Confect und Sach.

206 pp. + 31 (last bl.). 4to. 20×17 cm. 1709.

Original quarter-vellum binding.

The upper corners of the last 30 leaves are badly damaged by damp, and the last leaf is mutilated.

The receipts at the end are by different and later hands; two of them are in French. The original work ends at p. 206, with an index. It contains 441 numbered receipts.

The three leaves before, and four leaves after the index, contain 'Die in Engelland neues inventionierten hafer Cur'. This was a kind of oatmeal drink.

Purchased 1926. (44914)

988. **ARTZNEYBUECH** unterschiedlicher gerecht-erfundtener Sachen vor unterschiedtlichen Zufälle undt Kranckheiten. Anno 1717.

1 l. + 468 pp. + 15 ll. (last 7 bl.). 4to. 19×15 cm. 1717.

Original vellum binding: both clasps wanting.

A fly-leaf at the beginning has been torn out.

Pasted in, facing p. 68, is an engraving of St. John the Baptist as a child, by Adam de Bartsch after Murillo, dated 1815.

Inside the upper cover is the armorial book-plate of Cornelius Henricus à Roy [1750–1833]: and inserted loose, that of 'Charles Baron de Hettersdorff, Chambellan de S.A.S.E. Palatine et Conseiller intime de S.A. le Prince Evêque de Fuld' ... (The margins cut away, and a small tear.)

Purchased 1908. (21066)

989. **ARTZNEY-BUECK** darinen widerschidliche gebrente Wasser, sampt ihren Eigenschafften und Wurckhungen, wie ein jedweders zuege-

brauchen zu finden. Welche alle aprobiert und in Anno 1660 widerumben von neuem beschriben worden.

18 ll. + 270 ff. = 1 l. + 153 ff. + 6 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. 1660-1674.

Original stamped pigskin binding over wooden boards: parts of both clasps missing.

Partly calligraphic title in red and black: some of the letters in the first index have historiated decorations in red. On the verso of the second leaf is pasted an engraving of St. Francis of Sales by Gustav Andreas Wolfgang [1631-1716].

The second part consists mainly of receipts for ointments and plasters. Inside the upper cover is inscribed 'Erolzheim den 4 September Anno 1674', and below a name partly rubbed out 'Philipp . . . boder'.

Purchased 1929. (75842)

990. **ARZNEIBUCH.** Compendium of popular medicine and surgery, receipts, etc.: in German. Compiled for the use of a House of the Franciscan Order, probably in Austria, or South Germany.

pp. 30-790 + 4 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1675.]

Modern stamped morocco binding.

Pp. 1-29, 56-59, 76, 77, 251, 252, 435-438, 484-487, 490-499, 652-659, 725, 762, 783-786 are wanting, as well as the end of the index after the middle of letter P.

A large piece has been torn away from p. 417/8.

Written in double column within red rules, headings in red.

The pagination is irregular.

There are a large number of water-colour illustrations, of which 15 are almost full-page, depicting operations, laboratories, apothecary's shops, medical and surgical instruments, chemical apparatus, etc., including also over 300 smaller pictures showing anatomical subjects, pathological conditions, injuries, etc.

In almost all the illustrations, the physicians and surgeons are in the habit of the Franciscan Order: in a few cases the patients are also either friars or nuns, also in the same habit.

Pp. 49-165 are devoted to ophthalmology, and illustrated by about 60 drawings in colour of morbid states of the eye, operations, etc. These include a laminated coloured depiction of the anatomy of the eye. The text seems to be old-fashioned for its period, and the standard of knowledge more of the Middle Ages than of the third quarter of the 17th century, when the MS. was most probably compiled.

Purchased 1922. (41913)

991. **ARZNEIBUCH** worinn sicher Mittel für allerhand Krankheiten, und zugleich auch varia Secreta chymica befindlich. Nebst andere Kuriositäten mehr.

48 pp. 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Unbound.

In spite of the title as given above, the contents are almost entirely alchemical. Pp. 3-33 contain a long extract from the 'De lapide philosophorum' by Laurentius Ventura, which was first published at Basle in 1571: the remainder of the MS. consists of alchemical notes and receipts.

Purchased 1929. (73841)

ASCHOFF (LUDWIG) [1866-1942]. See ADAMI (J. G.). Notes. (848); BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) [& others]. Notes. (1269)

ASCLEPIUS. See AESCULAPIUS.

992. **ASDRUBALI** (GAETANO). *Filosofia in cui si tratta della Cartesiana, atomistica e peripatetica.* Tradotta in volgare ad uso mechanico.

104 ll. 4to. $20 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Rome, 1726.

ASHBY

Original boards.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawn diagrams.

After a short section on 'Logica', the rest of the MS. is a 'Trattato della fisica moderna ad uso mechanico o filosofia naturale. Scritta e studiata da me Gaetano Asdrubali Lauretano in Roma nell' Archiospedale di S. Spirito', as stated on the title of the second part.

Purchased 1930. (56531)

993, 994. **ASHBY** (EUSEBIUS) [1662-1741] [& others]. The first book of horses. Second book of horses.

2 vols. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [1705-1740.]

Vol. I in original panelled calf binding, Vol. II in original vellum binding.

There are entries by various hands, but those by 'E.A.' predominate; and from internal evidence, these initials belong to Eusebius Ashby of Blaby in Leicestershire, son of George Ashby of Quenby in the same County.

Many of the remedies and prescriptions are assigned to various grooms, huntsmen, farriers, etc.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/4/1919. (39853)

995. **ASHLEY** (CATHERINE). Cookery book, with a few medical receipts: and additions by later hands.

43 ll. + 10 bl. ll. + 11 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. 1829-1833.

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

With some inserted printed and MS. receipts, newspaper cuttings, etc. by other hands, and of later date: a few are addressed to Mrs. Ashley. Inside the upper cover in pencil 'Apparently belonged to a Mrs. Ashley, Bristol way about 1832. J. Hodgkin. May 16. 1914'.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73731¹)

ASHMOLE (ELIAS) [1617-1692]. Fasciculus chemicus [Extracts], see BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. II (2). (1031)

— Theatrum chemicum Britannicum, 1652 [Extracts], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI. (3563)

ASTOLFONI (BERNARDINO). For signature 26/2/1775, see PACCHERA (G.). Diploma. (3736)

996. **ASTROLOGIA** naturale.

7 bl. ll. + 60 ll. + 13 bl. ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1731.]

Original paper covers.

Illustrated with three pen-drawn diagrams: and a folding table 'Specchio astrologico'.

The last two leaves contain an extract 'De astrologia naturale' in Latin by Zacharias Palthenius [1570-1615].

The date appears to be given on the 10th leaf of text, in the 'Esempio' which speaks of 'questa notte del 5 di Agosto 1731'.

Purchased 1909. (21459^B)

997. **ASTROLOGIA** universalis. De physiognomia naturali.

83 ll. 4to. $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1679.

Original paper covers.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures, some partly coloured.

ASTROLOGY

The first work is wholly astrological, but the 'Proemium' expressly states that it does not deal with 'Astrologia judiciaria'.

A note in pencil on the verso of the first fly-leaf apparently refers to the mathematician Jacopo Francesco Riccati who seems to be suggested as the author of this MS. But on the 24th leaf, line 24 we find 'longitudinem correximus ad presentem annum 1679', and this date is also used in other examples of calculations, and in the horoscopolical figure on the verso of leaf 30. Riccati was however born in 1676 and died in 1754.

Purchased 1909. (21460)

998. **ASTROLOGICA** Divinazione sopra i presagi della vita umana.

3 bl. ll. + 20 ll. + 14 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [1675?]

Original calf-gilt binding, stamped in gold on the sides with an unidentified coat of arms.

Text within double red rules, title within decorated borders in colours, initials in colours; with a folding leaf containing a horoscopic figure in colours, and ornaments in red.

The title seems to have been rubbed out and rewritten, and a date erased from the horoscope, and at the beginning of the text.

The latter may possibly be 1675.

The work was written at the birth of a lady of noble family, and a second title preceding the preface reads 'Divinatione astrologica fatta per uso di medicina'.

Purchased 1908. (21149)

ASTROLOGICAL (AN) inspection and examination [etc.], see PARKINS (J.). Extracts. (502) (3770)

999. **ASTROLOGICALL** Aphorismes, for to be considered in giving judgment in all horary questions, etc. An introduction to nativities.

153 ll. 4to. 19 × 15 cm. [1675.]

Original stamped calf binding, worn.

Two leaves have been cut out at the end of the first section.

At the beginning and end are notes on 'The gammut at 36 inches' with examples of 'Keys in music' etc. by an 18th cent. hand, probably that of William Preston of Barton, Nottinghamshire [1709-1767], whose family tree, partly written by himself, and continued by other hands to 1852, is found at the end of the volume.

The astrological work has not been traced in the bibliographies, and is apparently unpublished. It was possibly written in 1675 as that date is given in 'A Table of Profections', towards the end of the second part.

Purchased 1909. (22451)

1000. **ASTROLOGY**: 17th cent. Short manual of astrology and fortune-telling by astrological means.

4 bl. ll. + 84 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 18½ × 14½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Small astrological pen-drawn diagram on last leaf.

Purchased 1922. (41411)

1001. **ASTROLOGY**: 19th cent. Collection of extracts and notes on astrology in an inter-leaved copy of Richard Ball's 'An astrolo-physical compendium'. London: Scatcherd & Whitaker. 1794.

2 ll. + 204 pp. + 166 inter-leaves. 16mo. 15 × 9 cm. [c. 1810.]

Modern stamped calf binding.

A name has been cut away from the upper corner of the title-page.

ASTRONOMY

On the leaf following the end of the printed text are two pen-drawn circular astrological figures in red and black, one of which is dated 1815. Ball's work was first published in London in 1697.

Purchased 1909. (21544)

1002. — Two incomplete works, by anonymous compilers.

2 vols. 4to., 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1825.]

1 Unbound, 1 cloth covers.

In both MSS. the paper is watermarked 1825.

(1) Notes and extracts on astrology, including some from the works of R. C. Smith [pseud. Raphael] (30 ll.).

Written in parts of two exercise books, with a few rough pen-drawn horoscopic figures, one of which is dated 1827.

(2) Fragmentary notes on astrology, by two contemporary hands (8 ll., 2 ll.).

Purchased at Sotheby's 2/12/1907, Lot 269 (part). (20184); 1926. (44351)

1003. **ASTRONOMY:** 18th cent. Notes on astronomy and chronology. Latin essay on Sallust's 'Bellum Catilinarium'. Short note on the Creed.

24 ll. + 2 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 9 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 73 bl. ll.

4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original bellum binding.

Neatly written, and illustrated by a rough pen-drawing of a rainbow.

Among the blank leaves is an unfinished pen-drawing of a man on horseback outside a city gate.

The date 1723 is used in one of the problems in the chronology section.

Purchased 1905. (11336)

1004. — Collection of notes and extracts by various hands on the Calendar, measurement of time, measurement of the Earth, etc.

122 ll. v.s. [c. 1740-c. 1770.]

Unbound.

Loose sheets of various formats, mainly 4to.

The section on the calendar were written before the introduction of the Gregorian calendar into England in 1752. The latest date found in the remainder is 1767.

Purchased 1916. (38835)

1005. — [Short work on astronomy.]

79 ff. + 99 bl. ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original half-calf binding.

Illustrated with small pen-drawn diagrams, written on rectos only. Probably a student's notes of lectures.

6 leaves at the beginning, and 21 at the end are filled with notes and rough plans in pencil of a farm property, written in the late 19th cent. The rest of the book is blank.

Purchased 1910. (23022)

ASTROPHILUS [pseud.]. Observationes cometarum. 1677, see MISCELLANEA III (1). (3553)

1006. **ASTRUC** (JEAN) [1684-1766]. Traité des tumeurs . . . Expliqué l'an 1736.

436 pp. + 4 ll. 8vo. 18×13 cm. [Paris.] 1736.

Original calf binding.

Pp. 355-end 'Des ulcères'.

An anonymous student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1909. (23878)

1007. — *Traité de matière médicale avec plusieurs observations. Institutionum medicarum pars 5a, seu therapeutica.*

300 pp. + 84 pp. + 10 ll. (last 7 bl.). + 228 pp. + 6 ll. (last 2 bl.).

4to. 22 × 15 cm. [Paris, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures: written by the same hand as MSS. 1016 [ASTRUC & LAZERME], 2372 [FITZGERALD & LAZERME], 2371 [FITZGERALD & ASTRUC], 3195 [LAZERME].

Purchased 1927. (46547)

1008. — *Traité des maladies des femmes donnée [sic] par Monsieur Astruc, médecin du Collège Royal de Paris.*

642 [641] pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17 cm. [Paris.] 1749.

Original calf binding.

P. 114 has been dropped in the pagination.

Inside the front fly-leaf: 'Ex bibliotheca Joannis Claudii Cayen'; on the verso of p. 642: 'Ce manuscrit de maladies des femmes appartient à moy Cayen, Étudiant la chirurgie fait à Montpellier le 5^e Juin 1749'.

Purchased 1933. (66375)

1009. — *Traité des maladies du bas ventre, et premièrement de celles de l'estomach. Notes of lectures taken by Louis Gabriel Vicontrie D. M. of Caen.*

3 ll. + 251 pp. + 114 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 18½ × 17½ cm. [Paris.] 1750.

Original calf binding.

On the first leaf is inscribed: 'Vicontrie Constantiensis 1750', and below: 'Ex manuscriptis Ludovici Gabrielis Vicontrie Doctoris Medici Cadomensis 1749'. Above these is the signature of 'Carolus Vicontrie 1761. B. Med. Parisiis'.

Purchased 1931. (76062)

1010. — *Traité des maladies des femmes.*

164 [109] ll. + 93 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 18½ × 15 cm. [Paris, c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

The beginning is missing (?26 ll.).

The second part is written by a different, but contemporary hand. Between p. 89 and p. 90 are some verses in French, perhaps written by the scribe of the first part, whose name was apparently 'Aulas' as given at the end of the last poem, and in a scribbling on the last fly-leaf.

A student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1935. (68667)

1011. — *Traité des maladies des femmes donné par monsieur Astruc, médecin du Collège Royal de Paris.*

509 pp. + 6 ll. folio. 27 × 18½ cm. [Paris, c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

Ex-libris of 'J. M. Pourcin Manuescensis D. M. M.' pasted inside each of the covers: he was perhaps the writer of this MS. when a student.

Purchased 1929. (50806)

ASTRUC

1012. — *Traité des maladies du bas ventre, et premièrement de celles de l'estomac.*

557 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris.] 1753.

Original green vellum binding.

A student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1935. (68661)

1013. — *Tractatus de febribus. Tractatus de morbis mulierum. Brevis expositio morborum infimi ventris per summaria capita.*

148 pp. + 2 ll. + 252 pp. + 13 ll. + 204 pp. + 12 ll. (last bl.).

8vo. 18×13 cm. [Paris.] 1756.

Original calf binding.

The first fly-leaf, which is slightly damaged by worm, contains the inscription 'Authore Domino Astruc'.

The 2 ll. after the first tract contain remedies 'pour la phthisie', in French by another hand. The 13 ll. at the end of the second book contain a note on rheumatism and its treatment, in Latin, followed by receipts in French, by later hands, in which on the 13th leaf is the date 1809.

The unnumbered leaves following the last work consist of a note 'De arthritide'.

Inside the cover 'J'ai commencé ce traité à la fin d'août 1756'. The MS. is written by the same hand as that of the two ASTRUC & LAZERME MSS. [Nos. 1017 and 1018] and the two LAZERME MSS. [Nos. 3196 and 3197]. All these MSS. are in uniform binding.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

1014. — *Traité des maladies de la poitrine. Par Mr. Astruc, Médecin Professeur au Collège Roial de Paris.*

2 ll. + 155 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $18 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1761.

Original vellum binding from a leaf of a 14th cent. Service book.

A student's notes of lectures: at the end of the text 'Fait ce 25 Juillet 1761 à Paris sur celui qui a été copié en 1754 à Paris par Charles Chappedeleinne Maître en Chirurgie, par moy soussigné Treuze.'

Purchased 1936. (69431)

— *De morbis mulierum, see LAZERME (J.) & ASTRUC (J.). De morbis capitis [etc.] (2). (3198) — [& others]. De morbis capitis [etc.] (3). (3200)*

— *De morbis venereis, see FITZGERALD (G.). De affectis cutaneis [etc.]. (2370); LAZERME (J.) [& others]. De morbis capitis [etc.] (2). (3260)*

— *Traité des fièvres, see COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (1754)*

— *Traitement de la péripneumonie, see TRAITÉ de la péripneumonie [etc.]. (4841)*

ASTRUC (JEAN) [1684–1766]. *See also CHABERT. Médecine de M. Astruc. (1543)*

1015. — & **LAZERME (JACQUES)** [1676–1756]. *Medicinae pars V. Therapeutices. Definitiones, Physiologiae, Patologiae, Semeiotices, morborum*

capitis, pectoris, infimi ventris, tumorum, morborum mulierum, febrium a
D. D. Lazerme . . . 1725.

7 bl. ll. + 122 ff. + 75 bl. ll. + 41 ll. + 6 bl. ll.
8vo. 16½ × 10½ cm. Montpellier, 1729.

Original calf binding.

Written by Jean Guillemeau, 'Medicinae alumnus'. It is uniform with MS.
No. 2547 [GOURRAIGNE].

Purchased 1931. (64366^B)

1016. — Institutionum medicarum pars secunda, seu pathologia. LAZERME
(J.). De morbis capitis externis. — De morbis capitis internis.

84 pp. + 6 ll. (last 4 bl.) + 331 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.) + 181 pp. + 2 ll.
(last bl.). 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [Paris & Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures: by the same hand as MSS. 1007
[ASTRUC], 2372 [FITZGERALD & LAZERME], 2371 [FITZGERALD & ASTRUC], 3195
[LAZERME].

Purchased 1927. (46550^C)

1017. — De convulsione, morbis convulsivis et epilepsia, [etc.] Brevis
chirurgiae expositio per summaria capita. Curation du scorbut. Du
cancer [etc.]. LAZERME (J.). De la matière médicale, recettes diverses. —
Traité des formules.

136 pp. + 100 pp. + 12 ll. + 78 pp. + 9 ll. (last bl.) + pp. 183–272 + 2 ll.
(last bl.) + 184 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 18 × 13 cm. [Paris & Montpellier, 1756.]

Original calf binding.

The pagination is irregular.

On p. 1 of the first work 'Authore Domino Astruc'.

On p. 76 of the tract 'Du cancer' is a note dated 1796 by the son of the writer
of the MS. On the verso of the fifth unnumbered leaf following, is a note by the
original scribe dated 1764, but it would seem to be an addition made some consider-
able time later than the writing of the main work.

The MS. is written mainly by the same hand as that of the ASTRUC MS. (1013),
the ASTRUC & LAZERME MS. (1018) and the two LAZERME MSS. (3196–7).

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

1018. — Tractatus de morbis thoracis. Optica, sive tractatus de visione.
LAZERME (J.). Tractatus de morbis oculorum.

1 l. + 364 pp. + 76 pp. + 233 pp. 8vo. 18 × 13 cm.
[Paris & Montpellier, 1756.]

Original calf binding.

At the end of the first leaf of the text of the first work is written 'Astruc'.

The work on diseases of the eye has been assigned to Lazerme by reference to the
receipts, which are the same as those of that author 'De morbis capitis externis'.
The present tract seems to be an expanded version of the ophthalmological section
of that treatise, in 34 Chapters.

The author of the 'Optica' has not been identified, but it is possible that it is also
the work of Astruc.

Pp. 349–364 of the first tract contain receipts in French, one of which by a differ-
ent hand on p. 364, is dated 1769. This is also in the script of the compiler of
the index on the first leaf.

ATMORE

The MS. is written by the same hand as that of the ASTRUC MS. (1013), the ASTRUC & LAZERME MS. (1017) and the two LAZERME MSS. (3196-7).

From the Berhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

ATMORE (E. A.). A.l.s dated 5/7/1909, 7/7/1909, 23/11/1915, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). Collection. (2882)

1019. **ATTHALIN** (CLAUDE FRANÇOIS) [1701-1782]. *Curationes morborum*.

412 pp. + 5 ll. 12mo. 15 × 9 cm. [Besançon, mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

On the verso of the penultimate leaf 'Ex dono D. Atthalin filii Professoris. Charles Doct. med. 1782'. Dr. Atthalin's son mentioned in this inscription was probably Luc Charles François Xavier Atthalin [1744-1822], an eminent lawyer who became Président de la Cour de Colmar.

Dr. Charles, also of Besançon, was a medical botanist, but no other particulars have been found in the bibliographies.

Purchased 1930. (63476)

ATTHALIN (LUC CHARLES FRANÇOIS XAVIER) [1744-1822]. *See* ATTHALIN (C. F.). *Curationes*. (1019); BESANÇON: École de Médecine. Régistre. (1154)

1020, 1021. **AUBANEL** (HONORÉ) [1810-1863] & **THORE** (ANGE MAIRE) [-1856]. *Recherches statistiques sur l'aliénation mentale faites à l'Hospice de Bicêtre*. Author's holograph MSS.

2 vols. 4to. 26½ × 20½ cm. Paris, 1839, 1840.

Original quarter-calf-gilt binding.

The first draft has a title as given above, the second is entitled 'Recherches statistiques sur la Division des Aliénés de Bicêtre pendant l'année 1839. Travail présenté au Concours ouvert par MM. les Rédacteurs des "Annales d'Hygiène"', and is dated 31 December 1839.

The work was published in 1841.

The author was a distinguished alienist and writer on medical jurisprudence. He obtained his M.D. at Paris in 1839, and in 1843 was Chief Medical Officer to the St. Lazare Hospital for the Insane at Marseilles. On the demolition of this ancient Asylum, Aubanel built a new Hôpital de St. Pierre, to which he transferred the inmates of St. Lazare, where they were housed and treated under the more humane systems of Pinel and Esquirol.

Purchased 1936. (69339)

AUBENAS (D'). *See* COENDERS van HELPEN (F.). *Breviarium Sapientiae*, p. 227. (1700)

AUBERGIER (HECTOR) [-1888]. *Traité de vinification*. 1825, *see* COLIN (J. J.). *Projet*. (1712)

AUCH: MAÎTRES-APOTHICAIRES. *Règlements*, 1625. Copy, 1802, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (1). (1724)

1022. **AUDRAN** (GIRARD) [1640-1703]. *Les proportions du corps humain. Mesurés [sic] sur les plus belles figures de l'Antiquité*. à Paris: chez Girard

Audran, Graveur du Roy, rue S. Jacques, aux deux Piliers d'or.
MDCLXXXIII. Avec Privilège du Roy. Facsimile copy.

4 ll. + 30 ff. folio. $35 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original boards.

Purchased 1930. (63374)

AUERSPERG (CARL VON) [1750-1822]. *For signature, 1816, see STIFFT* (A. J. von). Patent. (4714)

1023. **AUGUSTIN** (SAMUEL) [1749-1801]. *Compendium Philosophiae Medicae: continens Physicam praecipue experimentalem, Chemiam, Botanicam, Anatomen, Physiologiam, et Materiem Medicam clarissimi Cranz in usum commodiorem mihi redegei Samuel Augustin. Anno 1775. Compiler's holograph MS.*

1 l. + 71 pp. + 10 bl. ll. + 132 pp. + 2 bl. ll. + 21 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 55 pp.
+ 2 bl. ll. + 159 pp. + 77 pp. + 11 bl. ll. 4to. 18×13 cm.
[Vienna.] 1775.

Original calf binding.

Title within a pen-drawn ornamental border.

Heinrich Johann Nepomuc Crantz [1722-1799] was professor of obstetrics at Vienna University, and also a distinguished botanist.

Augustin was also a professor of medicine at the same university.

Purchased 1929. (73839^A)

1024. — *Compendium praxeos clinicae: cum notatis magistri de Haen, Stork, Kestler, Collin, Quarin, ab Houmbourg [Homburg], Schreiber, Brambilla, Schosolan, Stoll, quae exhiberi vidi, et exrecentioribus scriptis ut Swieten, Sydenham hausu, ad hunc ordinem in usus proprios congeSSI, Samuel Augustin, 1775. Compiler's holograph MS.*

1 l. + 422 pp. + 1 l. + 11 bl. ll. + 8 ll. (last 4 bl.). 4to. 18×13 cm.
[Vienna.] 1775.

Original calf binding.

With inserted engraved portrait of Augustin by Jacob Adam, Vienna, 1801, after the painting by J. Kreutzinger.

Purchased 1929. (73839^B)

AUGUSTINUS. *Particularia, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII* (20). (3566)

AUGUSTUS I, Elector of Saxony [1526-1586]. *See SCHWAERTZER* (S.). Manuscripta. (4467)

AULAS. *For signature, [c. 1750], see ASTRUC* (J.). *Traité des maladies des femmes.* (1010)

AULD (R.). *For signature, 1818, see ESSAY* (An) on microscopism. (2300)

AULD (WILLIAM). *For signature, 1816, see ESSAY* (An) on microscopism. (2300)

AUMONT

AUMONT (CÉSAR). *For signature, 1/3/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.).* Liber amicorum, No. 102. (4736)

AUMONT (F.). *For signature, 6/3/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.).* Liber amicorum, No. 107. (4736)

AUMONT (PHILIPPE CÉSAR). *For signature, 1/3/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.).* Liber amicorum, No. 103. (4736)

AUMONT (SIMON). *For signature, 1/3/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.).* Liber amicorum, No. 104. (4736)

AUREOLAE sapientum Philosophorum, *see* LASCARIS. Collection (4). (3175)

AURORA consurgens, *see* Pseudo-THOMAS Aquinas, St.

AUORE (L'). *See* APPAIX (A.). Selecta (2) (3). (965)

AURRAN (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO). *For signature, 1766, see PIGRAY (P.).* Compendio. (3907)

AUTROUX. *For signature, 1827, see SOCIÉTÉ Médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire.* Troisième registre. (4648)

1025. **AVELLAR** (BENTO JOZÉ DE). Collection of copies of 'Revelações', 'Profecias' and 'Vatecinios' in prose and verse: with other extracts and poems in Portuguese.

1 l. + 156 ff. + 14 ll. 8vo. 21 × 14½ cm. 1798.

20th cent. half-crushed-morocco binding by Lortic.

Only a part of the first (unfoliated) leaf remains: some corners defective. The upper part of the date on the first leaf has been torn away, but it seems to be 1798.

The spine has been lettered S. M. S. apparently taken from the heading 'J. M. J.' (= 'Jesus Maria José') on fol. I, the letter J having been incorrectly transcribed as S.

- (1) [Anon.] Breve relassaõ . . . da veneravel Leocadia da Comseisaõ religiosa . . . [c. 1690] (ff. 1-21).
- (2) TERESA de Jesus [Avila] Relassaõ. 1518 [sic] (fol. 21).
- (3) [ANON.] Cantigo [relating to King Sebastian. 1600]. (ff. 21^v, 22).
- (4) FRANCISCO de Paula, St. Cartas. 1455-62 (ff. 22-27).
- (5) BANDARRA (G. A.). Trovaz [etc.] 1640 (ff. 27^v-51^v).
- (6) [Anon.] Vatesinios por honde se prova a vinda do . . . Don Sebastian (ff. 51^v-65^v).
- (7) [Anon.] Trovas, que no ano 1677 proferio huma possessa no Rio de Janeiro (ff. 65^v-67).
- (8) Sentenzas dadas por tres sumos Pontifices em favor de el Rey D. Sebastian. 1591-1631 (ff. 67-70).
- (9) TAVARES (J.). Relassaõ. 1710 (fol. 70^v-77^v).
- (10) COSTA (V. J. da) [pseud. NUNES (A.)]. Relassaõ do . . . fenomeno ou cometa que apparece . . . 5 de agosto de 1732 sobre a cidade de Constantinopola . . . traduzida do idioma italiano (fol. 77^v-82).
- (11) [Anon.] Duas quintilhas tiradas de hum livro impresso (ff. 82-86).
- (12) GIL de Santarem, St. Profisia [in verse] (ff. 86-88).
- (13) [Anon.] Vatesinio de hum Irmitaõ romano [in verse] (ff. 88^v-90).

AVICENNA

- (14) ROCA SELVA (J. da). Lamentasains . . . sobre o sitio de Granada. [in verse] (ff. 90-94^v).
- (15) FARIA e VASCONCELLOS (P. de). Vatesinios [in verse] (ff. 94^v-96).
- (16) [Anon.] Vatesinios de hum Santo Hirmitano [in verse]. (ff. 96-99^v).
- (17) [Anon.] Vatesinios de hum Santo Hermitano de Monsarratte [sic] que morea nahera de 1624 [in verse] (ff. 99^v-103).
- (18) BASILIUS Eremita, St. Proficias ou vatesinios [in verse]. (ff. 103-103^v).
- (19) LEOCADIA, St. Profesias [in verse] (ff. 103^v-104).
- (20) CLAUDIUS, St. Bishop of Besançon. Profecia (fol. 104^v).
- (21) ANGELUS, St. Profecia (ff. 104^v-105^v).
- (22) FACTOR (Pedro Nicolas). Profecias (ff. 105^v-107).
- (23) SIBYLL of Eritrea. Profesia [in verse] (ff. 107-110^v).
- (24) [Anon.] Prophecies in prose and verse (ff. 110^v-114).
- (25) SANDOVAL (P. de). Profesia (fol. 114-116).
- (26) GALA (M. de). Profecia (ff. 117-123).
- (27) METHODIUS Eubulius, St. Livro das vizoins [Extract] (ff. 123-125).
- (28) DO LADO. Profecia (ff. 125-126).
- (29) [Anon.] Profecia [in verse] (fol. 126).
- (30) ALBUQUERQUE (J. de). Tratado (ff. 126^v-128^v).
- (31) ZADEK (M.). Profecia. 1769. (ff. 128^v-134).
- (32) GIL, Frey. Proffesias (ff. 134^v-135).
- (33) [Anon.] Profecia [in verse] (ff. 135-135^v).
- (34) BANDARRA (C. A.). Trovas (ff. 135^v-140).
- (35) MANUEL I. Versos (ff. 140^v-142^v).
- (36) GIL de santarem, St. Profesia [in verse] (ff. 143-144).
- (37) ISIDORUS Hispalensis, St. Profecias [in verse] (ff. 144-148^v).
- (38) RODRIGO Capuchinho. Vatecinia (ff. 148^v-149).
- (39) NABUCO (A.). Profecias [in verse] (ff. 149-151).
- (40) [Anon.] Prophecies, etc. [in verse] (ff. 151^v-156). Ll. 1-3 Index.
- (41) [Anon.] Proficia dada por hum Moiro. 1510 [in verse]. (ll. 3^v-5).
- (42) LEANDRO Servita. Profecias. 1700 [in verse] (ll. 6-9).
- (43) ANTONIO, Prior de S. Cruz de Coimbra. Profficias. 1520 [in verse]. (ll. 10-11^v).
- (44) AFFONÇO (M.). Profecias [in verse] (ll. 11^v-12).
- (45) VAZ PINTO (B.). Profecia (l. 15).
- (46) ROLANDO, Moniz. Profecia (l. 14).

Many of the prophecies refer to King Sebastian I [1564-1578], and his supposed return to reign again. This was believed by many in Portugal down to the 18th century, who were known as 'Sebastianistas'.

Though on fol. 20^v it is stated that the nun Leocadia da Comeisaõ died in 685, this seems to have been written in error for 1685, as is shown by the reference to Nicolao Monteiro, Bishop of Oporto, who died in 1672.

No. 10 Antonio Nuñez is a pseudonym of Victorino José da Costa.

No. 22. Following the entry in the B.M. Catalogue. In the 'Enciclopedia Española', this author is entered as 'NICOLAS FACTOR (Pedro)'.

Purchased 1930. (96189)

AVICENNA [980-1036]. Arcanum, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (10). (3563)

— Canon: Liber I, Fen 1, *see* SANTASOPHIA (J.). Lectiones. (4353)

— De congelatione, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (14). (3674);
POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. I (12). (3934)

— Epistola [Alchemy], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (7). (3563)

— Maladies de la tête, *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (9). (974)

AYSCOUGH

— See also MARMI (J. H.). Commonplace books, Vol. IX. (3454)

1026. **AYSCOUGH**, Lady. Receipts of phisick and chirurgery.
2 [4] ll. + 251 pp. + 10 bl. ll. + 7 pp. folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1692.

Original vellum binding.

At least 2 ll. of the index, and the first leaf of the text are wanting.

There are a few cookery receipts at the end.

Inside the cover is written 'The Lady Ayscough Booke Anno Domini 1692'.

The first 93 pp. and the 7 pp. of cookery receipts are by the original hand, the remainder is in another nearly contemporary script.

Purchased 1897. (4668)

1027. **AYTON** (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) [1817-1909]. Transcripts of translations by Sigismond Bacstrom of seven short German works on alchemy. These are followed by a transcript of Samuel Norton's 'Key to Alchemy', 1577, perhaps from MS. Ashmole 1421 (26) (27).

339 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 23×18 cm. [c. 1875.]

Original vellum binding.

Headings, etc. underlined in red: text within red rules.

The frontispiece contains water-colour drawings of 'Apparatus to attract the Lunar Humidity': at the beginning of Norton's work (p. 163) is a pen-drawn copy of the 'Tree of Alchemy', and on p. 194 copies of small illustrations of alchemical apparatus, and at the end copies of the drawings of the six furnaces.

Ayton's own magical sigil is stamped on many of the leaves.

Contents:

- (1) [Anon.] Chemical Moon-shine wherein is demonstrated the true subject of Philosophy... published... by a Lover of Truth. Franckfort and Leipzig 1739. 8vo. Translated from the German by S. Bacstrom, M.D., 1797 (pp. 11-37).
- (2) MARS [pseud.]. Philosophical considerations on the cold or wonderful Alcahest: that is the Philosophic Menstruum and Universal Azoth. Franckfurt 1656. 8vo. [Translated from the German by S. B.] (pp. 37-50).
- (3) FACHS (Modestin). His art of essaying Leipzig 1678... Some useful processes translated from the above Treatise by S. B. 1798. (Pp. 53-84).
- (4) BEUTHER (David). Particular processes... Published by Anonymus. Leipzig 1717. 8vo. Translated from the German by S. B. 1798. (Pp. 87-105).
- (5) [Anon.] On the Sphaera Saturni of Paracelsus. By which ☉ is vitrified into a Tinging [*sic*] Glass by means of ♀. From a MS. formerly in the possession of the Elector of Saxony. [Translated by S. B.] 1798. (Pp. 109-126).
- (6) PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). Sal alembrot or Aqua mercurii. A process... written in old German verse... found in... Theophrasti Paracelsi... Manuale... Basileae. 1582. 8vo. [Translated by S. B.] (Pp. 127-140).
- (7) STERNHALS (Johann). The war of the knights... Hamburg 1680. With the Explanation of his Hieroglyphics painted on the glass windows of the Cathedral Church at Hamburg [Abridged]. Translated from the German by S. B. 1798. (Pp. 143-156).
- (8) NORTON (Samuel). The Key of Alchemy. 1577. (Pp. 159-327).
— — Illustrations of Furnaces. (Pp. 329-337).

On p. 327 of the last work Norton has given a list of charges for alchemical materials and apparatus, amounting to £63: 11: 4d.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Hodgson's 26/10/1934, Lot 798 (part). (66935)

— A.l.s., dated 17/6/1898, see MARCK, (J. à). Transcripts. (3434)

BACON

— *For signature*, 1903, *see* SAULNIER (J.) [& others]. Transcript. (4369)

AYTON (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) [1817-1909]. *See also* COLONNE (F. M. P.). The seed. (1737); GRASSHOFF, (J.). *Aperta arca*. (2591); RUESENSTEIN (A. von). Chymical writings. (4317)

B

B. (H. A.). *Positiones hermeticae* [Incomplete], *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). *Manuscripta medico-hermetica*, ff. 61-89. (2384)

B. (I. G. S. D. F.). *See* CABALE (La) *magicochimique*. (1435)

B. (J.). *See* GREGORY (J.). Notes. (2607)

1028. **B.** (W.). Book of cookery, medical, and domestic receipts.
4 ll. + 73 pp. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. 1785.

Limp leather covers.

Inscribed on the outside upper cover 'W.B. 1785'.

Purchased 1906. (16480)

BACHEY. *For signatures*, 1668/1670, *see* PITOIS [& others]. *Régistre*. (3917)

1029. **[BACON (PHANUEL)]** [1700-1783]. *The Oculist. A dramatick entertainment of one act.*

48 ll. 4to. 23½ × 16½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Illustrated on the title-page with a pen-drawing of a Harlequin, signed 'S. Collins fecit'; on the third leaf is another pen sketch showing the Harlequin, and the Oculist operating on Lady Would-be's eyes.

Written on the rectos only, but with numerous additions and alterations—many in pencil—on the versos.

An allusion to the 'Free British Fishery' on the fifth leaf seems to date this MS. to about 1750, when this Corporation was instituted. The author, who was Vicar of Reading, wrote five plays. 'The Oculist' was published in 1757 [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1910. (24968)

BACON (ROGER) [1214?-1294]. *Speculum alchemiae*, *see* POISSON (A.). Holograph MSS. (3). (3932) - *Bibliothèque hermétique*, Vol. I (3). (3934)

— *Sur les oeuvres secrètes*, *see* POISSON (A.). Holograph MSS. (1). (3932)

BACON

BACON (WILLIAM). Price-list of medicines [c. 1785] [Printed], see LAURIE (G.) & Co. Letter-book. (3181)

BAÇON de Presle (RAYMOND). See DEPRESLE (Raymon Baçon [or Baxon]).

BACOZI (VON). Relation d'une transmutation [c. 1770], see COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (1). (1716)

1030. **BACSTROM** (SIGISMUND). Transcripts, extracts, and notes on alchemy [etc.]. Vol. I. Partly holograph MSS.

19 ll. + 1 l. + 94 pp. + 5 ll. + 19 ll. + 3 ll. (last bl.) + 7 ll. (last 2 bl.).
+ 5 ll. + 28 pp. + 59 ff. + 21 ll. (last 2 bl.).
4to. v.s. 1804-1806. [c. 1850.]

19th cent. half-calf binding.

The titles of some of the Bacstrom transcripts are on slips, some pasted down.
The various MSS. in this volume are of different 4to. formats.

Contents:

- (1) Some processes copied from an Old MSc. in folio belonging to Mr. Tilloch. Concerning the healing of wounds, T. Paracelsus, his best plaisters.
Doctor Charas Stella at Florence, his Red Powder communicated to me in March 1805 by Baron de Rosenheim from Vienna [In German].
Mr. A. Tilloch's thoughts how to make the Lapis by a short process.
Holograph MS. by Bacstrom (19 ll.).
- (2) A philosophical and chymical manuscript (94 pp. + 5 ll.). By a different hand.
- (3) Commentary on a treatise of Bernard, Earl of Trevisan, of the Philosophers Stone, London, 1683 in Collectanea Chymica 1684, by Alexander Tilloch Esq^{re}. 1806.
The work by S[igismund] B[acstrom] November 1806.
Notes on several [alchemical] authors by Mr. Tilloch.
Useful extracts by Mr. R. Ford.
Holograph MS. by Bacstrom (19 ll.).
- (4) Alchemical notes. Holograph MS. by Bacstrom, dated 1805 (3 ll. last bl.).
- (5) Johannes Gier his [alchemical] work 1512. At the end, 'Finished this Msc. 1804, the 20th April. S. Bacstrom', followed by notes on 'Palingenesia plantarum', etc.
Holograph MS. by Bacstrom (5. ll.).
- (6) Elaboration of the L[apis P[hilosophorum]], written to a Prince Elector of Saxony, partly in German, partly in Latin. Translated by S. Bacstrom for the use of his friends. London, December 6th, 1806.
The 12 labours of Hercules.
Holograph MS. by Bacstrom (28 pp.).
- (7) Of the 3rd Part of the Elements of Chemistry. A particular book respecting Alchemy or the making of gold. [From Johann Conrad Barchusen's 'Elementa chymiae'. 1718].
Written on rectos only by a middle 19th cent. hand (59 ff.).
- (8) On sedative water, etc.
By a different 19th cent. hand (7 ll. (last 2 bl.)).
- (9) Transcript of a translation of an unidentified alchemical work beginning 'With the blessing of God, I will show you both the practice and philosophical means to obtain the same Elixer [sic] or white and red tincture. . .'
By a different 19th cent. hand, written on rectos only (21 ll. (last 2 bl.)).

For an account of Bacstrom, cf. Waite 'Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross', 1924, pp. 549-560.

On the spine is a label inscribed 'MSS. on alchemy received from H[enry]

C[owell] Boyes 1894.' This is a printed title to the collection, and is found on the spine of both volumes.

Armorial book-plate of Edward Matthey [1836-1918].

Purchased 1928. (77719^A)

1031. — Transcripts, extracts, and notes on alchemy [etc.]. Vol. II. Partly holograph MSS.

2ll. (first bl.). + 48 pp. + 2 ll. + 36 ll. + 52 ll. (last bl.). + 108 ll. (last bl.). 4to. v.s. 1804-1808. [c. 1835.]

19th cent. half-calf binding.

Outer lower corners of the second section stained (by chemicals?), and some defective.

At the end of the third section are pen-drawings of tubes and a crucible; also a coloured drawing of a distilling apparatus.

The first three items listed below are holographs by Bacstrom.

- (1) Pars altera Aureliae occultae Philosophorum [attributed to Basilus Valentinus] translated from the Latin by S[igismund] B[acstrom] M.D. 1806 (2 ll. (first bl.). + 48 pp. + 2 ll.).

The translation is stated on p. 1 to be from the version in Latin of the 'Theatrum chymicum', Vol. IV, p. 495. At the end 'Finis. 1807, Easter. S.B.'

- (2) 'A paper written by Miss Ford, which she copied from a newspaper, by the request of Mr. Ford [on the decomposition of the earths by Sir H. Davy] communicated to me on the 8 of November 1808'. 'Conversation with Mr. Ford [on alchemy] on the 8 of Nov. 1808' (1 l.).

Useful extracts from 'Fasciculus Chemicus' . . . by James Hasolle [*i.e.* Elias Ashmole London, 1650 (30 ll.).

'On Sunday [sign] the 24 Jan. 1808, the following new discovery of Professor Davy [on alcali] was communicated to me by Mr. Wagstaffe' [etc.] (5 ll.).

- (3) Remarks on Urbigerus his Aphorisms, demonstrating the three infallible ways of preparing the Grand Elixir of the Philosophers. These notes are written by S. B. for his own improvement, and to oblige his friends. 1804 (24 ll.).

Some good things copied from Baron de Ruesenstein his Universal and particular processes. Franckfort and Leipzig. [1754]. Annotations and explications of a valuable treatise named the Hermetical triumph or the victorious philosophical Stone . . . translated from the French and German, London, 1723 [etc.] (22 ll.).

A short way or Happy Thought: March 1805 to obtain a tinging power, by means of Vital Δ or Oxygen from a calx of gold [sign]. (6 ll. (last bl.)).

- (4) [GRAHAM (George)]. Alchemy: a select collection of testimonies respecting the doctrines and practice of the Ancient Alchemists. Extracted from their writings. [c. 1835.] (108 ll.).

The versos of the first two leaves of this section bear the inscription 'Alchemy. George Graham. Student. Pantheon, Oxford Street. 1824. London'. The watermark of the paper however is dated partly 1827 and partly 1825, and the script seems to be somewhat later, and resembles some of the hands of the entries signed M. Graham, in the Graham volume of alchemical extracts [MS. 2550], which is bound uniformly with the two volumes of Bacstrom transcripts, and also lettered on the spine 'MSS. on Alchemy received from H[enry] C[owell] Boys 1894'.

Armorial book-plate of Edward Matthey [1836-1918].

Purchased 1928. (77779^B)

— See also AYTON (W. A.). Transcripts. (1027); N. (T. I.). Collection. (3657)

BADCOCK (JOHN). For signature [c. 1745], see ELCOCKE (F.) [& others]. List. (2287)

BAER

BAER (CARL ERNST VON) [1792-1876]. Drawings, 1874, *see* LEBERT (H.). *Neue Art von Scorpion*. (3205)

BÄSSLER (PHILIPP MELCHIOR). *For signature*, 7/3/1782, *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 41. (2284)

BAGET (JEAN). *For signature*, 1732, *see* BOUQUOT (L. P. Z.). *Traité anatomique*. (1332)

BAGLIVI (GIORGIO) [1668-1707]. *Traitement des maladies de l'âme* [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. III (7). (976)

BAGSHAW (EDWARD BENJAMIN) [1800-1884]. *For signature* [c. 1850], *see* MANUSCRIPT (A) of medical reviews, Vol. I. (3422)

BAILEY (EDWARD) [1693-1755]. *An Account of a very large stone*, 1746, *see* FOLKES (M.). *Collection I* (5). (2391)

BAILLIE (MATTHEW) [1761-1823]. *Morbid Anatomy*, 1818 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT DE VILLIERS (F. T.). *Collection* (43). (1164)

BAILLIE (PHILIP). *See* BILLOEN (P.) & BAILLIE (P.). *Physica universalis*. (1167)

BAILLIE (W. H.). A.l.s. dated 2/6/1861[?], *see* LEE (R.). *Diaries*, Vol. VI (1). (3218)

BAILLY (JEAN SYLVAIN) [1736-1793]. *De Vénus* [c. 1775], *see* COLLECTANEA: Science I (1). (1726)

— *See also* ARAGO (D. F.). *Two biographical fragments* (2). (967)

1032. **BAINES** (—) [& others]. *Collection of medical receipts, with a few cookery receipts by a later hand, pious anecdotes, etc. by other earlier owners, etc.*

18 ll. + 33 bl. ll. + 5 ll. + 9 bl. ll. + 9 ll. 8vo.
15½ × 10 cm. Boston. [c. 1825.]

Original green vellum covers with flap and brass clasp, defective. On the first leaf 'Mr. Baines, silk dyer Boston of Wide-bar Gate in the Sheep market.'

Most of the medical entries seem to be by the same hand.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/6/1928, Lot 604 (part). (56964^B)

BAKER (A. D. B.). *See* BAKER (A.). *Autobiography*. (1034)

1033. **BAKER** (ALFRED) [1815-1893]. *Autobiography*. Author's holograph MS.

43 ll. + 23 bl. ll. 8vo. 16½ × 10 cm. [Birmingham.] 1885.

Original boards.

Written in a small note-book.

The last entry is for 27th November, 1885.

The author was senior vice-president of the B.M.A. and consulting surgeon to the Birmingham General Hospital. (91486)

1034. — Autobiography: partially revised draft, with many additions on loose slips, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

23 ll. + 17 bl. ll., 36 ll. 4to & v.s. [Birmingham, c. 1888.]

Original boards.

Written in an exercise book. The latest entry—among the loose slips—is one dated 1888. Included with these is a personal note (6 ll. folio. 32 × 20 cm.) by one of his sons, signed A. D. B. B., written after his death, and addressed to an unknown person, who apparently had also proposed to write a Memoir. (91486)

1035. **BAKER (DANIEL)** [—1727]. A Systeme of Physics.

3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 182 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 25 pp. + 3 bl. ll.

4to. 19 × 15 cm. Penn (Bucks.), 1680.

Original stamped calf binding, rubbed.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn figures and diagrams.

The 25 pp. at the end contain 'Physicae Systema' in Latin.

Daniel Baker entered Trinity College, Cambridge in 1680, and this MS. probably is a fair copy of lecture notes.

Large armorial book-plate of 'John Lord Sheffield, Sheffield Place Sussex', i.e. John Baker Holroyd, 1st Earl of Sheffield [1735–1821], and grandson to the writer of this MS.

Purchased 1909. (21520)

1036. **BAKER (MRS. GEORGE)** [—1874]. Interleaved copy of Arthur Broughton's 'Enchiridion botanicum'. London: G. Robinson. 1782, with numerous MS. notes and additions by Mrs. George Baker.

252 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 12 cm. [c. 1835.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

Though many of the entries are assigned to Mrs. George Baker, mostly those dated between 1834 and 1836, it is possible that she is not the original compiler. The latest date seems to be 1849, facing p. 65.

Armoial book-plate of Goerge Hills, Bishop of Columbia [1816–1895].

Purchased 1929. (59310)

BAKER (SIR GEORGE) [1722–1809]. Lectures on materia medica, 1752–53, *see* DARWIN (E.). Notes on materia medica [etc.]. (2043)

1037. **BAKER (THOMAS)** [—1770]. Facts as they were. Being a Narrative of a Case of two Surgeons, who had a Verdict against them, in the Court of Common Pleas, for disuniting a Callus.

2 ll. + 41 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. [London, 1776.]

Unbound.

With an inserted A.l.s. dated 19/10/1796 from [Sir] Charles Blicke (Surgeon [1745–1815]), to Baker's son, referring to the case.

There are a few notes and additions by the son Thomas Baker, M.D. The co-defendant in the case was Isaac Stapleton.

Purchased 1961. (5657)

BAKER (THOMAS) [fl. 1780]. Holograph notes, etc., *see* BAKER (T.). Facts as they were. (1037)

1038. **BAKER (THOMAS YOUNG)** [1837–1901]. Diary including a voyage from Southampton to Calcutta to take up the post of Staff-Assistant-Surgeon to the 27th Regiment. Author's holograph MS.

269 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 12 cm. 1861, 1862.

BAKER

Original calf binding worn.

Illustrated with a few inserted pen-drawings of churches, coast-lines, etc. The diary starts on 13 August 1861 with a tour in the English Lake District: the author left Southampton on 4 February 1862 and arrived at Calcutta on the 12th of March. He was gazetted to the 27th Regiment, and the diary ends on December 31st, 1862 at Gondali.

He retired in 1885 with the honorary rank of brigade-surgeon.

Purchased 1932. (77502)

BAKER (WALTER) [*fl.* 1750]. See JAMES (R.). Documents [etc.]. (3013)

1039. **BALARD (ANTOINE JÉRÔME)** [1802-1876]. Cours de chimie.
2 ll. + 497 pp. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm. [Paris.] 1841-1844.

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures, in 37 'Leçons'.

Note IX (p. 479) contains only the title, and pp. 480-497 are blank. These lectures were given at the Sorbonne.

Purchased 1933. (66365)

— See also PASTEUR (L.). Études sur les cristaux. (3775)

1040. **BALBO (PROSPERO DE)** [1762-1837]. Réponse au Mémoire présenté à la Commission du Grand Conseil de l'Administration de l'Université de Turin, nommée pour examiner tout ce qui a rapport aux examens de médecine par Monsieur le Docteur Bonvoisin au nom de ses Collègues Professeurs à l'École Spéciale de Médecine de la dite Université. Imprimé à Turin.

24 ll. (first & last bl.). folio. 29½ × 20½ cm. Turin, 1807.

Unbound.

Title within pen-drawn borders.

Signed 'P. Balbe', at the end of the text.

Bonvoisin is a gallicized version of the name of Benedetto Buonvicino [1739-1812].

Prospero de Balbo was a Piedmontese diplomat and scholar. After being Secretary to the Turin Academy, he became President of the University. During the reign of the House of Savoy he was Minister of the Interior.

Purchased 1933. (66050)

1041. **BALDANZI (AMEDEO)**. Collection of extracts, notes, letters, reports of post-mortem examinations, etc. mostly by the hand of Baldanzi: in Italian and Latin. Written on sheets of various sizes, in folio covers: and including four printed theses.

309 [310] ll. folio. v.s. 1737-1766.

18th cent. half-vellum binding.

The last leaf has been cut out. Some margins frayed.

A few of the post-mortem reports are illustrated by rough anatomical pen-drawings.

Entries marked * are printed.

(1) [Anon.]. Del acido [—Del alcali] sue qualita, effetti, e malattie prodotte dal medesimo.

Followed by a second copy of the same, incomplete and ending after one sheet of 'Del alcali'. (20 ff. + 2 ll. + 11 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

- (2) [Anon.]. *Riflessioni mediche sopra l'uso del mercurio dato per rimedio a chi ne ha bisogno. Fatte da un Dottore nel Inverno passato dall' anno 1752. Followed by 2 ll. on the same subject by Baldanzi: the whole written in his hand.* (15 ll. folio. 29×20 cm.).
 - (3) [BALDANZI (A.)]. *Notes on the history of anatomy and physiology: in Italian.* (8 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio 29×20 cm.).
 - (4) [BALDANZI (A.)]. *Della circolazione. With further notes on mercury as a remedy, etc.* (7 ll. + 5 bl. ll. folio. 29×20 cm.).
 - (5) [BALDANZI (A.)]. *Del vaiolo.* (2 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 32×21 cm.).
 - (6) [BALDANZI (A.)]. *Teoria e pratica delle febbri intermittenti e continue, che occadono all'uomo.* (5 ll. + 7 bl. ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
 - (7) [BALDANZI (A.)]. *Della botanica [etc.].* 1748. (8 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm.).
 - (8) HOFFMANN (F.) & BOERHAAVE (H.). *Delle malattie dei fanciulli secondo Offman e Boerave [sic]. (Written by Baldanzi).* (6 ll. folio. 29×20 cm.).
 - (9) BALDANZI (A.). *Modo di fare il presagio nelle malattie.* (6 ll. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).
 - (10) BALDANZI (A.). *Del dolore dal capo.* (4 ll. folio. 29×20 cm.).
 - (11) BALDANZI (A.). *Anatomia degli occhi.* (9 ll. folio. 29×20 cm.).
 - (12) POGGI (C.). *Relazione della malattia del Marchese Leonardo Tempi.* 1766. (6 ll. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.). Author's holograph MS.
 - (13) BALDANZI (A.). *Relazioni anatomiche (Reports of post-mortem examinations).* 1745-63. (22 ll. folio. 32×21 cm.).
 - * (14) LANZONI (G.). *De clysteribus.* 1691.
 - * (15) BROGIANI (D.). *De veneno animalium.* 1737.
 - * (16) TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (G.). *De praestantia et usu plantarum in medicina.* 1734.
 - * (17) FERRARI (G. P.). *De vitiata fermentatione.* 1736.
 - (18) HOFFMANN (F.). *Selectiora de herbis, radicibus, et aliis officinalibus remediis ex Hoffmanno.* (Written by Baldanzi). (26 ll. + 4 bl. ll. folio. 30×21 cm.).
 - (19) [Anon.]. *De liene.* (6 ll. folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).
 - (20) BALDANZI (A.). *Del variolo confluyente.* (1 l. folio. 30×21 cm.).
 - (21) BON DE SAINT HILAIRE (F. X.). *Sopra la utile della seta.* (Written by Baldanzi). (4 ll. (last bl.)). folio. 30×21 cm.).
 - (22) SOCIETA Columbaria. *Letter to Baldanzi concerning his 'Scriptura intorno alla herba dai vulgari chiamata lino delle fata'.* 1737. (1 l. folio. 30×21 cm.).
 - (23) BALDANZI (A.). *Essay on 'La pianta palma' addressed to the Societa Columbaria, and including an autograph letter to him from Bindo Simone Peruzzi* (2 ll.). 1738. (8 ll. (last bl.). folio. $29 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
 - (24) BALDANZI (A.). *Draft of an Address 'In laude artis medicinae' (incomplete).* (4 ll. folio. $27 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
 - (25) BALDANZI (A.). *De apoplexia. In Latin.* (4 ll. folio. 30×21 cm.).
 - (26) BALDANZI (A.). *Lezione intorno alla generazioni dei calcoli teorico-prattica, medica ed esame delle pietre in generale.* (7 ll. folio. 30×21 cm.).
 - (27) BALDANZI (A.). *Sopra l'origine de' conviti.* 2 drafts. (6 ll. (last bl.). folio. 29×20 cm.).
 - (28) BALDANZI (A.). *Cicalata sopra la pazzia.* (6 ll. folio. 32×21 cm.).
 - (29) LUCIANUS Samosatensis. *L'Icaromenippo o sia l'Ipernefalo: egloga.* Translated into Italian verse by Baldanzi. (2 drafts). (7 ll. folio. 32×21 cm.), (10 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
 - (30) BALDANZI (A.). *Notes of a post-mortem examination.* (2 ll. folio. 30×20 cm.).
 - (31) BALDANZI (A.). *Selva per una cicolata.* (4 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio, 30×20 cm.).
- This is interpolated towards the end of No. 32.
- (32) BALDANZI (A.). *Notes on diseases, etc. in alphabetical order, A-O only:* (41 ll. folio. 30×20 cm.).

BALDINI

- (33) LULLIUS (R.). Testamentum. (1 l. + 10 ff. + 26 [27] ll. (last 6 bl.). folio. 28½ × 21 cm.).

The 'Società Columbaria' of Nos. 22 and 23, was a learned Society of Florence founded in 1735 by Giovanni Girolamo Pazzi a physician, and Peruzzi (No. 23) was a prominent member in its early days. (Cf. Prezziner (G.) 'Storia del pubblico studio e delle Società scientifiche e letterarie di Firenze.' Vol. 2. 1810).

Library label of 'Libreria Antiquaria di Ulrico Hoepli, Milano'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 1/2/1928, Lot 738. (47398)

1042. — Notizie mediche e fisiche intorno ai mali, e suoi rimedi, intorno all'Anatomia, suoi Autori e scoperte: Segnate per Alfabeto . . . compilate dal Dott. Amedeo Baldanzi per suo particolare studio e bisogno, l'anno 1750. Author's holograph MSS.

460 ll. v.s. 1750[-1765].

18th cent. half-vellum binding, similar to that of the author's 'Collection' (No. 1041).

Written on folio sheets of various sizes, with some rough notes etc. of smaller format: in Italian throughout.

The title as given above appears on the verso of the ninth leaf, and the date is probably that of the commencement of the collection, as the compilation represents the work of many years.

At the end is bound a Latin 'Encomium' on Gerard van Swieten [1700-1772], by Lodovico Coltellini, printed in capital letters throughout. 4 ll. (last bl.) [1765].

Purchased 1903. (9517)

BALDINI (FRANCESCO XAVIER). *For signature, 1754, see CHIARA* (N. de). In Physicam. (1592)

1043-1045. **BALFOUR** (JOHN HUTTON) [1808-1884]. Botanical lectures. Author's holograph MSS.

3 vols. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. [Edinburgh, 1845.]

Original half-calf binding. With the writer's book-plate, which is also used, pasted on the spines, as a cover-title.

The author was professor of botany at Glasgow University in 1841, and at Edinburgh in 1845.

Inside the upper cover of Vol. III is a pasted-in visiting card, inscribed 'Professor Balfour / Royal Botanic Garden / Edinburgh'.

Purchased 1913. (32178)

BALLI (DANIEL). *For signature, 25/11/1722, see VIANELLO* (J.). License. (4931)

BALLY (FRANÇOIS VICTOR) [1775-1866]. *See ANDRY* (N.). *Traité de peste.* (954)

BALME (CLAUDE DELONNE) [1741-1805]. *See VENEL* (G. F.). *Cours de matière médicale.* (4914) - *Cours de chimie.* (4915)

1046. **BALSAMO** (GIUSEPPE) [calling himself Count Alessandro di CAGLIOSTRO] [1743-1795]. Message stated to have been given at a séance at Bristol on Sunday, November 1st, 1874 to Frederick Hockley, and written down by him. Contemporary copy.

6ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. Bristol, 1874.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Purchased 1930. (63386)

1047. — Collection of translations, transcripts, extracts and notes relating to Cagliostro, made by or for Dr. E. Lalande in connection with his book 'Le maître inconnu—Cagliostro'.

Vol. I. v.s. [c. 1910.]

Unbound: in three folders.

- (1) FUNK (H.). Cagliostro à Strasbourg (d'après le récit d'un témoin). (3 ll. (first bl.) + 20 ff. (last bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). Holograph translation by Alfred Haehl [c. 1910] of pp. 223–234 from 'Archiv für Kultur-Geschichte', Vol. III. 1905. The 'témoin' was Johann Bürkli [1745–1804].

There are MS. marginal notes by Lalande.

- (2) WEISSSTEIN (G.). Cagliostro à Strasbourg. 1882. (11 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). Holograph translation by Alfred Haehl of an article in 'Elsass-Lothringsche Zeitung', No. 37. It contains a note of a letter from Johann Lorenz Blessig [1747–1816] written in 1781.

There are MS. marginal notes by Lalande.

- (3) Folder lettered 'Strasbourg. Documents'.
 (a) Transcripts of letters relating to Cagliostro in 'Liasse AA 2110' of the Bibliothèque de la Ville de Strasbourg. These are concerned with his visit to the city in 1781, 1782. (36 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
 The transcripts are dated 24/2/1909, but are probably not written by Haehl.
 (b) Notes and extracts by Haehl and others relating to the same, some dated 1910. v.s. (23 ll.).
 The folder is lettered 'Organisation administrative de Strasbourg en 1782'.
 Some notes by Lalande.
 (c) OSTERTAG (G. A.) [—1794]. Mémoire pour le Sieur Ostertag, Docteur en Médecine et Accoucheur juré de la Ville de Strasbourg [1781]. Translation. (56 ff. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
 Some marginal notes by Lalande.
 (d) OBERKIRCH (H. L. d') [1754–1801]. Mémoires. Translated extract from Vol. I, Chap. 7. (13 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
 (e) Notes and oddments by Lalande and Haehl. v.s. (4 ll.).

Cagliostro's sojourn at Strassburg is dealt with in Chapter V of Lalande's book, first published in Paris in 1912: there was a second edition in 1932. Both were issued under the pseudonym 'Marc Haven'.

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris. Originally in a folder with his library press-mark label 'L.H. 99'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale), 16/4/1934, Lot 48 (part). (66607^B)

1048. — Collection of translations, transcripts, extracts and notes relating to Cagliostro, made by or for Dr. E. Lalande in connection with his book 'Le maître inconnu—Cagliostro'.

Vol. II. v.s. [c. 1910.]

Unbound.

- (1) SALZMANN (C. G.) [1744–1811]. Lettres à [P. J.] Willermoz [1755–1799], 1780–81. Translations of autograph letters in the possession of M. Bréghot of Lyons. (4 ll. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
 (2) Translated extracts from 'Berlinisch Monatschrift', Vol. 4. 1784, and from 'Oberrheinische Mannigfaltigkeiten', 1781. Fasc. 8, 11, 13 relating to Cagliostro. In an exercise-book. (22 ll. (first bl.) + 20 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 22×17 cm.).

BALSETI

- (3) Interrogatoire du Sieur de Cagliostro du lundi 30 Janvier 1786. Transcript on Dr. Lalande's headed note-paper. (19 ff. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm.), from 'Archives de l'Empire', X² 2676.
- (4) BALSAMO (G.). Transcript of a 'Lettre au peuple français', dated London, 20 June 1786. (MS. No. 661 de l'Arsenal). (11 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ cm.). 1908.
- (5) BALSAMO (G.). Lettre écrite de Aix-les-Bains en Savoie le 20 Août 1788 à M. [P. A. C.] de Beaumarchais [1732-1799]... contenant des faits intéressants et des anecdotes piquantes. [Incomplete]. (1 l. 4to. 22×17 cm.).
- (6) BALSAMO (G.). Extracts and notes from Brochures de l'Arsenal 33199 'Testament de mort et déclarations faites par Cagliostro' 1791. (4 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.). With notes by Dr. Lalande.
- (7) CARLYLE (T.) [1795-1881]. Résumé and notes on 'Count Cagliostro in two flights', originally published in 'Fraser's Magazine', July 1833. Holograph translation by Lalande. (3 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (8) LANGMESSER (A.) [-1918]. Jacob Sarasin [1742-1802] der Freund Lavaters... Inaugural-Dissertation. Zürich. 1899. Translated extracts relating to Cagliostro: holograph MS. by Alfred Haehl. (30 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (9) LALANDE (E.). Ephéméride de la vie de Cagliostro. (60 ll. 12mo. 11×7 cm.). Compiler's holograph MS., with one of his visiting cards, loose in cloth covers.

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris. Originally in a folder, with his library press-mark 'L.H. 99'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 16/4/1934, Lot 48 (part). (66607^c)

— See also ANSALONI (S.) [pseud. BENINCASA (R.)]. The extract. (957); RECKE (E. C. C. von der). Nachricht. (4144)

BALSETI (GIOVANNI GASPARO VITTORIO). *For signature, 1786, see* CASTAIGNE (G. de). Le paradis terrestre. (1520)

BALTHAZARD (VICTOR) [1872-1950]. *For signature [1930], see* MICHEL (R.). La Maison maternelle. (3540)

BALUTI (STEFANO). De tinctura universali G. Clauderi, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (13). (3556)

BANDA (JOSEPH). *See* LANZONI (G.). Opuscoli (13). (3166)

BANDARRA (GONZALO AUNES) [1500-1556]. *See* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (5) (34). (1025); MISCELLANEA X (5). (3554)

1049. **BANKS** (SIR JOSEPH) [1743-1820]. Journal of a trip to Holland, beginning with the time of leaving London (February 12, 1773) and ending with the day of returning there again (March 22, 1773). Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. (first bl.) + 79 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1773.

Original paper covers, with pasted on label containing autograph MS. title.

Illustrated with pen-drawings, jewel (p. 12), (p. 18), sluice-gate (p. 26), compass (p. 27), 'perpetual motion' clock (p. 52), jewel (p. 53).

A few additional notes on small slips of paper have been pasted in. Signature 'S.S. Banks 1773' on the title-page, which is probably that of the author's only sister Sarah Sophia Banks [1774-1818].

BARAILON

The journey was made with Capt. Bentinck (*i.e.* John Albert Bentinck Captain R.N. [1737-1775], his son William (afterwards Admiral [1764-1813]), and Mr. Charles Greville (*i.e.* Charles Francis Greville [1749-1809]).

Purchased 1930. (56436)

— Copy of a note, dated 5/6/1789, *see* FORREST (T.). Proposal. (1721)

— Receipt for the stone, *see* TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (5). (4764)

— *For signatures*, 1794-1801, *see* HEMINGBY Hospital. Account-book. (2826)

BANKS (SARAH SOPHIA) [1744-1818]. *For signature*, 1773, *see* BANKS (Sir J.). Journal. (1049)

1050. **BANNISTER** (JOHN). Collection of medical receipts and prescriptions.

122 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 19 × 15½ cm. 1741-1746.

Original green vellum binding.

Pp. 31/2, 41-48, 59-83, and some leaves at the end have been torn out. The pagination starts from the end of the volume.

The receipts are in Latin and English, and the compiler seems to have been a physician.

Pp. 91-84 contain 'Directions for preparing and administering Mrs. Stephen's Medicine for the stone in a solid form'. At the end 'D. Hartley, Feb. 10. 1745/46'. 'D. Hartley' is David Hartley the elder [1705-1757], a physician of Newark and London who was an enthusiastic supporter of Mrs. Stephen's Medicine. [*Cf.* D.N.B.]. This section is written by a different hand.

Pp. 119-122 contain 'A full discovery of the Medicines given by me Joanna Stephens, for the cure of the Stone and Gravel'.

This is written by the hand of the main compiler of the MS.

On the fly-leaf 'Liber Johannis Bannister. Jan. 27. 1741'.

Purchased 1932. (77756)

1051-1053. **BARAILON** (JEAN FRANÇOIS) [1743-1816]. Journal de médecine, année 1777 [à 1789]. Author's holograph MSS.

3 vols. folio. 34½ × 23 cm. Chambon, 1777[-1813].

Original vellum binding, with leather ties.

Vol. I 1773-1783 With title 'Journal de médecine. Tome premier'. (3 ll. + 433 pp. + 20 ll.).

Vol. II 1784-1785 (with later additions to 1804). With title 'Journal de médecine seconde partie du second volume' (1 l. + 92 pp. + 6 ll. + 131 bl. ll.).

Vol. III 1783-1789 (with later additions to 1801), with title 'Suite des observations médicales' (2 bl. ll. + 242 (wrongly numbered 131) + 15 ll. + 63 bl. ll.).

These MSS. are mainly case-books, with full details of the writer's patients and their illnesses.

On the third un-numbered leaf of Vol. I is an entry dated 19/7/1813 stating that on that date the compiler 'fut créé chevalier de l'Ordre Impérial de la Réunion'.

The author was a physician and magistrate of Chambon, and was a member of the Convention in 1792. He was there distinguished by his moderate and sensible views. He voted against the death penalty for Louis XVI, and later engaged in educational reforms. He was a member of the Corps Législatif until 1806, and

BARBARIGO

Procureur du Roi at Chambon in 1814. He is also known as an archaeologist of the Celtic and Roman antiquities of France.

Purchased 1927. (46533)

BARBARIGO (MARCO). *For signature*, 1743, *see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

BARBERI (UGO). Holograph notes, etc. [c. 1925], *see* BELL (P. G.). Della sistole. (1123)

BARBERIS (JOANNES ANTONIUS) [-1666]. *For signature*, 1665, *see* TURIN: Collegium Philosophicum et Medicorum. Statuta. (4865)

1054. **BARBER-SURGEONS of London**. Copy of the original Charter, dated 10 May, 1435.

84 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [London.] 1858.

Original limp morocco binding.

Written on ruled paper across both pages. The Calendar is in red, blue, purple, and black.

The title-page reads as follows: 'The original MSS. [*sic*], of which this is a copy is on vellum and in the possession of the Worshipful Company of Barbers of London, at their Hall in Monkwell Street, City. This copy was made for Charles John Shoppee . . . A.D. 1858. Thomas Brown scripsit'.

Extra-illustrated by inserted copies of the Company's coat of arms. With 2 book-plates of C. J. Shoppee, one in red and black. The upper cover bears the arms of the Company in gold, and the back cover those of C. J. Shoppee.

Purchased 22/2/1918 at Sotheby's (Shoppee Sale), Lot 559 (part). (39623)

BARBETTE (PAUL) [1629-1699]. Chirurgery, 1676 [Extract], *see* ALSTON (C.) [& others]. Materia medica [etc.] (2). (934)

1055, 1056. **BARBEYRAC** (CHARLES) [1629-1699]. Formules suivant la pratique de Mr. Barbeyrac.

2 vols. (paged continuously). 3 ll. + 272 pp. + 3 ll., 3 ll. + pp. 273-484 + 6 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10½ cm. Montpellier, 1694-1696.

Original calf binding worn.

A student's notes. On the first leaf of Vol. I is written 'Courbelhac medicinae studiosus 1694' and below 'ex libris Caroli Courbelhac doctoris medicinae'. The corresponding leaf of Vol. II is inscribed 'ex libris Caroli Courbeiac [*sic*] medicinae studiosi'.

MS. (1596) [CHIRAC] is written by the same hand.

Purchased 1933. (66039^{A.B.})

1057. — Formules de Monsieur Barbeyrac.

1 l. + 378 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 17 × 11 cm.
Montpellier, 1702.

Original calf binding, worn.

On the first leaf is written 'Ex libris Petri Mazars Doctoris Medici Monspeliensis'. Below a further note 'Anno 1703 dum de febre ardenti ageretur in celeberrima Societate quinque illustrissimis viris constante, nempe Petro Mazars, Ludovico Gibelot, Bernardo Delbosc doctoribus, Mathurino Bouygues baccalaureo, Joanne Laborie studioso'.

Purchased 1919. (39937)

BARCHUSEN

1058. — *Liber de formulis*: mostly in French, but also partly in Latin.
2 ll. + 296 pp. + 11 ll. 12mo. 14 × 9½ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1705.]

Original vellum binding.

First 3 leaves slightly wormed: the end of the Index is wanting.

On the first leaf is an inscription 'Veni mecum ad usum C. C. Mouchet D.M. rescriptum Monspelii anno 1722', and this, together with the next leaf, and the last 8 leaves, is written in a hand, which may be the same as that of the '*Liber de formulis*', but is certainly of a much older writer.

The main text seems to have been written earlier.

A pasted slip on the second leaf contains a prescription written in a different hand, and signed 'Par Mr. Mouchet D.M. à Boège'.

Purchased 1930. (52449)

- 1059, 1060. — *Tome premier [et second] des formules de Mr. de Barbeyrac, très habille praticien de la Ville de Montpellier.*

2 vols. 12mo. 14½ × 10½ cm. Montpellier, 1717.

Original calf-gilt binding.

Inside the cover of the second volume 'Ex manuscriptis Josephi Gros M.D. apud Gallo-provinciales'. In the first volume he describes himself as 'medicin[ae] stud[ens]'.
Purchased 1935. (69083)

1061. — *Formules. Recueil. Matière médicale externe.*

2 ll. (first bl.) + 152 pp. + 1 l. + 8 pp. + 4 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 79 pp. + 8 ll. (last 5 bl.). 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [Montpellier.] 1747, 1748.

Original calf binding.

On the title 'Ex libris antonii hervaei Desruaulx Doct. med.'

Purchased 1928. (55150)

— *Formules*, see FOURNIER (N.) [& others]. *Traité de matière médicale* [etc.]. (2432); LAZERME (J.) [& others]. *Tractatus de morbis capitis* [etc.]. (3202); M. (J. B. van der). *Formules* [etc.]. (3351)

— *Formules* [Extracts], see COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (1754); LANIER, *La pratique*. (3165)

— *Traité des maux vénériens*, see GIRARD des Bergeries (J.) [& others]. *Livre des drogues*. (2525)

— See also SIDOBRE (A.). *Pratique de médecine*. (4597) — *Traité de la matière médicale*. (4596)

BARBARIGO (MARCO). *For signature*, 1743, see SEXLER (M.). *Diploma*. (4516)

BARBOSA (JUAN MENDES SACCHETTI). See SACCHETTI BARBOSA (Juan Mendes) [1714–1780].

BARCHUSEN (JOHANN CONRAD) [1666–1723]. *Elementa chemiae*: Pars III, 1718, see BACSTROM (S.). *Transcripts*. Vol. I (7). (1030)

BARCLAY

— Engravings from 'Elementa chemiae', see SIBLY (E.). The Dumb made to speak. (4594)

BARCLAY (JOHN) [1758-1826]. Anatomical nomenclature, see ABERNETHY (J.). Notes of lectures. (817)

1062. **BARDONNÈCHE** (ANTOINE ÉTIENNE DE). Notes of lectures on Science, Chemistry, Theology, etc.: in Latin and French.

304 pp. + 9 ll. + 57 ll. 4to. 19 × 14½ cm. [Geneva.] 1781.

Original boards, badly affected by damp, and wormed.

Some margins frayed.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn diagrams, some coloured.

Contents:

- (1) Continuation of a work on Statics (?): in Latin (pp. 1-26).
- (2) Éléments de chymie théorique (pp. 27-101).
- (3) De mechanica (pp. 102-165).
- (4) De la botanique (pp. 165-172). Pp. 173-182 are blank.
- (5) COLOMB. Secundus physices particularis codex a domino Colomb philosophiae professor perito traditae Antonio Stephano Debardonneche, anno domini millesimo septingentesimo octogesimo primo [1781] (pp. 183-304).
- (6) Summa propositionum in physica particulari probatarum. Songs in French, with music: notes on singing and dancing: Latin verses. By a different and somewhat later hand, found in MS. (1063), which is also one of de Bardonnèche's Notebooks (9 ll.).
- (7) Disputatio de religione revelata, etc. (57 ll.).

The compiler has inscribed his name on a fly-leaf, and also on the verso of the last leaf 'Debardonneche philosophiae studens sub domino Colomb'.

Purchased 1909. (22454)

1063. — Lecture notes of a 'Cursus philosophicus' given by Jacob Vernet, containing Parts 2, 3, 4 only of 'Philosophia naturalis': in Latin. With additions in French.

ff. 66-138 + 152 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 12½ cm. [Geneva, 1784.]

Original rough calf binding, wormed and damaged.

Ff. 1-65 wanting.

Two leaves have been torn out after the 9th unnumbered leaf.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

There are many blank leaves and gaps in the text.

The three parts contained in this volume are:

Pars II De corpore simplici seu de mundo, caelo et elementis (ff. 60-138 + 18 ll.).

III De ortu et interitu seu de corpore generabili et corruptibili (44 ll.).

IV De anima (90 ll.).

There is a colophon on the sixth leaf from the end. 'Finis tractatus de anima et physica die undecimo mensis iulii anno millesimo septuagesimo [sic] quarto [1784?] qui tractatus fuit traditus a reverendo R.R. patre Vernet.' This may be Jacob Vernet [1698-1789], who lectured on theology and other subjects at Geneva University.

Many of the blank leaves and gaps in the text contain notes and extracts on ecclesiastical history, etc. in French, by the same hand as that found in No. 6 of de Bardonnèche's other volume of notes (MS. No. 1662). The latest date among these notes is 1793, on the 60th un-numbered leaf.

Signature of E. de Bardonnèche inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1909. (22447)

BARDONNÈCHE (E. DE). *For signature, see BARDONNÈCHE* (A. E. de). Lecture notes. (1063)

1064. **BARDY** (FRANÇOIS HENRI) [1634-]. *Thèmes célestes. Paraphé suivant l'intendance [?] de François Henry Bardy de Villedeux [?] de ce jour 11 octobre 1701 [Signé] M. de Voyer d'Argenson.*

86 ll. 4to. 20 × 13½ cm. 1701.

Original mottled calf binding.

Margins cropped.

Lettered on spine 'Thèmes célestes.' Illustrated by pen-drawn horoscopic diagrams.

On the fly-leaf 'Ce livre a été sauvé des flammes de la Bastille, le 14 juillet 1789 le jour de St. Bonneaventure par moi Isaac Durand'.

The MS. contains horoscopes of most of the celebrities, mainly French, of the second half of the 17th century.

The first horoscope is perhaps that of the compiler who is there stated to have been born 28/3/1634: his name is written above the figure.

Among the other horoscopes of eminent persons of the 17th century, the following may be mentioned: Mr de Sangermain [*sic*] médecin (perhaps Guillaume de Saintgermain [1653-1705]); Mr [Antoine de Caen, docteur en médecine [1630-]; Mr L'Anglois, Astronome et directeur du St. Esprit [1614-]; Le frère Ange, Capucin médecin [1630-], the empiric. Marc René de Voyer d'Argenson [1652-1721] was Lieutenant Général de Police à Paris.

Purchased 1930. (63452)

1065. **BARDY** (Mathieu) [1764-1848]. *Materia medica: in French.*

235 ll. + 29 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. 1790-1806.

19th cent. half-calf binding.

Written mainly on the rectos only.

On the first leaf the name 'Bardy de Lupiny [?]' is written in pencil.

The script is the same as that of the compiler's 'Praxis medica' [MS. No. 1066].

The date 1790 is found on fol. 11, and 1806 in an added note on fol. 10.

The compiler of this MS. and the next, may possibly be Mathieu Bardy [1764-1848] who was 'Chirurgien Élève interne' at the Hôpital Général in Paris in 1791. Through the influence of Larrey he became 'Chirurgien second des Ambulances' of the Army of the Rhine, and later 'Chirurgien en chef' at the Belfort Hospital in 1794. He took his M.D. degree at Strassburg in 1803, and afterwards became Surgeon to the Military Hospital of that city.

From the Verdeil Collection.

Purchased at Geneva, 1928. (57079^L)

1066. — *Praxis medica. Nosological notes in French.*

10 bl. ll. + 400 ll. + 28 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. 1791.

19th cent. half-calf binding.

Written mainly on the rectos only, with many blank leaves.

On the last preliminary leaf, the name 'Bardy' is written in red ink; and the script is the same as that of the compiler's 'Materia medica' [MS. No. 1065]. The notes seem to be based on William Cullen's Nosology.

The date 1791 is found on the last leaf of text.

From the Verdeil Collection.

Purchased at Geneva, 1928. (57079^M)

BARKER (SIR ROBERT) [1739-1806]. *See LETTSOM* (J. C.). *Fugitive pieces*, Vol. I (6). (3246)

BARLES

BARLES (LOUIS) [*fl.* 1675]. Nouvelles découvertes... sur les organes... servans à la génération, *see* CHIRAC (P.) [& others]. Observations anatomiques [etc.]. (1615)

1067. **BARLET** (Annibal). L'abbregé d'ergothecnie.
95 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1655.]

Original vellum binding.

Title-page wanting.

Illustrated with 3 folding leaves containing pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, and a folding table.

The MS. appears to be a copy, or an abridgement, of the 'Abrégé des choses nécessaires au cours de la Chimie... extrait de la Théotechnie Ergocosmique' Paris 1653.

It treats of the preparation of various substances mainly for medical purposes [*cf.* Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica'. Vol. I, p. 73.].

On the verso of the second folding leaf (with illustrations of two furnaces) are notes on medical cases, dated 1651.

On the last leaf are notes of chemical operations; the last, in pencil, is dated 15 July 1758.

Purchased 1907. (17176)

BARLING (SIR HENRY GILBERT) [1855-1940]. Typescript l.s. dated 29/9/1908, *see* CUTHBERT (C. F.). Collection (8^t). (1989)

BARLOW (JAMES). *For signature*, 1732, *see* GARSIDE (J.). Collection, p. 194. (2477)

BARNAUD (NICOLAS) [1538-1605?]. Quadrigae auriferae, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (6). (1298)

BARON (HYACINTHE THÉODORE) [1686-1758]. *See* PARIS: Faculté de Médecine. Pharmacopée. (3761)

1068. **BARONE**. Receipts for artificial gems, and a translation of 'Demogorgon' attributed to Geber: in Italian.

1 l. + 85 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 19×13 cm. 1768.

Original vellum binding.

The 'Demogorgon' occupies pp. 15-85. It was first published at Venice in 1544, as the first Dialogue in Giovanni Bracesco's 'De alchimia'.

At the end of the index 'Sig. Barone. 8. 9 bre. 1768. Laus Deo'.

On the first leaf 'Addi quattordici Ottobre 1826 Agustino Sozzi'.

Purchased 1929. (50396)

BARONI (PAOLO MARIA) [1799-1854]. Calcolo vesicale [c. 1835], *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (1). (1728)

BARRAL (PIERRE). *For signature*, 1805, *see* LESCLACHE (L. de). Phylosophie. (3242)

BARRETT

1069. **BARRE** (LOUIS). Clinique médicale de l'Hôpital St. Eloi à Montpellier: Fièvre typhoïde. Lecture-notes taken down by Jean Benjamin Caisso.

3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 162 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 23 × 17 cm.
Montpellier, 1853.

Original half-calf binding.
Purchased 1930. (75392^A)

BARRES (de). See **BEZIERS**: L'Hôpital Général St. Joseph. Mémoire. (1159)

1070. **BARRET** (ROBERT). The Buds of Experience. Shewing a most exact, easie and speedy way of Curing all Sorances and diseases incident to horses, written by Robert Barret of Esborne in Sussex . . . Preceded by four anonymous religious meditations, etc. (13 ll.). A list of Fairs, mostly in Surrey (7 ll.). A Meditation taken out of the 'Compendious forme of Christian Divinitie' by John Wolleby [*i.e.* Johann Wolleb] (16 ll.).

13 ll. + 7 ll. + 6 ll. + 36 ll. 8vo. 14½ × 9½ cm. [c. 1660.]

Original calf binding worn, one of the two brass and leather clasps wanting. Some leaves at the beginning and end wanting: only a fragment of the first leaf remains.

The 'Buds of Experience' is apparently the work published in London in 1660 by T. Fawcet for E. Coles under the title of 'The perfect and experienced farrier'.

It is mentioned by Sir Frederick Smith in his 'History of Veterinary Literature', Vol. I, p. 230, who calls it 'this illiterate work'.

'Christian Divinities' by Johann Wolleb [1536-1625] was translated from the Latin by Alexander Ross [1591-1654], and published in 1657.

Purchased 1907. (18743)

1071. **BARRETT, Lady**. Select receipts.

1 l. + 356 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 17½ × 11½ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original calf binding, the spine decorated with delicate gold tooling.

A collection of medical and other receipts, including directions for making cordials, and cookery receipts, by several hands: in English. On the first leaf is a note 'Taken out of Lady Barrett's Book case, Oct. the 24th 1711'. On the verso of this leaf is the signature of Ann Egerton, and the armorial book-plate of the Bell Family.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/6/1928, Lot 605. (56965)

1072. **BARRETT** (FRANCIS). The Magus or Celestial Intelligencer: being a compleat system of Occult Philosophy. Author's holograph MS. of the work published in 1801, but ending with Book II Part III.

5 ll. + 272 ll. 4to. 24½ × 19 cm. London, 1801.

Original quarter-morocco binding.

The first 5 ll. contain a description of 'Talismans made from under the influences of the fixed stars'. Pasted inside the cover is a coloured diagram entitled 'Talismans and magical images made from the twenty-eight Mansions of the Moon, etc. etc.'

Inserted is an autograph letter, signed and dated 5 Jan. 1895, written from the 'Office of the Astrologer's Magazine' 33 Great St. James St., London, W.C., to H. Foulsham Esq., from 'Sepharial' [*i.e.* Walter Gorn Old [1864-1924], the editor of the Magazine]. His opening sentence is: 'With regard to the genuineness of the MSS. Book called "Barretts Magus", I am in no doubt whatever'. The MS. is signed by Barrett in several places, either in full or with initials F. B.

Purchased 1928. (56979)

BARRETT

1073. — Directions for the invocation of spirits, and an essay on spiritual vision. Author's holograph MS.

8 ll. + 3 ll. folio. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1802.

Unbound.

The last three leaves are on smaller paper.

On the fourth leaf is a note by another hand: 'The most noble science of Divine Magic . . . is regularly taught in all its parts by Dr. Parkins, Pupil to the late Mr. F. Barrett. Little Gonerby, near Grantham, Lincolnshire'.

Purchased 1908. (21533)

— The Magus [Extracts], *see* PARKINS (J.). Extracts. (3770)

— *See also* MAGIC. Book of ceremonial magic. (3402)

1074. **BARRETT** (THOMAS COUCHMAN) [1784-]. Receipt book. (Containing medical, veterinary, and a few domestic and cookery receipts.)

95 ll. 4to. 19×16 cm. Chatham or Maidstone,
1800[-c. 1810].

Original vellum binding.

The margins of the first 23 ll. and of some leaves at the end are damaged. Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

There are a few additional receipts by somewhat later hands.

Inside the cover 'Thomas Couchman Barrett, Born at Chatham, March 27th in the year 1784'.

The first 23 ll. contain 'The Latin and English names of all kinds of drugs'.

The date 1807 is found in some farm accounts on the verso of the fourth leaf from the end.

Purchased 1931. (79391)

BARRIER (C.). De la maladie des chiens, *see* RIGGETTE sperimentate. (4218)

BARRON (EDWARD JACKSON) [-1918]. *For signature*, 1891, *see* GUYAZ (F.). Pocket book. (2657)

BARROW (SIR JOHN) [1764-1848]. Holograph inscription [c. 1805], *see* MACARTNEY (G.). Copy of a Journal. (3352)

1075. **BARTELS** (MAXIMILIAN CARL AUGUST) [1843-1904]. Anonymous translation of 'Die Medizin der Naturvölker.' With a typescript copy of the first 31 pp.

346 pp. + 14 ff. folio. & 4to. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $25 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1910.]

Unbound.

The original German text was published in 1893; no record of an English translation has been found in bibliographies or Catalogues.

(92000)

BARTHÉLEMY. Rapport, 1807, *see* COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, etc. (1). (1719)

BARTHEZ

1076. **BARTHEZ** (PAUL JOSEPH [1734-1806]. Extrait des praeleçons de la thérapeutique faites par Mr. Barthez, Professeur Royal de l'Université de Montpellier. L'année 1767.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 266 pp. + 7 ll. (last 2 bl.).
4to. 22 × 16½ cm. Montpellier, 1767.

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures, perhaps written by Sarrus whose name is found on the title-page.

Purchased 1928. (48225)

1077. — Oeuvres de médecine d'après les leçons de Mr. de Barthez.

1 l. + pp. xvii + 193 + 330 pp. + 1 l. + pp. xiv + 132 + vi. + 2 bl. ll.
folio. 31 × 23 cm. Montpellier, 1782.

Original paper covers.

Some leaves stained by oil.

Contents: (1) Institutions générales de thérapeutique. 1777-1778. (2) Traité des fièvres. 1774-1776. (3) Cours de matière médicale. 1780, 1781.

Purchased 1909. (22398)

1078. — Traité des fièvres. Cours de thérapeutique.

271 pp. + 2 bl. ll. + 181 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 26 × 19½ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1790.]

Original green vellum binding.

Eight leaves have been cut out at the end, and a title-page is wanting.

A student's notes of lectures: in this MS. Barthez is styled 'Chancelier de l'Université de Montpellier': he was elected to this office in 1785.

Purchased 1933. (78841)

1079. — Leçons de médecine pratique. [Écrites par] Samuel du Fay.

467 pp. + 2 bl. ll. folio. 27½ × 18½ cm.
[Montpellier, 1798-1799.]

19th cent. quarter-calf binding.

The title-page is wanting, and the first 34 pp. are damaged in the margins and corners.

An unknown owner [c. 1925] has given the date on a fly-leaf, and states that Barthez was 'imbu des idées de Paracelse dont il était le disciple passionné. Un de ceux qui exaltèrent le plus la guérison des maladies par la Foi et l'Imagination'.

Signature of Samuel du Fay on the first leaf.

Purchased 1930. (62822)

1079a. — Mécanique animale. Éclaircissemens sur quelques points de la mécanique des mouvements de l'homme.

16 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 26½ × 18½ cm. [Paris, 1801.]

Bound in at the end of a printed copy of the author's 'Nouvelle mécanique des mouvements de l'homme et des animaux'. Carcassonne. An VI (1798).

At the end: 'Estratto delle memorie della Societa medica di Parigi anno quinto, pp. 259-280'. This should read 'Mémoires de la Société médicale d'Émulation.'

(See Cat. Pr. Bks., II, p. 106.)

(303580)

— See also VENEL (G. F.). Cayers. (4917)

BARTLETT & GOODALL

1080-1084. **BARTLETT & GOODALL**. Five Prescription books for the period 7 April, 1937 to 18 April, 1961.

5 vols. tall folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1937-1961.

Original half-calf binding.

Written by various hands.

Vol. I From 7 April, 1937 to 12 January, 1943

II „ 13 January, 1943 to 18 November, 1946

III „ 19 November, 1946 to 17 December, 1949

IV „ 18 December, 1949 to 29 September, 1955

V „ 30 September, 1955 to 18 April, 1961

The compilers of these volumes were dispensing chemists of 37 Crawford St., Bryanston Square, London, W.1.

Prices are entered for most of the prescriptions.

Presented 1967. (314064)

BARTOCCI (FILIPPO). Sulla vita animale, *see* MORESCHINI (R.). Accademia anatomico-fisiologica. (4113)

BARTOLOMEI (BARTOLOMEO). *See* CHITI (G.) & BARTOLOMEI (B.). Libro cabalistico. (1617-1623)

1085. **BARTROLI** (MICHAEL). Notes and extracts on pharmacy, surgery and anatomy, with medical, alchemical, and chemical receipts, etc. In Spanish, Latin, and Catalan.

4 ll. + 165 ll. 4to. $21 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1689-1702.

Original vellum binding: both leather ties wanting.

First two leaves slightly defective.

Illustrated with a few very rough pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc.

Contents: Work on the principles of pharmacy in the form of question and answer. In Spanish (ll. 1-31).

MESUE Damascenus (J.) Canones. In Spanish (ll. 32-39).

Notes on pharmacy and materia medica. In Spanish, Latin, and Catalan (ll. 40-53).

SALADINO de Asculo. Compendium aromatariorum (ll. 54-69).

Medical and other receipts in Latin, Spanish and Catalan (ll. 70-106).

Codern de Chirurgia. In Catalan (ll. 120-137).

Epitome de Anatomia per preguntas y respuestas. In Catalan (ll. 138-145).

On the recto of the last leaf is a note dated 2 November 1702, recording the coming of a Franciscan Mission to the village of Olesa [Oleza].

On the fourth preliminary leaf 'Hic liber est de me Michaelis Bartroli Juuenis Pharmacopolae anno 1689'.

Purchased 1908. (20685)

BARUFFALDI (GIROLAMO) [1675-1755]. *See* LANZONI (G.). Opuscoli. (3166)

BARWOOD (DORIS) [1900-1930]. Post-mortem, *see* CANDY (H. C. H.). Original notes. (1455)

1086. **BARZELLOTTI** (GIACOMO) [1758-1839]. Cenni biografici... scritti da esso, e depositati alla Cancelleria Generale dell'Universita [di Pisa].

67 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [Pisa.] 1839.

BASILIIUS VALENTINUS

Original quarter-vellum binding.

With a lithographic portrait by Ottaviano Mazzi. Inserted are 7 loose sheets by the same hand, containing a list of Barzellotti's works. A printed 'Elenco degli scritti', published in 1838, by R. Prosperi in Pisa, has been bound in at the end of the main text.

The author obtained his M.D. at Siena University in 1794 and was professor of surgery there in 1800. In 1810 he held the chair of medical jurisprudence at Pisa University where he also was professor of practical medicine in 1819. In 1801 he was one of the pioneers in the introduction of vaccination into Italy.

This MS. is apparently unpublished.

Purchased 1923. (42943)

BASCON de Presle (RAYMON). See **DEPRESLE** (Raymon Baçon [or Baxon]).

BASILIO (BONAVENTURA). For signature, 1737, see **MICCO** (F. de). *Institutiones chyrurgicae*. (3538)

BASILIIUS Eremita, St. [-952]. *Proficias*, see **AVELLAR** (B. J. de). Collection (18). (1025)

1087. **BASILIIUS VALENTINUS**. *Le char de triomphe de l'antimoine*. Traduit en françois du latin.

7 ll. (first 5 bl.). + 232 ff. + 11 bl. ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1660.]

Original vellum binding.

Both ties wanting. Margins slightly cropped.

Some rough drawings in red chalk of alchemical apparatus, etc. have been inserted on small slips facing ff. 130, 153, 159, 190, 198.

Written for the most part on the rectos only.

On fol. 124^v is a note of a case of dropsy cured in 1665 by the use of an antimonial remedy, written by the translator who seems to have been a medical man, as there are many other notes on the medical value of this substance. On fol. 127^v there is an account of a (chemical) 'opération' performed in 1660. Extracts from the Commentary by Theodor Kerckring are written on the versos, and facing the first leaf is a title 'Commentaire de Théodore Kerckringius sur le Char de Triomphe de l'Antimoine de Basile Valentine'.

The writings on the versos seem to be somewhat later than those of the main text.

The translator's name may be Cotet—of whom no record has been found, but 'Cotet traductio' is inscribed in the upper margin of the title noted above. No printed French translation of this work has been traced in the bibliographies.

Purchased 1908. (26935)

1088. — *Troisième livre du Testament*.

1 bl. l. + 68 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Modern boards.

Margins slightly cropped.

Pp. 67, 66 contain 'Observation de Von Rhé', on a simplified method of making gold.

A printed cutting [c. 1900] has been pasted down on the verso of the first leaf, inscribed above which is 'Notice de U. P. Dujols': there are also a few marginal notes in the same script.

Purchased 1930. (63914)

1089. — *Via veritatis . . . von der Quinta Essentia und Oleo Metallorum*. Sowohl aus deren Metallen als auch aus deren Mineralien deutlich und

BASILIVS VALENTINUS

Klahr beschrieben. Wie auch darneben von vielen geheimen Arzneyen so ich auf meiner Wallfarth erhalten und auch richtig befunden habe. Beschrieben von mir St. Petri Closter. Anno Domini 1480.

147 ff. (first 2 and last bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original boards.

Illustrated with 11 crude water-colours symbolizing alchemical processes, and two pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus (fol. 16, fol. 91).

Inserted are two engraved silhouette portraits of the head of Susanna Catharina von Klettenberg [1723-1774], the friend of Goethe, and various holograph notes on Basilius Valentinus, etc. by Heinrich Lemperts Senior [1816-1898], the art collector and bookseller, dated 1896, who has also written on a title-slip pasted on the spine, 'Goethe's Exemplar. Vgl. Ausg. d. Werken 1840. Bd. XXI s. 152-159'. Other notes by him are dated 1891. Written inside the lower cover 'Zeidlers Land Ministerium'. This is possibly Karl Sebastian Zeidler, Rathssekretar at Nürnberg [1719-1786], and not Johann Heinrich Zeidler [1706-1760] the compiler of the 'Universal Lexicon'.

Library stamp of the botanist Mathias Jacob Schleiden [1804-1881] on ff. 3, 4, 5.

Inside the upper cover large library label of the 'Culturhistorische Sammlungen von H. Lempertz sen.'

Purchased 1908. (21073)

1090. — Compendium and notes on the Opera of Basilius Valentinus: in German.

130 pp. + 9 bl. ll. 8vo. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original boards.

Title-page wanting. Some headings, etc. in red.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 5 (part). (68050^c)

— Aphorismes, *see* CASTAIGNE (G. de). Le paradis terrestre. (1520); MISCELLANEA Alchemica VIII (6). (3558)

— Aureliae occulta Philosophorum, pars altera, *see* BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. II (1). (1031)

— Concernant l'ouvrage universel, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (24). 3560

— Currus triumphalis antimonii [Extracts], *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q. (11). (1298); MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (7). (3556)

— Les conclusions de tous les traités, *see* CAHIERS chimiques, pp. 757-792. (1439)

— Enseignements des artifices, etc., *see* T. (C.). Collection, Vol. I. (4750)

— Processus tincturae universalis, *see* MANUALE vade mecum (19). (3418)

— Testament: livre IV, *see* CAHIERS chimiques, pp. 793-834. (1439)

— Testamentum, liber IV, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (12). (1298); CAHIERS chimiques, pp. 793–834. (1439)

— Testamentum, liber V, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (12). (1298)

— Translation of 'Tabula smaragdina', *see* POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. I (6). (3934)

— *See also* KIRCHWEGER (A. J.). Microscopium. (3114); RECUEIL de divers secrets. (4147); T. de T. (F.). Divers traittez. (4755)

1091. — [& others]. Les livres secrets et le dernier Testament de frère Bazile Valentin, Bénédictin. De la grande pierre des anciens philosophes, et autres mistères cachés de la Nature. Le tout tiré et transcrit de l'original trouvé dans le haut autel sous une petite table de marbre à Erfort. Et mis en lumière à l'instante prière des enfans de la Science... Ecrit par S. T. C. D. G. à Strasbourg 1651. Copié par N. L. D. B. R. à Paris 1777. With other alchemical tracts and extracts.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 407 pp. + 34 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. Paris, 1777.

Original calf-gilt binding.

On p. 232 a small marginal pen-drawing of alchemical vessels: on pp. 281, 287, 293, 299, 307 symbolic alchemical drawings: on pp. 346–348 three figures of a magical alchemical mirror.

Text within red rules.

Contents: (1) Testament (pp. 1–234). (2) Manifestation ou éclaircissement des secrets cachés de frère Bazile Valentine (pp. 235–265). (3) RHÉ (J. von) Opération philosophique (pp. 267–275). (4) ROSARIUM Philosophorum. Le Rosaire des Philosophes (pp. 277–310). (5) FLAMEL (N.) Manuscrit de Nicolas Flamel (pp. 311–321). (6) HAMS. Le Verger d'honneur et Jardin de Plaisance [etc.] (pp. 321–349). (7) ARCANA divina [etc.] (pp. 351–407).

Purchased 1936. (69454)

BASTA (GEORGIUS). Fragment of an alchemical work, 1642, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta chimico-medica, ff 123^v *et seq.* (2385)

BASTIAN (HENRY CHARLTON) [1837–1915]. Lectures on Pathology, 1881–82; Clinical lectures, *see* HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Note-books, No. 34. (2685)

BASTIMENT (LE), de receptes, *see* FOUQUET (M.) [& others.]. Collection. (2419)

BATAILLE, Docteur [pseud.]. *See* HACKS (Charles).

BATE [or **PATE**] (DOROTHY). *See* SMITH (A.) [& others.]. Collection. (4631)

BATE (JOHN) [—1635]. Mysteries of Nature and Art, 1634 [Extracts], *see* RECEIPT-BOOKS, 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4053)

BATE (JOHN) [fl. c. 1720]. *See* BAYLY (G.). Case-book. (1110)

BATEMAN

BATEMAN (HENRY) [1806-1880]. See PRESCRIPTION-BOOKS. Collection. (3975-3993)

1092. **BATEMAN** (THOMAS) [1778-1821]. Delineations of cutaneous diseases. The seventh edition, edited by Anthony Todd Thomson [1778-1849]. Copy of the text by Charles Robert Bree [1811-1886], and of the illustrations by E. Bree.

48 ll. (last bl.). obl. 4to. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1829.

Original quarter-calf binding, defective.

The illustrations are carefully executed and coloured; some are pasted down. Bateman's work was written to illustrate the 'Description and treatment of cutaneous diseases', 1798-1808, by Robert William [1757-1812].

The MS. appears to have been written while Bree was a student at University College, London. His signature with the date 1829 is found written inside the upper cover. He was a physician and naturalist, who took his M.D. Degree at Edinburgh in 1858, and was physician to the Essex and Colchester Hospital for many years. An opponent of Darwinism, he wrote a standard ornithological work, and other books on zoology [Cf. B.M.J., 1886, ii, p. 954].

In the lower margin of the title-page is an inscription: 'E. Bree pinxit'. This was perhaps a brother of the physician, but no particulars of him have been traced. Purchased 1925. (44100)

1093. — Delineations of cutaneous diseases. The seventh edition, edited by Anthony Todd Thomson [1778-1849]. Copies of 34 of the plates, with short notes on treatment based on the original text, and added notes and prescriptions for skin diseases. By an anonymous Compiler.

2 ll. (last bl.). + 34 ff. + 3 ll. folio. 26×19 cm. [c. 1835.]

Original stamped calf-gilt binding, spine defective.

The spine was originally lettered 'Cutaneous diseases', but the upper part is now lost.

The paper is watermarked with the date 1830.

Some of the prescriptions are by a different and slightly later hand. (95400)

— Synopsis of cutaneous diseases, 1819 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (44). (1164)

1094. **BATH**: Casualty Hospital. Rules and Orders of the Casualty Hospital. Opened 1st January 1788.

2 ll. + 300 pp. + 29 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to 20×16 cm.
Bath, 1788-1817.

Original vellum binding.

Written by various hands, and signed by the Trustees and others connected with the Hospital.

This hospital is now the Royal United Hospital which dates from 1826, when the two old Charities, the Bath Pauper Charity founded in 1746, and the Casualty Hospital were amalgamated.

This MS. and the following three MSS. are from the library of Herbert Leonard Fuller [1902-1966], a member of an old medical family resident in Bath: he was consulting surgeon to the hospital from 1937 to the time of his death.

Purchased 1970. (318036)

BATTAGLIONIS

1095. — Casualty Hospital Order book. From 2nd August, 1817 to 14th March, 1826.

75 ll. + 105 bl. ll. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Bath, 1817-1826.

Original rough calf binding.

Written by several hands, and signed by the Trustees and others connected with the hospital.

Purchased 1970. (318036)

1096. — Casualty Hospital Account book. From July 1823 to June 1826.

42 ll. + 42 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. Bath, 1823-1826.

Original rough calf binding.

Written by two or more hands, and signed occasionally by Trustees.

Purchased 1970. (318038)

1097. — Register of Wills in Favor of Dispensary and Casualty Hospital.

2 ll. + 51 ff. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.

Bath, 1826-1840.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Written by several hands.

Purchased 1970. (318037)

BATHURST (MARY) [*fl. c. 1660*]. *For signature [c. 1660], see*
BATHURST (Sir T.). Note-book. (1098)

1098. **BATHURST** (SIR THOMAS) [1622-1688]. Note-book containing 'Lectiones' on the 13th book of the Iliad; 'Analecta quaedam ex libris Aristotelis de anima'; 'de morbis, morbi causis, symptomatis et signis, ex Joanne Fernelio, Sennerto, et aliis', etc. Author's holograph MS.

139 ll. 8vo. 15×10 cm. [*c. 1660*].

Original calf binding.

A leaf has been torn out at the end of the notes on the Iliad, and some leaves may be wanting at the end.

Contents:

- (1) Notes on the 'Iliad' Book XIII (ll. 1-26).
- (2) Notes on the 'De anima' (ll. 28-52).
- (3) Notes on pathology and semeiology (ll. 53-84).
- (4) Medical receipts, mainly in Latin, a few in English (ll. 84-103).
- (5) Notes on the pulse, and semeiology (ll. 104-end).

Signature 'Tomas [*sic*] Bathurst' inside the cover, and of 'Mary Bathurst' on the second leaf. This lady may have been his wife, as the script is contemporary. The compiler of these notes became M.D. at Leyden in 1659, and at Oxford in 1662.

Purchased 1932. (78824)

BATSDORFF (HEINRICH VON) [pseud.]. *See* REIBEHAND (Christoph).

1099. **BATTAGLIONIS** (NICOLAUS DE). Diploma of Doctorate in Medicine and Philosophy, granted by Macerata University.

4 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. Macerata, 1779.

Original paper covers.

Text within gold rules. Illuminated initial, and heading in gold, with emblazoned coat of arms on first leaf. Impressed seal affixed on last leaf.

BATTERS

Signed by Aloysius Marazzotti 'Prior Medicus Almi Collegii', the signature attested by the Public Notary, Vincentius Cotononi.
Purchased 1935. (69130)

BATTERS (EDWARD ARTHUR LIONEL) [1860-1907]. See HOLMES (E. M.) & BATTERS (E. A. L.). A revised list. (2932)

BATTIE (WILLIAM) [1704-1776]. See TEMPLEMAN (P.). Letter. (2392)

BATTLE (WILLIAM HERVEY) [1855-1936]. Typescript l.s. dated [- 9/1908], see CUTHBERT (C. F.). Collection (8^f). (1989)

BATTUS (CAROLUS). See RECEIPT-BOOKS, 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4053)

BATTY (ROBERT) [1763-1849]. For signature [c. 1800], see BROWN (J.). *Elementa medicinae*. (1369, 1370)

1100, 1101. **BAUD** (JEAN MARIE) [1776-1852]. Cours de nosographie chirurgicale par Mr. Baud, Professeur ordinaire à l'Université de Louvain. [Ecrit par] Elisée Hanon de Nivelles.

2 vols. 8vo. 22 × 14 cm. Louvain, 1834, 1835.

Original half-morocco binding.

The first volume is illustrated with some carefully executed pen-drawings of the eye.

Written on the versos only, the rectos contain added observations and notes, some in pencil.

The first volume is signed by Hanon on p. 352, and the second on the first fly-leaf, and at the end of the text.

Purchased 1936. (69653)

1102. **BAUDEAU** (ADRIEN LOUIS) [1752-1823]. Transcript of 20 short essays on scientific subjects, mainly chemistry: preceded by a memoir of the Author—the whole written by his Nephew.

40 pp. + 299 pp. + 3 ll. + 6 bl. ll. + 1 l. 4to. 21 × 16 cm. 1828.

Original boards damaged.

Baudeau is stated to have been an eccentric scientist, who after a life of dissipation died miserably at the Pitié in Paris. It is claimed that he was acquainted with the most eminent French savants of the second part of the 18th century, especially Lavoisier, with some of whose theories he disagrees [*cf.* pp. 70-89].

Most of the essays deal with chemistry, and the author seems to have inclined to the views of the mediaeval alchemists, and to show interest in occult subjects.

No record of Baudeau has been traced, and the MS. may quite possibly be a fiction of the unknown author to set out his own theories. There are numerous marginal notes and inserted comments, assigned to the reputed author of the MS. or to his nephew.

Purchased 1935. (68520^A)

1103. **BAUDELLOCQUE** (JEAN LOUIS), Senior. *Traité des médicamens simples tirés des végétaux*. Par moy J. L. Baudeloque.

3 ll. + 428 pp. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm.
Paris, 1763.

Original calf binding.

Text within red chalk rules.

On fly-leaf at the beginning 'J'appart. à J. L. Baudeloque [*sic*] chirurgien 1765'. This is repeated on the last fly-leaf.

Author's holograph MS., apparently never printed, with a dedication to 'Les Chirurgiens de Saint Cosme de Paris', dated 1763. The writer was the father of the famous accoucheur Jean Louis Baudelocque [1745-1810].

Purchased 1932. (65409)

1104. **BAUDELOCQUE** (JEAN LOUIS) [1745-1810]. Grondbeginsels der verloskunde. Ten nutte der vroed-vrouwen ten platten lande in vragen en antwoorden opgesteld. . . . Uit het Engelsch vertaald door C. S. Med. Doct. Te Utrecht, bij A. van Paddenburg . . . 1779.

148 pp. 4to. 20 × 15 cm. Utrecht, 1779.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Title within red and blue borders: headings in red or blue.

First published in Paris in 1775 under the title: 'Principes de l'art des accouchements'.

The author, an eminent gynaecologist and obstetrician, was professor of obstetrics at the École de Santé, Paris in 1794, and Chef de la Maternité.

Purchased 1928. (77195)

BAUDELOCQUE (LOUIS AUGUSTE) [1800-1864]. De la cause de la stérilité [etc.], 1839, *see* COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc. (3). (1720)

BAUDOT (CLAUDE LOUIS HENRI) [1799-1880]. Drawing, *see* BAUDOT (L. B.). Éloge. (1106)

1105. **BAUDOT** (LOUIS BÉNIGNE) [1765-1844]. Dissertation sur l'état de la Science médicale à Dijon, et sur les maladies contagieuses (pp. 1-220). Notes relatives à l'institution du Voeu à Ste Anne, et à son renouvellement (pp. 223-242). Préservatif et guérison de la peste: par Claude Fabri 1568 [Transcript] (pp. 255-358). Notes relatives à la Maladrerie de Dijon (pp. 359-376). Choléra morbus à Dijon, 1832 (pp. 377-382). Author's holograph MSS.

401 pp. + 6 bl. ll. folio. 28½ × 19½ cm. [Dijon, c. 1835.]

Original half-calf binding.

Pp. 383-400 contain a number of pasted-in notes and oddments, one dated 1930. The title and 'Table' at the end are written in purple ink, probably by Henri Baudot de Charnay: with his monogram-bookplate.

The correct title of the work on plague is 'Paradoxes de la cure de la peste'.

The author was a distinguished lawyer and antiquary of Dijon.

No. 73 of the Baudot MSS., sold at the Vente H. Baudot de Charnay in 1900.

Purchased 1936. (69335)

1106. — Éloge de Pierre Belon du Mans: avec notes diverses sur l'histoire de la médecine à Dijon (pp. 1-219). VALLOT (J. N.) Notes sur le Jardin Botanique de Dijon (pp. 221-226). Éloge de Belon, d'un auteur inconnu; annoté par Baudot (pp. 227-411).

411 pp. folio & 4to. 28½ × 20 cm., 22½ × 16½ cm.
[Dijon, c. 1835.]

Original half-calf binding.

The frontispiece is a pencil drawing by Claude Louis Henri Baudot (son of

BAUDOT

Louis Bénigne) [1799-1880] 'copié d'après la gravure de Pierre Woeriot faite en 1555', of Pierre Belon.

On p. 229 there is an unfinished pencil drawing of the same, and on pp. 233, 235, 237 lithograph copies of the portrait in three states.

Inserted also are:

- P. 227 Engraved portrait of Johannes Gerson [1363-1429], by B. Picart, 1712.
- P. 228 Engraved portrait of Hugo Grotius [1583-1645], by E. Desrochers [18th cent.].
- P. 231 Lithograph copy of a medallion portrait, dated 1535, of Cardinal François de Tournon [1489-1562].
- P. 243 Woodcut portrait of Belon after the Woeriot portrait, taken from the 1555 Paris edition of Belon's 'Observations de plusieurs singularités [etc.]', with the laudatory verses in Greek.
- P. 11-80 This section is written by a different hand: the anonymous 'Éloge' is on blue 4to. paper, and by an 18th cent. hand, with numerous interpolated holograph additions by Baudot.

Among the notes by Baudot to the first 'Éloge', No. 7 (pp. 113-120) is a list of 'Médecins, chirurgiens, barbiers et apothicaires de Dijon' in the 15th century: and No. 18 (pp. 173-196) a biography of Jean Liebault [1544-1596].

The general title and the Table of contents, both written in purple ink, are probably written by Henri Baudot de Charnay, whose monogram-bookplate is pasted inside the upper cover.

This MS. is No. 53 of the Baudot MSS., and was sold in 1900 at the Vente Henri Baudot de Charnay No. 121.

Purchased 1936. (69334)

1107. **BAUDOT (PIERRE LOUIS)** [1760-1816]. *Essai sur la poix minérale d'Auvergne, et sur quelques autres objets d'histoire naturelle trouvés dans cette province.* Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 20 ff. + 2 ll. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [Dijon.] 1789.

Unbound.

At the end there is an original water-colour drawing dated 1789, showing a specimen of 'roche pissasphalte' which also contains other mineral substances, as described on fol. 15^v.

The author was an eminent archaeologist and numismatist of Dijon.

Purchased 1929. (57072)

BAUDOT de Charnay (HENRI). See **BAUDOT (L. B.).** Dissertation. (1105) — *Éloge*. (1106)

BAUER (Nicolas). Translation of an alchemical work, 1696, see **FLÖHL (C. H.).** *Manuscripta medico-hermetica*, ff. 254-288. (2384)

BAUHINUS (CASPAR) [1560-1624]. See **ROSSIER (J.)** [& others]. *Parterre* [etc.] (4274)

BAUMÉ (ANTOINE) [1728-1805]. *Éléments de pharmacie* [Extracts], see **GERMAIN.** *Traittés*. (2508)

1108. **BAUME (PIERRE HENRI JOSEPH)** [1797-1875]. Notes on the Science of Government, co-operative communities, communistic socialism, education of children, social and public hygiene, prostitution, phrenology, etc.: with autobiographic fragments. Partly Author's holograph MS.

pp. xix + 729. 4to. 22½ × 14½ cm. 1838-1855.

Original half-calf binding.

Pp. ix-xix, 560-588 are blank.

P. 359 contains two pen-drawings in red and black, in plan and in section, of the author's design for an 'Educational Building circular, pyramidal and general', which he hoped to erect on his land at Islington. On p. 420 is a pen-drawing of a complicated signet-ring invented by the author, which he claimed would be proof against forgery.

This extraordinary work fully bears out the use of the word 'eccentricities' applied to the author in the D.N.B. While some of his ideas, especially on public hygiene and, to some extent, on the education of children, seem fairly reasonable and considerably in advance of his times, the whole MS. is permeated by his astonishing persecution-mania, and his frenzied hatred of organized political and religious institutions, public authorities, lawyers, etc.

It seems to have been compiled in 1838-40, but some additions on p. 719 are dated 1855. It is mainly written by the hands of various 'copyist boys' (alluded to on p. ii), but there are numerous entries by the author himself, together with many corrections and additions.

Purchased 1931. (76060)

BAUMHAEMEL (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). *For signature, 1/9/1784, see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 23. (2284)

BAUQUEMARE (NICOLAS DE) [1632-1697]. Binding, *see* LIVRE de plusieurs receptes. (3308)

BAUR (DAVID). *For signature, 21/3/1783, see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 25. (2284)

1109. **BAVIRIZ** (PIERO). *Segreti bellissimi.*
40 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Modern boards.

Title within pen-drawn ornamental border.

The receipts are not only medical, but also for household and technical purposes.

Purchased 1928. (49572)

BAXON de Presle (RAYMON). *See* DEPRESLE (Raymon Baçon [or Baxon]).

BAYEUX (FRANÇOIS DE) [1642-]. Horoscope, *see* HOROSCOPES of Popes. (2947)

BAYLE (GASPARD LAURENT) [1774-1816]. Notes sur un cas de fièvre [1804], *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. I (1). (1722)

1110 **BAYLY** (GEORGE) [1694-1771]. Case-book and medical commonplace book, including also copies of correspondence on medical and other subjects. In Latin and English, written partly in shorthand.

2 bl. ll. + 225 pp. + 57 ll. + 4 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 237 pp. (paged by double column). + 8 bl. ll. + 9 pp. + 2 bl. l (last bl.).

4to. 25×19 cm. 1716-1757.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Contents: Case-book in Latin, containing 149 'Historiae'. 1716-1723. (225 pp.).

BAYLY

Copies of letters, mostly in English and in shorthand. 1731-1737. (57 ll.).

Commonplace book in double column in Latin and English, written partly in shorthand. 1712-1725. (237 pp.).

(Beginning at the other end of the volume) 'Examen Dom. G. Bayly apud honorandum Dom. Hans Sloane Baronettum M.D. et Praesidem Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium, nec non Gualt. Harris, Joh. Bate, Tancred Robinson, socios ejusdem Collegii, Ex quo approbatus fuit praedictus D. Bayly, et judicatus dignus qui praxin medicinae per universum Angliae regnum exerceret, . . . Londini die decimo octavo mensis Julii Ann. Do. 1720'.

This is followed by a verbatim account in Latin of the oral examination.

On the fly-leaf 'Sarah Bayly was Sarah Carter in Jan'y 1729'. Bayly was a physician of Chichester, where he died on December 1st 1771, aged 77; there is a monumental inscription to him in the Church of All Saints in the Pallant. He had studied at Leyden under Boerhaave in 1715, and graduated M.D. at Rheims in 1716.

Purchased 1934. (66825)

BAYLY [afterwards **CARTER**] (**SARAH**). *For signature, -/1/1729, see BAYLY (G.). Case-book.* (11110)

1111. **BAYNES** (**MARGARET**). Recollections of the epidemic of Yellow Fever at Gibraltar in 1804. Author's holograph MS.

36 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm. 1824.

Original covers.

The writer gives a vivid account of the experiences of one family during this terrible epidemic, in which she lost her husband, her daughter, and her son-in-law.

Presented 1966. (313452)

BAZY (**LOUIS**) [1883-1960]. Rapport [1924], *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. I (2). (1723)

BAZY (**PIERRE**) [1853-1934]. Sur la pyélotomie, 1922, *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (2). (1728)

BEACH (**FLETCHER**) [1845-1929]. *See* SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.) & BEACH (F.). Pathological anatomy of idiocy. (4592)

BEAMISH (**GEORGE**). L.s. dated 3/2/1965, *see* FOSTER (B. W.). Use of sphygmograph. (2414)

BEATSON (Sir George Thomas) [1848-1933]. *See* LISTER (J.). Clinical lectures. (3300)

1112. **BEAUHARNAIS** (**CLAUDE DE**) [1717-]. Instructions de Flamel à son neveu Perrier. Pratique de Flamel. Holograph MS. by the Marquis de Beauharnais, with numerous notes and additions.

1 l. + 47 ff. (last bl.). 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [c. 1780.]

Unbound.

On the first leaf is written 'Manuscrit [two lines struck through] le M[arquis] de B[eauharnais]'. On fol. 14 'Le M[arquis] de Beauharnais'.

For a note on the probable author, *see* next entry.

Purchased 1934. (66597)

1113. — Pour l'opération du Grand Oeuvre: including the 'Pratique de Nicolas Flamel'. With many notes and extracts on alchemical processes. Author's holograph MS.

5 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 59 pp. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Late 18th cent.].

Unbound.

The author's signature 'Le M[arqui]s de B[eau]harnais' is found on p. 5. On the third preliminary leaf he has written 'Ce manuscrit ne doit estre confié à qui que ce soit au Monde. Et ne doit estre communiqué qu'à quelqu'un de l'art que l'on voudra faire opérer devant soy. Ce ['dernier' added] party est bon à prendre lorsque l'on n'est pas bon phisicien'.

Many of the notes seem to have been added later.

The date 1780 is found on p. 57 and on p. 59.

The script of this and the preceding MS. seems to be that of a fairly elderly writer. The only member of the Beauharnais Family who seems to fit this condition is Count Claude de Beauharnais who was born in 1717, though the date of his death has not been ascertained. He married Marie Anne François Mouchard, dite Fanny [1738-1813], an authoress of some note in her day. According to the 'Enciclopedia Española' the Family was raised to a Marquisate in 1764.

Purchased 1934. (66597^B)

BEAUHARNAIS (HORTENSE EUGÉNIE DE), afterwards Queen Consort of Louis BONAPARTE, King of Holland, [1783-1837]. Binding, see RECUEIL varié. (4170)

BEAUMARCHAIS (PIERRE AUGUSTE CARON DE) [1732-1799]. See BALSAMO (G.). Collection, Vol. II (5). (1048)

1114. **BEAUREGARD** (RENÉ HYACINTHE LOUVEL). Cayer [*sic*] de certaines formules dont je me suis très bien trouvés [*sic*] dans tous les cas où je les ay mises en pratiques.

1 l. + 134 pp. 4to. 23 × 15½ cm. [Marseilles?] 1775[-1796.]

Modern boards.

First leaf repaired.

On p. 134 is an entry: 'Mon épouse est morte le 19 8bre 1780' and under this an account of ceremonies at the re-opening of the Church of St. Pierre [in Marseilles?] on 17 July 1795. On p. 132 is a note of the birth and baptism on August 9, 1796, of a grand-daughter.

The name of her grandfather is here given as 'René Hyacinthe Louvel Beauregard, chirurgien', who is presumably the compiler of this MS.

Purchased 1936. (69317)

1115. **BECCARI** (GIACOPO BARTOLOMEO) [1682-1766]. Therapeutica spetialis.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 263 pp. + 1 l. folio. 29½ + 21 cm.
[Bologna.] 1740.

Original half-vellum binding.

Title within an elaborate pen-drawn calligraphic panel.

Very neatly written, and possibly holograph.

The work is apparently unpublished.

The author was professor of medicine, anatomy and chemistry at the Institute of Bologna, and afterwards President. The form of name given above is that found in the B.M. Catalogue.

Purchased 1910. (24052)

— Lettere sull'elleticismo. 1758, see DE electricitate. (2074)

BECHER

1116. **BECHER** (JOHANN JOACHIM) [1635-1682]. *Chimicus rosarum hortus seu Rosetum chemicum; una cum praefatione hic adjuncta per Fredericum Roth-Scholtzen Silesium. Versio Italica ex lingua Teutonica juxta exemplar Norimbergae 1719. Norimbergae et Altorfii. Apud. Jo. Daniel Taubers, et heredes. Anno MDCCXIX. Versio Italica. Romae. MDCCLIV. 1 l. + 335 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10½ cm. Rome, 1754[-1780].*

Original panelled morocco-gilt binding.

The first fly-leaf and the last leaf are pasted down on to the covers. At the end of the first work, extracts from the Halle 1726 edition have been appended, and Becher's 'Concordantia Mercuriorum', together with extracts from other chemical and alchemical authors: in Italian and Latin. There are copious additions and marginal notes by two different hands. The first of these writes mainly in Latin. His name appears to be Josephus, or Claudius Josephus de Alteriis de Sigsau. Both names are found on the first fly-leaf and in the same script, and they may be identical. The dates 1760 and 1780 are found on the same leaf.

The second writer's entries are all in Italian, and are written in a later 18th or early 19th cent. hand.

Purchased 1909. (22440)

— *Concordantia mercuriorum* [Extract], *see* BECHER (J. J.). *Chimicus rosarum hortus.* (1116)

— *Psychosophia* [Extract], *see* MANUALE vade mecum (6). (3418)

— *See also* LABORATORIUM chymicum. (3141)

BÉCLARD (JULES) [1818-1887]. *For signature, [c. 1850], see COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (2).* (1717)

BÉCLARD (PIERRE AUGUSTIN) [1785-1825]. *Du Rachis [c. 1820], see COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (2).* (1717)

Pseudo-BEDE, The Venerable [672-738]. *Tabula numerica, see LIBER de Cabala. (3255); PERFECTISSIMA numerorum virtus. (3822)*

1117. **BÉDIGIS** (PHILIPPE). *Traité de la chiromancie, ou l'art de deviner par l'inspection des lignes de la main. Author's holograph MS.*

2 ll. (first bl.) + 21 pp. + 3 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Illustrated by three pen-drawings of hands.

Written inside the upper cover: 'Philippe Bédigis, Professeur d'Écriture, Rue Saint Antoine à Paris.'

Purchased 1933. (66394)

BÉDOIRE (JACQUES). *See* ANDOUILLE (J. B. A.). *Traité.* (950)

BEECKMANS (FRANÇOIS JOSEPH). *For signature, 1740-41, see BILLOEN (P. van) & BAILLIE (P.). Physica. (1167)*

1118. **BEER** (RUDOLF). The study of the minute structure of the Spinal-Cord by the Chrome-Silver method.

117 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1900.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

A translation from the German, with a few holograph additions and corrections by the author, who has signed his name at the end of the text, and at the end of the notes.

The latest date among the references is 1897.

Presented 1961. (307465)

BEETON (F.). *For signature* [19th cent.], *see* SIDOBRE (A.). *Pratique*. (4597)

BEGUIN (JEAN). *Sendivogii Novum lumen chymicum*, 1608 [Extracts], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (2). (3557)

1119. **BEHR** (CHRISTIAN). *Arzney Buch*.

135 ll. tall 8vo. $31 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1685.

Original vellum binding, lettered on spine 'Recept Buch'. Clasps wanting.

On the first leaf is written 'Ar[z]ney Buch / Den 1 Martis Anno 1685', and below 'Hujus libri est possessor / Christianus Behr. F. Mis. / Studiosus Chirurgiae'.

A note on the last leaf is dated 1772.

Purchased 1910. (24003)

BEHR (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG). *For signature*, 6/8/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 28. (2284)

BEHR (GEORG HEINRICH) [1708-1761]. *Die schwache Wissenschaft der heutigen Ärzte*, *see* MARCHTALL (A. von). *Analecta*, Part I. (3433)

1120. **BELHOME**, *Curé de Saint Brice*. *Les mystères de l'Agneau*. Copy transcribed from the original by Lenain, the French occultist.

3 ll. + 24 pp. + 20 bl. ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

Illustrated by two pen-drawn talismanic figures.

Pp. 21-24 contain a note by the unnamed owner who states that the work was composed by Belhome, who on his death-bed gave the original MS. to a relative living at Amiens. Afterwards this relative brought it to M. Lenain, an occultist of the same city, who made two copies of it, one of which was given to the writer of this note.

On the second preliminary leaf is a six line note in shorthand headed 'Lenain'. The subject of the work is the ritual of making talismans.

Purchased 1933. (66395)

1121. **BELL** (SIR CHARLES) [1774-1842]. The anatomy of the brain explained in a series of plates.

2 ll. + 54 pp. 4to. 29×23 cm. 1823.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The title is printed.

Illustrated by 12 carefully drawn and coloured plates.

The first edition of this work was published in 1802, and there was another in 1810. No record has been traced of an edition of 1823.

BELL

Armorial book-plate of Edward Barclay-Smith, M.D. [1861-1945].
From the Barclay-Smith Collection.
Presented 1927. (46033)

1122. **BELL** (JOHN) [1762-1820] [& others]. Atlas of anatomical illustrations drawn by pen and pencil, some partly coloured. With text.

1 l. + 40 ff. + 12 ll. + 7 bl. ll. + 8 ll. + 6 bl. ll.
folio. 45 × 33 cm. 1834-1836.

Original half-pigskin binding by Stoakley.

Margin of the first leaf frayed.

On the first leaf it is stated 'The contents of this book are chiefly taken from Bell's 'Anatomy'.

Some of the illustrations are dated 1834, and one 1836.

Armorial book-plate of E[dward] Barclay-Smith, M.D. [1861-1945].

From the Barclay-Smith Collection.

Presented 1927. (46028)

BELL (THOMAS) [1792-1880]. Lectures on Dental Surgery, 1852, see **DIXON** (J.). Notes of lectures. (2136)

BELL (THOMAS WATT) [1860-1894]. Form s. [1888], see **CANTLIE** (Sir J.) [& others]. Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

BELLI (DONATUS SIGISMUNDUS). *For signature* [c. 1700], see **INSTITUTIONES** medicae. (2999)

1123. **BELLI** (PIETRO GIACOMO). Della sistole e diastole del cuore. Idillio primo (e secondo).

16 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. 23 × 17½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Modern gilt-stamped morocco binding.

This poem has apparently not been published, and the MS. is holograph. With inserted typescript and MS. notes concerning the MS. by Ugo Barberi the Bologna Bookseller, and a signed typed letter from Dr. Fabio Jacometti, Librarian of the Biblioteca Comunale di Siena, dated 17/11/1927.

Purchased at Sotheby's 11/4/1927, Lot 49. (45570)

BELLINI (FRANCESCO). *For signature*, 1760, see **TONINI** (B.). Privilegium. (4817)

BELLINI (LORENZO) [1643-1704]. Copy of a letter dated 1694, see **PITCAIRNE** (A.). Praxis. (3915)

— See also **PAPA** (A.). Medicinae eclecticae. (3746)

BELON (PIERRE) [1517-1564]. See **BAUDOT** (L. B.). Éloge. (1106)

1124. **BELOT** (JEAN)]. Les oeuvres contenant la chiromancie, physionomie [et l'oneirocritie], l'art de mémoire de Raymond Lulle, etc. An abbreviated transcript, probably of the 1640 Rouen edition.

1 l. + 344 pp. 4to. 19 × 14½ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Modern calf-gilt binding.

Illustrated with numerous rough pen-drawn figures of hands, horoscopes, etc., one folding.

Contents: Chiromancie (pp. 1-174).
 Physionomie Tempéraments. Songes (pp. 175-270).
 Mémoire artificielle ou l'Art de Raimond Lulle (pp. 271-282).
 La rhétorique (pp. 283-320).
 Art de préscher doctement (pp. 321-338).
 Versets des Psaumes de David (pp. 338-341).

On p. 253 a former owner has written in the lower margin 'le fait est véritable et a été approuvée [*sic*] en ma personne le 25 septembre 1799', with his signature 'Le françois firmin'. On the first leaf 'Le françois fils' has signed his name above a horoscopic figure 'pour la France et pour le roy de France 1817'.
 Purchased 1936. (69659)

BEMBO (ANGELO). *For signature, 1765, see CALEGARI (P.). Diploma.*
 (1443)

BEMPDEN (TEMPERANCE VAN DEN). *See JOHNSTONE (C. van L.).*
 Receipt book. (3087)

BENECKE (GEORG FRIEDRICH) [1762-1844]. *For signature, 9/10/1783 see ERHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 62. (2284)*

BENEDICT (TRAUGOTT WILHELM) [1785-1862]. Handbuch der Augenentzündungen, 1812, *see HULL (R.).* Fragments, etc. (2956)

1125. **BENEVOLI** (ANTONIO) [1685-1756]. De'i tumori in generale, ed ulcere, come anche delle fistole, e delle ernie. Secondo il sentimento del Benevoli.

4 bl. ll., 1 l., 637 pp. 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 24 × 17 cm.
 [Florence, mid-18th cent.]

Original stamped calf binding with two clasps.

The last leaf of the text has been cut out. The title page is printed. Probably a student's notes of lectures.

The Author was an eminent Florentine surgeon and ophthalmologist, and professor of surgery at the Hospital of Santa Maria Nuova in 1755.

Purchased 1919. (41791)

BENINCASA (RUTILIUS) [pseud.]. *See ANSALONI (Sebastian) [pseud. BENINCASA (Rutilio)] [1523-1599].*

1126. **BENNET** (John). Collection of technical receipts in chemistry, also for dyes, varnishes, etc.

1 [2] l. + 139 pp. + 9 ll. 4to. 23 × 16 cm. 1806-1809.

Original boards.

The second preliminary leaf has been cut out.

With some small specimens of dyed fabrics pasted in.

The compiler's name and the date 1806 appear on p. 14. The 9 ll. at the end contain notes on geometry.

A damaged label on the spine reads: 'Memorandums. By the late Mr. John Bennet'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 106. (73348)

BENNETT (W. H.). A.l.s. dated 26/6/1902, *see HOLMES (E. M.).*
 Collection. (2882)

BENOMONT

BENOMONT (PIERRE) [1679-1772]. *Observations sur les fièvres*, 1715, *see* THORIÈRE (J. B.). Notes, etc. (7). (4786)

1127. **BENT (MARY)**. *Cookery book*, with a few medical receipts.
1 l. + 165 pp. + 6 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1664-1729.

Original panelled calf binding, worn.

Inside the upper cover and on the recto of the first leaf is the name 'I. Bent' stamped in red: at the bottom of the verso of the last leaf the signature of 'Mary Bent 1664', who is perhaps the original compiler. The script is somewhat illiterate, and the spelling remarkably varied.

The name of 'Ann Clayton' in an early 18th cent. hand appears twice, inscribed inside the upper cover.

There are a few additions by other 18th cent. hands, one of which on p. 163 is dated 1729.

A note in pencil by John Hodgkin [1852-1930] refers to this date, which he considers 'much later than the date of the book itself'. He has also written, inside the lower cover, 'A. Sutton Manchester. June 8, 1917. MS/X.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73730^D)

BENTINCK (S.). *Receipt for lowness of spirits*, *see* TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (13). (4764)

1128. **BENWELL (JOHN)**. *Apothecary's note-book*: including a copy of Thomas Sydenham's 'Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis', London: S. Smith [& others] 1693. With added receipts and prescriptions in Latin, and notes in English of an incomplete 'Cursus chymicus'.

75 ll. + 6 [8] ll. + 108 pp. 4to. & 12mo.
20 × 16 cm., 14 × 8 cm. 1711-1736.

Original boards, back-strip wanting.

The last two preliminary leaves of the printed book are wanting.

Sydenham's work has been broken up, and inter-leaved within the original MS.

On the recto of the License leaf to the work by Sydenham is written 'Johannes Benwellsius addidit hunc. 1711. Pret. 1/6'.

On the verso of the penultimate leaf are some notes on 'Mr. Ward's Pill', dated 1736 (*i.e.* Joshua Ward [1685-1761], a famous quack doctor, *Cf.* D.N.B.).

Purchased 1908. (19600)

BENZON (MARCO). *For signature*, 25/11/1722, *see* VIANELLO (J.). License. (4931)

1129. **BERARD**. *Journalier de 10 Juin, 1710 [à 28 Septembre, 1711]*.
26 ll. folio. 28 × 19½ cm. Côte St. André, 1710, 1711.

Unbound.

An apothecary's accounts for drugs, medicines, treatment, visits, etc. There are some additions, the latest dated 1722 (Third leaf).

The administration of an 'Opiate fébrifuge', probably cinchona, is frequently noted.

Purchased 1930. (56583^B)

BERAULT (GUSTAVE). *Holograph notes* [c. 1910], *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). *L'art profane*, Vol. I. (5044)

BERHARD

BERENDT (NATHANAEL) [1756-1838]. *For signature, 8/6/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 32. (4736)*

BERGERON (PIERRE ANDRÉ). *For signature, 1804, see DUPUY. Cours de pathologie. (2244)*

BERGMAN (TORBERN OLOF) [1735-1784]. *See SCHEFFER (H. T.) & BERGMAN (T. O.). Fragment [etc.]. (4416)*

1130. **BERGONIÉ** (JEAN ALBAN) [1857-1925]. Holograph notes taken at the Congrès de l'Association française pour l'Avancement des Sciences.

34 ll. + 16 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. Lille, 1909.

Original boards.

The author was a member of the Institut de France, and professor at the Faculté de Médecine of Bordeaux.

These notes are mainly concerned with the sections dealing with electrotherapy and radiology as applied to medicine.

Presented 1937. (311223)

1131. **BERHARD** (H.). Catalogue of a collection of medical and other books (BERHARD I).

28 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 27½ × 21 cm. Rouen, 1928.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This collection and the five collections noted in the next five entries were purchased for the Wellcome Library in 1928-1930 from H. Berhard, a bookseller of Rouen.

Purchased 1928. (55200)

1132. — Catalogue of a collection of medical and other books (BERHARD II).

53 ff. (last 6 bl.). 4to. 27½ × 21 cm. Rouen, 1928.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Purchased 1929. (53000)

1133. — Collection des livres médicaux du Docteur A.T. médecin-chirurgien à Verdun. Avec commentaires et notes copiés sur le Catalogue du Collectionneur (BERHARD III).

80 ll. 4to. 27½ × 21 cm. Rouen, 1929.

Unbound in a loose-leaf folder.

This Collection also included 150 surgical instruments now in the Wellcome Museum.

Purchased 1929. (55100)

1134. — Bibliothèque du Dr. X..., Orléans. Première bibliothèque: Sciences médicales, principalement Physique, Alchimie, Astrologie, Géométrie, Voyages, etc. anciennes et modernes. Seconde bibliothèque: Arts, Littérature ancienne et moderne, Classiques (BERHARD IV).

38 ff. (last bl.) + 23 ff. (last bl.). 4to. & 8vo.

27½ × 21 cm., 21 × 13½ cm. Rouen, 1929.

Unbound in a loose-leaf folder.

Purchased 1929. (55250)

BERIDGE

1135. — Bibliothèque du Docteur Gaguin de Carcassonne (BERHARD V).
67 pp. + 8 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. Rouen, 1930.

Unbound in a loose-leaf folder.

Purchased 1930. (55300)

1136. — Bibliothèque médicale et scientifique, avec commentaire et notes du Collectionneur (BERHARD VI).

96 pp. 4to. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. Rouen, 1930.

Unbound in a loose-leaf folder.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

1137. **BERIDGE** (JOHN) [1743-1788]. Notes of lectures on nervous diseases. Collection of cookery and domestic receipts by Martha Beridge.

111 ll. + 53 bl. ll. + 24 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm. [c. 1770.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The beginning of the notes of medical lectures is wanting, and the first lecture in the MS. is headed 'Lect. 2': these are in a difficult and hastily written hand, and written on the rectos only.

The author was at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and took his M.B. in 1769.

The name Martha Beridge appears on the verso of the last leaf, on the recto of which is the date 1776. Her entries begin at the other end of the volume.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/7/1919, Lot 628, (part). (88019)

BERIDGE (MARTHA). *For signature, 1776, see BERIDGE (J.).* Notes of lectures, etc. (1137)

1138. **BERINGHE** (MARIE CATHERINE DE). Recueil des remèdes faciles et domestiques pour s'en servir dans le mesnage contenant les remèdes pour guerir les maladies qui surviennent dans toutes les parties du corps humain.

63 ll. 4to. 17×15 cm. 1699.

Original calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

Inscribed on the inside of the upper cover: 'Ce livre est escrit par Marie Catherinne [sic] de Beringhe 1699'.

Purchased 1935. (69110)

1139. **BERINGTON** (JOSEPH) [1743-1827]. A plan for the more effectually carrying into execution the design of the Jennerian Society for the extermination of the smallpox. Author's holograph address to the Board of Directors and Medical Council of the Royal Jennerian Society.

5 pp. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Buckland, 1804.

Unbound.

The Plan proposed that the chief clergyman and 'Principal Gentleman' of each parish should undertake the task of spreading information on vaccination, and should personally vaccinate the people.

The author states that this had been successfully carried out at Buckland.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43125)

BERKELEY (GEORGE) [1685-1753]. Copy of a letter, 1746, *see* SIMON (J.). Lough Neagh petrifications. (2392)

1140-1142. **BERLIN:** Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Berlin, avec des Mémoires: Classe de Philosophie Expérimentale.

3 vols. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. Berlin, 1748-1757.

Original calf bindings.

Illustrated with folding and other pen and wash drawings.

Written on rectos only by several hands.

- Vol. I (1) LIEBERKUHN (J. N.) Sur les moyens propres à découvrir la construction des viscères. 1748 (4 ff.).
 (2) GLEDITSCH (J. T.) Sur la véritable ostéocolle de la Marche de Brandebourg. 1748 (ff. 5-27).
 (3) MARGGRAFF (A. S.) Expériences chimiques faites sur l'ostéocolle de la Marche. 1748 (ff. 28-36).
 (4) GLEDITSCH (J. T.) Conjectures sur l'usage des corps diaphanes de Michélius dans les champignons à lames. 1748 (ff. 37-49).
 (5) GLEDITSCH (J. T.) Expérience concernant la génération des champignons. 1749 (8 ff.).
 (6) MECKEL (J. F.) Observation anatomique sur un noeud ou ganglion de la 5^{me} paire des nerfs du cerveau. 1749 (ff. 9-28).
 (7) GLEDITSCH (J. T.) Essay d'une fécondation artificielle faite sur... Palma dactylifera. 1749 (ff. 29-35).
 (8) ELLER (J. T.) Sur la nature et les propriétés de l'eau commune considérée comme un dissolvant. 1750 (ff. 2-24).
 (9) ELLER (J. T.) Sur les phénomènes qui se manifestent lorsqu'on dissout toutes sortes de sels dans l'eau commune séparément. 1750 (ff. 25-45).
 (10) MECKEL (J. F.) Observation d'anatomie et de physiologie concernant une dilatation extraordinaire du coeur. 1750 (ff. 46-75).
 (11) ELLER (J. R.) Nouvelles expériences sur le sang humain. 1751 (ff. 2-23).
 (12) MECKEL (J. F.) Dissertation anatomique sur les nerfs de la face. 1751 (ff. 24-190).
 (13) MARGGRAFF (A. S.) Examen chymique de l'eau. 1751 (ff. 191-227).
- Vol. II (1) ELLER (J. T.) Nouvelles expériences... sur la végétation des graines, des plantes, et des arbres. 1752 (ff. 2-18).
 (2) GLEDITSCH (J. T.) La sépulture de la taupe [Scarabaeus]. 1752 (ff. 19-75).
 (3) MAZÉAS (G.) Observations sur les couleurs engendrées par le frottement des surfaces planes et transparentes. 1752 (ff. 76-84).
 (4) ELLER (J. T.) Essay sur l'origine et la génération des métaux. 1753 (72 ff.).
 (5) MECKEL (J. F.) Recherches anatomiques. 1753 (ff. 73[-119]).
- Vol. III (1) MECKEL (J. F.) Observations anatomiques sur les pierres... du corps humain. 1754 (19 ff.).
 (2) REDERN (S. S. von) Observations sur le globe. 1755 (31 ff.).
 (3) ELLER (J. T.) Recherches sur la formation des pierres... dans le corps humain. 1755 (ff. 32-45).
 (4) SAUVAGES de la Croix (F. B. de) Recherches sur les loix du mouvement du sang dans les vaisseaux. 1755 (ff. 46-70).
 (5) MECKEL (J. F.) Observations sur les maladies du coeur I. 1755 (ff. 71-106).
 (6) ELLER (J. T.) Recherches sur la force de l'imagination des femmes enceintes sur le fœtus. 1756 (24 ff.).
 (7) MARGGRAFF (A. S.) Continuation des preuves... qui font voir qu'il se trouve de la terre dans l'eau distillée la plus pure. 1756 (ff. 25-39).
 (8) MECKEL (J. F.) Observations sur les maladies du coeur II. 1756 (ff. 40-91).

BERLINGHIERI

- Vol. III (9) ELLER (J. T.) Expériences sur la conservation du sang et d'autres corps liquides sans corruption, dans le vuide pendant plusieurs années. 1757 (16 ff.).
- (10) MECKEL (J. F.) Nouvelles observations sur l'épiderme et le cerveau des nègres. 1757 (ff. 17-31).
- (11) GLEDITSCH (J. T.) Remarques abrégées sur quelques indices de ressemblance qui se trouvent entre les corps du Règne animal, et ceux du Règne végétal. 1757 (ff. 32-48).

The first volume has the book-plate of Claude Nicolas Lecat [1700-1768], Docteur en Médecine, Chirurgien en Chef de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen [etc.], dated 1742: all three volumes contain the ex-libris of Pierre Derocque, surgeon of Rouen. Purchased 1934. (67132^{A-C})

BERLINGHIERI (ANDREA VACCA). See VACCA-BERLINGHIERI (ANDREA) [1772-1826].

BERNARD (ANTOINE) [1796-1848]. Programme de Physique, 1839-1841; Physique, 1839-1841, see BOURRELLY (M.). Manuscrit vétérinaire (2) (3). (1335)

BERNARD (CLAUDE) [1813-1878]. Cours de physiologie, 1849-50, see BONNET (C.). Notes médicales, No. 6. (1308)

— Sur la vaccine, 1869, see RENAULT (A.). Variole et vaccine (10). (4193)

1143. **BERNARD** (JAN FREDERIK) [—1752]]. A Relation of Grand Tartary, drawn up from the Original Memoirs of the Suedes, who were Prisoners in Siberia, during the War between Sueden and Russia. Translated from the French, printed at Amsterdam 1737. [By William Farrington.] Translator's holograph and unpublished MS.

5 ll. + 462 pp. + 4 bl. ll. 4to. 18½ × 14½ cm. 1738.

Original calf binding.

Title within red and black rules.

This MS. is a translation of the 'Relation de la Grande Tartarie dressée sur les mémoires originales des Suédois prisonniers en Sibérie'. This was published by J. F. Bernard, a learned bookseller of Amsterdam, as part of his 'Recueil de voyages au Nord' 10 vols. 1715-1738.

According to the entry in Hoeffler's 'Nouvelle Biographie Générale', Vol. V, 1866, Bernard was himself the author.

Farrington's translation is apparently unrecorded.

Armorial engraved book-plate of John Grubb.

Purchased 1935. (68425)

BERNARD (LÉON) [1872-1934]. Sur le nombre croissant des étrangers dans les services médicaux, 1925, see COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (1). (1721)

BERNARD (LUCIEN). Holograph agreement, 1885, see POISSON (A.). Holograph copies, etc. (3930)

1144. **BERNARD** (M.) [& others]. A collection of receipts medicinall. With some later (19th cent.) additions.

2 ll. + 171 pp. + 30 bl. ll. + 10 ll. (last 5 bl.).
4to. $23 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1737[-c. 1850.]

19th cent. mottled calf binding.

First and last leaves mounted: some margins cropped in binding.

There are numerous 18th cent. additions to the original Bernard receipts.

The date 1764 occurs on p. 101: the later receipts begin on p. 136.

From the library of the Dowager Countess of Gosford (*i.e.* Louisa Augusta Beatrice Montagu, second daughter of the 7th Duke of Manchester [-1944]).

Purchased at Sotheby's 31/10/1932, Lot 86. (78134)

BERNARDI (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *For signature, 1705, see FERRO* (L.). Diploma. (2351)

BERNARDUS de Gordonio. Opus alchemicum [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (13). (3563)

BERNHARDUS Trevirensis. *See* BERNHARDUS Trevisanus.

BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. Of the Philosopher's Stone, *see* BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. I (3). (1030)

— Practica de lapide, *see* HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [& others]. Testament [etc.] (9). (2866); LABORATORIUM chymicum. (3141)

— Processus lapidis philosophici, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica IX (14). (3559)

— Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVI (4). (3561); T. (C.). Collection. (4750)

— Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia [Extracts], *see* MANUALE vade mecum (12). (3418)

— *See also* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (28). (3560); SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle. (5). (4745)

BERNINGER (CARL VON). Secreta Berningeriana, *see* G. (S. D.). Collection (6). (2457)

BERNINI (FRANCESCO). *For signature, 23/1/1802, see GENTILI* (F.). Privilegium. (2497)

BERRY (SIR JAMES) [1860-1946]. *See* BLAND-SUTTON (Sir J.) [& others]. Notes. (1269)

1145. **BERRY** (SAMUEL) [1808-1887]. Note-book with descriptions of cases [at St. Bartholomew's Hospital] and extracts from books.

1 l. + 56 pp. + 36 ll. + 24 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[London.] 1829-1836.

BERTANI

Original quarter-calf binding; spine damaged.

Inside the upper cover 'S. Berry 1829'.

The MS. is partly holograph, and partly written by various hands.

Purchased 1929. (76156)

1146. **BERTANI** (AGOSTINO) [1812-1886]. *La Legge di restituzione in Agricoltura ed il Concinne Ligure-marino*. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 45 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Mantua, 1869.

Unbound.

The author obtained his M.D. at Genoa, but after 1848 was mainly engaged in political activities. He was one of the main organizers of Garibaldi's 'Spedizione dei Mille' and was surgeon to the invasion army.

Purchased 1933. (66093)

1147. **BERTHE** (ANTOINE). *Incomplete work on diseases and their homoeopathic treatment: in French*.

2 bl. ll. + ff. 20-49 + 1 bl. l. folio. $44 \times 28\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1880.

Unbound.

Contents: Fièvres (ff. 20-37), L'Anémie, Chlorose (ff. 38, 39), Inflammations (ff. 39^v-48).

On the second (blank) leaf is an inscription which reads: 'Paris le 20 mars 1880, and the name Berthe Ant[oine?]' which is possibly that of the author.

Purchased 1930. (52544)

1148. **BERTHEIM** (Alfred) [1879-1914]. *Collection of material by, or relating to Alfred Bertheim: including holograph MSS., etc.*

74 ll. v.s. Berlin, 1897-1914.

Unbound.

(1) Anmeldebuch des Studirenden Alfred Bertheim. Inscibirt in der philosophischen Facultät der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin. 14 Oct. 1897 [-15 April 1899]. (6 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. $28 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

(2) The same: for the period 18 Oct. 1899-15 Aug. 1901 (6 ll. (last 2 bl.)). These two volumes are signed by the different Professors—mostly of Chemistry and Physics, who were responsible for the lectures.

(3) Criticism in form of a holograph letter by Bertheim of a thesis written by an unknown friend addressed to 'Lieber H.B.' and entitled 'Die Annahme der vegetabilischen Herkunft des Erdöls entbehrt der Begründung'. [c. 1905?] (8 ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

(4) Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Chemie und Chemotherapie des Arsens. Typescript with holograph corrections, etc., and a holograph introduction. 1914 (1 l. + 6 ff. + 1 l. folio. 32×21 cm.). This essay was printed in 'Chemiker Zeitung' 1914, No. 70.

(5) Holograph preface (in pencil), table of contents, and Introduction (in typescript with holograph corrections) of Bertheim's 'Monographie der organischen Arsenverbindungen'. 1914 (1 l. + 6 ll. + 39 ff. folio. 32×21 cm.).

This formed part of the 12 volume 'Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen', edited by Julius Schmidt. Stuttgart, 1916.

The author was associated with Ehrlich at the G. Speyer-Haus at Frankfurt-on-Main from 1906 to 1914, and worked with him as chemist in researches on the constitution of atoxyl, which culminated in the discovery of Salvarsan (606).

Purchased 1935. (69045)

BERTRAN

1149. **BERTHELOT** (PIERRE EUGÈNE MARCELIN) [1827-1907]. Notes on azote [Nitrogen]. Author's holograph MS.

4 ll. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1860.]

Unbound.

Written on separate sheets made up of two smaller sheets pasted together.

Headed: 'Chaleur de formation des composés azotiques'. 'Formation du bioxyde d'azote'. 'Formation de l'acide azotique'. 'Formation des azotes'.

Purchased 1930. (66363)

1150. — Sur la force de la poudre et des matières explosives. Author's holograph MSS.

3 parts. folio. & 4to. 1870.

Unbound.

In three parts of 7, 10, and 21 leaves: written on half sheets and scraps, some pasted together.

This paper was prepared for the 'Séances' of Nov. 7, 14, and 21, 1870 of the 'Académie des Sciences, Institut de France', whose stamp in red appears on the cover, and first leaf of each part.

Purchased 1930. (66365)

— See also POISSON (A.). Cahier III (F). (3937)

1151. **BERTHIER** (FERDINAND JEAN). Sur l'opinion de feu le docteur Itard, Médecin en Chef de l'Institut royal des Sourds-muets de Paris, relative aux sourds-muets. Réfutation présentée à Messieurs les Membres de l'Académie royale de Médecine. Author's holograph MS.

67 ll. (last 13 bl.). 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1841.

Original stamped calf-gilt binding.

On the upper cover 'Ferdinand Berthier à son amie-mère Mme. V. Boullé' stamped in gold in the centre panel.

Inside the fly-leaf is an inscription 'Don de Soeur Lagrange, Dame Supérieure de l'Hôpital de Conches . . . comme souvenir de feu son oncle Ferdinand Berthier . . .'

This work was published by Berthier in 1852.

Published 1936. (69287)

BERTHOLLET (CLAUDE LOUIS) [1748-1822]. Lectures on Chemistry, 1800, 1801, see CLERMONT-TONNÈRE (A. M. G. de). Notes. (1663); — Collection. (1666-1668); — Notes. (1669)

BERTINI (RAINERIO ANTONIO). For signatures, 1654, 1659, see LEONE Milanese. Compendio. (3235); — Esortatione. (3236); — Pratica. (3237)

BERTOSSI (GUISEPPE). For signature, 1787, see SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)

1152. **BERTRAN** (HIACINTO). Llibre que tracta de medecina.
22 ll. + 20 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Barcelona, 1680-1689.

Original vellum covers with flap, from a leaf from an early 15th cent. liturgical work.

BERTRAN

The first 22 ll. contain accounts connected with estates belonging to the writer, who describes himself as 'menor de S. Pedro, domisiliat a la siutat de Barcelona al primer de Januar 1660'.

The 50 medical receipts contain several remedies for venereal diseases.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/6/1931, Lot 510 (part). (74295^a)

1153. **BERTRAN** (JOSEF). Prolegomenos physiologicos universales, y necesarios, para el conosimiento de la physiologia del cuerpo humano en particular. Tratado de la physiologia del cuerpo humano en particular. De las heridas. De las ulceras.

5 ll. + 136 pp. + 6 bl. ll. + 71 ll. + 2 bl. ll. + 39 ll.
4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Barcelona?] 1776.

Original vellum binding.

Notes of lectures, taken down by Bertran when a student, probably at Barcelona.

Signature of José Blasco on t.p. in a 19th cent. hand.

Purchased 1929. (51018)

1154. **BESANÇON**: École de Médecine. Régistre de consultations données par MM les Professeurs de l'École de Médecine de Besançon.

4 ll. + 1215 pp. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Besançon, [c. 1674-]1704, 1737-1788.

Original calf binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end: slight damage to outer upper corners towards the end.

The 'Consultations' are in Latin or French, and written by many different hands.

The original compilers seem to have been P. Guillo[t] and Cl[au]de [?] Guillot of Dôle, who may have been father and son, and were both physicians. The elder Guillo[t] has written the headings for many of the entries, and there is an apparently holograph signed entry on p. 496/7 dated 1674. Some of the copied entries date back as far as 1650 (p. 372).

The younger Guillo[t] has entries, which are possibly also holograph, from 1696 (p. 219) to 1704 (p. 1187).

The later entries, which are by various hands, and are assigned to various physicians, date from 1737 (p. 7) to 1788 (p. 162).

The volume then appears to have come into the possession of a Dr. Atthalin, and there are several entries with his name from 1737 onwards. On the verso of the first leaf is the inscription 'Ex dono D. Atthalin filii professoris 1782' which is signed 'Charles Doct. Med.' Dr. Atthalin's son who is mentioned in this inscription is probably Luc Charles François Xavier Atthalin [1744-1822], an eminent lawyer, who became Président de la Cour de Colmar.

The latest date found is 1788.

Purchased 1930. (63475)

1155. **BESCHELL** Ordnung. Wie sich ein Bestutt-Herr soll verhalten, undt dass Gestutt in ein rechte Ordnung bringen, dabei zue observiren wass von Farben Edel soll gezugelt werden.

31 ll. (last bl.). folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1680.

Original boards.

A blank leaf is probably wanting at the end: the last three leaves are slightly damaged by damp.

Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792].

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/7/1931, Lot 13 (part). (57467)

1156. **BESCHREIBUNG** des gantzens Wercks. By an anonymous German alchemist who claims to have discovered the Method and Praxis of the Philosopher's Stone after fifteen years of labour and research.

6 bl. ll. + 302 pp. + 7 bl. ll. 8vo. 16 × 70 cm. [c. 1680.]

Original calf binding.

On pp. 1, 2 pen-drawings of a 'Philosophical' oven: Pp. 6-8 'Characteres aliquot chymici': Pp. 9-10 'Characteres metallorum quomodo a diversis nationibus signentur'.

The second page of the first list, and the whole of the second list, is on a double leaf which is paginated 7-10.

- P. 17 Descriptio Athanaris [*sic*] mei.
 19, 20 Introduction, in which the Author tells of his 15 years labours and ultimate success, ending: 'Ich die klar Beschreibung des gantzens Wercks durch unterschiedene Modos ausero setze, und dir auss Vatterlicher Liebe loco legati hinterlassen wollen'.
 21 Copy of a letter from Paracelsus.
 22 Via sicca brevis: in Latin.
 23 Via humida longa: in Latin.
 29 Von der Beschäftigkeit der Materi.
 65 Die Klare Praxis.
 92 Secretissima Instructio ad Lapidem pro via sicca et humida: in German.
 130 Via universalis ad Lapidem: in German.
 144 Wo und an welchen die Materi am bestem zufinden sey.
 An account of various minerals and substances, and of the mines and other places where they are found—mostly in Central Europe. This section is divided into 170 paragraphs, and some of the entries of the author's travels are dated between 1662 (p. 152) and 1676 (p. 202).
 229 Folgen etliche nützliche Arbeiten auf vorgehende Subiecta, mit den vorgesetzten Handgrieffen übereinkommen.
 279 Ein Bergliedt, vorinnen das Subiectum Catholicum Saturninum mit Nahmen genennet wirdt.
 291 Der chymischen Autorn unterschiedene Arten zu Arbeithen, auch unterschiedene Subiecta so Sie gebrauchet haben.

The author was a follower of Paracelsus, and frequently quotes from his alchemical writings, especially in the first part of the MS.

Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, S.R.I. Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792].

Purchased 1930. (73066^c)

BESANELLA (FRANCESCO). *For signature, 12/1/1696, see LEY (R).* Diploma. (3253)

BESSEL (JOHN). *For signature, 4/7/1784, see SUNDERSBERG (H).* Liber amicorum, No. 67. (4736)

BETERMANN, L'Abbé. *See FRIESE (F).* Cérémonial. (2447)

BETHENCOURT y MOLINA (AUGUSTIN) [1760-1826]. Descrizione d'una machina [1801], *see COLLECTANEA: Science I (2).* (1726)

BETTANINI (ALESSANDRO). *For signature, 1806, see FRANCESCONI (G).* Privilegium. (2438)

BETTI

1157. **BETTI** (GIACOMO ANTONIO). *Lectiones in Physicam*. Transcribed by Giovanni Antonio Bernardo Lupinaja.

349 pp. + 29 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Lucca?] 1755.

Unbound.

Pp. 175/6, 290/1 torn out. Pp. 207-259 dropped in the pagination. Last leaf damaged, many margins frayed, first 9 leaves stained. Parts of the MS. are written on smaller sheets ($19\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). Illustrated by very rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

The date 1755 occurs on pp. 61, 74, 327, and the transcriber's name on pp. 61, 74, 263, 310, 327. On the verso of the 17th unpaginated leaf is the name of Felice Bernardo Lupinaja.

On the 13th unpaginated leaf is the inscription 'Elaboratum magna diligentia fuit hoc grave opus a preclarissimo Jacobo Antonio Betti preceptore'.

The place-name 'Lucca' is found on leaf 21^v, and these lectures may possibly have been given there.

Purchased 1928. (57493)

BEUTHER (DAVID). Particular processes, 1717, *see* AYTON (W. A.). Transcripts (4). (1027)

1158. **BEWLEY** (WILLIAM) [-1783]. *Lettre... sur la cause de l'inflammation spontanée du pyrophore [d'Homberg]*.

15 ll. 4to. 22×17 cm. 1777.

Unbound.

Bewley was a friend of Dr. Burney and of Joseph Priestley, and practised at Massingham in Norfolk [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1933. (66364^A)

BEYEL (DANIEL) [1760-1823]. *For signature*, 10/2/1781, *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 46. (2284)

BEZANÇON (FERNAND) [1868-1948]. *Le problème*, 1927, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. I (3). (1722)

1159. **BEZIERS**: L'Hôpital-Général St. Joseph. *Mémoire sur l'établissement et l'administration de l'Hôpital-Général de St. Joseph de Beziers, et sur la nouvelle prétention de M. de Barres, premier consul de ladite ville, d'être reçu au Bureau de cet Hôpital, comme l'un des administrateurs nés.*

1 bl. l. + 24 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 24×18 cm. [Beziers, 1771.]

Paper covers.

Purchased 1930. (62872)

1160. **BIANCHI** (GIOVANNI) [pseud. PLANCUS (Janus)] [1693-1775]. *Praelectiones anatomicae quintae*.

26 ll. folio. $28 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Siena. [c. 1742.]

Unbound.

A student's notes of lectures at Siena University, where Bianchi was professor of anatomy from 1741 to 1744.

Purchased 1934. (68503^B)

BIANCHI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) [1681-1761]. *Cursus anatomicus*, 1738, *see* CELLA (S. A. de). Notes of lectures II (4). (1540)

BIDAULT DE VILLIERS

BIANCHINI (IGNAZIO). *For signature, 12/6/1767, see PACCHERA (G.).*
Diploma. (3736)

1161. **BIBLIOGRAPHY, Medical.** Medicine, surgery, anatomy, farriery, etc. A catalogue of medical books in an unnamed library.

14 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1770.]

Original paper covers.

Arranged in alphabetical order of authors. The latest dated book entered is 'No. 18. Cornaro on Health. Edinburgh. 1768. 12 mo.'

There are 71 entries.

Purchased 1931.

BICHLER (PETER PAUL). *For signature, 1857, see KÖPL (S. L.).*
Recept-puech. (3122)

1162. **BICKERTON** (THOMAS HERBERT) [1857-1933]. Colour-blindness: clinical notes, extracts, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.

6 ll. + 100 ff. + pp. 101-262 + 16 bl. ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
Liverpool, 1885-1901.

Original quarter-morocco binding.

With some inserted letters from, and reports on patients, many of whom were at Industrial Schools, and with particular reference to this disability in seafaring men at Liverpool.

The author was a distinguished ophthalmologist, and ophthalmic surgeon to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary from 1886 to 1919: he was elected F.R.C.S. in 1926, and wrote a 'Medical History of Liverpool from the earliest days to the year 1920' which was published by his son in 1936 [cf. B.M.J., 1933 ii, p. 1050].

Presented 1966. (313855)

1163. Operation book. Register of Cases professionally attended. Author's holograph Case-book.

26 ll. + 100 double pp. 8vo. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Liverpool, 1885-1902.

Original cloth binding.

In a ruled note-book, with indented index, published by J. Smith & Co., London. Lettered outside the upper cover 'Medical Practitioners' Private Register'.

On the spine MS. label 'Operation Cases'.

Presented 1959. (305663)

BICKFORD (ARSCOTT) [1713-1771]. *For signature, 1741, see ARSCOTT Family.* Physical receipts. (981)

BIDACHE. Progression de l'Oeuvre particulier, 1806, *see KOHN (J.).* Transcripts (5). (3123)

1164. **BIDAULT de Villiers** (F. T.) [1775-1824]. Collection of short notes, extracts, etc. on medical and chemical books: in French.

246 ll. 4to. $22 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1800-]1823.

Unbound.

(1) SOEMMERING (Samuel Thomas von) [1755-1830] Über das Organ der Seele, 1796. Extract [c. 1800] (2 ll.).

BIDAULT DE VILLIERS

- (2) POWELL (Richard) [1767-1834] Observations on the bile, 1800. Extract, 1800 (4 ll.).
- (3) Note refuting the claim by Citoyen Margueron of Strassburg to have discovered Huile de cornouiller sanguin (Dogwood oil). Dated 20 Thermidor, an 9 [8 August 1801] (7 ll.).
There are several drafts of this note.
BRODBELT (Francis Rigby) Observation sur le mercure trouvé dans le corps humain, 1796. Extract 1813, 1814 (2 ll.).
Addressed to [Antoine Athanase] Royer-Collard [1768-1825].
Note on blood-letting [1801?] (1 l.).
- (4) HEBERDEN (William) [1710-1801] Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. 2nd edit., 1803. Extract, 1804 (5 ll.).
- (5) HILDENBRAND (Johann Valentine von) [1763-1818] Über den ansteckenden Typhus, 1810. Extract, 1811 (3 ll.).
- (6) VALENTIN (Louis) [1758-1829] Additions aux Observations de Valentin sur les eaux minérales de Digne [etc.], 1811 (9 ll.).
- (7) Remarques sur la récurrence de la Rougeole, etc. 1813 (9 ll.).
- (8) FOTHERGILL (John) [1712-1780] Brouillon de la traduction de Fothergill 'A case of a Hydrophobia, 1770', 1814 (10 ll.).
- (9) WARE (James) [1756-1815] Extrait des ouvrages de Ware sur les maladies des yeux, 1814 (8 ll.).
- (10) Note relative à l'acide muriatique oxigéné ou Chlore, 1814 (6 ll.).
- (11) COTUGNO (Domenico) [1736-1822] Sur la sciatique nerveuse, 1779. Note, 1814 (1 l.).
- (12) GIBBONS (Thomas) Medical cases and observations, 1799. Extract, 1814 (2 ll.).
- (13) DAVY (Sir Humphry) [1778-1829] Extraits des 'Éléments de philosophie chimique', 1812. 1814, 1815 (17 ll.).
- (14) Sur les piqûres d'abeilles. 1814, 1815 (4 ll.).
- (15) Sur la fièvre pernicieuse intermittente accompagnée d'hémorrhagie nasale. 1814-1817 (5 ll.).
- (16) Note sur l'acide muriatique ou Chlore, 1815 (3 ll.).
- (17) POWELL (Richard) [1767-1834] Observations on bile and its diseases, 1808. Extract, 1815 (4 ll.).
- (18) FANZAGO (Francesco Luigi) [1770-1832] Sulle virtù della digitale nelle alienazioni mentali, 1810. Extract, 1815 (4 ll.).
- (19) SOEMMERING (Samuel Thomas von) [1755-1830] Über das Organ der Seele, 1796. Extract, 1815 (4 ll.).
- (20) Recherches et observations sur le Pemphigus, 1815 (6 ll.).
- (21) PIERER (Johann Friedrich) [1767-1832] Bibliotheca iatrica [Hippocrates], 1806. Extract, 1815 (2 ll.).
- (22) Sur une gomme-résine nouvelle produite par le hêtre ou foyard. 1815 (5 ll.).
- (23) Les fumigations de M. [Louis Barnard] Guyton de Morveaux [1737-1816], 1816 (1 l.).
- (24) FANZAGO (Francesco Luigi) [1770-1832] Sulle virtù della digitale nelle alienazioni mentali, 1810. Extract, 1816 (4 ll.).
- (25) Sur la fabrication du pain avec les pommes de terre, 1816 (1 l.).
- (26) HEBERDEN (William) [1710-1801] Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. 2nd edit. 1803. Extract, 1816 (5 ll.).
- (27) BROWN (Thomas) Inquiry into the antivariolous power of vaccination, 1809. Extract, 1816-1819 (9 ll.).
- (28) Observations sur l'empoisonnement par la digitale pourprée, 1817, (4 ll.).
- (29) CRICHTON (Sir Alexander) [1763-1856] An enquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement, [1798]. Extract, 1817 (31 ll.).
- (30) HILDENBRAND (Johann Valentine von) [1763-1818] Über den ansteckenden Typhus, 1810. Extract, 1817 (3 ll.).
- (31) Effets produits par l'électricité atmosphérique, 1818 (1 l.).
- (32) Notice sur le nouveau médicament appelé Luctarium, 1819 (2 ll.).
- (33) GOOD (John Mason) [1764-1827] A physiological system of Nosology, 1817. Extract, 1819 (11 ll.).

- (34) HUFELAND (Christoph Wilhelm) [1762-1836] *Bemerkungen über die natürlichen und inoculierten Blattern* [etc.], 1798. Extract, 1819 (6 ll.).
- (35) NEMNICH (Philipp Andreas) [1764-1822] *Lexicon nosologicum polyglotton*, 1801. Extract, 1819 (6 ll.).
- (36) CARPUE (Joseph Constantine) [1764-1846] *An account of . . . operations for restoring a lost nose*, 1816. Extract, 1820 (3 ll.).
- (37) *Miscellaneous notes, etc.*, 1820 (1 l.).
- (38) *Sur la perception et la mode de propagation du son*, 1820 (1 l.).
- (39) FELLOWES (Sir James) [1771-1851] [& others] *Reports of the pestilential disorder of Andalusia in 1808-1813* [etc.], 1815, and other works on epidemic diseases, fevers, etc. Extracts, 1820 (12 ll.).
- (40) CRICHTON (Sir Alexander) [1763-1856] *A synoptical table of diseases*, 1804. Extract, 1820 (3 ll.).
- (41) *Résumé des recherches faites sur l'identité des forces électriques et magnétiques*, 1821 (3 ll.).
- (42) JOHNSON (James Rawlins) *On the medicinal leech*, 1816. Extract, 1821 (4 ll.).
- (43) BAILLIE (Matthew) [1761-1823] *The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body*, 1818. Extract, 1821 (3 ll.).
- (44) BATEMAN (Thomas) [1778-1821] *Practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases*, 1819. Extract, 1821 (2 ll.).
- (45) *Observation de double nez*, 1821 (1 l.).
- (46) SAWREY (Solomon) [1765-1825] *Account of a newly-discovered membrane in the human eye*, 1821. Extract, 1821 (4 ll.).
- (47) COOPER (Sir Astley Paston) [1768-1841] *Surgical essays*, 1818. Extract, 1823 (6 ll.).

The author was educated at the École Polytechnique in Paris, and obtained his M.D. in 1804 after having served in the armies of Napoleon as Medical Assistant. He is said to have practised in Galway, and certainly had some knowledge of English. He later settled in his native town of Saulieu (Côte d'Or) where he became Chief Physician, and was in charge of the hospital. He wrote many articles for medical journals as exemplified in this collection. A 'Recueil des oeuvres posthumes' was published in Paris in 1828.

Purchased 1935. (69129)

1165. — *Formulae medicamentorum*: in French.

243 pp. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. Saulieu, 1811-1818.

Original quarter-vellum binding, with tape tie.

In spite of the title, the MS. consists of notes on diseases, their symptoms, treatment, bibliography, etc. There are many inserted slips containing additions by the compiler—the latest dated 1818.

Some of the many blank spaces have been used for vineyard accounts of a property in Beaune, with dates from 1830 to 1854.

Among the inserted slips is a promissory note, dated Beaune 19 Dec. 1834, signed 'Marie Bidault', for the sum of 3000 francs to M. Lavirotte Mathieu, Vigneron à Beaune.

Purchased 1934. (67124)

BIELSKI-BUKATY (FRANCISCUS STANISLAUS). *For signature*, 20/6/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 8. (4736)

BIENEWITZ (PETER). See APIANUS [BIENEWITZ] (Petrus) [1495-1552].

BIÉVILLE (A. D. DE). A.l.s. dated 13/4/1904, see WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). *Collection*, Vol. III. (5038)

BIGONI

BIGONI (FRANCESCO). *For signature, 1765, see CALEGARI (P.).*
Diploma. (1443)

BILDTDORFF (GEORG). *Ein Augment, see REIBEHAND (C.).*
Neuer chymischer Discurs. (4186)

1166. **BILLEBAULT**. *Pratique de médecine raisonnée.*
5 ll. + 42 pp. + 184 pp. + 76 pp. + 367 pp + 8 ll.
folio. 17 × 19 cm. [c. 1700-]1734.

Original vellum binding, one (of two) leather ties wanting.

The beginning of the index at the end, A-Da, is wanting, as well as a title-page.

There are four main sections, with separate pagination:

I. Anatomie, ostéologie.

II. Choix de remèdes. *Traité des fièvres.*

III. *Abrégé des maladies du ventre inférieur.*

IV. *Maladies de la tête, des yeux, narines, oreilles, dents, poitrine, etc.*

The MS. contains a collection of extracts and notes mostly in French, but a few in Latin. These are dated between 1707 (Part II, p. 135), and 1734 (Part IV, p. 223). There are marginal notes of cases in the author's practice, receipts, etc.

Most of the contents consist of extracts from late 17th cent. authors; the works of Chirac are frequently quoted.

The writer's name is written outside the lower cover.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

BILLI (VINCENT DE). *For signature, 1762, see ROUELLE (G. F.).*
Cours. (4281, 4282)

1167. **BILLOEN** (PHILIP VAN) & **BAILLIE** (PHILIP). *Physicae universalis, pars prima dictata a . . . Philippo van Billoen. Pars altera . . . a Philippo Baillie. Scripta a Francisco Josepho Beeckmans Antwerpiensi in florentissimo Pedagogyo Falconensi.*

1 l. + 240 pp. + 195 pp. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. Louvain, 1740-41.

Original calf-binding worn.

Extra-illustrated with nine engraved plates from unidentified 18th cent. scientific and medical works, and by many pen-drawn diagrams.

Pasted on to the upper cover is a full-page engraved coat of arms of an unidentified bishop; and on to the lower cover a full-page engraved portrait of an ecclesiastic—also unidentified.

Purchased 1918. (39656)

BINDON (FRANCIS) [-1765]. *Verses, see MANUSCRIPT poems.*
(3421)

1168. **BINNS** (THOMAS). *Apis. On Mechanics. Transcripts.*
237 pp. + 313 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 19 × 15 cm. [c. 1780.]

Original half rough-calf binding.

Illustrated with carefully executed pen-drawings of the original engraved plates of bee-keeping apparatus, and of diagrams and figures illustrating the second work.

This MS. is uniform with the following entry: a signature 'Thomas Binns' has been pasted down on the recto of the fly-leaf.

BIOGRAPHIE

Inside the upper cover is the armorial book-plate of Henry Ecroyd Smith [1823-1889] the Archaeologist.

Purchased 1931. (83739)

1169. — A treatise of Agriculture from the Dictionary of Arts and Sciences published at Edinburgh Anno Domini. 1778.

3 ll. (last bl.). + 359 pp. + 3 ll. + 141 pp. + 2 bl. ll.
19 × 15 cm. 4to. [c. 1780.]

Original half rough-calf binding.

Illustrated with carefully executed pen-drawings of the original engraved plates of farming implements, etc.

The original main extract ends on p. 359. This is followed by 141 pp. of other excerpts with a title-page 'Extracts, etc.'

These also deal with agricultural subjects.

This is a transcript from the second edition (1778-1783) of the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica.'

The compiler's name appears on the second fly-leaf.

Purchased 1931. (78451)

1170. **BINZ** (CARL) [1832-1913]. On febrifuges. Alcohol (Incomplete). Translations by Dr. Edward Isaac Sparks [1843-1880], the first probably holograph, the second by a different hand.

25 ff. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [1876.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The article on Alcohol is found on ff. 22-25.

A translation of 'Febrifuges' was printed in 'The Practitioner' 1876, Vol. XVI, pp. 281, 359, 432.

Sparks published his translation of the 'Elements of Therapeutics' by Binz in 1877, and these fragments may be parts of this. Binz was professor of pharmacology at Bonn University from 1873 and founder of the Pharmacological Institute there in 1869. His 'Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre' was first published in 1866, and there were numerous later editions.

Purchased 1929. (56147)

1171. **BIOGRAFIE brevi de' medici** [A—Parisani only].

227 ll. + 47 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 10½ cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end of the text.

The latest date mentioned is 1842.

Purchased 1929. (64783)

1172. **BIOGRAPHIE** médicale (pp. 1-52). Notes prises dans l' 'Examen des doctrines médicales et du système de nosologie' de Broussais. (pp. 53-end).

237 pp. + 16 bl. ll. 8vo. 20½ × 13½ cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original boards.

A student's note-book. The latest date in the 'Biographie' is 1842.

Purchased 1926. (44573)

BIOU DE MANS

1173. **BIOU de Mans.** 58 Planches d'anatomie et de chirurgie conforme à celles de l'Encyclopédie 1785.

40 ll. + 58 ll. 4to. 25 × 19½ cm. 1785.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The volume contains 36 engraved plates (5 double) of 'Chirurgie', with holograph legends by Biou, and 31 plates (1 double) without legends, from the 'Encyclopédie'. These are followed, also without legends, by 24 plates (1 double) on 'Chimie' (numbered 18) from the 'Dictionnaire raisonné des Arts', and an inserted printed Table of smaller format (21½ × 17 cm.). On the verso of the first fly-leaf: 'Biou M[ai]tre Chirurgien de la Ville du Mans ce 1^{er} j[anvi]er 1785'. His signature 'Biou Chirurgien' is also written on the engraved frontispiece to the 'Chirurgie'.

On the second fly-leaf is a note by A[ntwerp] E[dgar] Pratt in pencil referring to the MS, and his library label is pasted in on various pages.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^B)

BIRCH (R. W.). *For signature, 1836, see SIMPSON* (J.). Notes. (4608)

BIRD (E. W.). The Great Pyramid of Egypt, 1879, *see* HOYLAND (C. W.). Notes and oddments. (2952)

1174. **BIRD** (MARY B.). Book of miscellaneous domestic receipts.
4 bl. ll. + 13 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [c. 1825.]

Loose in original leather covers.

Many leaves have been cut out.

Purchased 1906. (18166)

1175. **BIRKBECK** (T. B.). *Miscellanea ad res electricas spectantia.* Author's holograph MS.

4 ll. + 294 pp. + 2 ll. (first bl.). 8vo. 17 × 10½ cm.
1783-1802.

Original boards.

Lettered outside the upper cover 'Vol. I. *Miscellanea electrica*'.

Illustrated with numerous diagrams and pen-drawings of electrical apparatus, etc., with two folding illustrations.

There are several entries dealing with the therapeutic use of electricity, and the use of 'Nairne's patent electrical machine' (Nairne (Edward) [1726-1806]); also copies of letters from John Fell, a surgeon of Ulverston, and from Miles Partington [1751-1814]—'a celebrated medical electrician' (p. 49)—on cures by the use of this apparatus.

Pp. 21-24 contain accounts for fees 'received by John Fell by [*i.e.* from] electrified patents', and pp. 11-20, 25-27 accounts for 'Electrical expences' for books and apparatus.

Later in the MS. are notes, extracts from books, and reviews in magazines concerned with electricity, including long entries dealing with the researches and experiments of Martin von Marum [1750-1837].

Among the technical entries are notes on 'Luminous words'—for sign writing, electric bells, and detonators.

The compiler of this MS., as we learn from the entry on p. 1, was a brother of Morris Birkbeck [1764-1825] who is described in the Dictionary of American Biography as 'the Illinois pioneer and publicist'.

Purchased 1931. (75098)

BIRRIUS (MARTINUS). Tres tractatus [Extracts], see PHILALETHA (E.). Fonte della filosofia chimica. (3876)

1176. **BISAKER** (HANNAH). Hannah Bisaker her book [of cookery receipts] the 12th September. Anno: 1692.

16 ll. folio. 39 × 28 cm. 1692.

Modern cloth binding.

Last 2 ll. defective, some margins repaired.

Title within an ornamental pen-drawn panel: illustrated with pen-drawings of 'shapes' for pies.

On the verso of fol. 11 are the names of various members of the Buchanan family, including that of Hannah, which was apparently the maiden name of the compiler.

The receipts are mostly for pies.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73717)

1177, 1178. **BISIOLI**. Raccolta di varii e veri autori in compendio, di quello ch'è piu nassario [*sic*] ad havere ampla intelligenza e in Teorica et in Pratica della vera Universal Medicina o d'Elixir Arabico, ma anco del Lapis Philosophorum et altre curiosita.

2 vols. 8vo. 15 × 9 cm. [c. 1685.]

Original gilt-stamped calf binding.

A leaf has been cut out before the beginning of the text of Vol. A.

From a note on the verso of the second preliminary leaf of this volume, it appears that there were originally 6 volumes, lettered A to F.

In Latin throughout, except for a few passages in Italian.

Contents:

Vol. A.

- (1) NUYSEMENT (J. de). De spiritu universali secreto mundi et sale philosophorum ex libro de vero sale secreto Sendivogii. Canones a B.N.M.D. collecti (pp. 1-91).
- (2) SENDIVOGIUS (N.). Nota ex Novo lumine [chymico] (pp. 92-109).
- (3) FABRE (P. J.). Extracts from several works (pp. 110-186).
- (4) MUSAEUM Hermeticum. Extracts (pp. 186-222).
- (5) ORIGANUS (D.). De rore (pp. 222-225).
- (6) FABRE (P. J.). Extracts (pp. 226-241).
- (7) MUSAEUM Hermeticum [etc.]. Extracts (pp. 241-end).

Vol. B.

- (1) NUYSEMENT (J. de). Canones speciales ad praxin (pp. 1-27).
- (2) DEE (A.). Fasciculus chemicus (pp. 28-149).
- (3) Pseudo-DUNSTAN, St. De lapide philosophorum (pp. 150-179).
- (4) PONTANUS (J.). Epistola de philosophorum lapide (pp. 179-185).
- (5) ARTEPHIUS. De arte occulta atque lapide philosophorum (pp. 185-246).
- (6) MUSAEUM Hermeticum. Extracts (pp. 249-275).
- (7) MEDICINE spagiriche (pp. 276-293).
- (8) MUSAEUM Hermeticum. Tractatus 'Gloria mundi' (pp. 294-349).
- (9) FABRE (P. J.). Extracts (pp. 349-end).

Vol. A (4) [etc.]. This and other extracts from the 'Musaeum Hermeticum', are from the enlarged edition, published at Frankfort, 1677-78.

Vol. B (2). On the page facing the beginning of this Treatise, the compiler has written: 'Sequitur Filum Ariadneum quo [*sic*] Philosophus Anglus Londinas (*i.e.* John Dee [1527-1608]) quod filio suo (*i.e.* Arthur Dee [1579-1651]) unico Arthuro Testamenti loco reliquit'. There is a similar inscription found in MS. No. 259 (5) of Part I of this Catalogue.

BISSCHOP

On the verso of the last leaf of Vol. B is a note 'Memorandum: Comperato con il primo tomo A, questo tomo B. dal Sig. D. Casimiro Guerra medico le 14 Maggio 1749 per essere raccolti e studi del celebre in questa nostra Patria del fu Sig. Dottore Bisioli, Gran Medico, Astronomo, e Chimico e buon Filosofo'.

Purchased 1909. (21812)

1179. **BISSCHOP** (JOHANNES DE). *Mysterium magnum, magisterium hermeticum, Naturae et Artis ministerium.*

29 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Covers from a piece of wall-paper [?] with floral and historiated design in gold on red, lettered 'Michael Munck. No. 51'.

On the last leaf is an engraved circular figure containing alchemical signs.

Written in Latin in partly rhymed verse: p. 37/8 contains verses in German, beginning: 'Goldmachen wär ein schöne Kunst'.

On the t.p., an impression in red sealing-wax, partly defective, lettered $T \begin{smallmatrix} S \\ T \end{smallmatrix} A$ within a wreath.

Purchased 1933. (65889)

BISSEZ. *For signature, 16/10/1753; A.l.s. dated 26/2/1753, see MARTIN (G.) Collection. Vol. I (2), Vol. II (6). (3468)*

BITTIG. *For signature [c. 1800], see LA FAYE (G. de). Principes de chirurgie. (3145)*

BITTNER (FRANZ). *For signature, 1814. See STIFFT (A. J. von). Patent of Nobility. (2890)*

BLACK (FRANCIS). *Testimonial, dated 9/5/1854, see POPE (A. C.). Application. (3951)*

1180-1215 **BLACK** (GEORGE CHARLES) [1723-1775] *Collections of sermons. Author's holograph MSS.*

36 vols. 8vo. & 4to. v.s. 1745-1774.

Some in paper covers, mostly unbound.

The Reverend G. C. Black of Norwood Green, Middlesex, was son-in-law to Dr. Jenner, having married his daughter Mary, who died in 1810. He appears to have been a Naval Chaplain, as the sermons from 1745 to 1749 are dated 'at Sea'.

Many of the separate sermons bear the signature of Sarah Bloxsome, née Davies [b. 1812], the daughter of the Rev. William Davies [1769-1849] who was Dr. Jenner's nephew.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900)

— Copies of three sermons, delivered at Bath.

36 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Bath, 1771, [1772.]

Original paper covers.

Margins slightly cropped.

Written in a very neat copper-plate hand.

The attribution to the Rev. G. C. Black is conjectural, but this volume bears the signature of Sarah Bloxsome, née Davies [b. 1812], as do all the Collection of Sermons by Black, entered as MSS. Nos. 1180-1215.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997. (91900)

BLACK

— The account of the Rev^d. Mr. Black's Sale at Norwood, as sold by T. Jarvis, the 5th day of May, 1775. Interleaved copy, with buyers' names in MS.

18 ll. (last 2 bl.) 4to. 20 × 16 cm. Longford, 1775.

Original paper covers.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

1218. — Five sermons, the last a holograph MS.; the others copied out by Rev. William Davies [1769–1849]: together with one by Stephen Jenner [1732–1797], also copied by Davies.

6 vols. in 1. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. 1792–1796.

Modern quarter-calf binding.

These sermons, originally composed by Black, appear to have been used frequently by members of the Jenner Family, including the Rev. William Davies, the copyist. Notes of dates of delivery are given with some of the sermons: the latest is 1845.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900)

— Copy of Will, *see* JENNER (R. F.). Copies of Wills. (3030)

1219–1227. **BLACK** (JOSEPH) [1728–1799]. Lectures on chemistry. Holograph notes taken by Sir Charles Blagden [1748–1820], when a student at Edinburgh University.

9 vols. v.s. [Edinburgh.] 1766, 1767.

Original boards.

The first two volumes are of smaller size, and in paper covers.

Written on rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300568–300576)

1288. — Lectures on chemistry. [Containing the first 26, and the beginning of the 27th Lecture only.]

1 l. + 494 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 18½ cm. Edinburgh, 1776.

Original half-calf binding defective.

Some leaves have been cut out before the t.p.

A pencil note on the t.p. states 'His original MSS. [*sic*]'; but a comparison with Black's genuine handwriting shows that this MS. is a student's copy.

Black succeeded William Cullen as professor of medicine and chemistry at Edinburgh University in 1776. His last lecture was given in 1797. [*Cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1931. (75310)

1229–1232. — Lectures on Chemistry, begun 3 Nov. 1777. Taken down by Robert Perceval [1756–1839].

4 vols. 8vo. 18½ × 11 cm. Edinburgh, 1777, 1778.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Robert Perceval was afterwards appointed to be the first professor of chemistry at Dublin University [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased at Sotheby's 23/7/1934, Lot 216 (part). (66764^{A-D})

— *See also* SERAO (F.). *Chaemiae institutio*. (4495).

BLACK

1233. **BLACK** [née **JENNER**] (MARY) [1730-1810]. A copy of the Will of Mrs. Mary Black, widow, who died November 13th, 1810. Written by her nephew George Charles Jenner.

18 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. Berkeley, 1810.

Original paper covers.

Written in an exercise book published by Smith and Harrison of Devizes.

On the cover is a woodcut of domestic animals in the Bewick style by Harrison.

Mary Black was a sister of Edward Jenner, and he is named one of the Trustees and Executors of the Will.

Signature of 'G. C. Jenner Nov. 21st 1810' on the cover.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/11/1918, Lot 1003 (part). (91908)

BLACKMORE (SIR RICHARD) [-1729]. *See MY thoughts on . . . hypochondriacal affections.* (1723)

1234. **BLAGDEN** (SIR CHARLES) [1748-1820]. *Memoranda variis e codicibus excerpta.* Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 16 ff. + 1 l. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1767.

Original paper covers.

The entries are mainly in English or Latin, with a few in French.

From the Blagden Collection of 96 MSS., mainly written by Sir Charles Blagden, M.D., F.R.S., while a student at Edinburgh University, and consisting of notes of lectures by Black, Cullen, Gregory, and other eminent physicians, together with extensive clinical notes by himself, and drafts of two Memoirs to the Royal Society.

He graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1768, and afterwards was a medical officer in the Army until 1814. He was elected F.R.S. in 1772, and Secretary to the Society in 1784. [Cf. D.N.B.]

The Collection has been deposited in the Wellcome Library on permanent loan from R. G. Sherwood Hale of Mount House, Alderley, Glos., a descendant by marriage of John Blagden, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, who married Ann Hale in 1779, and assumed the name of Hale on succeeding to the Alderley estates in 1784.

Presented June 1954. (300551)

1235-1243. — Clinical reports: case-book. Holograph MSS. of notes taken down at Edinburgh Infirmary, while a student at the University.

5 vols., 3 vols., 1 vol. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1767-1769.

The 5 vols. and 1 vol. in original boards, 3 vols. in paper covers. The first set is dated 1767-68, the second 1768-69, and the single volume 1768.

From the Blagden Collection.

Presented June 1954. (300552-300560)

1244. — *De causa apoplexiae.* Incomplete drafts in Latin and English of the Author's Inaugural Dissertation: including the last page of the final draft, inscribed 'Relegi Gul. Cullen. Relegi Gul. Greenlaw'. Author's holograph MSS.

204 ll. v.s. [Edinburgh.] [1768.]

Unbound.

This was the author's M.D. thesis: it was printed in the same year.

From the Blagden Collection. (300561)

1245. — Commonplace book containing clinical notes, extracts and notes on scientific subjects, philosophy, arts, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

188 ll. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh.] 1769-1773.

Original vellum binding.

There are many blank leaves.

Written mainly in English, but with a few entries in Latin and Italian.

From the Blagden Collection. (300562)

1246. — Notes of lectures on 'Methodus medendi'. Compiler's holograph MS.

95 ff. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Unbound.

The name of the lecturer is not given: but these notes were taken down by Blagden when a medical student at Edinburgh University. They are probably incomplete.

From the Blagden Collection. (300640)

1247. — Notes of lectures on physiology, pathology, obstetrics, etc. [Incomplete]. Compiler's holograph MS.

315 ll. in 11 parts. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Unbound.

From the Blagden Collection. (300641)

1248. — Quibus hepar circumcirca dolet, iis febris accidens solvit dolorem. Author's holograph MS.

1 bl. l. + 7 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. $19 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Original paper covers.

A very short 'dissertatio' addressed to a 'Praeses spectatissime'.

From the Blagden Collection. (300564)

1249. — Tabulated lists of materia medica. Compiler's holograph MS.

4 ll. + 18 ll. 8vo. 19×13 cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Unbound.

The first list contains 'Medicamenta' classified by their qualities: the second a catalogue of esculent fruits, roots, etc. In Latin and English.

From the Blagden Collection. (300563)

1250. — Collection of oddments, scraps, fragments of lectures, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.

71 ll. v.s. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Unbound.

From the Blagden Collection. (300565)

1251. — Case: A man, aged 26, formerly of an healthy constitution, is at present affected with an acute pungent pain of his thighs, knees and legs . . . Holograph memoir addressed to the President of the Royal Society.

32 ff. + 2 bl. 11. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [c. 1780.]

Original paper covers.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300567)

BLAIR

1252. — *Quaeritur*: How far and in what diseases, a particular acrimony may be supposed to exist in the animal fluids? A memoir addressed to the President of the Royal Society. Author's holograph MS.

26 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [c. 1780.]

Original paper covers.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300566)

— See also BLACK (J.). Lectures on chemistry. (1219-1227); CULLEN (W.). Lectures on chemistry. (1922) — Comment on Gaubius. (1927) — Institutes. (1928-1941) — Institutions. (1942-1947) — Clinical lectures. (1948-1950) — A set of clinical lectures. (1949-1952) — Practice. (1953-1965) — Practice. (1966-1968); GLOUCESTER Royal Infirmary. Medicamenta. (2528); GREGORY (J.). Clinical lectures. (2612-2615); GREGORY (J.) & CULLEN (W.). Lectures on practice. (2618-2627); HOPE, (J.). Materia medica. (2940, 2941); MONRO (A.). Anatomy. (3616); MONRO (A.). Comparative Anatomy. (3617); WIEL (J. P.). Essay. (5001); YOUNG (T.). Midwifery. (5103-5107)

BLAIR (ROBERT WESTRUP). See STANTON (Sir A. T.). Original notes. (4698).

BLAIR (WILLIAM) [1766-1822]. For signature, 4/8/1808, see RING (J.) & BLAIR (W.). Report. (4220)

— See also ROSE (G.) [& others]. Papers. (4257)

BLAISE, Saint [-316]. See ROLLESTON (J. D.). St. Blaise. (4246)

BLANC (CHARLES). Remède pour l'idropisie, see PETIT traité des pronostics [etc.]. (3841)

1253-1266. **BLANCHARD** (RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE) [1887-1919]. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, plaques, jetons, and tokens relating to medicine. With holograph descriptions and notes, additions by other hands, extracts and cuttings from printed catalogues, etc.

14 vols. 4to. 22×17 cm. [Paris, c. 1910.]

Unbound in uniform spring-back folders.

Professor Blanchard obtained his M.D. in Paris in 1880, and was elected Member of the Académie de Médecine in 1894. He was the pioneer in the study of Parasitology in France, and 1885-1889 published his 'Traité de Zoologie médicale' which became a standard work.

He was the founder of the Société zoologique de France (1876) and of the Société d'Histoire de la Médecine in 902.

The collection described in the Catalogue is now in the Wellcome Museum.

Purchased 1919. (44116^A)

1267 — The collection of medals, plaquets, jetons, tokens, coins, etc., of Professor Raphaël Blanchard.

1 l. + 51 ff. + 4 bl. ll. folio. 33×21 cm. Paris, 1919.

BLEGNY

Modern Boards.

A catalogue in English, written in pencil, and illustrated by drawings of medals, coins, etc.

Dated on the title-page: 'Paris. July 1919'.

Purchased 1919. (44116^B)

1268. **BLANCHE** (ANDRÉ) & **GORON** (ANDRÉ). *Physica*. Lecture-notes taken down by T. Crocquet at the Jesuit College at Louvain: in Latin.

354 ff. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm. Louvain, 1675, 1676.

Original calf binding.

The following leaves have been cut out:

All before Fol. 4, 5, 6, 26, 29-36, 42, 49, 120, 124, 128, 136, 151, 159, 164, 195, 201, 203, 206, 238, 242, 257, 259, 261, 265, 268, 272, 280, 287, 288, 322, 327, 334, 336, 337, 342-347, 353.

Illustrated with engraved title-pages, and plates of scientific diagrams, some partly coloured by hand, symbolical vignettes, etc.: with a few pen-drawings and diagrams. The engravings, published by Michael Hayé at Louvain, are not numbered, and those on optical subjects resemble the illustrations to the 'De homine', but they have not been positively identified.

On fol. 4 the scribe states that the MS. contains the work of two professors, 'quorum primarius unus est illeque Dominus p[ater] Andreas Blanche Herbiensis, alter secundarius scilicet Dominus p[ater] Andreas Goron ignotae mihi patriae'.

On the verso of the same leaf Blanche is stated to be 'Professor Primarius' in florentissimo paedagogio Lillii, in florentissima mundi . . . Academia Lovaniensi.'

Purchased 1935. (67957)

BLANCO JUSTE (FRANCISCO XAVIER) [1888-1953]. *For signature*, 1934, *see* CORRALES. Pharmacist's account-book. (1882)

1269. **BLAND-SUTTON** (SIR JOHN) [1855-1937] [& others]. Notes and extracts on tumours, thyroid gland affections, aneurism, operative surgery, etc.: from the writings of Sir John Bland-Sutton, Sir James Berry, Ludwig Aschoff, and others.

110 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. 1906-1908.

Written on a 'Walker's loose-leaf transfer Case, No. 6'.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawings of organs, etc., and taken down by an unknown surgeon.

Purchased 1931. (79956)

BLANE (SIR GILBERT) [1749-1834]. *For signature*, 3/2/1808, *see* ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes. (4306)

BLASCO (JOSÉ). *For signature* [19th cent.], *see* BERTRAN (J.). *Prolegomenos*. (1153)

BLASCO (MAXIMO ANTONIO). *Compendio de Materia Medica*, 1804, *see* TORRES DE YBAÑEZ (J.). *Formulario*. (4819)

BLEGNY (NICOLAS DE) [1652-1722]. Receipts, *see* LA HAYE (F. de) [& others]. *Remèdes*. (3148)

BLINKIRON

1270. **BLINKIRON** (WILLIAM) [& others]. Collection of medical, veterinary, cookery and household receipts, with notes on agriculture, etc. By two hands.

54 ll. + 167 bl. ll. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. 1789-1829.

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been cut out; damp-stained throughout.

Most of the receipts are by the earlier hand and dated from 1789 onwards. On the first leaf is inscribed 'William Blinkiron's Book May 28 1829'. Armorial book-plates of John Masterman [1780-1862] and Charles J[ohn] Tabor [-1928].

Purchased 1928 (Tabor Sale). (60354)

BLESSIG (JOHANN LORENZ) [1747-1816]. Copy of a letter, 1781, see **BALSAMO** (G.). Collection, Vol. I (2). (1047)

BLET. See **VENEL** (G. F.). Cours de chymie. (4915)

BLICKE (SIR CHARLES) [1745-1815]. A.l.s. dated 19/10/1796, see **BAKER** (T.). Facts as they were. (1037)

BLIGH (JOHN) 4th Earl of Darnley [1767-1831]. For signature, 2/3/1803, see **ROYAL Jennerian Society**. Minutes. (4302)

BLOCH (SIGISMUND). See **ACHARD** (E. C.) [& others]. Collection II, VII. (834)

BLOMEFIELD (WILLIAM). See **BLOOMFIELD** (William).

BLOOMFIELD (EDWIN NEWSON) [1827-1914]. A.l.s. dated 28/6/1905, -/7/1908, see **HOLMES** (E. M.). Collection. (2882)

BLOOMFIELD (WILLIAM). Practica, see **MISCELLANEA Alchemica** XXI (56). (3563)

BLOSSEVILLE (BÉNIGNE ERNEST PORET DE) [1799-1886]. For signature, 1814-15, see **VITALIS** (J. B.). Cours. (4947)

1271. **BLOXSOME** (WILLIAM HENRY) [1809-1877]. Sale held November 14, 1873, at Stanton on the premises at the Rectory by order of the Rev. W. H. Bloxsome. Printed catalogue of furniture, cut up and mounted, with prices and names of buyers in MS.

13 ll. + 7 bl. ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. Stanton, 1873.

Original paper covers.

Exercise-book, interleaved with blotting paper, on which the cut up printed list has been pasted down.

William Henry Bloxsome, Rector of Stanton and Evesbach, married Sarah Davies, daughter of William Davies [1769-1849] nephew of Dr. Edward Jenner.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43213)

BLOXSOME (WILLIAM HENRY) [1836-1889]. For signature, 1875, see **DAVIES** (W.). Private diary. (2052-2067)

BLOXSOME [née **DAVIES**] (Sarah) [1812-]. *For signatures, see BLACK (G. C.). Sermons. (1180-1215); DAVIES (W.). Copies of three sermons. (1216); DAVIES (W.). Private diary. (2052-2067); HEAD (H.). Collection of sermons. (2802-2819); JENNER (T.). Four sermons (3068)*

1272. **BLOYS** (ROBERT). Commonplace book. Each page has a Latin heading, and the entries are in Latin or English. There are a number of entries of medical interest. Author's holograph MS.

384 ll. folio. 28 × 18½ cm. [Cambridge.] 1655.

Original calf binding repaired and re-backed.

Text within rules. There are many blank leaves.

Bloys entered Trinity College, Cambridge in 1655, and graduated B.A. in 1657, M.A. in 1660, and M.D. in 1669.

On the first leaf 'Ex libris Roberti Bloys. Trin. Coll. [Cambridge] 1655'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 31/7/1924, Lot 340 (part). (43631)

1273. **BLUMENBACH** (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1752-1840]. *Notiones physiologicae: in German. Extracted from Blumenbach's 'Handbuch der Naturgeschichte' 1779, by J. Maurer, M.D.*

1 l. + 79 pp. + 5 ll. 4to. 21 × 17½ cm. 1800.

Unbound.

Purchased 1930. (62832^A)

BLUNDELL (JAMES) [1790-1877]. Notes of lectures. [c. 1820-] 1838, *see HULL (R.). Fragments, [etc.]. (2956)*

— A.l.s. dated 31/10/1866, *see LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (2). (3218)*

BOBIN (ALEXANDRE). *For signature, 1704, see CHIRAC (P.). Matière médicale [etc.]. (1597)*

BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI) [1313-1373]. Della pestilenza in Firenze, 1348; Due novelle, *see DE physionomia humana [etc.] (4) (6). (2082)*

BODDAERT (PIETER) [1730-1796?]. *See HUNTER (J.). Histoire naturelle des dents. (2960)*

1274, 1275. **BODDY** (EVAN MARLETT) [-1934]. Notes on anatomy and physiology.

2 vols. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. 1870-1873.

Original vellum bindings, not quite uniform.

Illustrated with many carefully executed anatomical drawings in coloured inks.

At the end of Vol. II, are a few notes on surgery, dated 1873.

Purchased 1935. (68426^{A, B})

BODENHAUSEN [*fl. c. 1690*]. *See BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera N. (1296)*

BODIN (EUGÈNE) [1803-1896]. *For signature, 1828, see ESTOR (J. L. E.) [& others]. Notes. (2305)*

BODIN

1276. **BODIN** (JEAN) [1530-1596]. Joannis Bodini De abditis rerum sublimium arcanis libri sex, quos ex probato MS. vir egregius De Senicour transcripsit anno circiter 1730 Parisiis.

197 ll. folio. 32 × 21 cm. Paris, 1730.

Original half-calf binding over wooden boards, both broken.

The full title of the work was 'Heptaplomeres sive colloquium de abditis, etc.'

This work remained in MS. until 1857 when it was published in full by Ludwig Noack of Giessen. It is in the form of a conversation between seven learned men, a Jew (Salomon), a Mohammedan (Octavius), a Lutheran (Fridericus), a Zwinglian (Curtius), a Roman Catholic (Coronaeus), an Epicurean (Senanus) and a Theist (Toralba), and seems to advocate a philosophy of naturalism; it is written in an unusually tolerant spirit, considering the time. On the first leaf is inscribed 'Cet ouvrage a été acheté à la mort de M. De Senicourt la somme de 120 francs, par M. Antoine Nuñez Ribeiro Sanches [1679-1783], Médecin d'Anne, Ivan, et d'Élisabeth Petrovna Impératrice de Russie'.

Library label 'From the Library of Robert [Reynolds] Steele [1860-1944] Wandsworth Common', above which is a note in pencil 'Bought on a bookstall for [price struck out] Robt. R. Steele 1886'.

Purchased 1935. (68438)

1277. — Colloquium heptaplomeres de abditis rerum sublimium arcanis libri VI.

4 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 847 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 20½ × 19 cm. Rendsburg, 1733.

Original calf binding.

On the verso of the title, the copyist remarks 'Emendationes variaeque lectiones desumptae sunt ex Apographo Christinae Reginae quem servat Bibliotheca Regis Daniae, Codice illustrissimi Consilarii Intimi Moht, Codice illustrissimi Rostgardi Daniae Regi à Secretis Cancellariae Danicae, Codicis viri clarissimi Arnae Magnaei, Professoris Hafniensis'. Below this is the signature—struck through—of 'J. Schwabe Rendsbourg 1733', who is possibly the copyist himself.

At the end of the text we find 'Haec ego Joannes Bodinus Andegavensis scripsi, Andesiis Anno aetatis 63' [1593].

On the title is the autograph of J. F. C. Wiederhold, 1775.

Purchased 1928. (56731)

BÖHLER. For signature, 2/9/1784, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 90. (2284)

1278. **BOEHME** (MARTIN). Ein neu Buch von der Ross Artzney darin allerhand statliche Experiment und Artzneien wie die in Turkēy, Ungarn, und Nederlanden, auch an Etlichen Vornehmen Teutschen, Chur-und Firstlichen Höfen . . . gesamlet, auch . . . mit warten und pflegen der Rosse als auch allerhandt deroselben Krankheiten und gebrechen . . . von Zauberey Experimentiert und vielfaltig bewahrt worden.

1 l. + 237 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding, with flap and leather tie.

Text within single pen-drawn rules.

The author was 'Rossarzt' to the Court of Brandenburg after some years of military service in Central Europe. He first published the work in Berlin in 1618 and there were later editions down to 1710. [Cf. CHIOLDI (V.) Storia veterinaria, Milan, 1957, pp. 232, 233].

Purchased 1925. (43999)

BOERHAAVE

BOENNEKEN (JOHANN WOLFFGANG FRIEDRICH). *Biga casuum medicorum*, 1744, see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. III (17). (976)

1279. **BOERHAAVE** (HERMANN) [1668-1738]. [*Elementa chemiae: tomus secundus, qui continet operationes chemicas.*]

7 ll. + 664 pp. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original stamped calf binding worn.

A t.p. is probably wanting.

This MS. has perhaps been taken down from lectures, and contains 214 'Processus': the printed versions have more than this number.

An unauthorized work, based on Boerhaave's lectures, with the title of '*Institutiones et experimenta chemiae*', was published at 'Paris' [really Leyden] in 1724. The author's official work entitled '*Elementa chemiae*' appeared also at Leyden in 1732. Both works were in two volumes. [Cf. Partington (J. R.) '*History of Chemistry*' Vol. II, 1961, p. 743.]

Purchased 1909. (23218)

1280. — Epitome in Latin of the '*Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis*'.

2 ll. + 115 ff. + 11 ff. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 25½ × 19 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original boards damaged.

Title-page and first two leaves of the '*Prolegomena*' wanting. Upper part of fol. 1 torn away, ff. 2-4 torn.

The two remaining leaves of the '*Prolegomena*' are inserted loose at the beginning of the volume.

Written on the rectos only.

The 11 ff. following the main text contain notes '*De morbis oculorum*'. Boerhaave's '*Praelectiones de morbis oculorum*' was not printed until 1746, but he had lectured on the subject as early as 1708.

Purchased 1928. (76025)

1281. — *Opera chemica*.

399 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 25 × 19 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original quarter calf binding.

As a frontispiece, there is an engraved portrait of Boerhaave by an anonymous artist which has been pasted on to a fly-leaf.

The work is a collection of 211 chemical processes, probably the work of a student, extracted from Boerhaave's works on pharmaceutical chemistry.

It is lettered on the spine '*Boerhaave Manuscript*'.

Purchased 1924. (43179)

1282. — *De morbis nervorum lectio publica*.

592 pp. 4to. 25 × 19 cm. [Leyden, mid.-18th cent.]

Modern vellum binding.

Some leaves are wanting at the end.

These lectures were first published in 1761, and this MS. is probably a student's notes.

Purchased 1920. (40766)

1283. — Extracts on chemistry in English, mainly from Boerhaave's '*Elementa chemiae*'.

5 bl. ll. + 201 ll. + 31 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

BOERHAAVE

Original vellum binding.

The 'Elementa chemiae' was first published in English in 1732.

Armorial book-plate of Sanders of Sanderstead.

Purchased 1925. (57500)

— Aphorismi, *see* PATERSON (G.). Notes of medical lectures, I. (3778); SWIETEN (G. L. B. van). Extrait. (4746); WRIGHT (R.). Annotated copy. (5096)

— Elementa chemiae, *see* COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 19th cent. Collection. (1756); GARDEN (G.). Observations. (2468)

— Institutiones medicinae, *see* WHYTT (R.). Annotationes. (3781)

— Malattie dei fanciulli [Extract], *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (8). (1041)

— *See also* FELICI (A.) [& others]. Consulti. (2344, 2345); TOURNEFORT (J. P. de) [& others]. De plantis. (4826); VENEL (G. F.). Cayers. (4917)

1284. — [& others] De usu partium. Desumpta sunt haec omnia ex Boerhaavio praesertim Verheyens et Heistero. Omnia in formam Compendii redacta.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 143 pp. + 1 bl. l. 16mo. 12 × 9½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Signature of [Louis Ferdinand Alfred] Maury [1817-1892], dated 1881, on the first fly-leaf.

Purchased 1930. (63474)

1285. — Extracts from Boerhaave's 'Aphorisms'; notes on physics, mechanics, physiology, anatomy, marine plants, etc.: in Latin.

176 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the beginning, and in the middle of the volume.

The section on mechanics is illustrated with a few roughly drawn diagrams.

Purchased 1928. (82437)

— **BOESCH** (JOHANN HEINRICH). *For signature*, 27/2/1782, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 72. (2284)

BOETHIUS (Anicius Manlius Severinus Torquatus) [480-524]. De consolatione philosophiae [in English], *see* MISCELLANEA Medica XII (4). (3576)

BOHN (HENRY GEORGE) [1796-1884]. Bibliographer's Manual [Extract], *see* LOWNDES (W. T.) & BOHN (H. G.). Medical entries. (2404)

BOHN (JOHANN) [1640-1718]. Collegium chemicum, *see* MANUSCRIPTUM chymicum (5). (3424)

1286. **BOIRAT** [-1790]. *Mémoire sur certains abus à réformer (dans la ville de Riom, au point de vue médical.)*

2 ll. + 6 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 24 × 18 cm. [Riom, c. 1775.]

Modern boards.

Author's holograph MS, with many corrections. As a physician he complains that the Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul in Riom were treating the sick, though without being qualified by medical training. He proposed the establishment of a Medical School: and that there should be a physician appointed for each 'Quartier', chosen from the senior doctors in the town, to each of whom a younger man should be attached, later to succeed him. The letter from M. l'Intendant de Chazerat to Boirat 1779, which is mentioned on the second leaf is wanting.

Purchased 1929. (57073)

1287. — *Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Boirat, docteur en Médecine à Riom.*

184 ff. (last bl.). 4to. 24 × 19 cm. Riom, 1790.

Modern boards.

The catalogue is in order of titles, and the books are mostly on medical and scientific subjects.

Library label: 'De la Bibliothèque de Gilbert Romme' [1750-1795]. This is the famous member of the Convention, who stabbed himself on May 20, 1795 rather than suffer execution by the guillotine, to which he had been condemned for alleged treason. He was a close friend of the astronomer Lalande, and was largely responsible for the adoption of the Republican Calendar, which Lalande had invented.

He is probably the compiler of this catalogue.

Purchased 1929. (57070)

- BOISSIER de Sauvages de la Croix** (FRANÇOIS). *See SAUVAGES de la Croix* (François Boissier de) [1706-1767].

1288. **BOISSIÈRE**. *Recueil de plusieurs receptes et secrets, remèdes etc. Le tout tiré de la pratique de Mr. Boissière docteur en médecine.*

1 l. + 214 pp. + 20 ll. + 33 bl. ll. + 6 ll. 4to. 17½ × 13½ cm.
[Comtat-Venaissin.] 1765-1783.

Original vellum binding damaged.

Some leaves foxed.

The date 1765 occurs on p. 96, and a note on the verso of the title-page is dated 1783. The index is unfinished.

Ex-libris of A. Braune, who is perhaps Dr. Albert Braune [1799-1848], professor of materia medica at Leipzig University.

Purchased 1931. (64293)

1289. **BOIVIN** (MARIE ANNE VICTOIRE GILLAIN) [1776-1841]. *Album of original coloured and uncoloured plates, some with holograph descriptions, of the female genital organs, illustrating the morbid pathology of the uterus, etc.*

45 ll. + 9 bl. ll. + 15 ll. folio. v.s. Paris, 1811-1832.

Original quarter-calf binding.

There are 111 mounted illustrations, and 73 inserted unmounted; together with 12 loose leaves of holograph notes by Madame Boivin and others. Many of these illustrations were used in Madame Boivin's 'Atlas des maladies de l'utérus', published in Paris in 1833.

Purchased 1930. (63216, 63311^c)

BOLDING

1290. — Notes sur diverses parties de l'art des accouchements. Mostly holograph extracts, notes, original observations, etc. by Madame Boivin, and her associates: with original autograph letters sent to and from her, while at the Hospice de la Maternité in Paris.

439 ll. v.s. Paris, 1811-1839.

Unbound, in vellum folder.

Written on sheets of various sizes, scraps, backs of official forms, etc.

Purchased 1930. (63216, 63311^B)

BOLDING (JOHN). *For signature, 1786, see YOUNG (T.).* Lectures. (5109)

BOLIS (JOSEPH). *For signature, 1736, see SEXLER (M.).* Diploma. (4516)

BOLTON (GEORGE BUCKLEY) [—1847]. *For signature 6/10/1817, see HAIGHTON (J.).* A. Syllabus. (2666)

BOMPAS (C.). *For signature [c. 1920], see COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, etc. (2).* (1719)

BON de Saint Hilaire (FRANÇOIS XAVIER) [1678-1761]. Dissertation sur l'araignée, 1710 [Printed], *see MORAND (J. F. C.).* Recueil (17). (3626)

— Sopra la utile della seta, *see BALDANZI (A.).* Collection (21). (1041)

1291. **BONA** (ANTONIO DALLA). Notes on surgery, surgical diseases and their treatment: in Italian.

121 ll. 12mo. 13 × 7½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Modern vellum binding, with flap.

Lower corners of the first two leaves slightly defective. With cut-out indented alphabet.

Written in a very small and somewhat difficult script.

The date 1720 is found on the third leaf of letter P.

Lettered on the spine 'Dr. Ant^o dalla Bona. Manoscritto'.

Purchased 1933. (78825)

1292. **BONA** (GIOVANNI DALLA) [1712-1788] [& others]. (1) Institutionum medicarum: Sectio I, Physiologiam continens (14 ll.). (2) De facultatibus in genere (8 ll.). (3) De partibus solidis humani corporis (9 ll.). (4) De naso (etc.). [Fragment] (14 ll.). (5) Picciolo compendiario d'una parte della Fisica (28 ll.). (6) KNIPS-MACOPPE (A.). Clinical notes (in Italian). (2 ll. + 88 pp.). (7) [Anon.] De febribus (29 pp. + 5 ll.). (8) [BONA (G. dalla)]. De scorbuto (in Italian) [Fragment]. (15 ll.).

8 parts. 4to. & folio. v.s. [Padua, c. 1745.]

Unbound in modern vellum folder with 4 silk ties.

Pp. 17-20 are wanting from No. 7.

The first five pieces are by the same hand, the last three by a different hand.

The physiological notes are possibly all part of a course of lectures.

The folder is lettered on spine 'Joannis à Bona. De Medicina. Manuscripta'.

BONCAMBIIS

The date 1734 occurs in the Knips-Macoppe Notes (p. 67): and the date 1747 is found on the fifth page of the notes on scurvy.

Giovanni dalla Bona, a professor of medicine at Padua University, published a work on scurvy at Verona in 1766.

Purchased 1931. (64590)

1293. **BONA** (Paolo dalla). *Nota bona et mala morborum.*

1 l. + 361 pp. + 14 ll. (last 5 bl.). folio. $31 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1770-1795.]

Modern vellum binding.

With a cut-out indented alphabet.

Lettered on spine 'Paulus a Bona Doct. in Medicin. Manuscriptsit'.

A collection of notes on diseases in alphabetical order, with special reference to their semeiology, diagnosis and prognosis. Written mainly in Latin, but with entries in Italian.

On the first leaf is the name of 'Canciano Miotti, Spizieria Antonini in Udine'.

Purchased 1931. (64375)

BONAMIGO (GIOVANNI). *For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F.).*
Diploma. (5114)

BONASTRE (J. F.) [-1856]. *See Pseudo-MOHAMMED.* *Pilules [etc.].* (3590)

BONATI (JACOBO ANTONIO) [1753-1836]. *For signature, 1806, see FRANCESCONI (G.).* *Privilegium.* (2438)

1294. **BONCAMBIIS** (JULIUS DE). *Libro lettera C.* A collection of alchemical, chemical and medical receipts and 'secrets': in Italian and Latin. Compiler's holograph MS.

112 ll. 4to. 20×14 cm. [Perugia, c. 1695.]

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of chemical apparatus. On the first leaf is a pen-drawn coat of arms: beneath this is a scroll inscribed 'Julius. Comes. de. Boncambiis de Perusia'.

Purchased 1923. (42955)

1295. — *Libro lettera H.* A collection of alchemical and chemical receipts, processes and 'secrets': including several short treatises by alchemical Authors: in Italian and Latin. Compiler's holograph MS., with several entries by other hands.

12 ll. + 427 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 19×13 cm. [Perugia.] 1700.

Modern vellum binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc. On the title-page is an emblazoned coat of arms in water-colour, and above, within a scroll, 'Comes Julius de Boncambiis 1700'.

Contents:

Ff. 1-34 N. de N. *Libro di secreti diversi di diversi Autori. Nel quale si tratta di bianchi congelationi, fissationi di mercurio, tinture, olyi [sic], sali, et altri secreti augumenti, Quinte Essenze, et Elixir [sic], non piu mandati in luce. Ridotti da N.N. di N.N. questo di primo ottobre 1620.*

BONCAMBIIS

- Ff. 35-53 N. de N. Opera sopra il Lapis Animale Vegetabile Minerale, cauata da diversi Authori . . . detta Elixir, Pietra di filosofi . . . per la quale si viene la sanita e si trasmuta i metalli in uero oro et argento. 1621.
- 54-161 Miscellaneous receipts and processes. Fol. 141 is headed '28 Julii 1670', and on this page is a reference to 'ego P.P.G.' who is apparently the author.
- 162-323 Miscellaneous alchemical processes and receipts.
- 324 LULLIUS (R.). Investigatio secreti occulti: in Italian. Begins: Lapis Raimundi /// Perche l'homo e il piu nobile animale . . .
- 324^v Text begins: Alchimia (in cypher) e un arte artificiale . . .
- 335^v End: sara come Diamante giudicate.
- 335^v-337 Alchemical receipt.
- 338-343 [Anon.] Modo di far il Lapis Philosophorum. By a different hand.
- 343^v Begins: In Questa nobilissima arte fa bisogno . . .
- 344-347 End: . . . il fermentatio al nostro solfore in sua natura e valore perfetto.
- 347^v-415 SENDIVOGIUS (M). Extracts from alchemical works. A note in pencil by the Compiler on fol. 347^v states 'Da questa pagina fino a p. 415 sono scritti del Cosmopolita tradotti in Italiano'.
- 416-End Alchemical receipts.
- Purchased 1926. (44499)

1296. — Libro lettera N. A collection of alchemical, chemical and medical receipts, processes, and 'secrets': in Italian and Latin. Compiler's holograph MS., with several entries by other hands.

10 [11] ll. + ff. 2-365. folio. 28½ × 20 cm. [Perugia, c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding.

The first preliminary leaf and its cognate leaf (fol. 1) are wanting. Illustrated with a few rough pen drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc. On fol. 263 is a crude sketch of a 'Lunaria'—a plant associated with alchemy. The present first leaf contains a pen-drawn coat of arms, under which, in a scroll, is inscribed 'Julius Comes de Boncambiis de Perusia'.

The last two preliminary leaves contain tables of chemical signs.

Most of the entries are short receipts, but the following are longer items:

- Ff. 160-170 Secreti del Padre Bruni. Dealing with stellar influences on plants and metals.
- 173-261^v Qui comincia il libro di Antonio J[?]. Finisce a C[arta] 261.
- 261^v-304 Alchemical receipts.
- 305-320 Pseudo-THOMAS Aquinas, St. De lapide philosophico. (Begins) Lapis / Trattato del Beato Tomasso d'Aquino. A Fra Rinaldo suo Discepolo, Tavola della scientia maggiore. (Text begins) Carissimo fratello essendo sforzato dalle tue preghiere . . .
- Fol. 320^v (End) . . . e cosi di uecchio diuente / ra giouine e forte.
- 320^v-331 Alchemical receipts.
- Ff. 332-348^v A cauare il poluerino rocchetta, e soda, con il quale si fa la fritta del Cristallo detto bollito, fondamento del arte Vetraria, con un nuovo Secreto.
- 348^v-354 Alchemical receipts.
- 355-361 Processes for making artificial gems.
- 362^v-365 Alchemical receipts.
- 142, 143 Contain a 'Praxis quaedam dignissima mirabilis Joannis Baptistae fecit 1572'.
- Cf. Note to Fol. 192 of 'Libro lettera Q.'

Inside the lower cover are the names of two persons, each stated to be a 'bravissimo Chimico': 'Il Padre Fra Giovanni Battista da Salisano, Capuccino', and 'il Signore Capitano Romanazzi da Manopli', both of Rome, and under the date of

1679. Below these is a note: 'Il Signore Boden[h]ausen, Maestro delle Scienze del Gran' Principe di Toscana, Gentilhommo Tedesco e Dottissimo nell'arte hermetica. 1690'.

Purchased 1922. (41503)

1297. — Libro lettera O. A collection of alchemical, chemical and medical receipts, processes, and 'secrets': in Italian and Latin. Compiler's holograph MS., with some entries by another hand.

1 l. + 460 ff. + 2 ll. + 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Perugia, c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc., and on fol. 1^v, fol. 57^v and fol. 68 with full-page symbolic drawings.

On the first leaf is a pen-drawn coat of arms, and below within a decorated panel 'Julius Comes de Boncambiis de Perusia'.

The receipts, etc. are mainly alchemical, but include entries on glass-making and artificial gems. Among the longer entries are:

- Ff. 1-67 Annotationes circa medicinam universalem, seu Aurum potabile et Lapidem physicum. Liber primus [et secundus]. Authore anonimo [sic].
- 252-277 Il modo nel quale si possono fare Fiore d'ogni sorte simili alle naturale et cauarle da ogni sorte de metalli, et da ogni pietra, et fare smala d'ogni colore, e mosaico, et tingere vetri per vitriate con bellissimi modi di contrafar le perle e coralli . . .
- 335^v-367^v La corona della rossa Croce.
Begins: Quello che sà fare la Pietra con il ☿
Ends: . . . e così la pietra è / fatta del ☿ solo.
- 413-419 Positiones de complemento artificii philosophici vel Magisterio Hermetis.
- 443^v-458 Lapis del quinternetto del Pietro Rossi.

Inscribed inside the lower cover: 'Il Signor Claudio Scipioni Avignonese, Procuratore in Roma è virtuosissimo in Alchimia'.

Purchased 1911. (26882)

1298. — Libro lettera Q. A collection of alchemical treatises and extracts, with some receipts: in Italian and Latin. Compiler's holograph MS., with some entries by other hands.

13 ll. (first bl.) + 601 ff. 4to. $20 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Perugia, c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with a number of rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc. The 6th preliminary leaf contains a pen-drawn coat of arms: below a sketch of a city: beneath this, within a decorated panel 'Julius de Boncambiis, Comes Civitellae de Comitibus'.

- (1) GEBER. Summa perfectionis magisterii [In Italian] [etc.]
- Fol. 1 Geber De summa perfectionis in magis / terii sua natura liber primus / . Proemium / Totam nostram scientiam . . .
- 2 Dichiaratione del Proemio detto / Tutta la nostre scientia . . .
- 182 (End) . . . la qual materia, nova e corrota die / de la forma.
Finis.
- 182^v Del Testamento di Gebero.
- 192 Explicit explicatio quinque librorum / Geberis, tradutta de Gramaticali sensu / ad volgarem a me fratre Jouanne Bap / tista ab Assisio Regularis Observantiae / fratrum minorum lectore Philosofo, / Chimico, et Alchimico, nec non Theologo / predictorum librorum experientia in / dagatore.
- 192^v-217 Index and Summaries to the above.

BONCAMBIIS

- (2) GEBER. De tinctura alba.
Fol. 218 De tinctura alba Geberis Gradus I . . .
234^v Finis Tincturarum Geberis.
- (3) [Anon.] Arcanum lapidis: in verse, 41 lines.
234^v Arcanum Lapidis. / 1. Terra corpus, uires mihi praestitit
ignis / . . .
235^v Fortasse inuenies cum non queres.
- (4) Pseudo-THOMAS Aquinas, St. Versus super lapidem. 18 lines.
235^v Mer. Fugit dum bibit lunam sedecies duplum / . . .
236 Quartum si dederis aurum dabit fuluumque leonem.
236, 237 Indexes to No. 2 and No. 4.
- (5) HORTULANUS. Practica.
238 De Alchimia Magistri Ortulani / Principia operis.
271 (End) . . . quia in regiminibus / conuiniunt [*sic*] et concordant.
271^v-273 Summaries of the above.
- (6) [BARNAUD (Nicolas)]. Quadrigae auriferae.
273 Sol ceterorum metallorum Princeps . . .
280 (End) . . . si digerantur in guttere [*sic*] columbarum / Laus Creatore
altissimo.
280-302 Alchemical receipts, etc.
302^v-306 Index to the remainder of the volume.
306^v-308 Alchemical receipts, etc.
- (7) Rosarius [Unidentified].
309 Scientia et practica pretiosissimi lapidis / philosophorum Rosarii
et omnium aliorum philosophorum.
Rosarius Rex Philosophorum et Thesaurus thesaurorum
ferens rosas, tam rubeas quam albas, ex quibus aqua roris
marini extrahitur . . .
312 (End) . . . melius quam de minera ut / superius te docui.
- (8) [Anon.]. Rosa aurea.
312^v Dottrina della Rosa aurea de'Philosophi. // Da quasi voglia cosa
non si fa quasi voglia / cosa ma si bene cosa determinata da
cosa / determinata . . .
326 (End) . . . e gratia gratis data da esso Dio / immortale. Finis.
326^v-333 Alchemical receipts, etc.
- (9) ELIAS, Frater. De compositione lapidis.
333 Scientia e pratica del P. Maestro / Fra Elia del Ordine di S.
Francesco sopra / la Compositione della Pietra Philosophica . . .
Recipe dunque nel nome di Dio libra una di mercurio . . .
350 (End) . . . e il / sole perfetto discendente dalli sopra / detti.
350^v-428 Miscellaneous alchemical and chemical receipts and processes,
including a section (399^v-412) on artificial gems.
- (10) LULLIUS (R.). Apertorium.
429 Incipit Apertorium Rai / mundi Lulli cum clauibus suis / Pro-
logus in eundem feliciter / incipit. / Appetitus naturalis est . . .
(Text begins) Clavis prima / Scias Filii quod omnia elementa
sunt / creata . . .
473 (End) . . . et uocatur anima quatuor / elementorum // Finis Laus Deo.
473-512 Miscellaneous alchemical and chemical receipts and processes:
in Italian and Latin.
- (11) BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Ex Curru Triumphali Anti-
monii.
513-558 Extracts in Latin from the editions of Rome 1666, and Venice
1689.

- Fol. 559-580 (12) BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Testamentum [Extracts].
 580-593. Quartus liber seu pars Testamenti.
 Testamenti . . . liber quintus, seu pars ultima.
 594-601. (13) S. VINCENZO (A. B.). Opera ad oro o argento.
 Opera ad Oro o argento conforme si vuole vera e reale secondo
 lo stile philosophico.
 A marginal note states 'Datami veritabilmente dal P. Angelo
 Benedetti S. Vincenzo da Palermo Carmelitano Scalco nel
 Convento di S. Valentino di Terni a di Marcii [?] 1690'.

The 'Frater Jouanne Baptista ab Assisio' mentioned on fol. 192, may be identical with the 'Frater Joannes Baptista', compiler of the three volumes of the Collection of alchemical works and extracts in Italian and Spanish c. 1565, entered under that name in Part I of this Catalogue (MSS. 383-385). [Cf. also the preceding 'Libro lettera N', ff. 142, 143.]

The works by Hortulanus and 'Rosarius' seem to be variants of those described under these titles by Thorndike, and the tract headed in this MS. as the 'Aperitorium' of Lullius, has not been identified with any in the 'Lullian Collection' as set out in his fourth volume of his 'History of Magic and Experimental Science'.

Written inside the lower cover: 'Il P. Francesco Angelo de Visse [?] capucino ha la luna ottima', and below: 'Il P. Fra Danielle da Milano capucino adesso si trova a Taranto a finire li studii. 1690'. (67210)

BONETTI (FRANCESCO MARIA). For signature, 23/12/1789, see
CELOTTI (G. B.). Diploma. (1542)

BONETUS [BONNET] (THEOPHILUS) [1620-1689]. De la manie
 [Extract], see **ARCHAMBAULT** (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (5). (976)

1299. **BONFILS**. Dispensaire de Pharmacie du Sr. Bonfils de Mont-
 peyroux, Dept. Du puydome [sic] Chirurgien. Author's holograph MS.
 2 ll. + 106 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 17 × 11½ cm. 1790.

Original paper covers.

The first leaf contains an itinerary from Clermont to Paris, and, on the verso, personal notes by the writer 1787-1790.

On the title is a signature 'Antoine L. Lavoisier 1792'. This was examined by the late Dr. Douglas McKie of University College, London, author of a biography of Lavoisier, who stated positively that this could not be the autograph of the famous chemist, though it bears some slight similarity to it.

Book-plate of Dr. Georg [Franz Burkhard] Kloss M.D. [1787-1854] pasted on a fly-leaf.

Apparently not included in the Kloss Sale at Sotheby's 7-26/5/1835.

Purchased 1929. (50706)

1300. **BONGO** (PIETRO) [-1601]. Della mistica significatione de'
 numeri . . . Parte prima, tradotta dal Latino in volgare da Giacomo Filippo
 Zambelli.

208 pp. folio. 37½ × 25½ cm. [Brescia, c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with pen-drawn diagrams and calligraphic initials, and having the title within a decorated panel: the whole work is a very fine example of 18th century round hand.

Part I contains the numbers from 1 to 9.

The author describes himself as 'Canonico di Bergamo'. The work was first printed in 1583.

Purchased 1907. (17094)

BONIFACIO

1301. — *Mystères des nombres* . . . Puisés dans les sources de plusieurs sciences. Ouvrage qui est un résumé de la Science et de l'abondance des plus grandes choses, dans lequel on démontre . . . l'accord admirable et continuél de l'arithmétique pythagoricienne avec les nombres, des pages sacrées. Extrêmement augmenté par l'auteur.

1 l. + 21 pp. + 804 pp. + 539 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The second part is illustrated with a few pen-drawn figures and diagrams. An unpublished anonymous translation, probably of the third edition of the work which was published at Bergamo in 1599.

Purchased 1936. (69654)

BONIFACIO (VINCENZO), Bishop of Famagusta. *For signature*, 1705, *see* FERRO (L.) Diploma. (2351)

BONIOLI (CAMILLO) [1729-1791]. *For signature*, 1787, *see* Suzzi (P.) Liecnce. (4743)

BONMARTINI (CAMILLO). *For signatures*, 1802, 1806, *see* GENTILI (F.). Privilegium. (2497); FRANCESCONI (G.). Privilegium. (2438)

1302. **BONNET** (CHARLES) [1720-1793]. *Recherches sur la respiration des chenilles*. Author's holograph MS. Holograph Abstract of the same in French by Abraham Trembley. Holograph translation of the Abstract by Martin Folkes. Fragments of author's holograph notes on 'Salamandre', 'Limaçon', 'Memory', etc.

24 pp. + 2 ll. + 2 ll., 7 ll. (last bl.). 4to. & folio. v.s. 1748, [c. 1760.]

Unbound.

Endorsed by Martin Folkes in respect of the 'Abstract' as read before the Royal Society, and printed in the 'Transactions', No. 487.

The author was a celebrated naturalist, biologist and philosopher of his time. He was born at Geneva, and was an Associate Member of the Académie des Sciences, Paris, and elected F.R.S. in 1743.

Purchased 1934. (78977); 1929. (63700)

1303-1315. **BONNET** (CHARLES) [fl. 1854]. *Notes médicales prises dans les hôpitaux de Paris aux Cours de MM. Velpeau, Claude Bernard, Wurtz, Orfila, etc.*

13 note-books.

8vo. & 4to. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm., $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Paris, 1849-1854.

Unbound.

Written mostly in pencil.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| (1) BOUILLAUD (J. B.) | Médecine clinique. n.d. (40 ll. + 4 bl. ll.). |
| (2) VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.) | Clinique chirurgicale. 1852 (46 ll.). |
| (3) — | Observations de chirurgie. 1852 (32 ll.). |
| (4) ANDRAL (G.) | Observations de chirurgie. 1852 (46 ll.). |
| (5) VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.) | Pathologie externe. 1854 (26 ll. + 12 bl. ll.). |
| (6) BERNARD (C.) | Cours de physiologie. 1849-50 (46 ll.). |
| (7) WURTZ (C. A.) | Chimie organique. 1849 (92 pp.). |
| (8) — | Chimie organique. 1849 (48 ll.). |
| (9) — | Chimie inorganique. [Incomplete] (27 ll.). |
| (10) ORFILA (M. J. B.) | Chimie inorganique (26 ll.). |
| (11) VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.) | Notes de pathologie chirurgicale.
(14 ll. + 10 bl. ll.). |

BONSER

- (12) Notes de médecine légale. (30 ll.).
 (13) Notes de médecine légale. [Incomplete] (18 ll.).
 (14) Notes de l'hygiène. (34 ll.).

Purchased 1933. (65665^{A-N})

1316, 1317. **BONNET** (HYACINTHE). Collection of 9 'cahiers' containing a student's notes of lectures on medicine and allied subjects.

9 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. 17 × 11½ cm. Paris, 1795-1804.

Unbound.

Some of the 'cahiers' are incomplete.

- Vol. I (1) Médecine clinique de la Charité de Paris du 7 Prairial inclus le 22 Messidor l'an 3^{me}; [1795] (76 ll.).
 (2) Clinique externe de l'Hospice de l'Humanité [Hôtel-Dieu] le Paris. Maladies des os. L'an 3^{me} de la République, [1795] (54 ll.).
 (3) Clinique externe de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. an. xi [1803] (6 ll.).
 (4) Dartre [etc.]. an. xi [1804] (8 ll.).
 (5) CANDOLLE (A. P. de) Physiologie végétale. an. xi [1803] (33 ll.).
 Vol. II (1) VAUQUELIN (L. N.) Chimie. Analyse des eaux minérales et chimie végétale. an. xi [1803] (54 ll.).
 (2) [CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. de)] Anatomie comparée. an. xi et xii [1803, 1804] (48 ll.).
 (6) DUMAS (C. L.) Extrait des Principes de physiologie. n.d. (30 ll.).
 (4) Mémoires lus à l'Académie des Sciences. n.d. (68 ll.).
 On Meteorology.

The writer's name appears on the 5th and 6th leaves of the 'Physiologie végétale' (No. 5), in the form of a copy of a Certificate of Attendance given to Hyacinthe Bonnet by [Joseph Claude Anthelme] Récamier [1774-1752], 'Chirurgien en chef de l'Hospice de l'Humanité à Paris [Hôtel-Dieu], et professeur de l'École de Médecine à Paris, etc.'

Purchased 1933. (66039^{D-L})

— See also FOURCROY (A. F. de). Notes. (2422)

BONNET (THÉOPHILE). See BONETUS [BONNET] (Theophilus) [1620-1689].

BONNIER d'Alco (ANGE ÉLISABETH LOUIS ANTOINE) [1750-1799]. See SPARRMAN (A.). Notes. (4679)

BONSALL (WILLIAM). For signature, 1800, see MORGAN (W.). Philosophia acroamatica. (3633)

1318. **BONSER** (Wilfrid) [1887-]. A comparative study of magical practices among the Anglo-Saxons. A Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London. Typescript with copious holograph corrections and additions.

220 ff. + 11 ff. + 2 ll. + 6 ff. folio. 33 × 20½ cm. London, 1927.

Unbound.

The 11 ff. contain corrected proofs of a Paper by the Author, 'The dissimilarity of ancient Irish magic from that of the Anglo-Saxons'. This was intended to be used as an appendix to the main work.

The 6 ll. contain a holograph note on epidemics, which was also intended to form part of the main work, which is unpublished.

BONTEKOE

There is also an inserted typescript letter (2 ll.) signed by the Rev. Paul Grosjean, S.J., dated 16 January, 1928. (89248)

BONTEKOE (CORNELIS) [1647-1685]. *Metaphysica*, see LIMMER (C. P.). Four lectures (2). (3288)

— Van het Kruyd Thee, 1678, see *Usus herbarum theae* [etc.]. (4896)

BONTEMPO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). *For signatures*, 1765, 1760, see CALEGARI (P.). Diploma. (1443); TONINI (B.). Privilegium. (4817)

BONVOISIN (BENOÎT). See BUONVICINO (Benedetto) [1739-1812].

BONZI (PIERRE V), Bishop of Narbonne [1631-1703]. Horoscope, see HOROSCOPES of Popes. (2947)

1319. **BOOK** of Fate. Transcribed by J. T. Latham, H. M. S. Menai, 15 August, 1823.

40 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. 1823.

Original boards.

On the second leaf Latham writes 'The Book of which the following is a translation was obtained out of Bonaparte's Cabinet of Curiosities [*sic*] at Liepsic [*sic*] during the confusion which reigned there after the defeat of the French Army. It was held by him as a Sacred Treasure, and it is said to have been a Stimulus to many of his Speculations . . .'

In the British Museum Catalogue, the earliest edition recorded is that published at Dublin 1820?, which is said to be 'translated from the German'. There are numerous later editions in English, with the title 'Napoleon Buonaparte's celebrated Book of Fate: the Oraculum'.

Autograph of [Henry] Liddon of Taunton [1799-1876], and of R[ichard] L[iddon] Meade-King [1869-1938], who was probably Liddon's nephew.

Purchased 1924. (43119)

1320. **BOOK** (A) of phisick. Made June 1710.

4 ll. + 271 pp. 4to. 23½ × 18½ cm. 1710-1725.

Original vellum binding.

A collection of medical receipts in English: with a few additions by later 18th cent. hands.

P. 217 contains 'A receipt for a person to make her husband love her'. At the end of this is written 'probatum est'.

The latest dated entry—1725—by the original scribe, is found on p. 20.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73727)

1321. **BOOK** (A) of receits. A collection of cookery and medical receipts in English: by several hands.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 54 pp. + 16 ll. + 20 bl. ll. + 14 ll. + 44 bl. ll. + 1 l. folio. 29 × 19 cm. [c. 1675-c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

Margins of first 2 ll. frayed.

The receipts by the original compiler end at p. 54. These are followed by others, written by several early 18th cent. hands.

The cover inscribed 'A Book of Receits'.

Purchased 1904. (10314)

1322. **BOOKE** (A) of divers receipts.60 ll. (first leaf & last 7 ll. bl.). folio. $28 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c.1660-c.1750.]

Original vellum-gilt binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end.

Many of the receipts are for 'Waters', and a few for cookery: after fol. 36 some different hands are found, the latest dated entry being 1744 (fol. 51^v). On fol. 34 is the end of a receipt for 'The Earl of Straforde [sic] Gout Water', where the compiler states: 'I had this receipt of Sir George Wentworth who did highly praise it...' This gentleman was MP. for Pontefract in 1640 but was disabled from sitting for his loyalty to Charles I, who later conferred a knighthood upon him and made him general of the royalist forces in Ireland. He died in 1660, aged 60.

At the bottom of fol. 35 'I had this receipt [A 'cleansing water for the skinne'] of Mrs. Dorothy Osburne [1627-1695] now S^r W^m Temples Lady'. She married in 1655.

Phillipps MS. 18516.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/4/1911, Lot 871. (26898)

1323. **BOOKE** (A) of receipts phisicall and chirurgicall. Volume 1st.2 ll. + 186 pp. + 7 ll. 12mo. 16×10 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf binding, with silk ties.

Lower margin of last leaf torn away.

This MS. is written by the same hand throughout, and was probably compiled by a physician.

Signature of William Hutchinson 1731 on the first leaf, and inside the lower cover. Below this 'I bought it of the widow of William Willard of South Bourne. R.M.C.'

The upper cover contains the signature of 'John Lirock'; and beneath this in red, 'To J[ames] H[erbert] Stowers [-1932] from H[arry] S[peakman] Webb [1828-1911] 1895'.

Presented by James Herbert Stowers. (44207)

1324. **BOOKE** (A) of receits. A collection of cookery receipts, with some medical receipts: by several hands.2 bl. ll. + 40 ll. + 33 bl. ll. + 4 ll. (last bl.).
folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the beginning.

The title as given above is inscribed on the upper cover.

There are two additions at the end, dated 1865 and 1899.

Purchased 1929. (87566)

1325. **BOOKE** (A) of usefull receipts for cookery, etc. Containing also numerous medical receipts, with additions by several later hands.24 ll. + 254 pp. + 93 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1675-c.1700.]

Original calf binding defective: both clasps wanting.

Text within red rules.

The work of the two earliest compilers ends at p. 254.

The remainder of the volume consists of medical and cookery receipts by various late 17th cent. hands. Of these the only named compiler is Jane Newton (verso of the 11th un-numbered leaf), who is perhaps the same person as the Jane Whyte who has signed a receipt on the verso of the 8th leaf from the end, which is dated 20 April [16]92.

Purchased 1931. (75687)

BOOTH (ABRAHAM) [1734-1806]. The Reign of Grace, see COM-
MONPLACE Books, 19th cent. Collection. (1748)

BOOTH

1326. **BOOTH** (EDWARD THOMAS) [1842-1890]. Twelve British birds. Drawn from the Collection of Mr. E. T. Booth at Brighton, Sussex. September 1917.

14 ll. (first & last bl.). obl. 4to. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cm. Brighton, 1917.

Paper covers.

Most of the third leaf has been cut away.

The illustrations are in water-colour.

On the verso of each drawing, is a short note on the bird illustrated. These notes are quotations from 'Every boy's book of British Natural History', 1907 by William Percivall Westell [1874-1943], or from 'British birds in their haunts', 1909 by Charles Alexander Johns [1811-1874].

The author made a remarkable collection of the birds of Great Britain which he bequeathed to the town of Brighton.

Purchased 1928. (75887)

1327. **BORDA** (SIRO) [1761-1824]. Ristretto di Materia Medica desunto dalle Lezioni del celebre Professore Siro Borda.

1 l. + 549 pp. + 3 bl. ll. + 23 ll. (last bl.) 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Pavia, early 19th cent.]

Original paper covers.

Notes of a course of lectures, written by several hands.

Siro Borda was a follower of Rasori's theories of stimulus and contrastimulus, but he abandoned them towards the end of his life, and ordered that all his MSS. should be destroyed after his death.

The National Library of Medicine at Bethesda, Md. contains two MSS. of these lectures, one of which is dated 1810.

Purchased 1930. (55109)

1328. **BORDENAVE** (TOUSSAINT) [1728-1782]. Essai sur la physiologie. Paris: Le Prieur. 1764.

2 ll. + pp. vii + 253 + 2 ll. 4to. 26×18 cm. Paris, 1770.

Original gilt-stamped calf binding. Covers stamped with arms of Louis XV. (?), though these show considerable variation from those illustrated in Guigard's 'Nouvel armorial du Bibliophile', Vol. I, pp. 26, 27.

Three leaves containing pen-drawn figures, have been bound in between p. 220 and p. 221.

On the verso of p. 253: 'Fini et colationné le dit ouvra[ge] à paris et fini le 5^e octobre 1770. J. B. Masson Étudiant en Chirurgie'.

The 'Essai' was first published in 1756, and a third edition appeared in 1778.

The author became professor of surgery at the Hôpital de Saint Côme in Paris at the early age of twenty-two, and a member of the Académie de Chirurgie in 1750. He also received the singular honour of being chosen 'Échevin de Paris': he was also a member of the Académie des Sciences of Paris.

Purchased 1931. (64734)

— Essai sur la Physiologie, 1766 [Printed], see POINTE (H. J.). Transcript [etc.]. (3928)

BORDEU (THÉOPHILE DE) [1722-1776]. Des crises, see VENEL (G. F.). Cours de chymie. (4915)

BORDIER (ISAAC AMI) [1768-1835]. Sur un alembic ambulant, 1804, see GAY-LUSSAC (J. L.). Rapport. (2489)

BORELLI (GIOVANNI ALFONSO) [1608-1679]. *De motu animalium*, see CHIRAC (P.). *Traité du mouvement*. (1608)

BORELLO (SANTES). *For signature*, 25/2/1710, see VIANELLO (J.). License. (4931)

BORGSMANN. *For signature*, 1838, see OSTFRISISCHES rares Medicinbuch. (3725)

1329. **BORRELLO**. In universam medicinae Facultatem. De partibus humani corporis [etc.]. Notes of lectures, taken down by Carolus Ursinus: in Latin, but with some entries in Italian by the scribe.

300 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 13 cm. Naples, 1733-1737.

Original vellum binding.

Lower corner of p. 89/90 torn away.

Contents: Verses in Italian and Latin by Ursinus (pp. 1-6).

In universam medicinae Facultatem (pp. 7-16).

De partibus humani corporis (pp. 16-138).

Verses in Italian and Latin by Ursinus (pp. 189-141).

De generatione (pp. 143-205).

De humoribus (pp. 205-254).

De temperamentis (pp. 255-286).

De scabie, lepra Graecorum et Arabum, de phthisi contagiosa (pp. 287-300).

Verses in Latin and Italian by Ursinus (2 ll.).

On p. 1, Ursinus writes: 'A di 23 8bre 1733 ho dato principio allo studio di Medicina'.

The anatomy section is dated 1734 at the end of the text. Below this is an inscription struck through almost certainly relating to the lecturer, and under this 'del Borrello'.

At the end of the last section: '2 Maggio 1737. Napoli.'

On the verso of the last leaf is a rough symbolic pen-drawing lettered 'Finamore anno MDCCXLIX' and 'Ex libris familiae Finamore.'

Though the entries somewhat resemble those of MS. 1650 (CIRILLUS, N., 'Institutionum medicarum, Pars I, II,') the text is different.

Purchased 1930. (63314)

BORRELLY. *For signature* [c. 1800], see SAGE (B.). *Recueil*. (4330)

BORROMEO (Alessandro) [1625-1708]. *For signatures*, see DRINKEL (M.). Diploma. (2218); LEY (R.). Diploma. (3253); STUPANUS (J.). Diploma. (4730)

BORZ (GEORG HEINRICH) [1714-1799]. *For signature*, see BRUNGAN (J. von). Alchemical receipts. (1581)

BOSC de Vèze (ERNEST) [1837-]. See MEY [or MAY] (P.). *La chiromancie médicale*. (3536)

1330. **BOSCH y CARDELLACH** (ANTONIO) [1758-1829]. *De la excelencia, i dignidad de la medicina*. Author's holograph MS.

pp. 3-24. 8vo. 19 × 13½ cm. [Sabadell, Barcelona, late 18th cent.]

BOSNAY

Unbound.

The first leaf is wanting, but the text is complete.

Written above the title is 'Usu et opera Antonii Bosch M.D.

The author was a general practitioner of Sabadell, where he was born and where he died. He wrote on epidemic diseases.

Purchased 1929. (51017)

BOSNAY (DE). See NUYSEMENT (J. de) [& others]. Traittés. (3860)

BOSSARD (FRIEDRICH). See HEES (C. F.). Liber receptorum. (2824)

BOSSET (FRIEDRICH). For signature, 23/2/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 30. (4736)

BOSWELL (ALEXANDER) [1706-1782]. For signature, 1729, see VIANELLO (J.). License. (4931)

BOSWELL (ROBERT BRUCE) [1805-1860]. 3 A.l.s., 1859, see EAST India Company. List. (2271)

BOTERO (GIOVANNI) [1540-1617]. Relazioni universali [Extract], see MISCELLANEA XVI (11). (3555)

1331. **BOTTRILL** (WILLIAM) [& others]. Occult library, containing secrets in magic, witchcraft, divination and the power of sympathy and antipathy as implanted in Nature: gathered from numerous authors.

66 ll. + 38 bl. ll. 8vo. 22 × 14 cm. [c. 1825-1850.]

Original calf binding.

Illustrated with pen-drawings of talismans, sigils, etc.: and a coloured drawing of a magic crystal mounted on a pedestal. Some headings in red or blue.

A later owner, has written below the title as given above: 'This book I [name erased] bought of a bookseller at Leeds price 1/3'. Only the first 8 leaves seem to be by the hand of Bottrill. The remainder is written by the later owner, as stated in his note on the first leaf.

Purchased 1933. (78769)

BOUESNEL. See VENEL (G. F.). Cours de matière médicale. (4914)

BOUILLAUD (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1796-1881]. Médecine, see BONNET (C.). Notes médicales, No. 1. (1303)

BOULENGER Fils. For signature, 1826, see GAY-LUSSAC (L. J.) [& others]. Notes. (2490)

BOULIRE-LAUBIN. A.l.s., 10/8/1839, 7/9/1839, see BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Les volcans. (1415)

BOUROULLEC

1332. **BOUQUOT** (LOUIS PHILIPPE ZOROBABEL). *Traité anatomique. Ditez par Monsieur Bouquot chirurgien—major de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides. Coppié par moy Jean Baget, chirurgien au dit Hôtel, ce 1^{er} mars mil sept cent trente deux.*

2 bl. ll. + 207 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 19 × 15½ cm. [Paris.] 1732.

Original calf binding, worn.

Purchased 1930. (62835)

(**BOURBON** (GUI HENRI III DE) [1654-1706]. See MALAUZE de) Marquis.

BOURDET (BERNARD). *Lettre sur les dents, 1754* [Printed]. *Éclaircissement, 1754* [Printed], see MORAND (J. F. C.). *Recueil* (13) (14). (3626)

BOURDIER. *Observation, 1761, see COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc.* (3). (1720)

1333. **BOURGEOIS-PIN** (JEAN MARIE). *Pensées sur l'hygiène, ou nouveau système hygiénique. Author's holograph MS. copy, presented to King Louis Philippe of France.*

10 ll. + 291 pp. + 10 bl. ll. 4to. 26 × 21 cm. Paris, 1831.

Original crimson calf binding, with blind-tooled floreated decoration on upper and lower covers.

The author describes himself as 'Jean Marie Bourgeois-pin d'Oyonnax près Nantua, Département de l'Ain', and at the end of the index, states he is also the author of 'Pensées sur la physique et la métaphysique'. Paris. 1823.

Library stamp on t.p. of 'Bibliothèque du Roy. Neuilly'.

From the Vendôme-Nemours Library 12/12/1931.

Purchased 1932. (65149)

BOURGEOISE [dite **BOURSIER**] (LOUISE) [1563?-1636]. *Receipts, see FOUQUET (M.) [& others]. Collection.* (2419)

BOURIGNON (ANTOINETTE) [1616-1680]. See MARMI (J. H.). *Commonplace books, Vol. IV.* (3448)

BOURNEVILLE (DÉSIRÉ MAGLOIRE) [1840-1909]. *Recherches sur l'épilepsie [etc.], Vol. XVI, 1896, see SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.). Holograph review.* (4578)

1334. **BOUROULLEC** (JULIE). *Journal de Consultations. Commencé le 20 Décembre 1845.*

1 bl. l. + 330 pp. + 13 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm.
London. 1845, 1846.

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

The last 3 blank leaves are defective: from p. 144 onwards the outer upper corners and some margins have been affected by damp.

The Journal ends with an entry for 19 May, 1846. Following this are elaborate and detailed accounts for monies received in fees, expenses, etc. These cover the period from April 1846 to February 1848, and occupy 9 leaves: after this come 2 leaves containing the names of patients, with reference to the 1095 numbered entries.

BOURRELLY

The compiler, was a 'Magnetic Healer' who also used homoeopathic remedies and dosage. She seems to have been associated with Dr. Harris Dunsford, who had been physician to Sir Henry William Paget, first Marquis of Anglesey [1768-1854]. Dunsford was also a homoeopath who died of cholera in 1847 at the age of 39.

Her pretensions were exposed by Sir John Forbes, M.D. [1787-1861] in an article in the 'Athenaeum' for Feb. 28, 1846, pp. 221, 222, entitled 'Mademoiselle Julie, or Witchcraft for the Aristocracy', written under the pseudonym of F.

Purchased 1962. (308550)

1335. **BOURRELLY** (MARIUS). *Manuscrit vétérinaire fait... à l'École royale vétérinaire de Toulouse en 1839, 1840, 1841. Anatomie vétérinaire. Physique. Extérieur du cheval. Botanique.*

683 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 22 × 16½ cm. Toulouse, 1839-1841.

Original quarter-calf binding.

A piece has been cut out from the lower corner of p. 17/18.

Illustrated by numerous carefully executed pen-drawn diagrams, and illustrations of horses, botanical subjects, etc.

A student's notes of lectures.

Contents:

(1) GELLÉ (P. B.). *Anatomie vétérinaire* (pp. 5-26).

This section is in the form of an epitome, and is based on the 'Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire' by Jean Girard [1770-1852].

(2) BERNARD (A.). *Programme de physique* (pp. 27-94).

(3) BERNARD (A.). *Physique* (pp. 95-227).

(4) GELLÉ (P. B.). *Traité de la conformation extérieure du cheval* (pp. 228-535).

(5) RODET (J. B. C.). *Botanique* (pp. 536-670).

The author of the second and third sections, Bernard, is described as 'Directeur' of the École royale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Purchased 1933. (66252)

1336. **BOUSSINGAULT** (JEAN BAPTISTE JOSEPH DIEUDONNÉ) [1802-1887]. *Recherches chimiques sur la végétation entreprises dans le but d'examiner si les plantes prennent de l'azote à l'atmosphère. Author's holograph MS.*

6 ll. folio. 21 × 33 cm. [Paris.] 1838.

Unbound.

On the first leaf is the stamp of the 'Institut Royal de France' in red.

The author was professor of chemistry at Lyons, and later of agricultural and analytical chemistry in Paris. He was elected President of the Académie des Sciences in 1849.

Purchased 1930. (64702)

BOUTELIER (ANTOINE). *For signature, 1787, see MENESTRIER. Physica.* (3529)

1337. **BOUTON**. *Remèdes pour diverses maladies.*

3 [4] ll. + 140 pp. 4to. 23½ × 17½ cm. [c. 1690.]

Unbound.

All before the second leaf of the index, pp. 71/72, 119/120, and after p. 140 are wanting. Some leaves at the end badly damaged.

The MS. contains a collection of receipts and remedies extracted from French medical works, mostly of the second half of the 17th cent.: some are dated, the latest 1686 on p. 3.

The compiler is perhaps the M^r. Bouton whose name appears on p. 1 and in the upper margins elsewhere.

(67212)

1338. **BOUVENOT** () [1710-1796]. Case-book in French and Latin of a Physician extending over a period of more than sixty years of practice: including notes and extracts, and a number of medical receipts.

407 pp. + 42 ll. (last 2 bl.). folio. 33 × 20½ cm. 1728-1796.

Original vellum binding damaged.

The earliest dated entry is 1728 found on the 15th unpaginated leaf: the latest is 1796 on p. 239.

This MS. is assigned to Bouvenot on the basis of the statement on p. 66, where the compiler speaks of 'Patruelis meus Renobert Bouvenot' whom he treated in 1736 for spermatorrhoea. According to the entry in Lewis & Short's Latin Dictionary, 1951, the primary meaning of 'Patruelis' is 'Son of a Father's brother'. His name has not been found in the main text, but on p. 170 under the date 8 December 1750 he says 'quadragesimum ago annum'. He also seems to have had a brother who was a surgeon, as on p. 116 he speaks of a dissection of a child of a M. de Preville 'dissecuit frater meus'.

From various passages in the text the author appears to have lived at Arbois (p. 150), and to have practised at Besançon, and many of his patients lived there. It is possible that he was the father of Pierre Bouvenot [1748-1833], a politician, and of Louis Pierre Bouvenot [1756-1830], priest and later a physician in 1802: both were born at Arbois.

There are some entries by different hands, including one on pp. 364-366 dated 'Floréal. An X' (1802).

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (40153)

BOUYGUES (MATHURIN). See BARBEYRAC (C.). Formules. (1057)

BOVIO. For signature, 22/8/1808, see GENTILI (F.). Privilegium. (2497)

1339. **BOYER** (ALEXIS DE) [1757-1833]. Cours de pathologie. 222 ll. + 18 bl. ll. folio. 30 × 19½ cm. [Paris, c. 1800.]

Original paper covers.

These lectures were given at the Hôpital de la Charité, Paris.

At the end of the text 'Ce cahier a été rédigé par mon père François Philibert Roulier. Charles Roulier, Interne en Chirurgie'.

Purchased 1909. (22436)

BOYER (ALEXIS DE) [1757-1833]. A.l.s., dated 23/7/1797, see RICHERAND (B. A. de). Cours de chirurgie. (4208)

BOYER (JULES MARIE JACQUES) [1869-]. Les inventions, 1898, see COLLECTANEA: Medicine etc. (2). (1721)

BOYLE (KATHARINE) [afterwards Lady Ranelagh] [1614-1691]. See BOYLE Family. Collection. (1340)

BOYLE (ROBERT) [1627-1691]. On coral [Extract], see STUKELEY (W.). On corals [etc.]. (4728)

BOYLE FAMILY

— Receipts, *see* LA HAYE (F. de) [& others]. Remèdes. (3148)

1340. **BOYLE Family.** Collection of 712 medical receipts, with some cookery receipts, mainly written by two hands: in English.

158 ll. 4to. 19 × 15 cm. [c. 1675–c. 1710.]

Original calf binding worn.

Some leaves are wanting at the beginning.

The most frequent hand, probably a lady's, is a neat italic: the other hand is that of an older person, who is probably the original compiler. Receipt No. 53 is headed 'To make Spirit of Roses my brother Robert Boyls [*sic*] way': this is written in the older hand, and is perhaps that of Katherine, afterwards Lady Ranelagh [1614–1691], who lived with her brother Robert at her house in Pall Mall from 1668 to the time of her death, exactly a week before that of Robert Boyle himself.

The identity of the writer of the greater part of the entries is unknown, but it is possible that she could have been a secretary who copied out the receipts for Katherine Boyle. On the verso of the last leaf of the MS. is a note by this hand 'May the 1st 1711'.

Many of the receipts have names attached, and in a number of cases these can be identified with members of the Boyle Family and their circle.

Purchased 1922. (41929)

BOYS (HENRY COWELL). *See* BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. II. (1031)

BRACESCO (GIOVANNI). *See* MARTELLI (I.). Il vero Giardino. (3463)

BRADDON (WILLIAM LEONARD) [1861–1936]. The Beri-beri piracy, 1911, *see* COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine (1). (1729)

BRADGATE (EDWARD). *For signature*, 1683, *see* LOVELL (R.). Enchiridion. (3331)

BRADLEY (RICHARD) [—1732]. *See* LISTS of all the several sorts of fruit. (3304)

1341. **BRADSHAW** (ANNE). Receipt book.

124 [132] ff. + 7 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm. 1736–1772.

Original vellum binding, spine defective.

Ff. 1–3, 6, 7, 57, 117 wanting: Fol. 68 dropped in the foliation.

Written mainly on the rectos only.

A collection of cookery receipts, with a few additions by later hands. The date 1762 occurs on fol. 123 and fol. 124, and 1772 on fol. 129^v.

The attribution to Anne Bradshaw is based on a reading of the inscription on the outside of the upper cover. It is very much rubbed and only 'Anne B' is clear. It is dated 1736.

The name of 'Mr. Bradshaw' is found on fol. 122^v.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73730^B)

BRAGADIN (PIER ALVISE). *For signature*, 1743, *see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

BRAVO DE SOBREMONTÉ

BRAGADINO (GIACINTO). Copy of A.l.s. dated 19/1/1713, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica IX (4). (3559)

BRAHÉ (TYCHO) [1546-1601]. *Calendarium naturale magicum*, *see* GROSSCHEDEL (J. B.). *Calendarium naturale*. (2640), (2641)

BRAMBILLA (GIOVANNI ALESSANDRO) [1730-1800]. *See* AUGUSTIN (S.). *Compendium praxeos clinicae*. (1024)

1342. **BRAMWELL** (E. C. C.). Clinical records of four cases in the Casualty Ward at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Author's holograph MS. 46 ll. + 64 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. London, 1887.

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only: with 4 inserted folding temperature charts. No record of the author has been traced in the Medical Registers.

Presented 1931. (73740)

1343. **BRANCH** (DEBORAH). Deborah Branch her book. March 10th 1725. A collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and other receipts, etc.

3 ll. + 175 pp. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. 1725.

Original vellum binding.

P. 172/3 has been cut out. P. 136 has been dropped in the pagination.

Pp. 1-118. Cookery receipts. 120-154. Medical receipts. 155-157. Blank. 158-160. Miscellaneous receipts. 161-174. Verses.

The upper cover is inscribed on the outside 'Deborah Bragge Her Receipt Book'. This is presumably her name before marriage.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73730^A)

BRANDAU (MATTHÄUS ERBINÄUS VON). *See* ERBINÄUS von Brandau (Matthäus).

BRANDE (WILLIAM THOMAS) [1788-1866]. *Manual of Chemistry*, 1819 [Printed], *see* FARADAY (M.). Annotated copy. (2332-2334)

BRANDI (GIACINTO) [1623-1691]. *See* OTTINI (F.). *Proportioni*. (3726)

BRANTING (LARS GABRIEL) [1799-1881]. *Efterlemnade skrifter*, 1882, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). *Index of Authors*. (2010) - *Index of Exercises*. (2012)

BRAQUET (STÉPHAN). *For signature*, 1656, *see* DUBREUIL (P.). *Commentarius*. (2222)

BRAUCZEK (WILHELM ANTON). *See* GOLDBERG (C. von) & BRAUCZEK (W. A.). *Tractatus*. (2542, 2543)

BRAVO de SOBREMONTÉ (JUAN). *Piedra de toque*, 1681 [Printed], *see* MISCELLANEA III (6). (3553)

BREE

BREE (E.). *For signature and copies of illustrations, 1829, see* BATEMAN (T.). *Delineations.* (1092)

1344. **BREEZE** (GABRIELLE RUTH SLATER) [-1921]. Two short Papers on North African diseases. Author's holograph MSS.

4 ll., 5 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Tangier. 1910.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

(1) Observations on Blackwater fever in Tangier.

Published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine' 1910. Vol. XII. p. 241.

(2) Filariasis in Morocco.

Published *ibid.* 1910, Vol. XIII. p. 340.

The author obtained her M.D. at London in 1898, and at the time these papers were written she was with the Women's Medical Mission at Tangier. Her name is not found in the Register after 1921.

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

BREMENS (DE). *Traité de vraye alchimie physique, see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXII (1). (3564)

1345. **BRÉMOND** (JEAN JACQUES LOUIS). *Essai sur la fièvre typhoïde: holograph draft with many corrections, and a collection of notes and extracts, probably for a second edition.*

26 ll., 17 ll. folio. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier?] 1837[-c. 1840].

Unbound.

The extracts are mainly from French medical works and periodicals, the latest is dated 1839.

This work was published as a 'Thèse' at Montpellier in 1837.

(89255)

1346. **BRÉMOND** (J. M. A.). Two short Papers. Author's holograph MSS.

2 items. folio. 28×19 cm. Pont St. Esprit. 1820[-c. 1830].

Unbound.

The second work is illustrated with an inserted pen-drawing of an instrument for extracting calculi.

(1) Rapport présenté à MM. composant la Commission administrative des Hospices en la Ville de Pont St. Esprit, par les Médecins et Chirurgiens en Chef des dites Hospices, 1820 (1 l. + 7 ll.).

(2) L'Histoire de la Lithotomie [c. 1830] (1 + 7 ll.). The drawing is on a small oblong slip, $10 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The Introductory Letter is addressed to his son.

(89255)

BRENNER (JOHANN). 3 A.l.s., 1773, *see* LETTSOM (J. C.). *Fugitive pieces*, Vol. III (2). (3248)

1347. **BRERA** (VALERIANO LUIGI) [1772-1840]. *Lezioni sui contagi.*

1 l. + 107 pp. folio. $31 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Padua.] 1809-1811.

Contemporary boards.

This MS. contains an unnamed student's notes of lectures on contagious diseases, in which considerable attention is given to small-pox and vaccination. Between

p. 96 and p. 98 is inserted a 'Prospetto comparativo del vajuolo naturale, del vajuolo innestato, e del vajuolo vaccino'. Pp. 85-96 contain notes of lectures on diabetes.

The author obtained his M.D. at Padua in 1793, and in 1796 was physician to the chief hospital in Milan. He became professor of surgery at his native university, and was later Director of the Military Hospital at Cremona. In 1808 he was professor of pathology at Bologna, and finally chief physician at Venice in 1816. He was a pioneer in the introduction of vaccination into Italy.

Purchased 1929. (64788)

1348. BRESCHET (GILBERT) [1784-1845]. Histoire des phlegmasies des vaisseaux ou de l'angite. 1^{re} Mémoire: de l'artérite. Inflammations du système nerveux en général [fragment]. Author's holograph MSS.

1 l. + 8 ff. + 3 ll., 5 ll. (last bl.). 4to. v.s. [c. 1825.]

Unbound.

At the end of the 'Mémoire' is a list of contemporary French scientists and physicians.

The complete work was published in Paris in 1829.

The author obtained his M.D. at Paris in 1812, and in 1819 succeeded Béchard as professor of anatomy and surgery at the Hôtel-Dieu, Paris. He was elected a Member of the Académie des Sciences in 1835.

Purchased 1933. (66365)

1349. BRET (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1743-1811]. Observations nosologiques et météorologiques faites à Arles.

In 5 folders. v.s. Arles. 1782-1789.

Unbound.

Folder I. October 1782-December 1783. (31 ll.). II. February-July. 1787. (22 ll.). III. August-November. 1787. (27 ll.). IV. January-December. 1788. (26 ll.). V. March-December. 1789. (10 ll.).

Partly written on printed folio forms with heading 'Correspondance de la Société Royale de Médecine': there are added notes on folio sheets of various sizes.

These observations were carried out on behalf of the author's friend Félix Vicq d'Azyr [1748-1794].

The author was a politician and physician. He practised at Issoire and was a Member of the Legislative Assembly in Paris in 1791.

Purchased 1933 I, IV. (66261); 1930 II, III. (55300); 1930 V. (63405)

1350. — Collection of short articles, notes, extracts, scraps and oddments on infectious diseases, plague, theory of contagion, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

In 12 folders. v.s. [Arles, c. 1790.]

Unbound, in pamphlet box.

The folders are numbered 1-12, No. 5 is duplicated, and No. 4 is dropped.

No. 1. 'Petite vérole. Préservatifs'. (17 ll.). 2. 'Contagion. Danger. Préservatifs. Prophylaxie' [for plague]. (10 ll.). 3. 'Peste: Étude historique sur l'homme et sur les animaux'. 'Action sur les poumons, etc.' (10 ll.). [4] 5. 'Phthisie pulmonaire'. (13 ll.). 5. 'La peste. Variolette'. (24 ll.). 6. 'Fièvre maligne'. (18 ll.). 7. 'La rage'. (30 ll.). 8. 'Observations médicales' [sur la contagion] (26 ll.). 9. 'Des miasmes contagieux'. (67 ll.). 10. 'Des maladies contagieuses'. (59 ll.). 11. 'De la contagion nerveuse'. (18 ll.). 12. 'Des fièvres catharales'. (48 ll.).

The date 1788 is found in No. 8 and the date 1793 in No. 12.

From the Bernhard V Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55300)

BRETON

1351. **BRETON**. Apothecary's account for medicines, etc. supplied between 16 February 1782 and 27 November 1783 to the Sieur Giraud. Receipted and signed by Breton at Grenoble, 13 May 1784.

10 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. Grenoble, 1784.

Unbound.

At the end of the account for 529 livres 18 sous: 'J'ai reçu le montant ci dessus de Sieur Antoine Giraud héritier du Sieur Giraud, son fils, ainsi quitte à Grenoble le 13^e mai 1784. Breton'.

Purchased 1931. (66041)

1352. **BREUNING** (GERHARD VON) [1813-1892]. Autobiography [to 1882], Bibliography, [to 1892], short papers on treatment of wounds in war, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

144 ll. v.s. [Vienna.] 1843-1892.

Unbound.

- (1) Selbstbiographie bis zu 1882. (79 pp. + 1 bl. 4to. $21 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (2) Über mein in Druck Erscheinene. [1837-1892]. (22 pp. + 1 l. 4to. v.s.).
- (3) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Wiederbelebung gelähmter Gliedermasser durch der Schereschnitt. 1843. (22 pp. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).
- (4) Über die Heilkraft des Tannins gegen den Rauchhusten von Dr. Joseph Ritter von Vering. [1852]. (11 pp. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).
- (5) Über Operationseinschränkung bei Schwerverwundeten. [Draft, c. 1870]. (8 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (6) Another draft of the same [c. 1870]. (14 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (7) " " " " " revised, etc. [c. 1877]. (11 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (8) Heilart der Schusswunden mit Operationsvermeidung. [c. 1877]. (8 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (9) French translation of No. 7. [c. 1877]. (9 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (10) Résumé of above: 'Traitement des coups de feu sans opération'. [c. 1877]. (2 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
- (11) Mémoire sur la curabilité du choléra asiatique. [c. 1875]. (19 pp. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).
- (12) Der asiatischen Brechruhr Erkenntnis und Heilart. Vienna. 1837. Copy of the first edition, with holograph MS. title-page, and numerous inserted additions and corrections for a second edition, dated Vienna. 1848. (35 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm.).

Breuning had been a pupil of Dieffenbach at Berlin University, and later acted as his assistant in operations in Vienna.

Purchased 1934. (68526)

1353. **BREVIS** physicarum quaestionum synopsis.

1 bl. l. + 224 pp. + 74 ll. + 4 bl. ll. 8vo. $16 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1678.]

Contemporary calf binding, worn.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

Probably a student's notes of lectures: the second part 'Physica particularis' is written by a different but contemporary hand. The date is found on p. 222^v: 'annum nostrum qui est, a Christo nato 1678'.

Armorial book-plate of Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont.

Purchased at Sotheby's 2/3/1909, Lot 154 (part). (21608)

1354. **BREWING**. Collection of receipts and extracts on Brewing, Distillation of spirits, Wine-making, etc.: with numerous other technical receipts for varnishes, dyes, inks, etc.

135 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 24×19 cm. [c. 1800.]

Original boards.

A leaf has been cut out at the end.

The date 1800 is found on p. 124.

Purchased 1928. (73552)

1355. **BRICE DE BEAUREGARD** Notes and extracts on crystal-gazing in Russia, on the cabbalistic mirror, invocation of spirits, ceremonial magic, etc. In French.

50 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1844-1846.

Unbound.

The first leaf is a 4to. sheet 22×17 cm.: many of the notes are written on the backs of printed French post-office forms.

It includes a letter from Brice dated 15/9/1845, and one addressed to 'M. le Chevalier Brice', dated 6/10/1845, from Eugène Javary [-1865].

Purchased 1935. (68515)

1356. — *Historique de la Prière sans nom promise et donnée au Globe en écrit à Mm. Vve. Thenault, voyante, par l'Ange Anaël.*

21 ll. obl. 8vo. $13 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1851, 1852.

Unbound.

The object of the prayer was 'pour obtenir un peu de tranquillité sur cette terre, et le Bonheur Éternel'. It also imparted many Graces and healed the sick.

Inserted is a pencil drawing of one of the wings of Anaël seen in the crystal.

The séances are dated 4 Oct. 1851 to 13 Sept. 1852.

By a comparison of the writing, and by the text of Fol. 11^v and fol. 12^r, the transcript seems to have been made by Brice.

Purchased 1935. (68515)

BRIDGET of Sweden, St. [1302-1373]. *Révélations*, see CHAUSSE-GROS (V.). *Visions*. (1556) — *Kabale sacrée* (1572)

BRIETZCKE (CHARLES) [1738-1795]. *Franked prescription*, see HANMER [née JENNENS] (E.). *Receipt book*. (2767)

— *For signature*, 18/5/1774, see PICO della Mirandola (G.). *Three epistles*. (3902)

BRINVILLIERS (MARIE MARGUERITE DE) [1638-1676]. *Horoscope*, see BARDY (F. H.). *Thèmes célestes*. (1064)

BRISSART () [-1753]. *Binding*, see SENDIVOGIUS (M.). *Les oeuvres*. (4493)

BRISSON (MATHURIN JACQUES) [1723-1806]. *Tableau des quadrupèdes*, see SURGERY, 18th/19th cent. *Collection*. (4739)

1357. **BRISTOW** (ROBERT) [-1766]. *Collection of medical, veterinary, domestic, cookery, and other receipts: by several hands.*

3 ll. (last bl.). + 34 pp. + 62 ll. + 26 bl. ll. 8vo. 20×13 cm. 1741-1776

Original stamped calf-gilt binding.

Some leaves have been torn out.

Text within red rules.

BRIULI

The original compiler's name is found on the first leaf. The date 1741 appears on p. 21, and 1776 on the penultimate leaf of text. He may be the Robert Bristow of Mitcheldeane [Glos.], recorded in Musgrave's 'Obituary', Vol. I, p. 262 as having died on December 10, 1776.

Purchased 1913. (32242)

BRIULI (BARTOLO). *For signature*, 1790, *see* SUZZI (P.). Diploma. (4743)

BROCHET. L.s. dated 21/2/1863, *see* COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). L'illustre M. Coste (4). (1888)

BROCKHOFF (JOHANNES NICOLAUS). *See* SANCTO ADALBERTO (V. à). Physica. (4346)

BRODBELT (FRANCIS RIGBY). Observation, 1796 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (3). (1164)

BRODEN (A.). A.l.s. dated 15/10/1908, *see* TODD (J. L.). Congo Expedition. Case Book. (4792)

BRODIE (SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS) [1783-1862]. Lectures on Surgery [c. 1820], *see* AGER (J.) [& others]. Notes. (858)

— A.l.s. dated 21/12/1861, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (3). (3218)

— *See also* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (15) (17). (3218)

BRODIE (SIR THOMAS DAWSON) [1832-1896]. *For signature*, *see* NAMES of the witches. (3658)

1358. [BROFFERIO (GIUSEPPE)] [1784-1843]. [Cenno medico sull'uso della vipera, e sopra un suo straordinario effetto, proceduto da osservazioni sulla nuova medicina.]

10 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. 23 × 16 cm. [Turin, c. 1820.]

Modern gilt-stamped morocco binding, lettered on the upper cover 'De admirabili viperae natura, et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus'.

This is the title of a work by Baldus Angelus Abbatius, first published at Urbino in 1589, and is certainly not that of the text of this MS., which has been tentatively identified with the short tract published by Brofferio. It must have been written c. 1820, as is shown by a reference to Sir George Leman Tuthill [1772-1835] in a foot-note on the third page of the text.

Purchased at Sotheby's 11/4/1927, Lot 20. (45569)

BROGIANI (DOMENICO) [1716-1770]. De veneno animalium, 1737 [Printed], *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (15). (1041)

1359. **BROGLIE** (LOUIS VICTOR DE), Prince [1892-]. Conférence Nobel. Author's holograph MS.

21 ff. 4to. 27 × 21 cm. 1929.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The author's Address at Stockholm on the occasion of the award of the Nobel Prize for Physics for his discovery of the wave nature of electrons.

Presented 1937. (311223)

1360. — Stabilité des mouvements périodiques. Conditions de Bohr et de Sommerfeld.

ff. 111-123. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, c. 1930.]

Unbound.

A fragment of a set of lectures, probably given at the Sorbonne, of which this is the ninth.

The author was elected professor of theoretical physics at the Institut Henri Poincaré in 1928.

Presented 1937. (311223)

1361. — Les progrès de la Physique contemporaine. Author's holograph MS.

25 ff. 4to. 27×21 cm. [1933.]

Unbound.

The date is suggested by the remark on fol. 20^v beginning: 'Moins d'un an après la découverte du neutron (1932)'.

This MS. is an Address delivered at a Scientific Congress at Warsaw.

Presented 1937. (311223)

BROMAN (ALLAN). See CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2009)

BRONGNIART (ADOLPHE THÉOPHILE) [1801-1876]. See SALLERON (L.). Catalogue. (4344)

1362. **BRONGNIART** (ALEXANDRE) [1770-1847]. Cours élémentaire d'Histoire naturelle (Zoologie) commencé à l'École centrale du Collège des 4 Nations, le 21 prairial, an 4 (8 June, 1796). Première leçon. Author's holograph M.S.

1 l. + 9 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 23×17 cm. Paris, 1796.

Unbound.

The author was a pioneer in mineralogy and geology as well as a distinguished zoologist. He was professor of natural history, and President of the Académie des Sciences in 1827.

Presented 1935. (311223)

1363. — Quelques pensées non insérées dans le Discours à recueillir. Author's holograph MS.

20 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 24×19 cm. Paris, 1796.

Loose in paper covers.

The heading above the title on the outside of the upper cover is: 'Cours de Zoologie, fait au Lycée républicain, commencé le 9 nivôse an 5' (29/12/1796).

Presented 1935. (311223)

BRONNER (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). For signature, 20/7/1784, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 43. (2284)

BROOKER

1364. **BROOKER** (JOSEPH) [1628-]. Collection of medical and veterinary receipts.

1 l. + 120 pp. + 1 l. + 25 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. 1686-1704.

Original calf binding, with two brass and leather clasps.

First leaf cut out.

The script changes from a rounded scrivener's hand (pp. 1-70) to a very illiterate variety. It is possible that the MS. was begun by a professional scribe for the compiler, and later continued in his own hand and spelling. On the last leaf verso (in the second hand) 'I was married to my first wiff on November 1655 bought a long hop [hoop?] Ring cost L.1. 12s. od. Shee departed this liffe September the 26th 1676'.

Pasted inside the lower cover, and written in the formal hand, 'Buriall of my wife on the 28 September 1676, the charges'. These follow, and include 19/- for a barrel of beer, 11/- for 11 quarts of wine, 10/- for a sermon, and 8/- for a 'cophin'. The total was £4 5s. 6d.

Below this in the informal hand '1632. Mistress Sarah Gree[n]away was born ye 9th of May a quater [sic] past 3 In the afternoon 1632'.

'Joseph Brooker was born ye 21st of Jun[e] 1628'.

'The bill burring [sic] my Wiff apr[il] ye 25 1704 ye parish duttys [sic] Minister & Clark & Sexton L.1.: o.: o.'.

The date 1686 appears on p. 73.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73719)

1365. — Transcript of the first 28 pp. of Joseph Brooker's MS. by John Hodgkin. Transcriber's holograph MS.

4 bl. ll. + 16 ll. + 60 bl. ll. 4to. 25½ × 20 cm. [c. 1910.]

Original paper covers.

Written in a ruled note-book.

The transcript stops at the middle of p. 28 of the original.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73733^o)

BROQUA. *Mémoire*, 1777, see COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. I (4). (1722)

1366. **BROSTER** (CHARLES). Collection of medical receipts: in English and Latin.

87 ll. + 6 bl. ll. + 4 ll. (last bl.). folio. 29 × 19 cm. 1653.

Original calf binding.

On the first leaf 'Charles Broster August the 23th [sic] 1653 pret[ium] 1^s 4^d'. On the recto of the second leaf is a priced list of medical books headed 'Furnish thy selfe with these bookes'. Above the inscription on the first leaf is a red crayon drawing, head and shoulders, of a man wearing a full-bottomed wig.

The latter part of the volume contains gynaecological, and other extracts and notes in Latin.

Purchased at Sotheby's 29/3/1944, Lot 712. (92707).

BROUGHTON (ARTHUR) [-1796]. *Enchiridion botanicum*, 1782 [Printed], see BAKER (Mrs. G.). Interleaved copy. (1036)

1367. **BROUILLARD** (JOSEPH). *Traité des maladies internes les plus fréquentes, avec la pratique des remèdes qui conviennent, et une véritable idée de tous les symptômes qui les accompagnent, tirée de l'expérience [sic], et des*

sentiments des plus habiles médecins. Par Joseph Brouillard, Maître chirurgien de Lisle

605 pp. + 12 ll. + 30 bl. ll. + 12 ll. (last bl.).
4to. 22 × 16½ cm. Lille, 1762.

Original calf binding.

From p. 170 the MS. contains a selection of notes on diseases and remedies, including copies of case-histories ('Consultes'), from various earlier 18th cent. sources, and from the writer's own practice.

Partly the author's holograph MS. The date is given at the end of the text. Pp. 315-599 are by a different contemporary hand.

Purchased 1933. (66072)

1368. **BROUSSAIS** (FRANÇOIS JOSEPH VICTOR) [1772-1838]. Cours de médecine. Notes of lectures, taken down by P. Charon 'Élève Interne'.
4 bl. ll. + 334 pp. + 26 bl. ll. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. [Paris.] 1821.

Original quarter-calf binding, back-strip defective.

Lettered on the spine 'Leçons du Docteur Broussais'.

The index is unfinished.

These lectures were given at the Military Hospital of Val de Grâce in Paris. On p. 111 the writer has signed himself 'Clerc en Médecine 1821'.

Purchased 1909. (22477)

— Examen des doctrines médicales [Epitome], *see* BIOGRAPHIE médicale [etc.] (1172)

— *See also* RICHARD (B.). Doctrine physiologique. (4203)

BROWN (ALEXANDER) [—1954]. Trypanosomiasis in North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1911, *see* COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine (2). (1729)

BROWN (GEORGE) [1835-1917]. A South Sea Island native practitioner [c. 1910], *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (2). (1724)

1369, 1370. **BROWN** (JOHN) [1735-1788]. Elementa medicinae. An interleaved copy of the first volume of the first edition (Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1780), with incomplete holograph MS. translation by Robert Batty [1763-1849].

1 vol. in 2. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [c. 1800.]

Original half-calf binding, defective.

Pasted inside the cover of Vol. 1 is an engraved portrait of Dr. Brown by James Heath [1757-1834] after John Donaldson's [1737-1801] miniature; and inside that of the second volume, an engraving of the same by John Caldwell [—1819], published in 1799.

Library stamp of R[obert] Batty M.D. [1763-1849] at the beginning of each volume.

Purchased 1920. (40613)

— *See also* MORESCHINI (R.). Accademia anatomico-fisiologica (1). (3629)

BROWN (LANCELOT) [1749-1802]. *For signature*, 17/1/1791, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 83. (4736)

BROWN

***BROWN** (ROBERT NEAL RUDMOSE). See RUDMOSE-BROWN (Robert Neal) [1879-1957].

BROWN (THOMAS). Enquiry into the antivariolous power of vaccination, 1809 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (3). (1164)

— *For signature*, 1858. See BARBER-SURGEONS of London. Copy of Charter. (1054)

1371. **BROWN** (WILLIAM LAUZUN) [-1919]. Health aphorisms: a letter to the Editor of the 'British Medical Journal'. Medical maxims, or wise sayings and aphorisms concerning health, diet and disease. Typescripts, with holograph corrections and additions.

4 ff., 32 ff. folio. & 4to. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm., 25×20 cm. London, 1897.

Unbound.

Written under the pseudonym of 'Brumbart', but apparently not published. (96000)

1372. — Modern Iceland: its unique health giving and climatic attractions. Being an extension of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain (1899). Specially reserved for the 'Physician and Surgeon'.

Author's typescripts, with holograph additions and corrections of three drafts of the first half of the work, and two copies of Lecture II 'The interests and advantages of Iceland to the Health Seeker': with other typescript and MS. extracts and notes made in preparation for the original Lectures: also correspondence, etc. connected with his journey to Iceland. With a small note-book, containing notes and jottings, some in shorthand, written in pencil.

418 ll. v.s. Note-book 54 ll. tall 8vo. 16×17 cm. [London.] 1898, 1899.

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

This work was subsequently published in 'The Physician and Surgeon'.

Vol. I, No. 6, pp. 269-274. March 15, 1900. Vol. I. No. 9, pp. 413-418. April 5, 1900. Vol. I. No. 11, pp. 507-511. April 19, 1900. Vol. I. No. 14, pp. 656-663. May 10, 1900. (69224)

1373. — History and etiology of infantile diarrhoea. Holograph MS., and typescript material relating to this Essay.

186 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, 1899.]

Unbound.

Inserted is a slip in MS. headed 'Proposed Milroy Lectures 1899', containing a list of the six chapter headings.

The work, however, was not used for these Lectures, but was printed in the 'Medical Journal and Practitioner' of St. Louis, U.S.A. for 1899. (69226)

1374. **BROWNE** (ANTONY). Tractatus de horographia.

3 bl. ll. + 40 ff. (last 4 bl.) + 48 ff. (last 3 bl.).
4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm., 23×18 cm. [Liège? c. 1655.]

Original calf binding.

Some margins frayed.

BRUGUIÈRES

The 48 ff. which are of slightly larger format than the main text, contain tables and 68 pen-drawn diagrams and figures, some in black and red. The Author's name has been erased from the first leaf, but it appears on the first leaf of text.

It is possible that this MS. was written at Liège, as the first two 'Tabulae' are based 'pro altitudine Poli Leodii'. It is suggested that the writer may be the mathematical instrument-maker of the Minorities in London, mentioned by Pepys in an entry for 24 March 1663, from whom the Diarist bought a measuring rule. He also had a 'perspective instrument' made for him by the same firm in 1669. [Cf. Diary. Ed. Wheatley. Vol. III, pp. 75, 76, 240, 241, 391. Vol. IV, p. 15. Vol. VIII, pp. 310, 317].

Purchased 1928. (77037)

BROWNE (SIMON) [1661-]. *For signature, 24/10/1715, see MIDWIFERY: Great Britain. Collection (7). (3544)*

1375. **BRUCE (SIR DAVID)** [1855-1931]. Malta fever. Author's holograph MS.

3 ll. + 109 ff. + 1 bl. l. folio. 32 × 20½ cm. [1890.]

Original buckram binding.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawn charts, one folding.

The preface (second preliminary leaf of smaller format, 20½ × 20½) states:

'This is an attempt to give such a series of cases [of Malta fever] with a short account of the etiology, symptoms and treatment of this fever. I was resident Medical Officer in the Station Hospital, Valletta for 5 years from 1884 to 1889 during which time more than 400 cases of Malta fever were admitted for treatment. The cases however from which these notes have principally been taken, are 91 in number, and were those under treatment during the year 1886'.

The author's essay was included in 'Hygiene and diseases of warm climates', edited by Andrew Davidson: published in 1893.

He was the first to identify the source of 'Malta fever' whilst serving with the R.A.M.C. at Malta in 1883. From 1889 to 1894 he was professor of pathology at the R.A.M. College at Netley. He served in the South African War [1899-1901] and was elected F.R.S. in 1899. He later did important work on sleeping sickness in Uganda. [Cf. D. N. B.].

Purchased 1933. (66196)

BRUCE (WILLIAM JAMES) [-1947]. Zambesi ulcer, 1911, *see COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine (3). (1729)*

1376, 1377. **BRÜCKE (ERNST WILHELM VON)** [1819-1892]. Physiologische Vorlesungen... an der Universität Wien, geschrieben von Karl Langer.

2 vols. 2082 pp. + 28 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. Vienna. [c. 1870.]

Original boards.

Paged continuously: illustrated by small marginal pen and pencil diagrams and figures, some coloured.

The work was first published in Vienna in two volumes 1873-74.

The author was an eminent physiologist: he qualified M.D. at Berlin in 1842, and became professor of physiology at Vienna University in 1849. He was later (1879) raised to the nobility both of Austria-Hungary and of Prussia.

Purchased 1910. (24078)

BRUGUIÈRES (JEAN GUILLAUME) [1750-1799]. Tableau systématique des vers, *see SURGERY, 18th/19th cent. Collection. (4739)*

BRUIN

1378, 1379. **BRUIN** (CORNELIS DE) [1652-1719]. A continuation of Sir John Chardin's Travels to Persia and other Eastern parts. Translated into English... and never yet published. Containing also some parts of Le Bruyn's Travels.

2 vols. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original boards.

First leaf of Vol. I mutilated.

Though the title is as given above, and the spines of both volumes are lettered 'Sir John Chardin's Travels continu'd', all except the first 40 ff. of the first volume is devoted to Bruin's Travels.

These 40 ff. contain Chardin's first journey from Ispahan to Bander Abassi. This started on January 1st 1674, but in this MS. the narrative stops at the middle of the entry for February 12 of that year.

This is followed by 'The travels of Cornelius le Brun through Muscovy and Persia to the East Indys, the coast of Malabar, the Island of Ceylon, Batavia, Bantam and other places': chapters 50 to the beginning of Chapter 68 (140 ff.). The rest of Vol. I consists of Chapters 15 and 16 of the same work written by another hand.

Vol. II of the MS. contains Chapters 17 to 49 written also by the second hand. Bruin's Journeys are dated 1703-1706.

On the first leaf of Vol. I is the signature of Joseph Smith, and the second volume contains his armorial book-plate, where he is stated to be LL.D.

The first 40 ff. of Vol. I and the following 140 ff. of this volume are written apparently by Joseph Smith himself.

In the B.M. Catalogue there is an entry of a 'New and more correct translation than has hitherto appeared in public of M. C. le Brun's travels into Muscovy, Persia and divers parts of the East Indies. By a Gentleman of Oxford'. London, 1759.

It seems possible that these MSS. form part of the original draft of this translation, and that the translator is the Joseph Smith whose signature appears in Vol. I. If so, he may be the individual entered in Foster's 'Alumni Oxonienses', as matriculating at Queens College, 13 July 1728, aged 18, and D.C.L. 1740. In Musgrave's 'Obituary' a 'Joseph Smith LL.D. Kidlington, Oxford', is stated to have died 15 October 1776 (quoting from the 'Gentleman's Magazine' of 1776, p. 483). It seems not impossible therefore that the translator of the B.M. entry, the 'Gentleman from Oxford', is our Joseph Smith, LL.D.

Purchased 1931. (75156)

1380. **BRUININGK** (JOHANN THEOPHILUS VON). Allerhand theils von mir selbst guth befundene, theils aber an andere applikirte und aprobirte, oder wenigstens aus glaubwürdiger Authorum schrifften genommene oder aus berühmter Medicorum mund gehörte, medicinische Artzneyen vor allerhand krankheiten... Angefangen den 20 December Anno MDCCXXII.

42 pp. + 5 ll. + 21 bl. ll. + 5 ll. + 8 bl. ll. + 2 ll.
4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1722.

Original quarter-vellum binding.

Inserted at the end of the first section is a folding receipt by another hand.

The latter part of the work contains formulae and notes by other later hands, including an account of a 'Feuer und Wasser Fürnüs', invented by Johann Andreas Vülkel.

Purchased 1910. (24240)

BRUMBART [pseud.]. See BROWN (William Lauzun) [-1919].

1381. **BRUNGAN** (JOHANN VON). Alchemical receipts, extracts and processes in German, with some receipts for artificial gems, etc.: in Latin and French, including also three in Italian at the end.

1 l. + 178 pp. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. 1727.

Original quarter-calf and vellum binding, damaged.

Text within red rules, some headings in red.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc. in the margins. On the first leaf: 'In nomine Domini. Johannes Sacri Romani Imperii Comes de Brungen. Anno 1727 2 Januarii'.

Inscribed at the top of the first leaf, and struck through: 'Ex Bibl[iotheca] Borz'. This may perhaps be Georg Heinrich Borz [1714-1799] professor of mathematics at Leipzig University.

Purchased 1925. (43828)

BRUNI, Padre. Secreti, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera N. (1296)

1382. **BRUNNER** (PETER LEUTZY). Artzney Buchli mit villen bewahrten Mittlen.

3 ll. + 215 pp. + 19 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1722-1774.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Pp. 73/4, 110/111, 134/5 and 144/5 are wanting.

The entry on the recto of the last leaf is written in the compiler's 70th year, in a difficult script. His name is also found inside the upper cover, on which is also the date 1774.

The MS. was compiled in his earlier years, and is clearly written.

Purchased 1909. (22467)

1383. **BRUNO** (LOUIS DE). Essais métaphysiques, physiques, et phisio-logiques relativement à la découverte de M. Mesmer. Author's holograph MS.

8 ll. + 1 l. + 154 pp. + 2 bl. ll. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.
St. Germain-en-Laye, 1786.

Unbound.

The 8 ll. form the preface to the main work.

The author describes himself on the title as 'Introducteur des Ambassadeurs près Monsieur Frère du Roy'. He also states 'Le présent manuscrit donné à M. [Charles Louis] Varnier Docteur en la Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Paris par son serviteur et son ami, De Bruno.'

Purchased 1910. (24721, 24849 (1))

1384, 1385. **BRUNTON** (SIR THOMAS LAUDER) [1844-1916]. Reports of Dr. Lauder Brunton's Lectures on Therapeutics at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Typescript, with Author's holograph corrections, some headings, etc.

2 vols. folio. 33×20 cm. London, 1892.

Original buckram binding.

Library stamp of the Royal Society of Medicine on the first and last pages of each volume.

The author's signature appears on the fly-leaf of Vol. I. He had obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1867, and was physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1895, having been elected F.R.S. in 1874. He had discovered the efficacy of amyl nitrite in the treatment of angina, and wrote a standard text-book of pharmacy and

BRUNWIN

therapeutics. He received a baronetcy in 1908, having been knighted in 1900. [Cf. D.N.B. (1912-1921)].
(95400)

1386. — The action of Chloroform: with three fragments of lectures on eye affections, on the effects of alcohol, and the effect of drugs on the brain. Typescript notes of lectures, given at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

36 ff., 7 ff., ff. 5-13, 7 ll., 6 ll. folio. 33 × 20 cm.
London. [c. 1895.]

Unbound. (95400)

— *For signatures, 1911-1913, see* ROYAL College of Physicians of London. Minute Book. (4300)

BRUNWIN (ALAN DEED) [1879-1934]. On the Santonin treatment of dysentery, 1908, *see* COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine (4). (1729)

1387. **BRUSHFIELD** (THOMAS NADAULD) [1828-1910]. Notes of lectures on Medicine by Dr. William John Little; and on Surgery by Thomas Blizard Curling and James Luke; at the London Hospital.

189 pp. + 102 pp. obl. 12 mo. 9½ × 16 cm. London, 1846, 1847.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with a few small pen-drawings of instruments, etc.: text within red rules.

The writer of these notes was Superintendent of Brookfield Asylum from 1866 to 1882, and on retirement, after injuries from an assault by one of the inmates, contributed extensively to the Oxford English Dictionary [cf. B.M.J. 1910. ii. p. 2054].

Purchased 1932. (78480)

BRY (JEAN THÉODORE DE) [1561-1623]. *See* GROSSCHEDEL (J. B.) *Calendarium naturale*. (2640, 2641)

BUCCI. Trattato di anatomia, 1708, *see* DIFFINITIONI della chirurgia. (2121)

1388. **BUCH** (DAS) der Geheimnüz dess aller höchsten Schatzes in dieser Welt, nach dem Göttlich Wordt, darinnen clärlich zu finden, wie man das sehr Göttliche Werck dess gebenedeyeten Steins der edlen Tinctur erlangen möge, und dadurch Gesundheit langen Lebens, Weisheit [?] . . . zu Wege bringen möge . . . ohne Falsch, fleissig und treulich beschrieben, und mit 30 Figuren nach dem Leben abgemahlet, sambt einem Register.

1 bl. l. + 89 pp. 2 ll. + 10 bl. ll. + 24 ll. + 2 bl. ll.
folio. 31 × 19½ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original calf binding, worn.

Illustrated by full-page water-colour drawings of symbolic alchemical flasks, 8 of which are on a black background. There are 24 of these, and not 30 as stated in the title.

From the Library of Julius Kohn.

Purchased 1934. (66930)

1389. **BUCH** (EIN) von allerley Secreta.

92 ll. 4to. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original blind-stamped vellum binding. Four green silk ties.

A collection of medical, cookery and household receipts, including several for lacquers, by several hands: in German throughout, many leaves are blank.

Purchased at the Maltzahn Sale, Hamburg 18/10/1930, Lot 680. (63339)

1390-1392. **BUCHAN** (WILLIAM) [1729-1805]. Médecine domestique, ou traité complet des moyens de se conserver en santé, de guérir et de prévenir, les maladies par le régime ou les remèdes simples . . . Traduit de l'anglais par J. D. Duplanil, docteur en médecine de la Faculté de Montpellier, etc. Quatrième édition, revu [sic] corrigé [sic] et augmenté [sic] sur la septième édition de Londres.

3 vols. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1798.]

Original half-calf binding.

Volume I is wanting, and this set contains Volume II and Volume III (in two parts), only.

The title-page of Vol. II is dated 'MDCCLXXVIII', that of Vol. III is correctly given as 'MDCCLXXXVIII'. In both cases 'An sept de la République' is written beneath the above dates, and is presumably the date when the MS. was copied.

Purchased 1931. (64692)

— See also *RECUEIL médical*. (4169)

1393. **BUCHANAN** (SIR GEORGE) [1831-1895]. The result of my enquiries into the vital conditions of the operatives usually employed in the cotton manufacture, but now out of employment [in Lancashire]. Addressed to the Medical Department of the Privy Council. Author's holograph MSS.

49 ff., 59 ff. 4to. & folio. $34 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1862.]

Unbound.

Written mostly on rectos only. The 49 ff. copy has many corrections, and is a first draft. The second copy is a longer version, with fewer corrections.

At the time of writing this Report, the cotton-workers of Lancashire were almost totally unemployed, as a result of the American Civil War, whereby the supply of cotton from the Southern States had been cut off.

Buchanan's findings were incorporated in the Fifth Report to the Privy Council in 1862.

The author obtained his M.D. in London in 1855, and was physician to the London Fever Hospital 1861-1868. He was elected F.R.C.P. in 1861 and F.R.S. in 1882. He was Principle Medical Officer to the Privy Council from 1879 to 1892. [Cf. D.N.B.].

Presented 1933. (65614)

BUCHANAN Family. See *BISAKER* (H.). Her book. (1176)

BUCHFINCK (JACOB FRIEDRICH). See *LANGBEIN* (A. C.). Notes of lectures. (3161)

1394. **BUCHIN** (MATTHIAS). Nuer Calender. Nach der Gnaden-zeichen Geburt unsers lieben HERRN und Heylandes Jesu Christi. M.DCC.XVII. . . . Dieser Calender ist von mir . . . Ohne Hände und Fusse geborne Per-sonn mit der Fäder Geschriben.

6 ll. (first & last bl.). tall 12mo. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ cm. 1716.

BUCHWALD

Original boards.

Title-page and Calender in red and black.
(306351)

BUCHWALD (B.). *For signature*, 17/12/1786, *see* **SUNDERSBERG** (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 74. (4736)

BUCKINGHAM, Dukes of. *See* **VILLIERS**.

BUCKISH & LOEWENFELS (CARL JOSEPH VON). *Tractatus . . . actiones magneticas et curae sympatheticae observationes complectens.* Pozsony [Bratislava]. 1732 [Printed]. *Apologia pro arte sympathetica* [*Ibid.*]. 1737 [Printed], *see* H. (G. C.). Notes. (2452)

BUCKLAND (FRANCIS TREVELYAN) [1826-1880]. A.l.s. dated 16/2/1859, *see* **OGLE** (J. W.). *De castratione*. (3709)

1395-1404. **BUCKLE** (FLEETWOOD) [1841-1917]. Diaries from 7 June, 1866 to 19 December, 1870.

10 vols. obl. 12mo. & 12mo. v.s. 1866-1870.

Original calf bindings, etc.; some with metal clasps.

The writer was a Royal Navy doctor, and these diaries written in small memorandum books, contain notes of voyages, etc., and have a few pencil sketches of scenery, coast-lines, etc.: some are coloured. The notes contain details of his medical duties, comments on his work, descriptions of places visited, etc.

The set is not complete: it covers the following periods:

- (1) 1866 8 June to 31 July (66 ll. obl. 12mo. 7 × 11 cm.).
Isle of St. Helena: serving in H.M.S. Bristol. Inside the first fly-leaf: 'Bought this book at Xtal [Crystal Palace] St. Helena 7 June 1866'.
- (2) — 1 August to 31 December (70 ll. obl. 12mo. 7 × 11 cm.).
From St. Helena to the mouth of the Congo, Isle of Ascension, Isle of Flores, Plymouth.
Bought at the same time and place as No. 1.
- (3) 1867 1 July to 30 September (60 ll. obl. 12mo. 7 × 11 cm.).
St. Helena, Ascension, Gulf of Guinea.
- (4) 1868 13 March to 20 May (40 ll. obl. 16mo. 6 × 9½ cm.).
At Portsmouth: serving in H.M.S. Victory.
- (5) — 21 May to 31 August (60 ll. obl. 12mo. 7 × 11 cm.).
At Portsmouth: serving in H.M.S. Victory.
- (6) — 1 September to 17 November (50 ll. obl. 12mo. 6½ × 10½ cm.).
At Portsmouth: serving in H.M.S. Victory.
- (7) 1869 18 February to 16 May (55 ll. 12mo. 10 × 6 cm.).
At Portsmouth: serving in H.M.S. Victory. Appointed to H.M.S. Liverpool 5 May.
- (8) — 17 May to 14 August (56 ll. obl. 16mo. 6½ × 11 cm.).
Serving in H.M.S. Liverpool. Left Portsmouth 1 June for Plymouth, Madeira and Rio de Janeiro.
- (9) — 15 August to 12 December (70 ll. obl. 12mo. 7 × 11 cm.).
Serving in H.M.S. Liverpool. Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo, Simonstown, Melbourne.
- (10) 1870 25 July to 10 December (80 ll. obl. 16mo. 6½ × 10 cm.).
Serving in H.M.S. Liverpool. To Valparaiso, Plymouth and Devonport.

Nos. 8 and 9 have the armorial book-plate of William Buckle pasted down on to the lower cover.

BUCKWORTH

The author entered the Royal Navy in 1863 and attained the rank of Fleet Surgeon in 1886 [*cf.* B.M.J. 1917, i, 750].
Purchased 1928. (49063)

BUCKLER (CHARLES ALBAN). A.l.s., dated 31/7/1874, *see* WATERTON (E.). Roll. (4976)

1405. **BUCKLEY** (WILLIAM) [-1852]. Diary of mesmeric and clairvoyant experiments: from 12th February, 1847 to 13th August, 1848. Author's holograph MS.

122 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [London.] 1847-1848.

Original boards, worn.

The subjects mentioned in this Diary are referred to by F. Podmore in his 'Modern spiritualism', 1902. Vol. I, pp. 141-142, where he states, 'There was in those days a certain Major Buckley—a retired officer of the Indian Army. Major Buckley seems to have been an amiable old gentleman, with a fondness for taking parties of young ladies to the opera. His young friends repaid his hospitalities by manifestations of a very surprising kind. Their speciality was reading mottoes in nuts bought at the confectioner's—hazel-nuts or walnuts, the natural contents of which had been replaced by small sweetmeats and a piece of paper bearing a motto, the hole in the nut being filled in apparently with chocolate . . .'

Before this passage Podmore remarks 'it seems to me clear that the whole of the manifestations were due to fraud of a tolerably obvious kind'.

Buckley's experiments are referred to in the 'Zoist', Vol. vi, pp. 98-110, 380-384 [*cf.* DINGWALL (E. J.). Abnormal hypnotic phenomena. Vol. IV, pp. 103-109].

Library-stamp in red on the first leaf lettered 'The Laboratory Soho. 48 Greek St.'

Purchased 1920. (88557)

1406. — Copies of letters vouching for the genuineness of the clairvoyant experiments with nuts.

21 pp. + 51 bl. ll. 8vo. 1848, 1849.

Original boards, worn.

Library-stamp in red on the first fly-leaf lettered 'The Laboratory Soho. 48 Greek St.'

Purchased 1920. (88556)

1407. **BUCKWORTH**, Mrs. [& others]. Collection of cookery receipts, by various hands.

172 ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm. [c. 1725-c. 1755.]

Original vellum binding.

Title-page wanting. A few leaves are frayed in the margins.

The name of 'Mrs. Buckworth' is attached to many of the receipts, though she does not seem to have been the original compiler of the MS., who wrote in a good copper-plate hand of c. 1725.

This MS. is associated with MS. No. 3082, the 'Johnson Family' cookery receipts, with which it was originally purchased. 'Mrs Johnson's' name appears against a few of the entries.

Signature of E. More, outside the upper cover.

Armorial book-plate inside the upper cover of Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Schreiber [1812-1895] of 'Mabinogion' fame.

Purchased 1906. (16332^B)

BUCQUET

1408, 1409. **BUCQUET** (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1746-1780]. Notes du Cours de chimie de Mr. Bucquet aux Écoles de Médecine en l'année. 1777.

2 vols. 256 pp. + 32 pp., pp. 79-138 + 72 ll.
8vo. 18 × 11 cm. [Paris.] 1777.

Unbound.

Some parts seem to be wanting, e.g. pp. 33-78 of the second part, and some leaves in this section are possibly in wrong order.

On the cover of the first volume a late 18th cent. hand has written below the title: 'Faites par mon malheureux et ingrat enfant qui m'a plongé un poignard dans le sang qui pénètre chaque jour de plus en plus, et qui sans doute aura péri dans la traversée en passant dans les provinces en guerre contre l'Angleterre'.

Purchased 1929. (57048)

1410. **BUDD** (GEORGE) [1808-1881]. Notes of his lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. Vol. I only.

301 ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [London.] 1843-44.

Quarter-morocco binding.

Budd was a lecturer at King's College, London, and these lectures were probably taken down by J[ohn] Duncan [1820-1899], who graduated M.D. in 1846: his name appears on the first leaf, below the name of the lecturer.

Purchased 1924. (43811)

BÜRKLI (JOHANN) [1745-1804]. See **BALSAMO** (G.). Collection, Vol. I (1). (1047)

1411. **BUFALINI** (MAURIZIO) [1787-1875]. Lezioni sulla flogosi.

476 ll. 4to. 21 × 15½ cm. Florence, 1836.

Original half-vellum binding.

The second leaf is slightly damaged.

Signature of 'Dr. Felice Antonini, Firenze, 1836' inside the upper cover, who is the writer of the MS.

The author, one of the most eminent pathologists of Italy in the 19th century obtained his M.D. at Bologna, and was later professor of clinical medicine at Florence in 1835. He was elected a Senator in 1860. An opponent of the theories of Brown and Rasori, he rejected the use of excessive blood-letting and was in favour of the use of opium.

Purchased 1910. (23882)

1412-1414. — Lezioni orali di patologia speciale. Pronunciate nella Scuola Medico-Chirurgica de complemento e perfezionamento in Firenze (Scritte da Ettore Comucci).

3 vols. 4to. 22 × 15½ cm. Florence, 1853.

Original half-vellum binding.

The writer's signature and the date are found on the first fly-leaf of each volume.

Purchased 1930. (63543)

— See also **TRATTENIMENTO** clinico. (4845, 4846)

BUFFÉ le jeune. For signature, 1812, see **LEFORT** (P.). Cours. (3227)

1415. **BUFFON** (GEORGES LOUIS LECLERC DE) [1707-1788]. *Les volcans* (Fragment). With holograph corrections and additions by the Author.

66 pp. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Unbound.

Last leaf mutilated.

The contents of this fragment are incorporated in p. 244 col. 2 to p. 265 col. 1 of Vol. I of the 'Oeuvres complètes', Paris: P. Duménil. 1835. It originally formed the eleventh 'Cahier' of a set.

Attached are two A.l.s. from a former owner of the MS., M. Boulire-Laubin, addressed to M. Trémizot, chef de bureau à la Préfecture de la Seine à Paris, dated 10/8, and 7/9, 1839.

In the first letter the exchange of this MS. is offered for a copy of 'Isographie des hommes célèbres', of which Trémizot was a joint editor, and which the writer cannot afford to purchase for himself. The second letter shows that the offer was accepted.

In the first letter the owner of the MS. states 'Je tiens ce précieux manuscrit d'un grand oncle de ma femme (Mme. Laubin de Montbart) dont M. de Buffon empruntait souvent la plume pour mettre au net ses brouillons'.

The date 1776 occurs in a foot-note on p. 49.

Purchased 1928. (63700)

1416. — *Histoire naturelle des animaux terrestres, aquatiques et volatiles.*
41 pp. + 1 bl. 1 + 152 pp. 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original paper covers.

Last leaf defective and laid down.

The 152 pp. contain water-colour drawings of animals copied from Buffon, and include illustrations of flowers and shells by a different and later hand.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

- *Comparaison de l'homme avec les bêtes* [Extract], see DAUDIN (F. M.). *Mémoire.* (2042)

- *L'Histoire naturelle* [Extracts], see MESSIER (C. J.). *Collection II.* (3532)

- *Sur l'homme et sur son âme* [Extract], see CHAUSSEGROS (V.). *Diskours.* (1570)

- BUISSIÈRE** (PAUL) [-1739]. See FRANKLIN (K. J.). Jean Méry. (2441)

- BUKATY** (THADDAEUS). *For signature, 13/10/1781, see SUNDERSBERG* (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 45. (4736)

1417. **BULLOCK** (WILLIAM) [*fl.* c. 1825]. *Bullock's method of preserving objects of Natural History.*

40 pp. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1820.]

Original paper covers.

Pp. 25-end contain scribbings, rough sketches, etc. Among these the dates 1821 and 1822 are found.

The B.M. Catalogue has an entry for the second edition of this work, dated 1818. The first edition presumably appeared in 1817, as this is the year mentioned in the D.N.B.

BULMER

The author was a goldsmith, antiquary, and naturalist, and exhibited a 'Museum of Curiosities' in Liverpool in 1808 and in London 1812 to 1819, when it was sold. He went to Mexico in 1822 and 1826-27, and made a similar collection. [Cf. D.N.B.]. Purchased 1929. (87971)

1418. **BULMER** (ANN). Collection of cookery, medical and domestic receipts.

3 ll. + 96 pp. + 29 pp. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1820.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The index to the cookery receipts is dated 1820: the 29 pp. starting from the other end of the volume, contain mostly medical receipts.

The signature of Ann Bulmer is on p. 65.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/7/1919, Lot 628 (part). (88019)

1419. **BULSTRODE** (WHITELOCKE) [1650-1724]. Letter to Sir Robert Southwell, President of the Royal Society, on the 'Univocal production of plants and insects.' With autograph corrections by the Author, and additions: followed by a holograph draft of a letter introductory to the main text, dated Nov. 15, 1692.

1 l. + 32 pp. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. 29 × 18 cm. 1692.

Unbound.

The ideas set forth in this letter are those contained in Bulstrode's book published in 1692—'A discourse of natural philosophy, wherein the Pythagorean doctrine is set in its true light and vindicated'. 'The aim of this book was to distinguish the Pythagorean from the vulgar doctrine of transmigration, the only transmigration he contends for being that of the sensitive and vegetative spirit necessary to the production of life in the present world'. [D.N.B.].

Purchased 1933. (67761)

BUMBELES (JOHN). See DOMBELAY (John) [*fl.* c. 1385].

BUNGUS (PETRUS). See BONGO (Pietro) [—1601].

BUONVICINO (BENEDETTO) [1739-1812]. See BALBO (P. de). Réponse. (1040)

BURDON-SANDERSON (JOHN SCOTT) [1828-1905]. Lectures on Physiology, 1878, 1879, see HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Note-books: Nos. 12, 13. (2684, 2685)

1420. **BURGERIN** (F.). Cahier de notes de médecine, prises aux Cours de Mr. Fouquier, professeur à l'École de Médecine de Paris . . . de Mr. Chomel, professeur de Médecin, Médecin de la Charité, etc.

2 ll. + 486 pp. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. Paris, 1820.

Original boards.

The first 10 pp. are blank.

The signature of the compiler appears inside the upper cover, and on the first preliminary leaf.

Purchased 1936. (69290)

BURGESS (SIR JAMES BLAND) [1752-1824]. For signature, 17/12/1784, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 69. (4736)

BUX DE FONTANETE

BURGONOVO (ARCHANGELUS DE). See ARCANGELO de Borgo Nuovo [-1569].

1421. **BURNETT** (SIR WILLIAM) [1779-1861]. Contemporary copy of a report [to Lord Melville?] on the plague at Malta in 1813. [Anon.] Report on the [Yellow] fever epidemic at Gibraltar in 1804.

22 pp. + 1 bl. l., 7 ll. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Droxford, 1814.

Unbound in folder.

The second item contains 'Mr. Pym's account . . . transmitted by a friend' [Sir William Pym [1772-1861] Inspector General of Army Hospitals, 1816], and Mr. Kidson's account [i.e. John Kidston, M.D., who was Deputy Inspector of Army Hospitals in 1816 and died in 1834].

The author was a naval surgeon, and was present at the battles of Cape St. Vincent, the Nile and Trafalgar. In 1810-1813 he was physician to the Mediterranean Fleet, and Physician-General to the Navy 1824 to 1841. [Cf. D.N.B.]

Purchased 1935. (69078^{A, B})

BURRY. For signature, 19/6/1783, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 61. (4736)

BURZI (ANGELO). For signature, 1730, see FORNI (G.). Rimedii. (2409)

BUSBY (CHARLES). Tractatus de Arithmetica, 1690, see PHYSICA. Commentarius [etc.]. (3891)

BUSCELLI. For signature [19th cent.], see LETTERA di un Fiorentino. (3244)

BUSHELL (STEPHEN WOTTON) [1844-1908]. A.l.s., dated 3/4/1888, etc., see CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

BUTLER (WILLIAM) [1535-1618]. La pierre de Butler, see ESSAI pour développer la science. (2298)

— Médecine philosophique, see SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle (8). (4745)

— See also FEUILLY (J.). Collection. (2359)

1422. **BUX DE FONTANETE** (AGUSTIN) [1723-1783]. Libro de ruedas y diferentes curiosidades. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 113 pp. + 17 ll. (last 8 bl.). 12 mo. 15 x 10 cm. Villel. [c. 1755.]

Original vellum covers, with leather ties (defective).

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawings of fortune-telling wheels, musical instruments, music, etc.

The first part is concerned with various forms of astrological and other methods of fortune-telling by means of circular diagrams. This is followed by notes on ancient music and ancient musical instruments: at the end are a few household and medical receipts.

BUXTON

On the verso of the title 'Pertenece a el Archivo del Capitulo eclesiastico de Villel por disposicion testamentaria del Autor Mgr. Agustin Bux en el año 1793'.

The author was a theologian, writer, and musician. He was also a maker of musical instruments and organist of Villel.

Purchased 1934. (66404).

1423. **BUXTON** (DUDLEY WILMOT) [1855-1931]. The muscles of the human body grouped according to their action, with their vascular and nervous supply. By C. J. Manning and F. H. Elliott. London: H. K. Lewis. 1874. With holograph inserted and interlineal additions and corrections by Buxton.

2 ll. + 38 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). obl. 8vo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm.
[London.] 1875.

Unbound.

Some margins damaged.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection, with his signature 'Univ. Coll. Hosp. 1875' on the half-title. He obtained his M.D. at University College, London in 1883 and from 1885 onwards his main interest was in anaesthetics, and he was anaesthetist and lecturer to University College Hospital, the Royal Dental Hospital, and several other hospitals. [Cf. B.M.J. 1931. ii. p. 37].

Presented 1935. (79763)

1424. — Synopses and rough drafts of five lectures on Anaesthetics.
60 ll. + 4 ll. folio. 33×20 cm. [London.] 1911, 1912, 1917.

Unbound.

Some leaves damaged.

These lectures were given at University College Hospital, London.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1425. — Progressive history of dentistry. Typescript, with holograph Foreword and a few corrections.

1 l. + 29 ff. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [1913.]

Unbound.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1426. — The story of anaesthesia. Typescript (incomplete).
19 ff. folio. 33×20 cm. [1922.]

Unbound.

The last leaf is slightly defective.

Presented 1937. (79763)

BUZZACCARINI (GASPARO). *For signature, 23/1/1802, see GENTILI* (F.). Privilegium. (2497)

BYAM (WILLIAM) [1882-1963]. L.s., dated 13/9/1917, *see DOBELL* (C.). Collection, 2^g. (2198)

BYJENATHI. *See MONCKTON* (E. H. C.). Collection. (3596)

1427. **BYRNE** (OLIVER). Description and use of an instrument to find the time by the sun, moon, or any of the visible fixed stars: as well as the names of

those stars. Invented and constructed for the Right Hon^{ble}. Lord Cloncurry, by Oliver Byrne, Mathematician.

22 ff. obl. folio. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 41$ cm. [London.] 1845.

Original calf binding, with pocket in upper cover.

Written on rectos only: with a pen-drawn figure on fol. 21 to illustrate 'A table showing the days of the Mean Year on which a watch keeping good time ought to be an even number of minutes faster or slower than the Sun's noon. Devised by Oliver Byrne'.

The pocket contains the printed 'Planisphere published by C. Smith & Sons, 172 Strand, London' referred to on fol. 19, and a set of 19 coloured cards (14×20 cm.) by Sidney Hall, of the constellations.

Byrne was professor of mathematics at the College of Civil Engineering in London. This MS. is very probably the author's original holograph copy.

Purchased 1932. (78827)

C

1428. C. Faits à l'appuy [*sic*] de l'existence des Esprits, des Rêves extraordinaires, des Pressentimens [*sic*] des Sortilèges etc. etc. etc. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 120 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ ($24\frac{1}{2} \times 18$) cm. Janina, 1818, 1819.

Modern vellum binding. Mounted in an interleaved 4to. volume of slightly larger size.

The inner margin of the first leaf is damaged and repaired.

The anonymous author was the son of a General under Louis XVI, and was born at Strassburg. After serving in the army during the Napoleonic Wars, he seems to have lived at Janina, and to have been a friend of the infamous Ali Pasha [1741-1822].

On p. 6 he says he was a lieutenant of the 17th Dragoons in 1794, and later a captain in the 2nd Hussars in 1796.

In March 1799 (p. 44 *et seq.*) he was sent by Talleyrand on a confidential mission to Egypt on the armed despatch boat [*Aviso*] 'Isis', sailing from Genoa. 'Vers la fin du mois de Mai' (p. 46), after a short engagement, very vividly described, his ship was captured by an English blockading squadron off the South coast of Sicily under Admiral [Sir John Thomas] Duckworth [1748-1817]. The 'Isis' had been boarded and taken by the boats of H.M.S. Northumberland under 'le Capitaine Martin' (later Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Martin [1764-1847]), but the author was afterwards transferred to H.M.S. Foudroyant, and taken to Palermo, where he remained as a prisoner 'près de 4 mois' (p. 50). He was presumably released on exchange, and afterwards served in Italy and in Russia (1812).

By 1814 he was in Bulgaria and later in Greece and Turkey, possibly on diplomatic service, arriving at Janina in 1816 (p. 62). On p. 69 he states 'j'écris ceci le 13 Février 1818', and the latest date given is 'aujourd'hui 19 Mai 1819,' on the last leaf of text.

On p. 6 he speaks of himself as 'le petit-fils du célèbre C... mon ayeul [*sic*]', whose death at Strassburg in 1794 forms the subject of a story of a premonitory vision (pp. 6, 7).

It seems possible that this person may have been Louis Georges Érasme de Con-
tades, Marshal of France [1704-1795], who after a distinguished military career was

C

appointed 'Commandant en chef en Haute et Basse Alsace' in 1792, a post he held for twenty-six years at Strassburg.

He was the father of Georges Gaspard François Auguste Jean Baptiste de Contades [1726-1794], who on retiring with the rank of Brigadier des Armées du Roi in 1753, later became Directeur of the Académie d'Angers in 1770, and was killed in La Vendée.

He had three sons Érasme Gaspard [1758-1834], Louis Gabriel Marie [1759-1825], and François Jules Gaspard [1760-1811], and the author may possibly be the second of these [cf. Balteau (F.) [& others]. 'Dictionnaire de Biographie Française', 1961, Vol. IX].

Purchased 1936. (69455)

1429. C. (C. R. von). Menschen Artzney Buch.
328 pp. (last 7 bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. 1698 [-1708].

Original calf binding, worn.

The title-page is wanting.

Lettered on the spine as above. The upper cover is stamped on the outside 'C. R. G[raf?] V[on?] C. 1698.'

There are additions by other hands; the latest dated receipt is found on p. 227. A few of the receipts are in French.

Purchased 1910. (24001)

C. (G. L.). Auscultation of respiration, etc. 1875, see STARTIN (J.).
Note-book. (4701)

C. (H. B.). Holograph note dated 29/10/1862, see VALLOT (A.) [& others]. Journal, Transcript. (4901)

C. (V. F.). See APPAIX (A.). Selecta. (965)

1430. CABALA. Fragment of a work on divination by numbers for Lotteries: in French.

pp. 3-46. 8vo. $21 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Turin? 1788.]

Unbound.

Title-page, first leaf of text, pp. 13-16, 33-36, and all after p. 46, wanting. Pp. 21-37 contain: 'Tables cabalistiques et perpétuelles du fameux Rutilio Benincasa' 1553.

In the examples on p. 17 *et seq.*, the calculations seem to be based on the position of the City of Turin. On p. 43 when referring to an Italian Lottery for 1788, the Author speaks of the 'Liste du Lotto' as 'n'étant pas encore imprimée'.

Purchased 1930. (63137^B)

1431. — Incomplete work on fortune-telling by numbers for Lotteries, containing Reuchlin's 'Tavole' and 'Tavole dell'Almanaco perpetuo di Rutilio Benincasa in Napoli 1553': in Italian and Latin.

pp. 21-100. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1825-c. 1840.]

Paper covers.

Pp. 1-20, 25-36 are wanting, and all after p. 100.

Illustrated by pen-drawn astrological figures, etc.

Pp. 21-56. Reuchlin's Tavole; 57-end. Benincasa's Tavole.

Five leaves of notes on numbers by the same hand, dated 1824-1841, have been inserted.

Purchased 1931. (64806)

1432. **CABALE** divine. Contenant une Emple [*sic*] Explication du Grand nom de dieu, tel qu'il a Été Revellé [*sic*] à Nos pères Abraham, Jacob, Moÿse, Aaron, Josué, Gédéon, David et autres, avec des pratiques et Neuvaines pour divers Sujets Ensemble la Vertu des Cent Cinquante pseumes de david, tiré des Masorets hebraïques. P[a]R xxx TAM [in a monogram].

2 ll. + 387 pp. 8vo. 17½ × 12 cm. 1785.

Original vellum binding with flap, from a 17th cent. French legal document. Illustrated with numerous pen-drawings and figures of talismans, sigils, magical characters and names, etc.

Purchased 1933. (78777)

1433. **CABALE** Divine. Seconde Partie Contenant plusieurs Neuvaines, pratiques Et Eclersissements [*sic*] Sur le Mistère angélique. Par xxx TAM.

2 ll. + 221 pp. 4to. 19 × 15 cm. 1804.

Original vellum binding over wooden boards.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawings and figures of talismans, sigils, magical characters and names, etc., and with a few astrological and astronomical diagrams, one with volvelles.

Purchased 1933. (78778)

1434. **CABALE** Sacrée et Divine Des Soixante et Douze Noms des Anges qui portent le Nom de DIEU, qui furent révélés par le Saint Ange Metatron à nôtre Pere Moïse par moyen desquels on obtiendra Des Anges, comme lui, tout ce qu'on leur demandera de licite et permis, lors qu'on sera en étet [*sic*] de Grâce.

1 l. + 126 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding.

Title in red and black. Names of Angels and their 'caractères' in red. A presentation inscription on the verso of the preliminary blank leaf has been erased, but it may still be read: 'Presented to the Library of the Medical Officers of the Army by Sir James McGrigor [1771-1858] Bart., Director General. 1825.'

Purchased at Sotheby's 16/10/1931, Lot 103 (part). (83057)

1435. **CABALE** (LA) magicochimique où est découvert la Science des Cabalistes hébreux et des Philosophes hermétiques. C'est à dire la Connoissance du grand et petit monde. I.G.S.D.F.B. 1656.

2 ll. + 2444 pp. + 4 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 12½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original calf binding.

Illustrated with two full-page pen-drawings of the 'Astrological Man' and an 'Astrological Head', and several number and letter Tables and diagrams, of which four are folding.

Text within red rules.

A note by a later 18th cent. hand on the verso of the second fly-leaf states: 'Cet ouvrage n'a jamais été imprimé, il a été traduit du latin de G. G. Paris, par un célèbre alchymiste qui a passé plus de 15 années à former ce recueil [*sic*] précieux pour les Enfants de l'art. Vendu format in 4to. à la vente de M. Filhaut en 1779, 43^l. 15^s. Voyez Cailleau tome 3 page 259'.

On the first fly-leaf is a holograph note by Stanislas de Guaita: 'MS inédit. C'est la transcription faite au siècle dernier d'une copie plus ancienne. On trouve en cet ouvrage du bon métal spirituel engangé dans beaucoup de lettre morte. Ce curieux Manuscrit côté 25 frs. dans un Catalogue de Marseilles (F. Domene, Août 1896) No. 175 du Catalogue, a été acquis par les Successeurs de Techener, chez qui je l'ai racheté 49 francs. 10 Août. 1896. Guaita'. The same writer has also noted in pencil inside the lower cover: 'Collationné Complet. 19 Août 1896. Guaita'.

CABALLE

Armorial book-plate of Stanislas de Guaita [1860-1897] pasted inside the upper cover. This MS. is No. 1578 in Philippon's Catalogue of the Guaita Library.
Purchased 1933. (78779)

1436. **CABALLE** Intellective fondée sur les nombres par le moien desquels l'on pénètre les Secrets les plus Sublimes de l'Écriture Sainte, et l'on perce Jusques dans le Centre de la nature.

2 bl. ll. + 52 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 20 × 13½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original calf binding.

Pp. 31-end contain alchemical receipts and processes.

Purchased 1934. (78990)

CABANÈS (AUGUSTIN) [1862-1928]. Folie d'Empereur, 1915, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Annotated copy. (5057) - Dissection. (5058-5062)

— Morts mystérieuses de l'histoire. 1914, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Comment moururent les rois. (5047-5056)

— A.l.s. dated 28/5/1906, 10/1/1909, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). L'art chrétien. (5046)

CABIADIS (GIOVANNI). *See* DICKSON (E. D.). Brief sketch. (2119)

CACCIA (GIUSEPPE BARTOLOMMEO). Mineralogia medica; Zoologia medica, *see* CELLA (S. A. de). Notes of lectures II (1) (2). (1540)

1437. **CACCIA** (JOSEPH). Diploma of Doctorate in Medicine and Philosophy granted by the University of Padua.

4 ll. 4to. 12 × 17½ cm. Padua, 1677.

On vellum.

Original gilt stamped calf binding.

On the verso of the first leaf, portrait-miniature and emblazoned arms of Caccia within a decorative border in gold and colours. The text throughout in black and gold within a similar border, that on the second leaf containing a miniature of St. Anthony of Padua.

Signed at the end by Alexander Mantuanus, Vicarius Generalis.

Purchased 1929. (51882)

CAELIUS AURELIANUS. De la manie, etc. [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (3). (974)

CAEN (ANTOINE DE) [1630-]. Horoscope, *see* BARDY (F. H.). Thèmes célestes. (1064)

CAGLIOSTRO (ALESSANDRO DI) [pseud.]. *See* BALSAMO (Giuseppe) [calling himself Count Alessandro di CAGLIOSTRO] [1743-1795].

1438. **CAHIER** de différentes Recettes concernant l'art de la distillation de toutes espèces de Liqueurs fines, sirops et Ratafiats, avec la manière de

fabriquer toutes sortes d'eau de vie, les vinaigres blanc et rouge, dans l'espace de 30 à 48 heures . . . et différentes recettes concernant les vins.

65 ll. + 65 bl. ll. + 3 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding, with flap.

The first part (49 ll.) contain directions for making 81 different liqueurs and drinks. The second part is headed 'Distillation secrete', but is concerned with similar operations.

The three leaves at the end give directions for making different kinds of biscuits, etc., and are by a different and later hand.

Pasted inside the upper cover is a printed advertisement of 'Celce Marchand, rue Nôtre Dame No. 22', a stationer and book-seller of Troyes.

Purchased 1909. (21627).

1439. **CAHIERS** chimiques. A collection of notes, extracts and short treatises on alchemical, chemical and medical subjects: including numerous medical and technical receipts for varnishes, dyes, artificial gems, etc.

In French, with a few entries in Latin, and some additions by later hands.

834 pp. + 22 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding, with paper label (rubbed), lettered as above. Pp. 565-632 are wanting.

Some headings and titles in red.

A few of the longer entries have separate pagination within the main pagination.

Pp. 1-12 RIBOLA (Petrus). De facultate metallorum germinatrice secundum Hermeticos. [Originally printed in Burggräv's 'Biolychnia'. 1611].

373-416 [Anon]. Traité sur l'Élixir ou Pierre Philosophale. [Account of an alleged transmutation made in 1599].

421-439 LA MAGDELAINE (de). Oeuvre: traduit de l'Italien.

453-477 DESHUNNELIÈRES. Deux opérations pour la transmutation métallique.

677-701 [Anon]. Remarques sur la Métamorphose.

721-756 [Anon]. Procédé sur la Pierre Philosophale: plus des caractères et nature des métaux, sels, et autres minéraux les plus usitez.

The transcriber adds below this title 'Il y a beaucoup des choses tronquées en ce manuscrit'.

757-834 BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Les Conclusions de tous les Traitez de Frère Bazile Valentin: autrement dit ses Tours de main, ou Manifestation de ses Secrets. (Followed on p. 793 by) Quatrième livre du Testament. On p. 461, a note, added probably by another hand, is dated 1756.

Inside the upper cover is a woodcut Ex-libris of 'N[icolas] P[ierre] Ledru [1731-1807] cognominati Comus'.

This French physician was renowned for his scientific experiments and inventions, and is probably the writer of the medical receipts, and some notes of cases included in this collection. Most of them are lightly crossed through, and have apparently been extracted and copied into another volume. [Cf. p. 89, p. 310].

Purchased at Sotheby's 22/12/1927, Lot 1,000. (46945)

CAILA (ANDRÉ). *For signature* [c. 1700], see CHAMONTIN (A.). Consultes. (1547)

1440. **CAISSO** (JEAN BENJAMIN) [1835-]. Recherches sur les caractères thermiques des maladies aiguës. Author's holograph MS.

40 statistical charts, with notes. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Montpellier, 1867, 1868.

CALAGES

Original boards.

The charts are mounted.

They are made up from the author's observations at the Hôpital St. Eloi at Montpellier.

Purchased 1930. (75392^B)

1441. — Recherches sphygmographiques sur la fièvre typhoïde et sur quelques autres maladies fébriles. Author's holograph MS.

62 cuttings from charts, with notes. 4to. 24 × 19 cm.
Montpellier, 1868.

Original boards.

The cuttings are mounted.

They are made up from the author's observations at the Hôpital St. Éloi at Montpellier.

Purchased 1930. (75392^C)

— *For signature*, 1853, see BARRE (L.). Clinique médicale. (1069)

1442. **CALAGES**. Dissertations de Médecine. Recueillies des meilleurs auteurs de ce temps: avec un abrégé des Remèdes le [*sic*] plus spécifiques pour la La [*sic*] guérison des Maladies Internes. A l'Usage de Mrs. les curés, les médecins, et de toutes [*sic*] autres personnes qui se consacrent au Service des Malades. Tome troisième qui contient l'explication des maladies de la troisième Cavité.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 206 ff. + 2 ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [Lunel, c. 1710.]

Original calf binding, worn.

Upper and outer margins of the last 30 ll. slightly wormed, and affected by damp.

Ff. 135^v–142 contain: 'Relation de la maladie de celluy qui a recueilli ces dissertations de médecine, de sa guérison qu'on avoit regardé comme impossible.' From this we learn that the compiler was Curé of Lunel near Montpellier, and that he was attacked by stone in the bladder in 1699. He refused an operation, but was compelled to agree to be cut. This was successfully done in 1705, when he was operated on by Raisin [—1719], a 'Chirurgien du Roi' of Toulouse, and recovered completely after 54 days.

This MS. is the compiler's holograph copy, perhaps prepared for publication, as there are numerous additions and corrections, together with an elaborate index.

Purchased 1930. (63412)

CALDANI (LEOPOLDO MARCO ANTONIO) [1725–1813]. *For signature*, 1787, see SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)

CALDERINUS (FEDERICUS). *For signature*, 1681, see VERSARI à Planeto (F.). Diploma. (4930)

CALECAS (MANUEL) [—1410]. Contra errores Graecorum [Fragment], see REMEDIA electa. (4192)

1443. **CALEGARI** (PIETRO). Privilegium in arte aromataria: granted by the 'Justitiiarii Veteres' of the Republic of Venice; with a License to Practice from the 'Collegium Pharmacopolarum'.

6 ll. 4to. 23½ × 16 cm. Venice, 1765.

On vellum, original gilt stamped calf covers.

Title in gold within decorated panel in gold and colours: on the verso Christ seated upon a cloud blessing the world, within a floreated border. On fol. 2 a figure of Justice upon a throne, within a similar border: on the verso, the Lion of St. Mark above four blazoned coats of arms. On the verso of the fourth leaf the blazoned arms of the eight Venetian Apothecaries. On the verso of the last leaf, the blazoned coat of arms of Calegari.

Text within gold and black rules, and partly written in gold.

The first part is signed on fol. 4 by Angelo Bembo, Gabriel Trevisan, Ruberto Valier, and Florian Coletti.

The second part is signed by the eight heads of the Venetian Apothecaries: Marcus Antonius Zopelli, Joannes Baptista Anselmi, Franciscus Bigoni, Dominicus Vinzenti, Franciscus Fantuzzi, Nicolaus Mattheus.

On the verso of the last leaf are endorsements: 1784 Treviso, signed by Rugger Ruggeri; and 1786, signed by Tomaso Tronconi.

From the library of Joseph Frank Payne, No. 203 in Sotheby's Catalogue.

Purchased 1911. (4478)

CALIN (FRANCISCUS ANDREAS A). *For signature*, 6/10/1691, *see* STUPANUS (J.). Diploma. (4730)

CALKINS (GARY NATHAN) [1869-1943]. Protozoology, 1910 [Review], *see* DOBELL (C.). Collection, 2^a. (2199)

— & **SUMMERS** (FRANCIS M.). Protozoa in biological research, 1941 [Review], *see* DOBELL (C.). Collection, 2^k. (2199)

CALLAMAND (E.) [1855-]. A.l.s. dated 18/11/1917, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Collection, Vol. III. (5038)

1444. **CALLARD de la DUCQUERIE** (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1630-1718]. *Traité des médicaments. Index accuratus plantarum et arborum in agro Cadomensi, ac Inferiori Normannia sponte nascentium.*

140 pp. + 11 ll. + 72 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 16½ × 11 cm. [Caen, c. 1715.]

Original vellum binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

The first work is presumably extracted from the author's 'Lexicon medicum etymologicum', first published in 1673. The list of Normandy flora has apparently never been published. Haller in his 'Bibliotheca Botanica', Vol. II, p. 9, states that this was written in 1714, and implies that it was published in Paris in that year: but this does not seem to be correct. On the cover of the MS. there is inscribed in ink 'Traité de médicaments par Laducquerie. Manuscrit du 17 [sic] siècle. Appartenant à Mr. Monteil', who is probably Amans Alexis Monteil, historian [1769-1850].

The author obtained his M.D. at Caen University in 1662 and in 1671 was professor of medicine: he was also the founder of the Jardin Botanique.

Purchased 1930. (52536)

1445. **CALLIACHI** (NICOLAS) [1645-1707]. *Aristotelis Animastica, Moralis, et Metaphysica ab eodem R. P. Caliaci [sic] traditae.* Joannes Pujol Tolosas [scripsit].

244 ll (last 4 bl.). 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [Padua, c. 1685].

Original vellum binding, one of the two leather ties wanting.

Lower corner cut out of t.p.

Written in very small script.

CALMELS

A student's notes of lectures on the 'De anima', 'Ethica' and 'Metaphysica'.
The author, a Cretan, was appointed professor of philosophy at Padua in 1678.
Armorial book-plate of the French physician Henri Haguenot [1687-1775].
Purchased 1930. (56388)

CALMELS (CHARLES DE) [1626-]. *For signature, 1654, see*
LESLACHE (L. de). *Phylosophie.* (3242)

CALORI (LUIGI) [1807-1896]. *See* MONDINI (F.). *Lezioni.* 2
vols. (3614^{A, B})

CALVI (HIERONYMUS). *For signature, 9/3/1741, see* ALLEGRI (A.).
Diploma. (925)

CALVIS (PETRUS DE). *For signature, 15/2/1697, see* STUPANUS (J.).
Diploma. (4730)

1446. **CAMARGUE** (LA). *Étude de La Camargue.*
62 ll. (last 5 bl.). folio. 35 × 25½ cm. [c. 1830.]

Unbound.

An exhaustive work on the geography, history, ethnography, and economic and
industrial conditions, together with an account of the flora, fauna, and diseases of
the region.

From the T. T. Lainé papers.

Purchased 1935. (68518^A)

CAMERARIUS (ALEXANDER) [1695-1736]. *De apospasmate piae*
matris, see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque, Vol. III* (15). (976)

CAMERINO Hospital. *See* MORESCHINI (R.). *Accademia.* (4113)

CAMERON (ALLISON WEIR) [-1960]. *See* HURRY (J. B.).
Orthopaedic disorders. (2983) - & CAMERON (A. W.). *The breaking of*
Vicious Circles. (2987)

CAMILLUS (LEONARDUS). *See* LEONARDUS (Camillus).

CAMMERT (J.). [-1781]. *For signature, 2/6/1779, see* SUNDERS-
BERG (H.). *Liber amicorum, No. 7.* (4736)

CAMPANA (ANDREA) [1770?-1832]. *See* SARTINO (A.). *Al merito*
singolare. (4368)

1447. **CAMPANELLA** (TOMMASO) [1568-1639]. *Précis of the ideas of*
Campanella on prediction, magic, sympathy, influence of the imagination,
exorcism, etc. In French.

10 ff. folio. 30½ × 20 cm. [c. 1825.]

Unbound.

This Précis is based on Campanella's 'De sensu rerum et de magia', first pub-
lished at Frankfort in 1620.

Purchased 1932. (65635)

CAMPESIIUS (JOANNES ANTONIUS). See ANTONIUS (Joannes.) Campensis.

1448. **CAMPS y CAMPS** (JOSÉ) [1795-1877]. Libretas [de física química] escritas por José Manuel de Palacios.

50 pp. + 46 ff. + 39 pp. + 21 ff. + 17 ll.
4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Barcelona, 1840.

The four parts are loose between pink brocade-covered boards, damaged. The text ends in the middle of a sentence on fol. 18^v of the fourth part. At the end of the text are two lists. The first (8 ll.) 'Orden que a seguido el Dr. Jussieu en la parte mineralógica [y botánica] de materia farmaceutica': the second 'Orden que a seguido el Dr. Camps en la esplicacion de cuarto año en la parte química' (3 ll. + last 2 ll.).

The author became professor of pharmacy at Barcelona University in 1833, and later held the same chair at the University of Madrid.

Purchased 1906. (33341)

1449. **CANANO** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) [1515-1579]. Musculorum humani corporis picturata dissectio . . . nunc primum in lucem edita.

20 ff. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Contemporary stamped morocco gilt binding.

A carefully executed copy of the famous pre-Vesalian work, of which only three copies are known, and which was published probably shortly before 1543. The drawings were by Girolamo da Carpi, and were said to have been engraved on copper by Augustino de' Musi. Only the first book containing the muscles was published.

The end-papers are water-marked with a reproduction of a medallion of Pope Pius VII, 1800-1823 [1742-1823].

Purchased 1922. (41763)

1450. **CANDOLLE** (AUGUSTIN PYRAMUS DE) [1778-1841]. Mémoire sur le genre Sclerotium, et en particulier sur l'Ergot des céréales. Author's holograph MS.

41 ff. 4to. & half 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$, $12 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, 1816.]

Unbound.

The references (ff. 8-41) are on half 4to. slips. The plate mentioned on fol. 7^v is wanting.

This essay was first published in the 'Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle' Paris. 1816.

Purchased 1932. (65659)

1451. — Sir Humphry Davy. Obituary notice in French, 1829. De la formation des branches dans les tiges exogènes. Notes in Latin on Mitchella and Cephalanthus. Author's holograph MSS.

2 ll. + 3 ll. + 2 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Geneva, 1829.

Unbound.

The notice of Sir Humphry Davy is headed by the author: 'Ceci a été imprimé dans la Bibliothèque Universitaire [de Genève] de 1829: Sciences, Vol. 2, p. 85.'

The other two MS. are fragments only.

Purchased 1932. (65659)

— Physiologie végétale, see BONNET (H.). Collection, No. 5. (1316)

CANDY

1452-1454. **CANDY** (HUGH CHARLES HERBERT) [1859-1935]. Rough notes, etc. relating to the chemical analyses of various substances. Compiler's holograph MSS.

3 vols. tall 8vo. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. 1906-1929.

Vol. I original vellum binding: Vol. II original half buckram.
16 October, 1906 to 24 November, 1915.

Vol. II 12 July, 1907 to 4 December, 1929.

This volume contains some reports of Post-mortem examinations at the end.

Vol. III 27 May, 1920 to 18 December, 1925.

H. C. H. Candy was Consulting Analyst to the London Hospital.
Presented by Mrs. Candy 1954. (300321-300323)

1455. — Original notes, etc. of the post-mortem examination on Doris Barwood. With a covering letter from Dr. W[illiam] W[ilson] Woods, dated 27/11/1930, Pathologist of the London Hospital.

1 l., 28 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. London, 1930.

Unbound.

Presented by Mrs. Candy, 1954. (300324)

CANNON (SUSAN H.). *For signatures*, 1917-1919, *see* WILSON (A. J. A.). Pathology. (5027) - Swedish remedial exercises. (5028)

CANONES id est Portae Intelligentiarum hermetici, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (8). (3557)

CANTAB [pseud.]. *See* HAMBLETON (Geoffrey William) [1852-1929].

1456. **CANTLIE** (SIR JAMES) [1851-1926]. A case of blood-poisoning developing as an axillary abscess, and followed by paralysis of Serratus magnus. Author's holograph MS.

34 ff. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1876.

Unbound.

In this MS. the author described his own illness, which he had contracted in the dissecting room at the Charing Cross Hospital. As a result he was left with a permanently weakened shoulder. [Cf. Cantlie (N.) & Seaver (G.) 'Sir James Cantlie.' 1939, pp. 16, 17. In later entries this work is cited as 'Biography'].

Presented 1931. (89186)

1457. — Lecture on Death. Read to the Charing Cross Hospital Medical Society. Author's holograph MS.

XIV ff. folio. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 25$ cm. [London, c. 1880.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The first leaf is endorsed on the verso by the author 'Paper on Death. Med. Soc. C.C.H.'

Presented 1931. (89186)

1458. — [On the effects of certain anatomical relations.] Author's holograph MS.: incomplete at beginning and end.

ff. 2-26. obl. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, 1884.]

Unbound.

First leaf and all after fol. 26 wanting.

Written on the versos of half folio sheets of old examination papers. The date 1884 is found on fol. 8^v.

This is the draft of a lecture addressed to The Charing Cross Hospital Medical Society.

It was published in the 'Bristol Medical and Chirurgical Gazette', 1884. Vol. II, pp. 21-31.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1459. — In memory of a brave man, the late Paul Bennett Conolly. Author's holograph MS.

11 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, 1885.]

Unbound.

Written in pencil on the versos of old examination papers.

The subject of this tribute was a military surgeon, who had seen service in several wars from the Russo-Turkish War [1877-1879] to the Gordon Relief Expedition of 1885, when he died of enteric fever at Korti.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1460. — The treatment of fracture of the thigh bone. A fragment from the Author's work on First Aid. Typescript with holograph corrections, and one holograph sheet: written in pencil.

5 ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. [London, c. 1885.]

Unbound.

The first edition of this work 'Accidental Injuries' was published in 1884, and there was a second edition in 1887.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1461. — Fragment of a holograph Diary, containing lists of patients and their ailments: from 20 January to June 3, 1888.

12 ll. tall 8vo. $32 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Hong Kong, 1888.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed and damaged.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1462. — Pain in muscle in the febrile state. Author's holograph MS., with two early drafts, entitled 'Pain in the muscles' and 'Pain in fever.'

27 ff., 14 ff., 5 ff. 4to. v.s. [Hong Kong, 1889.]

Unbound.

The first 9 ff. of the main work is written by another hand.

This paper was published in the 'Transactions of the Hong Kong Medical Society', 1889. Vol. II, i, pp. 233-244.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1463. — Part of a cash-book, containing entries of fees received during his practice from July 1 to October 15, 1889. Author's holograph MS.

31 ll. tall 8vo. $32 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Hong Kong, 1889.

Unbound.

During this period the receipts amounted to £531: 8: 0.

Presented 1931. (89196)

CANTLIE

1464. — Supernumerary fingers (Incomplete). Author's holograph MS.
6 ll. 4to. 27 × 21 cm. [Hong Kong, 1889.]

Unbound.

A paper prepared for the Hong Kong Medical Society. It is headed 'A sixth finger on each hand', and is written on the versos of a questionnaire form relating to Eurasians.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1465. — Vaccination amongst the Chinese. A preliminary draft, and an expanded version: together with a revised text, with a new title: 'Smallpox, Inoculation and Vaccination in China.' Author's holograph MSS.

5ff., 16 ff., 11 ff. 4to. v.s. Hong Kong, 1889.

Unbound.

The longer version of the first draft is headed 'Information supplied to the Sanitary Board concerning the method in practice among the Chinese in Hong Kong (and presumably China generally) for the purpose of preventing smallpox (variola)'. It is stated that the 'Information was gathered from the Vaccinator at the Tung Wu Hospital'.

This paper was published in the B.M.J. 1889, ii, pp. 761, 762.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1466. — Fragments from medical Diaries. Author's holograph MS.
298 ll. 8vo. v.s. Hong Kong, 1889, 1890.

Unbound, in a pamphlet-case.

The dates of the entries range from 28 January, 1889 to 8 January, 1890.

Presented 1931. (89686)

1467. — Reminiscences of William Pirrie, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.Ed. [1807-1882.]. Holograph drafts, corrected typescripts and proof-sheets. In five folders.

194 ll. v.s. Hong Kong, 1889, 1890.

Unbound.

Some margins and corners damaged.

- I Holograph MS. of Chapters V-XII (74 ll. 4to. 26½ × 22 cm.).
- II The complete work, with title-page and preliminary matter, in twelve chapters: partly holograph MS, partly in typescript, with many holograph corrections, etc., and partly in corrected proof-sheets (72 ll. v.s.).
- III Proof-sheets with a few holograph corrections of the whole work, without the title-page and preliminary matter. The end of Chapter XII is also wanting (25 ff. atlas folio. 47 × 28½ cm.).
- IV Memoir of Professor Pirrie. Typescript with holograph corrections and additions (16 ll. 4to. 27½ × 21½ cm.).
- V Condensed biography of the same. Author's holograph MS. (6 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11½ cm.).

Some leaves of No. II are by a different hand, perhaps written by Lady Cantlie.

This work is apparently unpublished, but was written in Hong Kong in 1889 (*cf.* Preface in No. II), and intended for publication in Aberdeen (*cf.* title-page *ibid*) where it is dated 1890, corrected from 1889.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1468. — Clinical reports on six cases of leprosy in Chinese patients, who were treated with Koch's tuberculin. Author's holograph MS.

32 ff. obl. 4to. 20½ × 26 cm. Hong Kong, 1889-1894.

Unbound.

Written on loose printed sheets of a 'Patients' Register', with added temperature charts.

Presented 1931. (89686)

1469. — Fragments of a Register of Patients in the Hong Kong Hospital from 12 January to 22 March, 1890. Author's holograph MS.

53 ll. obl. 4to. $20 \times 26\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Hong Kong, 1890.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed and damaged.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1470. — Influenza in Hong Kong (Incomplete). Author's holograph MS.

16 ll. 4to. v.s. [Hong Kong, 1890.]

Unbound.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1471. — Exercise in warm climates (Incomplete). Author's holograph MS.

54 ff. + 7 ll. + 11 ll. obl. 4to. 20×26 cm. Hong Kong. [c. 1890.]

Unbound.

Some margins frayed.

The two smaller sections contain 'Notes', and the first of these is written on sheets of 8vo note-paper. The main text is mostly written on the rectos of sheets of a 'Register of Patients'.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1472. — The balance of temperature. A Paper read before the Hong Kong Branch of The British Medical Association. Author's holograph MS.

16 ll. Obl. 4to. $20 \times 26\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Hong Kong. [c. 1890.]

Unbound.

Some margins and corners damaged. Written on sheets of a 'Patients' Register Book'.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1473. — The temperature of food. Two holograph drafts, both incomplete.

4 ll., 4 ff. folio & 4to. 33×21 cm., $27\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Hong Kong. [c. 1890.]

Unbound.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1474. — 'Singie' Mill. An auld Kirk Precentor ('Singie' Crail). By James Truthful. Author's holograph MSS.

8 ll., 10 ll. 4to. & obl. 4to. 21×17 cm., $20\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ cm.
[Hong Kong, c. 1890.]

Unbound.

Some margins frayed

The second work is written in pencil on loose sheets of a Hospital Patients' Register. Both items are partly in Scots dialect.

Presented 1931. (89186)

CANTLIE

1475. — History of the Volunteer Medical Staff Corps. Preface only (Incomplete). Author's holograph MS.
10 pp. folio. $33 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Hong Kong, 1891.

Unbound.

This unit became the Royal Army Medical Corps, T. F. on the creation of the Territorial Army in 1907.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1476. — Notes on Scottish stories. Author's holograph MS.
15 ll. v.s. [Hong Kong.] 1891.

Unbound.

These are rough drafts, giving headings of the stories: they were probably intended to serve as notes for a lecture.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1477. — Two leper settlements in China: Canton and Macao. Author's holograph MS.

24 ll. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Hong Kong, 1891.]

Unbound.

Some leaves defective, margins frayed.

The results of this visit formed the basis of the author's later 'Report on the conditions under which leprosy occurs in China, etc.,' published in 1897.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1478. — On the advisability of adopting the term 'Tropical Measles': a Paper read before the Medical Society, Hong Kong. Author's holograph MS.

24 ll. 4to. 27×22 cm. [Hong Kong, 1891.]

Unbound.

Published in the 'Lancet', 1892, i, pp. 1413-1416.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1479. — Matinal (Hill) diarrhoea. Author's holograph MS.

5 ll. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. Hong Kong, 1892.

Unbound.

Endorsed by the author: 'Sent Indian Medical Gazette, Oct. 5, 1892'.

Presented 1931. (89186)

- 1480, 1481. — Case-books compiled during his residence at Hong Kong. Vol. I. From 4 July, 1892 to 10 October, 1893. Vol. II. From 22 July, 1895 to 7 February, 1896. Author's holograph MSS.

2 vols. 180 ff. 182 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Hong Kong, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1896.

Original quarter-calf bindings, not uniform.

The author left Hong Kong on 8 February, 1896.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1482. — Royal Commission on Opium. Drafts of answers to a Questionnaire. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 2 ll. + 1 l. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. Hong Kong. 1893.

Unbound.

One of the drafts contains the second leaf only. All are signed and dated December 14, 1893.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1483. — Fragments of three letters on the plague at Hong Kong. Author's holograph MSS. (Numbered II, III, and IV).

10 pp. 1 l., 6 ll. v.s. [Hong Kong. 1894.]

Unbound.

Letter II. 10 pp. (8vo. 22 × 14 cm.), III. 1 l. (obl. 4to. 20 × 26 cm.), IV. 6 ll. (folio. 33 × 21 cm.).

Presented 1931. (89186)

1484. — Report on the conditions under which Leprosy occurs in China, Indo-China, Malaya, the Archipelago and Oceania . . . Sent to the National Leprosy Fund as fulfilling the conditions, Nos. 4, 5 and 10 of their Announcement in the 'British Medical Journal', January 13th, 1894. [The first Section only]. Partly Author's holograph MS., partly typescript.

96 ff. v.s. Hong Kong, 1894-1896.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed and damaged.

This item contains the chapter on China, as far as the beginning of the section on Korea only.

The date 1896 is found on fol. 93.

The complete report was published in the 'Transactions of the Epidemiological Society', 1897/98, N.S. No. XVII.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1485. — Three short papers on tropical liver abscess. Author's holograph MSS., with corrected typescripts.

3 parts. v.s. Hong Kong, 1894-1898.

Unbound.

(1) A case of tropical liver abscess. M.S., with corrected typescript copy. Dated 1894 (9 ll., 3 ll. 4to & folio. 23½ × 21 cm., 32½ × 20½ cm.).

(2) Perihepatic abscess. MS. n.d. (12 ff. obl. 4to. 20½ × 26 cm.).

(3) Fragments of a paper on the Liver. MS., n.d., with typescript dated 1898 (4 ll., 3 ll. 4to. 26½ × 21½ cm.).

Presented 1931. (89186)

1486. — An enquiry in to the resemblance of the Tubercle and Leprous Bacilli: with conclusions drawn therefrom. With five odd leaves from a paper: 'Is Leprosy a variety of Tuberculosis?' Author's holograph MSS., written in pencil.

6 ll., 5 ll. folio & 4to. 33 × 20½ cm., 26½ × 20½ cm.
[Hong Kong, c. 1895.]

Unbound.

The last leaf of the first item is defective.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1487. — A lecture on the spread of Plague: delivered before the Hampstead Medical Society on March 22nd, 1897. Partly holograph MS., partly corrected typescript, and partly printed extracts from the Reprint of the

CANTLIE

original Lecture, published in 'The Lancet' January 2nd and 9th, 1897 (Incomplete).

43 ll. folio. $33 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1897.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed and damaged.

This was probably the basis of his 'Essay on Plague', published in 1901.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1488. — Lecture on Hong Kong. Typescript with holograph corrections, etc.

49 ll. 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, 1898.]

Unbound.

12 ll. are wanting.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1489. — Dummy copy of the first number of the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine [and Hygiene]': with specimen lay-outs for advertisements. Author's holograph MSS.

18 ll. 4to. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm. London, 1898.

Unbound.

First and last leaf damaged.

The foundation of this Journal was the work of Cantlie. 'He now made up his mind to publish a monthly medical Journal dealing solely with the diseases of the Tropics' ('Biography' pp. 131 *et seq.*). It first appeared on August 15th, 1898.

On the lower cover of this dummy copy is written 'Burroughs & Wellcome. 12 insertions [of advertisements]. Back page.'

Presented 1931. (89186)

1490. — A clinical lecture on 'The Surgery of the Nerves'. Delivered at the West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Welbeck Street, London, 8th September, 1899. Typescript with holograph corrections, etc.

1 l. + 27 ff. + 1 bl. l. folio. $33 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1899.

Unbound.

The title has been amended by the author to read 'Practical points connected with nerve lesions'.

This lecture was published in the 'Clinical Journal', 1899/1900, Vol. XV, pp. 81-87.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1491. — Lectures on Tropical Surgery. Typescript with copious holograph additions and corrections, etc. (Incomplete).

ff. 15-85. 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, 1899.]

Unbound.

Some margins frayed and damaged.

Ff. 1-14 and all after fol. 85 wanting.

These lectures were published in Gould & Warren's 'International text-book of Surgery'. 1900. They were originally delivered at the London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1492. — Case-book compiled during his residence in London, from 2 October 1899 to 31 December 1900. Author's holograph MS.

136 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1899-1900.

Original half-calf binding.

There are a few rough pen-drawings illustrating pathological conditions. Many of the patients were people who had lived in the East, and were suffering from tropical diseases.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1493. — Rough notes taken at the Sixty-eighth Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association at Ipswich, July 31st–August 3rd, 1900. Section of Tropical Medicine. Author's holograph MS. in pencil (Incomplete).

74 ll. 4to. v.s. Ipswich, 1900.

Unbound.

Many leaves are badly defective.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1494. — Sub-hepatic abscess. Read at the British Medical Association: Section of Tropical Diseases [Annual Meeting at Ipswich, July 31st–August 3rd, 1900]. Author's holograph MS. in pencil (Incomplete).

5 ff. 4to. 26 × 21½ cm. [Ipswich, 1900.]

Unbound.

Tear in the inner margins.

Published in the 'British Medical Journal', 1900, ii, pp. 548, 549.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1495. — Contributions to Allchin's 'Manual of Medicine'. 1900. Typescripts with holograph corrections, etc. and two holograph MSS.

6 parts. v.s. [London, 1900.]

Unbound.

Some margins damaged by damp.

(1) Epidemic dropsy. Holograph MS. (6 ff., with second foliation 7–12).

(2) Kala-Azar. Typescript with holograph corrections and additions (11 ff., with second foliation 10–19).

(3) Leprosy—Typescript with holograph corrections and additions (14 ff., with second foliation 48–61).

(4) Beri-Beri. Typescript with holograph corrections and additions (13 ff., with second foliation 92–104).

(5) Cholera. Typescript with holograph corrections and additions (23 ff., with second foliation 117–138).

(6) Malarial (and hepatic) Dysentery. Holograph MS. (3 ll.).

Presented 1931. (89186)

1496. — Military Ambulance in Great Britain. Author's holograph MS. in pencil.

16 ff. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. [London, 1900.]

Unbound.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1497. — Fotheringay Castle. Typescript, with holograph corrections and additions signed by the Author.

13 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. [London.] 1901.

Unbound.

Dated Aug. 30, 1901 on the first leaf.

Presented 1931. (89186)

CANTON

1498. — Colonial Nursing Association. Author's holograph MS., in pencil.
8 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. London, 1911.

Unbound.

Presented 1931. (89186)

1499. — Papers in connection with an Enquiry into the life-history of Eurasians, including one by Cantlie: with a number of questionnaire forms containing replies, letters, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

36 ff. + 48 ll. v.s. Hong Kong, 1888.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed and damaged.

The Paper by Cantlie (36 ll.) is unfinished. The forms and letters are filled in by, or sent by various medical officers and others, and come mainly from China, Malaya, and New Zealand.

- (a) SINCLAIR (Augustine William) [-1924]. 10 Forms, and A.l.s., dated Kuala Lumpur. 28/4/1888.
- (b) BUSHELL (Stephen Wooton) [1844-1908]. 2 Forms and A.l.s., dated Peking. 3/4/1888.
- (c) GILES (Herbert Allen) [1845-1935]. Form, s. dated Tamsui, 13/3/1888.
- (d) LOWRY (John Henry) [1858-1907]. Form, s. and A.l.s., dated Hoihow, 8/5/1888.
- (e) FOSBERY (Emily). Form s., dated China Inland Mission 26/2/1888.
- (f) HODGE (Sydney Rupert) [1859-1907]. A.l.s. 1 p., dated Hankow, 24/4/1888.
- (g) WRIGHT (George Henry Bateson). 2 Forms, s. n.p. [1888].
- (h) RENNIE (Thomas) [1850-1912]. 2 Forms, s. Foochow, [1888].
- (i) THORNICRAFT (Thomas Charles) [-1915]. Form, s., dated Kobe, 16/4/1888.
- (j) VIELE (Annie). A.l.s., dated Yokohama, 20/4/1888.
- (k) CARROLL (Patrick Joseph) [-1905]. 2 Forms, 1 s. [Taranaki, 1888].
- (l) TRIMWELL (T. J.). 2 Forms, s. [New Zealand], n.p. 1888.
- (m) GINDERS (Alfred). 2 Forms, s., Rotorua, [1888].
- (n) DAVIES (George H.). 2 Forms, s., dated, Wellington, N.Z., 9/4/1888.
- (o) BELL (Thomas Watt) [1860-1894]. Form, s. dated, Auckland, N.Z., [1888].
- (p) REID (Alexander). 2 Forms, s. Opotiki, [1888].
- (q) TAPLIN (Frederick W.). 2 Forms 1 s. Port Maclean, South Australia, dated 9/5/1888.

Presented 1931. (89186)

— See also HONG KONG: College of Medicine. Examination papers. (2934); OCKENDEN (E.). Lists of animal livers. (1723); THOMSON (J. C.). & CANTLIE (Sir J.). Reports. (4780)

CANTON (EDWIN) [1817-1885]. *For signature, -/12/1856, see* POWER (W. H.). Notes of lectures [etc.]. (2011)

1500. **CANZIANI** (GIUSEPPE) [1815-1849]. *Introduzione sulla scuola di Gall. With miscellaneous notes on Phrenology, etc. Author's holograph MSS.*

1 l. + 29 pp., 74 ll. folio. 33×22 cm. [Milan, c. 1840.]

Unbound.

The 'Introduzione' is a preliminary lecture to a course on the System of Franz Joseph Gall [1758-1828].

The 74 ll. contain 3 ll. of proof-sheets, copiously corrected by the author, and a biographical note on Gall, together with what are probably later parts of the course of lectures. There are also some leaves by different but contemporary hands, dealing with phrenology, psychology, etc.

The author obtained his degree of Doctor of Surgery and Veterinary Medicine at Milan University in 1840, and took an active part in the promotion of Veterinary medicine in all its branches.

Presented 1939. (91154)

1501. — Cenni storici sull'arte veterinaria. Author's holograph MS.
16 ll. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Milan, 1842.]

Unbound.

Published at the Politecnico, Milan in 1842.

Presented 1939. (91154)

1502. — Anatomia. Annotazioni anatomiche e fisiologiche, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

9 ll., 30 ll. folio. & 4to. 31×21 cm., $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [Milan, c. 1845.]

Unbound.

Presented 1939. (91154)

1503. — Studii diversi e memorie. Annotazioni diverse. Author's holograph MSS.

35 ll., 46 ll. folio, 4to. $35\frac{1}{2} \times 23$ cm., $18 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Milan, c. 1845.]

Unbound.

This collection comprises notes and extracts in Italian, French, and Latin on pathology, therapeutics, materia medica, medical charities, hospitals in Lombardy, etc.

Presented 1939. (91154)

1504. — Veterinaria pubblica, veterinaria di stato. La dottrina delle epizoozie sull'anatomia, fisiologia, patologia, terapia generale, materia medica, e polizia sanitaria (Incomplete). Notes and extracts on zoology, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

24 ll., 15 ll. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Milan, c. 1845.]

Unbound.

Presented 1939. (91154)

CAPELLO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). Lessico farmaceutico-chimico, 1754 [Extract], see SCARLATTI (F. M.). Ricette. (4383)

CAPELLO (Pietro). *For Signature*, 13/3/1751, see ALLEGRI (A.). Diploma. (925)

CAPTIER (BARTHÉLEMY). *For signature* [c. 1700], see CHIRAC (P.). Histoire des maladies de la tête. (1599)

CARANNO

1505. **CARANNO** (ANTONIO) [& others]. *Maravigliosi secreti di magia naturale medica* [?] e spagirica. With added items on fortune-telling by numbers, etc.

89 ff. (last 2 bl.). tall 8vo. 34 × 12 cm. [c. 1770.]

Modern boards.

A leaf is wanting after fol. 45 of the added foliation. Some leaves damp-stained.

There are a few rough pen-drawings. Fol. 10, alchemical apparatus; Fol. 40, 40^v, hygrometer, etc.; Ff. 74^v-76, 78-81 fortune-telling diagrams. Ff. 55-62, 86, 87 contain numerical tables. The title is very faded: above is a pen-drawn portrait-bust.

Ff. 1-14 Secreti. In Italian and French.

15-19 Pseudo-SOLOMON. Clavicola. De magia necromantica: both in abridged versions. In Latin.

19-45 Secreti. In Italian, French, and Latin.

46-64 Pseudo-AGRIPPA (H. C.). Cabala (Fortune-telling by numbers). In Italian.

65-60 Nota di tutte l'Estrazioni di Genova. 1735-1789.

70 Pseudo-ANSALONI (S.). Tavole di Rutilio Benincasa. 1553.

71 Nota delle Estrazioni . . . fatte in Roma, Napoli . . . 1767.

72-81 Pseudo-ANSALONI (S.). Le vere duodeci Tavole di Rutilio Benincasa. 1553. Kabala pronosticale.

82-85 Scienza per la Regola del Tre.

86, 87 Tavole.

Purchased 1936. (69496)

1508. **CARATI**. Collection of 403 medical prescriptions. 1840-1893.

Unbound.

Written in pen and pencil, by various hands, many on small scraps of paper.

The prescriptions are by various Italian physicians.

Purchased from Dr. Carati, 1905. (18842)

CARBONI, Signora. See DESCRIZIONE di un Canonico. (1716)

1507. **CARBONI** (PIETRO). Parte 2^a della chirurgia efficace (ll. 1-13). Trattato del contagio venereo (ll. 17-38). Tractatus de morbis mulierum et puerorum (ll. 41-99). Lecture notes taken down by Francesco Petrucelli at Naples.

5 bl. ll. + 99 ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 19 × 13½ cm. Naples, 1727.

Original vellum binding.

At the end of the first work 'Sub die Maji decimo sexto finem imposui sub disciplina Doctoris Phisici Petri Carboni Civitatis Neapolitanae'.

At the end of the second '... diede fine a questo volume l'anno . . . mille setticento vintisette a 27 di Maggio nella Casa Santa del Incurabili . . . sotto la disciplina del Sig. Dr. Fisico Pietro Carboni . . .'

At the end of the third '... dedi finem presenti libello anno Domini millesimo septicentesimo vigesimo septimo, die vigesimo tertio Martii sub disciplina magnifici Doctoris Phisici Petri Carboni in Domo Incurabilis Neapolitana . . .'

On the third preliminary leaf is a note of rent-payment for a vineyard dated 1771, possibly by the hand of Petrucelli in old age.

On the verso of the last leaf of the text is a statement by Petrucelli that he was born on 15 December 1705. On the next leaf is a memorandum dated 1775 in the same hand.

Purchased 1907. (17100)

CARPENTER

1508. — Sectio II: Anatomia. Lecture notes taken down by Francesco Petrucelli at Naples.

191 pp. + 4 ll. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. Naples, 1727.

Original vellum binding.

On p. 190 '...imposui finem presenti Anatomiae anno Domini millesimo septicentesimo vigesimo septimo, die trigesima prima Mayii, sub disciplina Mag. Dr. Physici Petri Carboni in Sancta Domo Neapolitana, seu Incurabili...'

On the verso of the fourth leaf from the end is a note of the death of a lady, dated 16 September 1775, probably by the hand of Petrucelli in old age.

Purchased 1907. (17101)

— De compositione medicamentorum; De humoribus; De venenis; 1727-28, *see* PAPA (A.). *Medicina electa* [etc.]. (3747)

CARBURI (MARCO) [1731-1808]. *For signatures*, 1787, 1806, *see* SUZZI (L.). Diploma. (4743); **FRANCESCONI** (G.). Privilegium. (2438).

CARDANUS (HIERONYMUS) [1501-1576]. *De cometis* [Extract], *see* ROCCA (G. B. de). Transcripts. (4232)

CARDANUS (HIERONYMUS) [1501-1576]. *De magnis conjunctionibus*, *see* ROCCA (G. B. de). Transcripts. (4232)

CAREY (WILLIAM) [1761-1834]. *See* ROXBURGH (W.). *Flora Indica*. (4294, 4295)

1509. **CARLINE** (WILLIAM ARTHUR) [1852-1933]. Register of Obstetric Cases at Lincoln General Hospital, with holograph entries by Carline from 20 September, 1872 to 27 December, 1912.

52 ll. 4to. 27 × 21½ cm. Lincoln, 1872-1912.

Original paper covers.

The author obtained his M.D. at Aberdeen in 1877, and was later surgeon to the Lincoln General Hospital.

Purchased 1934. (62800)

CARLYLE (THOMAS) [1795-1881]. Count Cagliostro in two flights, 1833 [Epitome], *see* BALSAMO (G.). Collection, Vol. II (7). (1047)

CARMINATI (BASSIANO) [1750-1830]. *See* BRERA (V. L.). Notes. (1747)

1510. **CARPENTER** (ANNA). Book of cookery receipts. With a few additions by later 18th cent. hands.

5 ll. + 131 ff. folio. 30½ × 20 cm. 1715.

Original calf binding, re-backed and worn.

The first and last leaf, and ff. 48, 49, 56-62, 65, 68-74, 77-87 are wanting.

Lettered outside the upper cover in ink 'Mrs Anna Carpenter / her book Anno Domini / 1715'.

Purchased 1912. (31203)

CARPENTER (WILLIAM BENJAMIN) [1813-1885]. Report, 1871, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection, 9^h. (4970)

CARPI

CARPI (GIROLAMO DA) [1501-1556]. See CANANO (G. B.). Musculorum dissectio. (1449)

CARPUE (JOSEPH CONSTANTINE) [1764-1846]. Operations for restoring a lost nose, 1816 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (36). (1164)

1511. **CARR**, Mrs. Collection of cookery and medical receipts.
44 ll. + 10 bl. ll. + 17 ll. + 1 l. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1682.
19th cent. gilt-stamped calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

There are 348 numbered cookery receipts, with 80 numbered and 13 unnumbered medical receipts: the latter are by different and later hands. The last leaf is on paper of larger format, and this together with a small half 4to. slip have been bound in at the end.

On the last leaf of the main text is an inscription: 'Madam Carrs Booke. Ffeb. 26 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ '.

Purchased 1934. (66859)

CARR (C.). A.l.s. dated 21/8/1902, see HOLMES (E. M.). Collection. (2882)

1512. **CARRARD DES GRANGES** (T.). Livre de secrets. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 32 pp. + 60 bl. ll. 4to. 21×17 cm. Orbe, 1783 [-1819].

Original half-vellum binding.

The author describes himself on the title-page as 'D[octeur] en Droit et Conseiller à Orbe'. As regards his book, he says in his preface that it contains 'rien que je n'aye éprouvé moi même'. Later he states: 'J'indiquerai comme douteux ce qui sera douteux, et comme certain ce dont je serai certain'. Many of the receipts have dated additions, the latest of these is 1819, on p. 29.

Purchased 1934. (68501^K)

CARRINGTON (BENJAMIN) [1827-1895]. 'In Memoriam' card, see HOLMES (E. M.). Notes on Hepaticae. (2899)

CARRINGTON (SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND) [1769-1849]. Counsel's Opinion, 1808, see JENNER (E.). Statement of a Case. (3024)

CARROLL (PATRICK JOSEPH) [-1905]. Form s., 1888, see CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others], Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

CARTAGENA (JUAN DE) [-1617]. Milagros do S. Sacramento [Extract], see MISCELLANEA XVI (4). (3555)

1513. **CARTELLO** di operazioni chirurgiche [etc.].
84 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Written by several contemporary hands. These fragments appear to contain sections of lecture-notes on surgical subjects. The date 1827 is found on the fifth leaf.

The last section deals with comparative anatomy, and seems to be by an earlier hand.

Purchased 1930. (63372^A)

CARTER (HENRY JOHN) [1813-1895]. On fossil sponge-spicules, 1871, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection, 9^o. (4970)

1514. **CARTER** (ROBERT) [1721-]. Notes on Optics and Astronomy. 1 l. + 84 ff. + 11 ll. (last bl.) + 57 ff. + 57 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Oxford, c. 1745.]

Original vellum binding.

Slightly damp-stained throughout. Written on the rectos only.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawn diagrams and figures. Armorial book-plate of 'Robt. Carter. Oriel Coll. Oxon.' pasted inside the upper cover. He matriculated in 1739 and was M.A. in 1747.

Purchased 1933. (78854)

CARTER (SUSANNA) [-1856]. The frugal housewife, 1823 [Drawings], *see* HODGKIN (J.). Glossary. (2848)

1515. **CARTER** (WILLIAM) [1714-]. Medical cases. 3 ll. + 310 ll. folio. 30 × 19 cm. 1756-1785.

Original calf-gilt binding, worn.

The 3 ll. at the beginning, containing a 'Morborum Index', seem to have been inserted later, and it is continued on the last two leaves.

Written partly in Latin, and partly in English. The label pasted on the spine is damaged, and reads: 'Medical cases of Kentish period by Wm. Carter M.D.' At the head of the first leaf of text: 'Wm. Carter M.B. Coll. Oriel: Oxon. Socius 1756.'

Inside the upper cover: 'Edward Scudamore. M.D. 1833. purchased at Mr. George Carter's Sale'. Added below, in pencil: 'The Son of William Carter.'

Purchased 1929. (74965)

CARTESIUS (RENATUS). *See* DESCARTES (René) [1596-1650].

CARTHEUSER (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1704-1777]. De la manie [Extracts], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. C.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (12). (976)

1516. **CARTIER** (LOUIS VINCENT) [1768-1839]. Physiologie [*sic*] de Monsieur Cartier, Médecin et Chirurgien Chef du grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, 1810.

467 pp. 4to. 18 × 13 cm. Lyons, 1810.

Contemporary boards, worn.

Notes of lectures, written by Emmanuel Pons. At the end of the text: 'fini le 8^{bre} 1810'.

The author had served as a surgeon in Napoleon's first campaign in Italy (1796), but returned to the Hôtel-Dieu where he had previously been an 'Interne', and remained there for the rest of his life.

Purchased 1958. (305311)

CARUTI (JOANNES CASPAR). *See* VERBEZIUS (J. B.). Farrago. (4919)

CASA (GIOVANNI DELLA) [1503-1556]. Galateo [Extracts], *see* DE physionomia humana [etc.] (5). (2082)

CASALI

CASALI (TOMMASO). *La respirazione*, 1802, *see* MORESCHINI (R.). *Accademia anatomico-fisiologica* (3). (3629)

CASLON (Eliza) [-1795]. *For signature*, [c. 1750], *see* GRANT (A.). *Cursus*. (2589)

CASPAR Gorlicensis. *See* GOERLITZER (Caspar).

CASSAIROL (JEAN PIERRE). *For signature*, 1716, *see* DURAND. *Philosophia*. (2245)

1517. **CASSIA** (POMPEIO BARBARO DE). *Tractatus de astrologia* ['judiciaria' struck through] et astrologicis interrogationibus, nec non de crisi et decubitu infirmorum. Quibus nuper accesserunt breves metoposcopiae, chiromantiae, et de signis unguum dissertationes. Una cum variis supradictarum scientiarum ac etiam physiognomiae fragmentis. Ex Veterum auctoritate depromptis.

4 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 884 pp. + 14 ll. (first 3 & last bl.).
8vo. 19 × 13 cm. 1657.

Original vellum binding.

Small piece cut out of third leaf.

Illustrated by numerous figures and diagrams of horoscopes, heads and hands.

Contents: PEREZ de Mesa (D.). *Tractatus astrologiae* ['judiciariae' struck through] (pp. 1-73).

PEREZ de Mesa (D.). *Tractatus de astrologicis interrogationibus*. (pp. 75-265). In Italian after p. 86.

Anon. *De judicio Directionum* (pp. 267-313).

— *De significatis Planetarum in duodecim Domibus* (pp. 315-361).

PEREZ de Mesa (D.). *Liber unus de Crisi secundum Astrologorum doctrinam* (pp. 363-422).

PEREZ de Mesa (D.). *Liber unus de Decubitu Infirmitum secundum Astrologos* (pp. 423-468).

Anon. *Planetarum confortatio et debilitatio* (pp. 471-636).

— *Tractatus de Metoposcopia* (pp. 637-688).

— *Tractatus de Signis unguum . . . in manibus* (pp. 689-711).

— *Tractatus Chyromanticus de Essentialibus Chyromantiae* (pp. 713-766).

— *De chyromantia tractatus* (pp. 769-812).

— *Trattato della Fisionomia dell'Huomo* (pp. 813-840).

— *Epilogus et Recapitulatio totius Physiognomiae* (pp. 841-847).

— *Fragmenta [astrologica]* (pp. 851-884).

Diego Perez de Mesa flourished in the latter part of the 16th cent., and was professor of mathematics at Alcalá University.

Purchased 1928. (49574)

1518. **CASSINI** (GIOVANNI DOMENICO) [1625-1712] & **CASSINI** (JACQUES) [1677-1756]. *Tabulae astronomicae Cassinianae. Tabulae novae lunis-solares. Tabulae quadratorum ac arborum numerorum omnium ab 1 ad 1000.*

65 pp. + 74 ll. (last 2 bl.). 12 mo. 13½ × 8 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

These tables seem to be extracted from the works of G. D. Cassini, whose 'Tabulae' were revised and published by his son in 1740.

CASTALDUS

Inside the cover is a label inscribed 'August 1841. Given by Bernard Edward, [Howard] Duke of Norfolk [1765-1842] for the use of the Resident Priest for the time being of the Catholic Congregation at Glossop'.

Purchased 1916. (39300)

CASSINI (JACQUES) [1677-1756]. *Tabulae*, see **CASSINI (G. D.) & CASSINI (J.)**. *Tabulae*. (1518)

1519. CASSINI DE THURY (CÉSAR FRANÇOIS) [1714-1784]. *Almanach des astronomes*.

2 ll. (first bl.) + 424 pp. + 4 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [c. 1770.]

Original calf binding worn.

Two of the blank ll. at the end are mutilated.

Illustrated by numerous rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

This volume contains a history of astronomy and a biographical list of astronomers, catalogue of stars, notes on various astronomical subjects, on optics, spectacles, spherical geometry, geography, etc.

A note on the second preliminary leaf states 'Il paraît avoir été écrit par César François Cassini (de Thury) [1714-1784], car il ne dépasse pas le siècle de Louis XV. Il n'arrive qu'à l'année 1770'.

Below this is a pencil note 'MS. original de Cassini'.

On the upper cover outside is pasted a small label inscribed 'Manuscrit attribué à Cassini par Le Fèvre'. This Le Fèvre is probably Jean Jacques Lefèvre the famous bookseller [1779-1858].

Purchased 1933. (66370)

CASSON (STANLEY) [1889-1944]. See **PETRIE (Sir W. M. F.)**. *Lectures*. (3856)

1520. CASTAIGNE (GABRIEL DE). *Le Paradis terrestre... physique naturelle*. Imprimé à Paris en 1661. En seconde édition, par Jean d'Houry. Copiato dal original... da Gio. Gasparo Vittorio Balseti in Avigliana.

4 ll. + 167 pp. + 13 pp. + 6 ll. + 14 bl. ll. + 3 ll. (last bl.).
4to. 17 × 14 cm. Avigliana, 1786.

Original calf binding.

The second preliminary leaf contains a pen-drawing of the 'Annulus Platonis', copied from Kirchweyer's 'Aurea Catena Homeri'.

The two penultimate leaves contain a pen-drawn 'Rota Fortunae' and a diagram 'Cabala Rutilii Benincasa ex manuscripto de 1411'.

The 6 ll. at the end are of smaller format, and contain another version of the 'Aphorismes Basiliens', which have already appeared on pp. 128-135 of the main text.

On the first leaf the copyist has written 'Cet livre n'a point de prix, et sans pareil où la Vraye Phisique naturelle est mise au clair, et les énigmes des philosophes sont éclaircis'.

Purchased 1933. (66460)

— *Le Paradis terrestre* [Extract], see **SAULNIER [or SAUNIER] (J.)** [& others]. *Transcript*. (4369)

1521. CASTALDUS (JOACHIMUS). *De morbis regionis naturalis juxta modernorum placita explanatis. De morbis regionis vitalis, et de febribus malignis. De morbis regionis animatis*.

248 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20 × 14 cm. [Naples, c. 1730.]

CASTALDUS

Original vellum binding.

Lettered outside the upper cover 'Opere di Gioacchino Castaldo'.

A student's notes of lectures. The last section is incomplete.

Purchased 1925. (43746)

1522. — *Dissertatio de morbis puerorum*, Gastaldi [*sic*] de lue venerea. Lectures delivered by Nicolas Sarava, and taken down by Antonio Venditto.

1 bl. l. + 60 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. + 72 pp. + 7 bl. ll.

4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Naples, c. 1730.]

Original vellum binding.

On the leaf before the second work is an inscription 'Dissertatio de Lue Venerea. D. D. Gastaldi [*sic*] ego autem hanc scripsi sub disciplina Doctoris Physici D. Nicolai Saravae in Arce Monfina [or Monsina]. Doctor Physicus Parisiensis Antonius Venditto'.

The 'Gastaldi' mentioned here is Joachimus Castaldus of Naples, and not Jean Baptiste Gastaldy [1674-1747], a physician of Montpellier, and he is probably the author of the first 'Dissertatio' also.

The place mentioned in Venditto's note has not been identified, but is possibly Monza.

Purchased 1910. (24654)

1523. — *Dissertatio pharmaceutica, seu de compositione medicamentorum*. *Dissertatio de morbis mulierum*. *Dissertatio de lue venerea*.

102 ll. (first 2 and last 11 bl.). 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.

[Naples, c. 1730.]

Original vellum binding.

A student's notes of lectures. At the end of the text: 'Nicolaus Grimaldi sub disciplina Joachimi Castaldo studens'.

Purchased 1934. (68501⁹)

1524. — *De febris malignis et pestilentialibus*. Notes of lectures written by Filippo Novellino.

24 ll. 4to. 21×14 cm. Naples, 1731.

Modern boards.

In the lower margin of the first leaf 'Philippus de Novellino Casalinoensis. Die tertio Aprilis 1731 apud A.M.D. Joachym [*sic*] de Castaldo in Gymnasio Universitatis Neapolitanae'.

By the same hand as MSS. (4265) (ROSSI), 4264 (ROSSI), and 1651 (CIRILLUS).

Purchased 1929. (49560)

— *Super quintum librum Aphorismorum* [Hippocratis], see CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (N.). *Ars curativa* [etc.]. (1646)

— See also CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (N.). *Praxeos medicae libri IV*. (1653)

CASTEL (LOUIS BERTRAND) [1688-1757]. Sur 'Le clavecin des couleurs', 1726, see CHARLEVAL (C. J. L. F. de R. de) [& others]. *Le singe* [etc.]. (1552)

1525. **CASTELLANI** (SIR ALDO) [1877-1971]. Two short papers. In Typescript, with holograph additions and corrections.

4to. & folio. Colombo, 1910, 1911.

Unbound.

- (1) Remarks on the possible plurality of species of the trypanosome affecting man in Africa. 1910 (4 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Signed on the last leaf, and dated Colombo, Nov., 1910.
Published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene' 1911, Vol. XIV, p. 17.
 - (2) Further researches on the hyphomycetes [*sic*] of tinea imbricata, 1911 (8 ll. folio. 34×21 cm.).
Published *ibid.*, 1911, Vol. XIV, pp. 81-83.
- From the Cantlie Papers.
Purchased 1931. (89186)

CASTELLI (ROCCHO MARIA). *For signatures*, 15/4/1705, 12/1/1696, 6/10/1691, *see* FERRO (L.). Diploma. (2351); LEY (R.). Diploma. (3254); STUPANUS (J.). Diploma. (4730).

1526. **CASTELLO y GINESTA** (PEDRO) [1771-1850]. Tratado de enfermedades de mujeres. Esplicadas por el Doctor Don Pedro Castello, Catedratico de Cirujia Medica en el Real Colegio de San Carlos de Madrid.
4 ll. + 475 pp. + 3 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Madrid, 1820.

Original calf binding, worn.

On the fourth preliminary leaf is inscribed 'À mon cher ami et confrère le Dr. François Farriols. Souvenir de notre séjour à Paris, Janvier 1885. Eduardo Moreno' [1853-1908].

On the verso of this leaf 'Escrivio José Lovera'.

This distinguished surgeon and obstetrician was a graduate of Cervera and studied surgery at Barcelona. After qualifying he served as surgeon with the Alcantara Cavalry Regiment from 1796 to 1800. By 1801 he was a professor of surgery at Barcelona University and a surgeon to the king, as well as professor at the Colegio de San Carlos at Madrid. In the Peninsula war he was forced to exile himself in Majorca from 1809 to 1814 when he returned to San Carlos as professor of obstetrics. In the later political troubles, he was out of favour, but in 1825 he was successful in treating King Ferdinand VII for the gout and was appointed royal surgeon, and later took part in important reforms in medical education. [*Cf.* Garcia del Real (E). 'Historia de la Medicina en España' 1921, pp. 635-640].

Purchased 1928. (57526)

CASTELNAU (HENRI DE). Séance de l'Académie des Sciences [1860], *see* COLLECTANEA: Science I (3). (1726)

1527. **CASTIGLIONE** (COSIMO DA). Ricettario d'odori diuersi prouati in Casa di Eminentissimo Cardinale di Moncada, i quali tutti saranno in idioma spagnolo, et gli originali d'essi portati da me . . . al Serenissimo Cosimo 3° Gran Duca di Toscana nel mio ritorno di Madrid l'anno 1673.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 45 ff. + 10 ll. (9 bl.). + 5 ll.
4to. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1673.

Original vellum binding.

The title is damp-stained, hence the woodcut coat of arms on the verso is not identifiable: margins slightly cropped.

Purchased 1922. (41467)

CASTOR (RICHARD HENDERSON) [1861-1920]. Drugs and drug habits in Burmah, 1911, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (3). (1724)

CASTRO

CASTRO (FRANCISCO DE). *For signature, 20/6/1656, see CASTRO* (S. R. de). *Compendio.* (1528)

CASTRO (RODERICUS A) [1546-1627]. *De la mélancholie des filles* [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque, Vol. II (4).* (975)

1528. **CASTRO** (STEFANO RODRIGO DE) [1559-1627]. *Compendio di preservatione e curatione della peste.*

3 ll. (last bl.). + 23 ff. + 1 bl. l. folio. 28 × 19 cm. 1656.

18th cent. paper covers.

Margins slightly damaged.

This work was printed at Florence in 1630, and this MS. is a copy made by Francisco de Castro, the author's son, who has signed the dedication on the second preliminary leaf. Both father and son were Portuguese physicians, the former has been professor of medicine at Pisa University where he had graduated M.D.

Purchased 1933. (66050^A)

CASTRO SARMIENTO (JACOB DE) [1691-1762]. *For signature, 1748, see SACCHETTI BARBOSA (J. M.). Narrative.* (2392)

CATALANO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). *For signature, 1730, see ROSSI (B.). Praxis medica.* (4266)

CATALDI (PROSPERO). *Lettera, 1735, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (2).* (3575)

CATANEO (TOMMASO) [1660-1725]. *For signature, 12/1/1696, see LEY (R.). Diploma.* (3254)

CATHERINE de'Medici, Queen of France [1519-1589]. *See COMPENDIUM libri cabalistico-chymici [etc.] (4).* (1764)

CATHERINE of Braganza, Queen of England [1638-1705]. *See MISCELLANEA XVI (1).* (3555)

1529. **CATHERWOOD** (THOMAS BURN). *A Narrative of some of the transactions of the Surveyor's Department, which served with the Army in the Peninsula under the command of the Duke of Wellington. With anecdotes relative to the conduct of the Medical Department of the Army.*

2 ll. + 146 pp. tall 8vo. 27 × 15 [18] cm. 1816-1818.

Original boards.

The lower part of the t.p. has been cut away, and the margins of most of the leaves of the text have been cut, reducing the width from 18 cm. to 13 cm.

The writer, who was a Clerk in the Surveyor's Department, gives a vivid account of the extraordinary corruption, inefficiency, and mismanagement of the Medical Department of the Army.

A note at the head of the t.p. states: 'This narrative was written in 1816. It was commenced about 10 April'. At the end of the preface, however, is another note: 'The copy of this preface which Sherreff made, came to my hands 30 November 1818'.

The actual period dealt with in the text is from May, 1812 to 22 May, 1817.

Purchased 1930. (63138)

1530. **CATTAN** (CHRISTOPHE DE). *La géomancie . . . Livre . . . pour sçavoir toutes choses présentes, passées et à advenir, avec la Roue de Pythagoras.* Mis en lumière par Gabriel de Preau et traduit par J. F. de la Gouger, Gentilhomme parisien.

9 ll. (first bl.). + 545 pp. + 11 [12] ll. (last bl.). 4to. 23 × 17 cm. 1657

Original vellum binding.

The penultimate leaf has been cut out.

Text within red rules, illustrated with astrological and geomantic pen-drawn figures, and one of the Wheel of Pythagoras.

The first edition was published in Paris in 1558. There was an English translation published in London in 1591.

Purchased 1933. (65866)

CATTANEO (GIROLAMO) [1620–1680]. *Gloria mundi* [Extract], see MISCELLANEA XVI (13). (3555)

CAUDA (DOMENICO), Junior. *For signature*, [c. 1730], see DIONIS (P.). *Trattato delle operationi*. (2129)

CAUDA (DOMENICO), Senior. *For signature* [c. 1730], see DIONIS (P.). *Trattato delle operationi*. (2127)

1531. **CAUSSADE** (GEORGES GABRIEL) [1861–1942] [& others]. *Un cas de syphilis tertiaire fébrile avec hémorrhagie.* Par MM. G. Caussade, A. Lévy Franckel, et J. Peynet. Holograph MS. by Dr. Caussard.

17 ll. folio. v.s. [Paris, 1924.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only of folio sheets of different sizes.

Published in the 'Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris' 1924, 3^{me} série, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 648–654.

Purchased 1927. (67372)

CAUSTON (WILLIAM) [–1771]. *Boetius, his Consolation of Philosophy*, see MISCELLANEA Medica XII (4). (3576)

1532. **CAVA** (ANDREA). *Institutiones medicinales in quibus Hippocratis, Galeni et recensiorum [sic] dogmata facilliter enarrantur.*

[2 ll.] + 79 [80] ff. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm. [Naples?] 1734.

Original vellum binding.

Two preliminary leaves and the last leaf of the index wanting.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures at an Italian university.

This volume deals with anatomy and physiology only.

Purchased 1934. (68501^H)

1533. **CAVALLO**. Collection of alchemical extracts, notes and translations made by Padre Cavallo, including a version of 'Le triomphe hermétique': in Italian and Latin.

112 ll. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

The leaf containing the illustration of a 'Fornello di legno murato', towards the end of the volume has been repaired.

CAVENDISH

Illustrated by rough pen-drawings of alchemical furnaces and apparatus. The MS. begins with 'Sententiae Lapidis', a note in Italian on a symbolic figure ('emblemata') which is not given, though a blank page has been left: and notes, with an illustration, of a furnace.

These are followed by 7 ll. of verses 'Lode a Dio del Padre Cavallo', after which comes an Italian translation of 'Le triomphe hermétique'. This work which was first published in Amsterdam in 1689, contains 'Le très ancien duel des Chevaliers' 'Entrée d'Eudoxe et de Pyrophile'. 'Lettre . . . contenant six principales Clefs de la Philosophie secrète', etc. [Cf. Ferguson. 'Bibliotheca Chemica' Vol. II, p. 468, 487].

The remainder of the MS. contains alchemical extracts and notes on the stone, universal medicines, etc.

Purchased 1929. (50808)

CAVENDISH (HENRY) [1731-1810]. See MARTIN (L. A.). Étude. (3469); SERAO (F.). Chaemiae institutio. (4495)

CAVENTOU (EUGÈNE) [1824-1912]. Recherches sur le Caïl-Cedra, 1849, see COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (4). (1724)

CAVIGNATO (PIETRO). For signatures, 1749, 1767, see PACCHERA (G.). Diploma. (3736); TOLDINO (A. S.). Diploma. (4811).

CAWLEY (ROBERT) [1720-1793]. For signature, see SMITH (H.), Senior. Medicamentorum formulae. (4637)

CAWOOD (CHARLES). A.I.s. dated 9/8/1850, 27/5/1851, 13/6/1851, see GRUMMET (C.). Sanguis Naturae. (2645)

CAYEN (JEAN CLAUDE). For signature, 5/6/1749, see ASTRUC (J.). Maladies des femmes. (1008)

1534. **CAZÉ (BERTRAND)**. Traité de chirurgie. Author's holograph MS. 12 ll. + 413 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 21 × 16 cm. [Ennezat, c. 1675.]

Original calf binding.

A large part of p. 411/412 has been cut out. Pp. 305-402 are blank.

At the end of the volume are records of births and baptisms of members of the Cazé family from 1676 to 1791, by various hands. Among those on p. 409 is an entry for 'François Cazé Maître Chirurgien' whose name appears on p. 304 in a 'Copie de rapport [sic] fait . . . 1753'.

On the second preliminary leaf is a very condescending note on the contents of the work by an anonymous owner, dated 1815.

Purchased 1935. (68669)

CAZÉ (FRANÇOIS) [1721-]. For signature, 1735, see CAZÉ (B.). Traité de chirurgie. (1534)

1535. **CAZENEUVE (PAUL)** [1852-1934]. Discussion [lue à l'Académie de Médecine] sur la Communication de M. Delorme des centres de recherches biologiques appliqués à la thérapeutique. Author's holograph MS. in pencil. 18 ff. 4to. 27 × 21 cm. [Paris, 1921.]

Unbound.

The author was a physician, pharmacist, and politician. He qualified as pharmacist in 1875 at Paris and as physician in 1876. He became professor of organic

chemistry at Lyons in 1893. Later in the political field he was elected Deputy for Lyons in 1902, and a Senator in 1911.

Purchased 1927. (67372)

1536. **CECCHINI** (MARIO). *Trattato de' tumori preternaturali prodotti del sanguine dettati nel Ven. Archiospedale del Santissimo Salvatore.*

1 l. + 456 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. Rome, 1732.

Original vellum binding.

Title-page slightly damaged, a few leaves at the beginning damp-stained.

Title within decorated pen-drawn borders.

The date is found in the heading on p. 2.

On p. 456 'Finis libri primi'.

The signature of Andreas Frasoni appears on the title-page, and he is probably the writer of this MS.

Purchased 1930. (75477)

1537. — *Trattato de' tumori prodotti dal sangue.*

1 l. + 232 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 19 × 13 cm. [Rome.] 1740.

Original vellum binding.

At the end of the text 'Ego Thomas Simonii sum dominus huius libri quia scripsi'. On the first leaf 'Ex libris Francisci de Nacchettis Sabinensis olim chirurgi substituti in Archinosocomico Sancti Spiritus de Urbe'. Inscribed inside the lower cover '1740. Nacchettus'.

The text is almost identical with that of the preceding MS.

Purchased 1935. (69107)

1538. — *Breve trattato de' tumori praeternaturali, e della miscellanea farmaceutica chirurgica, ed in fine delle lussazioni.*

274 ff. + 16 ll. (last 13 bl.). 8vo. 19 × 10 cm. Rome, 1752.

Original vellum binding.

Ff. 1-151, Delli tumori praeternaturali; 151^v-218, Della farmaceutica chirurgica; 218-274, Delle lussazioni.

A student's notes of lectures at the Archiospedale del Santo Spirito, probably written down by the 'T. A. Mongiardini M.D.' whose name is inscribed inside the upper cover.

The text is almost identical with those of the two preceding MSS.

Purchased 1909. (21635)

1539. **CELLA** (STEFANO AUGUSTINO DE). *Notes of lectures I, taken down at Pisa University.*

60 ff. + 19 ll. + 7 bl. 11. 4to. 20½ × 15½ cm. Pisa, 1736, 1737.

Original calf-gilt binding, uniform with that of MS. 1540.

Margins slightly cropped.

- (1) **TERENZONI** (Giovanni Antonio) [1663-1736]. *In universam recentiore depurationemque medicinam Institutiones.* 1736, 1737 (60 ff.).

Physiologia, sive institutio medicae facultatis. 1736 (ff. 2-23).

Pathologia, sive de morbis. 1737 (ff. 24-35).

Simeotica [sic] sive de morborum signis (ff. 37-51).

Medicina practica. 1737 (ff. 52-60).

- (2) **TAGLINI** (Carlo) [1679-1747]. *Tractatus Physicae.* 1736 (19 ll.).

At the end of the 'Medicina practica (fol. 60^v) is a note by Cella: 'Cum hic peruenerim ipsi Doctori excellentissimo valedicto a Genitore ad Patriam euocatus ex Pisa[no]rum Urbe prestantissimaque Academia discessi nondum laureatus. Anno 1737 die 18 Maii.'

Purchased 1928. (49158)

CELONI

1540. — Notes of lectures II, taken down at Turin University.
1 l. + 105 pp. + 29 ll. (last 3 bl.). + 1 l. + 152 pp.
4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. Turin, 1738, 1739.

Original calf-gilt binding, uniform with that of MS. 1539.
Margins slightly cropped.

- (1) CACCIA (G. B.). Zoologia sive de animalis hyerarchiae [sic] virtutibus et auxiliis in medicina (Pp. 1-89).
- (2) CACCIA (G. B.). Mineralogia sive de mineralis hyerarchiae [sic] tum virtutibus tum auxiliis in medicina. 1739 (Pp. 89-105).
- (3) REYNA (A.). Medicae praxeos initialia praecepta. 1739 [Unfinished] (29 ll.).
- (4) BIANCHI (G. B.). Cursus anatomicus. 1738 (152 pp.).

At the end of the text of the second work (p. 97) is a note by Cella: 'Cum hic peruenerim eidem excellentissimo Doctori coeterisque sapientissimis Professoribus valedicto, a Genitore ad Patriam reuocatus, et ab epidemicis grassantibus miliaribus perterrefactus ex Augustae Taurinorum Urbe prestantissimaque Academia discessi, nondum laureatus, die 13 Maii 1739'.

Purchased 1928. (49157)

1541. **CELONI** (TOMMASO MARIA). Dissertazione sull'origine, progressi, e vantaggi dell'arte anatomica: sulle parti esterne del corpo umano e sulli comuni tegumenti. Recitata il di 8 Marzo 1767 nel Teatro anatomico del Venerabile Arcispedale di Santo Spirito in Sassia di Roma in occasione della di lui apertura...

16 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $24 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Rome, 1767.

Modern vellum binding.

Perhaps the author's holograph MS.

Purchased 1923. (42954)

1542. **CELOTTI** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). Diploma of Doctorate in Philosophy and Medicine granted by the Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum Venetiorum.

4 ll. 4to. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Venice, 1789.

On vellum in stamped calf-gilt cover, with four silk ties. Emblazoned coat-of-arms [of Celotti?] on the first leaf: Ornamental initial in blue and gold on the verso. Capitals and some lettering in gold, text within gold rules.

Signed on the last leaf by Francesco Maria Bonetti, Prior of the Collegium and Cesare Antonio Zurbina, Cancellarius.

Purchased 1921. (40804)

- CENACULLO** (PEDRO DE). Epistola, 1714, see MISCELLANEA X (21). (3554)

- CENCELLI** (AGOSTINO). For signature, 1692, see GENGA (B.). Delli tumori. (2494) - Delle fratture. (2495)

- CENT** vingt et neuf Propositions, 1753, see COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (2). (1716)

- CENTENARI** (GIOVANNI). For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F.). Diploma. (5114)

CEPHALUS Arioponus [pseud.]. See COPUS (Martinus) [1471-1532].

CESI (Carlo) [1622-1686]. See OTTINI (F.). Proportione. (3726)

1543. **CHABERT** (Philibert) [fl. 1669-1703] Médecine de Mr. Astruc Tumeurs, ulcères, maladies du bas-ventre.

2 ll. + 493 [494] pp. 4to. 26 × 18½ cm. [Marseilles, 1736, 1737.]

Original calf binding.

P. 485 is doubled in the pagination.

Between p. 230/231 and p. 256/7 are unpaginated leaves containing rough pen-drawings of internal organs.

Pp. 1-149, Tumeurs, etc.; pp. 150-end, Maladies du bas-ventre.

At the end (pp. 488-492), 'Remède de Mr. Routrou [*sic* for 'Rotrou'] chirurgien à St. Cyr pour la guérison des écrouelles'. (Cf. MS. No. 4275 [ROTROU]).

On p. 65 the date 1736 occurs in the text: 'ce malade se porte à presente 1736 mieux'. On p. 472 the date 1737 is found.

No work by Astruc seems to be included in this MS., hence it has been entered as above as not only does the text differ from that of Astruc [MS. 1006] but Astruc is himself mentioned (cf. p. 179). Little seems to be known of Chabert except that he practised for many years at Marseilles, and was appointed Chirurgien Royal des Galères in 1703. A work by him 'Observations de Chirurgie pratique' was published in Paris in 1724.

MS. 1706 [COL de VILARS] is written by the same hand.

Purchased 1930. (63410)

CHAJIM [VITAL]. See VITAL (Hayimm ben Joseph) [1553-1620].

CHALK (WILLIAM). For signature [1844], see MANUSCRIPT (A) of medical reviews. (3422, 3423)

1544. **CHALKE** (HERBERT DAVIS). The significance of Indicanuria. A paper read before the Buxton Research Society, October 1935. Typescript signed, with holograph corrections.

19 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. Buxton, 1935.

Unbound.

(95400)

CHAMBRELAN (HESTER). Receipts, see GODFREY (E.) [& others]. Collection. (2535)

1545. **CHAMBRET** (DE). Receptes pour les chevaus Recueil de secrets et curiosités.

8 ll. (first 4 bl.) + 85 pp. + 21 bl. ll. + 80 pp. + 3 ll.
4to. 21½ × 16 cm. [c. 1680.]

Original calf binding, worn.

The 'Recueil' begins at the other end of the volume.

The compiler's name is written in the upper margin of the first page of the 'Table des Receptes pour les chevaus'.

MS. 1546 is written by the same hand, and is dated 1682.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

CHAMONTIN

1546. — *Traité d'horologiographie, ou méthode pour construire des cadrans au soleil.*

8 ll. (first 2 & last bl.). + 67 pp. + 5 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 57 pp.
4to. 22 × 17½ cm. 1682.

Original mottled calf binding.

A number of margins are stained with green paint.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawn astronomical figures and diagrams.

Pasted on the title-page is a cut-down engraved coat-of-arms, not identified.

This MS. is anonymous, but written by the same hand as the 'Receptes pour les chevaux' (MS. 1545).

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

1547. **CHAMONTIN** (ANDRÉ). *Consultes de toutes les maladies internes du corps humain pour l'intelligence de Mons^r André Chamontin, Chirurgien-Juré de la Ville de Montpellier.*

4 ll. + 359 ff. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm. Montpellier, 1675.

Original calf-binding worn.

Below the title is written: 'André Caila M[aîtr]e Ap[otica]ire—Juré de Montpe[lier]'.

Signature of 'A de Grateloup' (*i.e.* Jean Pierre A. Sylvestre de [1782–1862]) inside the upper cover, and of 'De Grateloup' by a different, and perhaps earlier hand, on the first leaf.

Purchased 1930. (62830)

1548. **CHANTRELL** (MARY) [& others]. *Book of receipts.*

93 ll. 4to. 17 × 14 cm. 1690.

Original vellum binding repaired.

A leaf at the end is mutilated.

There are additions by other hands. The receipts are mainly for cookery, but there are numerous medical and domestic receipts.

The mutilated leaf contains two copies of verses, headed on the verso 'Madam Roda [*sic*] Clifords [*sic*] song'. This lady was the seventh daughter of Sir Thomas Clifford, 1st Baron Clifford of Chudleigh [1630–1673].

On the first leaf is written 'Mrs. Mary Chantrell's Book of Receipts January the 16th 1690'. Below, in another hand, 'M^r William Hockenhull 1693'. Above these, in pencil, by a 19th cent. hand, 'James Darbyshire given him by M^{rs} Bear of Olchard'.

From the Library of Frank Ward of Harborne.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/3/1916, Lot 454. (38428)

CHAPPEDELAINE (CHARLES). *For signature, 1754, see ASTRUC (J.). Maladies de la poitrine. (1014)*

CHAPTAL [*fl.* 1745]. *See MONTAGNE [& others]. Consultations. (3621)*

CHAPTAL (JEAN ANTOINE CLAUDE) [1756–1832]. *Éléments de chimie, 1790, see TOULMIN (G. H.). Geology. (4823)*

— *See also* GRENOBLE. *Memorandum. (2629)*

1549. **CHARAS** (MOÏSE) [1618-1698]. *Receptes de Charas en françois.*
4 bl. ll. + 136 ll. (last 6 bl.). folio. 25 × 18 cm. [c. 1675.]

Original calf binding, worn.

A number of leaves are missing at the beginning, as the first receipt is numbered 112.

The last (blank ?) leaf has been mostly cut out.

The title given above is that inscribed on a label on the spine.

The MS. contains a selection of medical receipts, etc. from the 'Pharmacopée royale, galénique et chymique' first published at Paris in 1672.

Additional notes to receipts numbered 1032, 1041, 1045 make reference to the 4to. edition of 1676.

This celebrated pharmacist, after studying at Montpellier came to Paris, and opened a pharmacy specializing in the making of 'Thériaque'. He was appointed 'Démonstrateur de Chimie au Jardin du Roi'. As a protestant he fled from France in 1680 to England where he was appointed M.D. by Charles II. Later he went to Holland, and to Spain summoned by the King. After staying two years in Madrid, he was imprisoned by the Inquisition on religious grounds, and in 1689 abjured his faith, and returned to France. In 1692 he was elected a Member of the Académie des Sciences by the favour of Louis XIV.

Purchased 1909. (22430)

1550. — *Secours pour la Mémoire.* A collection of receipts extracted from the Author's 'Pharmacopée royale, galénique et chimique'.

506 pp. folio. 25 × 18½ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original calf binding worn.

Pp. 395/6, 403-408, 416/7, 421-424, 481/2, 485-502, together with the title-page, etc., are wanting.

Pp. 415-506 are blank.

Written in double column, with pencilled rules.

- Pp. 1-74 *Secours pour la Mémoire.* These are notes, extracts, and memoranda on Pharmacy.
72-231 *Secours pour la Mémoire: Pharmacie Galénique selon l'ordre de M. Charas.*
232-363 *Pharmacie chimique.*
363-401 *Méthode de quelques emplâtres. Table générale. Receipts by later hands, etc.*

An owner's inscription inside the upper cover has been erased.

Purchased 1936. (69694)

CHARCELLAY (L. J.). *For signatures, 1842 et seq., see SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. Troisième Régistre.* (4648)

CHARDIN (SIR JOHN) [1643-1713]. *Journey from Ispahan to Bandar Abassi, 1674 [Extract], see BRUIN (C. de). A continuation.* (1378)

CHARDON de COURCELLES (ÉTIENNE) [1705-1773]. *Manuel de la saignée, 1746 [Extracts], see TRAITÉ de la saignée.* (4840)

CHARLES. *For signature, 16/10/1753; A.l.s., dated 2/4/1754; 1782, see MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (2) (6). (3468); ATTHALIN (C. F.). Curationes. (1019); BESANÇON: École de Médecine. Régistre. (1154)*

CHARLES II, King of England & Ireland [1630-1685]. *Account of his death, see FOWKE (P.). Medical commonplace book. (2433); SCARBURGH (Sir C.). Account. (4382).*

CHARLES

1551. **CHARLES** (SIR RICHARD HENRY HAVELOCK) [1858-1934]. Diary written while in charge of the 1/2 Field Hospital and Escort with the Afghan Boundary Commission. Author's holograph MS., with inserted maps, medical sketches, tables, etc. for the complete year 1885.

134 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. 32 × 21 cm. 1885.

Original boards (one wanting).

The author published in 1886 a 'Medical Report of the Hospital Service connected with the Escort which accompanied the Afghan Boundary Commission'.

Purchased 1935. (68436)

CHARLES EMANUEL II, Duke of Savoy [1634-1675]. *For signature*, 1659, *see* TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta. (4865)

CHARLETY (SÉBASTIEN) [1867-1945]. *For signature*, 1930, *see* MICHEL (R.). La maison maternelle. (3540)

1552. **CHARLEVAL** (CHARLES JEAN LOUIS FAUCON DE RIS DE) [1612-1693] [& others]. Le singe: poème latin . . . Traduit par M.D.R.L. With other verses, epigrams, etc., by later Authors.

1 l. + 79 [80] ff. (last bl.). 4to. 20 × 15 cm. 1704-1726.

Original calf-binding worn.

Ff. 65-68 are wanting. The leaf after fol. 63 has been missed in the foliation. M.D.R.L. may possibly stand for the initials of François VI de la Rochefoucauld [1613-1680].

'Le singe' ends at fol. 31, and is dated 1704.

Among the following verses the undermentioned are of medical interest:

Fol. 45 [Anon.] Sur Cristofle Ozane [*sic*] Médecin de Chaudray. This is Christofle Ozanne [1633-1713].

Ff. 62-64 [DUHAMEL (J.).] Traduction de l'ode latine . . . sur le Cidre.

A marginal note dated 1712, states that the Author was 'Professeur de Rhétorique au Collège des Grassins'.

Ff. 69-73 [GUIBERT] Nouvel chanson sur le Café.

A note below the text states: 'Le Père G[uibert] de l'Oratoire fait imprimer depuis peu un chanson sur le café on 1710, dont celle-ci est comme Sup[p]lément.'

Ff. 77-79 [CASTEL (L. B.).] Le Clavecin des couleurs du P. C. transporté dans le Monde de la Lune la nuit du 19. 8^{bre} 1726.

A marginal note states: 'Le P[ère] Louis Bertrand] Castel [1688-1757] a prétendu qu'on pouvoit faire avec des Couleurs le même effet que par les sens sur un clavecin'.

This last item seems to be written by a different hand. On the first leaf is the name 'Thevenin' in a late 18th cent. hand.

This author is entered under 'CHARLEVAL' in most French biographies and in the London Library Catalogue. The B.M. Catalogue and the Enciclopedia Española use the heading 'FAUCON de RIS'.

Armorial book-plate of 'Ancaster' (*i.e.* Brownlow Lindsey, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster [1729-1809]).

Purchased 1925. (43765)

CHARLTON (ROBERT). *For signature* [c. 1700], *see* GARSIDE (J.). Collection. (2477)

CHASTELLAIN

CHARNOCK (THOMAS) [1524?-1581]. *Breviarium* [Extract], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (57). (3563)

CHARON (PHILOGENIUS). See BROUSSAIS (F. J. V.). *Cours*. (1368)

CHARRIER (FRANÇOIS). *For signature*, 1857, see TRAICTÉ de la connoissance. (4837)

CHASSAN (PIERRE) [1781-1804]. Copy of birth-certificate, see MARQUISE: Hôpital Militaire. Régistre. (3456)

1553. [**CHASTELAIN** (JEAN) [-1715]]. *De hominis oeconomia tractatus*.

3 ll. + 477 pp. + 43 ll. (last 5 bl.). 4to. 22 × 17 cm.
Montpellier. [c. 1700.]

Original calf binding, worn.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn anatomical figures, etc.

The attribution of these lectures to Jean Chastelain is tentative, but the last two preliminary leaves contain a note on 'Febris' which is definitely stated to be by him. In this MS., from p. 151 onwards, there is an extensive discussion of the circulation of the blood.

In the entry for Chastelain in Eloy's 'Dictionnaire historique' it is stated that, according to Astruc, Chastelain was the first professor to promulgate Harvey's doctrines at Montpellier ('Il m'a pourtant dit qu'il étoit le premier qui eût soutenu la circulation dans les écoles').

On the first unpaginated leaf is an inscription: 'Ex libris Eustachii Marcot Medicinae studiosi Monspeli [sic]. Ego Eustachius Marcot natus sum anno 1686 mensis februarii 16^o die, et incepti studere medicinae anno Domini 1699 die 18^o mensis septembris, aetatis meae 13^o et mensibus 8^o'. He died in 1759. Marcot's signature is also found on p. 381, and there is a marginal note by him on p. 42 dated 1705.

Purchased 1931. (74777)

1554. — *Tractatus de febribus a D. D. Chatellin [sic] Monspelliensis medicinae Universitatis Decano [dictatus]. Scripsit Joannes Thomas Guercius Medicinae Doctor.*

11 bl. ll. + 129 ll. (last 10 bl.). 8vo. 16½ × 12½ cm.
Montpellier, 1714.

Original vellum binding.

At the end of the text: 'In Montpellier Die 22 Mensis Xbris Domi dominae Giovanete'.

The last section (29 ll.) is headed: 'De corticis peruvianae praeparatione et exhibitione'.

Jean Chastelain was Doyen of the Faculté de Médecine at Montpellier from 1694 to his death in 1715.

Purchased 1936. (69655)

1555. **CHASTELLAIN** (PHILIBERT). *Receuil [sic] des receptes pour plusieurs maladies.*

1 l. + 83 ff. 8vo. 17 × 10½ cm. [c. 1675.]

Original calf binding.

With commendatory verses by a certain Descanaulx, who addresses the compiler as 'Le phoenix charitable' and who is perhaps the writer of the MS.

Purchased 1908. (26926)

CHATELLIN

CHATELLIN. See CHASTELAIN (JEAN) [-1715].

CHATOILLENOT, Fils. A.l.s. dated 19/2/1755, see MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (4). (3626)

CHATOILLENOT, Père. A.l.s. dated 28/3/1754, 6/4/1754, see MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (7) (8). (3468); MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (4) (5). (3626)

CHATON (MARCELLUS) de Besançon. Recherches expérimentales [1924], see BAZY (L.). Rapport. (1722)

CHAUSSAT (JEAN BAPTISTE). For signature, 20/2/1874, see DELAPORTE, d'Auvergne. Annotated copy. (2091)

CHAUSSEGROS (PIERRE) [1735-1792]. Horoscope, see CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Collection of horoscopes. (1566)

1556. **CHAUSSEGROS (VITAL)** [1769-]. Visions et prophéties de Vital Chaussegros, depuis l'année [space] jusqu'à l'année 1814. de l'entré des Russes . . . à Paris. d'où elles auront cours jusques à l'an [space]. le tout selon la volonté de Dieu, et les ai mis en lumière pour le Salut de mon prochain.

1 bl. l. + 30 pp. 4to. 25 × 19½ cm. [Paris, 1814.]

Unbound.

All wanting after p. 30.

Illustrated with rough water-colour drawings copied from the 'Prognosticatio' by Johann Lichtenberger, first printed in 1488.

Ornamental initials in colours, headings in red, some text in red, green or yellow. Text within red and black rules.

The title, as given above, is found on p. 5. The first title (p. 1) is: 'Prophéties de Joannis Liechtenbergers. Avec les merueilleuse [sic] Prophéties de Madame Sainte Brigide, Du bon hermite Reynardus Iolhardus, Saint Cirille, l'abbé Joachin [sic], du Docteur Théophraste Paracelce [sic], et autres. Et jusques à prentent trouvées véritable [sic] depuis l'an M.ccccLxxxiii jusques à cette prezente année M.D.CCC.XIV, touchant l'état de l'Eglise et le bras séculier. Et durera ladite Prophétie jusques à l'an M.D.CCCC LXXXIX. traduite du latin d'un vieux Manuscrit et mis en Francès' [sic].

This MS. contains the first nine chapters of Lichtenberger's work. In a third title-heading on p. 7, Chaussegros speaks of himself as: 'natif de Sainct [sic] symphorien le Château en Lyonnais Département de Rhône et Loire'.

Very little information has been found concerning the compiler of this MS. and the other items entered under his name in this Catalogue. He was born at Saint Symphorien le Château en Lyonnais on December 26, 1769 at 8.15 a.m. [Cf. Horoscope in MS. 1566], and his Father seems to have been Pierre Chaussegros [1735-1792], born in the same place, and killed at Speyer, probably in 1792, when that city was captured by the French Revolutionary army. [Ibid]. Vital was imprisoned in 1795 by the Committee of Public Safety [cf. MS. 1582].

Chaussegros seems to have been an ardent student of occultism and in his later works used a very strange form of semi-phonetic spelling. Albert Poisson, in the third volume of his 'Bibliothèque Hermétique' [MS. No. 3936] on fol. 45, speaks of him as 'fou ou fourbe'. (68449)

1557. — Prédications des chozes plus mémorables qui sont à advenir depuis l'an MDLXIII jusqu'à l'an [M]DCVII. Prize [sic] tant des

CHAUSSEGROS

éclipses et grosses Ephémérides de Cyprian Léovitie, que des prédictions de Samuel Syderocrate. MDLXVIII. Augmentée revues [*sic*] et corrigée par moi Vital Chaussegros Astrologue Mathématicien . . .

1 bl. ll. + 45 pp. folio. 30 × 20 cm. Paris, 1815.

Unbound.

The end is wanting.

Title in green, red and black, headings and some capitals in red.

Illustrated with full-page water-colour drawings copied from the original editions.

Text within red and black rules.

Cyprianus Leovitius [1524-1574] published 'Ephemerides' at Augsburg in 1557, and a work on Eclipses at the same city in 1556.

Samuel Siderocrates [Eisenmenger] [1534-1585] was the author of a Prediction published at Tübingen in 1561. (68449^b)

1558. — Tabulae octavae Sphaerae stellarum fixarum. Copied from MS. 9356.B. in the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal.

66 pp. + 1 l. folio. 30 × 20 cm. Paris, 1815.

Unbound.

Some headings in red. Written in three columns.

Inserted is a short article (4 ll. 4to. 17½ × 14½ cm.) with title: 'Marche apparente du Soleil', with three pen-drawn astronomical diagrams. Signed by Chaussegros in Greek characters on the verso of the last leaf of text. (68449^c)

1559. — Collection of notes and extracts on methods of divination, magical receipts, etc.

10 ll. 4to. 28½ × 18 cm. [Paris, c. 1815.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with three pen-drawn magical figures.

Written on loose printed forms of the 'Loterie Impériale de France' dated 1812. (68449^d)

1560. — Tabula octavae Sphaerae stellarum fixarum. Table des étoiles fixes de la huitième Sphère. Dressée et traduit [*sic*] par moi Vital Chaussegros Astrologue Judiciaire et Cosmopolite. [Unfinished].

18 ll. (last 13 bl.). 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. Paris, 1816.

Unbound.

Title in red and black. Text in three columns, within red and black rules.

The text contains entries from Jan. 1 to Jan. 14 only. (68449^e)

1561. — L'Oracle des Sibylles qui rend toujours des pertinentes à toutes les questions proposées touchant l'avenir, pourvu qu'elles soient susceptibles d'affirmation ou de négation. Revue par M. Vital Chaussegros, Astrologues [*sic*] et Mathématicien et professe les hautes Sciences . . .

8 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 20 × 15 cm. Paris, 1817.

Unbound.

Table and some headings in red and black. On the verso of the last leaf is a pen-drawn circular diagram in red and black.

The writer's name on the title is written in mirror-writing. On the recto of the last leaf: 'Extrait ou copié d'après le livre de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal sous le No. 9580. petit in-4to'.

The work deals with fortune-telling by numbers. (68449^f)

CHAUSSEGROS

1562. — Clef de la Caballe sacrée des CL Pseaumes. Traduit du Latin en Français. Avec les caractères de tous les Génies ou Esprits qui président dans les opérations miraculeuses. Vital Chaussegros Astrologue [Incomplete].

1 l. + 30 pp. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [Paris, c. 1820.]

Unbound.

Headings in red: text within a double-rule.

All except the first line of the title as given above, is in mirror-writing.

The contents extend as far as the 24th Psalm only. (68449^{II})

1565. — Prédications de la Sibyle Gauloise, Mission de la Druidesse. Vaste Empire fondé et mal affermi. Guerres au dehors, troubles intérieurs. Fautes et revers. Anarchie et servitude. Nouvelle révolution. [Unfinished].

6 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, c. 1820.]

Unbound.

The 'Sibyle Gauloise' is probably Marie Anne Adelaïde Lenormand [1772-1843] whose predictions at the time of the Congress of Aix-la Chapelle, 1821, caused her to be arrested for sorcery.

Signed by Chaussegros on p. 5. (68449^I)

1564. — Abrégée du Traité des jeux de hazard.

24 pp. 8vo. $23 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris c. 1825.]

Unbound.

Headings, and some passages of the text in red. Text within a double rule.

The writer speaks in the first person, and the 'Traité' is possibly written by himself. (68449^J)

1565. — Panjangam touchant chaque jour de la semaine et touchant chaque heure, qui se rencontre dans le jour, ce qu'on peut faire en icelles avec bon succez, et ce qu'on doit laisser. Comment les Bramines commencent le jour, et comment ils le passent [Incomplete]. Noms des Dieux des Bramines [Incomplete].

15 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, c. 1825.]

Paper covers.

Title in red and black, text within a double rule.

Six leaves in the middle are blank. (68449^K)

1566. — Collection of horoscopes.

16 ll. 4to. 23×18 cm. Paris, 1830.

Unbound.

Some of the figures are coloured: text within red and black rules. The horoscopes include those of Jesus Christ, Napoleon I, the Dauphin of France [1781-1789], as well as those of his father, Pierre Chaussegros [1735-1792], killed at the taking of Speyer, and of himself under the name of 'Vital Chaussegros fils' born in 1769. The names 'Théophile Marie,' seem to have been added after about 1830.

On the verso of the third leaf of this MS. he has made a note: 'Fait par Chaussegros, Astrologue et Marchand de vieux livres, demeurant rue de Brétagne No. 27 au marais. Paris année 1830'.

(68449^L)

1567. — Cékonde partie de l'Ar de Dieu ou la ciance Hermétique [Unfinished].

16 ll. (last 10 bl.). 4to. 27 × 21 cm. [Paris, c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Written on alternate yellow and white sheets. Title in red and green, text within a double rule.

This treatise deals with alchemy, and ends abruptly after Chapter 5. (68449^M)

1568. — De la cabale.

12 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm. [Paris, c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Some passages in red. Text within a double rule. (68449^G)

1569. — De la manière de dire la Messe, et de la dispozion [*sic*] qu'il faut avoir [Incomplete].

pp. 46-56 + 5 ll. 4to. 23 × 19 cm. [c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Title and headings in red: Text within red and black rules.

The work is unfinished. (68449^N)

1570. — Diskours sur les principes fondamentô de la filozofie morale. Ein-troduktion pratique sur le magnétisme animal. Par J. P. F. Deleuze. Reflekcion sur l'homme e' sur son âme. Par l'imortel Buffon.

1 l. + 56 pp. 4to. 24 × 19½ cm. [Paris, c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Headings in red and green: text within a double rule.

The verso of the first leaf contains a title-page only of another work, dated 1828.

The first of the three works mentioned above is an extract 'De la sagesse' from the 'Encyclopédie élémentaire' published in 1767 by Abbé Jean Raimond de Petit [1715?-1780].

Joseph Philippe François Deleuze [1753-1835] published his 'Instruction pratique sur le magnétisme animal' in Paris in 1825. (68449^O)

1571. — Histoire dè karte [Beginning wanting]. L'Ar okulte é kabalistike des Prince dèz Esprit Pamersiel [Unfinished]. Astrological notes on the Planets and Signs of the Zodiac [Unfinished].

16 ll. 4to. 24½ × 18½ cm. [Paris, c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Written on alternate yellow and white sheets. Some headings in green.

Text within double black or brown rules.

On the verso of the 14th leaf, symbolic pen-drawings of 'Sol' and 'Luna'. 8 ll. in the middle are blank. (68449^P)

1572. — Kabale Sakrée des Nombres. L'Anti-Christ [etc.].

1 l. + 198 pp. 4to. 24 × 18½ cm. Paris, 1832.

Original paper covers, the lower one missing.

Written partly on yellow paper, partly on white of slightly smaller size.

Headings and some passages of text in red. Text within a double black rule. The first work is in double and triple column in red and black.

Pp. 1-40 Kabale Sakrée des Nombres. Pp. 29-37 have not been completed, and pp. 38-40 are blank.

41-151 L'Anti-Christ.

CHAUSSEGROS

Pp. 79-88 contain an interpolated chapter with title: 'Rekueil de diverses Révelacions transkrites fidèlement par Reynardus, Lholhardus, Sainte Brigide, et autres. . . . Avec les Prophéties et Revelacion des Saints Pères et autres Saints et Religieux personnages. Tant de ce qui est passé que de l'avenir . . . jusk'à la fin du monde. Avec . . . Remarques des avantages ki doivē-t-arriver un jour à notre Einvin-cible Monarke Empereur des Francès.

Konpozees et mis en Lumière par Mètre Michel Pirus, Grand Dokteur en l'Astrologie, nouvellement revue et Korrigée et ogmantée par moi Vital Chaussegros Théozofila-Maria, et Maître en les hautes Sciences okultes et Célestes, Astrologhe. Paris. ce 23 Fevrier. 1832.

Pp. 151-158 Translation with notes of Virgil's fourth Eclogue.
159-197 Blank.

Pasted inside the upper cover is an engraved portrait, cut down, of Joseph Justus Scaliger 1607, by Bartholomaeus Dolendo. (68449^o)

1573. — Kode de la Nature ou Filozofie du vrai bonheur [Incomplete]. Morale de la Sagesse enseignée par la Nature à chacun des enfants de la Lumière. With other moralistic-masonic essays, etc.

pp. 15-87 + 5 bl. ll. 8vo. 23 × 15½ cm. Paris, 1832.

Unbound.

All before p. 15 wanting.

Headings in red and green, some passages in red: text within a double black or green rule.

P. 18 contains a pasted-down engraving, roughly coloured in water-colours, of 'Magna Mater'.

Pp. 15-17 Kode de la Nature ou Filozofie du vrai bonheur. End only. Dated '27 mai 1832'.

19-43 Morale de la Sagesse enseignée par la Nature à chacun des enfants de la Lumière.

44-49 Avis. Miroar Ki ne flate point.

49, 50, 54 Du Prince de ce monde [La Fortune].

51-53 Les nuits Clémantines.

55-76 Lettres: Felicité tanporelle de l'Ome. De l'Âme. Ô prétenduz Esprits forts qi revoqē en doute l'immortalité de l'âme. Si lez Esprits dé Morts reviennent.

77-87 Génies.

(68449^R)

1574. — Magica naturalis Zoroastri Oracula, Plethonis Commentariis enarrata; Jacobo Marthano Pietaviensi [sic] interprete. Parisiis Joan Lodovicus. MDXXXVIII et MDXXXIX. Grec [sic] et Latine. in 4to. Sous le No. 2989 Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. 7 Septembre 1833. Copié par Vital Chaussegros Maître en les Sciences Occultes et Célestes. (Incomplete).

1 ll. + 25 pp. 3 ll. (first bl.). folio. 28 × 22 cm. Paris, 1833.

Unbound.

Written on alternate yellow and white sheets. Text within a double rule.

On p. 5 a circular pen-drawn figure in red and black.

The work ends at the beginning of Chapter XIV of the first book. (68449^o)

1575. — De l'homme et de la femme. Des tempéramens [sic].

21 pp. + 1 bl. l. folio. 28 × 21 cm. Paris, 1834.

CHAUSSEGROS

Unbound. Lower paper cover wanting.

Headings in red, or red and blue, text within double rules. Written on alternate yellow and white sheets.

On p. 17 in red: 'Fin ce 2 Août 1834 à 11 heures précizes'.

Pp. 18-21 contain a section headed: 'Médicaments et causes des maladies', which seems to be unfinished. (68499^T)

1576. — Le trésor de la Loterie révélé. Par Jean Pic de la Mirandole. Contenant les plus admirables Cabales. Traduit en Français par M^r. L. G. D. [Incomplete].

1 l. + 56 pp., 89-122. folio. 27 × 21 cm. Paris, 1834.

Unbound.

Last leaf defective at the lower outer corner.

Written on alternate yellow and white sheets. Some headings at the beginning in colours, others in red. Parts of the text in red or blue.

The first part of the text, to p. 20, seems to be a translation of 'Il tesoro nel Lotto revelato di Pico Mirandola', said to be an MS. found in Venice, and almost certainly pseudonymous. The remainder of 'Le trésor' consisting of 'Cabale des nombres' for finding 'le véritable numéro sympathique' seems to be by Chaussegros himself.

Pp. 89-122 contain tables of planetary hours.

On p. 50 mention is made of 'l'année courante qui est 1834'. (68449^U)

1577. — Transcript of 'La Moysade'. [Here attributed to Nicolas Freret].

1 bl. 1. + 12 pp. 4to. 23 × 17 cm. Paris, 1836.

Original paper covers.

This MS. is an extreme example of the remarkable phonetic spelling used by Chaussegros in his later MSS.

At the end of the text he has written: 'Achevé de kopier du troisième volume des Oeuvres complètes de M. Freret. Edition de Londres 1775. 1836, le 29 Janvier à 10 heures 33 minutes du soir, il faisait grand vent sur terre. Domicilié rue des Prêtres No. 6 au 3^e près de l'Eglise de Saint Etienne du Mont. Par Moi Vital Chaussegros Théoplilozo Maria, et de l'ordre de l'Annunciacion, et Maître en les Sciences divines et Célestes. Vive Jesus et Marie'.

Most authorities seem to agree that this work was not written by Freret. (68449^V)

1578. — No. 1 Cahier contenant: L'invocation des noms très Sacrés de Dieu. Commençant par les dix premiers, etc.

2 ll. + 10 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. Paris, 1838.

Unbound.

Heading on p. 1 in brown and green, other headings in brown: text within a double rule.

The names are to be used for the invocation of spirits, and they are also written in Hebrew lettering.

On the verso of the second preliminary leaf is a heading: 'Conduite à tenir par Mr Pampin qui se livre à la science Occulte laquelle se réduit à 7 Chefs ou Commandement[s]'. (68449^W)

1579. — Saint Martin (Louis Claude de). Extrait de la Biographie universelle et portative des Contemporains. Publié par MM. Rabbe, de Boisjolin et Sainte Preuve, tome 4: in 8vo. 1838.

6 bl. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. 20 × 15 cm. Paris, 1838.

CHAUSSEGROS

Unbound.

Headings and some passages in brown ink.

A holograph transcript by Chaussegros. (68449^x)

1580. — L'Art des Arts ou l'An[a]krize. le 23 Fevrier, 1839 Paris. V[ital] C[haussegros] P[rofesseu]r et M[ai]tre ô S[cien]ces D[ivi]nes et C[é]les[tes] de l'[or]dre de l'A[nnun]cia[tion] et Théo[so]phe. Amen, Amen, Amen. fi Diabolo. dico vobis.

1 l. + 25 pp. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm. Paris, 1839.

Unbound.

Title in yellow and black, headings, etc. in yellow: text within a double rule.

This MS. is a collection of invocations, apparently composed and written out on behalf of a certain Joseph Grosset. (68449^y)

— See also MILLY (N. C. de T. de). *Mémoire*. (3548); PANTALEON. *Deux traitez*. (3743); POISSON (A.). *Bibliothèque hermétique*, Vol. III (3). (3936)

1581. — [& others]. Collection of short works on the Occult Sciences, etc. mostly incomplete. Written partly by Chaussegros, and partly by other hands.

86 ll. + 42 loose sheets, etc. v.s. [c. 1820.]

Original boards, crudely bound, with a tape tie.

(1) *La verité des sciences*. With uncompleted tables of square and cubic roots. Written by Chaussegros, and paginated 144 to 206.

(2) Fragment of an astrological and fortune-telling work (15 ll.). Also written by Chaussegros.

(3) *Livre d'Arbatel sur la magie* (31 ll.). By two different hands.

(4) Extracts from the 'Ars Notoria', attributed to King Solomon, with other scraps and oddments (42 ll., loose, v.s.).

(5) *Table des distances des étoiles, des principales étoiles fixes*. Caractères de chymie (20 ll.).

Written by Chaussegros.

(68449^z)

1582. — Oddments and scraps from the Chaussegros Collection: including horoscopes, magical, astronomical and astrological figures, fragments of works on occult subjects.

47 ll. v.s. [Paris, c. 1820–c. 1845.]

Unbound.

Among this collection is a horoscope signed by Chaussegros, and dated 25 June 1840, in which he mentions that in 1795 he had been imprisoned by order of the Committee of Public Safety. (68449^a)

CHAUSSIER (FRANÇOIS) [1746–1828]. *For signature, 1794, see* LECLERC. *Recueil*. (3209)

CHE cose sie la causa de' dolori et altri effetti isterici. *See* MISCELLANEA III (17). (3553)

CHESHIRE LUNATIC ASYLUM

1583. **CHEMICAL** Journal from April 1818 to December 1831.
1 l. + 180 pp. + 1 [2] l. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. 1818-1831.

Original quarter calf binding, defective: two tape ties.

The last leaf of the index is wanting.

A diary of chemical experiments and analyses, mainly concerned with metals and minerals.

Sold at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 7 (part).

Purchased 1935. (68377^D)

1584. **CHEMISTRY** observations [etc.].
94 ll. 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original, rough stamped calf binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end.

Written mostly on the rectos only.

Probably the notes of a medical student of a course of elementary chemistry.

There are also notes on the structure of plants, mercury, metals, jewels, etc. There are additions by other hands of the first half of the 19th cent.

Purchased 1927. (45781)

1585. **CHEMISTRY**, Medical and Pharmaceutical. Notes on Botany, Materia Medica, Chemistry and Medicine.

12 ll. (last 4 bl.). + 27 pp. + 7 ll. (last bl.). + 31 ll. (last 4 bl.). +
50 ll. (last bl.). + 3 ll. + 40 bl. ll. [mid-19th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

The first section (Botany) is illustrated with a few pen-drawings of plants.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 101. (73340)

- CHÉREAU** (ACHILLE) [1817-1885]. See VALLOT (A.) [& others].
Journal: Transcript. (4901)

- CHERUBIN d'Orléans** (MICHEL LASSÉRE) [1613-1697]. See COURS
de physique [etc.]. (1892)

1586. **CHESELDEN** (WILLIAM) [1688-1752]. Copies in sepia of drawings
from Cheselden's 'Osteographia', with MS. descriptions.

7 bl. ll. + 13 ll. + 28 bl. ll. atlas folio. $46 \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

19th cent. half-buckram binding.

The blank leaves at the beginning are damaged by damp.

This volume contains 12 plates only, and five pages of descriptions in English.

A pencil note on the second fly-leaf states 'Original drawings for Cheselden's Anatomy of the Bones'; but these are clearly of later date than 1733, when the 'Osteographia' was first published. The originals are preserved in the Royal Academy, London.

From the library of Dr. Eldred Noble Smith [1847-1906].

Purchased 1906. (16374)

- On the bones, 1726, see HUNTER (W.) [& others]. Student's notes.
(2967)

1587. **CHESHIRE Lunatic Asylum**. Prescription book.
69 ll. folio. 31×20 cm. Chester, 1832-1839.

CHESNEAU

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

The entries are by various hands, and there are a few clinical notes.

Stamp of the 'Cheshire Lunatic Asylum' on the first leaf.

Presented 1944. (92700)

1588. **CHESNEAU** (NICOLAS) [1601-c. 1690]. *Abrégé de la pharmacie théorique et de ses opérations*. Divisé en trois livres avec un petit traité chimique. Le tout suivant Messieurs Cheneau [*sic*] et de Meuve.

2 ll. + 74 ff. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 16 × 11 cm. Lyons, 1707.

Original calf binding.

Title and headings in red.

This MS. contains only the 'Pharmacie théorique'. At the end is the preface and first page only of the 'Opérations'. This work was first published in Paris in 1660.

De Meuve was the author of a 'Dictionnaire pharmaceutique' issued also in Paris 1677-1678.

The name of L'Emery (*i.e.* Nicolas Lemery [1645-1715]) is also mentioned in the verses on the verso of the first leaf.

On fol. 74, at the end of the text: 'Hastier scripsit Lugduni 1707'.

On the first leaf in red: 'Ex libris Antonii Gonnet 1707'.

Armorial book-plate of M. E. Révérend du Mesnil [c. 1875] pasted down on the inside of the upper cover.

Purchased 1911. (26868)

CHEVALIER (FRANÇOIS) [-1748]. *See* SIAS. *Lettres*. (4593)

CHEVALLIER (JEAN BAPTISTE ALPHONSE) [1793-1879]. *De la nécessité pour les pharmaciens* [c. 1850], *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (5). (1724)

1589. **CHEVREUL** (MICHEL EUGÈNE) [1786-1889]. Translation [by Hugh Lee Pattinson] of 'Papers on the nature of fat' in the 'Annales de Chimie'. Preceded by notes and extracts on industrial chemistry, etc. by Pattinson.

pp. 21-174. folio. 32 × 20½ cm. 1821-1824.

Original quarter rough calf binding.

Pp. 1-20, 25-28 have been cut out.

The translation of Chevreul's work is contained on pp. 51-end.

The brown paper cover is lettered 'Common Place Book No. 1.'

The author was educated at the Collège de France, and elected a Member of the Académie des Sciences in 1826. He was professor of organic chemistry at the Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, and Director from 1860 to 1879. He is mainly famous for his work on the composition of animal fats and on saponification. He was elected F.R.S. in 1857. (92000)

1590. — Translation of several Memoirs on the subject of saponification from the 'Annales de Chimie' and the 'Annales de Chimie et de Physique', by M. Chevreul.

2 bl. ll. + 84 pp. + 46 bl. ll. folio. 31½ × 20 cm. [c. 1825.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The latest date of the Memoirs is 1824.

The translator is Hugh Lee Pattinson [1796-1858] as this MS. is written by the same hand as MS. No. 3805 [PATTINSON] which contains Pattinson's Armorial book-plate.

CHICOYNEAU

Originally in a brown-paper cover, lettered 'Common Place-Book. No. 2.'
This has now been lost.

Purchased 1922. (57028^A)

— See also NOEREY (C.). Collection. (3690)

CHEYNE (GEORGE) [1671-1743]. Essay on Health [Extracts], see
HEAD (E.). Commonplace book. (2800); MISCELLANEA Medica XII (1).
(3576)

1591. **CHEYNE** (SIR WILLIAM WATSON) [1852-1932]. On the use of hypochlorite solutions in the treatment of war-wounds, with notes of cases in the Dardanelles Campaign, September-October 1915 (20 ll.). Fragment of a War-diary, 11-21 September 1917 (67 ll.). Author's holograph MSS. Hunterian Oration on the treatment of wounds in war 1915. Typescript with holograph corrections and additions. (Incomplete).

20 ll. + 67 ll. 8vo. & folio. 15 × 10 cm., 33 × 30 cm. 1915-1917.

Unbound.

Some leaves of the typescript are very badly affected by water, and almost illegible.

The Hunterian Oration is very incomplete: ff. 1-43, 91-114, 140-142, 166, 171-180, 183 and two part-leaves remain.

These papers were obtained by a M^r. Laurenson of Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland, having been recovered by him from the beach, when he was attending the sale of Sir W. W. Cheyne's belongings on July 26th, 1933.

This eminent bacteriologist and surgeon had been assistant to Lister at Edinburgh in 1877, and was an ardent supporter of his ideas. Later he was surgeon to King's College Hospital in 1891, having been elected F.R.C.S. in 1879. He was Surgeon to the Army in 1899, was given a Baronetcy in 1908 and became Surgeon-General in 1915. [Cf. D.N.B.].

Presented 1933. (69402)

1592. **CHIARA** (NICOLAUS DE). In Physicam dissertationes selectae. Franciscus Xaverius Baldini scripsit.

128 ll. 8vo. 19½ × 14 cm. 1754.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawn figures.

A student's notes of lectures, probably at an Italian college or university. At the end of the text Baldini styles himself 'oppidi Malleoru', which has not been identified, but may possibly be Mauléon in the Pyrenees.

In Adelung's 'Fortsetzung' to Jocher's 'Gelehrten-Lexikon' there is an entry for a Franciscus Xaverius Baldini, born in 1709, and described as a poet of Piacenza, who was alive in 1758.

Purchased 1935. (68434^B)

CHIBUS. For signature [c. 1795], see SAGE (B.). Recueil. (4330)

CHICOYNEAU (FRANÇOIS) [1672-1752]. Copies of letters, see REVELLUD (J.). Collection. (4198)

— Signed 'Consulte', 1724, see TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (6). (4764)

CHIMICA

1593. **CHIMICA** fisica I. In Italian.

24 ll. 4to. $24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original paper covers.

Written in a small, but very legible script. Illustrated with carefully executed pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc. This MS. is probably a student's notes of lectures: it is unfinished, and ends at paragraph 82.

MS. 1594 is perhaps another (incomplete) version of parts of the same course of lectures, written somewhat later.

Purchased 1933. (65923)

1594. **CHIMICA** fisica II. In Italian.

pp. 183-292 + 2 ll. + pp. 293-299 + pp. 231-253 + 8 bl. ll.
folio. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [c. 1830.]

Quarter-vellum binding.

With an inserted leaf at the end containing a pen-drawn figure of a chemical apparatus.

An incomplete MS. of a student's notes of lectures. The beginning of the first part (pp. 183-292 + 2 ll.) is missing: it is in numbered sections from 212 to 337.

The next parts (pp. 293-299, 231-253) are perhaps unfinished, and are in numbered sections from 338 to 371.

The date 1830 is found on p. 252 of the earlier pagination. It is possible that this MS. contains notes by another student, written somewhat later, of the same lectures as those entered for MS. 1593.

Purchased 1929. (64786)

CHIPPINDALL (P. J.). *For signature, 1816, see STUKELEY* (W.).
Considerations on astrology. (4729)

1595. **CHIRAC** (PIERRE) [1650-1732]. *Observations anotomiques [sic]. Abrégé sur l'hystoire [sic] des maladies suivant le sentiments de Mr. Chyrac [sic].*

1 l. + 223 pp. + 25 ll. (first 3 bl.) + 1 l. + 422 pp.
8vo. $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Montpellier, 1696.

Original calf binding, worn.

Though he is not named in this MS., the script is the same, and the binding uniform with that of the Barbeyrac MSS. 1055, 1056, which are stated to have been written by Charles Courbelhac when a student at Montpellier in 1694-1696.

The second part contains the 'Maladies de la teste' only.

The author was the most celebrated physician of his day; obtained his M.D. at Montpellier in 1683, and by 1687 was professor of medicine. He was elected a Member of the Académie des Sciences in 1716, became head of the Jardin du Roi in 1718, and physician to Louis XV in 1731.

Purchased 1933 (66039)

1596. — *Institutionis medicae principia scilicet chymia, physiologia, et pathologia. Sub moderamine professoris Regii Monspelliensis Universitatis perillustrissimi viri D. D. Chirac accepta et ab ipso dilucide explicata. Annis D. 1697, 1698 et 1699.*

248 ll. 4to. $23 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Montpellier, 1697-1699.

Original calf binding.

The first part is illustrated with numerous rough pen-drawn figures. Notes of lectures by an anonymous student.

Purchased 1936. (69456)

1597. — Matière médicallle par M^r. Chirac. Formulles de Mons^r. Chirac. Traité des fièvres selon le sentiment de Mons^r. Chirac. Notes of lectures at Montpellier University written by Alexandre Bobin.

384 pp. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. Montpellier, 1698.

Original calf binding.

Pp. 1-224. Matière médicale; 225-288. Formules. Dated 1698 at the end of the text; 289-381. Traité des fièvres.

Bobin has signed his name several times in the MS., as well as on the verso of the last leaf: 'Alexander Bobin Doctor Medicus. 1704'.

Purchased 1909. (21462^B)

1598. — De signis morborum.

1 bl. l. + 129 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 19½ × 14 cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Modern paper covers.

Stated by Duhem, bookseller of Montpellier, from whom this MS. was purchased, to have been written by Jean Baptiste Silva [1682-1742], a pupil and follower of Chirac. MS. 1606 [CHIRAC] is by the same hand. He was responsible for the publication of a posthumously issued work by Chirac in Paris, 1744-45, entitled 'Dissertations et consultations médicales'.

Purchased 1931. (64031)

1599. — Histoire des maladies de la teste. Matière médicale.

374 pp. + 168 pp. + 73 ll. + 6 ll. (last 5 bl.).
4to. 29 × 16 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Original calf binding worn.

A t.p. seems to be wanting.

On p. 374: 'Fin des maladies de la tête suivant le sentiment de Mr Chirac, professeur [sic] en l'université de Montpelier, escrites par Barthélemy Captier de Limoux'.

The second part is headed: 'Matière médicale par Monsieur Chirac'.

At the end of the second part is 'Manière de découvrir ce que les eaux minérales contiennent, tirée de la Faveur' (i.e. Sébastien Matte La Faveur [fl. c. 1660]), who published a 'Pratique de Chymie' at Montpellier in 1671. This is followed by 'Doses exactes des remèdes usuels' by Captier.

Purchased 1933. (66077)

1600. — Matière médicale.

516 pp. + 9 ll. (first bl.). 8vo. 18½ × 12 cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Original calf binding damaged, back-strip wanting. Some corners defective.

Inside the cover and on a fly-leaf 'Ex libris C. Estelle', who is perhaps the compiler of the 'Table' at the end, which seems to be written by a different hand.

Purchased 1927. (46550^B)

1601. — Matière médica[le].

443 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 18 × 13½ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

Notes of lectures by an anonymous student.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

CHIRAC

1602. — Matière médicale par Chirac professeur en l'université de Montpellier. [Followed by] Formules de médecine. Des médicaments internes.

337 pp. + 8 ll. (first & last 2 bl.). 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Original calf binding, worn; spine damaged.

An anonymous student's notes of lectures.

Contents: Matière médicale (pp. 1-267); Formules (pp. 272-277); Médicaments internes (pp. 277-337).

From the Bernhard III Collection.

Purchased 1929. (55100)

1603. — Observations anatomiques selon l'ordre que M^r Chirac a tenu dans ses Cours anatomiques.

1 l. + 348 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding.

A student's notes of lectures.

On the first leaf 'Ce Livre appartient à moy Gabriel Moral maistre apoticaire du Montelimard' who is probably the writer of the MS.

Purchased 1929. (75965)

1604. — Traité des fièvres suivant le sentiments de M^r Chyract professeur en Médecine de Montpellier.

301 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Paper covers.

An anonymous student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1932. (65642)

1605. — Traité des maladies vénériennes par Mr. Chyrac Professeur en Médecine dans l'Université de Montpellier.

2 bl. ll. + 44 ll. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Paper covers.

A student's notes of lectures: written by the same hand as MS. 2270 [DUVERNEY], and originally probably part of a larger volume.

Purchased 1929. (50700)

1606. — Tractatus pathologicus. Ab illustrissimo viro D. Domino Petro Chirac Regis Consiliario et Medico nec non in alma Monspelensium medicorum Academia Professore Regio . . .

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 328 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm.
Montpellier, 1701.

Modern paper covers.

Notes of lectures, written by the same hand as MS. No. 1598 [CHIRAC], which is that of Jean Baptiste Silva [1682-1742].

Purchased 1931. (63955)

1607. — Traitté de chirurgie.

3 ll. (first bl.). + 145 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Paris? c. 1710.]

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 103-end contain 'Additions à la chirurgie de M. Chirac', which seem to be unfinished, and to have been written by a physician contemporary with Chirac.

Purchased 1909. (22441)

1608. — *Traité du Mouvement des Animaux*. Par M^r Chiracq. Docteur en Médecine à Paris.

9 bl. ll. + 376 ll. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. Paris. [c. 1720.]

Original green vellum binding.

A clearly written copy of the second part of Chirac's exposition of the 'De motu animalium' of Giovanni Alfonso Borelli [1608-1679], first published in Rome in 1680, 1681 in two parts. Chirac left 30,000 francs in his will, half of which was for the establishment of a chair of comparative anatomy, and half for the expounding of this treatise. Both projects were unrealized, as his heirs successfully contested the will, and obtained the money for themselves.

The diagrams and figures, referred to in the text, are wanting.

Purchased 1932. (65410)

1609, 1610. — *Traité de chirurgie* [etc.].

2 vols. 4to. 22 × 16½ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1725.]

Original stamped calf-gilt binding: that of Vol. I damaged.

The text of Vol. I, is unfinished.

The second volume, though lettered on the spine '*Traité de chirurgie*', contains a '*Traité des maladies des enfants*' followed by '*Traité des maladies externes de la teste*'.

These two volumes have been identified as French versions of lectures given at Montpellier by the celebrated Pierre Chirac, though the texts differ from those of the Latin lectures, but the subjects are the same and some receipts given are identical in both versions.

MS. 1611 contains a practically identical text with that of the '*Maladies des enfants*' of Vol. II, written by a Dr. Rochevalier, and of probably contemporary date.

On the fly-leaf of each volume is inscribed '*Appartient à Dutoye*', who may possibly be Franciscus Dutoy who wrote an Inaugural Dissertation '*De spina ventosa*' published at Prague in 1744.

Purchased 1913. (32168)

1611. — *Traité des maladies des petits enfants*.

193 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20 × 15 cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1725.]

Original calf binding.

The text of this MS. is practically identical with that of MS. 1610. On the fly-leaf: '*Rochevalier Doctor Medicus Monspeliensis*'.

Purchased 1932. (65653)

1612. — *Traité des maladies vénériennes en général, suivant monsieur Chirac, docteur en médecine de l'université de Montpellier*. Followed by notes on tumours, etc. and a collection of medical receipts.

2 bl. ll. + 48 ff. + 24 ll. + 70 bl. ll. folio. 23½ × 17 cm. 1734.

Original limp vellum binding.

The work on venereal diseases ends on fol. 31, it is probably a copy of his Montpellier lectures.

The work on tumours, etc. follows to fol. 40. The rest of the MS. contains receipts.

The date 1734 is found in the lower margin of fol. 46.

Purchased 1933. (66052)

CHIRAC & POULARY

— De medicamentorum compositione, *see* M. (J. B. van der). Formules [etc.] (3351)

— *See also* BILLEBAULT (A. N.). *Pratique*. (1166); TOURNEFORT (J. P. de) & CHIRAC (P.). *Medicamentorum formulae*. (4825)

1613. — & POULARY (JOSEPH). Collection of short works, medical notes and observations, etc., some taken down from lectures by Chirac. With additional notes, receipts, etc. by Joseph Poulary D. M. Mainly in French, but with some sections in Latin.

345 ff. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1700.]

Original calf binding.

A leaf has been cut out after fol. 9.

A foliation has been added.

- | | | |
|------|-----------------------|--|
| Ff. | 1-9 | Medical receipts and notes by Poulary. On fol. 1 'Ex libris Josephi Poulary doctoris medici'. |
| (1) | 10-15 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. De somno et vigilia. In French. |
| (2) | 16-109 | Matière médicale de Monsieur Chirac. |
| (3) | 110-142 | [CHIRAC (P.)]. Traité [sic] des formules. |
| (4) | 143-155 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. Nouveau traité [sic] des maladies des petits enfans [sic]. |
| (5) | 156-177 | Tractatus de morbis venereis a D. Chir[ac]. In French. |
| (6) | 178 ^v -217 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. De signis diagnosticis. In Latin. |
| (7) | 218 ^v -225 | Receipts, etc. by Poulary. In Latin. |
| (8) | 226-235 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. De siti morbosa [etc.] [Unfinished]. |
| (9) | 235 ^v -241 | Clinical notes by Poulary [?]: in French. |
| (10) | 242-275 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. Observations faites [sic] sur plusieurs maladies à l'Hôpital de Montpellier. With notes on materia medica by Poulary [?]. In Latin from fol. 248 ^v . |
| (11) | 276-329 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. Consultationes et quaestiones. Including transcripts of some opinions by contemporary physicians. |
| (12) | 329 ^v -334 | [CHIRAC (P.)] [?]. Tractatus de tumoribus. In French. |
| (13) | 334 ^v -345 | [POULARY (J.)] [?]. Medical notes, receipts, etc. Partly in French and partly in Latin. |

There are numerous marginal and other additions by Poulary.

Purchased 1932. (65651)

1614. — [& others]. Observations anatomiques suivant l'ordre que M. Chirac a tenu dans ses cours anatomiques. Traité du mouvement musculaire. BARLES (Louis) Nouvelles découvertes... sur les organes des hommes servans à la génération. [Anon.] Histoire de la machine du monde et de son mouvement, ou traité de physique. [Preface only].

255 pp. + 6 ll. + 12 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 7 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier.] 1698.

Modern half vellum binding.

A title-page is probably wanting. Last six leaves slightly wormed.

The Chirac material is most probably notes of lectures by an anonymous student. The date 1698 is found on the first of the six unnumbered leaves immediately following the first work, which contain the essay entitled: 'Traité du mouvement musculaire et de la mécanique des muscles'. This is written by the same hand as that of the work by Louis Barles, which was first published at Lyons in 1675.

Purchased 1912. (31235)

1615. **CHIROMANTIA** facile e notabile estrata da gravi Antori.

32 ll. (first 3 and last bl.). 8vo. 21×15 cm. [c. 1700.]

Modern coloured boards.

Illustrated with 8 full-page pen-drawn figures of hands.

Purchased 1936. (69430)

CHISHOLM (JOHN). A.l.s., 27/7/1863, 30/7/1863, *see* MONCKTON (E. H. C.). Notes on farming [etc.] (3613)

1616-1622. **CHITI** (GIOVANNI) & **BARTOLOMEI** (BARTOLOMEO). Libro cabalistico.

7 parts. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm. Pistoia, 1828-1830.

Modern boards.

Decorated title-pages of parts I-V in colour, illustrated with diagrams, figures, tables, etc., pen-drawn and coloured: text in red and black, headings in red. The 7 parts originally formed part of one large volume, which has been broken up, and of which parts are wanting. The first four parts are paginated.

Part I Libro cabalistico. Ho sia una quantita di cabale per trovare, le dene simpatici, per operare, e finali, con il modo di restringere i 90 numeri a 45, a 36, e ancho a meno. Epoi trovare ancora numeri precisi: contenente ruote ho siano sfere, tavole di Simpatici, tavole di Rutiglio, alfabeti, gradi Polari... Colla tavola delle Feste Mobili... Raccolte da altri libri, e molte di mia invenzione, fatte scrivere dal Caporale Giovanni Chiti dei Reali Veterani, e da me Bartolomeo Bartolomei, negli anni 1829 e 1830. In questa Citta di Pistoja. (Paginated 1-66).

Part II Ruota o sia sfera matematica con l'insegnamento per operare e per trovare il primo, terzo, o quinto estratto detto la ruota solare e lunare di Rutilio Benincasa... Dicano copiata in Roma... nel' anno 1796 da F.F.F. ... Scritto in Pistoja l'anno 1830. (Paginated 79-106: irregular).

Part III Ruota con sette cerchi, con i nomi e caratteri dei sette pianeti, e con i dodici segni del Zodiaco, con il loro nome mese, e stelle fisse con il insegnamento per operare, etc. Ed inseguito una quantita di Cabale... Per il Giuoco del Lotto. Scritto in Pistoja l'anno 1830 (Paginated 107-109).

Part IV Tavole di Varalla cappucino. Spiegazione di arcani secreti ho sia insegnamento della squente ruota. Scritta in Pistoja... 1830 (Paginated 213-220).

Part V Lunazioni o sia il prospetto comodo per vedere... quanti giorni sono di luna in qualunque giorno di ogni mese... Con la lettera del Martyrologio Romano... Copiata in Pistoja... 1828 (40 ll.).

Part VI Dettaglio dei dodici quadri perpetui appartenenti al punto nove annuale delle parte Europea, Polo 48 al Nord. n.d. (27 pp.).

Part VII Regole cabalistiche variate n.d. (18 ll. + 4 bl. ll.).

Purchased 1929. (57484 (1-7))

CHITTENDEN (FREDERICK JAMES) [1873-1950]. A.l.s. dated 15/2/1912, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). Collection. (2885)

1623. **CHLOROFORM**. Notes on the discovery, uses and effects of chloroform: in French.

14 ll. (first & last bl.). 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [1849.]

Unbound.

Perhaps the draft for an article in an unidentified medical dictionary. The latest date given is 1849.

Purchased 1929. (50196)

CHOISEL (CLAUDE DE) [*fl.* c. 1750]. Traitement de la rage [Extract], *see* ABRÉGÉ des maladies. (824)

CHOLIER

1624. **CHOLIER** (OCTAVE). Collection of cosmetic and medical receipts, with additions by different contemporary hands: in French.

141 pp. + 8 ll. + 1 folding leaf. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1675.]

Modern boards

Pp. 31-44, 47/48 are wanting.

The folding leaf contains a receipt for 'Eau minérale de bézoard' by a later hand.

On the verso of the last leaf 'fait par moy Octave Cholier'.

Purchased 1936. (69316)

1625. **CHOLMLEY** (NATHANIEL) [-1791]. Collection of medical, veterinary, cookery, and domestic receipts, added to the end of a printed copy of John Theobald's 'Every man his own physician'. Third edition. London: W. Griffin. 1764.

4 ll. + 48 pp. + pp. 49-144 $\times$ 12 ll. 8vo. 20×12 cm. 1777-1790.

Original calf binding with two metal clasps.

The pagination is carried on from that of the printed work.

The receipts are dated from 1777 to 1790, and have additions by other hands; there are also six inserted receipts by various hands. At the end are copies of medical receipts prescribed for the Compiler and his family.

The name 'Nathaniel Cholmley' is stamped on the title-page of Theobald's work.

Purchased 1916. (38716)

1626. **CHOLWICH** (THOMAS). Collection of medical receipts.

4 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 71 pp. + 92 bl. ll. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.).

4to. 24×17 cm. 1716.

Original calf binding, rubbed.

Text between red rules.

On the verso of the first leaf 'Tho. Cholwich his book. 1716.'

At the end of the volume are 3 ll. or receipts for japanning.

On the recto of the first leaf signature of H[enry] Stopes [1852-1902], dated May 6, 1890. (10270)

CHOMEL (AUGUSTE FRANÇOIS) [1788-1858]. Clinique interne, 1825, *see* VIEILLEVIGNE (L.). Observations [etc.] (4935)

— Cours de médecine, 1820, *see* BURGERIN (F.). Cahier. (1420)

1627. **CHOMEL** (JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS) [1700-1765]. Original official Inventory of his estate, properties, moneys, debts owed and owing to him, legacies.

51 ll. (last bl.). folio. $32 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1767.

Unbound.

Many leaves bear two duty-stamps for three and ten sols.

Chomel had been 'Médecin du Roi Louis XV, Docteur Régent and Doyen de la Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Paris'.

Purchased 1932. (65657)

— *See also* MÉTODE facile. (3534)

1628, 1629. **CHOMEL** (NOËL) [1632-1712]. Remèdes pour un grand nombre de maladies tirés du Dictionnaire oeconomique de M^r. Noël Chomel, prêtre et curé de St. Vincent de Lyon. Par ordre alphabétique.

2 vols. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Lyons, c. 1715.]

Original calf-gilt bindings.

After the index in Vol. II, there are 16 ll. of additional medical receipts written by the compiler and by several contemporary hands.

The 'Dictionnaire' was first published at Lyons in 1709.

Purchased 1936. (69457)

1330. **CHOMEL** (PIERRE JEAN BAPTISTE) [1671-1740]. *Abrégé de l'histoire des plantes usuelles.*

430 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [Paris? c. 1715.]

Original mottled calf-gilt binding.

A very neatly written transcript of the work first published in Paris in 1712.

Though a qualified physician, Chomel devoted himself entirely to the study of botany and was a pupil of Tournefort. He was appointed a royal physician in 1706, and elected to the Académie des Sciences in 1720, and Dean of the Faculté de Médecine in 1735. His 'Jardin Botanique' later formed part of the École de Pharmacie in Paris.

Purchased 1933. (66378)

1631. — *De thoracis et partium eo contentarum affectibus. De morbis et symptomatis capitis.*

9 bl. ll. + 142 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 268 pp. + 10 bl. ll. + 3 ll. + 7 bl. ll.

8vo. 17×11 cm. [Paris.] 1731.

Original calf binding.

The writer's name occurs on the title 'J. B. Chomel de Joinville. D.M.P. 1731'.

Purchased 1930. (56535)

- *Histoire des plantes usuelles, see ABRÉGÉ des plantes.* (825);
COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (1754)

1632. **CHOPPIN** (WILLIAM). *Lectures on Chemistry.*

1 bl. l. + 266 pp. + 28 ll. + 24 bl. ll. 4to. $20 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1781.

Original vellum binding.

This MS. is apparently Choppin's notes of a course of lectures by an unnamed professor. It is unfinished and seems to end on p. 266, with the heading only of 'Lecture 42nd'.

The unnumbered leaves contain pen and pencil drawings of chemical and scientific apparatus, etc., a note on a telescope, dated 1852, notes on distillation, etc. by 19th cent. hands.

Purchased 1925. (5740/8)

CHORTALASSEUS (JOANNES) [pseud.]. *See GRASSHOF* (Johann).

1633. **CHOÛET** (JEAN ROBERT) [1642-1731]. *Cursus physicus. Dictatus a Domino Johanne Roberto Choûet in Academia Salmunensi, Philosophiae Professore, et a me Jacobo Normandio conscriptus. Anno Domini. 1667.*

333 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Saumur, 1667.

Original calf-gilt binding, worn.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

Choûet was a Swiss statesman, philosopher and historian.

He was appointed to the chair of philosophy at Saumur at the age of twenty-two, and was a follower of Descartes.

Purchased 1906. (16007)

CHRISOLOGIE

1634. **CHRISOLOGIE** chimique divisée en deux livres dans laquelle est manifestée ce qui a été caché et voilé par l'antiquité et dans laquelle toutes les difficultés de l'art sont élucidées du germe de l'or. De sa généalogie avec l'anatomie de l'eau. La généalogie ou régénération du fils du soleil.

184 ll. (last 11 bl.). 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

Inscribed on the first leaf: 'Mutilé apotiquaire rue du Bardubec pour une opiate Philosophique'.

A copy of this MS. is entered in W. J. Wilson's 'Catalogue of Latin and vernacular Alchemical MSS. in the United States and Canada' No. 35 (Osiris, Vol. 6, pp. 318-322). It is in the Harvard University Library, Shelf-mark 24226.280.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 3 (part). (68045)

CHRISTALLIN. Notes, 1710, *see* PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). Prognosticatio. (3750).

1635. **CHRISTIAN, Herzog zu Sachsen-Eisenberg** [1653-1707]. Collection of medical receipts in Latin, with headings in German.

4 bl. ll. + 143 ff. + 48 bl. ll. + 8 ll. + 48 bl. ll.

16 mo. 12×10 cm. 1685.

Original limp vellum binding, with flap and two brass clasps. The sides are stamped in gold with the arms of Saxony, the upper cover also with C.H.Z.S., and the date 1685.

The text is written within a woodcut ornamental panel which appears on both sides of each leaf.

The index and the German headings, etc. in red have possibly been added after the writing of the text.

Purchased, 1929. (50823)

CHRISTIAN I, Elector of Saxony [1560-1591]. *See* SCHWAERTZER (S.). Manuscripta. (4467)

CHRISTIANI (C. J. G.). *For signature*, 5/2/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 30. (2284)

CHRISTISON (SIR ROBERT) [1797-1882]. Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence, 1831, *see* HUNTER (J.). Notes. (2958)

CHRISTOFFERSEN (D. R.). Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Amöbendysenterie, 1917 [Review], *see* DOBELL (C.). Collection, 2¹. (2198)

1636. **CHRISTOPHORUS** Parisiensis. Les Euvres de Christophe parisien très excellent philosophe corrigés de toutes superfluités. Traduites d'Italien en françois au mois de Janvier mil cinquante quatre vint quatre.

187 pp. + 8 ll. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1667.

Modern half-calf binding by Delarue of Rouen, with his stamp.

Text within single-line rules.

Contents: Le liure intitulé medulla Artis (pp. 1-28); Sommette (pp. 28-60); La Violette (pp. 61-78); Lucidaire ou Somme maieure (pp. 79-129); Alphabet dudit Lucidaire (pp. 129-132); L'alphabet Apertorial (pp. 133-187); Index (8 ll.).

At the end of the last work: 'De paris le dixiesme de Septembre Mil quatre cent soixante six. Et copié en Septembre 1667'.

For Christophorus Parisiensis, cf. Thorndike: 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. IV, pp. 348-351.

A copy of this MS. dated January 1584 is entered as MS. 192 in Part I of this Catalogue.

Purchased 1933. (78780)

— Alfabeto dell'Alchimia, *see* LEONE Milanese. Compendio [etc.]. (3235)

— Elucidario, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII (1). (3562) – XXI (94). (3563); MOULIN (D.). Collection [etc.] (3). (3639)

CHRISTY (CUTHBERT) [1863-1932]. *See* DUTTON (J. E.) & TODD (J. L.). Native examination book. (2264)

CHRZEPIZKY (JOHANN FERDINAND). Arcana chimica, 1706, *see* ALCHEMY, 17th/18th cent. Collection, pp. 333 *et seq.* (870)

CIABACCHINI (SEBASTIANO). Della digestione, 1802, *see* MORESCHINI (R.). Accademia anatomico-fisiologica (4). (3629)

1637. **CIAPETTI** (OLIVERIUS). Enchiridium spiritualis exercitii, quod . . . monachus et concionator Vallombrosianus nec non S.T.D. à Strata Terrae Passumense A.D. MDCCI sibi quotidie faciendum proposuit. In Italian and Latin.

2 ll. + 257 ff. 16mo. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1701.

Original flowered paper boards.

Some leaves at the end are wanting.

Margins slightly cropped in binding.

Title in red and black within a pen-drawn ornamental panel. Some headings in red: mostly written in imitation of type.

Though the first section (ff. 1-25) is purely a religious work, the next part (ff. 26-138) has a title-page 'Miscellanea ovvero Colletta di varie cose', and is a common-place book with notes on various subjects of scientific, literary, and historical interest. The last part is entitled 'Avvisi in vita nell'infermità e nella morte'.

There are some additions in ordinary script, probably by the original compiler.

Purchased 1918. (39615)

CILLE (JOHANN JACOB M.). *For signature* 20/10/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 70. (2284)

1638. **C[IMINO]** (D. A.). Variæ annotationes. Anni 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656.

1 l. + 373 pp. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Afragola, 1653 [-1706.]

Modern boards.

A few margins frayed.

A common-place book in Latin and Italian containing mainly medical extracts, receipts, etc., with other entries on scientific subjects, together with notes on religious subjects, and verses in Italian and Latin.

A note on p. 368 states that the author was appointed to the chair of the theory of medicine at a salary of 200 ducats [?], probably at Naples University, on 20 October 1694.

The latest date 1706 is found on p. 372. On the title is a monogram ADC, and the author's surname appears on p. 275 as 'D. A. Ciminus' at the end of a short

CIRILLUS

work on rhetoric in Latin, which is dated 1663. A Giuliano Cimino is mentioned on p. 355 as having been elected 'Sindico of Afragola' on 25 August, 1703'.

Pp. 300-335, apparently written by a different hand, contain 'La Pace in Guerra, Scherzo Drammatico del Sig. D. Felippo de Raymo. Musica del Sig. Nicolo Sabino,' followed by 'Il Sole fra l'Ombre, Melodrama sacro' by the same author and composer.

Purchased 1930. (56538)

1639, 1640. **CIRILLUS** [or **CYRILLUS**] (JOSEPHUS). *Institutionum Physicae particularis pars prima [et secunda]*.

2 vols. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm, $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. Aversa, 1776.

Vol. I original boards, Vol. II limp vellum binding.

The first volume is illustrated by many inserted pen-drawn astronomical and other diagrams and figures: the second by three anatomical drawings of the cerebrum, the internal organs of a man, and of the eye.

Vol. I. *De corporibus inanimatis*: Vol. II. *De viventibus*.

At the end of Vol. I is the inscription 'Proeunte D. Josepho Cyrillo haec anno aere vulgaris 1776 scripsi ego Januarius Pelliccia in Seminario Aversano'.

Purchased 1912. (31290, 31289)

1641. **CIRILLUS** [or **CYRILLUS**] (NICOLAUS) [1671-1734]. *Institutionum medicarum pars secunda: Antep practica*. Januarius Pelliccia scribebat.

1 l. + 85 ff. 8vo. 19×13 cm. Naples, 1699.

Original vellum binding.

At the end of the text 'Die mensis 7 bris anno 1699. Clarissimus Januarius Pelliccia scribebat in Eruditissimo Gymnasio Domini Doctoris Nicolai Cirillo Neapolitani'.

On the first leaf is inscribed 'D. O. M. Artis Medicinae Doctor Dominus Januarius Pelliccia Aversanus, Animam suam Deo reddidit in Terra Carpinonis Aeserniensis discessit et proprie in Domo Magnificae Dominae Anne Chiocchiari suae uxoris: Die V Mensis Januarii, In die Jovis hora 19 cum dimidio circiter. Anno vero a Mundo Redempto M.DCCXXX. Dilectus filius D. Franciscus Pelliccia lubens scripsit. Anno 1730.'

On the last leaf verso, besides some notes of money receipts by the elder Pelliccia dated 1704, is the signature of 'Antonius Pelliccia filius studentis [sic] huic libro 1740.'

This Neapolitan physician was a pupil of Tozzi whom he succeeded as professor of medicine and philosophy at Naples University in 1705. In 1717 he became first professor of medicine, a post he retained until his death. In 1718 he was elected F.R.S. He created a botanical garden at Naples, and was an advocate of simple remedies and the use of cold water.

Purchased 1930. (52446)

1642. — *Practica medica*. Januarius Pelliccia scribebat.

pp. 2-135 + 3 ll. 8vo. 19×13 cm. Naples, 1700.

Original vellum binding.

First leaf wanting.

At the end of the text 'Atque haec de Practica satis . . . Die Mercurii 28 Aprilis anno Jubilei Domini 1700. Sub disciplina Domini Nicolai Cirillo. Januarius Pelliccia scribebat Neapoli aetate annorum 31'.

Purchased 1930. (74754)

1643. — *Libri III tractatus praxis de morbis qui infestant regiones partis vitalis*.

88 ll. (first bl.). 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Naples, 1702.] 1706.

Original vellum binding.

Part of a course of lectures at Naples University, written by the same hand as that of MSS. 1641, 1642, i.e. Januarius Pelliccia [1669-1730]. The original date on the title-page seems to have been 1702, but 'sexto' has been written in over 'secundo'.

Purchased 1930. (56539)

1644. — *Tractatus medico-practicus.*

224 ff. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 21 × 15 cm. [Naples.] 1710-1713.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with 5 pen-drawn astrological figures, and two diagrams—one inserted—showing the mechanics of muscular action.

The MS. contains lecture notes written down by an unnamed student: the attribution is based on comparison with MS. No. 1645.

It is dated 20 October 1710 in the first paragraph of text.

Contents: Ff. 1-57. De febribus; 58-66. De astrologia. De chiromantia astrologica; 67-103. De morbis capitis; 104-161. De morbis regionis vitalis; 162-166. Blank; 167-end. De morbis abdominis [etc.].

The 'De morbis abdominis' is followed on fol. 193^v by a new section headed: 'Tractatus medico-practicus Parecbases sex Anni 1712, 1713'. There are however, only four 'Parecbases' in this MS.

Purchased 1908. (21101)

1645. — *Tractatus medico-practicus de febribus [etc.].*

112 ll. (first & last 4 bl.). 8vo. 14 × 9½ cm. Naples, 1711.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with two pen-drawn astrological figures, and a drawing of a chiromantic hand.

There are three 'Parecbases [sic]': De fermentatione. De erysipellate. De partu et abortu, and a 'Mantissa de siderum in sublunaria affectibus'.

The second part of this section is headed 'De chiromantia astrologica'.

At the end of the text: 'Hec quidem satis sint . . . 22 die mensis Aprilis anno 1711 finem dedimus huic tractatui in Almo Neapolitano liceo. Apud . . . Dominum Nicolaum Cerilli [sic].'

Purchased 1935. (69096)

1646. — *Ars curativa et medica Galeni conventata, dilucidataque . . . in hoc preterito semestri anno 1719, cum variis dogmatibus juxta Cartesium expositis non modo ad eandem sententiam capitaque concernentibus, sed quoque multae Parecbases ad genus capitale spectantes in hoc libro sunt positae, sicut etiam opinio Castaldi Lectoris Publici in conventario juxta Recentiores quinti libri Aphorismorum.*

205 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 13 cm. [Naples.] 1719.

Original vellum binding.

Other notes of lectures by Joachimus Castaldus are found in MSS. Nos. 1521, 1523 and 1524.

Inside the covers and fly-leaves are several crude pen-drawn caricatures by an early 19th cent. owner.

Purchased 1919. (41825)

1647-1649. — *Pathologia. Institutionum medicarum pars secunda [et tertia].* Written by Chrysanthus de Liberatore.

3 vols. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. Naples, 1719, 1720.

Original vellum bindings.

Two similar statements are made by Liberatore at the beginning and at the end of the text in Vol. II. Both have been altered by the writer, but apparently he

CIRILLUS

copied these MSS. from notes originally taken of the lectures of Cirillus by a certain Doctor Joseph Maffei.

The volumes are numbered from 1 to 3, hence the 'Pathologia', No. 1, is presumably 'Pars prima' of the 'Institutiones medicae'.

Purchased 1935. (69081)

1650. — *Institutionum medicarum Pars I et II.* Lecture notes taken down by Thomas Parise, from the dictation of Francesco Serao.

166 pp. + 2 ll. + 142 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Naples.] 1730.

Original vellum binding.

Contents: [Prohemium] (pp. 1-8).

Pars. I. Liber I. Anatomia (pp. 9-102); II. De generatione hominis (pp. 107-131); III. De temperamentis (pp. 131-137); IV. De humoribus (pp. 137-151); V. De spiritu (pp. 151-157); VI. De facultatibus animae (pp. 157-266; Pars. II. Antepactica (142 pp.).

The writer's name appears on p. 103 and on p. 166. A note by him dated 1734 is found on the unnumbered leaf after p. 166, mentioning the arrival of Spanish troops 'in mea regione Carneliani' [? Carniola].

These are notes of part of the lectures of Cirillus on the Institutes of Medicine, delivered by Francesco Serao [1702-1783] who was his pupil and successor to the chair of anatomy at Naples in 1733.

In both cases his name is written 'Sarao'.

Purchased 1919. (41835)

1651. — *Praxis medica commentariis illustrata.* Notes of lectures, written by Filippo Novellino.

4 bl. ll. + 303 ff. + 3 ll. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Naples, 1730-1734.

Original vellum binding.

Ff. 131-157 contain a 'Paregbasis [sic]' on medical astrology and chiromancy, illustrated by pen-drawn figures.

Contents: Liber primus: De morbis regionis animalis, seu capitis (ff. 1-84).

Dated 1731 on fol. 1: at the end 'xv Mensis Martii 1732 apud A. et M.D. Nicolaum Cyrillo in Regio Gymnasio'.

Liber II. De morbus regionis vitalis (ff. 85-177).

On fol 85 'A. et M.D. Nicolaus Cirillo, die 20 octobris 1733': at the end (fol. 177v) 'Hic pro bellicis timoribus finem dedi v Aprilis 1734'. This section is unfinished. Ff. 178-186 are blank.

Liber tertius: De morbis regionis naturalis (ff. 187-303).

In the lower margin of fol. 187 'Die 20^a Mensis Octobris Anno 1730 in Cathedra Primaria A.M.D. Nicolai Cyrilli in inclyto Coenobio. Divi Dominici Neapolim, etc. Philippus de Novellino attente illum audiui'. A similar inscription signed and dated '21 Mensis Aprilis 1730' is found at the end of the text on fol. 303.

By the same hand as MSS. 4265 [ROSSI], 4264 [ROSSI], 1524 [CASTALDUS].

Purchased 1929. (49328)

1652. — *Praxis medica commentariis illustrata.*

204 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Naples, c. 1730.]

Original vellum binding.

The general title-page, and those of the four sections have been cut out.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawings and figures.

Contents: Praxeos medicae liber I. De febribus; II. De morbis regionis animalis; III. De morbis regionis vitalis; IV. De morbis regionis naturalis.

A student's notes of lectures, identified by comparison with the text of other MSS. of the lectures of Cirillus.

Purchased 1934. (67090)

1653. — Praxeos medicae libri IV.

15 bl. ll. + 188 pp. + 276 ll. + 45 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 14 cm.

[Naples, 1732.]

Original limp vellum binding.

Some damp stains.

Illustrated by two rough pen-drawn folding figures illustrating vision.

Book IV comes before the first three books.

Contents: Liber IV Praxeos medicae: De febribus (pp. 1-144); Pp. 145-156 blank. Praxis medica commentariis illustrata. Liber I: De morbis regionis animalis (pp. 157-188 + 97 ll. + 11 bl. ll.). Praxeos medicae Liber II: De morbis regionis vitalis et de febribus malignis (ll. 109-174 + 8 bl. ll.). Praxeos medicae Liber III: De morbis regionis naturalis (ll. 183-276).

The work is a student's notes, with some gaps, of lectures by Cirillus at Naples University—the spine is lettered 'Praxis medica ex Cyrillo'.

At the head of the first leaf of Book II (l. 109) is a note 'ex Joacchimo Castaldo'.

The date 1732 occurs at the top of p. 157—at the beginning of Book I.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/7/1931, Lot 12 (part). (57464)

1654. — Dissertatio de venenis. Mantissa de ferro ejusque usu medico a . . . Nicolao Cyrillo emanata A.D. 1735. Neapoli. [Unfinished].

170 pp. (last 7 bl.) + 24 ll. 4to. 20½ × 14½ cm. Naples, 1735.

Original vellum binding.

A student's notes of lectures; though not stated, the first treatise is also most probably by Cirillus.

Purchased 1924. (43474)

CIUCCE (GIOVANNI). *For signature, 19/8/1808, see GENTILI (F.). Privilegium.* (2497)

CIZALETTUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *For signature, 1665, see TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta.* (4865)

CLAIRBOUT. *For signature, 1805, see MARQUISE: Hôpital Militaire. Régistre.* (3456)

CLAM, Docteur [pseud.]. *See WITKOWSKI (Gustave Jules Alphonse) [1844-1923].*

CLANGOR buccinae. *See MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (18).* (3574)

1655. **CLAPHAM** (ANTHONY). 'Waste common-place book 1822.' Containing notes, calculations and accounts of experiments and chemical analyses on alkalis, soap-making, and on other substances and processes connected with industrial chemistry.

172 pp. + 9 ll. (last 4 bl.). folio. 39½ × 25 cm.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822-1836.

Original quarter-calf binding, worn.

The compiler established soda and alkali works on the Tyne, and this volume contains notes of his work in the laboratory.

Purchased 1925. (85538)

CLAPIER. *For signature, 1804, see MARQUISE: Hôpital Militaire. Régistre.* (3456)

CLARE

1656. **CLARE** (HUMPHRY). Copies of extracts from Statutes, Acts of Parliament, Abstract of the Charter, and a 'Briefe of the Ordinances' relating to the Company of the Barbers and Surgeons of London.

2 bl. ll. + 39 pp. + 112 bl. ll. 4to. 18½ × 14½ cm. 1696.

Original vellum binding.

The compiler's name appears on the verso of the last leaf, and has been partly erased.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/3/1930, Lot 113. (52572)

1657. [**CLARET de la Tourrette** (MARC ANTOINE LOUIS) [1729-1793] & **ROZIER** (FRANÇOIS) [1734-1793]]. *Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique, divisées en Classes, en Ordres et en Genres: avec les Caractères et les différences essentielles des Plantes, fondées sur le nombre des Cotyledons et l'insertion des Étamines.*

40 ll. (last bl.). + 371 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.
[c. 1775.]

19th cent. half-calf binding.

Probably a copy of the first edition, published at Lyons in 1766.

The heading used is that found in the B.M. Catalogue. Some bibliographers, including Pritzel, omit Rozier as a joint-author, and enter the work under the heading 'LA TOURRETTE (Marc Antoine Claret de)'.

Written by the same hand as MS. No. 2118 [DICTIONNAIRE].

The author was appointed to the post of 'Conseiller de la Cour des Monnaies' at Lyons in 1749, but in 1763 he resigned to devote his life to the study of natural history in which he had always been interested. He became Secretary to the Académie of Lyons, and corresponded with Haller, Linnaeus and Jussieu. He had joined Rousseau in his botanical tour of 1768.

Purchased 1932. (65652^A)

CLARK (HENRY JAMES) [1826-1873]. *Animality of the Ciliate Sponges*, 1867, *see* WILLICH (G. C.). Collection (9^c). (4970)

1658. **CLARK** (JAMES) [1732?-1806]. *Observations upon the shoeing of Horses: with an Anatomical description of the bones in the foot of a Horse ...* Edinburgh [*sic*]: Printed for A. Donaldson. M.DCCLXX.

137 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original quarter-morocco binding.

The plate mentioned in the text is wanting.

This MS. is a copy of the first edition of Clark's work.

In Sir F. Smith's 'Early history of Veterinary Literature' 1924, Vol. II, pp. 111-130, there is a long and eulogistic notice of Clark and his works, who had qualified at Edinburgh in 1770, but of whose life little seems to be known.

Purchased 1910. (25213)

CLARKE (ALBERT J.). *For signature* [c. 1850], *see* Pseudo-AGRIPPA (H. C.) [& others]. *On astrology*. (860)

CLARKE (SIR CHARLES MANSFIELD) [1782-1857]. *Lectures on Midwifery* [c. 1820], *see* AGER (J.) [& others]. Notes. (858)

CLARKE (EDWARD GOODMAN) [-1811]. *Medicinae praxeos compendium*, 1806 [Printed], *see* FEVERS. Notes in Latin. (2359)

CLARKE (JOHN) [1761-1815]. Diseases of children. [c. 1785], see MACKENZIE (C.). Notes of lectures [etc.]. (3392)

CLARKE (WILLIAM). *For signature*, 1810, see NEVILE (A.). Collection. (3685)

1659. **CLAUDE** (GEORGES) [1872-1960]. Two short papers. Author's holograph MSS.

4to. 27 × 21 cm. [Paris, c. 1930], 1935.

Unbound.

- (1) Sur les accidents singuliers dans les appareils basés sur la liquéfaction de l'air, et sur les moyens de les éviter. Note de M. Georges Claude présentée par M. d'Arsonval [Paris] [c. 1930] (5 ll. + 2 ll.).

A fair copy of an earlier draft, apparently by the hand of Dr. Jean Arsène d'Arsonval [1851-1940], professor of physiology at the Collège de France.

- (2) Communication verbale faite à l'Académie des Sciences 3/12/1935 sur l'Expédition de la 'Tunisie' (12 ff.).

Written on the rectos only.

An account of an unsuccessful expedition in the vessel 'Tunisie' to experiment with a 'Tube immersoire' for the exploration of the sea at great depths for scientific purposes, temperatures, movements of currents, etc. It was carried out off the coast of Brazil, but failed owing to the inadequacy of the apparatus for lowering and operating the device.

Georges Claude was a chemist, scientist and inventor, who specialized in the thermo-dynamics of gases.

Presented by the author, 1935. (311223)

CLAUDER (GABRIEL) [1633-1691]. De tinctura universalis, 1679, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (13). (3556)

CLAUDIUS, St., Bishop of Besançon [607-696]. Profecia, see AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (20). (1025)

1660. **CLAVIS** absconditoria. MSS. [*sic*] ancien, traduit du latin, figures récopiées par Hesed.

15 ff. + 13 bl. ll. 8vo. 20 × 14½ cm. [c. 1890.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with 13 circular pen-drawn symbolic figures in red and black; text in red and black.

The title and a note on the MS. are by the hand of Albert Poisson [1868-1894]. He describes it as: 'Symboles et schèmes d'alchimie et de Kabbale se rapprochent beaucoup comme genre et terminologie des 'Secrètes figures du Rose-Croix' Altona. 1785. 'Mais les pentacles et le texte sont entièrement différents. C'est l'idée, c'est l'enseignement qui semblent être du même origine (Rosicrucienne).' A pencilled note on the verso of the last leaf written by the translator, appears to accuse a certain M. Marzorati of having stolen the original vellum MS.

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark label 'L.H. 61 bis.'

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale), 18/4/1934, Lot 453 (part). (66638^F)

1661. **CLAY** (CHARLES) [1801-1893]. Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Titles, terminations and specimen pages of the various editions, reprints, etc., in the possession of Charles Clay, M.D. Author's original holograph MS.,

CLAYTON

with inserted mounted photographs, traced and printed facsimiles, and a MS. folding table.

90 ll. 8vo. $25 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Manchester, 1874.

Unbound.

Written on rectos only: the folding table (41×65 cm.), contains a list of the copies of the 'Regimen' in the possession of the compiler.

This bibliography does not appear to have been published.

From the sale of Clay's Library at Sotheby's 19/5/1883, in which this item was Lot 639 (A copy of this catalogue is attached).

Lot 606 (part) in Sotheby's Catalogue of the Payne Collection.

The author has been termed the 'Father of Ovariectomy' and qualified at Edinburgh in 1823. After some years of practice in Ashton-under-Lyne, in 1839 he moved to Manchester, where he made his first ovariectomy in 1842. He was also a keen archaeologist, geologist and numismatist. [Cf. 'Lancet' 1893, ii, pp. 845, 846].

Purchased 1911. (29233)

— *For signature, see ZAPOGHA (N.). Della geometria.* (5115)

CLAYTON (ANN). *See BENT (M.). Cookery-book.* (1127)

CLEGHORN (DAVID). A.l.s. dated 17/8/1840, *see LEE (R.). Diaries,* Vol. VI (4). (3218)

CLEMENT XI, POPE [1649-1721]. *Autograph note, 1720, see CRESCIMBENI (G. M.). Vita di Lancisi.* (1913)

— *De Jubilaeo, 1701, see PHYSICA. Physicae pars secunda [etc.].* (3892)

CLEMENT XIV, POPE [1705-1774]. *See SALICETI (N.). Relazione.* (4342)

CLEPHANE (JOHN) [1702-1758]. *For signature, -/2/1749, see HAWKINS (J.). Original journal.* (2788)

CLERICUS (JOANNES). *See LECLERC (Jean) [1657-1736].*

1662. **CLERKE (MARY).** Collection of cookery, medical and other receipts. 38 ll. + 80 bl. ll. + 1 l. 4to. $19 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original calf-gilt binding, stamped on both covers in gold with a lion rampant crowned, within a lozenge.

On the first leaf 'Mary Clerke her Booke'.

The first three leaves and the last leaf contain medical receipts and titles of religious books, written by an early 17th cent. hand, perhaps that of Mrs. Barbara Dicke, whose signature is found on the verso of the last leaf.

Purchased 1928. (73571)

1663. **CLERMONT-TONNERRE (AIMÉ MARIE GASPARD DE) [1779-1865].** Notes of lectures on Chemistry by Claude Louis Berthollet [1748-1822] at the École Polytechnique in Paris. Written for Clermont-Tonnerre by an anonymous Secretary, but with a few holograph corrections, etc.

2 parts. 4to. $22 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1800.

CLERMONT-TONNERRE

Unbound.

These two sections, 12 ll. (last bl.), 12 ll. (last 3 bl.) contain the 'Introduction' to the course, and are dated '9-29 Frimaire, An 9' [20 November-20 December, 1800].

The Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre, as he became in 1815, served under Napoleon after attending courses at the Polytechnique. He was head of the Ministère de la Marine from 1821 to 1824, and then of the Ministère de la Guerre until 1828. He retired from public life in 1830, after Louis Philippe had become King of France.

Purchased 1934. (67098^A)

1164. — Notes of lectures on Chemistry by Louis Bernard Guyton de Morveau [1737-1816] at the École Polytechnique in Paris. In 21 'Cahiers', of which the first is wanting. Partly holograph MSS., and partly fair copies written by an anonymous Secretary.

21 parts. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm. Paris, 1800, 1801.

Unbound.

The 'Cahiers' are dated from '24 Frimaire to 14 Thermidor, An 9' [15 December, 1800 to 2 August, 1801].

Purchased 1934. (67098^B)

1665. — Notes of lectures on Physics, probably given by Jean Henri Hassenfratz [1755-1827] at the École Polytechnique in Paris. Written for Clermont-Tonnerre by an anonymous Secretary, but with a few holograph corrections, etc.

12 parts. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm. Paris, 1800, 1801.

Unbound.

There are 11 numbered parts ('cahiers') headed 'Physique', which are dated from '15 Frimaire, An 9' to '15 Thermidor' [6 December 1800 to 3 August, 1801].

Hassenfratz was 'Professeur de Physique' during this period.

There is also an unnumbered and undated section headed 'Physique de la chaleur': this is entirely by the hand of Clermont-Tonnerre, as also is Section 11 of the 'Physique'.

Purchased 1934. (67125^A)

1666-1668. — Collection of notes of lectures on Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, etc., taken down at the École Polytechnique in Paris. Holograph MSS., written in pencil.

16 parts in 3 pamphlet boxes. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.
Paris, 1800, 1801.

Unbound.

Illustrated with a few roughly-drawn diagrams, etc.

The dates of the lectures run from '31 Frimaire' to '12 Thermidor An 9' [12 December, 1800 to 31 July, 1801].

The various named lecturers are as under:

- BERTHOLLET (Claude Louis) [1748-1822]. Chemistry.
- DURAND (Jean Nicolas Louis) [1760-1834]. Architecture.
- FRANCOEUR (Louis Benjamin) [1773-1849]. Mathematics.
- GUYTON DE MORVEAUX (Louis Bernard) [1737-1816]. Chemistry.
- HASSENFRATZ (Jean Henri) [1755-1827]. Physics.
- LACROIX (Sylvestre François) [1765-1843]. Mathematics.
- MONGE de Péluze (Gaspard de) [1746-1818]. Mathematics.
- PRONY (Gaspard Clair François Marie de) [1755-1839]. Mechanics.
- REYNAUD (Antoine André Louis de) [1771-1844]. Mathematics.
- SGANZIN (Joseph Mathieu) [-]. Civil Engineering.

CLERSELIER

These are very rough pencilled notes, and have not been revised.
Purchased 1934. (67125)

1669. — Notes of lectures on Chemistry, perhaps given by Claude Louis Berthollet [1748–1822], at the École Polytechnique in Paris. Compiler's holograph MSS.

4 parts. 4to. $22 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1801.

Unbound.

The 'Cahiers' are numbered '7, 8, 9, Suite No. 1', and dated from '9 Floreal–9 Thermidor', An 9' [29 April–28 July, 1801].

Purchased 1934. (67098^c)

1670. — Three short pieces on chemical subjects. The first written in fair copy by an anonymous Secretary, the others holograph MSS.

3 parts. v.s. [Paris, 1801.]

Unbound.

(1) Des métaux. Dated 14 Floréal [An 9] [4 May 1801] (2 bl. ll. + 9 ll. + 13 bl. ll. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

(2) Tableaux des principaux sels. Tableaux des métaux. n.d. (8 ll. (last 3 bl.) 8 ll. (last 4 bl.). 8vo. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).

(3) Chemical notes. n.d. (7 ll. 4to. 22×17 cm.).

Purchased 1934. (67098^d)

1671. **CLERSELIER** (CLAUDE) [1614–1686]. *Lectiones in universam [Aristotelis] philosophiam*. Some incomplete.

2 bl. ll. + 113 pp. (last 2 bl.) + 114 pp. (last bl.) + 3 ll. + 22 bl. ll. + 20 ll. (last 4 bl.) + 51 ll. (last 7 bl.) + 58 pp. (last bl.) + 33 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Paris, c. 1655.]

Original vellum binding.

Outer lower corners of the first 20 leaves damaged.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

Contents: *Logica* (111 pp.); *Physica* (113 pp.) incomplete, ending at *Disputatio 3^a, Sectio 5^a: De motu*; *Summulae seu compendium Logicae* (3 ll.) incomplete; *Tractatus unicus de Meteoris* (20 ll.); *Disputationes in tres Aristotelis de Anima libros* (44 ll.) incomplete; *Ethica seu philosophia moralis* (57 pp.); *Tractatus Metaphysicus* (33 pp.).

The MS. may be approximately dated from the statement on the verso of the first leaf of 'Sectio II. De cometis' in the 'Tractatus de Meteoris'. Here the writer remarks 'ut constat ex ultimo cometa anni 1652 qui et a nobis Turnone et ab aliis simul observabatur'.

The attribution of this MS. to Clerselier is made by P. Duhem, bookseller of Montpellier, from whom it was purchased for the Wellcome Library.

Claude Clerselier [1614–1686], philosopher and writer, was a very ardent supporter of the Cartesian philosophical system.

Armorial woodcut Ex-libris of 'P[hilippe] Cochon D.M.M.' of Niort [c. 1700], numbered 893 in MS. A reproduction of this book-plate is found in Henri André's 'Les Ex-libris de Médecins' 1908, p. 10, No. 8.

Purchased 1930. (63301)

CLIFFORD (RHODA) [c. 1660]. Copy of verses, *see* CHANTRELL (M.) [& others]. Book of receipts. (1548)

CLIFFORD (WILLIAM KINGDON) [1845–1879]. *Virchow on the Teaching of Science*, 1878, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (9^j). (4970)

1672. **CLINE (HENRY)** [1750-1827]. Surgical operations by Henry Cline. Delivered 1788. Notes of lectures, taken by Richard Whitfield of Southwark.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 265 ff. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.
London, 1788-1790.

Calf-gilt binding damaged.

Written mostly on the rectos only.

These lectures were delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital.

On the third fly-leaf 'Richardus Whitfield. Southwark. 1790': his armorial book-plate inscribed 'R. Whitfield St. Thomas's Southward', is pasted inside the upper cover. He was Apothecary to the Hospital from 1801 to his death in 1832.

Purchased 1905. (16061)

1673, 1674. — Cline's anatomical lectures. Read at St. Thomas's Hospital.

2 vols. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [London, c. 1790.]

Original quarter-calf-gilt binding.

Written on the rectos only: at the end of Vol. I are 15 water-colour drawings of anatomical subjects.

Notes by an anonymous student.

By the same hand and uniformly bound with MSS. 1675, 1676 (CLINE), 3333, 3334 (LOWDER), and part of MS. 3577 (MISCELLANEA Medica XIII).

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^A)

1675, 1676. — Surgical lectures. Read at St. Thomas's Hospital.

2 vols. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [London, c. 1790.]

Original quarter-calf-gilt binding.

Written on the rectos only.

By the same hand and uniformly bound with MSS. No. 1675, 1676 (CLINE), 3333, 3334 (LOWDER), and part of MS. 3577 (MISCELLANEA Medica XIII).

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^B)

1677. — Lectures on operations. Followed by HUNTER (John) On venereal disease.

248 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, c. 1790.]

Original quarter-calf-gilt binding, worn.

The first set of lectures is written on the rectos only.

An anonymous student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1915. (36224)

1678-1680. — Anatomical lectures... at St. Thomas's Hospital. Taken down by Thomas Wilshire of 21 St. Thomas Street Borough.

3 vols. 4to. 20×16 cm. London, 1793-1795.

Original mottled calf binding.

Contains notes of 73 lectures.

Purchased 1929. (51051)

1681. — Surgery in 18 lectures.

2 ll., pp. 247-411, 23 bl. ll. 4to. 25×18 cm. [London.] 1801.

Original quarter-calf binding rebaked.

The pagination is continued from MS. No. 2663 [HAIGHTON] which is written by the same hand, that of a student at St. Thomas's Hospital. This MS. contains that part of the lectures dealing with operations.

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^F)

CLINE

— Surgical notes, *see* HUNTER (J.). Lectures on operative surgery. (2963)

1682, 1683. — [& others]. Anatomy by Henry Cline and Mr. Astley Cooper, Surgeons, 1804. St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, London, and by Henry Cline, Junior. (Vol. I.) The second volume contains notes of lectures, extracts, receipts, and some case-records at Guy's Hospital, by the same hand.

2 vols. 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm. [London.] 1804, 1805.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawn anatomical figures, etc.

The first volume is lettered on the spine: 'Anatomical Notes', and 'End of the first volume' is written on the last leaf of text. The second volume is lettered 'Notes & &.', and appears to be a continuation of another volume now missing.

Some of the notes in this second volume are dated January and February 1805.

Purchased 1928. (49127)

CLINE (HENRY), Junior [—1820]. *See* CLINE (H.) [& others]. Anatomy [etc.]. (1682, 1683)

CLOPINEL (JEAN). *See* MEUNG (Jean de) [1250-1305].

CLOUET (L.). *For signature*, 1742, *see* FERREIN (A.). *Traité*. (2349)

CLOUGH (HENRY GORE) [—1838]. *See* HUNTER (J.). Lectures on Surgery. (2959)

CLOUGH (JOHN JAMES). *For signature* [c. 1735], *see* GARSIDE (J.). Collection, p. 135. (2477)

1684-1686. **CLOVER** (JOSEPH THOMAS) [1825-1882]. Collection of notes on anaesthetics, mainly nitrous oxide and chloroform: with several pen and pencil drawings of his 'Inhaler' from the earliest stages to the perfected article. Author's holograph MSS.

In 3 pamphlet boxes. v.s. [London.] 1860-1880.

Unbound.

Written on odd scraps of paper, backs of letters, etc.

In Sir D'Arcy Power's entry for Clover in his edition of 'Plarr's Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England' 1930, Vol. I, p. 38, the Editor states that: 'Clover took a notable part in rendering safe the administration of an anaesthetic. His inventive faculty was of a high order, and after many trials and much experimenting, he constructed an 'Inhaler'.' He was lecturer on anaesthetics at University College Hospital and administrator of anaesthetics at the Dental Hospital.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1687. — On the administration of Nitrous Oxide. Read at Oxford, September 1868. Author's holograph MS.

9 ff. + 7 ff. 4to. & half folio. 24 × 19 cm. 16½ × 21 cm.
[London.] 1868.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This paper was read at the Meeting of the British Medical Association at Oxford. It was printed in the B.M.J., 1868, Vol. 2, p. 491.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1688. — On the administration of Chloroform in Dental operations. March 2, 1868. Followed by holograph notes on anaesthetics and notes of cases in which they were used, notes on experiments, etc. The latest dated 1872.

2 ll. (last bl.). + 71 ff. (58-70 bl.). + 11 ll. 4to.

23 × 18½ cm. [London.] 1868-1872.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The main work, which is probably not written by Clover, is written on the rectos only. The first leaf of text is dated and signed by him.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1689. — Paper read at the Birmingham Midland Medical Society on 'an apparatus which I have designed for the purpose of administering anaesthetic vapours uniformly diluted with air and in any proportions required, and also the modifications of this for exhibiting Nitrous oxide gas'. Author's holograph MS.

22 ff. 4to. 24 × 19½ cm. [London.] 1869.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1690. — Apnoea under Nitrous Oxide and Ether probably occasioned by a previous dose of chloral and brandy. Resuscitation. Author's holograph MSS.

4 ll. (last bl.). + 7 ff. + 3 ll. v.s. [London, c. 1870.]

Unbound.

The last item is slightly affected by damp-stains.

The second work is written on the rectos only.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1691. — On the Administration of Chloroform. Rough notes for a Lecture. Author's holograph MSS.

18 ll. + 3 bl. ll., 16 ll. v.s. [London, c. 1870.]

Unbound.

Written partly in pencil on odd sheets and scraps.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1692. — On the administration of Chloroform, in opposition to Professor Lister's views as contained in his article 'Anaesthetics' in Holme's 'System of Surgery'. Author's holograph MS.

9 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. London, 1871.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos of sheets of address-stamped note-paper.

CNOEFFEL

The author has written in pencil on the first leaf '1st Outline for Brit. Med. Journal'. It was printed in that publication on September 2, 1871, under the title 'Chloroform accidents'. In it Clover strongly contradicted Lister's views on the method of giving chloroform on a towel, and claimed that it was more important to watch the respiration rather than the pulse of the patient.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1693. — Notes on the details of the operation, and of the last hours of Napoleon III. Author's holograph MS.

3 ll. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1873.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The account is dated from 26 December, 1872 to 9 January, 1873, when the Emperor died at 10.45 a.m. after several operations of lithotomy performed by Sir Henry Thompson [1820-1904]: Clover was the anaesthetist, and administered chloroform.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

1694. — Note dated 27 April 1880 on Bromide of Ethyl: with a transcript of a resumé from the 'New York Medical Record' for 3 April of a Paper by Dr. Marion Sims on this anaesthetic. Author's holograph MSS.; with a transcript by another hand of the Discussion which followed the Paper by Dr. Sims.

6 ff. (last bl.). 8 ll. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1880.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Clover published a short letter on this subject which appeared in the B.M.J. on April 17, 1880.

From the Dudley Buxton Collection.

Presented 1935. (79763)

CNOEFFEL (ANDREAS), Senior [-1658]. *Arcana tartari, etc.*, see MISCELLANEA Medica XXXII (3). (3580)

COCAULT (JEAN BAPTISTE). *For signature, 1742-43, see RIOLZ* (de). *Physica*. (4221)

1695. **COCCHI** (ANTONIO) [1695-1758]. *Istituzioni anatomiche*.

196 ll. (first 3 bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Florence, c. 1750.]

Original boards, back-strip damaged.

A leaf has been cut out at the end.

'Cocchi' is inscribed on the spine. This must be the elder Antonio Cocchi, professor of anatomy and physiology at Florence, where his son Raimondo also lectured. But on the verso of the fifth leaf of the text, Lorenz Heister—here spoken of as 'l'istero'—is mentioned as being among the most celebrated anatomists 'ancora viventi'. He died in 1758.

This MS. contains notes of lectures by an anonymous student.

Purchased 1935. (67961)

— See also FABRONI (A. M.). Holograph notes, [etc.] in MANETTI (S.) *Lettera . . . al . . . G. L. Guarnieri* [etc.]. 1759. [Cat. Printed Books, III.]

COENDERS VAN HELPEN

1696. **COCHON-DUPUY** (JEAN) [1674-1757]. *Traité des opérations de chirurgie par Mr. Dupui Médecin du roi au département de Rochefort.*
1 l. + 350 pp. + 4 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 18 cm. Rochefort, 1775.

Original calf-gilt binding.

At the end of the text the author is named as 'Premier Médecin de la Marine au port de Rochefort' in an inscription dated 29 October, 1775 signed by 'Maurice Rejou fils — aide-chirurgien'.

This work was published at Toulon in 1726. The author founded a School of Anatomy and Surgery at Rochefort, and was succeeded by his son Gaspard Cochon-Dupuy [1710-1788].

Purchased 1930. (69313)

1697. **COCK** (FREDERICK WILLIAM) [1858-1943]. Holograph extracts from Canterbury records relating to Kentish physicians.

8 ll. 4to. 24½ × 19½ cm. [London, c. 1900.]

Unbound.

Some of the extracts are written on half 4to. sheets.

The author obtained his M.D. at Durham University in 1886, and afterwards practised in London, and was President of the Harveian Society in 1906. He was an enthusiastic antiquary, especially in matters relating to the past history of Kent, and published several archaeological papers.

Purchased at Sotheby's 8/5/1944, Lot 248 (part). (92712)

1698. — The life work of an 18th Century Man-midwife (William Waylett [1728-1815]). Addenda. Author's holograph MSS.

8 ff., 6 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. [London, 1904-1907.]

Unbound.

The original paper was published in the 'Guy's Hospital Gazette', 1904. It was published with the 'Addenda' as a presidential address to the Harveian Society of London in 1907. Very few copies were printed, and the full title was: 'The Life-work of an 18th Century Man-Midwife, Wm. Waylett, 1757-1815, of Lydd, Kent'.

A copy, printed on one side only, and cut up, is bound in with MS. 4979 [WAYLETT (W.)¹ & WAYLETT (W.)²].

Purchased at Sotheby's 8/5/1944, Lot 292 (part). (92713)

— See also MUNK (W.). The last illness [etc.]. (3650); — Marvodia. (3649); WAYLETT (W.)¹ & WAYLETT (W.)². Collection. (4979)

COCKLE (GEORGE). *For signature* [c. 1820], see GREGORY (J.). Notes. (2608-2610)

1699. **COELIUS**. Collection of medical receipts and prescriptions in Latin: with a few additional notes, etc.: in German.

1 l. + 303 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. Göttingen, 1761.

Original quarter-calf binding worn.

Some margins frayed.

Inscribed inside the upper cover 'Cölius. 1761. G[ö]tti[n]g[en]'.

Purchased 1930. (63147)

COENDERS van HELPEN (BARENT) [1601-1677]. See COENDERS van HELPEN (F.). *Breviarium Sapientiae.* (1700)

COENDERS VAN HELPEN

1700. **COENDERS van HELPEN** (FREDERICUS). *Breviarium Sapientiae*. A collection of extracts, commentaries, and notes on alchemy: in French and Latin. Compiler's holograph MS.

8 ll. + 233 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. 1688-1692.

Original calf-gilt binding, worn.

On p. 208 is a pen-drawn 'Circulus philosophicus'.

There are two loose slips written by the compiler, one of which contains four anagrams of his name.

Contents:

2nd, 3rd Prelim. ll. *Breviarium Sapientiae*. In the upper margin: 'À Roly. A[nn]o 1692 in Feb. F. C. ab Helpen'.

4th-7th Alchemical aphorisms, each beginning with a letter to form the words 'Flas Cherubin de Corde Superne', which is an anagram of the Compiler's name in the form 'Fredericus Conderus ab Helpen'.

All the above are in Latin.

8th Prelim Leaf. Title-page giving a partial list of contents in French. Signed and dated 'F. Conders de Helpen. 1688'. In the lower margin 'À Role le 6 janv[ier] 1692'.

Pp. 1-83 Axiomes philosophiques tirez du Cosmopolite [*i.e.* Michael Sendivogius] par F. C. de Helpen. Dated 1688, with the anagrammatic signature 'En debes pulchra ferundo scire' [*i.e.* Fredericus Conderus ab Helpen].

85-140 Extrait de l'Harmonie et Constitution générale du vray sel et de l'Esprit Universal du Monde. Par M^r de Nuisement. Dated 1688, and signed as above on p. 136.

145-179 Extrait du Poème philosophique traitant de la Vérité de la Physique minérale par le Sr. de Nuisement. Dated 1688 and signed as above.

P. 180 Leges viginti sex Magisterium Philosophicum brevissime et ordine exprimentes. F. ci. C. ab H. 1692.

Pp. 181-185 Testamentum Friderici Conders ab Helpen fait à Fontainebelau [*sic*] le 15 d'8^{bre} 1688.

188-190 Philosophia Antiquorum de se ipso loquens secundum literas nominis F. C. ab H. In acrostic form. Dated Paris. 1689 (p. 189). 1690 (p. 190).

191-196 Abrégé de l'Explication de la Table d'Émeraude par Hortulain.

197-200 Operationes et termini Artis. Autores Philosophi. In acrostic forms of his name. Dated 1691.

201-202 Enigma Philosophicum Frederici Conders ab Helpen. 1691.

203-207 Magni Lapidis Philosophorum definitiones 26 secundum ordinem literarum nominis F. C. ab H. Dated Paris 1691.

P. 208 Figure of 'Circulus Philosophicus'. Dated 1692.

Pp. 209-214 Aurum diaphanum in Philosophia carminice [*carmine?*] concentrata a F. Conders ab Helpen. 1691.

215, 216 Anagrams.

217-227 Extractum F. C. ab H. ex Apocalypsi Spiritus secreti. Incerto Autore.

At the end: 'Ce traitté m'est communiqué à Paris de M^r. D'Aubenas à Salignac gentilhomme Provençal le 6^e de 9^e, 1691, qui a fait cette anagramme de mon nom'.

229-end Alchemical extracts, etc.

The four anagrams on one of the loose slips, mentioned at the beginning of this entry are of great interest. They read as follows, and are written in capital letters:

- (1) De corde superne flas cherubin.
- (2) En debes pulchra ferundo scire.
- (3) Rediens nunc ero pulchra fides.
- (4) Sede nunc pulcher fora ridebis.

These are repeated, with variations, on p. 216: and Nos. 1 and 2, as noted are mentioned on p. 227 as having been made up by a M. d'Aubenas. No. 2 is the

COENDERS VAN HELPEN

one most frequently used by the author in this MS. He also uses it in the titles of MSS. No. 1701 and 1702.

In the Catalogue of Stanislas de Guaita's Library compiled by R. Philipon, Paris, 1899, No. 1128, the title of a work entered as by 'Barent-Coenders van Helpen', reads 'Escalier des Sages . . . par un Amateur de la Vérité qui a pour l'anagramme de son nom: Rediens nunc ero pulchra fides. Groningen, Chez C. Pieman. 1686'.

The next entry under the same author is for a 'Thrësor de la Philosophie des Anciens. Cologne. C. le Jeune 1693', which the Compiler states 'est le même, sous un titre différent que l'Escalier des Sages'.

No. 36 of the same catalogue under the same author, is for an 'Introduction à la philosophie des anciens. Par un amateur de la vérité. Paris. Thiboust. 1689'.

Our MS. No. 1702 is an 18th cent. copy of this work, which Philipon states in the entry noted above is 'le même ouvrage que l'Escalier des Sages, mais le style est moins barbare . . . grâce aux corrections de l'abbé de Saint Ussans, Fr. M. Pompeé Colonne'.

François Marie Pompeé Colonne [1644-1726] was a bastard member of the Colonna Family, a devotee of the sciences and of alchemy, and perhaps may have used the pseudonym of 'Alexandre Le Crom' [cf. Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II pp. 15, 16: s.v. LE CROM].

From the above evidence of the anagram it would seem to be conclusively shown that the 'Escalier' 'Thrësor' and 'Introduction' are the work of FREDERICUS Coenders van Helpen, and not by his father Barent, as stated in Bibliographies and Catalogues, including that of the British Museum Library.

In Jöchers 'Allgemeine Gelehrten-Lexicon' there are entries for both father and son. The former Barent [Bernhard] is stated to have been born in 1601, and to have died in 1677. He was a Dutch nobleman and statesman, a Knight of the Order of St. Michael, and Ambassador to Queen Christina of Sweden. His son, Frederic, was Landrath of Groningen and Overseer of the Mint, and wrote a work on architecture which is said to have been given to the King of France.

Inscribed on the second preliminary leaf 'Bibliothèque de Presle.' [Raymon Baçon (or Baxon) Depresle]. Cf. MS. 4812 (TOLLIVS) and MS. 2590 (GRASSHOFF)]. Purchased 1936. (69463)

1701. — Le soleil terrifié par l'art métallique. Méthodiquement traité [*sic*] par un Amateur de la Vérité. En debes pulchra ferundo scire. Per anagramma Fredericus Conderus ab Helpen. 1689. Author's holograph MS.

9 ll. + 1999 [1001] pp. + 2 ll. 12 mo. 11 × 8 cm. Paris. 1689.

Original calf gilt binding.

P. 703 is doubled in the pagination.

Facing the title, is a second title: 'Aurea pluvia Jovis. F. C. ab Helpen ou de Secour [*sic*]. Ex auctoribus plurimis collecta Parisiis. 1689. La Pluye d'Or de Jupiter'.

On the first preliminary leaf is a numerical 'Alphabetum Kabalisticum', and below this in capital letters 'Fredericus Conderus ab Helpen'.

The work is a kind of alchemical encyclopaedia in 29 chapters, made up from extracts in Latin and French from the writings of a very large number of alchemical authors of all periods.

It is apparently unrecorded.

Purchased 1936. (69463)

1702. — Introduction à la philosophie des anciens par un Amateur de la Vérité. En, debes pulchra ferundo scire. Paris: Veuve Claude Thiboust. 1689. Transcript.

2 ll. + 393 pp. + 50 ll. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. 16½ × 11 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

The lower half of the title-page has been cut away, and repaired. This bottom part is now inscribed 'Paris. 1689', by an anonymous owner, who on the verso of the second fly-leaf has stated that the work is a translation, or revision into better

COHADE

French, perhaps by l'abbé Fayol, and attributes the authorship to Barent Comders [*sic*] van Helpen, under the original title of 'Escalier des Sages'.

Below this the same scribe has added: 'Erreur. Pompeé Colonne est le véritable Traducteur'. He also speaks of an edition of 1685. This seems unlikely, as the original 'Escalier' was not published till 1686 at Groningen.

For the attribution of this and other works to FREDERICUS and not Barent Coenders van Helpen, cf. Entry for MSS. 1700.

Purchased 1908. (26923)

— Instructions philosophiques, *see* MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités (8). (3427)

1703. **COHADE (PAUL)**. Philosophiae pars secunda, seu moralis: acutioris subtilioribusque praestantissimi Cohadii argumentis contexta. In Sorbonae plaesseo, auditore Petro Guerin.

2 ll. + 394 pp. + 8 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Paris, 1668.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The MS. title is written within an engraved historiated title-page. The frontispiece is an engraved portrait of Aristotle by Jollain.

These are notes of a course on Aristotelian philosophy at the Sorbonne.

Purchased 1909. (21649)

1704. **COHADE (PAUL)**. Philosophiae pars quarta, Physica: subtilissimi Cohade in Sorbona plaesseo professoris celeberrimi in Academia parisiensi. Auditore Petro Guerin.

2 ll. + 625 pp. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1669.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The MS. title is written within an engraved historiated title-page. The frontispiece is an engraved portrait of Aristotle by B[altasar] M[oncornet?]: facing p. 373 is an engraving of Archimedes.

Purchased 1909. (21649)

1705. **COILLOT**. Traité des fièvres malignes et éruptives.

2 ll. + 274 pp. + 6 ll. (last 5 bl.). 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

A leaf has been cut out before p. 1.

On the second preliminary leaf 'Ex libris Coillot', who is probably the writer of these notes of lectures by an unnamed professor.

Purchased 1935. (68520^b)

— *See also* MORAND (S. F.) [& others]. Traité des maladies des os. (3627)

COIMBRA University. Notes on Statutes [in Portuguese], 1654, *see* MISCELLANEA XVI (5). (3555)

1706. **COL de VILARS (ÉLIE)** [1673-1747]. Cours des principes de Chirurgie, [dicté par] Monsieur Col de Vilars D[octeur] R[égent] de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.

588 pp. + 6 ll. 4to. $26 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1729-1731.

18th cent. paper covers, with printed back-strip title 'Col de Vilars Cours de Chirurgie'.

A student's notes of lectures. MS. No. 1543 [CHABERT] is written by the same hand.

A faded and almost illegible inscription on the first page contains the date 1729. These lectures in six volumes were printed in 1750.

The author qualified in Paris in 1713, and was later professor of anatomy and surgery at the Hôtel-Dieu. He was also Royal Physician and Dean of the Faculté de Médecine, Paris 1740 to 1745.

Purchased 1930. (63410)

1707. — *Traité des tumeurs.*

pp. 3-421 + 6 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [c. 1730.]

Original calf binding.

All wanting before p. 3.

A student's notes of lectures. The name 'Dirigoin' is inscribed on the fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume.

Pp. 416-421 contain the commencement of 'Éléments de physiologie' the text crossed through.

This and the main text formed part of a course of lectures on surgery; the spine is lettered 'Principes de Chirurgie'. They were given at the Faculté de Médecine de Paris.

MS. 1543 [CHABERT] is written by the same hand.

Purchased 1936. (69302)

COLE (JOHN). On John Cole [Poem]; On John Cole and his wife [Poem], *see* JENNER (E.). Collection of poems (23) (24). (3017)

1708. **COLE (WILLIAM)** [-1701]. A minute book of heads of promiscuous notions on observations of things vegetable animall [*sic*] and minerall [*sic*]. Begun 1 Jan 1691/2.

164 pp. + 1 l. folio. 31 × 20 cm. 1692-1695.

Original rough calf binding.

Pp. 65-74, a number of leaves at the beginning before p. 1, and two leaves at the end have been cut out.

Pp. 13-130, 141-158 are blank.

The section on 'Vegetable things' is wanting.

The title of the MS. as given above is written in ink on the upper cover.

The author of this MS has been identified by internal evidence, as William Cole, a Surveyor of Customs at Bristol, and an enthusiastic naturalist who corresponded with many of the most eminent members of the Royal Society, including Robert Hooke, who refers to him in a letter in 1677 as 'a very good friend of mine at Bristol, the Ingenious and Inquisitive Mr. W.C.'.

Cole spent some fifty years in gathering a museum of 'natural curiosities' which included fossils, shells, and botanical and zoological specimens.

He had written a work on natural history which he hoped to have published by Oxford University, to whom he wished to bequeath his collections. Owing to the conditions upon which he insisted—a separate building and the publication of his book—the arrangement was not concluded before his death, and the collection was sold to a Dr. Lane of Bristol, and his book remains unpublished.

The word 'Bonds', partly erased, is found above the title of this MS. I am indebted to my friend Dr. Poynter of the Wellcome Library, for the suggestion that the ledger containing this MS.—which is ruled in red ink in 18 columns—was originally intended to be a record connected with Cole's work at the Customs Office.

[*Cf.* Eyles (V. A.). Bristol and its Adjoining Counties. 1955, pp. 127-129.]

Purchased 1910. (24967)

COLE (WILLIAM) [*fl.* 1907]. 2 A.l.s. dated 1907, *see* MURIE (J.). Collection. (3655)

COLEMAN

1709. **COLEMAN** (EDWARD) [1765-1839]. Lectures on the Veterinary Art delivered by Edw[ard] Coleman Esq. in the Medical Theatre at Guy's Hospital. Taken down by John Flint South [1797-1882].

3 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 145 ff. + 7 ll. (last 4 bl.). 8vo. 21 × 12½ cm.
London, 1817.

Modern vellum binding.

Written on the rectos only. Illustrated by 6 contemporary engraved plates of horses.

There are additional notes in pencil on the blank versos.

Armorial book-plate of the 'Bibliotheca Novi Collegii Londinensis'.

There is a copy of these lectures dated 1821-22, written in shorthand by E. N. Gabriel, in the Library of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.

The author was a pupil of J. Hunter and Cline in London in 1789 and qualified in 1791 as surgeon. He was appointed professor at the newly established London Veterinary College in 1793 and later to the Army Veterinary Service which was largely of his creation. [Cf. SMITH (Sir F.). History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. 1927, pp. 13-111].

Purchased 1942. (92477)

COLEMAN (EDWARD) [1765-1839]. See KIRTLAND (G.). Collection of drawings. (3115)

1710. **COLEMAN** (W.). Collection of medical receipts and remedies in English.

142 ll. folio. 29 × 20 cm. 1657.

Original law-calf binding. Clasps wanting.

Of the 42 ll. only 25 are written on: a large number of leaves have been cut out after leaf 18, and others at the end.

The text ends: 'Finitur [sic] die Feb. 19, 8.30 p.m. 1657. For W. Coleman per W.C. out of the originall of a deceased Chymist and Physitian being brother in law to W. Coleman'.

On the verso of the first leaf are some astronomical notes dated 1664, 1665.

Purchased 1910. (24965)

COLEMAN (WILLIAM HIGGINS) [1816?-1863]. For signature [c. 1850], see GREGORY (J.). Cases. (2595)

COLETTI (FLORIAN). For signature, 1765, see CALEGARI (P.). Diploma. (1443)

1711. **COLEY Family**. Receipt book containing cookery receipts in English: with additions by several hands, and a few medical receipts.

2 ll. + 110 pp. + 21 bl. ll. + 12 ll. folio. 32 × 20 cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves cut out at the beginning and in the middle of the volume.

The additions are dated between 1774 and 1794.

From the Coley Park Sale, January 1908, Lot 660. (19759)

1712. **COLIN** (JEAN JACQUES) [1784-1863]. *Projet du Rapport qui devait être fait à l'Académie de Clermont par M. Tailhand, sur le 'Traité de Vinification' de M. Aubergier.* Author's holograph MS., with three auto-

COLLECTA

graph letters on the same subject: two addressed to M. Tailhand, and one to Madame Colin.

8 ll. + 2 ll. + 2 ll. + 1 l. folio. & 4to. 30×20 cm., $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Versailles, 1825, 1826.

Unbound.

Slight tear in the margins of the three letters.

The original 'Projet' (8 ll.) seems to have been written in 1825.

The first letter to Tailhand (2 ll.) is dated 'Versailles 30 X^{bre} 1825'. The second (2 ll.) from the same place is dated '12 Juin 1826', and is headed 'Additions et corrections à faire au projet du rapport'. The third letter is undated.

J. J. Colin was professor of chemistry at St. Cyr.

Purchased 1929. (57070^B)

1713. — Découverte des principes immédiats et du principe colorant de l'orseille par M. Robiquet. Compte-rendu à l'Académie de Clermont-Ferrand par M. Colin. Author's holograph MS.

10 pp. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1830.]

Unbound.

Robiquet's article on Orchil was first published in the 'Annales de Chimie et Physique', Vol. XLIII, Paris, 1829.

Purchased 1929. (57070^C)

COLIN de Chastrevin (J.). For signature, 1787-88, see FORTUNE. De astronomia sphaerica. (2412)

COLL (FRANÇOIS). See LAZERME (J.) [& others]. De morbis capitis [etc.]. (3200)

1714. **COLLAS (JOHANN).** A philosophical Discourse on the circulation and propagation of living Creatures: with many Anatomical and Physical Experiments: also an easy method to find out the generation of Insects.

80 pp. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1710.]

19th cent. paper covers.

First and last leaves cut down and mounted.

The first leaf badly faded and stained.

The illustrations referred to at the end are wanting.

The author was a physician, and corresponded with Sir Hans Sloane [1660-1755].

A copy of this MS. is found in Sloane No. 3323, ff. 86-107, and a letter to Sloane in Sloane No. 4458, fol. 143.

The date 1709 is found on p. 66.

This MS. is stated by an anonymous owner to have been 'formerly in the Library of E[benezzer] Sibly [1757-1799], the Astrological writer and Quack'.

Purchased 1928. (85727)

1715. **COLLECTA** ex variis auctoribus. A collection of alchemical, chemical and medical receipts in German, Latin and Italian.

1 l. + 200 pp. + 9 ll. + 60 pp. + 91 ll. 4to. $20 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1695.]

Half-calf binding (19th cent.).

A number of leaves are damaged, and have been repaired.

The work begins with a condensed version of Peter Kertzenmacher's 'Alchimia. Wie man alle farben, wasser, olea, salia und alumina . . . machen sol', printed at

COLLECTANEA

Strassburg by Jacob Cammerlander in 1539. This was first published in 1534, under the title 'Alchimi und Bergwerck. Wie man alle farben, wasser . . . gemacht sollen werden' [cf. Darmstaedter. 'Berg- Probir- und Kunstbuchlein.' 1926].

Pp. 38-73 contain a similarly condensed version of Timotheo Rosselli's 'Somma de secreti universali'. Venice. 1580. In Italian.

The receipts from these two works are numbered consecutively 1-134 and the numeration is continued up to No. 567. The second part of the MS. contains 910 receipts (60 pp. + 91 ll.).

Many of the receipts bear the names of their authors. In the first part the following are most prominent. Dr. Sixtus, Nos. 150-263; Dr. Löwenwald [Lebwald], Nos. 329-359; Thomas Kessler, Nos. 364-415 (from his 'Fünfhundert ausserlesene chymische Processe.' 1641).

In the second part, Felice Passera [1610-1702] has the largest number, Nos. 56-208, and 358-410, probably from his 'Nuovo tesoro degli arcani'. Venice 1688-89. Others named are Dr. Gerheim, Nos. 209-347; and Dr. Zoltenstein, Nos. 634-697.

The date 1696 is found in connection with Receipt No. 552 of the second part.

There are a few additions by several 18th cent. hands.

Purchased 1908. (21106)

1716. COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, Occult Sciences, etc. Ten short works. v.s. [c. 1750-]1860.

Unbound.

- (1) BACOZI (von). Relation d'une transmutation qui a été faite le 16 novembre, 1769 par S. E. le comte Moszynsky Stolnik de la Couronne, et qu'il a présenté au Roy [c. 1770] (9 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).

Above the title is written 'Vom herrn Oberste von Bacozi'.

Pp. 8, 9 contain a description in German of a 'Tinctura metallica et medicina universalis'.

Fryderyk Jozef, Count Moszynsky [1738-1794] was Lord High Steward to Stanislaus II, King of Poland [1732-1798].

Purchased 1930. (66383)

- (2) CENT vingt et neuf Propositions tirées de Geber et de Lullius propres à donner l'intelligence des livres d'un auteur inconnu. 1753 (8 ll. 4to. 22 × 16½ cm.).

- (3) DESCRIZIONE di un Canonico di S. Petri [Verona?] del recupero miracoloso per opera di S. Filomena, della salute alla moribonda Signora Carboni [c. 1840] (6 ll. folio. 30 × 20½ cm.).

The date 1838 is found on the verso of the fourth leaf. A Doctor Bertolazzi is mentioned in the text, who according to Callisen, practised at Verona at this period. (95813)

- (4) ERFAHRUNGEN und Aufschlüsse über das wirkliche Bestehen einer Universal Medizin aus dem Golde, und was in Medizinischer Hinsicht von einen sogenannten Auro potabili vero und dem philosophischen Goldsalze zu erwarten seye [c. 1785] (6 ll. 8vo. 22 × 14 cm.).

A fragment containing the incomplete 'Einleitung' only.

Purchased 1908. (21080)

- (5) ESSAI sur la Découverte du Magnétisme animal 1784. (9 pp. + 1 l. folio. 31½ × 20½ cm.).

Penultimate leaf torn.

The title written on the verso of the last leaf is by the hand of Simon Mialle [1786-].

This MS. appears to be an epitome of Franz Anton Mesmer's 'Mémoire sur la Découverte [etc.]', first published in 1779.

Purchased 1910. (24831)

- (6) FOWLER (L. N.). Phrenological character of John Todd. 9 ll. 8vo. 21 × 13 cm. Huddersfield. 1860.

Paper covers, unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

COLLECTANEA

On the upper cover are lithographed portraits of Franz Josef Gall [1758-1828], Johann Gaspar Spurzheim [1776-1832] and Andrew Combe [1797-1847].

Probably written by a copyist.

Lorenzo Niles Fowler [1811-1896] was an American phrenologist, who later settled in England. (92000)

- (7) INTRODUCTION à la philosophie hermétique... Trevoux, 1720 [c. 1750] (4 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Paper covers. Written in red and black.

A fragment containing the 'Explication des Figures du Juif d'après la description de Nicolas Flamel' only.

Purchased 1912. (30307)

- (8) MAGIC. Fragment of a collection of notes on fortune-telling, magical prayers, invocations, etc. [c. 1785] (8 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

On the fifth leaf there is a pen-drawing in red and black of an amulet. (61800)

- (9) SOUZA (de) Chevalier. Pour opérer sur les lotteries [c. 1780] (11 pp. folio. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm.).

Torn at the folds and repaired.

Written in the form of a letter (3 pp.), signed 'Le Chevalier de Souza': the remaining pages contain tables of numbers. On p. 2 is a mention of 'La dernière Extraction de Décembre 1782'.

Signature of 'H[enry] D[awson] Lea, 1832' on the upper margin of p. 1.

Purchased 1930. (63137^A)

- (10) VON Kraft und Tugend des gerechten Allermanns Hartnisch Vurzl [c. 1750] (6 ll. 4to. 20×16 cm.).

Notes on the magical and medicinal virtues of Garlic, 'Gembsvurzl oder Kugel' (*Globularia alypum*, Turpeth), and 'Sankt Johannisvurzl' (*Hypericum*, St. John's-wort).

Purchased 1908. (21060)

1717. COLLECTANEA: Anatomy & Physiology. Eleven short works. v.s. [c. 1755-c. 1920.]

Unbound.

- (1) ANATOMY, 19th cent. Collection of 12 pen and wash anatomical drawings. [c. 1820] (12 ll. 4to. 26×21 cm.).

Six of the drawings have legends in English: a duplicate set is without legends: the illustrations are of bones and muscles.

Purchased 1933. (66363)

- (2) BÉCLARD (Pierre Augustin) [1785-1825]. Du Rachis en général, en y comprenant le sacrum et le coccyx [c. 1820] (4 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).

Author's holograph MS.

The third leaf is only a half sheet. On the first page is a note: 'Fragment du manuscrit sur l'ostéogénie de mon père', signed Jules Béclard [1818-1887].

Purchased 1929. (57070^F)

- (3) CUNNINGHAM (Daniel John) [1850-1909]. Dissection of female thylacinus: abdominal muscles [c. 1885] (3 ll. + 10 pp. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Author's holograph MS., written partly in pencil.

He was professor of anatomy at the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland in 1882, at Trinity College, Dublin in 1883, and at Edinburgh University in 1903.

Purchased 1933. (78856)

- (4) GRATIOT (Louis Pierre) [1815-1865]. Structure des hémisphères cérébraux dans les primates: mémoire, Paris, 1855 (8 ff. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).

Author's holograph MS. Written on the rectos only.

An abstract of this paper was printed in the 'Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Sciences', Paris, 1856, Vol. XLI, pp. 16-18.

Purchased 1932. (66365)

COLLECTANEA

- (5) HÉGUIN de Guerle (Charles). Review of 'Hygiène de la Digestion, suivie d'un Nouveau Dictionnaire des Aliments par Paul (Marie Léon) Gaubert [1805-1866]'. Paris, 1845 (13 ff. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
Reviewer's holograph MS.
Purchased 1933. (66363)
- (6) (LIEUTAUD (Joseph) [1703-1780]). *Tentamina physico-anatomica in naturam humanam* [Paris, c. 1755] (6 ll. folio. 32×21 cm.).
Introduction and index only.
By comparison with a copy of the author's 'Elementa physiologiae', Amsterdam, 1749, this fragment—possibly holograph—was written for an apparently unpublished third edition of that work, first issued in Paris in 1745. It must have been written after 1750, when the author left Aix for Paris 'laribus relictis' (First leaf).
The author was a celebrated anatomist of Aix, where he was professor of anatomy, physiology, and botany.
Purchased 1930. (56536)
- (7) MORGAN (Herbert Major) [—1917]. Original coloured crayon drawings of microscope slides illustrating the respiration and circulation in animals. 1859, 1860 (8 ll. 4to. $20 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
The drawings are mounted with MS. legends.
The author's name is not found in the Register after 1917.
Presented 1905 [?] (12576)
- (8) O'CONNELL (Matthew Daniel) [1847-1921]. Final Report of the Departmental Committee on Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton-weaving sheds. Effect of Humidity on the Temperature of the Body. 1909 (13 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Author's holograph MS. of an article printed in the B.M.J., 1909, ii, pp. 1401-1403. After graduating M.D., M.Ch. at Queen's University of Ireland in 1869, he joined the Army Medical Service in 1871, and was Colonel in 1901, after service on the North-west Frontier in 1897/98. He retired in 1907.
From the Cantlie Papers.
Presented 1931. (89186)
- (9) REED (William Cash) [1850-1928]. The Circulation of the Blood [c. 1920] (14 ff. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Typescript with author's holograph additions and corrections.
A popular lecture, no record of publication has been traced.
Purchased 1929. (89174)
- (10) SCHMIDT (Wilibald Gottlob) [1828-1877]. Experiments on the velocity of filtration of various liquids through animal membrane, 1856 (13 pp. + 1 bl. l. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).
A resumé in English of an article originally published in Poggendorf's 'Annalen' 89, 1856, written by a Dr. Reinhardt, who has not been identified.
From the Thomas Graham Papers.
Presented 1929. (67211^N)
- (11) TOISON (J.). Cours d'Histologie: Leçon inaugurale [Incomplete], Lille, 1890 (VI ff. 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
Published in the 'Journal des Sciences médicales de Lille', 1890, ii, pp. 217-223. (95293)

1718. **COLLECTANEA: Chemistry.** Four short works. Author's holograph MSS.

v.s. 1856-1922.

All unbound, and written on the rectos only.

- (1) DELÉPINE (Stéphane Marcel) [1871-1963]. Sur les tétrachlorures iridiés dipyridinés [Paris] 1922 (4 ff. 4to. 25×18 cm.).

COLLECTANEA

The author was professor of chemistry at the Académie des Sciences and at the Faculté de Pharmacie in Paris in 1930, and from 1930 to 1941 professor of organic chemistry at the Collège de France.

Presented by the author 1934. (311223)

- (2) GAUTIER (Émile Justin Armand) [1837-1920]. *Valeur comparée du vin, de la bière, et des liqueurs alcooliques*. Paris, 1908 (1 l. + 13 pp. folio. 31 × 20 cm.).

A holograph note on the upper cover states that this MS. is a 'Mémoire envoyé à Mr. G. Dinescou, Sénateur, ancien Ministre de la Justice, Bucarest (Roumanie), 218 Calea Victoriei, 23 7^{bre} 1908.'

The author was professor of chemistry in 1860, and chief of the laboratory of the Paris Faculté de Médecine in 1880.

Presented 1934. (311223)

- (3) LE CHATELIER (Henri Louis) [1850-1936]. *Analyse [organique] élémentaire* [Paris, c. 1900] (6 ff. folio. 37 × 23 cm.).

Apparently the beginning only of a longer work.

On fol. 2 is a pen-drawing of a 'Tube à analyse organique' invented by the author. He was professor of chemistry at the École des Mines in 1877, and later of mineral chemistry at the Collège de France, and of chemistry at the Sorbonne in 1907.

Purchased 1930. (66363)

- (4) WURTZ (Charles Adolphe) [1817-1884]. *Sur le glycol ou alcool diatomique* [Paris, 1856] (9 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).

Glycol was first discovered by Wurtz when professor of chemistry at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris. He had obtained his M.D. at Strassburg in 1843 having previously been an Assistant to Liebig at Giessen in 1842. In 1843 he succeeded Dumas at the Faculté de Médecine, and was later professor of chemistry at the Sorbonne in 1857.

He published his discovery in the 'Comptes-rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences' 1856, Vol. 43, pp. 199-204.

Purchased 1931. (66363)

1719. COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, Plague, etc. Six short Papers.

v.s. [c. 1805-c. 1920.]

Unbound, except for No. 3 which is in modern vellum covers.

- (1) BARTHELEMY. *Rapport médical . . . sur les ravages de l'épidémie observée . . . dans la Commune de Charbonnières-les-Vieilles*. Riom, 1807. (8 ll. folio. 25½ × 17½ cm.).

Author's holograph MS. The last four leaves contain notes of cases in tabular form.

The epidemic appears to have been a form of influenza.

Purchased 1929. (57070^v)

- (2) *De Meo ipsius vivendi Modus [sic] in Tempore Pestis* [1665]. Transcript of the original Latin with an English translation [c. 1920]. (8 ll. folio. 32 × 20½ cm.).

This is stated to have been 'copied from a MS. written on the blank leaves at the end of a copy of the 1642 Amsterdam edition of the Satires of Juvenal and Persius, with Thomas Farnaby's notes. It is by a Physician, and was probably written during the Plague in London in 1665.'

The present locality of the MS. is not known, and the Latinity of the title seems dubious.

Signed on the verso of the last leaf: 'C. Bompas. 12 Westbourne Terrace. [London] W.2', who is presumably the writer. (95400)

- (3) *De sudore Anglico qui pluries affecit Anglos, semel i.e. 1529, Batavos, Germanos, Borussos . . . habeo sequentes monographos* [c. 1805] (2 ll. 4to. 20½ × 17½ cm.).

Modern vellum covers, stamped 'De Sudore Anglico.'

COLLECTANEA

In his list, the anonymous (German?) compiler includes (Leaf 2^v) C. C. Gruner's 'De sudore Anglico scriptores' first published in 1805. Purchased 1912. (31282)

- (4) EXPERIMENTS upon the transmission of Plague by fleas [1906]. (16 ll. folio. 26 × 20 cm.).

Only a fragment of the first leaf remains: some margins frayed. In typescript with some MS. additions and corrections, with numerous mounted extracts from the printed paper, which was published at Cambridge in the 'Journal of Hygiene,' 1906, pp. 425-482.

The fragment of the first leaf is inscribed 'Reports of Plague Investigation in India', and this item may possibly be a draft for a new edition, of which no record has been found.

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

- (5) MAY (Aylmer William) [1874-1950]. The isolation of a para typhoid bacillus from a drinking-water supply. Johannesburg [1909] (1 l. + 13 ff. folio. 31 × 21 cm.).

In typescript with holograph additions and corrections.

Some of the leaves are only narrow strips.

This paper was published in the 'Journal of the Royal Institute of Hygiene,' 1909.

The author obtained his M.D. at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1898, and was Principal Medical Officer for Northern Rhodesia 1908-1928. He served as Major in the R.A.M.C. both in the South African war 1899-1901 and in the First World War. [Cf. 'Who was Who', 1941-1950.]

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

- (6) PLAGUE. Statistics of Plague outbreaks since 1894 [to 1906] (13 ll. folio. 32 × 20½ cm., 28 × 21½ cm.). (72000)

1720. COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology & Obstetrics. Eight short works. v.s. [c. 1750.]-1913.

All unbound, except No. 6 which is in original paper covers.

- (1) ALLAN (Guy Félix) [-1802]. Rapport de l'Observation du C[itoyen] Imbert, Paris, Thermidor, an 9 [26 July, 1801] (3 ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm.). Author's holograph MS.

Purchased 1929. (57070^E)

- (2) BAUDELOCQUE (Louis Auguste) [1800-1864]. De la cause de la stérilité dans l'espèce humaine et de son traitement, de la cause la plus fréquente, et la moins connue de l'avortement, et de son traitement. Des procédés couronnés par l'Académie des Sciences, et à l'aide desquels on conserve toujours la vie des femmes dans les accouchements graves. Paris, 1839 (7 ll. folio. 30½ × 20 cm.).

Author's holograph MS.

On the title-page there is a note: 'Ce mémoire se vend chez l'Auteur, rue de ménars, no. 2', but no record of the publication has been traced.

Purchased 1929. (57070^E)

- (3) BOURDIER. Observation d'une brochette tirée d'un abcès au bas-ventre. Observation sur une blessure au bas-ventre. Pondicherry, 1761. (9 ll. 4to. 24½ × 18½ cm.).

The first work is a copy, signed at the end: 'Bourdier Docteur en médecine de la Faculté de Montpellier. Arrivé ce 6 fevrier 1761'. The second is holograph, and signed: 'Bourdier DM. Arrivé à Mazulipatam'.

The first case was the result of an abortion, and contains observations on the practices of Indian midwives for this purpose. The second case was a stab-wound.

Purchased 1936. (69438)

COLLECTANEA

- (4) DATT (Bidyut). Essay on childbirth in India. Ludhiana, 1913 (8 ff. folio. 34 × 21 cm.).
 Author's holograph MS., written on the rectos only.
 She describes herself as: 'House Surgeon, Memorial Hospital, Ludhiana, Punjab'.
 Purchased 1913. (91784)
- (5) DISCOURS sur la question: Quels sont les meilleurs moyens à employer pour arrêter les meurtres des enfans? 1781 (8 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).
 Written above the title: 'Envoyé le 7 Mai 1781 à M. Rigol, Conseiller des finances à Man[n]heim'.
 There is an added note: 'Lu à la 1^{ère} séance du 5 8^{bre} 1788'.
- (6) IMBERT. Observation sur une rupture de la matrice survenue dans le 7^{ème} mois de la grossesse à la suite d'une compression violente dans le ventre. Paris. 22 Floréal an 9 [12/5/1801] (2 ll. 4to. 19 cm.).
 Author's holograph MS.
 The author describes himself as: 'Docteur en Médecine, ancien Chirurgien interne de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, et accoucheur'.
 The paper is endorsed: 'A déposer aux Archives, le 7 Thermidor, an 9 [26/7/1801] Lafisse'.
 Purchased 1927. (57070^{es})
- (7) INSTRUCTION pour les sages-femmes et les nourrices [sic] à laquelle on prie toutes les personnes charitables de s'intéresser [c. 1750] (14 pp. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.).
 Original paper covers.
 On the necessity of prompt baptism by the midwife in cases of danger, and on the care to be taken by nurses against overlaying their charges.
 From the Berhard VI Collection.
 Purchased 1930. (55450)
- (8) LOUÏS (Pierre) [1870-1925]. Holograph article, on a rare pamphlet entitled: 'Discours prodigieux et véritable d'une fille de chambre, laquelle a produit un monstre après avoir eu la compagnie d'un singe, en la ville de Messine'. Rouen. n.d. Paris [c. 1910] (6 ff. 4to. 21 × 17 cm.).
 Written in purple ink on the rectos only, and signed 'P.L. . . s'.
 Purchased 1935. (68518^c)

1721. **COLLECTANEA: Medicine, Medical History, etc.** Thirteen short works.

v.s. 1777-1925.

Unbound.

- (1) BERNARD (Léon) [1872-1934]. Sur le nombre croissant des étrangers dans les Services médicaux, Paris, 1925 (6 ff. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
 Author's holograph MS., written on the rectos only. He obtained his M.D. in Paris in 1900, and was later professor of histology at the Faculté de Médecine, and of tuberculosis at the Laennec Hospital in 1928.
 Purchased 1928. (67374)
- (2) BOYER (Jules Marie Jacques) [1869-]. Les inventions destinées à accroître la portée de nos sens [Paris] 1898 (4 ff. 4to. 23½ × 17 cm.).
 Author's holograph MS. written on the rectos only. He wrote a 'Histoire des mathématiques', published in Paris in 1900.
 Purchased 1931. (64699^o)
- (3) DESGENETTES (René Nicolas Dufriche), Baron [1762-1837]. Short biography: in French [Paris, 1830] (7 pp. folio. 34½ × 22 cm.).
 An anonymous contribution to the 'Biographie des Vivants': the date 1829 is found on p. 6.
 Desgenettes who obtained his M.D. at Montpellier in 1789, joined the French Military Service in 1793 and was Inspector General in 1803.
 Purchased 1936. (69292)

COLLECTANEA

- (4) DORIGNY (Claude). Copy of an Order by the Présidents Trésoriers de France for the payment of fees due to Dr. Dorigny from the estate of the late Antoine Olivier. Paris, 1777 (4 ll. folio. 26½ × 19 cm.).
On vellum, unbound.
The payment was for 29 visits and 26 consultations.
Purchased 1909. (21510)
- (5) FOLWARCZNY (Carl) [1831-1875]. Bemerkungen zu dem in den Grenzboten. Jahrgang 1847 II, pag. 549 bis 565 über dem Titel 'Spital-Memorien aus Wien' erschienenen Aufsatz. Vienna, 1847 (6 ll. folio. 39 × 25½ cm.).
Author's holograph MS.
After working in various hospitals in Vienna, he was appointed professor of physiological chemistry at the university, and in 1858 was professor at Graz.
Purchased 1931. (65892)
- (6) FORREST (Thomas) [1729?-1802]. Proposal for a better mode of victualling the Navy in warm climates, applicable also to East India ships, London, 1789 (4 ll. folio. 39 × 25 cm.).
Unbound.
Author's holograph MS., dated 'Grafton Street, Fitzroy Chaple [sic] June 1st 1789'.
Below this is a holograph note by Sir Joseph Banks [1743-1820] dated 'Soho Square, June 5th, 1789' returning the 'Proposal' of which he approves in principle, but 'fears that the minute detail . . . will render the execution of them impracticable on the large scale necessary for the victualling of a Squadron'.
For Thomas Forrest, Navigator, cf. D.N.B.
Purchased 1930. (56414)
- (7) GEYL (Arie) [1853-1914]. Het klinische orderings te Leiden: with other notes and extracts on the history of Dutch medicine [c. 1910] (9 ll. folio. 27 × 21½ cm.).
Unbound, written on the rectos only.
Author's holograph MS. He obtained his M.D. at Leiden in 1878, and later practised at Dordrecht: from 1901 onwards he was medical historian at Leiden University. [Cf. 'Janus', 1914, Vol. 19, p. 333]. (92000)
- (8) GOURAUD (Vincent Olivier) [1772-1848]. Projet et Décret sur les hôpitaux militaires [1789] (6 ll. folio. 32 × 20½ cm.).
Unbound.
Author's holograph MS., signed: 'Gouraud Docteur en Médecine, ancien chirurgien major des Régiments d'Orléans et la Reine infanterie'.
The date given is suggested by the references in the text to the Assemblée Nationale.
Purchased 1929. (63700)
- (9) LAMBERT (S. J.). Short biography of Dr. James Murie [1832-1925], Leigh-on-Sea, 1927 (2 ll. folio. 34 × 21 cm.).
James Murie obtained his M.D. at Glasgow in 1857 and served in the expedition to relieve Speke and Grant in Central Africa in 1861. He afterwards practised in London, where he was a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and for ten years Librarian to the Linnaean Society. He later returned to Leigh-on-Sea where he took up the study of fisheries.
The initials of Lambert are doubtfully transcribed as 'S.J'.
Presented 1927. (89184)
- (10) PAULMIER (Louis Pierre) [1775-1847]. Deux lettres contenant l'art d'apprendre à parler aux sourds-muets [c. 1835] (6 ll. folio. 30½ × 20 cm.).
Author's holograph MS.
He succeeded the Abbé Sicard [1788-1822] as head of the Institut des Sourds-muets in Paris.
The MS. can be approximately dated by the foot-note on the verso of the fourth leaf: 'M^r. Remusat est mort'. Jean Paul Remusat, an eminent French sinologist, died in 1832.
Purchased 1933. (66034)

COLLECTANEA

- (11) STIDD. A design for ye [*sic*] decent fitting up of ye [*sic*] ancient Preceptory of St. John of Jerusalem at Syd [*sic*]. [C. 1850] (4 ll. 4to. 25 × 20½ cm.).
On the title are two pen-drawn seals and three armorial shields: the text is followed by a two-page plan of the building.
The paper has a water-mark dated 1846.
Purchased 1935. (69117)
- (12) THOURET (Michel Auguste) [1748-1810]. Rapport sur l'usage des nouveaux poids et mesures en médecine. Official copy signed by Thouret, Directeur de l'École de Médecine de Paris. Paris. (7 ll. folio. 31 × 20½ cm.).
Dated '21 Vendémiaire an dix' (13 Oct. 1801), and with the stamp of the 'École de Santé Paris' on the recto of the first leaf. Thouret was also one of the founders of the Société et Comité Central de Vaccine'.
Purchased 1934. (67097)
- (13) TOELTENYI (Stanislas von) [1795-1852]. Fragment containing the first 16 pages in proof of his 'Versuch einer Kritik der Wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Medicin'. With holograph corrections. [Vienna, 1838] (16 pp. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).
The 'Versuch' was published in Vienna in 1838-1840, in four volumes. The author was a Hungarian physician and poet: he was appointed professor of pathology, etc. in 1827 at the 'Josephinum' in Vienna.
From the Schneller Collection.
Purchased 1932. (66880^a)

1722. COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. I. Ten short works. Mostly Authors' holograph MSS.

v.s. 1715-1927.

Unbound unless otherwise stated.

- (1) BAYLE (Gaspard Laurent) [1774-1816]. Notes sur un cas de fièvre biliaire hémorrhagique et hématuria rénale [Paris, 1804] (6 ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm.).
On the cover is a note 'Notes manuscrites de Bayle données, par sa famille au Dr. [Jean Baptiste Félix] Descuret [1795-1872].'
The patient was a certain 'Mr. L.B. âgé de 17 ans, Tempérament nerveux, taciturne', and his illness is described from 16 Floréal to 1 Messidor an XII (5 May-19 June, 1804).
G. L. Bayle had been a pupil of Corvisart in Paris, 1798-1802, and having qualified in 1802 was physician to the Charité Hospital. He served with the French army in the Peninsular War and was later physician to Louis XVIII.
Purchased 1927. (67371)
- (2) BAZY (Louis) [1883-1960]. Rapport... sur les 'Recherches expérimentales pour servir à la thérapeutique des péritonites aiguës par M. le Docteur [Marcellus] Chaton (de Besançon) [Paris, 1924] (9 ff. folio. 27½ × 21 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
Bazy was an eminent French surgeon. He served in both World Wars and was appointed surgeon to the Paris hospitals in 1919, and President of the Académie de Chirurgie in 1942. He was also Honorary F.R.C.P. and F.R.C.S.
Purchased 1927. (67372)
- (3) BEZANÇON (Fernand) [1868-1948]. Le problème de la bactériologie de la gangrène pulmonaire [Paris, 1927] (3 ff. folio. 31 × 20 cm.).
The author was a member of the Faculté de Médecine in Paris in 1918, and later professor at the Tuberculosis Clinic.
Purchased 1932. (67374)
- (4) BROQUA. Mémoire sur les diverses maladies qui en 1777 ont régné à la Colonnie [*sic*] greque [*sic*] de Carghesi. Cargèse, 1777 (4 ll. folio. 29 × 18½ cm.).

COLLECTANEA

The author describes himself, below the title, as 'Chirurgien des Hôpitaux Militaires, chargé du Service de la dite Colonie'.

Cargèse was a town in the Ajaccio Province of Corsica, founded in 1676 by Maniote emigrants from Greece.

At the top of the first page is a library stamp in red, inscribed: 'Collection de P[ierre] Jul[ien] Fontaine'. (89255)

- (5) COMBY (Jules) [1853-1947]. Hémoglobinurie métapneumonique chez un enfant de 3 ans. Discussion sur l'abcès de fixation [Paris, 1926] (7 ff., 4 ff. 8vo. 21 × 14 cm., 25 × 16 cm.).

The first article was published in the 'Bulletin de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris', 1926, 3 sér. Vol. 50, pp. 1267-1269, the second *ibid.*, pp. 144, 159.

The author was a distinguished paediatrician who was a 'Médecin des Hôpitaux' in 1885, having been a pupil of Trousseau. He was later Director of the Dispensaire de la Société Philanthropique.

Purchased 1932. (67374)

- (6) CREAM (Thomas Neill) [1850-1892]. Account of the Cream poisoning case [London, c. 1925] (6 ll., 3 ll. folio & 4to. 32½ × 21 cm., 26½ × 21 cm.).

The last leaf of the first work is only a quarter-sheet: there are notes in pencil by another hand on the versos.

The smaller work is in typescript with additions and corrections by the writer of the pencilled notes.

Purchased 1924. (62784)

- (7) DANGEAU (Philippe de Courcilles de) [1638-1720]. Récit fait par le Marquis de Dangeau de ce qui s'est passé dans la Chambre du Roy [Louis XIV] pendant ses derniers jours de sa vie [Versailles] [1715] (8 ll. folio. 37 × 24½ cm.).

Last (blank) leaf damaged and repaired.

The MS. is dated on the first page: 'Dimanche 25 Aoust [1715] à minuit dans mon appartement du Chateau [sic] de Versailles'.

Stamped on the first page and at the end of the text, with a small Library stamp lettered 'E.G.'.

The author was a historian and statesman. His 'Journal' from 1684 to 1720 was edited in 19 vols. in 1856-1860.

Purchased 1930. (55096)

- (8) GUICHET (Albert) L'Épulis. Tétanie ou contracture des extrémités [Paris] [c. 1875] (4 ff., 3 ll. 8vo. 21 × 15½ cm.).

The first item is headed: 'Hôpital de la Charité. Service de Mr. le professeur Trélat' (i.e. Ulysse Trélat [1795-1879]).

Articles probably written for a medical dictionary.

Purchased 1929. (57070^o)

- (9) GUYON (Jean Casimir Félix) [1831-1920]. Fragments from Clinical lectures. Paris, 1905 (15 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.). (311223)

The author was surgeon to the hospitals in 1862, and was appointed professor of genito-urinary surgery at the Necker Hospital in Paris. He was later professor of surgical pathology at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris. [Cf. B.M.J., 1920, i, p. 216].

- (10) HILL (George William) [1858-1928]. Notes on the use of Radium in the treatment of diseases of the ear, etc. [London.] 1915 (5 ll., 2 ll. 4to. 27 × 22½ cm.).

Mainly written in pencil: the 2 ll. contain typescript tables of otological cases. There is also an original painting (20½ × 16 cm.) showing a case of aphasia 'Before Radium treatment'.

The author obtained his M.D. in 1889 and was aural surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital London [cf. B.M.J. 1928, i, p. 1074].

Presented 1929. (91716)

1723. COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. II. Seven short works. Mostly Authors' holograph MSS. v.s. 1727-1924.

All unbound except the two last items.

- (1) MARIE (Pierre Louis) [1883-]. *L'origine de la pneumonie et la pneumonie expérimentale*. Paris, 1921 (10 ff. folio. 27 × 21 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
Published in 'Presse médicale', Paris, 1921, Vol. XXIX, pp. 683-687.
Purchased 1935. (68515)
- (2) MARINESCU (Gheorghe) [1863-1938]. *Observations anatomico-chimiques concernant les rapports du myxoedème avec l'immunité*. Paris, 1924 (11 ff. folio. 32 × 21 cm.).
Written on the rectos only: the last leaf is a half-sheet only.
Published in the 'Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine', Paris, 1924, 3 sér., Vol. XCI, pp. 681-691.
The author was a pupil of Charcot at the Salpêtrière in 1889 and professor of neurology at the Pantilimon Hospital, Bucharest in 1897.
In 1936 he was elected Honorary Member of the Académie de Médecine, Paris and Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London.
Purchased 1927. (67372)
- (3) MAROCHETTI (Michael). *Analyse d'un Mémoire du Docteur Marochetti sur l'Hydrophobie* [1825] (7 ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm.).
A résumé of the second edition of the Essay, published at Saint Petersburg in 1825: the first edition appeared in 1821. It was based on the author's experience in the Ukraine 1813-1820. In 1821 he became surgeon to the Galitzin Hospital, Moscow, and was later at Saint Petersburg as physician to the Dramatic Academy. (89255)
- (4) MY thoughts on his [?] Notion and Idea of the Diseases [*sic*] of Hyp[ochondriacal] Affection. 1727 (6 ll. folio. 37 × 21 cm.).
Margins frayed and damaged.
Apparently incomplete.
An anonymous account of the cause and cure of the Spleen, opposing the views of Sir Richard Blackmore [-1729], whose name appears at the beginning of the text, and who had written a treatise on that subject, published in 1725.
Purchased 1921. (40797)
- (5) OCKENDEN (Edward). *List of animal livers sent from the Zoological Society's Garden's, London to Sir James Cantlie*. 1897-1902 (6 ll. 4to. & folio. 18 × 11½ cm., 32 × 21 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
With a covering letter from Ockenden dated 18/12/1902 (1 p.).
The lists are marked II and III.
E. Ockenden was at that time Prosector's Assistant at the Zoological Gardens.
From the Cantlie Papers.
Presented 1931. (89186)
- (6) POWER (Sir William Henry) [1842-1916]. *Notes of cases of vaccination*. [London.] 1888. (3 ll. + 14 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.).
Original boards.
Partly written in pencil.
The author had a distinguished career in the Public Health Service. Joining the Local Government Board as Assistant Inspector in 1871, he became Principal Medical Officer in 1889, resigning in 1908. He was elected F.R.S. in 1895 and knighted in 1908. [*Cf.* B.M.J. 1916, ii, pp. 303-307]. (45400)
- (7) STARK (Johann Christian) [1753-1811]. *Kur der Fiebers* [c. 1810] (13 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 12 cm.).
Original paper covers.
An epitome by an unknown writer of the section on fevers in Stark's 'Handbuch zur Kenntniss und Heilung innerer Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers' published in 2 vols. at Jena. 1799-1800.

COLLECTANEA

The author obtained his M.D. at Jena in 1777, and in 1784 was professor of obstetrics. He was personal physician to the poet Schiller.
Purchased 1926. (44211)

1724. **COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, Materia Medica, etc. I.** Seven short papers.

v.s. 1802-1913.

Mostly unbound.

- (1) AUCH: Maîtres-Apothicaire. Règlements et Statuts et Ordonnances que les Maîtres Apothicaire de la Ville d'Auch et de toutes ses Dépendances seront tenus de garder et observer de point en point [1625].
Copie collationnée sur l'Original par moi Jean Marie Davejan, pharmacien, habitant de la Commune d'Auch... le 27 Vendémiaire, an 11 [19 Oct. 1802] (8 ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm.).
Purchased 1928. (63700^D)
- (2) BROWN, (George) [1835-1917]. A South Sea Island native practitioner [c. 1910] (8 ll. 4to. 26 × 21 cm.).
In typescript signed, with a few holograph additions and corrections.
Notes on medicinal plants, etc. used in Samoa, taken down by Dr. Brown, a celebrated Methodist missionary, who was for many years in Samoa and other Pacific Islands.
- (3) CASTOR (Richard Henderson) [1861-1920]. Drugs and drug habits in Burmah, 1911 (7 ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm.).
In typescript with a few holograph additions and corrections. Published in the 'Indian Medical Gazette', 1911, Vol. XLVI, p. 209.
The author joined the I.M.S. as Surgeon in 1886, and took part in the Burmah Campaign, 1887-1889 [cf. B.M.J. 1921, i, p. 69].
Presented 1931. (89186)
- (4) CAVENTOU (Eugène) [1824-1912]. Recherches chimiques sur le Caïl-Cedra (Swietenia Senegalensis). Paris, 1849 (1 l. + 9 pp. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm.).
Author's holograph MS. This paper was printed as a 'Dissertation' for the degree at the École de Pharmacie in Paris.
The author was a distinguished chemist and physician, and was elected to the Académie de Médecine in 1870.
Purchased 1931. (56593^D)
- (5) CHEVALLIER (Jean Baptiste Alphonse) [1793-1879]. De la nécessité pour les pharmaciens d'examiner les produits qui leurs sont tirés par le commerce [Incomplete], [c. 1850] (8 ll. 4to. 26 × 20 cm.).
Author's holograph MS. The date 1848 is found on the third leaf.
He was an eminent French chemist who was elected to the Académie de Médecine in 1824, having graduated as 'Pharmacien' in 1822. In 1835 he was professor of pharmacology at the École supérieure de Pharmacie at Paris, a post he held for 42 years.
Purchased 1930. (56583^D)
- (6) COOPER (Henry) [1877-1947]. Native drugs from Somaliland and East Africa, 1913 (3 ll. folio. 32 × 20½ cm.).
Author's holograph MS. He joined the Royal Navy in 1904, served in the First World War, and as Surgeon received the D.S.O. in 1918. In the Second World War he was Principal Medical Officer for Air Defence 1939-1941. [Cf. Lancet, 1947, ii, p. 965].
- (7) DOSA per fare i rosogli di qualsisiasi qualità [c. 1810] (8 ll. 8vo. 19½ × 14 cm.).
Original paper covers.
Purchased 1910. (24453)

1725. **COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, Materia Medica, etc. II.** Nine short works.

v.s. [c. 1720]-1910.

COLLECTANEA

- (1) **LE MOLT** (Félix). *Présentation d'un épithème antiphlogistique*. Bourbonnelles-Bains, 1828 (10 ll. folio. $31 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
Signed copy of a paper presented to the Académie Royale de Médecine: he describes his remedy as successful in the treatment of several chronic diseases.
Purchased 1920. (63700)
- (2) **MATERIA MEDICA**: 19 cent. *Materia Medica*. *Introduzione dei Medicamenti stimolanti in genere* [c. 1820] (8 ll. folio. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Modern paper covers.
Probably an Introduction to a course of lectures.
Purchased 1930. (75477)
- (3) **NICOL** (Burton Alexander) [—1938]. Some notes on Beta-Naphthol and Thymol as anthelmintics, Durban 1910 (1 l. + 9 ll. folio. $33 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
In typescript, with a few holograph additions and corrections: the single leaf is an A.l.s. dated Dec. 15, 1910, addressed to the Editor of the Journal of Tropical Medicine, enclosing this paper.
It was published in 1911, Vol. XIV, pp. 50–52.
The author is stated to have been F.R.C.S. in 1903 and later served as Lt. Col. in the South African Medical Corps. His name is not found after 1938.
From the Cantlie Papers.
Presented 1931. (89186)
- (4) **NOÉ** (de). *Onguent de Mons^r. de Noe*. *Recette excellente, infallible, et éprouvée pour les coÿ, blessures et enfleurs, soit flegmons des chevaux* [c. 1785] (3 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Original paper covers.
Purchased 1912. (30332)
- (5) **OBSERVATIONS** sur les remèdes demandés par la Compagnie des Indes [c. 1750] (6 pp. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Remarks on the suitability and qualities of certain medicinal substances for use in India.
Purchased 1933. (66364)
- (6) **RENNELL**, Miss. *Notes of lessons on cookery* [c. 1880] (8 ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Original paper covers.
Inscribed on a label on the outside of the upper cover: 'Miss Rennell'.
Purchased 1925. (85575)
- (7) **SALVIA** *Officinalis*. Notes on the botany and medicinal qualities of Garden Sage: in Italian [c. 1810] (4 ll. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
From the Gorga Collection.
Purchased 1922. (69367)
- (8) **SEIGNETTE** (Pierre) [1660–1719]. *Abrégé des usages du Sel anodyn pectoral du Sieur Seignette, apotiquaire [sic] de la Rochelle* [c. 1720] (4 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).
The first leaf contains verses hostile to Louis XIV on the occasion of his death [1715], written by a different hand. (83753)
- (9) **SMITH** (John Barker) [1845–1929]. *Permanganate of potash in its relation to the investigations of Physician and Scientist*.
Investigations in the higher branches of pharmacy, illustrating what may be done by a single tabloid of permanganate of potash containing one grain or pure crystals. [London, c. 1895.] (9 ff., 4ff. folio. 33×21 cm.) (92000)

1726. **COLLECTANEA: Science I.** Eleven short works. Mostly Authors' holograph MSS.

v.s. 1771–1876.

Mostly unbound, but some in paper covers, etc.

COLLECTANEA

- (1) BAILLY (Jean Sylvain) [1736-1793]. *De Vénus* [c. 1775] (7 ll. + 5 bl. ll. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
Probably an unfinished holograph draft for an article in a journal: the latest date found among the references is 1772.
The author was an eminent astronomer, politician, and littérateur: he perished on the guillotine.
Purchased 1928. (56982)
- (2) BETHENCOURT Y MOLINA (Augustin) [1760-1826]. *Descrizione d'una machina per tagliare i spini, e le altre piante aquatiche che chiudono i canali, ed i fiumi navigabili* [1801] (6 ll. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Modern paper covers.
Illustrated by a full page pen and wash drawing of the machine.
Translated from Vol. V. of the 'Annales des Arts et Manufactures', Paris, 1801.
Written by the same hand as No. 1727 (1) [MANIERA] and part of No. 1727 (5) [O'REILLY] with which it was originally bound as part of a larger volume.
The author was a distinguished Spanish engineer and in 1806 Inspector of Roads and Bridges. Refusing to serve under the French, he went to Russia and built many roads and bridges, attaining the rank of general.
Purchased 1934. (68501^o)
- (3) CASTELNAU (Henri de). *Séance de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* [1860] (5 ff. 8vo. 18×13 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
Purchased 1929. (57070th)
- (4) CONSIDERAZIONI [*sic*] sopra una lettera del Signor Capitano Miovilovich in data di Cosmopoli l'anno del Mondo 5775 [1771]. (4 ll. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).
Stained throughout.
The subject of this MS. is the universal deluge.
Extracted from a collection of miscellaneous literary and historical MSS., collected and bound in one volume by Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford [1766-1827].
Purchased 1935. (68429^o)
- (5) COYTEUX (Fernand). *Critique d'un article philosophique, signé E.S. [Eugène Stourm] inséré dans la 'Démocratie pacifique' (du 5 août 1846) et rendant compte de mon livre intitulé 'Exposé' d'un système philosophique, suivi d'une histoire des sentiments ou perceptions [Paris] 1846* (8 pp. + 1 l. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.).
Unbound in folder.
The single leaf (8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm.) is headed 'Note pour M. de Mavernier'. On this, and on the first page of the MS. is a note 'Ecriture attestée', initialed 'E.S.'.
From the Bernhard II Collection.
Purchased 1928. (53000)
- (6) EDWARDS (Frederic Erasmus) [1799-1875]. *Eocene flora of Alum Bay and Bourn[e]mouth*. 1865 (6 ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Original paper covers, which contain an almanac for 1865.
Written on the rectos only.
On the first page^b in FEE's Cabinet'. The collection was given to the British Museum in 1873.
- (7) JOBERT (Antoine Claude Gabriel). *Recherches sur l'origine des aérolithes, ou pierres tombées de l'athmosphère, St. Barthélemy, 1816* (6 ll. folio. $34 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Signed at the end: 'le capitaine du génie maritime, Jobert'.
Purchased 1936. (69220)
- (8) JULIA DE FONTENELLE (Jean Sébastien Eugène) [1790-1842]. *Considérations chimiques, agronomiques et commerciales sur les diverses espèces de blés des Départements de l'Aude, de la Haute Garonne et des Pyrénées Orientales*. Narbonne [c. 1825] (1 l. + 10 pp. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.).

COLLECTANEA

The author was a physician and chemist. In 1823 he was medical officer in charge of the French Military Hospital of Catalonia: he was the founder and first President of the Société des Sciences Physiques et Chimiques.

Purchased 1927. (67371)

- (9) LAUSSAT (A. de). Concours pour la substitution d'un assolement sans jachère à l'assolement triennal. Bernadets, 1827 (8 ll. folio. $31 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
With added official certification as to the facts by Members of the Commune of Bernadets with stamp, and endorsed, also with stamp, by the Préfet des Basses Pyrénées.
Purchased 1934. (66597^c)
- (10) LIPPMANN (Jonas Ferdinand Gabriel) [1845-1921]. Mésure électrométrique des résistances. Paris, 1875, 1876 (8 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
Original boards.
Illustrated with two rough pen-drawings of the apparatus.
Dated from 11 December, 1875 to 12 February, 1876.
The author was a distinguished physicist, and invented the capillary electrometer. Elected to the Académie des Sciences in 1886, he was its President in 1912. He was professor of physics at the Faculté des Sciences in Paris.
Presented 1936. (311223)
- (11) LIVI (Michele Gaetano) [1695-1778]. Notizie... fatte negli anni 1772 e 1773... sopra le virtù e gl'effetti delle Acque e Bagni di Monte Catini, e continova... l'uso nell'anno 1776. Monte Catini. 1776 (8 ll. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Unbound.
The author, born at Pescia near Florence, is stated to have been in charge of the hydropathic establishment for 48 years.
Purchased 1933. (66050^c)

1727. COLLECTANEA: Science II. Eleven short works.

v.s. 1701-1945.

Mostly unbound.

- (1) MANIERA di fare una bellissima Vernice con il succino o ambra gialla [1801] (3 ll. + 2 ll. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Modern paper covers.
Translated from the 'Annales des Arts et Manufactures', Paris.
The 2 ll. contain 'Vernice da darsi sopra le Tegole per preservarle dagli effetti della gelate'. This is written by the same hand as MS. No. 1726 (2) [BETHENCOURT Y MOLINA] and No. 1727 (5) [O'REILLY].
All originally were part of a larger volume.
Purchased 1934. (68501^{M,N})
- (2) MOSSIER, Père. Sur les montagnes du Montdor[c] [c. 1775] (5 ll. 4to. 20 cm.).
Margins slightly frayed.
Author's holograph MS.
A geological and mineralogical essay.
Purchased 1936. (69220)
- (3) OF Catoptricks or reflex vision. 1701 (6 ff. 4to. 20×16 cm.).
Illustrated with 10 pen-drawn figures.
Dated 1701 on the first page.
Purchased 1928. (76733)
- (4) OKEN (Lorenz) [1779-1851]. Origine du premier homme? Extrait de l'Isis, Journal encyclopédique de Oken. Année 1819, 7^{ème} Cahier (10 ll. folio. 31×20 cm.).
The author obtained his M.D. at Göttingen in 1805. He was professor of medicine at Jena 1807-1812 and of natural history 1812-1819, of

COLLECTANEA

- physiology at Munich 1828-1832, and finally of natural history at Zurich 1833-1851.
Purchased 1933. (66365)
- (5) O'REILLEY (R.) [-1806]. Sulla maniera d'applicare gli animali a varie specie di meccanismo per produrre una forza motrice grandissima [1801] (4 ll. folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Modern paper covers.
Illustrated by a full-page pen-drawing of the machine.
Translated from Vol. V of the 'Annales des Arts et Manufactures', Paris, 1801.
Written by the same hand as MS. No. 1726 (2) [BETHENCOURT Y MOLINA] and MS. No. 1727 (1) [MANIERA]. All originally formed part of a larger volume.
The author was one of the editors of the publication.
Purchased 1934. (68501^P)
- (6) RISTRETTO d'alcune notizie di natura, sudatorii e stufe naturali [c. 1750] (8 ll. folio. 27×20 cm.).
A collection of notes on mineral waters and springs, volcanic phenomena, metals, mines, etc. The authorities quoted do not seem to be later than the early 17th cent.
Purchased 1934. (68503^N)
- (7) ROYER-COLLARD (Pierre Paul) [1763-1845] [& others]. Report to the Minister of the Interior on the position of public education in France, and especially on the 'Collèges royaux', resulting from the reduction of their budgetary allowances. [Paris] 1816 (5 ll. + 2 ll. folio. $36\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Margins slightly frayed.
The two leaves are in 4to. ($24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.) and contain notes by Royer-Collard on the salaries of teachers, etc.
The Report is also signed by Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert de Cuvier [1769-1852], Denis Luc Freyssinous [1765-1841], Philibert Gueneau de Mussy [1776-1834], and Antoine Isaac Silvestre de Sacy [1758-1838].
On the first leaf the Minister—Élie Decazes, Duke of Glücksbourg [1780-1860] has written 'J'ai répondu verbalement'.
Royer-Collard, a French statesman of some eminence, had at first favoured the Revolution, but later retired from public life. He was appointed professor of philosophy at the University of France by Napoleon in 1809, and was Président de la Chambre 1828-1842.
Purchased 1930. (67391)
- (8) SCHABOL (Jean Roger) [1690-1768]. Extrait du 'Dictionnaire pour la théorie et la pratique du jardinage, [etc.] Paris: Chez Debure, père, 1767 [c. 1775] (1 l. + 12 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Bottom lower corner of p. 12 torn away.
The extract is 'Sur l'anatomie des plantes, extérieures et intérieures'.
The author was a French ecclesiastic and horticulturist.
Purchased 1928. (63700)
- (9) TRANSLATION into English of the Mosaic code of Jewish laws, with notes. [Introduction only. c. 1850] (16 pp. folio. 26×21 cm.).
Apparently a preliminary chapter to a longer work: it contains translations of parts of the Book of Genesis relating to the Creation and the Fall of Man, with a rationalistic explanation.
From the Pettigrew Collection.
Purchased 1905. (67433^P)
- (10) UEBER den Typus [c. 1850] (8 ll. 4to. $22 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
A philosophical essay on the principles of Nature, possibly founded on the ideas of Gottkalf Heinrich von Schubert [1780-1860], the German philosopher and naturalist.
Purchased 1910. (24843)
- (11) WATSON (Sir Malcolm) [1873-1955]. Notes on rusty water research. 1943-1945. (9 ll. 4to. 23×18 cm.).

COLLECTANEA

In a note-book, half-cloth binding.

At the beginning of the book are notes on 'Denudation and its effects' (11 ll.), written on the rectos only.

This was perhaps written considerably earlier, and is entitled on a label on the upper cover 'Special Chemistry. Notes from E[ric] J[ohn] Holmyard [1891-1959]'.

The author made a special study of malaria particularly in Malaya, 1900-1928. He was Director of the Ross Institute from 1933 to 1942. [Cf. B.M.J. 1955, i, pp. 52, 53].

Presented 1951. (303909)

1728. COLLECTANEA: Surgery. Ten short Papers.

v.s. [c. 1685-]1924.

Unbound.

- (1) BARONI (Paolo Maria) [1799-1854]. Incomplete draft of an article on 'Calcolo vesicale' for the 'Opere chirurgiche', published at Bologna in 1837 (8 ll. + 1 l. 4to. & folio. 26 x 19 cm., 19½ x 13½ cm.).
Author's holograph MS. He was professor of surgery and obstetrics at Bologna University in 1825. In 1836 Pope Gregory XVI made him Direttore della Sanità Militare for the Papal Dominions, but after the troubles in Rome 1847-1850, he was not re-appointed by Pius IX.
Purchased 1933. (65894)
- (2) BAZY (Pierre) [1853-1934]. Note sur la pyélotomie dans les calculs du rein. Rapidité d'accroissement des calculs du rein, Paris, 1922 (8 ll. 4to. 20 x 16 cm.).
Author's holograph MS., written on the rectos only, and foliated 7-14. It was published in the 'Mémoires de l'Académie de Médecine', Paris, 1923. 3s. Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 359-362.
The author obtained his M.D. at Paris in 1880, and was Chef de Service at the Hôpital Beaujon in 1886. He was elected to the Académie de Médecine in 1913, and to the Académie des Sciences in 1921.
Purchased 1927. (67372)
- (3) COUSINS (John Ward) [1834-1921]. Operations witnessed by J. Ward Cousins (performed by Edward John Scott [1812-1857]), Portsmouth, 1850-1852. (7 ll. 8vo. 17 x 11 cm.).
Author's holograph MS., illustrated with small pen-drawings. At the time of writing he was Apprentice-Surgeon to Mr. Scott at the Royal Portsmouth Hospital. He qualified M.D. at London University in 1859, was F.R.C.S. in 1860 and became surgeon to the hospital in which he started his career. Some of the operations were made under chloroform.
Presented 1923. (94157)
- (4) GERRARD (Percy Netterville) [-1915]. Traumatic rupture of the spleen: splenectomy: recovery. Kuala Lumpur, 1908 (5 ll., folding chart. folio. 13½ x 21½ cm.).
Typescript with holograph additions and corrections, and a photograph of the patient.
Published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine', 1908, Vol. XI, p. 199.
The author was M.D. at Trinity College Dublin in 1898, and joined the Colonial Service of the Federated Malay States. He was murdered at Singapore in a mutiny of the Bengal Infantry.
From the Cantlie Papers.
Presented 1931. (89186)
- (5) HOWARD (Robert) [-1947]. Some notes on the surgery of injuries from wild beasts. A note on the use of quinine alcaloid, 1909 (6 ff., 2 ff., folio. 29 x 22½ cm.).
Author's holograph MSS. Published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine', 1909, Vol. XII, pp. 334-336.
The author obtained his M.D. at Oxford in 1906, and was M.O.H. at Pemba, Zanzibar.

COLLECTANEA

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (59186)

- (6) LABBE (Léon) [1832-1916]. Note sur la ponction de la vessie pratiquée dans la région hypogastrique à l'aide du trocart capillaire et de l'opération pneumatique, Paris, 1874 (10 ll. 4to. 24½ × 18 cm.).

Author's holograph MS., written on the rectos only.

A heading in pencil, apparently by the author, is 'Travail lu au Congrès de Birmingham en 1874', but a translated article with the same title is entered in the Surgeon-General's Catalogue s.v. 'BLADDER, Puncture of' as published in 'The Practitioner', London, 1872, Vol. IX, pp. 226-233. No record has been traced of a Medical Congress at Birmingham in 1874. The author was Professeur de Chirurgie à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.

Presented 1934. (311223)

- (7) LEJARS (Félix) [1863-1932]. Speech at the Re-opening of the Clinique Chirurgicale de l'Hôpital de Saint Antoine à Paris. 8 February, 1924 (6 ll. 4to. 23 × 19½ cm.).

Written mainly on the rectos only.

The author was professor of clinical surgery at the Faculté de Médecine de Paris, the Académie de Médecine de Paris, and the Hôpital de Saint Antoine.

Presented 1935. (311223)

- (8) MOHAMMED III, Emperor of the Turks [1566-1603]. Circoncisione di Mehemet [*sic*] 3^o: tradotta del turco [c. 1685] (3 ll. folio. 28 × 20½ cm.).

A late 17th cent. transcript of perhaps a contemporary [1579] account, extracted from a Collection of transcripts relating to Turkey, in Italian. This belonged to Frederic North, 5th Earl of Guildford [1783-1827], and was later bought by John Lee [1763-1868], Antiquary and Scientist.

Mohammed III was circumcized at the age of 13 'ad imitazion d'Ismaele'. He succeeded his Father Amurath III in 1595.

Purchased 1934. (67598^A)

- (9) OWEN (Edmund Blackett) [1847-1915]. Gunshot injury to the musculo-spiral nerve, 1876—Copied c. 1900 by Arvid Ludvig Kellgren [1856-1944] (6 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).

Copyist's holograph MS., inscribed title on the upper cover by Edgar Ferdinand Cyriax [1874-1955]. The Article was originally published in the 'Lancet', 1876, ii, pp. 709, 710.

Presented 1956. (303950)

- (10) WRIGHT (Sir Almroth Edward) [1861-1947]. Hypertonic solution for irrigating septic wounds. Résumé by Dr. C. F. Cuthbert. 1915 (7 ll. 4to. 26 × 20 cm.).

Typescript with a few holograph corrections by Cuthbert of an article published in the B.M.J. 1915, ii, pp. 717-721.

For an account of the author cf. D.N.B.

From the Cuthbert Collection.

Purchased 1927. (45267^A)

1729. **COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine.** Nine short works. Authors' holograph MSS. except No. 1.

v.s. 1908-1911.

All unbound, and written on the rectos only.

- (1) BRADDON (William Leonard) [1861-1936]. The Beri-beri piracy, Seremban (F.M.S.), 1911 (3 ll. 4to. 28 × 21½ cm.).

In typescript, with numerous holograph additions and corrections.

The author strongly protests that he has not received due credit for his work on the origin and prevention of Beri-beri, but that this has been entirely usurped by Dr. Henry Fraser [1873-1930] and Sir Ambrose Thomas Stanton [1875-1938].

COLLECTION

This paper was published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine,' 1911, Vol. XIV, p. 153.

A memoir of the author is in the 'Lancet' 1936, ii, p. 1304.

- (2) BROWN (Alexander) [-1954]. Trypanosomiasis in North-Eastern Rhodesia, Serenje, 1911 (5 ff. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm.).
Published *ibid.*, 1911, Vol. XIV, p. 166.
The author obtained his M.B. at Aberdeen in 1905, and was later at a Medical Mission at Poona. He was Captain in the R.A.M.C. with the Salonika Forces, and later practised at Aberdeen.
- (3) BRUCE (William James) [-1947]. Zambesi ulcer: a short description of an African disease, 1911 (5 ff. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm.).
Incomplete.
Published *ibid.*, 1911, Vol. XIV, p. 1.
- (4) BRUNWIN (Alan Deed) [1879-1934]. Some observations on the Santonin treatment of dysentery. Suva, 1908 (9 ll. folio. 28½ × 23 cm.).
Published *ibid.*, 1908, Vol. XI, p. 278.
The author obtained his M.D. at Cambridge in 1909, and had been Medical Officer at Suva. He was in the R.A.M.C. from 1914-1919 and later practised at Lancaster.
[Cf. B.M.J. 1934, ii, p. 94.]
- (5) DUNCAN (Andrew) [1850-1912]. Amoebic dysentery [London, 1908] (4 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).
A report of a case cured by the use of Ipecacuanha.
The author was in the Indian Medical Service from 1879 to 1899, and served in the Afghan War, 1878-1880. He was elected F.R.C.S. in 1876 and F.R.C.P. in 1907. [Cf. B.M.J., 1912, ii, p. 1258.]
- (6) JONES (Arthur Webb) [1874-1917]. Bilharzia of large intestine [Alexandria, 1910] (4 ll. folio. 34 × 22 cm.).
Published *ibid.*, 1908, Vol. XIII, p. 113.
The author served as a Medical Officer to the Egyptian Army in 1903, 1904 and later at Gallipoli in 1915, 1916. He had obtained his M.D. in 1913. [Cf. B.M.J., 1917, ii, p. 66.]
- (7) MCCULLOCH (Henry Daniel) [-1914]. Curative influences of Roentgen rays in Malaria [London,] 1911 (4 ll. 4to. 26 × 20 cm.).
Published *ibid.*, 1911, Vol. XIV, p. 145.
The author practised in London: his name is not found in the Register after 1914.
- (8) MALARIA. Notes on two cases of Malaria (Blackwater fever) relieved by calcium chloride [Kuala Lumpur,] 1911 (3 ll. 4to. 27 × 22½ cm.).
The author has not been identified.
- (9) SMITHSON (Oliver C.) [-1920]. Mossman fever. Brisbane, 1910. (6 ll. 4to. 25½ × 21½ cm.).
With a covering letter (1 p.) dated 22 Sept. 1910, addressed to the Editor of the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine'.
Published *ibid.*, 1910, Vol. XIII, p. 351.
The author qualified from Leeds University in 1896, and afterwards practised in Brisbane: he was later Medical Officer to the Coff's Harbour Hospital, N.S.W. His name is not found in the Register after 1920.
All the above are from the Cantlie Papers.
Presented 1931. (89186)

1730. COLLECTION (A) of medical prescriptions, accompanied by practical remarks and examples. With a general index: in English throughout.

276 pp. [wrongly numbered 176]. + 4 ll.
4to. 15 × 11½ cm. [c. 1790.]

Original calf binding.

The title-page is mutilated, having the upper corner, and lower half cut away.

COLLECTION

Written in a script imitating print.

Many of the receipts, some of which are of a popular or superstitious nature, are dated—the latest date is 1792 (p. 10).

Purchased 1915. (36483)

1731. **COLLECTION (A)** of old receipts.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 386 pp. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. 1686–1752.

Original rough calf binding.

There are many blank leaves.

The original compiler, who wrote in a small upright hand, has dated several of the receipts 1686 (pp. 259, 274, 281). The other chief contributor apparently wrote in the first half of the 18th cent., the latest date being 1752 (p. 161). There are also a few additions by other 18th cent. hands.

The receipts are mainly medical: a few entries are in Latin.

The title-page reads as above.

Purchased 1913. (31664)

1732. **COLLEGIUM** anatomicum.

2 bl. ll. + 288 pp. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1745.]

Original calf binding worn.

Lettered as above on the spine.

Pp. 2–11 contain a bibliography, the latest dated entry is that for T. Schwencke's 'Haematologia' printed at The Hague in 1743.

Purchased 1930. (62831)

1733. **COLLEGIUM** practicum.

125 ll. 4to. 28×20 cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Modern half-vellum binding.

Lower corner of the first leaf torn away.

The MS. consists of student's lectures on diseases and their treatment. The authorities quoted are mostly late 17th and early 18th century physicians.

There is no title-page, but at the end of the text 'Finis totius Collegii Practici'. It is possible that these lectures were taken down at a Belgian or Dutch University, as Flemish or Dutch names for diseases are sometimes given.

Purchased 1915. (36166)

COLLETET (GUILLAUME) [1598–1659]. *Vie de Raymond Lulle*, see POISSON (A.). *Bibliothèque hermétique*, Vol. II (1). (3935)

1734. **COLLIETTE de Froqueville**. *Le médecin des pauvres, ou recueil précieux de recettes et remèdes sûrs, faciles à composer et propres aux habitants des campagnes ainsi que pour le soulagement des pauvres*. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 114 pp. + 14 bl. ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. 1790.

Original boards.

On the first leaf 'Recueilli par le Sieur Colliette de Froqueville en 1790'.

Purchased 1910. (24735)

1735. — *Le médecin expert portatif. Ouvrage intéressant contre les maladies des hommes et celles des animaux*. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 199 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1790.

Original boards.

On the first leaf 'Recueilli par le Sieur Colliette de Froqueville en 1790'.

Purchased 1930. (62834^A)

COLONNE

COLLIN (HEINRICH JOSEPH) [1731-1784]. See AUGUSTIN (S.). *Compendium*. (1024)

1736. **COLLINS** (EDWARD TREACHER) [1862-1932]. Two short Papers on diseases of the Eye. Author's holograph MSS.

10 ff. 7 ff. folio. 32 × 20 cm. [London, 1895, 1897.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

(a) Glioma of the Retina (10 ff.).

Published in 'International Clinics, Philadelphia,' 1895, 5s., iii, pp. 306-311.

(b) The treatment of Primary Glaucoma. Post-graduate lecture delivered at the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (7 ff.).

Published *ibid.* 1897, 6s., iv, pp. 30-34.

The author was a distinguished ophthalmologist who was house surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital in 1883, and later surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital from 1895. He was elected F.R.C.S. in 1890, and was consulting surgeon to several hospitals. He published a 'History of Moorfield's Hospital' in 1929. [Cf. B.M.J. 1932, ii, pp. 1167-1169.]

Presented 1933. (89192)

COLLINS (GEORGE WILLIAM) [1857-1924]. See KIRTLAND (G.). *Collection of drawings*. (3115)

COLLINS (SAMUEL) [1617-1685]. Receipt, 1655, see IDAEA sive systema medicinae, Pt. 1, p. 28. (2992)

COLLINS (SAMUEL) [fl. c. 1750]. For signature [c. 1750], see BACON (P.). *The Oculist*. (1029)

COLLINSON (PETER) [1694-1768]. Holograph presentation note, dated 26/3/1748, see FOTHERGILL (J.). *An account*. (2391)

— See also STUKELEY (W.). *On corals* [etc.]. (4728)

COLLUDROVICH (GIACOMO FRANCESCO) [1744-1830]. For signature, 1787, see SUZZI (P.). *License*. (4743)

COLOMB. Lectures on Science [etc.], 1781, see BARDONNÈCHE (A. E. de). *Notes*. (1062)

COLOMBO (MATTEO REALDO). See COLUMBUS (Matthaeus Realdus) [1494-1559].

1737. **COLONNE** (FRANÇOIS MARIE POMPÉE) [1644-1726] [& others]. *The Seed of the Chemical Philosophers*. To serve justly as an answer to the objections and observations of a Modern Author which has [*sic*] been made against the Great Art of Alchemy. . . . By Mons^r. Colonne. *Mysteries and Secrets of the Cabala and Chemical Philosophers* [etc.]. Holograph translation, and an original treatise, etc. by Charles William Hoyland [1807-1889].

92 pp. + 1 l. + 232 pp. + 11 ll. 4to. 23½ × 19 cm.
[c. 1850-1875.]

COLONNE

Original boards, damaged.

Written in a ruled cash-line account-book.

Pp. 1-92. The Seed of the Chemical Philosophers; 1-193. Mysteries and Secrets of the Cabala; 193-205. Notes and extracts on Alchemy; 206-End. The Aesch-Mezareph or Purifying Fire. Translated, with an Index to the Hebrew words from 'Kabbala denudata' by Christian Knorr von Rosenroth [1636-1689], originally published in 1677-1684.

No work by F. M. P. Colonne bearing this title is apparently recorded, though this treatise may be based on his 'Principes de la Nature' published in Paris in 1725.

A printed address-slip, used as a book-mark, and now pasted in on p. 52 of the second pagination, contains the name of 'M. le Docteur Hoyland' and is headed 'Journal de Constantinople'.

The three Hoyland MSS. Nos. 2950, 2951, 2952, contain holograph translations and extracts on alchemy and the cabbala and other occult subjects, and are by the same hand as the present MS., as also is MS. 2591 [GRASSHOFF].

The first work, by the script, seems to have been written considerably earlier than the rest of the MS.

There are numerous additional notes, inserted scraps, etc. which are probably by the hand of Julius Kohn [-1934], a collector of occult literature, many of whose MSS. and books are now in the Wellcome Library.

Purchased 1931. (63863)

COLONNE (FRANÇOIS MARIE POMPÉE) [1644-1726]. *See also* COENDERS van HELPEN (F.). *Breviarium Sapientiae*. (1700) - Introduction. (1702)

COLORNO (ABRAHAM) [*fl.* c. 1580]. *See* Pseudo-SOLOMON. *La Clavicule*. (4658)

1738. **COLOURS and Dyes**. Collection of receipts for making colours, dyes, lacquer, varnishes, etc.: in Italian.

16 ff. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Unbound.

Damp-stained throughout.

The last 3 ff. contain receipts by a later 18th cent. hand.

Purchased 1934. (68503^H)

COLTELLINI (LUDOVICO). *Encomium*, 1765 [Printed], *see* BALDANZI (A.). *Notizie* (2). (1042)

COLTRINUS (FRANCISCUS). *See* LANZONI (G.). *Opuscoli* (14). (3166)

COLUMBUS (JOANNES ALBERTUS) [-1777]. *For signature*, 12/5/1767, *see* PACCHERA (G.). *Diploma*. (3736)

COLUMBUS (MATTHAEUS REALDUS) [1494-1559]. *See* RAMAZZINI (B.). *Appendix*. (4040)

1739. **COLUMNESIUS** (ANDREAS). *Diploma of Doctor of Philosophy and Medicine at the University of Rome*.

6 ll. (first bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Rome, 1709.

On vellum. Original gold-stamped calf covers.

The title has a floral decoration in colours and with the rest of the text, is written in gold and black within gold and black rules.

COMMON-PLACE BOOKS

The diploma is signed by Lucas Thomasinus, Jacobus Sinibaldus [1646-1720] and Joannes Trullius, and on the last leaf there is a license signed by Michael Angelus Paoli Collegii Archiatrorum Romanorum Prior, dated Rome 1712.
Purchased 1928. (56968)

COMBY (JULES) [1853-1947]. *Hémoglobinurie métapneumonique*, 1926, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. I (5). (1722)

COMESTRI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). *Specchio della verità*, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII (5). (3562)

COMMERSON (PHILIBERT) [1727-1773]. *For signature*, 1749, *see* FIZES (A.). *Physiologia* [etc.]. (2377)

1740-1744. **COMMON-PLACE Books**, 17th cent. Collection of extracts on many subjects in English and Latin. Each volume with a separate alphabet and index. The compiler may possibly have been a Quaker or Non-conformist, as there are many quotations from such authorities.

5 vols. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [c. 1660.]

Original stamped calf binding.

An unpaginated leaf, or leaves, wanting before the main text of Vol. III.

The text throughout is in a neat italic script, within red or black rules. By a comparison of the dates of the many works quoted—which are mainly by Dissenters, Baptists, etc., these volumes seem to have been compiled not long after 1660.

Purchased 1924. (43805)

1745. —, 17th/18th cent. Historical commonplace book by several hands, containing some entries of medical or scientific interest.

395 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). folio. 35½ × 23 cm. 1697-1711.

Original calf binding, worn.

Text within red rules. The latest date is 1711 (p. 56), and it seems to have been begun in 1697, as many of the first entries on various topics are under that date.

Purchased 1928. (58777)

1746, 1747. —, 18th cent. Collection of extracts and notes on Agriculture, Botany, Geography and Travel, History, Zoology, etc.

2 vols. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm., 18½ × 12 cm. [c. 1805.]

Original quarter rough-calf bindings, greatly worn.

Though on p. 146 of the smaller volume there is an extract from a work published in 1808, the majority of the entries are from books published in the period 1770-1780.

Purchased 1932. (67670, 67671)

1748. — Collection of a few miscellaneous, household, cookery, and medical receipts in English by several hands. In a commonplace book containing various verses and literary extracts, some religious, and anonymous 'Outlines towards a Reply to the Chapter on Elections in M^r. A. Booth's "Reign of Grace"' dated 1812.

130 ll. 4to. 19 × 15 cm. [c. 1815.]

COMMON-PLACE BOOKS

Original calf binding: upper cover wanting.

Some leaves at the beginning and end are missing.

A large portion of the MS. is devoted to the 'Outlines towards a Reply', which begins on fol. 9^v. It is headed: 'As my good Son James has been kind enough to fill the white paper in this Volume, I begin to-day, i.e. Dec. 17. 1812 with some Outlines towards a Reply. . . .'

The 'Reign of Grace' by Abraham Booth [1734-1806] was first published in 1768. The date 1810 is found on the recto of first leaf, and 1818 on the verso.

Purchased 1923. (42699)

1749. —, Medical: 17th cent. Collection of extracts, receipts, notes on diseases, etc., mostly from 17th cent. authors: in Latin.

2 ll. + 113 pp. + 3 ll. 12mo. 14 × 9½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Bound in part of a 16th cent. vellum deed in French.

The upper corners of two leaves at the end have been torn away.

Written in a small neat hand.

Purchased 1923. (42810)

1750. — Medical notes and extracts mostly from late 17th cent. authorities with some receipts. In Latin.

138 ll. folio. 31 × 21 cm. [c. 1700.]

Original stamped calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out, and many are blank. The centre portion of the volume has been used as a 'Hortus siccus', and some fragments of dried herbs, etc. remain. There are scribbles in various parts of the book among which are the following: 'S[amuel] Smith is [sic] Book 1705' written inside the upper cover in a childish hand, and is repeated on the first leaf: and 'Ann Peake of Kidlington near Oxford' about the middle of the volume. None of these appears to be the writer of the medical part, but the name 'Jos Smith' in an adult hand is also found on the first leaf. An extract on the diseases of children on the 8th leaf is dated 1689.

Purchased 1909. (21770)

1751, 1752. —, 18th cent. Collection of extracts, receipts, and notes mostly from medical authors of the early part of the 18th cent.: in Latin.

2 vols. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original quarter-calf bindings, worn.

Margins cropped in binding.

On a fly-leaf of the first volume is the signature of 'Otho F. Wyer M.D. June 1867'. Pasted inside the upper cover is his armorial book-plate. Inside the upper cover of the second volume there is a signed note by him 'These 2 vols. of manuscript notes were given to me by the Rev^d. Robert Dalby, Vicar of Belton June 1867'.

Otho Francis Wyer [1857-1916] was a physician of Leamington.

Robert Dalby [formerly Blunt] [1808-1884], was Vicar of Belton from 1840 to 1869.

Purchased 1928. (49078)

1753. Collection of notes, extracts, etc. on medical subjects: in English.

144 ll. (last 24 bl.). 8vo. 16 × 19 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding. Both clasps wanting.

A leaf, or leaves, wanting at the beginning, last (blank?) leaf cut away.

Among the contents are 'A syllabus of symptoms', in alphabetical order (21 ll.): an epitome of 'Cook's Essay on the animal oeconomy' (i.e. John Cooke [—1777], published 1730-36), 'Distempers of the eyes' (11 ll.): notes on Natural Philosophy, etc.

Purchased 1929. (75185)

COMMON-PLACE BOOKS

1754. — Collection of extracts and notes, mainly from medical works, etc. of the first half of the 18th cent. In French and Latin.

405 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [c. 1770.]

Original paper covers.

On the spine is a title-label lettered 'Varia'.

Pp. 1-6. Notes sur la Chymie pratique de Macquer; 7-31. Notes sur Wanswieten [sic]: in Latin; 32-41. Notae desumptae ex A. de Haen operibus; 43-63, 78-90, 187-189. Explication des Aphorismes d'Hippocrates que l'on trouve dans Wanswieten [sic]: an index; 63-69. Notae in formulis D. Barbeirac [sic]; 73-77. Notae ex Sydenhamo desumptae; 91-106. Notes sur Chomel. [etc.]. [On materia medica]; 107-135. Remarques que j'ai faites [sic] sur les leçons de M. Astruc donnant son traité des fièvres à Paris au Collège Royal l'an 1763; 139-186. Signa prognostica; 193-200. Différentes espèces de maladies; 207-226. Index to an un-named work on Materia Medica: in French; 231-247. Names of plants: in French; 249-254. Notes sur la Philosophie du bon sens; 255-269. Très humbles et très respectueuses remontrances de M^{rs}. les Comédiens français. In verse; 273-301. Notes sur l'histoire Romaine. Dated 1766 at the end; 303-408. Notes sur le 'Spectacle de la Nature' (by Noël Antoine Pluche [1688-1761]).

The date 1767 appears on p. 271.

Purchased 1936. (69488)

1755. — Collection of notes, extracts and observations on Medicine and chemistry.

9 ll. + 309 ff. + 56 bl. ll. folio. $25 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1780-1790.]

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

The entries from p. 105 onwards seem to be of somewhat later date, the date 1776 is found on fol. 87.

Ff. 115-239 contain notes on Chemistry; 240-270. Diseases of Women and Children; 272-299. Lecture on Animal Oeconomy by Thomas Skeete. This was given in 1788 or 1789 at Guy's Hospital. Skeete was born in 1757 and was appointed lecturer at Guy's in 1788. He died in 1789.

This MS. seems to have been begun while the compiler was a student at Guy's Hospital.

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^o)

1756. —, 19th cent. Collection of extracts and notes on medicine, surgery, materia medica, therapeutics, etc. In English.

227 ll. 8vo. $15 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, c. 1815.]

Original rough calf binding, damaged.

Some leaves have been cut out.

Partly written in a small copper-plate hand.

This MS. is in two parts, which start from opposite ends of the volume. It begins with extracts from Boerhaave's Chemistry, which are followed by a long section (74 ll.) which appears to be notes of lectures on surgery by an anonymous professor.

The second part, which was perhaps written later, begins with 'Some remarks collected in an indigested order from Dr. . . . Lectures'. (32 ll.), followed by 'Remarks collected from The Patient's cases' (23 ll.). After this is a heading 'Some cases from Dr. Y . . .'. 'Remarks on particular medicines by Dr. Y . . . g.' (34 ll.). Next comes 'An abridgement of Dr. Alstons Materia Medica' (7 ll.). Finally there is a section headed 'Receipts from Dr. Y . . .'. (10 ll.).

It is possible that 'Dr. Y . . .' may be Thomas Young [1773-1829], the famous physician, physicist, and Egyptologist, who was elected physician to St. George's Hospital in 1811, a post which he retained till his death in 1829.

This MS. may possibly be notes and extracts made by a student or junior physician at that hospital.

Purchased 1929. (49550)

COMPENDIO

1757. —, 19th cent. Collection of notes and extracts on Medical and Surgical subjects, prescriptions, etc.

237 pp. + 41 ll. + 140 bl. ll. 8vo. $17 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1835.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The paper has a water-mark dated 1826.

At the beginning is a folding 'Synopsis of the principles of medicinal combination'.

The date 1839 is found written in pencil on the last leaf.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 105 (part). (73346)

1758. — Notes on diseases and remedies: in Italian.

36 ll. 8vo. & 4to. v.s. [c. 1835.]

Unbound.

A collection of odd notes, some incomplete.

Purchased 1912. (30777)

1759. — Notes on medicine, botany, etc.: in French.

18 ll. + 10 bl. ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1835.]

Unbound.

The beginning is wanting.

Partly written in pencil, and in very faint script.

Purchased 1929. (51576)

1760. — Notes on medicine, materia medica, botany, physics, chemistry, etc.

6 ll. + 335 pp. 4to. $22 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1840.]

Original half calf binding.

Pp. 49-64, 317-328 have been torn out.

Illustrated with small pen-drawings—a few coloured—of apparatus, plants, etc.

Purchased 1906. (18528)

1761. —, Spanish: 18th cent. Note-book containing extracts chiefly on astronomy and geography, with notes on painting, and mixing of colours, with a few medical receipts.

28 ll. 8vo. $21 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Vellum covers from leaves of a 14th cent. service book, with decorated initials in blue and red.

Illustrated with pen-drawings of astronomical diagrams and figures.

Purchased 1906. (16789)

1762. **COMPENDIO** de Materia Medica ofrecido aos Alumnos Portuguezes de Arte Farmaceutica. Dictionario de algunos termos mais difficultosos de entender proprios da Botanica, da Farmacia, da Fisica, e da Medicina.

342 pp. + 41 pp. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Unbound.

Title-page and preliminary leaves wanting.

In the last section pp. 25-41 are on paper of smaller format ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Purchased 1906 [?]. (33362)

COMPENDIUM grandis operis. See MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (10). (3556)

COMPENDIUM

1763. **COMPENDIUM** libri cabalistico-chymici א(ל)טיכרף seu Aesch Mezareph dicti de Lapide Philosophorum. With two short commentaries: in Latin. Followed by two other alchemical tracts in German, and extracts, also in German, from Johann Schroeder's 'Artzney-Schatz der Medicin'.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 227 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 19 × 16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The fourth work is illustrated with pen-drawings of sigils.

- (1) Compendium libri cabalistico-chymici (1 l. + 42 pp.).
- (2) M[EERE] (L[eander] à) Exercitatio in Compendium (pp. 43-107).
- (3) [Anon.] Quaestio praeliminaris ad Tractatum cabalistico-magico-chymicum (pp. 109-119).
- (4) [Anon.] Electrum sive Speculum seu Sphaera Sapientia Salomonis et Catharinae Medicaeae. In German (pp. 121-135).
- (5) NUSDORFF () Descriptio de Lapide Philosophorum ist communicirt von Monsr. Nudorff die 15 Martis 1722. (ff. 59-83).
- (6) [Anon.] Process (pp. 203-208).
- (7) SCHROEDER (Johann) Aus D. Joh. Schröders Artzney-Schatz der Medicin Chymischen Apotheken Dritten Buch (pp. 208-226).
- (8) An extract from Schröder's work, written by a different contemporary hand (pp. 226, 227).

In Kopp 'Die Alchemie', 1886, Vol. II, pp. 232-234 there is a discussion of the works contained in this MS., and their connection with Knörr von Rosenroth's 'Kabbala denudata', 1677-84. It is also mentioned in Waite's 'Doctrine and Literature of the Kabbalah', 1902, pp. 308-313.

Purchased at Hamburg (Maltzahn Sale) 18/10/1930, Lot 682. (63341)

1764. **COMPENDIUM** libri cabalistico-chymici א(ל)טיכרף seu Aesch Mezareph dicti de Lapide Philosophorum. With two short commentaries: in Latin. Followed by two other alchemical tracts in German, and extracts, also in German, from Johann Schröder's 'Artzney-Schatz der Medizin'.

2 bl. ll. + 120 ff. (last 20 bl.). 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding, with two green silk ties.

The fourth work is illustrated with pen-drawings of sigils.

A foliation has been added in pencil.

The first four works are written by the same hand: the last two, by different but contemporary scribes. At the end of the last tract, there is an alchemical receipt by the same hand as MS. No. 2659 [H.(G.C.)].

- (1) Compendium libri cabalistico-chymici (ff. 1-20).
- (2) M[EERE] (L[eander] à) Exercitatio in Compendium (ff. 21-42).
- (3) [Anon.] Quaestio praeliminaris ad Tractatum cabalistico-magico-chymicum (ff. 45-49).
- (4) [Anon.] Electrum sive Speculum seu Sphaera Sapientiae Salomonis et Catharinae Medicaeae (ff. 51-58).
- (5) NUSDORFF () Des[c]riptio de Lapide Philosophorum ist communicirt von Monsr. Nudorff die 15 Martis 1722 (ff. 59-83).
- (6) [Anon.] Process. (ff. 83^v-85^v).
- (7) SCHROEDER (Johann). Aus D. Joh. Schröders Artzney-Schatz der Medicin Chymischen Apotheken Dritten Buch (ff. 85^v-98^v).
- (8) An extract from Schröder's work written by G.C.H. (ff. 98^v, 99).

For notes on this MS. cf. entry for preceding MS.

Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, S.R.I. Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792].

Purchased 1930. (73066^B)

COMPENDIUM

1765. **COMPENDIUM** materiei medicae. Sequuntur materiae medicae Dominorum Sauvages et la Mure comparatae et mixtae.

6 ll. (last 4 bl.). + pp 3-451 + 20 ll. (last 4 bl.).
8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding.

A title-page to the first part (pp. 1/2) is wanting.

Pp. 3-174 of this MS. are by the same hand as pp. 115-232 of MS. No. 4378 [SAUVAGES]: the remainder seems to be by another scribe.

The date 1773 occurs on the second unnumbered leaf, in a receipt against scrofula 'par M. de la Garde, médecin à Thouars'.

Purchased 1921. (40992)

1766. **COMPENDIUM** rarissimum totius Artis Magicae sistematissimae per celeberrimos Artis hujus Magistros. Anno 1057. Noli me tangere. In German and Latin.

48 ll. 4to. 26½ × 21 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original quarter-vellum binding.

On white, brown and grey-green paper. The title within an ornamental border in wash, with skulls, skeletons and cross-bones. Illustrated with 31 extraordinary water-colour drawings of demons, and three pages of magical and cabalistic signs and sigils, etc.

At the end the figures are in red, and part of the text is written in white on the grey-green paper.

Purchased 1928. (48666)

1767-1775. **COMPILATION** de divers morceaux de physique, de médecine, de chirurgie, d'histoire naturelle, etc., des moyens dont leurs auteurs célèbres, se sont servis avec succès, en plusieurs facheuses circonstances, et de quelques anecdotes très curieuses. Par un Autre Ami des Hommes.

9 vols. folio. 28 × 18 cm. [1769-1779.]

Original vellum binding.

Apparently prepared for the press.

By the same anonymous author, and written by the same hand as MSS. 4154, 4155 [RECUEIL].

Vols. 1, 3, 4 each have a small armorial book-plate (unidentified) pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1929. (50360^B)

1776. **COMRIE** (JOHN DIXON) [1875-1939]. Address to the Royal Medical Society 'On the condition and status of the Medical Profession among the Ancients.' Author's holograph MS.

25 ll. folio. 32 × 20 cm. 1899.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The author was physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh from 1927 to his death. In 1908 he became responsible for the teaching of Medical History at the University. His chief work is the 'History of Scottish Medicine' a second edition of which, in two volumes, was published in 1932.

Presented 1939. (71384)

1777. — Inaugural lecture: History of Medicine Lectures, October 1908. Partly Author's holograph MS.

29 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20 cm. Edinburgh, 1908.

CONCORDANCE

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Typescript and printed passages are inserted in the holograph text. The first two lectures were printed at Edinburgh in 1910.

Presented 1939. (71384)

1778. — Ancient Hindu medicine. An Address delivered to the Edinburgh Branch of the Indian Guild of Science and Technology. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 40 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. Edinburgh, 1914.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1939. (71385)

— *For signatures, etc., see AFFLECK (Sir J. O.). Lectures. (856, 857); LITTLEJOHN (Sir H. D.). Lectures. (3305); STEWART (Sir T. G.). Lectures (4712)*

— *See also PROUT (J.). Collection. (4010)*

1779. **COMTE.** Collection of medical receipts: in French.

46 ll. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Unbound.

On the first leaf 'par le Dr. Comte de Chimilin[?]' has been added by another hand.

Purchased 1930. (67391^A)

COMUCCI (ETTORE). *For signature, 1853, see BUFALINI (M.). Lezioni. (1412-1414)*

COMUS [pseud.]. *See LEDRU [dit COMUS] (Nicholas Philippe) [1731-1807].*

CONCEPTIONE B. V. M. (JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS À). *For signature, 1668, see SANCTO LUCA (L. à). Stemma physiologiae. (4349)*

1780. **CONCHAS** terrestres y maritimas.

40 ll. (last 9 bl.). obl. 4to. 21 × 31½ cm. 1850.

Original paper covers, with label inscribed 'Clasificacion de Conchas'.

Purchased 1935. (69346^A)

1781. **CONCORDANCE** mytho-phisico-cabalo-hermétique.

6 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 131 pp. + 9 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original boards.

This work deals mainly with the theory of alchemy, which it is claimed, underlies the writings and ideas of the ancients—from the patriarchs of the Bible to the Egyptians and Druids, Greek mythology, etc.

Two copies of this MS. are recorded by W. J. Wilson in his 'Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular MSS. in the United States and Canada' 1939 ['Osiris' Vol. VI] under his Number 40 in Harvard University Library, and No. 66 in the Library of Congress.

Purchased 1930. (55781)

CONDEESYANUS

CONDEESYANUS (JOHANNES) [Pseud.]. See GRASSHOFF (Johann).

CONDERUS ab **HELPEN**. See COENDERS van **HELPEN**.

CONDREN (CHARLES DE) [1588-1641]. Horoscope, see **HOROSCOPES** of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

CONOLLY (PAUL BENNETT) [1855-1885]. See **CANTLIE** (Sir J.). In memory of a brave man. (1459)

CONSIDERAZIONI [sic] sopra una lettera, 1771. See **COLLEC-TANEA**: Science I (4). (1726)

1782. **CONSTANCIO** (FRANCISCO SOLANO) [1777-1846]. Extrait du 'Lexicon Aegyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus illius linguae monumentis... collectum et elaboratum à Maturin Veyssière La Croze [sic] Quod in compendium redegit... Christianus Scholtz... Notulas quasdam et indices adjecit Carolus Godofredus Woide. Oxonii. E Typographo Clarendoniano. MDCCLXXV.' Avec de nombreuses additions et remarques critiques, philologiques, mythologiques, traduit par F. S. Constancio, D. M. Paris. Novembre 1828. Translator's holograph MS. (Incomplete).

8 ll. (first & last bl.). + 96 ll. + 9 ll. (last 2 bl.).

4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1828-1839.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The end is wanting.

In the translator's preliminary remarks (second preliminary leaf) the date 1839 is found, but the work is unfinished.

Francisco Solano Constancio [1777-1846] was a Portuguese physician, diplomat, philologist, and scientific writer. Intending to study medicine in London, he was forced to leave England owing to his strong sympathy with the Revolution in France, where he obtained his M.D. Returning to Portugal in 1799 he was an advocate of vaccination there. He came back to France in 1813, and in 1820 was appointed Portuguese Ambassador to the United States. He eventually settled in Paris in 1832, and devoted himself to writing on various medical, scientific and literary-philological subjects.

He is entered as 'SOLANO CONSTANCIO' in the B.M. Catalogue.

Purchased 1933. (66062)

1783. **CONSTANCIO** (MANOEL) [1725-1817]. Anatomia amais correcta, extraida dos melhores authores anathomicos, deduzida a maneira de dialogo, e ditada aos Estudentes desta Sciencia no Real Hospital de S. Jozé... Tomo 1º da Osteologia.

6 ll. (last bl.). + 83 pp. + 102 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Lisbon, 1782.

Original mottled calf binding, rebacked.

Title within pen-drawn ornamental panel; at the end a pen-drawn tail-piece.

This MS. contains notes of Constancio's lectures, by an unnamed student, whose name is perhaps J. Pinho, which is found on the verso of the last leaf. An earlier copy of this MS., dated 1780, is entered in the 'Catalogo das obras de Colecção portuguesa anteriores a... 1825' published by the Library of the Faculdade de Medicina de Lisboa in 1942.

Manoel Constancio was the father of the author of the preceding entry. He was appointed professor of anatomy and surgery at the Hospital de Todos os

CONVULSIONNAIRES I

Santos in Lisbon in 1764, a post which he held for over forty years. He was responsible for many reforms in Portuguese medical and surgical education.

Purchased 1913. (34023)

1784. **CONSTANT** (ALPHONSE LOUIS) [1816-1875]. Dogma and Ritual of high magic. An epitome in English of the 'Dogme et rituel de la Haute Magie', first published in 1856.

33 ll. + 25 bl. ll. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [c. 1865.]

Original calf binding.

Written in a cash-lined note-book, of which a large number of leaves have been cut out.

On the verso of the last page of the epitome, is an added note, stating that Constant is dead.

The epitome is followed by two pages written by another hand, and dated 1904, which seem to contain part of a diary of a working alchemist, dealing with some unsuccessful experiments.

The author was a celebrated French occultist, who wrote under the pseudonym of 'Eliphas Levi'. Having been ordained a Roman Catholic priest, he was professor of Hebrew (?) at the St. Sulpice Seminary in Paris. In 1848 he renounced his religion and his Orders, and went through a form of marriage, devoting his energies to occultism, on which he produced many works. He was reconciled to the Church shortly before his death in 1875.

Purchased 1935. (68377^A)

CONTARINI (ALVISIO). *For signature, 26/2/1775, see PACCHERA (G.).* Diploma. (3736)

CONTI (ANTONIO SCHINELLA) [1677-1748]. Lettera critica, 1714, see TRAVINI (D. A.). Difesa. (4848)

CONTI (CARL JOSEPH) [1672-1737]. A.l.s. dated 9/5/1730, 31/7/1730, see FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta chimico-medica, ff. 80, 81, 116. (2385)

1785. **CONTRASTIMULUS**. Collection of extracts, notes, and short essays on pathology and pharmacy, based on the Theory of Contrastimulus. Written by an anonymous Student at Pavia University.

170 ll. (last bl.). fol. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Pavia, 1807-1825.

Original paper covers.

On the first leaf the compiler has written: 'Quanto si contiene in questo Libro l'ho scritto alla celebre Università di Pavia dove feci il mio secondo Anno di Pratica. Vi arrivai in 9^{bre} 1806, e vi stetti sino al Maggio 1807'.

The first entry is dated 1807, and there are various marginal notes, etc., dated between then and 1825 which is found in a receipt at the end of the text.

Among the entries are notes on fevers, an epitome of medical history, notes on various diseases, etc. The second half of the MS. is headed 'Nozioni generali sulla teoria del Controstimolo', and deals with the effects and actions of various substances used in medicine.

The theory of contrastimulus was advocated by Giovanni Rasori [1766-1837].

Purchased 1935. (68653)

1786. **CONVULSIONNAIRES I**. Collection of invocations, prayers, etc., accounts of visions, prophecies, miracles and cures, connected mostly with members of Jansenist convents, and the followers of François de Paris, nicknamed 'Convulsionnaires'.

1 l. + 365 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1733-1754.

CONVULSIONNAIRES II

Paper covers.

Pp. 271/2, 297/8, 305/6 have the lower half cut away.

After p. 224 many of the leaves are of smaller format, a few being only inserted scraps.

By various hands, but each dated.

On the first leaf '2^d volume Page 1-366. M'.

Inserted loose is a document relating to the sale of landed property at Moncouchon by the nuns of Fontévrault signed by the Abbess Louise Françoise de Rochechouart Mortemart, dated 8 January 1731, and witnessed by 'Salmon', who is perhaps François Salmon [1676-1736], Doctor of the Sorbonne and Librarian.

The inner lower corner, which probably contained a seal, has been torn away.

For a partial bibliography of the 'Convulsionnaires de Saint-Médard', cf. R. Yve-Plessis. *Essai d'une bibliographie française de la Sorcellerie*. Paris, 1900. pp. 84-93.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

1787. CONVULSIONNAIRES II. Recueil sur les Convulsionnaires.

4 bl. ll. + 96 pp. + 191 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 20½ × 15½ cm. 1760.

Original calf binding, lettered as above on the spine.

- (1) Lettre du 12 novembre 1743. Sur la nécessité de s'intéresser à ce qui se passe parmi nous d'Extraordinaire (95 pp.).
- (2) Lettre sur l'oeuvre des Convulsions. Nota cette lettre a été écrite vers la fin de 1732, ou au commencement de 1733 (pp. 1-50).
- (3) Cui bono. En avril ou may 1760 (pp. 51-123).
- (4) Les J'ay vu ou Lettre de M^r. P . . . à M^r. xxx. Vers Juin 1760 (pp. 125-176).
- (5) Nota sur les voiles qui couvrent l'oeuvre (pp. 176-183).
- (6) Pensées de M^r. P xxx. Pour les prisonniers de la Conciergerie en 1760 (pp. 183-190).

These letters, all by unknown authors, are copied by the same hand throughout.

On the first fly-leaf: 'Ex libris MS. Dr. G[abriel] Legué'.

Purchased 1936. (69605)

CONYERS Family. See JOHNSTON (N.). An Essay. (3086)

COOK (JAMES) [1728-1779]. See PRINGLE (Sir J.). Discurso. (4006)

COOK (JOHN) [-1777]. Essay on the Animal Oeconomy [Epitome], see COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Note-book. (1753)

1788. **COOKE Family.** Recipes, etc. collected by a member of the Cooke Family.

42 ll. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. 1777-1782.

Original paper covers.

A leaf has been repaired.

The title given above is that written on a label pasted down on the outside of the upper cover. The MS. however contains entries by various hands of medical, cookery and other receipts, including an extract from the 'Dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 5th edition, 1773'. This section is dated 1782.

Purchased 1931. (80004)

1789. — Collection of verses, etc. by members of the Cooke Family, including a satirical dialogue between an Apothecary and a Patient.

56 ll. v.s. 1803-1816.

COOKERY-BOOKS

Paper covers.

Written mostly on single sheets of various formats and sizes.

A large proportion of the entries are signed 'N.C.': others are signed 'Eliza Cooke', 'Ellen Hill Cooke' (a letter to Thomas Cooke), 'A. Cooke'.

Purchased 1928. (77576)

1790. COOKERY-BOOK. Cooking Book discovered in an Abbey in Gloucestershire. Supposed to have been written by a Gentleman's House-keeper in the Year 1790 [date struck through].

45 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1725-c. 1775.]

Unbound.

Some leaves probably wanting at the end.

Written by several hands, mostly on the rectos only.

The title as given above is found on the first leaf, written in a hand of the first half of the 19th cent.

The date 1790 seems too late, and the earlier part of the MS. appears to be in a script of the first quarter of the 18th cent.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73731^B)

1791. COOKERY-BOOKS: 17th cent. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: in English, written by several hands.

4 bl. ll. + 29 pp. + 15 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm.
[Late 17th cent.]

Original limp vellum covers.

Pp. 23/24 wanting, some leaves have been torn out at the end.

Inserted printed slip of Canon George Venables [1821-1908] of Burgh Castle Rectory, near Great Yarmouth.

Presented before 1913. (31992)

1792. — Collection of cookery receipts in classified order: at the end 'Bills of Fares', and two full-page pen-drawings of the 'First Course' and the 'Second Course'. In English, and by the same hand throughout.

170 ll. + 12 bl. ll. folio. $31 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Modern half-calf binding.

Though the numbering of the receipts (1-512) is irregular, the leaves containing Nos. 12, 13, 187, 188 seem to be wanting. Margins slightly cropped.

The original receipts are written on the rectos only: but on the versos of the first 10 ll. are receipts by other hands, dated 1808-1839. On the verso of the first leaf is pasted a printed broadside advertisement of 'Dredge's Heal-all' dated Wishford (Wilts) 1823.

From the Library of Eustace Conway, 233 Broadway, New York City.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/7/1928, Lot 115. (58460)

1793. — 17th/18th cent. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts. By several hands. Followed by calligraphic examples in Arithmetic: in English.

1 l. + 101 pp. + 25 ll. + 60 ll. 4to. 23×18 cm. [1680-c. 1725.]

Original calf binding worn.

Most of the entries are by a very illiterate hand.

The 60 ll. at the end contain examples in arithmetic; written within red rules and embellished with pen-drawn decorations. These may possibly have been written in 1680, which is the date given in one of the examples.

On the first leaf 'H. Stopes. Oct. 6, 1890.' (i.e. Henry Stopes [1852-1902], father of Marie Stopes). (10263)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1794. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: by several hands.

39 ll. + 123 bl. ll. + 14 ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [c. 1685-c. 1725.]

Original calf binding, worn.

The receipts are numbered, and Nos. 1-39 are wanting.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73729)

1795. — Collection of cookery receipts, with some medical and veterinary receipts: by various hands.

12 ll. (last 4 bl.). + pp. 11-278 + 53 bl. ll. + 29 ll. (last bl.).
4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. [c. 1685-c. 1725.]

Modern buckram binding.

Pp. 1-10, 27/28, 33-36, 57/58 are wanting.

P. 196 is doubled in the pagination.

Most of the medical and veterinary receipts are at the end of the volume.

Purchased 1932. (78823)

1796. — Collection of cookery and medical receipts: written mainly by two Compilers.

103 ff. + 6 ll. + 60 bl. ll. + 10 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.
[c. 1685-c. 1725.]

Original panelled blind-stamped calf binding, worn.

Written on the rectos only.

The medical receipts are mostly on ff. 65-95, and are written by the later hand.

A receipt for 15/- 'for a table and all account' is found on the last leaf, and is dated 1736. But it is by a later hand than any in the main text.

Armorial book-plate of 'Edward Duke of Norfolk, Earle Marshall of England', i.e. Bernard Edward Howard, 12th Duke of Norfolk [1785-1842], made Earl Marshal in 1824.

Purchased at Sotheby's 16/10/1936, Lot 205 (part). (83063)

1797. — 18th cent. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts, by various hands.

1 bl. l. + 646 pp. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1700-c. 1735.]

Original vellum binding, with two brass and vellum clasps.

Pp. 241/2, 529/30, 625/6 missing: pp. 631/2 mutilated.

Pp. 211-389, 422-627 are blank.

On p. 393 is an unsigned receipt for 'my wages from Lady Day', dated 1709: a medical receipt on p. 409 is dated 1733.

Purchased 1930. (86062)

1798. — Collection of cookery receipts, by several hands: in a volume containing calligraphically written rules for Arithmetic, and a farmer's accounts dated 1725-1732.

7 ll. + 19 ll. + 20 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 22 bl. ll. + 11 ll. + 35 bl. ll. + 24 ll.
4to. 22½ × 17½ cm. [c. 1700-c. 1735.]

Original vellum binding, damaged and one cover wanting.

A number of leaves have been torn out, or have been mutilated, in various parts of the volume.

Signature of C. F. Fellows. 15 Great Cumberland Place, W., inside the upper cover, i.e. Charles Francis Fellows [1847-1919] barrister.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 25/7/1919, Lot 781 (part). (88233)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1799. — Collection of cookery and medical receipts, with a few household receipts: in English, by several hands.

pp. 10-62 + 23 ll. + 27 bl. ll. + 37 ll. (last bl.).
folio. 32 × 20½ cm. [c. 1700-1775.]

Original vellum binding. Both vellum ties wanting.

All before p. 10 wanting: 5 ll. at the end torn out, last (blank) leaf defective, some margins damaged.

This MS. seems to have been begun as a collection of cookery receipts, and written c. 1700 or somewhat earlier: and 21 of the following 23 unpaginated leaves also contain similar entries.

The medical receipts which start at the other end of the volume are by several 18th cent. hands down to perhaps c. 1775: there are also a few medical receipts of the first half of the 19th cent.

Inscribed faintly on the outside of the lower cover 'Receipt[?] Book'.

Purchased 1928. (77297)

1800. — Collection of cookery receipts: in English. Incomplete at beginning and end.

14 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Paper covers.

Written in a neat copperplate hand, the same throughout.

Presented 1968. (314989)

1801. — Collection of cookery receipts: by several hands.

36 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original limp vellum covers.

A leaf has been cut out after the first leaf, and the work seems to be incomplete at beginning and end.

The entries are mainly for preserved fruits, and fruit dishes.

Purchased 1913. (31922)

1802. — Collection of cookery receipts: by various hands.

66 ll. (last 9 bl.). 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

Many of the receipts are for preserving fruits, and for fruit dishes.

Purchased 1931. (67569^b)

1803. — Collections of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts. By various hands.

71 ll. 4to. 18½ × 14½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original paper covers.

The beginning is wanting, containing the first 28 receipts. The remainder are numbered, somewhat irregularly, 29-161, with 15 unnumbered entries at the end.

Purchased 1928. (48191)

1804. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: written by several hands.

pp. 3-25 + 4 ll. + 17 bl. ll. + 3 ll. folio. 32 × 20½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Unbound.

The first leaf is missing.

On the outside leaf 'Book XII'.

From the Duke of Leeds' Library at Hornby Castle (i.e. Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds [1631-1712]).

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hornby Castle Sale), 2/6/1930, Lot 164 (part). (62928)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1805. — Collection of cookery receipts, with some medical receipts: by several hands.

93 ll. 12mo. 14 × 9 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original calf binding, repaired.

Some leaves have been torn out, others are damaged.

Purchased at Sotheby's 2/8/1928, Lot 171. (75653)

1806. — Collection of cookery receipts.

pp. 3-130 + 17 ll. (last 12 bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The first leaf and p. 73/4 are wanting, and some leaves have been torn out after the end of the text.

Headings underlined in red.

All except the last five leaves of text are written by the same hand. There are some early 19th cent. receipts on slips inserted loose.

Pasted on the inside of the lower cover is a cutting from a printed catalogue, and below this a note 'Bought at Hodgson's Sale Rooms August 1st, 1913. 15/- J.H. The first leaf is missing'.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73731^p)

1807. — Collection of cookery receipts: by different hands.

4 bl. ll. + 22 ll. + 199 bl. ll. 4to. 19 × 15 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original stamped calf binding.

The last leaf has been torn out, as also some leaves at the beginning.

Purchased 1930. (52761)

1808. — Collection of cookery receipts, by several hands.

34 ll. 4to. 18 × 16½ cm. [c. 1750.]

Modern half-vellum binding.

Probably part of an originally larger work: mostly written on the rectos only. (11054)

1809. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: by several hands.

29 ll. + 26 bl. ll. + 14 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm.
[c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been cut out.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73728)

1810. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and domestic receipts: by several hands.

4 ll. (last 3 bl.) + 63 [64] ll. (last 11 bl.).
4to. 18 × 14½ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding.

A leaf has been torn out towards the end of the volume.

Inscribed in pencil inside the upper cover: 'J. Hodgkin. Oct. 2. 1913'.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73730^o)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1811. — Collection of cookery receipts: by several hands.

13 ll. (first bl.). + 28 ff. + 98 bl. ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.
[c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding.
With indented index.
Purchased 1931. (75158)

1812. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: by several hands.

51 ll. (first bl.). + 27 bl. ll. + 4 ll. (last 2 bl.).
4to. 18×15 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding, worn.
Margins and lower corners of the first 20 ll., frayed and damaged.
Written mainly on the rectos only.
Purchased 1931. (82079)

1813. — Collection of cookery and medical receipts: with a few additions by a later hand.

2 bl. ll. + 43 pp. + 9 ll. + 30 bl. ll. + 2 ll. + 22 pp. + 3 bl. ll.
4to. 20×16 cm. 1760.

Original vellum binding.
The first part (43 pp. + 9 ll.) contains cookery receipts, the last 9 pp. of which are of the early 19th cent. The medical receipts are found on the 2 ll. + 22 pp. at the other end of the volume. One on p. 6 is dated 1760.
Purchased 1931. (82080)

1814. — Collection of cookery, medical and miscellaneous receipts: bound in at the end of a printed copy of 'The Ladies Companion; or the House-keeper's Guide . . . By a Gentlewoman. London. 1756.'

80 pp. + 20 ff. + 4 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 16×10 cm. [c. 1760.]

Modern calf binding.
The lower margin of the printed book has been cut down, and the date has been excised.
The 24 ll. at the end contain the MS. additions, which are written by the same hand, though from fol. 16 a different ink is used; two receipts on this leaf are dated 1763.
The last 4 ll. contain indexes, both to the printed book and to the MS. additions, by the same hand.
This volume is entered on p. 83 of A. W. Oxford's 'English Cookery-books to the year 1850' published in 1913, and also formed part of Lot 111 of the Sale of his Collection at Sotheby's on 30 March, 1914.
His signature is found on the first fly-leaf 'A W. Oxford' (*i.e.* Arnold Whitaker Oxford, M.D. [1854-1947]).
From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.
Purchased 1931. (73726)

1815. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts.

3 ll. + 89 pp. + 15 bl. ll. + 18 ll. 4to. 20×16 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding.
The first leaf of the index and pp. 61/2, 69-72, 77/8 are wanting.
The medical receipts are contained in the 18 ll. at the end: inserted are 53 miscellaneous receipts on loose scraps, by various hands, and mostly of later date. Among the medical receipts is one dated 1777. A pencil note inside the upper

COOKERY-BOOKS

cover states that this volume came from Sir Walter Besant's [1836-1901] Library, which was sold at Sotheby's in March, 1902.

Purchased 1904. (10168)

1816. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts.
72 ll. + 66 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding.

The last 14 ll. contain medical receipts mostly by the original hand, but with a few in early 19th cent. scripts.

Purchased 1931. (67604^B)

1817. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts and some later additions.

12 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 142 pp. + 16 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.
[c. 1775-c. 1800.]

Original green vellum binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end.

Pp. 1-127 are by the same hand [c. 1775], and are followed by entries by later hands, one of which has supplied the index at the beginning. (79727)

1818. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts.
1 l. + 46 pp. + 5 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [c. 1785.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves cut out at the end.

An added note on the first unnumbered leaf is dated 1809.

Purchased 1931. (75689)

1819. — Collection of cookery receipts.
1 bl. l. + 53 ff. + 9 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1790.]

Original vellum binding.

Written by several hands: at the end are a few medical and domestic receipts.

Purchased 1920. (40683)

1820. — Collection of cookery receipts.
4 ll. + 179 [180] pp. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. [c. 1795.]

Unbound.

The script is somewhat faded.

P. 58 has been dropped in the pagination.

The paper is watermarked 1794.

Pp. 114-119 contain diagrams of the courses for various meals.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73731^B)

1821. — 18th/19th cent. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical remedies.

84 ff. 4to. 23½ × 18 cm. [c. 1725-c. 1825.]

Original panelled calf binding.

The beginning of the index is wanting.

By several hands, some very illiterate. The names of 'Bridget Ilbert 1761' and of 'Jane Pearse 1797' are written inside the cover, but some of the entries are probably of earlier 18th century date, and there is a receipt to cure a ham on fol. 61, dated 1807, together with other receipts, probably written in the first quarter of the 19th cent.

Purchased 1912. (31202)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1822. — Collection of cookery and medical receipts, by various hands.
66 ll. + 15 bl. ll. + 9 ll. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1746 [-c. 1850].

Original calf binding, covers loose, and very worn.

The second leaf contains a receipt dated 1746, and the latest dated entry is 1826, but after this there are others written probably c. 1850.

Inserted loose are 26 scraps on 33 leaves of various sized paper, containing medical, and few cookery receipts. By the scripts these seem to be mostly of the 18th cent., though there are a few which are of the first quarter of the 19th cent., and are dated 1815.

Purchased 1935. (68433)

1823. — Collection of cookery receipts by different hands.
3 ll. + 52 pp. + 133 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750-c. 1820.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the beginning, and a number from the end of the book. Of the 133 ll. after the cookery receipts, most are blank, and a few are mutilated: there are notes on linen, riddles, and scribbles, and the dates 1820, 1821 occur.

Purchased 1922. (41927)

1824. — Collection of cookery receipts, with some medical and household receipts. By several hands.

122 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775-c. 1825.]

Original vellum binding worn.

There are many blank leaves.

With indented alphabet.

Purchased 1929. (49427)

1825. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts: by several hands.

9 ll. (last 3 bl.) + 204 pp. 4to. 20×16 cm.
[c. 1775-c. 1825.]

Original paper covers, worn.

The index at the beginning is by a different hand from any in the text, and was perhaps written c. 1850.

Purchased 1931. (67570^A)

1826. — Collection of cookery receipts by various hands.
92 pp. + 31 bl. ll. + 2 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1775-c. 1830.]

Original vellum binding. A silk tie is wanting.

Upper margin of the first leaf cut away.

The earliest entries may perhaps be dated c. 1775, one by a different hand on p. 61 is dated 1796, and another on p. 92 is dated 1827.

Purchased 1931. (83739)

1827. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: by various hands.

2 bl. ll. + 119 pp. + 5 ll. + 18 bl. ll. + 3 ll. (last 2 bl.).
4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1785-c. 1825.]

Original vellum binding.

The date 1781 is found on p. 62, but many entries seem to belong to the first quarter of the 19th cent.

Purchased 1926. (44500)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1828. Collection of cookery and medical receipts, including some veterinary receipts, and a few domestic receipts: by several hands.

48 ll. + 30 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. 1788[-c. 1830.]

Original quarter-vellum binding.

Two leaves at the beginning of the medical section have been cut out.

The first leaf before the cookery section is inscribed 'Milton Abbot 1788' which is repeated by another hand and dated 1806.

One of the receipts in the medical section is dated 1828.

Purchased 1931. (82079)

1829. — Collection of cookery and medical receipts: by several hands.

5 ll. + 186 pp. + 15 ll. (last bl.) + 132 pp. + 4 ll.
4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1790-c. 1825.]

Original half-vellum binding: back defective.

A leaf has been torn out at the end of the medical section.

The original compilation seems to have been at the end of the 18th cent., the date 1787 is found on p. 31 of the medical section (132 pp.).

There are numerous later additions to both sections by various hands, together with inserted receipts, newspaper cuttings, etc.

Purchased 1907. (18837)

1830. — 19th cent. Collection of cookery receipts, including a few medical and household receipts: by several hands.

1 bl. l. + 165 pp. 8vo. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1800-1822.

Original quarter-calf binding, worn.

Pp. 111-162 are blank.

The date 1800 is found on p. 6, and 1822 on p. 86.

Purchased 1931. (82078)

1831. Collection of cookery, medical and household receipts.

51 ll. (first bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [c. 1800-c. 1825.]

Unbound.

Some leaves are probably missing at the end.

Written by an early 19th cent. hand, except for the last 5 ll., which include a receipt for 'mushroom catchup', taken from 'Apicius redivivus' by William Kitchen [1775-1827]: this was first published in 1818, and there were several later editions, the seventh in 1827.

Purchased 1928. (77043)

1832. — Collection of cookery receipts.

2 ll. + 136 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 20×16 cm. [c. 1805.]

Original quarter-vellum binding.

Pp. 93-102 are wanting.

Pp. 103-end are on paper of smaller format $18\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm., this is water-marked 1801, and the earlier part of the volume has a water-mark dated 1800.

The MS. is written by the same hand throughout.

Purchased 1931. (82078)

1833. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts: written by various hands.

12 ll. + 182 pp. + 20 ll. + 21 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
1810-1838.

COOKERY-BOOKS

Original vellum binding.

The last two leaves are defective, and the first leaf is torn and pasted down on to the upper cover.

The index is indented.

Some of the receipts are dated, the earliest 1810 (third leaf from the end), and the latest 1838 (p. 152).

Purchased 1915. (36110)

1834. — Collection of menus, with diagrams of the lay-out of courses, etc., for Royal Banquets: from August 16th, 1813 to April 23, 1828.

24 ll. tall 4to. $40\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1813-1828.

Original half-calf binding, worn.

Some leaves cut out at the beginning and end: lower part of a leaf at the end torn away.

The last leaf is pasted down on to the cover.

This MS. was the work of the royal chef, and contains menus of enormous length for royal birthday dinners. At the end are 'Bills of Fare for the Banquets at the Coronation of His Majesty King George the Fourth, July the 19th, 1821'; held in Westminster Hall.

Purchased 1932. (81237)

1835.— Collection of cookery and household receipts, with a few medical receipts: by several hands.

62 ll. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1815.]

Original calf covers.

The date 1814 is found on the 13th leaf from the end.

Purchased 1931. (75691)

1836. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts: by several hands.

38 ll. 4to. $19 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1815.]

Original paper covers.

Some leaves have been cut out at the beginning: the lower half of the third leaf has been cut away, and the sixth leaf is damaged.

Purchased 1931. (82079)

1837. — Collection of cookery, medical and household receipts, by many hands.

2 ll. + 187 pp. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1825-1866.

Original calf binding, worn.

The receipts are variously dated between 1825 (p. 5) and 1866 (p. 90), but a large proportion of them seem to have been entered during the period 1840-1860. A number have been pasted in.

Purchased 1931. (67570^c)

1838. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts.

63 ll. + 21 bl. ll. + 8 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original boards.

Mainly written by one hand: the paper has a dated water-mark, 1818. There are a number of entries on the making of fruit wines.

An added receipt, by another hand for making ginger beer is dated 1836, and one by a different hand for 'Apple or Russia cakes' is dated 1841.

Purchased 1931. (75690)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1839. — Collection of cookery, medical and household receipts.
90 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original vellum binding.

Ff. 37, 40, 56, 57, 60 are wanting.

The date 1820 is found on fol. 35; most of the entries are by the same hand, but there are some additions by several later hands.

Purchased 1933. (78847)

1840. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts.

9 ll. + 215 pp. + 28 ll. (last 22 bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.
[c. 1825-]1834.

Original half-calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

Written by the same hand as far as p. 211, with a few additions by several hands [c. 1850]: there is an elaborate index, and the latest dated entry is 1834 on p. 204.

Inserted in an envelope, is a small paper-covered note-book, and 13 separate receipts for cookery and medical remedies, by various hands. Those in the note-book, perhaps written c. 1810, have been copied into the larger volume. Among these loose receipts, etc. is a letter dated 14 July, 1898 from H. M. Gilbert & Sons of Southampton, which refers to this MS.: 'We are sending . . . a M.S. book of recipes which we purchased yesterday and which we think you will like to have. It came from a good old family (an Admiral's) . . .'. This letter is addressed to Francis G. Smart Esq., who is probably Dr. Francis Gray Smart of Tunbridge Wells, who died there in 1913.

Purchased 1931. (67569^p)

1841. — Collection of cookery receipts, including a number in French.
106 pp. + 15 ll. + 36 bl. ll. + 30 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1835.]

Original quarter-calf binding, with tape-tie.

Mostly written by one hand, with a few additions by other contributions.

Beginning at the other end of the volume is incomplete 'Éléments de perspective' (6 ll.).

Purchased 1931. (67570^p)

1842. — Collection of 158 cookery receipts.
28 ll. + 51 bl. ll. + 1 l. 4to. $20 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1840.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

There are a few entries by a different, but contemporary hand.

Receipt No. 152 is dated 1842.

Purchased 1919. (88416)

1843. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and domestic receipts: by several hands.

1 bl. l. + 127 pp. + 19 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1840.]

Unbound.

Three leaves have been cut out after p. 56, but the pagination is continuous. The date 1844 is found on one of the unnumbered leaves.

Inscribed on the lower cover in pencil: 'Doctor A. B. Evans Collection' (i.e. Arthur Benoni Evans [1781-1854], miscellaneous writer [cf. D.N.B.]).

Purchased 1931. (67574)

COOKERY-BOOKS

1844. — Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts.

2 bl. ll. + 82 pp. + 10 ll. + 14 bl. ll. + 10 ll. + 1 bl. l.
4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [c. 1850.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The upper part of the last (blank) leaf has been torn away.

The paper is water-marked 1832. Most of the receipts are by the same scribe, but there are a few additions by several different hands.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73731^J)

1845. — Collection of cookery, medical and household receipts, by many hands.

123 pp. + 15 ll. + 26 bl. ll. + 2 ll. obl. 8vo. 10 × 14 cm.
[c. 1850.]

Original buckram covers.

Margins cropped in binding.

The index is on two leaves, one loose, the other pasted down on to the lower cover.

Purchased 1928. (76315)

1846. — Collection of cookery receipts: by several hands.

12 bl. ll. + 175 pp. + 114 bl. ll. + 2 ll. (last bl.).
4to. 22½ × 18½ cm. [c. 1850–c. 1875.]

Original red morocco binding, with flap.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

The date 1855 is found on p. 146, and 1876 on p. 161.

With an envelope containing an index (10 ll.) in a paper-covered note-book, and 22 odd receipts on scraps of note-paper, etc.

Purchased 1931. (67569^E)

1847. — Collection of cookery receipts, by several hands.

37 ll. (first bl.). + 25 bl. ll. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm.
[c. 1850–c. 1875.]

Original buckram covers.

Purchased 1931. (80273)

1848. — **Chinese.** Collection of Chinese cookery receipts: in English.

45 ll. (last 9 bl.). 4to. 28 × 22 cm. [c. 1920.]

Original boards.

Written in an interleaved note-book.

Purchased 1931. (79398)

1849. — **French:** 18th cent. Book of cookery receipts in French, mostly for sweetmeats, preserved fruits, etc.

60 pp. + 13 bl. ll. + 2 ll. 4to. 18½ × 17 cm. [c. 1750.]

Unbound.

Two leaves have been torn out before the last leaf, a piece cut out of the lower part of p. 15/16, corners frayed: the last leaf is damaged.

Written by the same hand throughout.

There are also a few household receipts.

Purchased 1898. (5025)

COOKESON

1850. — Collection of cookery receipts, set out mainly in systematic order of components in five columns.

1 l. + 16 pp. + 19 pp. folio. 37 × 23 cm. [c. 1775.]

Unbound.

Margins frayed.

The paper is water-marked 1765.

The last page of the first section contains receipts for cooking American vegetables, game, etc.

Purchased 1926. (69610^{A, B})

1851. — 19th cent. Collection of cookery receipts: by several hands.

228 pp. + 31 ll. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original calf binding.

The first fly-leaf, and the first leaf of the index are damaged.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73732^B)

1852. — **German:** 18th cent. Book of cookery receipts, with some medical receipts at the end.

156 pp. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Unbound.

The beginning and end are wanting. A pagination in pencil has been added. Written by several hands.

The medical receipts are found on pp. 112–150.

Printed label of 'Dr. Wiedmann, Redakteur der "Salzburger Zeitung"'.

Purchased 1910. (24903)

1853. — 19th cent. Collection of cookery receipts, by several hands.

49 ll. + 32 bl. ll. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 21 × 16½ cm.
[c. 1825.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out near the end.

Purchased 1928. (73553)

1854. **COOKESON** (WILLIAM). A treatise of judicial astrology.

5 ll. + 264 pp. 4to. 18 × 14 cm. [c. 1665.]

Original calf binding damaged.

The title-page, and all before the preface, together with the end are wanting.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawn horoscopic figures, one of which on p. 246 is dated 8 November 1665.

The work appears to be holograph: it is signed by Cookeson on p. 86 and again on p. 158, and is possibly the copy prepared for the press. No record of publication has been traced. A William Cookson is recorded in the B.M. Catalogue, as having published a series of Almanacs, 1699–1711, entitled '*Μηνολογιον*'.

Phillipps MS. 7001.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/6/1908, Lot 36. (20653)

1855. **COOKING** receipts. A collection of 132 receipts by the same hand throughout.

1 bl. l. + 81 pp. + 39 bl. ll. + 2 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [c. 1825.]

Original quarter-calf binding: spine damaged.

Purchased 1915. (36210)

COOPER

1856. **COOPER.** Diary written by a Student Assistant Physician or Surgeon at the Westminster Hospital, from 12th June to 27th August, 1786. Author's holograph MS., with typed transcript [c. 1925.]

21 ll. (last bl.), 18ff. 12mo., 4to. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. 1786.

Original paper covers. The typescript is unbound.

The last (blank?) leaf of the original has been torn away.

The author of this MS. appears to have been a medical student, who also may have held a junior post on the staff of the Westminster Hospital; he gives details of patients, their diseases and remedies. His name was Cooper, and he was the son of a physician or surgeon referred to as 'Mr. Cooper' [Transcript fol. 14 and fol. 16], who may possibly have been William Cooper, Senior surgeon to Guy's Hospital from 1783 to 1800.

On the first leaf is inscribed 'Major Anbott, No. 73 Queen Charlotte Street, Rathbone Place'.

Purchased 1916. (38714)

COOPER (SIR ALFRED) [1838-1908]. Obituary notice, *see* POWER (Sir D'A.). Surgery of syphilis [etc.] (10). (3961)

1857. **COOPER (SIR ASTLEY PASTON)** [1768-1841]. Lecture on the male organs of generation. Fourth lecture on hernia. On poisons. Taken down, with other medical notes by Henry Jones Shrapnell [-1834].

1 l. + 22 pp. + 33 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [London.] 1809.

Modern boards.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawings of organs, etc.

The fourth lecture on hernia and the rest of the MS. begins at the other end of the volume, and is very roughly written, partly in pencil.

Signature of Shrapnell on the verso of first leaf.

The lectures were given at St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

Purchased 1923. (42595)

1858. — Anatomical lectures: On the male organs of generation. Notes taken down by Henry Jones Shrapnell [-1834].

2 ll. + 14 ff. + 14 ll. 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1811.

Modern boards.

Two leaves at the end are mutilated, and one torn out.

The first 2 ll. contain rough pencil drawings of the muscles.

On the last 10 ll. are notes on the 'Phenomena of Pyrexia'; on the verso of the penultimate leaf is the date 1820.

Purchased 1923. (42596)

1859. — Notes of lectures on Surgery: taken down in shorthand by an un-named student.

216 ll. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [London.] [c. 1815.]

Original vellum binding.

Written on the rectos only. The paper is water-marked 1809 and 1810.

Purchased 1929. (76906)

1860. Lectures on surgery . . . Vol. 1.

184 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1815.]

COOPER & TRAVERS

Original vellum binding.

Written for the most part on rectos only, with some pencilled additions by the same hand. One of these—a note on concussion, refers to a case which occurred in 1816.

The name of the lecturer is given on the title as 'M^r A. A. Cooper', but this is clearly an error, as the Lectures here taken down correspond closely with Sir Astley Cooper's printed 'Lectures on Surgery' published in 1820.

Signature of W[illiam] H[amilton] B[rown] Ross [1810-1871] on the title-page, and on the verso of the last leaf.

Purchased 1912. (31013)

— Surgical essays, 1818 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (47). (1164)

— A.l.s. dated 17/8/1840, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (5). (3218)

— *See also* CLINE (H.) [& others]. Anatomy [etc.]. (1682, 1683); GRAINGER (E.). Anatomical lectures. (2585)

1861, 1862. — & TRAVERS (BENJAMIN) [1783-1858]. A course of lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery, delivered by Astley Paston Cooper and Benjamin Travers Esq^{re} at the Theatre of St. Thomas's Hospital, during the years 1818-9.

2 vols. 4to. 25½ × 21 cm. London. 1818, 1819.

Original boards damaged in Vol. I, missing in Vol. II.

Pp. 1-26 of Vol. II are wanting.

Written on the rectos only.

Armorial book-plate of Duncan E. Lewis pasted inside the upper cover of Vol. I.

Purchased 1931. (83550)

COOPER (HENRY) [1877-1947]. Native drugs from Somaliland, 1913, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (6). (1724)

1863. COPE (SIR VINCENT ZACHARY) [1881-]. Collection of material in MS., printed cuttings, type-scripts, photostats, etc. made in preparation for a History of Dispensaries in Great Britain.

275 ll. v.s. London, 1957-1965.

Unbound in folders.

The author obtained his M.D. in London in 1907, and was elected F.R.C.S. Eng. in 1909. He served with the R.A.M.C. in Mesopotamia 1916-18, and was consulting surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. Among other works he wrote a 'History of the Royal College of Surgeons of England', published in 1959.

Presented 1968. (314412)

1864-1870. — Collection of note-books containing extracts and material for a history of Dispensaries in Great Britain. Author's holograph MSS.

7 vols. v.s. London, 1960-1962.

Stiff paper covers.

- (1) 'Red exercise book. Number 1' (24 ff. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm.). The date 1960 is on fol. 1.
- (2) 'Red exercise book. Number 2' (24 ff. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm.). Dispensaries in Scotland, etc.
- (3) 'Blue exercise book. Number 1' (30 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.). Dispensaries in London.

COPPONAY

- (4) 'Blue exercise book. Number 2' (30 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.). Dispensaries in London and England.
- (5) 'Small red exercise book' (36 ff. 8vo. 16½ × 10 cm.). Dispensaries. The date 1962 is found on fol. 28^v.
- (6) 'List of Physicians attached to Dispensaries: taken from Munk' (40 pp. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.).
In loose-leaf note-book. 1962 on fol. 1.
- (7) 'Small blue exercise book.' Private Medical Schools (32 ff. + 12 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).

All these appear to have been in London, and some were attached to Dispensaries.
Presented 1968. (314412)

COPNEY (W.). A.l.s. dated 4/1/1862, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (6). (3218)

1871. **COPPA** (SEBASTIANO). Libro di chiromantia, metoposcopia, e neomantia tradotto da molti autori, con sue figure, e segni distintamente posti, e numerati . . . Copiati da Sebastiano Coppa per puro divertimento, e non per darli fede alcuna.

210 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 13 cm. 1725.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawings of hands and heads.

Armorial book-plate of James B. Gallie.

Purchased 1927. (45855)

1872-1876. **COPPIETERS** (CAREL). Notes of lectures in Latin at the University of Louvain on Astronomy, Physics, Metaphysics, and Ethics: taken down by Carel Coppieters.

5 vols. 8vo. 19 × 11½ cm. Louvain, 1795.

Original mottled calf bindings.

Each volume, except the first, has an engraved title with panel within which the title is written by the compiler. In the first volume this has apparently been torn out.

The first three volumes are extra-illustrated with engraved folding plates of scientific diagrams, figures, etc.: there are also a few pen-drawn figures.

Vol. I Tractatus de Astronomia Sphaerica et theoretica, nec non de Geographia (1 l. + 131 pp. + 49 ll.).

II Tractatus de motu, dictante pro parte Domino Ledoux . . . pro parte Domino Wittenbercq (*i.e.* Louis Joseph Wittenbercq [1767-1798]) (121 pp. + lxiv pp.).

III Tractatus de elementis, igne, aëre et aqua (50 pp. + 6 ll. + 64 pp. + 11 ll. + 37 pp. + xxiv pp.).

IV Tractatus de metaphysica, dictante D. Verrueghen (45 pp. + 55 pp. + 60 pp. + lxiv pp.).

V Philosophia moralis (59 pp. + xviii pp.).

Purchased 1931. (64705^{A-E})

COPPIETERS (J. B.). *See* ARISTOTELES. Physica generalis [etc.]. (3894)

COPPONAY (DENIS DE MAUBEC DE) [1623?-1717]. Médecine universelle, *see* RECUEIL de secrets seurs. (4165)

COPUS

COPUS (MARTINUS) [pseud. **CEPHALUS** (ARIOPONUS)] [1471-1532]. *Apotelesmata philosophica* [Extract], see T. (C.). Collection. Vol. II. (4751)

COR patris. See EHRENTHAL (von). Notata (7). (2284)

CORBION. Opération sur le mercure, see HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [& others]. Testamentum [etc.] (12). (2866)

1877. **CORDIER** (PIERRE LOUIS ANTOINE) [1777-1861]. *Cours de Géologie*. Professé . . . au Jardin des Plantes à Paris.

1 l. + 211 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. Paris, 1834.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawings.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures.

The author was a geologist, mineralogist and engineer and served in the latter capacity in 1798 on Napoleon's Scientific Commission. He became 'Ingénieur en Chef' in 1809, Inspector of Mines in 1812, and professor of geology in 1819. Elected to the Académie des Sciences in 1822; he was made a Peer of France in 1839.

Purchased 1930. (63461)

CORDIER (SAMSON). *Leçons* [c. 1690], see LE CORDIER (Samson).

CORFIELD (WILLIAM HENRY) [1843-1903]. *Lectures on Hygiene*, 1882, see HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection, No. 35. (2705)

CORNARO (LUIGI) [1467-1566]. *De la vie sobre*, see LESSIUS (L.). 'Hygieine' [etc.]. (3243)

CORNELIO (GIUSEPPE MARIA). *For signature*, 1790, see SISCO (G.). *Instruzione chirurgica*. (4617)

1878-1882. **COROLLER** (JACQUES ROBERT CORENTIN). *Institutiones philosophiae* . . . Audiente Joanne Francisco Gillet.

5 vols. 4to. 21½ × 16½ cm. Lyons, 1756-1758.

Original calf gilt bindings.

Titles within decorated pen-drawn borders. Illustrated with pen-drawn diagrams, figures, etc., and small vignettes and tail-pieces.

Vol. I. *Prolegomena philosophiae*. Logica. 1757 (353 pp. + 2 bl. ll.); II. *Metaphysica*. 1757 (501 pp. + 1 bl. l.); III. *Philosophia moralis*. 1757 (481 pp. + 4 bl. ll.); IV. *Physica generalis*. 1758 (720 pp.); V. *Physica specialis*. 1758 (577 pp. + 12 ll. (last 3 bl.)).

At the end of the text of Vol. V. (p. 577) is an inscription by Gillet. 'Finis totius philosophiae die 29a jullii [sic] anno Domini 1758, sub illustrissimo Domino proffessore [sic] regio jacobo roberto correntino Corroller sacrae facultatis parisiensis baccalario theologo, ex urbe episcopali Quimper Correntin, in brittannia [sic] minori. Has lectiones philosophicas audivit joannes franciscus Gillet Lugdunensis in scholis academicis seminarii sancti iraenei [sic]. Lugdunensis a lu[per] calibus anni millesimi septingentesimi quinquagesimi sexti ad inducias usque academicas anni millesimi septingentesimi quinquagesimi octavi'.

After 7 ll. of diagrams, etc., he adds: 'Il manqueroit quelque chose à ce cours de philosophie si je n'y adjoutois la chanson que j'ai faite sur ma sortie du Séminaire'. This is followed by 70 lines of verse.

Purchased 1910. (24908)

COSMETICS

CORONA (LA) della rossa Croce. See BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera O, ff. 335^v-367^v. (1297)

1883. **CORRALES**. Copiador de recetas. With the names of the prescribing Physicians, etc.

140 ll. 4to. 21 × 15 cm. Torrejoncillo & Trujillo, 1881-1890.

Original half-calf binding: spine damaged.

Some leaves have been torn out from the middle and from the end of the volume.

Written partly in pencil by several hands.

The entries begin at the middle of August 1881. There are only four for 1882, and none for 1883. For 1884 they extend from January to October only. The next entries are headed Torrejoncillo, and run from July to October 1885. After this is a note stating that the compiler purchased a shop at Trujillo in May 1888. Entries from July 15 to January 20 1889 have been torn out, and are followed by entries to January 6, 1890.

This MS. belonged to Dr. Francisco Xavier Blanco Juste [1882-1953], who has written a signed note pasted on outside the upper cover in which he states that it had belonged to Dr. Corrales of Torrejoncillo, in the Caceres Province of Spain.

Presented 1935. (68548^c)

CORRODI (RODOLPH). *For signature, 4/1/1782, see EHRHART* (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 9. (2284)

CORSINI (EDUARDO) [1702-1765]. Institutiones philosophicae, 1742 [Extract], see MARTIN (B.) [& others]. Antropografia [etc.]. (3464)

CORTALASSEUS (JOANNES) [Pseud.]. See GRASSHOFF (Johann).

CORTESE (ISABELLA). Verses on Alchemy, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXIII (3). (3565)

COSMAS & DAMIAN, Saints [-287]. See GIL (J.). Libro. (2520); SALAMANCA: Hospital General. Libro. (4341)

1884. **COSMETICS**. Collection of receipts in Italian for perfumes, scents, soaps, etc. With additions by early 19th cent. hands of a few inserted medical and miscellaneous receipts.

92 ll. + 64 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 4to. 19½ × 14 cm.
[c. 1675-c. 1725.]

Original vellum covers from a folio leaf of a 15th cent. Latin MS. of the (apocryphal) Acts of St. Bartholomew.

Some leaves have been cut out at the beginning and end of the volume.

The first two sections have each an ornamental pen-drawn initial: in other sections the initial has not been supplied.

There are ten inserted receipts pasted down on blank leaves, written in late 17th and early 18th cent. hands. One on the verso of the second leaf from the end is dated 1723.

Purchased 1931. (75862)

1885. — Collection of receipts in French for various perfumes, pomades, powders, etc.

2 bl. ll. + 37 bl. + 3 bl. ll. folio. 34½ × 23 cm.
[c. 1685-c. 1750.]

COSMOPOLITE

Unbound.

Many margins frayed.

The additions seem to be by a middle 18th cent. hand.

Purchased 1909. (22434^B)

COSMOPOLITE (LE). See SENDIVOGIUS (Michael) [1566-1646].

1886. **COSSARINI** (SANTI). *Introduzione a l'astrologia*. Author's holograph MS.

78 ff. (last 14 bl.). folio. 36 × 26 cm. [1657.]

Original boards.

Slightly stained.

Illustrated with numerous astronomical and astrological diagrams, etc., one on fol. 52^v, with moveable pointer: some diagrams of constellations in pencil are unfinished.

A table on fol. 51, a horoscope on fol. 58, and several examples of astrological calculations are dated 1657.

On the first leaf 'Il illustrissimo Signore Santi Cossarini Scultore scrisse et libro fecit'.

At the bottom of the same leaf, the library stamp of Cardinal Antonio Saverio Gentili [1681-1753].

From the Library of Baldassare Boncompagni, where this MS. is No. 37 in Narducci's Catalogue.

Purchased 1908. (26937)

1887. **COSTA** (AFFONSO DA). *Arvore da Vida dilatada em vistosos e salutiferos ramos ornados de muitas aprasiveis, e saudiveis folhas, em que se deão ver muitos e singulares remedios assim simplicis, como compostos, que a Arte, a experiencia, a industria, e a curiosidade descubrio, para curar com facilidade quasi todas as doencas, e queixas, a que o corpo humano esta sogeto, principalmente em terras destituidas de Medicos e Boticos. Copiados de diversos Autores assim impressos, como manuscriptos, de varias noticias e experiencias vistas e approvadas . . . Offerecida . . . pello Padre Affonso da Costa da Companhia de Jesus da Provincia de Goa.*

384 ll. (last bl.). folio. 28½ × 20 cm. [Goa, c. 1720.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Margins cropped, with loss of part of some head-lines. Back-strip defective.

The first leaf contains a full-page historiated pen-drawing of the Tree of Life. At the end there is an elaborate index.

This MS. is a very carefully written scribal copy of a work prepared for publication, and dedicated to King John V of Portugal [1689-1750]. No record of publication has been found: the author published a 'Methodo de bom viver: itinerario christiaõ' in 1716.

Below the title, by another hand, 'Aplicado ao Cubiculo do P[adr]e R[ect]or do Nov[iciad]o'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 30/6/1930 (Lot 144). (62998)

COSTA (EMANUEL MENDES DA) [1717-1791]. *Dissertation on . . . Belemnites*, 1746, see FOLKES (M.). Collection I (6). (2391)

COSTA (UGO). *For signature*, 17/2/1697, see STUPANUS (J.). *Diploma*. (4730)

COSTA (VICTORINO JOSE DA) [*fl.* 1740]. Relação, 1732, *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (10). (1025)

COSTA MATTOS (VICENTE DA). Contra a heretica perfidia dos Judeos [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA XVI (12). (3837)

1887. **COSTE** (JEAN JACQUES MARIE CYPRIEN VICTOR) [1807-1873]. L'illustre Monsieur Coste, trois fois illustré. An album of MSS., printed material and drawings, by or relating to this famous zoologist.

84 ll. 4to. 25½ × 19½ cm. 1859-1887.

Original crimson quarter-calf binding.

In the following list, items marked * are printed.

- (1) MS. half-title, historiated title-page, and Table of Contents, written by Privat Malherne, with holograph decorations and pen-drawings (3 ll.).
- (2) *COSTE. De la liberté de la mer au point de vue de l'Industrie des pêches. Extrait des 'Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, tome LIV, séance du 21 avril 1862. With pasted-in signed and holograph presentation inscription to Guichon de Grandpont on the last leaf (5 pp.).
- (3) COSTE. A.l.s., dated Biarritz 30/9/1859 to M. Brochet, head of the Oyster-bed Establishment at La Tremblade (1 l.).
- (4) BROCHET. L.s., dated 21/2/1863 to Coste (1 l.).
- (5) *GUILLOU (E.) [-1887]. Portrait cut out from 'Le Naturaliste' 15/4/1887 (1 l.).
- (6) Photograph of the 'Vivier-Laboratoire de M. Coste, exploité par le pilote Guillou à Concarneau'. With holograph notes and tables (1870) by A. G. de G. [Guichon de Grandpont] (1 l.).
- (7) *Cuttings from 'Le Naturaliste' relating to E. Guillou (6).
- (8) GUILLOU (E.). A.l.s. dated 15/11/1869 addressed to the Administrateur de l'Inscription maritime à Concarneau (1 l.).
- (9) GUICHON de Grandpont. Signed and certified copy of a Report 'Au sujet de la stabulation et de l'empâlement des turbots par M. Coste', addressed to 'le Vice-Amiral Préfet Maritime, à Brest' dated Brest 28/5/1862 (5 ll.).
- (10) GUEDON (L. H.). Copy of a letter relating to the same, addressed to the Minister of Marine, dated Brest 30/3/1862 (2 ll.).
- (11) [?] Note from the Vice-Admiral Préfet Maritime, dated Brest, 7/9/1862 (1 l.).
- (12) ANSART (A. L.). Le pêcheur et le petit poisson. Fable du bon La Fontaine. Mise sur l'air du Tra la. Dessins de Paul Léonnec (7 ll.).
- (13) ANSART (A. L.). A.l.s., dated Brest 23/3/1885, recommending a M. Le François for the post of Quartermaster-sergeant (1 l.).
- (14) MALHERNE (P.). Nombreuses caricatures, copiées sur le journal 'Le Charivari': from the originals by Honoré Daumier. These all concern M. Coste, and include a full-page lithographed drawing, cut out from an undated copy of 'Actualités', p. 387 (20 ll.).
- (15) GUICHON de Grandpont. Conseils à un Académicien, imités des Conseils d'Alf. de Musset à une Parisienne. Holograph words and music, initialled 'A.G. de G.' (2 ll.).
- (16) *COSTE. Note sur les huîtres artificielles des terrains émergents. Communiqué à l'Académie des Sciences, dans la séance du lundi 3 novembre [1862 ?] (4 pp.).
- (17) GUICHON de Grandpont. Conseils à un Académicien. Holograph words and music of the first verse only (1 l.).
- (18) LÉONNEC (P.). A.l.s., dated 8/5/1871 to the Commissaire-Général, forwarding No. 19 (1 l.).
- (19) GUICHON de Grandpont. Conseils à un Académicien. Holograph poem, with illustrations by Léonnec, initialled and dated Brest 8-28/4/1863 (5 ff.).

COTET

- (20) *COSTE. De l'aliénation des rivages comme moyen de créer des richesses nouvelles et de transformer l'inscription maritime en conscription maritime. Paris: E. Donneaud. 1863 (10 pp.).
- (21) GUICHON de Grandpont. Réponse au mémoire de M. Coste sur l'aliénation des rivages. MS. signed and dated Brest 22/9/1863 (6 ll.).
- (22) [Anon.] Pisciculture maritime. Extrait du 'Moniteur universel' 17/1/1864. Holograph copy by Guichon de Grandpont (1 l.).
- (23) GUICHON de Grandpont. A.l.s. dated Brest 18/2/1864 to Admiral de Gueydon, relating to No. 22 (1 l.).
- (24) GUICHON de Grandpont. A.l.s. dated Brest, 23/9/1863 addressed to A. F. Le Franc, Inspecteur en Chef de la Marine, with initialled note by Le Franc, remarking 'Quel blagueur que ce Coste' (2 ll.).
- (25) GUICHON de Grandpont. A.l.s. forwarding Coste's 'Mémoire', dated Brest 25/9/1863 to Denis Lagarde, Inspecteur de la Marine. Below a holograph acknowledgement from Lagarde, dated the same day (1 l.).
- (26) [MALHERNE (P.)] Ana. Beginning only of a collection of anecdotes on Coste, with additions by Guichon de Grandpont. This consists of one sentence only, stating that Coste had been physician to the Guizot family up to 1848.

The compiler of this album seems to have been Hubert Eléonore Napoleon Philibert Philippe Alfred Guichon de Grandpont, whose initials 'A.G. de G.' are found in several places, together with entries by his hand. He was Commissaire Général de la Marine at Brest.

Coste was a member of the Académie de Médecine, was elected to the chair of comparative embryology at the Collège de France in 1844, and was President of the Académie des Sciences in 1871.

Purchased 1930. (63446)

COTET. *For signature, 1734, see PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). L'Archidoxe.* (3751)

— *See also* BASILIUS VALENTINUS. *Le char de Triomphe.* (1087)

COTOLONI (VINCENZO). *For signature, 1779, see BATTAGLIONIS (N. de). Diploma.* (1099)

COTTLE (Mark) [-1682]. *For signature, 2/5/1659, see HARVEY (W.) Last Will.* (2786^A) [Added entry on p. 1134.]

1889. **COTTON (AIMÉ AUGUSTE)** [1869-1951]. Two short papers. Author's holograph MSS.

4to. & folio. 1912 [c. 1920].

Unbound.

- (1) Biréfringence magnétique des liquides purs (Nouvelles recherches en collaboration avec H[enri] Mouton, Paris, 1912 (4 ff. 4to. 27 × 21 cm.).

Written on the rectos only. This is an addition to his paper published in the 'Journal de Physique', Jan., 1911.

- (2) Sur un projet de construction, à l'Université de Paris, d'un gros électroaimant [c. 1920] (3 ff. folio. 36 × 23 cm.).

The electromagnet was eventually installed at the Bureau des Inventions at Bellevue, of which Cotton was appointed Director in 1928, and it was largely of his own design.

The author was professor of physics at the Sorbonne from 1922 to 1941, and held the same post at the Académie des Sciences, of which he was President in 1938.

Presented by the author 1937. (311223)

COTUGNO (DOMENICO) [1736-1822]. *Sur la sciaticque nerveuse, 1779 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (11).* (1164)

1890. **COULON** (GUILLAUME FRANÇOIS). Pharmacie, ou recueil de plusieurs remèdes qui m'ont été communiqués par Dom Guillaume François Coulon, bénédictin de la Congrégation de St. Maur, mon parent qui les avait recherchés et amassés avec grand soin.

30 ll. (last bl.). + 577 pp. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original quarter calf binding.

The text is preceded by a 'Table de toute cette pharmacie par ordre alphabétique' and a 'Liste des plantes les plus usitées en médecine, avec leurs noms latins . . .'

Pp. 107-140 contain a treatise, 'Le thé de l'Europe, ou propriétés de la Véronique. Tirées des observations des meilleurs auteurs, et surtout de celles de Mr. Francus [sic] médecin allemand'.

This appears to be a translation of Johann Francke's 'Polychresta herba Veronica', published in 1690.

The original work seems to date from the first half of the 18th cent.—the date 1732 occurs on p. 505. This copy was made probably about 1825.

From the Bernhard IV Collection.

Purchased 1929. (55250)

COURBELHAC (CHARLES). See BARBEYRAC (C.). Formules. (1055, 1056); CHIRAC (P.). Observations anatomiques [etc.]. (1595)

COURCELLES (ETIENNE CHARDON DE). See CHARDON de COURCELLES (Etienne) [1705-1775].

1891. **COURIER** (LE) d'Esculape, ou recueil [sic] de remèdes à l'usage des provinces . . . avec un abrégé des préparations chimiques.

1 l. + 386 pp. + 9 bl. ll. + 1 l. 4to. $17 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original calf-gilt bindings.

Piece cut out of first leaf, pp. 223-226, 231/2, and 3 ll. at the end torn out.

Purchased 1922. (41421)

1892. **COURS** de phisique [sic]. With other notes of lectures on science, including a 'Petit traité du corps humain'.

170 ll. + 8 bl. ll. + 7 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
[Late 17th cent.]

Original limp vellum binding from part of a 17th cent. legal document.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures: one folding table of numbers.

Contents: Cours de physique. Part I; De la cosmographie; Cours de physique. Part III; Petit traité du corps humain; De la pesanteur et légèreté. (Extract from CHERUBIN d'Orléans); Arithmétique; Problèmes de gnomonique.

Probably a student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1928. (57488)

1893. **COURS** de principes des généralités de la chirurgie.

3 bl. ll. + 146 pp. + 14 ll. + 25 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 4to. 21×16 cm.
[c. 1750.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Title in red and blue, headings in red, blue, and green.

Probably a student's notes of lectures.

After the main text (p. 146) there is a collection of medical receipts, mostly by a different and later 18th cent. hand: on the verso of the first of the unnumbered leaves is the date 1769.

Purchased 1935. (68517^B)

COURSE

1894. **COURSE** (A) of chimistry. Of chemicall principles. In English and Latin, by two different but contemporary hands.

14 [22] ll. + ff. 23-65 + 43 ll. (last 5 bl.) + 6 ll.
8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf binding.

8 ll. have been cut out at the beginning.

Five folding tables of chemical substances had been pasted down on stumps of cut-out leaves, two of these are now detached.

The 'Course of chimistry' is foliated 23-65, and is mostly in English, and mainly written on the rectos only.

The second work is chiefly concerned with iatro-chemical remedies.

Purchased 1934. (66858)

COURTET (FRANÇOIS). *For signature*, 30/10/1786, *see* FOURNIER (N.). Matière médicale. (2430)

COUSIN (JEAN), Fils [1522-1594]. *See* OTTINI (F.). Proportione. (3726)

COUSINS (JOHN WOOD) [1834-1921]. Operations by E. J. Scott, 1850-1852, *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (3). (1728)

COUVELAIRE (ALEXANDRE) [1873-1948]. *For signature* [1930], *see* MICHEL (R.). La Maison Maternelle. (3540)

1895. **COVERI** (STEFANO). Raccolta d'alcuni avvertimenti intorno al lavorar lenti et obiectivi per far occhiali del Galileo, insegnate . . . da Stefano Coveri del Piano di Pistoia, forzato nel Bagno di Livorno et ottimo lavorante di quest' arte. Con alcuni altri secreti. Fine 11. 9bre. 1683.

32 ff. (last 10 bl.). 4to. 21 × 14 cm. Leghorn, 1675-1692.

Unbound.

Title within decorated frame, pen-drawn and coloured in water-colour, illustrated by pen-drawn figures and diagrams.

Though the title is dated 1683, several of the sections have dates. Thus that on fol. 1^v is dated 1675, whilst the last on fol. 21^v is dated 1692.

Purchased 1928. (48569)

1896. **COWGILL** (BRIAN). Collection of medical and household receipts: with a few veterinary receipts.

2 ll. + 190 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. 1838-1863.

Original limp calf binding.

The lower half of p. 117/118 has been cut away.

Some entries are in pencil.

On the first leaf is pasted down a cut-off heading of an unnamed Chemist's shop. This is dated in MS. 'April 2nd 1838', and below this 'Brian Cowgill. March 24th 1841.'

The date Feb. 20/[18]63 is found on p. 47.

Presented 1971. (319803)

COWIT (S.). *For signature*, 1858, *see* LOCKYER (R.). Herbes and plants. (3319)

CRAIL

1897. **COWNLEY** (G.). Collection of medical, veterinary, household and technical receipts.

4 ll. + 100 pp. + 54 ll. + 29 bl. ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm.
[mid-19th cent.]

Original vellum binding, worn.

A leaf has been torn out after the first unpaginated leaf, and another at the end.

Written on cash-lined paper by several hands.

The name of G. Cownley is written inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1910. (24661)

1898. **COWPER** (WILLIAM) [1731-1800]. The life of William Cowper written by himself. Copied from a manuscript in the possession of Mr. Johnson.

69 ll. + 23 bl. ll. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1820.]

Original limp calf binding.

This life, covering the period 1731 to 1765, 'gives full accounts of his first attacks of insanity' [D.N.B.]. It was published in 1816.

Mr. John Johnson [1769-1833] was the poet's cousin.

The paper is watermarked 'J. Budgen. 1814'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 26/1/1899, Lot 695 (part). (6476)

1899-1901. **COYNEY** (WILLIAM). Account books of William Coyney Surgeon and Apothecary at Holywell.

3 vols. tall 4to. 40×15 cm. Holywell, 1746-1773.

Original rough calf bindings, damaged.

Vol. I. 2/2/1746-17/10/1756. With odd entries at the end to 1765; II. 9/7/1756-22/10/1765. Some leaves torn out at the end; III. 1/1/1766-22/12/1773.

The entries are by various hands.

A 'Mr Coynes [sic] Surgeon and Apothecary' is entered for Holywell in the Medical Register for 1780, but his name is not found in the 1783 edition.

Presented 1923. (15348-15350)

COYON (AURÉLIEN). *For signature, 15/9/1872, see MUGUET (M.). Pharmacopée.* (3647)

COYTEUX (FERNAND). Critique d'un article philosophique, 1846, *see COLLECTANEA: Science I (5).* (1726)

1902. **CRAB** (ROGER) [1621?-1680]. The Life of Roger Crab the English Hermit or Wonder of the Age. 1655. Copied from an old Pamphlet preserved in the British Museum.

32 ff. 4to. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm. [London.] 1843.

Original boards, worn.

Illustrated with a copy of an engraved portrait 'from an unique print in the Collection of James Rindley Esq^r'. Published by W. Richardson, York House, Strand.

Crab was an eccentric vegetarian and quack-doctor [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Armorial book-plate of William Robinson [1777-1848], the London topographer, who is perhaps the transcriber of this MS.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 107 (part). (73349)

CRAIL ('SINGIE'). *See CANTLIE (Sir J.). Singie Mill [etc.].* (1474)

CRANTZ

CRANTZ (HEINRICH JOHANN NEPOMUC) [1722-1799]. See AUGUSTIN (S.). *Compendium*. (1023)

1903. **CRASSELLAME** (MARCO ANTONIO). *Lux obnubilata, suapte Natura refulgens. Vera de Lapide Philosophico Theorica, metro Italico descripta, et ab Auctore innominato Commenti gratia ampliata*. [JOHANNES Florentinus] *Liber Magistri Artis Generalis Florentiae de compositione et operatione magni lapidis*. [Anon.] *De lapide minerali*.

250 pp. + 228 pp. 8vo. 15 × 8½ cm. [c. 1665.]

Original vellum binding.

Though the titles are in Latin, the MS. is in Italian throughout.

Pp. 13-24 contain introductory verses by the author.

The first work is dedicated to Frederick III of Norway and Denmark [1609-1670 (reigned 1648-70)], and is described by Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica' Vol. I. p. 181, though no Italian edition is mentioned.

The second work, the Italian translation of which also seems to be unknown, is apparently a version of the treatise described by Thorndike 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. III, pp. 182. Variant texts seem to be those of 'Theatrum Chemicum', Vol. III, pp. 5-52, Vol. IV, pp. 941-954.

The 'De lapide minerali' is found on pp. 195-end of the second work.

Purchased 1910. (25277)

— *Ai veri sapienti* [Poem], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVI (2). (3561); — XXIII (5). (3565)

— *Canzoni*, see MÉDICINE sur les sels métalliques. (3565)

— *Letters*, see PEZZI (V.) [& others]. Collection. (3870)

— *Lux obnubilata*, see also MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII (8). (3562)

CRAUFURD (JOHN). *For signature, 1742, see MONRO (A.)*. *Treatise of bandages* [etc.]. (3615)

1904. **CRAVONI** (PIETRO ANTONIO). *Aeptytome chirurgica... scribente Justino de Petrangelis civitatis Piscine*.

300 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 19½ × 13 cm. Rome, 1726.

Original limp vellum binding.

A title-page has been torn out. Pp. 274-end are blank.

Pp. 235-273 contain a 'Tractatus de lue venerea'.

A student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1906. (16476)

CRAWFORD (ADAIR) [1748-1795]. *Experiments on animal heat, 1779, see GREGORY (J.)*. *Theory of medicine*. (2597)

CRAWFORD (JONES) [1685-1726?]. *A course of Chymie, 1713, see FULLERTON (J.)*. *Notes of lectures* (3). (2451)

1905-1912. **CRAWSHAY** (LIONEL HENRY DE BARRI) [1882-1928]. *Collection of note-books containing six volumes on Botany and Comparative Osteology, a Register of Photographs, and a Bicycling Diary*.

8 vols. 4to. v.s. [Sevenoaks.] 1903-1916.

Six volumes in original boards, 2 in half-calf.

The 5 Botanical note-books, and the single volume on Comparative Osteology are illustrated with mounted and other drawings, some in pencil.

All the illustrations are mounted except in Vol. I.

- I Class drawings [Botanical] Royal College of Science, 1903, 1904 (106 pp. + 12 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
In pencil throughout.
- II Supplementary volume of Grasses, Mosses, Fungi. All drawn by hand from living specimens. 1904-1908 (2 ll. + 51 ff. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm.).
- III Bones, Vol. I, 1906 (2 ll. + 46 ff. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).
Stated to be 'life size drawings from Nature'.
- IV Flowers of Hothouse Orchids. Vol. I. 1907 (2 ll. + 43 ff. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).
'Drawn from Nature. All figures Life size'.
- V Mosses, Vol. I. 1908 (2 ll. + 46 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm.).
'Drawn from life, for the purposes of classification.'
- VI Stomata, Vol. I. 1909-1910 (3 ll. + 37 ff. + 7 bl. ll. + 14 ff. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm.).
The last section is prefaced by a note: 'The following 14 Plates illustrate a lecture on Symbiosis written on unusual lines during August 1910, but not at that time delivered.'
- VII Register of Photographs 1910-1916 (145 ff. 4to. 23 × 15 cm.).
- VIII Bicycling Log-book, 1911-1916 (96 ll. + 22 bl. ll. + 10 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
Begun in 1911, but also containing records of rides from 1900 to 1910.
These geological excursions were made mainly in Surrey and Sussex.

Purchased 1929. (76111)

CREAM (THOMAS NEILL) [1850-1892]. Account [c. 1925], *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology I (6). (1722)

1913. [**CREASER** (THOMAS)]. Observations on Dr. Jenner's Parliamentary Reward and its probable effects on the progress of Vaccine Inoculation. Author's holograph MS.

24 ll. folio. 32 × 20½ cm. [1802.]

Original paper covers.

Some margins and corners damaged.

Written on the rectos only.

Addressed on the upper cover: 'Dr. Jenner, 136 Bond Street,' and there headed 'Mr. C.'

There seems little doubt that 'Mr. C.' is Thomas Creaser of Widcomb, Bath, and that this MS. is a holograph preliminary version of the pamphlet he published in 1803 entitled: 'Observations of Dr. Pearson's Examination of the Report of the Vaccine Pock Committee of the House of Commons concerning Dr. Jenner's claim for remuneration'. In this Jenner's claim for £20,000, which had been opposed mainly through Dr. Pearson's hostility, is strongly upheld. Parliament had granted £10,000 to Jenner in 1802, and rejected the sum of £20,000 claimed: but an extra £20,000 was eventually voted to him in 1807.

The author states on the 7th leaf that he is 'not a medical man'.

Written outside lower cover of this MS. is a holograph note by Jenner 'For Dr. Aikin in haste pp. Mr. Adlard sent from Dr. Jenner Sept. 14 [1802]'. Opposite this is a note by another hand: 'Dr. Bradley pp. Mr. Thorne'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

CREMER (JOHN) [fl. 1330?]. Testamentum [in French], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (3). (3557)

CREMONINUS

1914. **CREMONINUS** (CAESAR) [1550-1631]. In primam [et secundam] Aristotelis de Anima lectiones . . . ex libris Angeli Montagnanae.

204 ll. (first & last 3 bl.). folio. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Candiana, 1660.

Original boards.

At the end of the main text: 'Haec omnia descripsit ex libris excellentissimi Domini Angeli Montagnanae Antonius Maria Polis Bergomensis Artium et Medicinae Doctor'.

This is followed by 5 pp. headed 'Quaestio de toto et partibus'. At the end of this: 'Finis 1660 Candiana die 4 7^{bris}'.

Angelus Montagnana [1606-1678] was professor of medicine at Padua University from 1647.

Purchased 1933. (66458)

1915. **CRESCIMBENI** (GIOVANNI MARIO) [1663-1728]. Vita di Monsignore Giovanni Maria Lancisi. Partly Author's holograph MS: with notes and a Presentation Letter to Pope Clement XI, by Sinibaldo Doria, and an inserted autograph note by the Pope.

3 ll. + 121 ff. + 2 ll. (last bl.) inserted. folio. $28 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Rome, 1720.

Original boards of wall-paper [?], with a gold flowered design on a crimson ground.

The presentation letter by Sinibaldo Doria [1664-1733] forms the third preliminary leaf.

The 23 line note by Pope Clement XI [1649-1721] is inserted between fol. 15 and fol. 16.

On the verso of the first leaf is a note stating that this work was printed in Rome by Antonio de Rossi in 1721.

On the title-page is the library stamp of Cardinal Alessandro Albani [1692-1779], and his library number 781.

This MS. is No. 196 in Narducci's 'Catalogo di Manoscritti ora posseduti da D. Baldassare Boncompagni' 1862. It has a label 'Boncompagni 368' pasted on the spine.

The author was a distinguished literary man who came to Rome in 1680 and founded an Accademia degli Arcadi. He later took Orders, and was appointed Arciprete of the Church of Santa Maria in Rome by Pope Clement XI.

Purchased 1933. (65885)

CREUS (JOAN). *For signature* [c. 1750], *see* GUALDO (J. B.). Treatise in Catalan. (2647)

CRICHTON (SIR ALEXANDER) [1763-1856]. Enquiry into . . . mental derangement, 1798 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (29). (1164)

— Synoptical tables of diseases, 1804 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (40). (1164)

CRISP (BENJAMIN JOHN) [1792-1873]. *For signature* [c. 1810], *see* HAIGHTON (J.). A Syllabus. (2665)

CRITCHETT (SIR GEORGE ANDERSON) [1845-1925]. *For signatures*, 1911-1915, *see* ROYAL College of Physicians of London. Minute-book. (4300)

CROCQUET (THOMAS). *For signature, 1675-76, see* BLANCHE (A.) & GORON (A.). *Physica.* (1268)

CROLL (JAMES) [1821-1890]. On ocean currents, 1870, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). *Collection* (9^f). (4970)

CROOKSHANK (EDGAR MARCH) [1858-1928]. *Lectures on Bacteriology, 1895, see* SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.). *Notes.* (4577)

1916, 1917. **CROSSE** (JOHN GREEN) [1790-1850]. *Midwifery. Obstetrical case books for 1819-1825 and 1833-1843. Compiler's holograph MSS.*
2 vols. 8vo. 20½ × 13 cm. Norwich, 1819-1843.

Original half-vellum bindings, not uniform.

The author was surgeon to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital from 1826 to the time of his death. He had been elected F.R.S. in 1836, and was an original Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843.

Some of these cases are included in 'Cases in Midwifery', 1851, compiled by Edward Copeman [1809-1880].

A biography entitled 'A surgeon in the early 19th century' was published by his great-granddaughter, V. M. Crosse, in 1968.

Purchased 1970. (318544)

CROZAT (HIPPOLYTE) [-1873]. *For signatures, 1840 et seq., see* SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. *Troisième Régistre.* (4648)

1918. **CULLEN** (WILLIAM) [1710-1790]. *Chemical lectures. Vol. I only.*
1 l. + 304 pp. + 4 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 23½ × 18 cm.
[Edinburgh, c. 1760.]

Original calf binding, worn.

2 ll. cut out at the beginning, lower part of the title-page torn away.

Notes of lectures by an anonymous student.

Visiting card of W[illiam] Clement Daniel, M.D. [1840-1905], of Epsom, pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1934. (79062)

1919-1921. — *Lectures on Chemistry delivered at Edinburgh University: notes taken down by William Falconer M.D. [1744-1824].*

Vols. 2, 3, 4. 4to. 24 × 19½ cm. Edinburgh, 1763-1765.

Original half-calf binding, worn.

A blank leaf follows each leaf of text.

Vol. I is wanting, and probably a fifth volume. Some of the original numerations on the spines seem to have been deliberately mutilated: the three volumes have therefore been provisionally numbered from 2 to 4.

Vol. 2 Signature of Falconer and date Feb. 25th. 1765 on the first fly-leaf. First leaf headed 'Chymistry Part III'.

Vol. [3] No signature, and no date. Begins 'Of expressed veg[etable] Oils'. It is possible this may be a second part of Vol. I.

Vol. [4] Signature of Falconer, and below 'Dec. 15. 1763-1765' on the first fly-leaf. At the end is a two-page list of Chemical Signs. The date 1766 is inscribed inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1933. (78842)

CULLEN

1922. — Lectures on Chemistry: containing 100 lectures. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820].

548 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 19 × 15 cm.
[Edinburgh.] 1765, 1766.

Unbound.

Title-page, etc. wanting. Some margins and corners frayed.

From the Blagden Collection. (300577)

1923-1925. — Chymical notes. [Vols. 2, 3, 4 only].

3 vols. 8vo. 20 × 11½ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1765.]

Original boards.

Three note-books, written mainly on the rectos only, containing notes of Cullen's lectures on chemistry written by an unnamed student.

Purchased 1933. (78855)

1926. — Fragments of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry for Medical students.

82 ff. + 11 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1765.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only.

The text resembles that of MS. 1919 which is Vol. II of the lectures.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 104 (part). (73343)

1927. — Comment on Gaubius's Pathology. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820.]

43 ff. + ff 44-176 + 6 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1767

The first 43 ff. are written in a small paper-covered note-book: the rest is unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection (300578)

1928-1941. — Institutes of Medicine. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820].

14 vols. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1767-1768.

Original boards: all except the first 2 vols, with quarter-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300583-300596)

1942-1947. — Institutions of Medicine. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820.]

6 vols. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1768, 1769.

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300597-300602)

1948-1950. — Clinical lectures. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820.]

3 vols. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [Edinburgh.] [c. 1770.]

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300603-300605)

CULLEN

1951, 1952. — A set of Clinical lectures. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820].

129 ff., 75 ff. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Unbound.

The last few leaves of the larger set are damaged.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300619, 300620)

1953-1965. — The Practice of Physic. Taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820].

13 vols. 8vo. 19×12 cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300606-300618)

1966-1968. — On the Practice of Physick.

3 vols. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The last 35 ll. of Vol. II are by a different, but contemporary hand.

Written on the rectos only.

An anonymous student's notes of lectures.

From the Blagden Collection. (300642-300644)

1969. — Lectures on therapeutics.

ff. 2-230. 8vo. 22×15 cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1775.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

Fol. 1 and all after fol. 230 are wanting. Written on the rectos only.

Lecture notes taken down by an unnamed student. At the beginning (fol. 2),

Cullen speaks of his 'Course of Institutions [of Medicine]'.

Purchased 1912. (31030)

1970, 1971. — Interleaved copies of parts of Vol. I of Cullen's 'First lines of the Practice of Physic': from different editions. With additions and corrections on the interleaves, perhaps by Cullen himself.

2 vols. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm., $22\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Edinburgh. [c. 1780.]

Modern half-calf bindings.

The first volume contains Part I, Books I, II ending at Section 3 No. CCLIV, pp. viii-200. Edinburgh. Printed for W. Creech and J. Murray, London. MDCCLXXVII. The last two sections are wanting.

In the second volume there is of course no title-page. It contains Part I. Book III. Sections DXLVIII to DCXCVI, 118 pp.

This is in a different edition from that of Vol. I, and is perhaps the second volume of the third edition.

A former owner, in a pencilled note written inside the lower cover of Vol. II, suggests that the notes on the inter-leaves may be by Cullen himself.

On the verso of the fly-leaf of Vol. I 'J. Power Edinen[s]is[?]', and 'J. POWER' in print above the Title: also 'J. Power Junr'.

On the verso of the first leaf of Vol. II 'J. Power Junr' and below 'J. Power. Sol[o]m[on] Paisleys Chap[e]l Street': under this a pasted-in engraved label 'John Power. Polesworth'.

A John Power M.D. of Atherstone, also in Warwickshire, died in 1847 in his 90th year.

Presented by E. Gordon Power 1953. (96383)

CULLERIER

- Clinical lectures [c. 1775], *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures. (4214)
- Institutes of Medicine [c. 1775], *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures. (4216)
- Lectures on Chemistry, 1757, *see* PATERSON (G.). Notes V, VI. (3782, 3783)
- Lectures on Cullen's 'Nosology', 1838, *see* THOMSON (W.). Notes of lectures. (4782)
- Observations on Fevers, 1757, *see* PATERSON (G.). Notes V, VI. (4585, 4586)
- *For signature*, 1768, *see* BLAGDEN (Sir C.). *De causa apoplexiae*. (1244)
- *See also* BARDY. *Praxis medica*. (1066); GREGORY (J.) & CULLEN (W.). *Lectures*. (2618-2627); MONRO (A.). *Student's notes*. (3620)

1972. **CULLERIER** (MICHEL) [1758-1827]. *Leçons cliniques de maladies vénériennes*. Notes of lectures taken down by Philibert Joseph Roux [1780-1854].

4 bl. ll. + 348 pp. (319-end bl.). 4to. 19½ × 15 cm.
[Paris, c. 1805.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

By the same hand as that of the Roux MSS. Nos. 4290-4293.

The author was a physician of the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, and was elected to the Académie de Médecine in 1821. He was chief surgeon to the Hospital for Venereal Diseases at Bicêtre. In 1792 he had made experiments in the working of the guillotine on human corpses.

Purchased 1930. (55165(4))

1973. — Notes in shorthand of his lectures on 'Maladies vénériennes'.

39 ll. + 11 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. [Paris.] 1806.

Original green vellum binding.

Inscribed on the first leaf 'M^r Cullerier, 1806'.

From the Fournier Collection.

Purchased 1928. (47230)

1974. **CULLEY** (LUCY) [& others]. *Lucy Culley's Receipt Book*. A collection of cookery, medical and household receipts, with additions by numerous hands.

91 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1775-]1858.

Original calf binding rebaked.

Some leaves are probably missing at the beginning and end. The last leaf is pasted down on to the lower cover.

The title as given above has been cut out, and pasted down on to the upper cover. A foliation has been added in pencil.

Only the first two leaves are by the original compiler. William Paul whose name appears on the verso of fol. 9, with date 1794, seems to have written the receipts as far as the 33rd leaf. These are followed by various receipts by different hands, the latest of which on the verso of fol. 53 is dated 1858. There are 14 inserted receipts by various 19th cent. hands pasted in after fol. 54. (86000)

CULPEPER (NICHOLAS) [1616-1654]. The English Physician [Extracts], *see* RECEIPT-BOOKS, 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4053)

CUNNINGHAM (DAVID JOHN) [1850-1909]. Dissection of Thylacinus [c. 1885], *see* COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (3). (1717)

CUOLAHAN (HUGH) [1818-1884]. *See* STORR (Mrs. P.). Memoir. (4719)

1975. **CURD** (P. DE). Remedia collectanea, variis morbis propulsandis inservientia. Transcripta praecipue ex MSS. mihi communicato [*sic*] Haghaecomitis. Anno MDCLI. per P. de Curd. With other miscellaneous receipts and 'secrets'. Written mainly in French and Latin, with a few entries in English.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 122 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 15 × 9 cm.
The Hague, 1651-1662.

Original vellum covers, with flap.

Lettered on the outside of the upper cover 'W.M.A.L.'

Contents: Remedia collectanea (pp. 1-60); De lapidum preciosorum per artem confectione (pp. 61-85) (A receipt on p. 79 is dated 1662); Nota de florum artificio [etc.] (pp. 89-94); Varia (pp. 97-100); Secreta de piscatione et aucupio, etc. (pp. 101-109); Miscellaneous medical receipts (pp. 112-end).

From the library of Professor George Henslow [1854-1925].

Purchased at Sotheby's 11/11/1910, Lot 356 (part). (24746)

CUREAU de la Chambre (MARIN) [1594-1669]. L'art de connaître les hommes, 1660, *see* ROSSIER (J.) [& others]. Parterre [etc.]. (4274)

1976. **CURET** (LOUIS). Collection of notes and extracts on Surgical Pathology, Forensic Medicine, Pharmacology, Surgery, etc. I.

221 ll. 4to. & folio. 20 × 15 cm., 29½ × 20½ cm. [c. 1875.]

Unbound.

Pathology and Surgical Pathology (34 ll.); Forensic Medicine (45 ll.); Pharmacology (61 ll.); Surgery (65 ll.) [One leaf dated 1876]; Anaesthetics (11 ll. + 5 bl. ll.).

On the verso of the first leaf, and written later, is the rough draft of a report on the condition of the crew of a ship: this is signed 'L. Curet, Médecin de 2^{me} classe, Médecin Major de la 'Dicedie [?]'.
Purchased 1902. (918)

1977. — Collection of notes, extracts, etc. on Materia Medica, Surgery, etc. II.

176 ll. folio. 29½ × 20½ cm. [c. 1875.]

Unbound.

The surgical section is illustrated with a few pen and pencil drawings, some pasted in.

Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc. (99 ll. + 6 bl. ll.); Surgery (39 ll. + 1 bl. l., 13 ll.); Physiology, etc. (9 ll. + 3 bl. ll.); Clinical notes (6 ll.) [On 4to. sheets, dated 1878].

Purchased 1902. (8607)

1978. **CURIE** [née **SKŁODOWSKA**] (MARIE) [1867-1934]. Holograph note-book containing notes of experiments, etc. on radio-active substances,

CURLING

with rough pen-drawings of apparatus. Dated from 27 May, 1899 to 4 December, 1902.

76 ll. + 5 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris.] 1899-1902.

Original cloth covers.

Pasted on the upper cover is a small label inscribed 'M. Curie 1900'. Inserted is a visiting card 'Madame P. Curie Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences', with a two-line inscription acknowledging the receipt of a book from Dr. de Fleury (*i.e.* Paul Louis Édouard Maurice de Fleury [1860-1931]), and five sheets (*v.s.*) of work-notes, one dated 1902.

Purchased 1932. (65157)

1979. — Les rayons, α , β , γ des corps radioactifs en relation avec la structure nucléaire (Incomplete). Author's holograph MS.

26 pp. 4to. 27×21 cm. [Paris, 1932.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawn diagrams.

There are numerous corrections in the text.

This paper was read at the Congrès International d'Électricité, Paris 1932, 1^{re} section, rapport No. 35.

The complete work is reprinted on pp. 647-665 of the 'Oeuvres de Marie Skłodowska Curie recueillies par Irène Joliot Curie', 1954, published in Warsaw by the Académie Polonaise des Sciences.

The present MS. contains pp. 647 to the last line of p. 655 of the reprint.

Purchased 1934. (311223)

CURLING (THOMAS BLIZARD) [1811-1888]. Lectures on Surgery, 1846, 1847, *see* BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Notes of lectures. (1387)

CURRIE (ROBERT FOULKES) [1777-1818]. *For signature*, 1798, *see* PITCAIRNE (A.). Praxis. (3915)

1980. **CURSUS** philosophicus: Logica, Logicae compendium. Disputationes ex Physica universali. Theses ex octo libris Physicorum [Aristotelis].

16 ll. + 96 ff. + 16 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 116 ff. (last 3 bl.) + 34 ll.

8vo. 16×11 cm. [c. 1670.]

Original limp vellum binding.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures on Aristotelian philosophy.

On the verso of the sixth leaf from the end, the comet of 1664-65 is mentioned.

The author denied the Copernican doctrines, and maintained that the earth was immovable.

The name 'De Venancourt', perhaps that of an 18th cent. owner, is written inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1903. (9930)

1981. **CURTEIS** (EDWARD BARRETT) [-1838]. Commonplace book containing notes on veterinary medicine, racing and race horses, tropical hygiene, household receipts; and extracts on historical and poetical subjects.

48 ll., 44 bl. ll. 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1823-1826.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Writer's signature inside cover. The main entries seem to have been made in 1823, the last date of the winners of the Doncaster St. Leger Stakes: but at the end there is an entry dated 1826.

Purchased 1923. (43295)

CURTIUS (CAROLUS). See **CURZIO** (Carlo) [*fl. c.* 1730].

CURZIO (CARLO) [*fl. c.* 1730]. See **POLIDORI** (V.). *Institutionum medicarum enchiridion*. (3948)

1982-1997. **CUTHBERT** (CHARLES FIRMIN) [1858-1939]. Collection of short papers, mainly on surgical subjects. Author's holograph MSS and corrected typescripts.

16 parts. v.s. Gloucester, 1885-1926.

Unbound.

Mostly written on the rectos only.

- (1) How and why we breathe. A Paper read to the [Gloucester] Philosophical Society, 19th May, 1885 (26 ff. folio. 32 × 21 cm.).
- (2) Miscellaneous notes on surgical operations, cases, etc.: partly holograph MSS, partly typescript. 1889-1923 (300 ll. v.s.).
- (3) Evidence given in a Compensation case for alleged injuries to a finger from carbolic acid. 1898 (XII ff. folio. 32½ × 21 cm.).
- (4) Haemorrhage from a chronic gastric ulcer: operation, recovery: with a second draft, the first leaf of which is wanting. 1904 (12 ll., 10 [11] ll. 4to. 22½ × 18 cm.).

This case was published in the *B.M.J.*, 1904, ii, pp. 120, 121.

- (5) Presidential Address, Gloucestershire Branch of the British Medical Association, November 17th, 1904. With a corrected typescript copy (50 ff., 23 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20 × 16½ cm., 26 × 20½ cm.).
- (6) Malignant disease of the rectum removed by operation: with a discussion on the symptoms and diagnosis of cancer of the rectum. Read to the Gloucester Branch of the B.M.A. Oct. 18th 1906. With a holograph critical letter on the subject from Louis Bathe Rawling [1870-1940] (15 ll., 5 ll. folio. & 4to. 32½ × 21 cm., 20 × 20 cm.).
- (7) The surgical side of the Discussion on Dr. Kirkland's paper 'Where Physician and Surgeon meet'. With three holograph corrected typescript copies of Cuthbert's 'Surgical criticism of Dr. Kirkland's paper'. 1907 (25 ll., 11 ff. + 3 ff., 8 ff. + 3 ff., 8 ff. + 3 ff. + 8 ff. 4to. & folio. v.s.).

The 3 ff. contain a Table of symptoms, etc. of gall stones and duodenal ulcers. The Paper by Dr. Robert Kirkland [-1946] was originally read at the Meeting of the Gloucestershire Branch of the B.M.A., and was reported in the *B.M.J.* 1907, ii, pp. 8-12.

- (8) A plea for early operation in Appendix cases. A paper read to the Meeting of the Gloucestershire Branch of the B.M.A. on 15th Oct. 1908. Holograph-corrected typescripts, letters, notes, etc. collected for the preparation of, or connected with this paper.
 - (a) Typescript of the complete paper, with cases (15 ff. + 24 ll. 4to. 26 × 20 cm.).
 - (b) Corrected typescript and holograph draft, without the cases. (18 ll. v.s.).
 - (c) Similar typescript draft with holograph additions (15 ll. 4to. 26 × 20 cm.).
 - (d) Cases referred to in Appendix paper. Partly corrected typescript, partly holograph (24 ll. v.s.).
 - (e) Typescript questionnaire and covering letter, with holograph title: 'Letter written to six "pre-eminent men" in connexion with this Paper, "I was anxious to obtain their opinions so that my paper should be authoritative"' (7 ll. v.s.).
 - (f) Holograph list of *ten* specialists to whom this questionnaire was sent, with their replies in typescript or with holograph additions (H).

BARLING (Sir Henry Gilbert) [1855-1940]. 2 ll.
 BATTLE (William Henry) [1855-1936]. 4 ff.
 LOCKWOOD (Charles Barrett) [1856-1914]. 6 ll. (H).

CUTHBERT

- MORTON (Charles Alexander) [1860-1929]. 6 ll. (H.), A.l.s. 25/9/1908. 2 pp.
- NEWBOLT (George Palmerston) [1863-1924]. 6 ll. (H.), A.l.s. 21/9/1908. 3 pp.
- POWER (Sir D'Arcy) [1858-1939]. 6 ll. (H.), A.l.s. 27/9/1908, 1 p.
- SPENCER (Walter George) [1850-1940]. 6 ll. A.l.s. 22/9/1908, 3 pp.
- TUBBY (Alfred Herbert) [1862-1930]. 6 ll. (H.), A.l.s. n.d., 1 p.
- TURNER (George Grey) [1877-1951]. 6 ll. (H.). Signature. n.d.
- WALLIS (Sir Frederic Charles) [1859-1912]. 6 ll. (H.). Signature. n.d.
- (g) Oddments connected with the Paper. These include 'Appendicitis as encountered in general practice' by Cuthbert, typescript, 5 ff., holograph notes and extracts (8 ll. v.s.). Typescript letter. s. with holograph additions from Sir Charles GORDON-WATSON [1874-1949], 3 pp. [-/9/1908], and an A.l.s. 4 pp. dated 11/4/1908 to Cuthbert from James Ernest Helme ROBERTS [1881-1948] on appendicitis in children.
- (9) Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the tongue. With a few holograph corrections and additions, 1910 (13 ff. + 4 ll. folio. 32 x 21 cm.).
A paper read at the Gloucestershire Branch of the B.M.A. Meeting on 20th Jan. 1910.
- (10) Some surgical considerations relating to the Workman's Compensation Act. With a case-history and medical evidence in an Action under the Act. 1912. With some holograph corrections and additions (16 ll. + 9 ll. folio. 32 x 21 cm.).
The 'Considerations' was published in the 'Medical Magazine', 1912, Vol. XXI, pp. 125-157.
- (11) Permanent care of feeble-minded persons. An Address to the [Gloucestershire] Charity Organisation Society, 28th March, 1912 (10 ff. folio. 32 x 20½ cm.).
With holograph additions and corrections.
- (12) Pitfalls in practice. Read at a Meeting of the Gloucestershire Branch of the B.M.A. 26th April 1916 (19 ff. 4to. 26 x 20½ cm.).
With holograph additions and corrections.
This Address was published in the 'Clinical Journal', 1916, Vol. XLV, pp. 273-276.
- (13) Demonstrations on the equipment and technique of bone graft surgery by the method of Albee. Read at the B.M.A. Association Meeting at Wotton Lodge Nursing Home 20th December, 1917. Author's holograph MS., with 2 typescript corrected copies (14 ll. + 17 ll. + 17 ll. 4to. 26 x 20½ cm.).
Illustrated with 38 tracings in ink, mounted on boards from Albee's 'Bone-graft surgery', 1915.
- (14) The surgical aspects of tuberculosis. An Address given at the Guildhall, Gloucester, 6th May, 1920 (13 ll., 13 ll. folio. 32 x 20½ cm.).
Two typescripts, one with a few holograph corrections.
- (15) Paralysis in children: deformities resulting from paralysis, [c. 1920] (16 ff. folio. 32 x 20 cm.).
Typescript, with a few holograph corrections.
- (16) Addresses by or connected with Dr. Cuthbert, etc., 1923-1926 (4 ll., 5 ff., 4 ll., 6 ff. 4to. 25½ x 19 cm.).
- Discussion on Mr. Wilfrid Trotter's 'Discussion on anaesthetics from the surgeon's point of view'. Read at the B.M.A. Annual Meeting, 2nd July, 1923, Surgery Section.
Author's holograph MS. (4 ll.).
 - Remarks on Dr. Smurthwaite's Paper. Five years' experience in the treatment of school children for tonsillitis and its results. Read at the B.M.A. Meeting, Gloucester, February 12th, 1925 (5 ff.).
 - Speech at the Welsh Dinner, St. David's Day [c. 1925] (6 ll.).
In typescript with a few holograph corrections, etc.
 - Proposal of the Health of Frank Kidd [1878-1934] at a Special Meeting of the B.M.A. at Gloucester, March 25th, 1926 (4 ll.).
In typescript with a few holograph corrections, etc.

CYRIAX

The author qualified M.R.C.S. in 1879 and practised in Gloucester where he was senior surgeon of the Children's Hospital. In 1911-12 he was sheriff of his native city.

Purchased 1927. (45267)

— Résumé of a Paper by Sir A. E. Wright, 1915, *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (8). (1728)

1998. **CUVIER** (GEORGES LÉOPOLD CHRÉTIEN FRÉDÉRIC DAGOBERT DE) [1769-1852]. *Papiers relatifs aux académies d'Italie*. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 27 ll. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [c. 1810.]

Unbound.

The last leaf of text is a half sheet.

The date 1810 is found on the penultimate leaf.

The first leaf is inscribed on the recto: 'Italie. NB. Au mois de juin 1815[?] j'ai remis dans les bureaux de l'Université [de Paris?] tous les autres papiers relatifs aux cinq académies d'Italie'.

Purchased 1935. (68518^B)

1999. — Second grand division of the Animal Kingdom: Molluscs. Memoir on the *Clio Borealis*. Translated by an anonymous English Naturalist, who has added a note on the *Clio Borealis*, and a description of the Genus *Beroë*.

6 ll. + 4 ll. (last bl.) + 1 l. + 7 ll. folio. $31 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1819.

Unbound.

The note on the *Clio Borealis* is on a 4to. sheet.

Purchased 1931. (83753)

— Anatomie comparée, *see* BONNET (H.). Collection, Vol. II (2). (1317)

— *For signature*, 1816, *see* ROYER-COLLARD (P. P.) [& others]. Report. (1727)

2000. **CYPRIANUS** (M. L.). *Clavis Inferni sive magia alba et nigra approbata Metratona*.

11 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

On vellum. Brown velvet binding over wooden boards, rubbed: within gilt stamped leather covers with brass clasp.

Illustrated by drawings in gold and colours of magical figures, sigils, diagrams, etc. The first leaf is folding.

The date is given as 'MCCCCCLLVII' [? 1717], but the script seems to be of the late 18th cent.

Purchased at Sotheby's 29/3/1912, Lot 325. (30313)

2001. **CYRIAX** (EDGAR FERDINAND) [1874-1955]. Collection of notes and extracts from Journals on Massage.

1 l. + 272 pp. + 4 ll. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. 18×11 cm. [London, c. 1900.]

Original cloth binding.

Most of p. 135/136 has been torn away.

The latest date in the text is 1902.

Compiler's signature, and address '49 Eaton Square [London]' written inside the upper cover.

CYRIAX

The author obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1901 and later graduated at the Kungliga Gymnastika Central Institut at Stockholm. He practised in London as a manipulative surgeon and physiotherapist, and was an enthusiastic exponent of Swedish exercises. [Cf. B.M.J. 1955, i, pp. 545, 546.]

Presented 1956. (303950)

2002-2005. — Index of Authors and of the Journals in which their books have been reviewed, as they have appeared in the 'Svenska Gymnastik i In-och-Utlandet'.

4 vols. 8vo. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [London, 1905-1940.]

Cloth bindings, not uniform, lettered on the spine 'Reviews'. Vol. 1. 1905-1910; 2. 1911-1914; 3. 1921-1935; 4. 1936-1940.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2006. — On the treatment of certain foot ailments. Typescript, with a few holograph corrections.

4 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, c. 1915.]

Unbound.

Probably a fragment of a longer work. The author published an article in the 'Edinburgh Medical Journal', 1917, n.s. Vol. XVIII, pp. 196-200, 'On the pathology of so-called sprains of the ankle'.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2007. — B[lood] P[ressure] and Pulse during moderate cycling. Author's holograph MS., written partly in pencil.

54 ll. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London. [1919-1922.]

Original cloth covers.

Some leaves have been torn out in the middle of the volume: there are many blank leaves.

Inscribed inside the upper cover 'Dr. Cyriax 41 Welbeck St. W.1.'

Presented 1956. (303950)

2008. — Index of Authors quoted in 'Kinetic jottings' by C[arl] A[ugust] Georgii. 1880. Typescript, with a few holograph corrections.

28 ll. 4to. London, 1940.

Unbound in folder.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2009. — Index to 'De första begreppen af Rörelseläran' by Hjalmar Ling, 1866. Compiler's holograph MS., with an inserted typescript copy of the original 'General Index' made by Allan Broman.

4 ll. + 12 ll. + 301 ll. 4to. 25×20 cm. London, 1940.

Unbound in folder.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2010. — Index of Authors quoted by Hjalmar Ling in Branting's 'Efterlemnade Skrifter'. 1882. Compiled... July-August, 1940. Compiler's holograph MS.

69 ll. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1940.

Original half-cloth binding.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2011. — Index of the Gymnastic Exercises employed at [*sic*] patients at the Royal Central Gymnastic Institute during the years 1851, 1859, and 1861, as given in Branting's 'Efterlemnade Skrifter' by Hj. Ling. 1882. Arranged . . . May to August, 1940. Compiler's holograph MS.

103 ll. 4to. 25 × 20 cm. London, 1940.

Unbound in folder.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2012. — Index of Authors quoted by N. Dally in his 'Cinésiologie', Paris. 1857. Compiler's holograph MS.

In 3 note-books. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. London. [c. 1940.]

Paper covers, missing in one note-book.

The work was originally contained in two note-books, but a fair-copy, including additions, was begun in a third book, but was left unfinished at 'Bot'.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2013. — Index of Authors quoted in 'Handbok i Massage och Sjukgymnastik', 1912, by E. Kleen. Compiler's holograph MS.

35 ll. (first bl.). 8vo. 15 × 9½ cm. [London, c. 1940.]

Original quarter-cloth binding.

Presented 1956. (305950)

2014. — I. Wide, A. 'Handbook i Medicinisk Gymnastik' Pt. I, 1895. Pt II, 1896. Index of Authors quoted. II. Wide, A. 'Handbook i Medicinisk och Ortopedisk Gymnastik', samt 'Massage' av Dodo Rancken, 1912. Index of Authors quoted. Compiler's holograph MS.

14 ll. (last bl.). + 14 ll. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [London, c. 1940.]

Original cloth covers.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2015. — List of books on Gymnastics, Massage, etc.: arranged alphabetically by languages. Compiler's holograph MS.

90 ll. (last 6 bl.). obl. 8vo. 15 × 20½ cm. [London, c. 1940.]

Original half-cloth binding.

The latest entry is dated 1946.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2016. — Index (Subject and Authors) to 'Kinésiothérapie' by C. A. Georgii. 1847. Compiler's holograph MS. with an original Preface in English.

27 ll. (last 5 bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [London.] 1941.

Original half-cloth binding.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2017. — Index to the Gymnastic Writings of P. H. Ling, originally published during the early part of the nineteenth century, and reprinted during 1866. Compiler's holograph MS.

93 ll. + 25 bl. ll. 4to. 22½ × 17½ cm. [London.] 1941.

Original half-cloth binding.

Inscribed by Cyriax inside the upper cover, 'Allan Broman. Far Corner, Scrubb's Wood. Chesham Bois'.

Presented 1956. (303950)

CYRIAX

2018. — J. Estradère, *Du Massage*, etc. II Edition, 1884. Index of Authors. Compiler's holograph MS.

14 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [London.] 1942.

Original half-cloth binding.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2019, 2020. — Kungliga Gymnastiska Centralinstitutets Historia 1813–1913, med anledning af institutets hundraårsdag utgifven af Dess Lärarekollegium 1913. Namnförteckning av Edgar Cyriax. Compiler's holograph MS., with typescript copy.

27 ll. (last 2 bl.), 18 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm., 25½ × 20½ cm.
[London.] 1942.

The MS. is in original half-cloth binding, the typescript is unbound. The inner margins of the latter are damaged.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2021, 2022. — A. C. Neumann, *Die Heilgymnastik*, 1852. I. Index of authors. II. Index of diseases. Compiler's holograph MSS., consisting of the original draft and a revised copy.

68 ll. + 10 bl. ll., 24 ll. + 14 bl. ll. 8vo., 4to.
16 × 9½ cm., 20 × 16½ cm. [London.] 1943.

The original draft is unbound, the revised copy bound in half-cloth.

The latter is inscribed: 'Compiled . . . March/April 1943'.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2023. — A. C. Neumann. *Lehrbuch der Leibsübungen*, 1856. I. Index of authors. II. Index of diseases. Compiler's holograph MS.

26 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [London.] 1943.

Original quarter-cloth binding.

Inscribed: 'Compiled . . . April, 1943'.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2024. — A. C. Neumann. *Die Athmungskunst des Menschen in Bezug auf Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie, Diagnostik, (Auscultation, Percussion) Therapie (Heilorganik, Diätetik)*. 1859. Index of Diseases. Compiler's holograph MS.

16 ll. (last 4 bl.). 8vo. 22 × 14 cm. [London.] 1946.

Original half-cloth binding.

Inscribed: 'Compiled June 15–16, 1946'.

Presented 1956. (303950)

2025. — A. C. Neumann. *Therapie der chronischen Krankheiten*, 1857. List of abbreviations of exercises. Compiler's typescript.

9 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 13½ cm. [London, 1948.]

Original cloth binding.

Each sheet has a printed marginal date: '7/48. W. & S. Ltd.'

Presented 1956. (303950)

— Holograph inscriptions [1919], see WILSON (A. J. A.). Pathology. (5027); — Swedish remedial exercises. (5028)

— *For signature* [c. 1900], see COLLECTANEA: Surgery (7). (1728)

— *See also* LUNDGREN (A.). Utdrag. (3348)

CYRIL of Constantinople, Saint [1190–1224]. Révélations, see CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Kabale sacrée. (1572); – Visions. (1556)

CYRILLUS (JOSEPHUS). See CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (Josephus).

CYRILLUS (NICOLAS). See CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (Nicolaus) [1671–1734].

D

2026. **D***** & DUFAY**. Two short papers on the Epidemic of typhus at Mainz in 1813, 1814.

folio. v.s. Mainz, 1814.

Unbound.

(1) D*****. Aperçu général sur la maladie régnante par Monsieur D*****, Chirurgien Major des gardes d'honneur. Chargé d'un des Services de la Place de Mayence [Mainz] 1814 (9 ll. folio. 32½ × 21½ cm.).

A copy of an Official Report to 'Monsieur le Chevalier [Charles Laurent], docteur en Médecine et Chirurgien principal du 4^{ème} Corps d'armée'.

(2) DUFAY. Considérations sur le typhus qui a régné à Mayence depuis la Campagne de 1813, et pendant le Blocus de 1814. Essay sur le catarrhe pulmonaire. [Mainz] 1814 (4 ll., 5 ll. folio. 34 × 22 cm.).

Author's holograph MSS.

The name 'Dufay' and his address in Mainz are found on the verso of the last leaf of the first paper: he was probably a military doctor.

The text is entirely different from that of the first item.

Purchased 1933. (66363)

2027. **D. (A.)**. Époques. Années 1600 à 1820. Common-place book in chronological order from 1600 to 1821, containing historical notes and extracts, biographical notices, anecdotes, etc., compiled possibly by a physician, as many of the entries are of medical interest: in French.

468 pp. 8vo. 24½ × 15 cm. [c. 1820.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The spine is lettered 'Époques. Années 1600 à 1820. A.D.'. Inside the upper cover is the library label of Jacques Joseph Andry-Vital.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

D.

D. (E.), *Frater Ordinis Crucis Roseae. Epistola, see* TOUX (J. L. L. de). Collection (12). (4828)

2028. **D. (E. M.).** Commonplace book containing extracts and quotations in French, English, and Latin: including some on medical and scientific subjects.

2 ll. + 117 ff. + 20 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13½ cm. 1744-1784.

Original vellum binding.

Ff. 43, 45 have been torn out.

Lettered on the outside of both covers 'Manuscript. E MD'. The inscription on the lower cover is dated 1744.

The latest date in the text is 1784 on fol. 63.

The 20 ll. beginning from the other end of the volume, contain mainly chemical, medical, and scientific entries.

Purchased 1930. (83591)

D. (F. A.). Index, *see* DESCRIPTION de l'oeil [etc.]. (2108)

D. (L. G.). *See* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Le trésor. (1576)

DABALA-CELLINI (FELICITA). *See* SARTINO (A.). Al merito singolare. (4368)

DAGUERRE (LOUIS JACQUES MARIE) [1789-1851]. Dessins daguerrotypes, 1839, *see* GAULT de Saint Germain (P. M.). Apparition d'une île. (2487)

2029. **DAILLAY.** Compendia totius Philosophiae scilicet Logicae Methaphisicae, Moralis et Phisicae. Data à D. D. Daillay licentiato theologo et socio Navarrieo, nec non celeberrimo Philosophiae professore in collegio Lexoveo Scripta vero à N. M. P. C. Duchannet, clerico parisino et S. Nicolai à Campis.

4 ll. (first 3 bl.) + 190 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.) + 133 pp.
4to. 22 × 16½ cm. Lisieux, 1727.

Original calf binding.

With two engraved title-pages, dated 'Paris. Chez Vallet. 1713' on which the MS. titles have been written in.

Contents: Cursus Philosophicus. Praefatio (pp. 1-16); Compendium Logicum (pp. 17-104); Compendium Methaphisicum (pp. 105-148); Compendium Morale (pp. 149-169); Compendium Phisicum (pp. 171-188); Prolegomena totius Philosophiae (131 pp.).

Purchased 1931. (83739)

DALBY [formerly **BLUNT**] (ROBERT) [1808-1884]. *See* COMMON-PLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (1752)

DALE (SAMUEL) [1659-1739]. Pharmacologia, 1693 [Extracts], *see* TOURNEFORT (J. P. de) [& others]. De plantis. (4826)

2030. **DALGLEISH (WILLIAM)** [fl. c. 1750]. Extracts; consisting of a great variety of interesting subjects: murders, executions, etc., and other remarkable occurrences, during the years 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753. Together

DANGEAU

with an Appendix of marriages, births and deaths. Selected by the late William Dalgleish Esq^{re} of Scotsraig.

1 l. + 135 pp. + pp. iv-397. 4to. 24½ × 20 cm. 1824.

Original quarter-calf binding, worn and rebacked.

At the bottom of p. iv of the second part is inscribed 'Paterson scripsit A.D. 1824'.

Signature in pencil on the fly-leaf 'A[lexander] Hutcheson. Broughty Ferry'.

Purchased 1931. (86646)

DALLY (NICOLAS) [1792-1862]. *Cinésiologie*, 1857, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2012)

DALTON (EDWARD) [1823-1903]. Autograph notes, *see* ENCHEIRIDIUM medicum. (2293); HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. His divine Pymander. (2831)

2031. **DALTON** (NATHANIEL) [1641-1708]. Excellent receipts for divers distempers most of [them] approved and practised. [Followed by] Notes for sermons, etc., and a theological common-place book. Compiler's holograph MS.

1 l. + 23 pp. + 186 ll. folio. 30 × 18½ cm. 1668.

Half-calf binding by Bretherton 1849, with his trade label.

A number of leaves have been cut out from different parts of the MS., and it seems to have been compiled over many years. Some cookery receipts in a later and illiterate hand have been interpolated in the first part.

On the 28th leaf of the theological section of the MS., Dalton has written: 'Oatleidge [*sic*] Hall in agro Cantabrigiae Domino Dudleio North sacellanus domesticus Nathaniel Dalton et vicarius ibidem'. Below this is the date 13 January, 1668.

Phillipps MS. No. 13464.

Purchased at Sotheby's 18/6/1908, Lot 641. (20660)

2032. **DAMAS**. P[h]isices pars secunda. Dictata à D. D. Damas, scripta vero à Joanne Huet Athensi an[n]o Domini 1760.

248 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Louvain.] 1760.

Original calf binding.

There is an engraved historiated title-page by P. Denique of Louvain: the title is written within the centre panel: with 12 engraved plates of diagrams, and of scientific apparatus by the same engraver. There are also two pen-drawings, and a table of climates, etc.

Purchased 1930. (73129)

DAMIS, Marquis de [pseud.]. *See* FIORAVENTI.

DANDOLO (LAURO). *For signature*, 26/2/1775, *see* PACCHERA (G.). Diploma. (3736)

DANDOLO (VINCENZO) [1758-1819]. Dizionario filosofico chimico, *see* PERSIA (F.). Dizionario [etc.] (1). (3835)

DANGEAU (PHILIPPE DE COURCILLON DE) [1638-1720]. *Récit*, 1715, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology I (7). (1722)

DANIEL THE PROPHET

DANIEL the Prophet. Prophecies, *see* GEMMA Sapientiae. (2492)

DANIEL (GABRIEL) [1649-1728]. Voyage du Monde de M. Descartes [Extract], *see* RÉGIS (P. S.). Traités. (4180)

2033. **DANIEL (GEORGE)**. Prescription book of George Daniel, Chemist of Holloway Road, London: from 25/10/1864 to 17/11/1883.

620 pp. folio. 31 × 20 cm. London, 1864-1883.

Original diced calf binding: the upper cover missing.
Margins of some leaves at the beginning and end damaged.
Written on blue ruled paper, some entries in pencil.
Mainly by the same hand as part of the next entry.
Purchased 1910. (24779)

2034. — Note-book of prescriptions, and medical and domestic receipts.
12 ll. + 147 pp. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm. [London.] 1878,

Original leather covers.
Written by several hands, with numerous inserted Chemists' labels, mostly of Robert Green of Woolwich.
The original owner's addresses are on two rubber-stamps on a fly-leaf, 185 'Queen's Road Dalston', and '680 Holloway Road, London'.
Purchased 1910. (24773)

DANUS (LAURENTIUS) AUGUSTANUS [1523-1599]. *See* ULMANNUS. Frater [& others]. Libri tres [etc.] (4). (4889)

DAQUIN (ANTOINE). *See* AQUIN (Antoine d') [1640-1695].

DARAN de Bonneuil. *For signature*, 15/9/1799, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 115. (4736)

2035. **DARANTIÈRE (PIERRE JEAN BAPTISTE)**. Observations médicales.
2 ll. + 204 pp. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [c. 1825.]

Original quarter-calf binding.
A commonplace book containing notes and extracts on medicine, surgery, anatomy, physiology, etc., with a few medical receipts.
Purchased 1933. (66368)

DARBYSHIRE (JAMES). *For signature* [19th cent.], *see* CHANTRELL (M.) [& others]. Book of receipts. (1548)

2036. **[DARCET (JEAN)]** [1727-1801]. Collection of notes and extracts, some incomplete, on chemical substances, chemical experiments, physiological chemistry, chemical remedies, etc. Author's holograph MSS. in French, written on loose sheets.

172 ll. 8vo & folio. v.s. 1772-1778.

Unbound in a pamphlet box.
Some leaves are damaged.
Jean Darcet is named on one of the sheets, and the subject matter of many of the experiments ('idées'), *i.e.* on 'Spath', Prussian Blue, emetics, are those which are known to have figured in Darcet's researches.

DARMSTAEDTER

The names of Geoffroy, Macbride, Priestley, and other eminent chemists are found among these notes.

Jean Darcet, in some catalogues and histories called 'Jean d'Arcet', was professor of chemistry at the Collège de France, and Regent of the Faculté de Médecine in Paris. He was also Director of the Sèvres works, and was the first to make porcelain in France.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550)

— See also GERAUD. Précis. (2503)

2037. **DARCET** (JEAN PIERRE JOSEPH) [1777-1844]. Two short papers. Author's holograph MSS.

4to. & folio. [Paris.] 1814, 1825.

Unbound.

(1) Note sur l'essai des alliages de platine et d'argent... lue à la Société Philosophique. [Paris], 1814 (11 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).

Printed in the 'Annales de Chimie', Vol. LXXXIX, 1814.

(2) Expérience faite sur la conduite en plomb, Barrière de la Santé à la ferme Ste. Anne [Paris], 1825 (7 ll. folio. 34×22 cm.).

Margins frayed.

The last leaf is by a different hand, but signed by Darcet. It is headed: 'Nettoyage des conduites qui amènent l'eau d'Arcueil à Paris'.

The author was the son of Jean Darcet [1727-1801], and was himself a distinguished Chemist.

(1) Purchased 1935. (67870^A); (2) 1934. (67902)

DARCH (ROBERT) [-1737]. A system of Physicks, 1709, see MORTON (C.) & DARCH (R.). A System of Physicks. (3636)

D'ARCY Family. See JOHNSTON (N.). An Essay. (3086)

DARLING (GEORGE) [1782?-1862]. A.l.s. dated 5/6/1861, see LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (7). (3218)

2038-2042. **DARMSTAEDTER** (ERNST) [1877-1938]. Bibliothek Ernst Darmstaeder; Aeltere Wissenschaften. In Typescript, with numerous holograph notes and additions.

5 copies. 238 ff. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [Munich, 1931.]

Unbound in folders.

This collection of alchemical, chemical, medical and scientific works was acquired for the Wellcome Library in September 1931.

Inserted are three typescript lists with pencilled valuations, etc. by the Librarian.

List A. Books at first missing from the main Collection (5 ff.).

B. Books offered in replacement: with pencilled valuations by the Librarian (11 ff.).

C. Books from the original Collection found later (1 f.).

Checked copy of the original typescript Catalogue, with notes etc. by the Librarian.

Another copy with valuations by the Librarian.

Copy checked against the books received.

Second copy.

Purchased 1931. (70000^{A-E})

DARWIN

2043. **DARWIN** (ERASMUS) [1731-1802]. Notes on Materia Medica from Dr. George Baker's Lectures at King's College, Cambridge: and on Poisons from Dr. Sir Noah Thomson's Lectures at St. Thomas's Hospital, London. With other medical notes, etc. Author's holograph MS., written mainly in shorthand.

1 l. + 227 pp. + 10 bl. ll. + 27 pp. 8vo. 19 × 12½ cm.
Cambridge & London, 1752, 1753.

Original quarter-calf binding worn.

In a note written on the inside of the upper cover, Darwin has written: 'Contents of this End. 1. [Notes on Materia medica] These were taken down at Dr. Baker's Lectures, and only take in the fossil and animal Kingdoms, given at King's College Cambridge 1752 [p. 3]. 2. And there is a particular Account of the Method of Salivation in St. Thomas's Hospital which I had from Dr. Thomson's Lectures [P.] 179. 3. Two Lectures upon Poisons from Dr. Thomson [P.] 191'.

At the end of this section (p. 227) 'From Dr. Thomson's Lectures in Cooks Court, Carey Street, London 1753'.

P. 1 is inscribed 'Mater[ia] Medica' within a roughly drawn square, and below 'M.S.'.

The lower cover is inscribed: 'Contents of this End'. 1. Some Introductory Notes left out at the other End from Dr. Heberden at Cambridge. p. 3. 2. Characters of some Authors upon the Materia medica by Dr. Alstone [sic] Edinburg [sic]. p. 9. 3. The Causes of Errors in the Materia medica and how to avoid them by ditto. p. 17.

Pasted inside the upper cover is an armorial book-plate in red, lettered 'Erasmus Darwin M.D., F.R.S. Litchfield 1771'. The book-plate has been slightly damaged.

Below this is the signature of J[ohn] M[ilner] Fothergill M.D. [1841-1888].
Purchased 1934. (66884)

— *For signature, -/7/1755, see* MUIR [or MURE] (J.). Notes of lectures. (3648)

DARWIN (REGINALD) [1818-1892]. *For signature, -/1/1860, see* MUIR [or MURE] (J.). Notes of lectures. (3648)

DASSIEU (J.). *For signature, 1738, see* LAZERME (J.). Tractatus pathologicus. (3194)

DASTIN (JOHN). Donum Dei, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (37). (3563)

— Donum Dei [in French], *see* HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [& others]. Testament [etc.] (14). (2866)

— Speculum, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (38). (3563)

— Verbum abbreviatum [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (40). (3563)

DATICHIUS (HARMANNUS). *See* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXVIII (5). (3573).

DATT (BIDYUT). Essay on Childbirth in India, 1913, *see* COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc. (4). (1720)

DAUBERVAL [née **CRESPÉ**] (MADELEINE LOUISE) [dite Mdlle. THÉODORE] [1760-1799]. A.l.s., dated 19/7/1791, see D'EON de Beaumont (C. G. L. A. A. T.). Collection. (2100)

DAUBRY (Gabriel). *For signature, 1654, 1655, see DESPERIERS (J.).* Commentarii. (2110, 2111)

2044. **DAUDIN** (FRANÇOIS MARIE) [1774-1804]. Mémoire contenant des réflexions sur les rapports et les différences qui existent entre l'âme de l'homme comparée avec celle des bêtes. With the Author's holograph signed dedication to the Société Philomatique dated 13 Thermidor an six [31 July, 1798], and a few corrections.

1 l. + 36 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 25 × 18½ cm. 1798.

Unbound.

At the end is a holograph copy by Daudin on 4to. paper of smaller format (4 pp.) of 'Comparaison de l'homme avec les bêtes, et définition de l'âme par Buffon. Extrait de son Discours sur la Nature des Animaux. Vol. V. in 12., 1774'.

In his dedication the author calls himself 'Le citoyen Daudin fils, naturaliste'. Purchased 1933. (67784)

DAULER (N. E.). *For signature, 8/6/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.).* Liber amicorum, No. 33. (4736)

DAUMIER (HONORÉ) [1808-1879]. Caricature de M. Coste [Copies], see COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). L'illustre M. Coste (14). (1889)

2045. **DAUVET** (GABRIEL NICOLAS) [1757-]. Abrégé d'astronomie et de géographie.

2 bl. ll. + 240 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 22½ × 19 cm. 1773.

Original mottled calf binding, worn.

Illustrated by 10 pen-drawn folding diagrams and figures.

On the first leaf 'Le Vicomte Dauvet', and this MS. may possibly be notes of lectures taken down at a military college by G. N. Dauvet—afterwards Marquis—who served as an officer in the French Cavalry, and was a Major in 1789. He served in anti-revolutionary forces in 1792, returned to France in 1814 and was given the honorary rank of 'Maréchal de Camp' in 1816.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

DAVEJAN (JEAN MARIE). *For signature, 1802, see COLLECTANEA:* Pharmacy, etc. I (1). (1724)

2046. **DAVEY** (JOHN BERNARD) [1875-1967]. Two short Lectures. Author's holograph MSS.

24 ff., 33 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm., 25½ × 20½ cm.
Bournemouth, 1947, [c. 1950.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

(1) Game preservation and human interests in Africa [1947] (24 ff.).

Deals mainly with East Africa and Tanganyika.

(2) Nyasaland Lecture [c. 1950] (33 ll.).

DAVID

The Author was P.M.O. for the Tanganyika Territory (formerly Nyasaland) from 1902 to 1919, and again from 1940 to 1942 when he returned to England and latterly settled at Bournemouth [*cf.* B.M.J. 1967, iii, p. 743].

Presented 1968.

DAVID. Nouveaux remèdes infailibles, 1770 [Printed], *see* DU FOSSÉ (P. T.). Receptes. (2228)

DAVID, King of Israel [1074-1001 B.C.]. Psalms, *see* BELOT (J.). Les oeuvres. (1124); CABALE divine. (1432); CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Clef. (1562)

DAVID (JEAN PIERRE) [1737-1784]. *For signature*, 1762, *see* ROUELLE (G. F.). Cours de chimie. (4281, 4282)

2047. **DAVIDSON.** Collection of extracts and notes on Astronomy, Chemistry, Geography and Geology: with entries on Chess, economic statistics, literature, etc.

1 l. + 275 pp. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original tooled leather binding.

Mostly written by the same hand throughout: an index by the compiler on an 8vo. sheet (22 × 14 cm.) is inserted loose.

His name was possibly 'Davidson', as on p. 130 there is a note: 'Martha Helen Davidson died Sept. 9, 1834 aged 48 years', and perhaps a Liverpool coffee merchant (*cf.* pp. 74-85).

The date 1850 is found on p. 96, and the entry quoting the 'Journal of Science' 1875 on p. 273 is clearly a later addition.

Purchased 1932. (77734)

DAVIDSON (A.). *For signature* [c. 1810], *see* HOPE (T. C.). Lectures on Chemistry. (2942)

DAVIES (GEORGE H.). *Form s.*, dated 9/4/1888, *see* CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

2048-2050. **DAVIES (WILLIAM)** [1741-1817]. Household accounts. Compiler's holograph MSS.

3 vols. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Eastington.] 1766-1816.

Vol. I is in half-vellum, Vol. II in vellum, Vol. III in half-vellum.

Vol. I. From 3 November 1766 to 2 October 1772; II. 1 January 1780 to 17 January 1798; III. 3 January 1799 to 9 January, 1816.

Besides giving an exact account of even the smallest expenditures, these volumes contain copious notes and references relating to the Jenner and Davies Families, medical and domestic receipts, particulars as to the compiler's farms, live-stock, servants, etc.

The compiler was father of William Davies [1769-1849], Rector of Rockhampton 1820-1849, the brother-in-law of Edward Jenner. He was himself Rector of Eastington and Vicar of Arlingham.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

2051. — Account book for Tithes, Rents, etc., and for Taxes and Disbursements at the Rectory of Eastington. Compilers holograph MS., with a few additions by other hands.

82 ll. + 22 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm. Eastington, 1776-1816.

DAVIES

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves seem to have been taken out at the end of the 'Disbursements' section, which stops at December, 1810.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— *For signatures, see* JENNER Family. Account book. (3072); — Four sermons (2). (3071)

— *See also* DAVIES (W.) [1769–1849]. Volume of sonnets. (2069); SEELY [née JENNER] (E.). Particulars. (4487); STONE (J.). An account. (4717)

2052–2067. **DAVIES** (WILLIAM) [1769–1849]. Private diary from 1 January, 1792 to 4 October, 1847: complete except for the period 14 September, 1824 to 8 March, 1826. Author's holograph MSS.

16 vols. 8vo. v.s. Rockhampton, 1792–1847.

Original calf bindings.

P. 11/12 is wanting from the last volume, and some leaves have been torn out at the end.

The third volume contains entries from 1 February, 1819 to 10 March, 1820, and from 19 August 1839 to 2 September 1844.

William Davies DD. was Rector of Rockhampton from 1820 to his death in 1849 in his 80th year. He was the son of William Davies [1741–1817], Rector of Eastington who married Anne Jenner [—1812], sister of Dr. Edward Jenner. These diaries, extending as they do for a period of over fifty years, give not only a remarkable insight into the life and activities of a country clergyman of the period, but also contain many biographical and other details of the Jenner family. The diarist himself married Sarah Buckle of Chepstow [1787–1816] in 1810, and her daughter, also Sarah, born in 1812, married the Rev. William Henry Bloxsome [1809–1877] in 1834. Their son was also named William Henry [1836–1889], and his signature, together with that of his mother and grandfather, appears on the inside of the covers of several of the volumes of the diary, with the date 1875.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 998 (part). (91903)

The last volume was purchased at the same sale, Lot 1003 (part). (91907)

2068. — Statement of accounts between Dr. Edward Jenner and the Rev. William Davies. Author's holograph MS. signed in six places by Dr. Jenner.

20 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. [Berkeley ?] 1810–1823.

Original half-calf binding.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— *For signature, 1797, 1829, see* JENNER (S.). An abridgement. (3040); HEAD (H.). Collection, Vol. 17. (2819)

— *See also* BLACK (G. C.). Five sermons. (1218); JENNER (E.). A legendary tale. (3015); — Collection of poems. (3016, 3017); — An Inquiry. (3019); SEELY [née JENNER] (E.). Particulars. (4487)

2069. — [& others]. Volume of sonnets by various late 18th century poets, and by members of the Jenner and Davies families. Compiler's holograph MS.

3 ll. + 460 pp. 4to. 24 × 19½ cm. [Rockhampton.] 1809.

DAVIES FAMILY

Original half-calf binding.

On the verso of the third preliminary leaf are pasted down a silhouette portrait-head of an unnamed young man, and a MS. poem 'Farewell to Sharpness Point' written by a different hand from that of the compiler.

On a fly-leaf: 'W. Davies 1809. Sarah Bloxsome from her affectionate Father, Oct. 31, 1840'.

On p. 269 is a poem: 'To my absent Friend Edward Jenner, M.D. F.R.S.', and on p. 273 another: 'Written in the grounds adjoining Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire [sic]. To E. Jenner M.D., F.R.S.' Both these are apparently by Edward Gardner. [Cf. p. 251].

Some of the verses are by the compiler, others possibly by his father, William Davies [1741-1817], and others by unnamed members of the Jenner circle at Berkeley.

There are also many poems by late 18th cent. and early 19th cent. authors whose names are given.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (1907)

DAVIES Family. See DAVIES (W.). Household accounts. (2048-2050); - Private diary. (2052-2067)

DAVY (SIR HUMPHRY) [1778-1829]. *Éléments de philosophie chimique*, 1812 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (13). (1164)

— Memoir. See CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Obituary notice. (1451); SCATTERGOOD (T.). Collection (11). (4395)

— See also BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. II (2). (1031)

2070. **DAY (WILLIAM)**. Copy of the Deposition of William Day, surgeon of Faversham in the case of John Mascall *v.* Stephen Odarius, John Boswell and others: given before the Commissioners of the Court of Chancery at the 'Dolphin' in Faversham, on 11 June, 1688.

24 ff. folio. 36 × 29 cm. Faversham, 1688.

Modern half vellum binding.

Last leaf repaired, some lower margins damaged.

Day's evidence is on ff. 1-10, and deals with the treatment for an ulcerated leg of Gregory Odarius—one of the defendants—by a certain Thomas Elvy, surgeon of Ashford, to whom he (Day) had been apprentice some fifteen years previously.

A contemporary scrivener's copy.

Purchased 1927. (46406)

2071. [**DAZIER (JEAN)**]. Collection of medical receipts: in French.

202 ff. + 7 ll. (last 2 bl.). folio. 31 × 20 cm. [c. 1675.]

Original stamped calf binding, with flap, worn.

Ff. 151-195, fol. 198, and a few leaves after fol. 202 have been torn out: the lower part of the first leaf, and the outer corner of the second have been torn away.

The compiler seems to have been a certain Jean Dazier, as appears from the entry on fol. 120^v, in which a remedy for corpulence is described 'selon les sentiments de l'auteur': this receipt is called 'Jean Dazier No. 1.'

On the first leaf is written 'Le present manuscrit est pour Vous esclaircir touchant Larte De Chirurgie en Vous esclaircissant Les points et Secretit Les plus Caché partant Amis Lecture Lisé sans cesse Et vous y apprendré Des merveilles'. On fol. 136 is a reference to a book 'Trois manières de faire l'eau végétale' published in Paris 1676.

The entries of ff. 196, 197 are by a different late 17th cent. hand. (40884)

2072. **DE arte magica.** In French.
1 l. + 38 ff. 4to. 19 × 14 cm. [Late 18th cent.]
Original flowered paper covered boards.
Two leaves have been cut out at the end, and the title-page is defective and repaired.
Text within red chalk borders, headings in red.
Ff. 26-36 are blank.
Illustrated with rough pen and chalk drawings of sigils, etc.
On the title-page is an inscription of which some words have been torn away. It appears to read: 'Opus per quam [sic] necessarium op[us ?] [ad ?] cognoscendos morbos sanandos Et aliorum'.
Below this 'Hierosolimae apud me astrologiae inventorem'.
Purchased 1932. (65667)
2073. **DE arte medendi. Liber primus.** In Latin hexameters.
22 ll. (first & last bl.). folio. 31 × 21 cm. [c. 1750.]
Modern boards.
A foot-note to fol. 9^v mentions Haller's edition of Boerhaave's 'Praelectiones academicae', in the Venice edition: this was published in 1743-1745.
Purchased 1930. (74751)
2074. **DE electricitate.**
79 ll. folio. 27 × 20½ cm. [c. 1765.]
Original vellum binding.
The unidentified author makes numerous references to the work of Giovanni Battista Beccaria [1716-1781], and especially to his 'Lettere sull'elletticismo', published in 1758.
Purchased 1928. (49576)
2075. **DE forma brutorum.**
45 ll. (last 4 bl.). 12mo. 15 × 10 cm. [c. 1675.]
Original panelled calf bindings.
Text within red rules.
The work is a defence of Aristotelian theories, against the new scientific ideas of the mid-17th cent.
Book-plate of Edward Dalton of Dunkirk House [1823-1903].
Purchased 1910. (24713)
2076. **DE la médecine naturelle, conséquence de la Théorie de la vraie Médecine, par George Ernest Stahl.**
40 ll. folio. 30 × 21 cm. [c. 1805.]
19th cent. boards.
An essay on the properties and specific value of sulphur as a remedy, especially for rheumatic affections, based on the principles of Georg Ernst Stahl [1660-1734]. The unidentified author of this MS., at the beginning of his work, states that he is not a physician but a military man.
The date 1803 occurs on the verso of fol. 35.
Phillipps MS. No. 20810.
Sold at Sotheby's 1/5/1903, Lot 1075.
Purchased 1906. (16453)
2077. **DE la Préparation, des Vertus et Usages des Arcanes ou plus rares Secrets de la Nature.**
84 pp. 8vo. 16½ × 11 cm. [c. 1750.]

DE

Original vellum binding.

Capitals and headings in gold: text within red rules.

Some marginal notes are in cypher.

Many of the receipts are extracted from the writings of Paracelsus.

Purchased 1920. (63471)

2078. **DE** la vraie connaissance de la nature et de la recherche de ses Secrets. [Followed by] Oeuvre sur la première matière, and various notes and extracts on Alchemy.

2 ll. (last bl.). + 84 [should be 85] pp. 8vo. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1850.]

Modern boards.

A leaf has been cut out after p. 83/84 the lower half of which has also been cut away. The last leaf of text has been wrongly numbered.

P. 47 contains pen-drawings of retorts, etc.

Contents:

Pp. 1-27 De la vraie connaissance de la nature [etc.].

A copy of this MS. is recorded in W. J. Wilson's 'Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in the United States and Canada' ['Osiris', Vol. VI, 1939], pp. 343, where it is entered as MS. 40. It is at Harvard University Library, and forms the second edition of their MS. 24226.296. In our MS. at the end of the text it is stated to be 'extrait du M^{te}. No. 2.'

Pp. 29-44. Oeuvre sur la première matière qui se trouve dans les terres argileuses dont il y en a de 4 sortes, de la blanche, de la rouge, de la rougeâtre, et de la grise qu'on appelle proprement pyrites partout.

Stated to be 'du M^{te}. 23.'

Pp. 44-End Extracts and notes from MSS. and printed books on Alchemy.

P. 84/85 Contain notes by the hand of Albert Poisson [1868-1894], who has also made some marginal annotations.

Purchased 1933. (66073)

DE lapide animal. See CRASELLAME (M. A.). Lux obnubilata. (1901)

DE leone viridi. See MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (72). (3563)

2079. **DE** medicamentis simplicibus pars prima [et secunda]. De medicamentis compositis.

5 ll. (last 4 bl.). + 53 pp. + 45 ll. (last bl.).
tall 12mo. 17×8 cm. [c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding, with flap and metal clasp.

Written within pen-drawn rules in a small neat script.

English names are given after the Latin for various herbs, etc.

Purchased 1928. (76282)

DE meo ipsius vivendi modus [sic] [1665], [c. 1920]. See COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, etc. (2). (1719)

2080. **DE** morbis pectoris.

1 l. + 116 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Late 18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Probably a student's notes of lectures, perhaps in France, and written while William Buchan [1729-1805] was still alive [cf. p. 101 'Dat celeb. Buchan']. Pp.

107-end contain notes on the methods of treating the apparently drowned or those overcome by cold.

Purchased 1933. (66094)

2081. **DE morbis venereis.**

92 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original boards, one missing.

Title-page and all preliminary matter wanting.

The author was a German physician, and has added a few remarks in that language in his short bibliography at the beginning of the MS. The date 1724 is found in paragraph 9 of Chapter XV.

Purchased 1930. (72892)

2082. **DE physionomia humana.** De physionomia Joannis Baptistae Portae [Extract]. Followed by a copy of a Petition from the Turin City Council relating to flour-mills, extracts from Boccaccio on the Plague at Florence in 1348, etc., copies of model letters from Renaissance writers. All except the two physiognomical works are in Italian.

85 ll. (last bl.). folio. 27×18 cm. [c. 1780.]

Modern vellum binding.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

Contents: (1) [Anon.] De physionomia humana (ff. 1-22); (2) PORTA (G. B.) De physionomia [Extract] (ff. 23-42); (3) TURIN City Council. Petition relating to flour-mills (ff. 42^v-45); (4) BOCCACCIO (G.) Descrizione della pestilenza stata in Firenze l'anno 1348 (ff. 47-49); (5) CASA (G. della) Il Galateo [Extracts] (ff. 49-60); (6) BOCCACCIO (G.) 2 Novele (ff. 61-63); (7) Copies of model letters written by Renaissance humanists, etc. (ff. 64-84).

The date 1779 is found in the Turin Petition.

Purchased 1936. (69681)

2083. **DE rerum natura sive de naturali philosophia.**

318 ll. 4to. 21×15 cm. [Naples? 1706?]

Original vellum binding.

The back-strip from part of a leaf of a 14th cent. Missal showing part of the 'Gloria in excelsis' with musical notation.

The title-page, a dedication, and the end of the MS. are wanting. A book-plate has been cut out of the inside of the upper cover.

It is possible that the work is a copy prepared for publication, and from the 'Proemium' and other internal evidence it seems to have been written at or near Naples, and dedicated to a Neapolitan nobleman.

In the fourth 'Tractatus, punctum 4' occurs the statement 'Etiam ego nunc elapso anno 1705 vidi in hoc horto cum aliis murem, qui a medietate erat totus luto incrustatus'. In a later part of the work 'Punctus secundus de sensibus qui dicuntur interni', there is a reference to the raising of the siege of Barcelona after its capture in 1706 by the Earl of Peterborough. It had been besieged by the French, and was relieved by the arrival of an English Fleet.

Purchased 1909. (21469^A)

DE scientia numerorum [c. 1655]. See MISCELLANEA III (8). (3553)

DE sudore Anglico [c. 1805]. See COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, etc. (3). (1719)

DEAKINS (SARAH). See SIMPSON (SARAH).

DEBACQ

2084. **DEBACQ** (LOUIS) [-1919]. École Supérieure de Pharmacie à Paris 1878-1879. Travaux pratiques: Chimie analytique. Toxicologie... Cahier rédigé par Louis Debacq, Interne des Hôpitaux, Hôpital Tenon.
80 ll. + 15 bl. ll. + 1 l. 4to. 27 × 21½ cm. Paris, 1878-1879.

Original boards.

Written in a ruled exercise-book.

With 11 inserted leaves of notes on chemistry.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^O)

2085. — Notes on chemistry: in French.
30 ll. + 24 bl. ll. 4to. 21½ × 16½ cm. [Paris, c. 1880.]

Unbound.

Author's signature on the last leaf of text.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^N)

— See also DUCROT (P.). Noms vulgaires. (2225)

DEBARDONNÈCHE. See BARDONNÈCHE (de).

DEBOVE. See VENEL (G. F.). Cours de chymie. (4915)

DEBRAY (HENRI) [1827-1888]. See PASTEUR (L.). Sujets de manipulations chimiques. (3773)

DECAZES (ÉLIE), Duke [1780-1860]. Holograph note, 1816, see ROYER-COLLARD (P. P.) [& others]. Report. (1727)

2086. **DÉCOUVERTE** (LA) de la vaccine.
8 ll. folio. 25½ × 20. [1815.]

Unbound.

A poem in honour of Dr. Jenner. The date 1815 has been added in pencil on the first leaf.

Purchased 1930. (56409)

DEE (ARTHUR) [1579-1651]. Fasciculus chemicus, see BISIOLI. Raccolta, Vol. B (2). (1178)

2087. **DEE** (JOHN) [1527-1608]. Monas hieroglyphica. Translated into French by E. A. d'A. Grillo de Givry. Translator's holograph MS., with added corrected printer's proofs, etc.

2 ll. + 36 ll. + 82 ll. + 6 ll. + 37 ll. + 37 ll. + 51 ll. + 31 ll.
4to. 20 × 15 cm. Paris, 1906-1925.

Unbound in a folder.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn copies of diagrams, etc.

The translator's original MS. title-page, and the text are dated 1906, but the latest proof title-page is dated 'Paris. Chacornac. 1925'. There is also a similar title-page in proof, dated 1924, under the imprint of 'Paris. Edition du "Voile d'Isis."'

At the end of the last proof-sheet of his 'Note' the translator makes a reference to Albert Poisson's translation of this work in the 'Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. III'

DÉJERINE

which he describes as 'une sorte de paraphrase . . . qui ne mérite pas le nom de traduction'.

Purchased 1930. (63458)

— Le monade hiéroglyphique. See POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. III (4). (3936)

— See also POISSON (A.). Jean Dec. (3938)

2088. **DEEDES** (WILLIAM) [1660-]. Alphabetical list of diseases and their remedies in English.

2 ll. + 129 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [Oxford.] 1688.

Modern half-vellum binding.

Written in double column, with many blank leaves.

Signature 'William Deedes 1688 November 25' on the second preliminary leaf.

He became Doctor of Medicine in 1691 at Oxford, and afterwards practised in Canterbury.

Purchased 1915. (36165)

DEFERA (JOANNES MARCUS). For signature, 1665, see TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum: Statuta. (4865)

2089. **DEGUERRE**. Tractatus pathologicus de morbis infantum.

61 pp. + 76 ll. 4to. 20×16 cm. Pont-à-Mousson. [c. 1750.]

Original boards.

4 ll. have been cut out in the second section, containing Caput 25–Caput 27.

A student's notes of lectures: inscribed inside the upper cover 'Deguerre facult[atis] med[icæ] pontimussanae studiosus'.

Purchased 1936. (69322)

DEIDIER (ANTOINE) [-1746]. Dissertation sur la contagion de la peste, 1725, see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. Historia de morbis capitis [etc.]. (3201)

— Signed 'Consulte', 1724, see TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (6). (4764)

DEINIÈRE. For signature [c. 1800], see LECLERC. Recueil de remèdes faciles. (3209)

2090. **DÉJERINE** (JOSEPH JULES) [1849–1917]. Cours de Pathologie interne 1910–1911. Maladies du Système nerveux. 13^e et 17^e leçons [etc.]. Author's holograph MSS.

11 ff., 5 ff., 1 l. 4to. $24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris.] 1910.

Unbound.

The single sheet contains the first sheet of notes for a 18^e leçon, but is dated 7/7/1898: it concerns the formation of ideas.

These lectures were delivered at La Salpêtrière.

The author qualified M.D. in Paris in 1879 and was Chef de Clinique à l'Hôpital de la Charité, Paris in 1882 and Médecin en Chef at Bicêtre in 1887 and at the Salpêtrière in 1895. Later (1901) he became professor of medical history and pathological neurology at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris.

(95293)

DELAFAÏE

DELAFAÏE (GEORGES). See LA FAYE (Georges de) [1699-1781].

DELAHAYE (FRANÇOIS). See LA HAYE (François de)

DELAMAZIÈRE. Lettre sur la ciguë, 1767 [Printed], see MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (11). (3626)

DELANEY (PATRICK) [1685?-1768]. Verses, see MANUSCRIPT poems. (3421)

2091. **DELAPORTE d'Auvergne.** Annotated copy of François Mauriceau's 'Traité des maladies des femmes grosses' Quatrième édition. Paris L. d'Houry. 1694. With copious holograph notes, additions, criticisms, receipts, etc. by Delaporte.

7 ll. 555 pp. + 12 ll. 4to. 25½ × 19 cm. 1699.

18th cent. paper covers.

The title-page is signed 'Delaporte 1699' in the margin.

Also on the title-page is an inscription: 'Ce traité des maladies des femmes grosses appartient au Dr. Chaussat d'Aubusson 20 février 1874'.

Purchased 1930. (63552)

2092. **DELAROCHE (Claude).** Tractatus de Ortu et Interitu. De anima [Incomplete]. Usages de l'analemme. Selectarum insolentiumque dictionum collectio: a Latin-French glossary. Frequentiorum apud Philosophos terminorum . . . collectio. Transcript of an 'Inspeximus' deed of 1332.

188 ll. (last 14 bl.). 8vo. 13½ × 9½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original gilt-stamped calf binding worn.

All preliminary pages before the text of the first tract are missing.

The work on the Analemme (Planisphere) is illustrated with pen-drawn diagrams, etc.

Contents: (1) Tractatus de Ortu et Interitu [Aristotelis] (36 ll.); (2) Compendiosa Ethicorum veritatis disquisitio. Pars 6^a De anima [Aristotelis] [Incomplete] (ll. 37-59 + 8 bl. ll.); (3) Usages de l'analemme (ll. 68-111 + 4 bl. ll.); (4) Selectarum insolentiumque dictionum collectio (ll. 116-159 + 1 bl. l.); (5) Frequentiorum apud Philosophos terminorum utilissima brevisque collectio (ll. 161-169); (6) Transcription [sic] du 12 septembre 1332. Original déposé à la préfecture de Macon (ll. 170-174).

The writer's signature is found on the last leaf of the tract on the Analemme, the next leaf contains his pen-drawn coat of arms.

The transcript of the deed is perhaps by the Jean de Valois who has written 'Ex libris Johannis Valesii' on the inside of the upper cover, and again, with the addition of 'J. de Valois' on the verso of leaf *60. The script is of the mid-19th cent. The Deed concerns an Agreement made between Aymon de Savoie [1291-1343] and Jean de Salignac, Bishop of Macon in respect of certain landed property.

Purchased 1930. (56384)

DELARTHE. For signature [c. 1700], see LIVRE (Le) des secrets. (3313)

DELBOSC (BERNARD) [c. 1700]. See BARBEYRAC (C.). Formules. (1057)

DELEAU (NICOLAS) [1797-1862]. See ITARD (J. E. M. G.). Rapport (3006)

DELÉPINE (STÉPHANE MARCEL) [1871-1963]. Sur les tétrachlorures iridiques, 1922, see COLLECTANEA: Chemistry (1). (1718)

DELEUZE (JOSEPH PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS) [1753-1835]. Introduction sur le magnétisme animal [Extract], see CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Diskours [etc.]. (1570)

DE LISLE. See LISLE [or DE LISLE]

2093. **DELLA** chirurgia in genere e di varie notizzie ad essa appartenenti. 2 ll. + 100 ff. + 98 ll. 4to. 19 × 14 cm. [c. 1690.]

Original vellum binding.

Stained by damp at the end.

The last 22 ll. are by a different hand, which may possibly be that of the original scribe, writing perhaps many years later.

On the verso of fol. 100 and the next leaf, written in the later script, the author describes himself as 'Professor Chirurgo' at the Court of the Duchess of Vignola.

A cut out signature 'Vignola' has been pasted on to the last leaf.

The main text consists of notes of lectures on surgery, and from the evidence of authorities quoted—e.g. Blegny 'Zodiacus Medicus' on fol. 44^v—seems to have been written about 1690.

Purchased 1924. (43605^A)

2094. **DELLA** Kabala numerale astrologica.

40 ll. (first and last bl.). 4to. 20 × 14 cm. [c. 1675.]

Original boards.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn astrological figures.

By the side of the title-heading, the writer has added 'Nota che questa Kabala non e pura Kabala ma piuttosto una specie di geomantia et confusione di Kabala con geomantia onde non e la vera antica Hebreia'.

The date seems to be given in the first 'Quesito per exempio'—1673.

Purchased 1908. (26929)

2095. **DELLI** tumori.

80 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [c. 1675.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

A number of leaves have been cut out at the end.

This MS. contains the 'De tumoribus' section of a course of lectures on surgery, and these are probably student's notes.

Purchased 1932. (77747)

2096. **DELON.** Particulier des principes [de Chirurgie] par monsieur Delon maître chirurgien juré à Paris: avec un traité des médicaments en général... [Followed by] Abrégé complet de la Chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac... expliquée par demandes et réponses.

1 l. + 186 pp. + 53 ll. + 3 [4] bl. ll. folio. 30 × 18 cm.
[Paris.] 1735.

Original vellum binding.

Lower half of the title-page cut away: the last [blank?] leaf cut out.

Text within red crayon rules.

DELORME

Probably a student's notes of lectures, in the form of question and answer throughout.

Purchased 1936. (69331)

DELORME (EDMOND) [1847-1929]. See CAZENEUVE (P.). Discussion. (1535)

2097. **DELPECH** (JOSEPH MATHIEU) [1777-1832] & **FAGES** (JOSEPH) [1764-1824]. Cours d'accouchements fait par MM. Delpech et Fages. 11 ll. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1815.]

Unbound.

A student's notes of lectures.

Deals mainly with puerperal fever.

Fages who had been an unsuccessful rival to Delpech in the contest for the chair of clinical surgery at the École de Médecine at Montpellier in 1812, had himself qualified as surgeon in 1789 and later been a military surgeon. In 1814 he was a professor of surgery at Montpellier.

Purchased 1930. (56386)

DELVISANIS (ANGELO). For signature, 1760, see TONINI (B.). Privilegium. (4817)

DEMANDOLX (MADELEINE DE). See LA PALUD (Madeleine de Demandolx de) [1593-1670].

DÉMONSTRATIONS élémentaires de botanique [c. 1775]. See CLARET de la Tourrette (M. A. L.) & ROZIER (F.).

DEMOURS (PIERRE) [1702-1795]. Holograph 'Consultation', dated 1772, see DU FOSSÉ (P. T.). Receipts. (2228)

DENIS-LEGARDE (Augustin Pierre Marie) [1812-1866]. A.l.s., dated 25/9/1863, see COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). L'illustre M. Coste (25). (1887)

DENLEY (JOHN) [1764-1842]. Horoscope, see SIBLY (E.). The Dumb made to speak. (4594)

DENMAN (THOMAS) [1733-1815]. For signatures, 5/9/1805, 18/11/1808, see ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes. (4304) (4306)

2098. — & **OSBORNE** (WILLIAM) [1736-1808]. Sketches of the practice of midwifery from the Lectures of Drs. Osborne and Denman.

2 ll. + 256 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [London.] 1776.

Original calf binding, rebaked.

These lectures were delivered at the Middlesex Hospital where Denman was physician-accoucheur and lecturer on midwifery from 1769.

On verso of the first leaf is the stamped name of 'Mr Lovett' within a decoration; he was perhaps the writer of this MS.

Armorial book-plate of John C[h]arles W[ea]ver [1811-1858], pasted inside the upper cover. He was physician-accoucheur and lecturer on midwifery at Guy's Hospital in 1845.

Purchased 1928. (47833)

2099. — Notes abstracted from several Courses of Lectures on Midwifery given by Dr. Denman and Dr. Osborn[e]. Taken down by Fran[cis] Kingston. In 2 books.

2 ll. + 377 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). + 221 pp. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.
[London.] 1777-1778.

Original rough calf binding, damaged.

Inside the cover, under the signature of Kingston, 'Copied from the notes and bound October 1778'.

Purchased 1929. (49549)

DENSINGER (ARSENIUS BACHMIEL). Geber ressuscité [Abridged], see T. (C.). Collection, Vol. II, pp. 394-406. (4751)

2100. **D'ÉON** de BEAUMONT (Charles Généviève Louis Auguste André Timothée [1728-1810] [& others]. Collection containing 122 medical, alchemical, domestic and technical receipts, partly holograph and partly by various hands: being part of a mass of material collected by the Chevalier D'Éon for a projected: 'Collection de découvertes, secrets, médecines, remèdes, recettes, topiques, faite par Mademoiselle D'Éon pendant ses différens voiajes en différentes Cours de l'Europe depuis 1755 jusques en 1805'.

115 ll. v.s. [1755-1805.]

Unbound in a folder.

Written on paper of various sizes and formats, and with paginations from 1-1374; hence this collection can only represent about a tenth of the original total. Almost all the receipts, etc. are in French, but there are a few in English. The last nine pages (Nos. 1366-1374) contain two drafts and an English translation by D'Éon, of a description of a: 'Grille économique', designed to save coal in fire-places. At the end he gives his address: 'Mdlle D'Éon, No. 38 Brewer St. Golden Square [London]'.

P. 46 is a holograph letter, dated London, 19/7/1791 from Madame Dauberval, enclosing a printed broadside 'Méthode pour prendre le kina dans les fièvres'. In reference to this on p. 48 D'Éon has written: 'Bonne lettre de Madame Dauberval . . . Bonne à employer et à mettre à la tête de l'édition de l'ouvrage suivant que je me propose de donner au public. Collection de découvertes, secrets [etc.]'. No such collection was ever published. The Madame Dauberval mentioned above was Madeleine née Crespé, dite Mdlle Théodore [1760-1799], a dancer, who had married Jean Berchet Dauberval [1741-1806], a celebrated dancing-master of the time, in 1783.

Purchased 1909. (21469)

DEPRESLE (RAYMON BAÇON [or BAXON]). See COENDERS van Helpen (F.). Breviarium. (1700); [GRASSHOFF (J.)] Le mistère de la Nature. (2590); TOLLIUS (J.) Le Conducteur. (4812)

2101. **DES** principes de la Nature en général, et particulièrement du premier qui est l'esprit Général du Monde.

2 ll. + 91 [should be 92] pp. + 4 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 17 cm. [c. 1690.]

Modern boards.

The pagination of the verso of p. 57 has been dropped.

A note in pencil by Julius Kohn in German, states that this MS. was printed at Frankfort in 1750 under the title of 'Eröffnetes Philosophisches Vater-Herz'. No printed French edition of this work appears to be recorded, but Caillet (No. 3653) quotes a German edition of 1659.

DESANNEAUX

Ferguson in 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II pp. 502, 503, speaks of an edition published at Strassburg in 1676, which he had not seen, and also mentions a 1717 edition published at Nuremberg.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 28/1/1935, Lot 36 (part). (68079)

2102. **DESANNEAUX**. Quelques recettes [médicales et domestiques] utiles à Desanneaux.

12 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. 1796.

Unbound.

Some margins frayed, and several leaves damaged.

Purchased 1928. (57492)

2103, 2104. **DESAULT** (PIERRE JOSEPH) [1744-1795]. Traité d'opérations de Chirurgie. Rédigé d'après les Leçons de Mr. Desault, chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. Revu et corrigé par lui-même. Manuscrit par Victor Gueudeville, l'un de ses Élèves.

2 vols. 4to. $24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1791.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Vol. I. Opérations de la tête, du col, et de la poitrine (436 pp.); II. Maladies des voyes urinaires, de la verge, des bourses, et de l'anus, aneurisme, amputation (375 pp.).

Gueudeville afterwards practised at Caen.

Purchased 1933. (66056)

2105. **DESBOIS de Rochefort** (LOUIS) [1750-1806]. Cours de matière médicale.

44 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 19×15 cm. [Paris, c. 1815.]

Original paper covers.

The last four ll. of the text contain various medical notes, and the date 1815. There are two pen-drawings of the female sexual organs before and after defloration.

Though the title of this MS. is as given above, it consists mainly of extracts from the author's 'Cours élémentaire de matière médicale' published at Paris in 1789. These extracts deal chiefly with electricity, animal magnetism, and baths.

The author qualified at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris in 1772 and served for thirty years as physician to the Hôpital de la Charité, where he lectured on clinical medicine.

Purchased 1921. (40837)

DESCANAULX. See CHASTELLAIN (P.). Recueil. (1555)

DESCARTES (RENÉ) [1596-1650]. De passionibus animae, see ANDERSON (W.). Physicae generalis epitome. (946); LIMMER (C. P.). Four lectures (4). (3288)

— Meditationes de prima philosophia. Principiorum philosophiae pars prima, see MANDEVILLE (M. de). Notes of lectures [etc.] (4) (5). (3415)

— Physica Aristotelico-Cartesiana, see LIMMER (C. P.). Four lectures (1). (3288)

— Physica Cartesiana, see MILNE (G.). Physica generalis [etc.] (2). (3549)

DESGENETTES

— See also ASDRUBALI (G.). *Filosophia*. (992); CHOÛET (J. R.). *Cursus*. (1633); CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (N.). *Ars curativa*. (1646); MARMI (J. H.). *Commonplace books*. IV, V. (3448) (3449); RÉGIS (P. S.). *Traité*s. (4180); TYRELL (J.). *Collection* (9). (4887); UNIVERSAE *philosophiae Enchiridion*. (4890)

2106. **DESCEMET** (JEAN) [1732-1810]. *Vertus des plantes suivant le Catalogue du Jardin des Apoticaire*s (Epitome).

40 pp. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original flowered paper covers.

The 'Catalogue des plantes des Messieurs les Apoticaires de Paris' was first published in Paris in 1759.

The author qualified at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris in 1758, and was appointed professor of surgery and physiology. He was the first to discover the internal membrane of the cornea.

Purchased 1933. (66039A)

2107. **DESCRIPTIO** febris putridae [et aliarum febrium].

126 ll. 4to. 21 × 17 cm. [c. 1790.]

Original paper covers.

The last section on the differential signs of fevers is in German.

Inserted are 3 medical receipts (1 leaf, 8vo.), a note on the difference between veins and arteries (1 leaf, 4to.), notes on scarlet fever (2 ll. folio.): these are all in German, and by a different and later hand.

Purchased 1910. (24727)

2108. **DESCRIPTION** de l'oeil. Avec une grande quantité de secrets et remèdes.

1 l. + 187 pp. + 1 l. + 22 bl. ll. 4to. 23½ × 19 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

Some leaves cut out at the end.

Pp. 1-104. Description de l'oeil; 104-183. Recueil de quelques remèdes; 184-187. Le Grand Elixire pour l'estomac du Docteur Stoughton D'Engletarre. (This was perhaps written at a later date by the original scribe.)

Richard Stoughton [fl. c. 1725] was a Chemist of London, who had entered Sydney-Sussex College, Cambridge in 1698. He is mentioned in C. J. S. Thompson's, 'Quacks of old London', 1928, pp. 100-102.

The title-page, and the Index, following p. 187 are by a different and later 18th cent. hand, and the Index is signed F. A. D.

The date 1740 is found on p. 181.

Inside the upper cover is the signature of 'Alder Anderson. Paris. 1900'.

Purchased 1931. (76092)

DESCRIZIONE di un Canonico [c. 1840]. See COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (3). (1716)

DESCURET (JEAN BAPTISTE FÉLIX) [1795-1872]. For signature [c. 1850], see BAYLE (G. L.). Notes. (1722)

DESFONTAINES (RENÉ LOUCHE) [1751-1833]. See SALLERON (L.). Catalogue. (4344)

DESGENETTES (RENÉ NICOLAS DUFRICHE), Baron [1762-1837]. Short biography in French [1830], see COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (3). (1721)

DESHUNNELLIÈRES

DESHUNNELLIÈRES. Deux opérations pour la Transmutation, *see* CAHIERS chimiques, pp. 453-477. (1439)

2109. [DESMAILLET.] Du livre intitulé 'Bibliothèque en abrégé concernant la vraie médecine' Année 1745, a été extrait ce qui suit.

2 ll. + 65 ff. + 7 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

The attribution to Desmaillet of the 'Bibliothèque en abrégé' is made by Barbier in his 'Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes'.

The book was first published at Amsterdam in 1745.

Written beneath the title as given above, most of a sentence, beginning 'Nota cet ouvrage . . .' has been erased.

On the first fly-leaf, in a very illiterate hand: 'le livre apartien à madame Renault Maitres boulalger dan la ru du ponto'.

Purchased 1936. (69464)

DESOR (ÉDUARD) [1811-1882]. Memoir, *see* VOGT (C). Eduard Desor. (4953)

DESPAGNOL (URBAIN). *See* MAHIEU (H.) & FARCY (D. de). Prima medicinae rudimenta [etc.] (3403)

2110, 2111. **DESPERIERS (JACQUES).** Commentarii in Aristotelis Physicam, Philosophiam Moralem, Oeconomicam et Politicam. Notes of lectures, written by Gabriel Daubry.

2 vols. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1654, 1655.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The 'Physica' is illustrated by pen-drawn diagrams and figures. Text within red rules.

Vol. I. Compendium philosophiae moralis (26 pp.), Commentarii in decem libris Aristotelis ad Nicomachum (752 pp.), Commentarii in Aristotelis Oeconomica et Politica (149 pp.). This volume is dated 1654.

Vol. II. Compendium Physicae (23 pp.). Commentarii in Physicam (1251 pp.). Included in this are commentaries on 'De coelo et mundo' (pp. 530-600), on 'De elementis' (pp. 601-658), on 'De ortu et interitu' (pp. 659-757), on 'De meteoris' (pp. 758-924), on 'De anima' (pp. 926-1170), on 'De somno et vigilia' (pp. 1171-1188), 'De anima' [cont.] (pp. 1190-1251).

At the end is a 'Tractatus de mundi sphaera' (150 pp.) by Desperiers.

On the first leaf of both volumes, 'Ex libris Gabrielis Daubry 1655'.

Purchased 1909. (22592)

DESRUAULX (ANTOINE HERVÉ). *For signature, 1747, see* BARBEYRAC (C.). Formules [etc.]. (1061)

DESVIGNES (P. H.). *See* SLADE (M.). Receipts. (4629)

2112. **DÉVEILLE (CLAUDE FRANÇOIS)** [1770-]. Formulaire pharmaceutique à l'usage des hôpitaux militaires [etc.]. Author's holograph MS.

200 pp. 8vo. 18×11 cm. 1807.

Original boards.

Pp. 70, 71 contain a rough pen-drawing of a Form for a bed-side chart to be used in military hospitals, devised by the Conseil de Santé, le 26 frimaire de l'an 2 [16 December, 1793].

DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE

Contents: p. 1. Formulaire pharmaceutique. Beneath the title: 'Ce formulaire appartient à Mr. Claude François Déveille, chirurgien major en Service à la Suite des Hospitiaux de la Grande Armée. Campagne de 1807'; p. 85. Instruction pour les cas de réforme; pp. 109-End. Poèmes érotiques.

Purchased 1934. (66388)

2113. — Livre ou registre de toutes sortes de notes et observations. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 234 pp. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Besançon, 1818-1820;
Metz, 1820-1836.

Original quarter-calf binding.

On the verso of the preliminary leaf: 'Nota. Ce registre . . . appartient à Mr Déveille (Claude François) né à Besançon . . . le 4 février 1770, ancien chirurgien-major, pensionné du gouvernement à la date du premier juillet 1818 avec le maximum de son grade 1800 frs. par an payable par trimestre . . .'

This statement is dated 'Besançon, 1 juillet 1820', and signed.

Below is another statement regarding his pension, signed and dated 'Metz, 1 janvier 1823'.

Contents: pp. 1-60. Copies of regulations, etc. relating to military hospitals, and the medical services of the French Army, 1800-1803; pp. 61-154. Pharmacopée à l'usage des Hospices civils, des secours à domicile, des dépôts de mendicité. Publié . . . à Coblenz. 1808; pp. 154-End. Medical receipts, etc., lists of his medical books which he wishes to sell, having now given up practice. Notes on venereal diseases, further medical receipts, personal accounts, etc.

The latest entry which can be dated, is that on p. 194, where the author expresses astonishment at the high prices fetched at the sale of the effects of Dr. Barry Edward O'Meara, surgeon to Napoleon I at St. Helena [1786-1836], which was held in London on 18th and 19th July, 1836.

Purchased 1933. (66389)

2114. **DEVIAZIONI** che possono incontrarsi nel parti naturali.

29 pp. + 2 ll. + 7 bl. ll. 8vo. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Modern half-cloth binding.

Purchased 1925. (43969)

DEVILL (Oliphant). Cultivation of india-rubber in Ceylon [c. 1905], see **HOLMES** (E. M.). Notes on india-rubber [etc.]. (2872)

DEVILLIERS (CHARLES) [1724-1809]. *For signature* [c. 1760], see **ARTEPHIUS**. *La Clef du Grand Art*. (985)

DEYEUX (NICOLAS) [1752-1837]. *Cours de Chimie végétale*, 1799, see **RICHERAND** (B. A. de). Notes [etc.]. (4206)

2115. **DEZALLIER d'ARGENVILLE** (ANTOINE JOSEPH) [1680-1765]. *Conchyliologie*. Contenant des extraits de la III^{me} édition, avec les planches de la II^{me} édition. Contemporary copy of the text (Incomplete).

1 l. + 128 pp. + 5 bl. ll. + 11 ll. + 12 ll. folio. 34×26 cm.
[Late 18th cent.]

Original boards damaged.

With the engraved title-page and 20 plates, of which the first is wanting and 9 added plates.

The 11 ll. at the end of the text are by the same hand, but on paper of smaller format ($32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.), and have a heading: 'Description des Planches, tirée de l'édition de 1742'.

DIAMOND

Inserted loose at the end are 12 ll. containing lithographed lists of shells from Sowerby's 'Index of British Shells' 1882, 1883.

The first edition of 'Conchyliologie' appeared in 1742, the second in 1757, and the third in 1780.

The author was a French writer and naturalist. This work was based on his own natural history collections. He was elected F.R.S. in 1749.

Purchased 1912. (31449)

— Tentamina enumerationis fossilium Galliae, *see* ABEILLE (L. P.).
Indications. (813)

DIAMOND (HUGH WELCH) [1809-1886]. *For signature, 1847, see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

2116. **DIARIUM** medico-practicum.

2 ll. + 498 pp. + 9 bl. ll. folio. 28 × 19 cm. [c. 1690.]

Original calf binding.

A general title-page seems to be wanting.

Contents: I. Diarium medico-practicum (pp. 1-308); II. Remediorum polychrestorum praecipue chymicorum diarium (pp. 309-394); III. Praescriptorum medicorum diarium (pp. 395-498).

This anonymous MS., probably written by a physician practising in the south of France, seems to have been prepared for publication. It is carefully written, and elaborately compiled, with several indexes.

Purchased 1930. (63450)

DICKE (BARBARA). *For signature [c. 1625], see* CLERKE (M.). Collection. (1662).

2117. **DICKIE** (JOHN). Uranoscopia or the contemplation of the heavens in a perpetuall speculliam or genarell prognostication for ever. Author's holograph MS.

55 ll. + 75 bl. ll. 4to. 18 × 13½ cm. Kilmarnock, 1728/9.

Original calf-gilt binding, stamped 'LOV / IS' on the top cover, and 'GV / ALY' on the bottom cover.

Illustrated with pen-drawn astronomical diagrams, etc.

Inside the upper cover 'Written at Kilmarnock by me John Dickie'. His name also appears inside the lower cover.

Purchased 1916. (39301)

2118. **DICKINSON** (JOSEPH) [1812-1865]. Diary of a tour to Egypt and Palestine, from 6th December, 1856 to 30th May, 1857. Author's holograph MS.

83 ll. + 107 bl. ll. + 13 ll. (last 8 bl.). 8vo. 18½ × 12 cm. 1856, 1857.

Original cloth-bound 'Lett's Diary No. 8. 1857'.

The account of the tour begins with the departure from Naples, and ends with the author's return to Thorne in Yorkshire.

In the course of the journey, Dickinson's wife died of fever at Jaffa on 9th April 1857, and was buried on Mount Zion at Jerusalem in the English cemetery.

Joseph Dickinson was M.D. of Trinity College, Dublin in 1843, and elected F.R.S. in 1854. He practised in Liverpool. [Cf. D.N.B.]

Purchased 1941. (92403)

DIFFÉRENTES

DICKSEE (LAWRENCE ROBERT) [1864-1932]. Lectures on Accounting, 1908, *see* ALDRICH-BLAKE (L. B.). Collection (39). (921)

2119. **DICKSON** (EDWARD DALZEL) [1816-1900]. Brief sketch of the outbreaks of plague at Hilleh and Baghdad in 1876-77, derived from notes taken by Dr. Giovanni Gabiadis. Author's holograph MS.

20 ll. folio. 30 × 20½ cm. Constantinople, 1879.

Unbound.

The Author was physician to the British Embassy at Constantinople.

Purchased 1914. (34937)

Dicta Sapientium. *See* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). Bibliothèque alchimique, Vol. I (13). (3945)

2120. **DICTIONNAIRE** de botanique.

210 ll. (first & last 2 bl.). 8vo. 16½ × 10½ cm. [c. 1775.]

19th cent. boards.

A title-page and preliminary pages are wanting.

Written by the same hand as MS. No. 1657 [CLARET de la Tourrette].

Purchased 1932. (65652^B)

DIDEROT (DENIS) [1713-1784]. *See* ROUELLE (G. F.). Cours de chimie. (4281, 4282)

DIEDO (GIACOMO) [1684-1748]. *For signature, 1743, see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

2121. **DIETERICH** (GEORG LUDWIG) [1804-1873]. Notes and medical extracts: in German.

12 ll. folio. 34 × 21 cm. [c. 1830.]

Unbound loose leaves.

The latest date is 1832. These sheets were found within a paper cover lettered 'Die Genese der Geister-Krankheiten durch das Sexual System von Dr. L. Ditterich', but they contain various unrelated medical notes and extracts.

Purchased 1910. (24849) (2)

DIEZ. *For signature, 16/10/1753, see* MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (2). (3468)

2122. **DIFFÉRENTES** formules de la matière médicale.

2 bl. ll. + 251 pp. + 31 bl. ll. + 44 ll. (last 4 bl.).

8vo. 17½ × 10½ cm. [c. 1780.]

Original calf-gilt binding. Lettered on the spine 'Livre blanc'.

The date 1775 is found on p. 224, at the end of a 'Précis du traitement contre la ténia ou ver pratiqué à Morat, ensuite examiné et éprouvé à Paris, publié par Ordre du Roy'.

Purchased 1936. (69603)

DIFFINITIONI

2123. **DIFFINITIONI** della chirurgia pratica e theorica. BUCCI. Trattato di anatomia. Sfinge Archelae o vero essenza del polso.

22 ff. + 3 ll. + 52 ff. + 8 ff. + 6 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$
[Perugia?] 1708.

Original vellum binding.

Written by two different, but contemporary hands.

The writer's name has been struck through at the end of the first two works.

This MS. was perhaps written at Perugia.

Purchased 1929. (51986)

2124. **DIGBY** (SIR KENELM) [1603-1665]. Collections des procédés de Chymie de feu Mon^{sr}. le Chevallier Digby, Chancelier de la Reyne de la Grande Bretagne Celons [*sic*] de sa propre main. Comme aussi de parfumes et autres curiosités.

2 ll. + 256 pp + 2 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1668.

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

Illustrated with pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc. on pp. 67, 80, 87, 168.

The text is in French, English and Latin.

Purchased 1932. (75895)

2125. — Copies of two deeds relating to Alwiche Close, St. Giles in the Fields: the first originally dated 18 November, 1634, the second 15 April 1635. With an Abstract List of deeds relating to the property.

8 ll., 11 ll., 2 ll. folio. 37×31 cm. [London, c. 1675.]

Unbound.

Some margins damaged.

The latest date in the Abstract list is 1674.

The earlier deed assigns to Sir Kenelm Digby his share of the property, as agreed in an earlier document. The second deed records the sale by Sir Kenelm of this share to William Newton, haberdasher.

Alwiche Close, also called 'Old Witch Close', was better known as 'Oldwick Close': it was situated near the site of the present Drury Lane Theatre.

Purchased 1935. (67876)

— See also PETIT traité des pronostics [etc.]. (3841)

DIKEMAN (C. F.). See WELLCOME (S. C.). Spiritualism as it is [etc.] (V). (4987)

DILLENII (GEORG DANIEL). Specificum anti-epilepticum, see DILLENII (J. F.). Varii variarum compositionum modi [etc.]. (2124)

2126. **DILLENII** (JUSTUS FRIEDRICH) [1644-1720]. Varii variarum atque specialium compositionum medicarum modi, seu descriptiones. In German and Latin. Author's holograph MS.

4 ll. (first & last bl.). + 141 pp. + 52 bl. ll. + 6 ll.
tall 8vo. $25 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1710.]

Original stamped vellum binding.

Headings underlined in red.

The second preliminary leaf contains a 'Verzeichnüs aller mein Justi Dillennii von mein und meiner hausfrawen Annen Margarethen Müllerin . . . erwerbten und

erkaufften güthern, an Neingarten, Pflanzgarten, Arkern, Wiesen undt andern'. Only the title of this has been written.

On p. 111 there is an entry for a 'Specificum anti-epilepticum germani fratris mei D[omini] G[eorgii] Dillenii'.

The B.M. Catalogue has an entry for a 'Dissertatio medica' by Georg Daniel Dillenius, dated 1689.

The date 1711 is found on p. 124.

An autograph letter, dated 19 May, 1926, from S[ydney] A[lfred] Skan, of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, is inserted. It is addressed to a Mr. Knowles, and refers to G. D. Dillenius who is stated to be unknown.

Pasted inside the upper cover is a printed address of G[eorge] M[atthews] Arnold of Milton Hall, Gravesend [1826-1908].

The author qualified M.D. at Giessen University and afterwards practised in Darmstadt. In 1688 he was appointed professor of medicine at his native University.

Purchased 1932. (65346)

DIMSDALE (THOMAS) [1712-1800]. See LETTSOM (J. C.). Fugitive pieces, Vol. I (7) (8) (9) (10); (3246) - III (3). (3248)

2127. **DINAPORE Division**. Original letter-book of the Dinapore Division: containing numerous details relating to the Medical Services.

415 ll. folio. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. 1840, 1841.

Original half-calf binding.

Some leaves affected by damp, margins frayed, etc.

Dinapore had a General Hospital which was established before 1786, and was one of the earliest to be set up in Bengal.

The entries run from 11 January, 1840 to 17 December, 1841.

Purchased 1932. (77249)

2128. **DIONIS** (PIERRE) [1645-1718]. Trattato delle operationi chirurgiche agionte alcune osseruazioni con sue figure. An abridgement in Italian by Carlo Michele Lotteri, of the 'Cours d'opérations de chirurgie'.

8 ll. + 341 pp. + 18 ll. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Turin?] 1723.

Original vellum binding.

Engraved t.p., title within an ornamental shield. Illustrated with 58 engraved plates of surgical instruments, and 14 others (2 folding) of monsters, etc. There are also two sanguine drawings: one at the beginning, of a double-headed child, the other of a deformed hand.

The text ends 'Il fine delle operationi scrite da me Carlo Michel Lotteri l'ano 1723 dalli 15 Agosto sino alli 30 Ottobre'.

On the title-page 'Ex libris Caroli Michaelis Lotterii anno 1724' [altered to 1784].

No record has been traced of an Italian translation of Dionis' work—first printed in Paris in 1707. This MS. is therefore either an original translation and abridgement by Lotteri, or notes of lectures on operative surgery closely following the original text, taken down by him when a student.

Lotteri was professor of surgery at Turin in 1747, and Surgeon-General of the Piedmontese army in 1758.

Purchased 1907. (19025)

2129. — Trattato delle operationi chirurgiche.

1 l. + 140 pp. + 116 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Turin? c. 1730.]

Original calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

This MS. textually closely resembles the Italian abridgement of the 'Cours d'opérations de chirurgie' probably made by C. M. Lotteri in 1723 [Cf. preceding entry], but without the illustrations.

DIRIGOIN

It was apparently written by Domenico Cauda of Turin, as is shown by an inscription on the first leaf by his son, also named Domenico. A crossed through inscription below this on the same page appears to read 'Domenico Cauda flebotomista approvato il figlio Dominici Caudae de Torino'.

On the verso of the sixth leaf from the end is a note of a cure effected by the writer, dated 1731.

On the second leaf from the end are notes relating to money repayments dated 1776. The date 1746 is written inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1909. (21636)

DIRIGOIN. See COL de VILARS (E). *Traité.* (1707)

DISCORSO sopra la cometa, 1680, see MISCELLANEA III (5). (3553)

2130. **DISCOURS** préliminaire pour servir de préface, et faciliter l'intelligence des Étudiants en la lecture des Auteurs Philosophes Hermétique[s].

38 ll. 4to. 23 × 17 cm. [c. 1685.]

Modern boards.

Purchased 1929. (74981)

DISCOURS sur la question, 1781. See COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc. (5). (1720)

DISCOURS sur le Grand Oeuvre des Philosophes. See APPAIX (A). *Selecta.* (965)

2131. **DISSERTATIO** de febris. Notes of lectures by an unnamed student, and read by an unnamed lecturer.

3 bl. ll. + 90 ff. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 20½ × 15½ cm.
[Naples.] 1756.

Original vellum binding.

Written by the same hand as MS. No. 4765 [TEMPONE].

Purchased 1907. (17102)

2132. **DISTILLATION.** Notes on the processes and apparatus used in distillation: in French.

83 pp. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 15 cm. [c. 1805.]

Paper covers from part of an official form relating to the postal service in Holland when under French control.

The upper cover is inscribed 'De la chymie et de l'alchymie' but the text deals only with distillation.

Purchased 1933. (78781)

DITTERICH (L.). See DIETERICH (Georg Ludwig) [1804-1873].

2133. **DIVERS** procédés relatifs aux arts.

2 ll. + 40 pp. + 110 pp. + 43 pp. + 94 pp. + 23 ll. + 67 pp.
4to. 20 × 15½ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original boards.

Written on sheets of various sizes, some folded over, and divided into five parts. 23 unnumbered leaves are inserted between p. 32 and p. 33 of Part 4.

DIXON

The MS. consists of a collection, written by various hands, of notes and receipts, in medicine, chemistry, cookery, etc.: also household and technical receipts: it is illustrated by some rough pen and pencil drawings of apparatus.

Purchased 1909. (22444)

2134. DIVERSI ordegni e machine di mecanica.

40 ff. (last bl.). folio. 27 × 19 cm. [c. 1675.]

Modern paper covers.

Illustrated by carefully executed wash drawings.

Written probably by the same hand as MS No. 4183 [REGOLE].

Purchased 1931. (64820)

DIVES Sicut Ardens S. [pseud.]. See LIMOJON de Saint Disdier (Alexandre Toussaint de) [1630?–1689].

DIX (LES) règles de la Pierre Philosophale. See POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). Bibliothèque alchimique, Vol. I (7). (3945)

DIXON (ABRAHAM). See RITCHIE (W. H.) & DIXON (A.). Mémoire. (4222)

DIXON (HENRY) [1787–1876]. For signature, 1810, see HAMMOND (J.). Nuptial dialogues. (2764)

2135. DIXON (JOHN) [1832–1930]. Notes and extracts in surgery, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.

166 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [London.] 1851.

Original vellum binding. Metal clasp broken.

Pp. 96–165 are blank.

John Dixon was Medical Officer of Health for Bermondsey for many years, and died at the age of 98. He was a student at Guy's Hospital, London and these notes were probably made during this period: he took his M.D. at St. Andrew's University in 1854.

He practised in Bermondsey until his death, had served as surgeon to the Surrey Dispensary, and was a Justice of the Peace. He was a man of many interests, especially in public health, and gave popular lectures on hygiene, sanitation, etc. At one period of his life he took up astrology, and in his later years was an enthusiastic amateur photographer.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2136. — Notes from Lectures on Materia Medica by Dr. Rees. From Lectures on Midwifery by Dr. Lever, and on Puerperal Diseases. Notes on Botany. From Lectures on Comparative Anatomy by Dr. Gull, and on General Pathology. From Lectures on Ophthalmic Surgery by Mr. France, on Dental Surgery by Mr. Bell, and on Comparative Anatomy by Dr. Habershon. Taken at Guy's Hospital. Compiler's holograph MS.

332 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. London, 1852

Original vellum binding.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2137. — Notes on Anatomy and Physiology. Compiler's holograph MS.

36 pp. + 145 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [London, 1852]

Original half-calf binding.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

DIXON

2138. — Notes on the Practice of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery. Compiler's holograph MS.

368 pp. + 35 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [London, 1852.]

Original half-calf binding.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2139. — Notes from Lectures on Medicine by Dr. Addison delivered at Guy's Hospital. Winter Session 1852-3: and from his Clinical Remarks in Medicine. Also notes by Dixon on Natural Philosophy. Compiler's holograph MS.

347 pp. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. London, 1852.

Original vellum binding.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2140. — Notes from Lectures on Physiology by Dr. Gull. Notes from Lectures on Surgery by Mr. Poland. Notes on chemistry. Syllabus of botany. Taken at Guy's Hospital. Compiler's holograph MS.

317 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 19×16 cm. London, 1852.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawings.

Bound in at the end are 19 pp. of a printed list of headings for the lectures on physiology.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2141-2148. — Collection of miscellaneous holograph MSS. by Dr. Dixon.

8 vols. v.s. London. 1859[-c. 1920.]

Mostly unbound.

- (1) Diary, names and addresses of patients, etc. in a copy of 'Smith's The Physicians, Surgeons and General Practitioners visiting list, diary, almanack, and book of engagements for 1859' (12 pp. + 136 ll. tall 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (2) Similar volume for 1861 (16 pp. + 134 ll.).
- (3) Similar volume for 1862 (16 pp. + 138 ll.).
- (4) Notes on Physical Geography [c. 1865] (7 ll. 4to. 25×19 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
- (5) Similar volume of Smith's Diary for 1878 (30 pp. + 90 ll.).
- (6) Notes on the Bible [1903-1923] (2 ll. + 132 ff. 4to. 23×18 cm.).
With inserted newspaper cuttings, some at the end are dated 1923: the date 1903 is found on fol. 56.
- (7) Book list and 'Where is it?' [c. 1910] (12 ll. + 78 bl. ll. 8vo. 17×10 cm.).
- (8) Commonplace book. Written in a copy of the Rev. John Todd's 'Index rerum' London. 1843 [c. 1920] (8 pp. + 122 ll. 8vo. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

The entries are mainly literary quotations, and most of the volume is blank.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2149-2155. — Collection of Lectures. Author's holograph MSS.

7 vols. 4to. v.s. London. 1863[-c. 1885.]

Mostly unbound, 3 items in original paper covers.

- (1) Lecture on Luxuries. 1863 (30 ll. 4to. 25×19 cm.).
Written on the rectos only. The last 3 ll. contain cuttings from newspapers pasted in, dated 1863.
The lecture deals mainly with tea, coffee, etc.
- (2) Notes for a lecture on Alcoholic liquors and Tobacco [c. 1865] (11 ll. 4to. 25×19 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.

DIXON

- (3) Notes for a lecture on Anatomy [c. 1865] (29 ff. 4to. 25 × 19 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
 - (4) Lecture on Chemistry [c. 1865] (48 pp. 4to. 22½ × 19 cm.).
 - (5) Syllabus of a lecture on the Laws of Health [c. 1865] (16 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
 - (6) Lecture on the Natural History of Man [c. 1865] (21 ff. 4to. 25 × 19 cm.).
Written on the rectos only.
 - (7) Geology lecture [c. 1885] (48 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
The last two leaves contain a diagram showing plant distribution from the Eozoic to the Cainozoic strata.
Purchased 1930. (55400)
2156. — Dr. Dixon's added holograph prescriptions, etc. in an inter-leaved copy of 'Pharmacopoeia in usum Nosocomii a Thomas Guy armigero, A.D. MDCCXXI fundati. Londini. MDCCCLXIV.'
1 l. + 84 pp. 16 mo. 12 × 9 cm. London, 1864-1875.
Original calf binding, stamped 'Pharmacopoeia. John Dixon, M.D.'
The latest entry is dated 1875.
Purchased 1930. (55400)
2157. — List of medicines and prices, followed by medical prescriptions. Compiler's holograph MS.
20 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [London, c. 1870.]
Original paper covers.
Purchased 1930. (55400)
2158. — Essay on Public Health. Author's holograph MS.
60 ll. (last 5 bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [London, 1875.]
Unbound.
Purchased 1930. (55400)
2159. — Collection of notes on Food, Hygiene, etc. Compiler's holograph MSS.
4 vols. in 1. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. London. [c. 1875.]
Original paper covers.
- (1) Chemical notes on air-ventilation, drainage, water, food, milk, butter, hospitals, and disinfection (18 ll.).
 - (2) Notes on food: and on preventable diseases and their causes (10 ll., 5 ll.).
The second item is written in pencil.
 - (3) Notes on gas (for domestic uses) (8 ll.).
Written on the rectos only.
 - (4) Notes on milk and milk-analyses (3 ll.).
- Purchased 1930. (55400)
- 2160-2162. — Collection of three works relating to London and Bermondsey. Author's holograph MSS.
3 vols. v.s. London, 1877-1883.
Original paper covers, the last work is unbound.
- (1) Death rates, population, etc. for London. 1877 (20 ll., 12 pp. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
The 12 pp. which are inserted contain a 'Report on the rate of mortality in the Metropolitan Districts. By John Dixon, M.D. Issued by the Vestry of Bermondsey.'

DIXON

- (2) Notes on the water-supply of London. 1880 (18 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm.).
Written on the rectos only. Inserted are two printed folding notices on water-supply, issued by Dr. Dixon in 1878 and 1880 as Medical Officer of Health for Bermondsey, and a large folding copy of the printed 'Report on the examination made . . . September, 1877 of the water supplied by the Metropolitan Water Companies before and after filtration of the works' issued by the Local Government Board.
- (3) List of Factories in the District [of Bermondsey] assigned to Dr. Dixon, Jamaica Road, Bermondsey, vice Dr. Higgins, deceased: With the official printed form of appointment, and attached map. 1883 (2 ll. + 8 ll. folio. 32½ × 20 cm.).

Purchased 1930. The last work was presented by Dr. Dixon's widow. (55400)

2163. — Collection of notes and extracts towards the compilation of a History of Bermondsey. Compiler's holograph MS.

3 ll. + 64 ff. + 45 bl. ll. + 12 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo.
17½ × 11 cm. 1880.

Original cloth binding.

At the end is an A.l.s. from Benjamin Phillips of 280 Kennington Park Road, S.E., dated 12 Sept. 1880 replying to a request by Dr. Dixon for information concerning Bermondsey, on two sheets (torn).

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2164-2168. — Collection of short works on Astrology. Compiler's holograph MSS.

5 vols. v.s. London, 1880-1901.

No. 4 in original vellum binding, the remainder in paper covers.

- (1) Horoscopes: Family [c. 1880] (34 ll. + 10 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.).
(2) „ : Friends, etc. [c. 1880]. (46 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.).
(3) „ : Royal and select. [c. 1880] (36 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11½ cm.).
(4) Collection of miscellaneous Horoscopes. 1880-1901 (78 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 10½ cm.).
(5) Catalogue of books on Astrology. 1889 (23 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 9½ cm.).

Mostly made up of cuttings from Booksellers' Catalogues.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2169. — Astrological memoranda, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.

6 ll. + 312 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 23½ × 18½ cm.
[London, c. 1880.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves torn out at the end.

Illustrated by pen-drawn and coloured astrological figures, etc.: underlinings in red.

Contents: 'Authors, books, Solar system, Elements of astrology, signs, planets, aspects, houses, significations, nativities, horary, mundane, weather, directions, transits, Tetrabiblos, tables, etc.'

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2170. — Extracts from Griffin's 'Collection of 54 Minerals'. Compiler's holograph MS.

58 ll. (last 2 bl.). 12mo. 13½ × 8 cm. [London, c. 1880.]

Original half-cloth binding.

Written in a small Memorandum book.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

DIXON

2171. — Collection of household and technical receipts, many connected with processes of photography. Compiler's holograph MS.

6 ll. + 101 pp. + 7 ll. + 45 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm.
[London, c. 1885.]

Original cloth binding.

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2172-2176. — Collection of short works on Short-hand. Compiler's holograph MSS.

5 vols. v.s. London, 1889[-c. 1895.]

Mostly original boards, or cloth bindings.

(1) Notes on short-hand (Taylor-Odell improved). On Hebrew: literary extracts. 1889 (118 ll. obl. 8vo. $12 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

(2) Notes on short-hand [c. 1890] (pp. 19-169 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm.). Pp. 1-18 wanting.

(3) Notes on short-hand [c. 1890] (68 ll. 8vo. 16×10 cm.).

Written in a Memorandum Book lettered on the cover, 'Where is it?'

(4) Notes on short-hand, astrology, etc., with a Subject-Catalogue of the Compiler's books [c. 1890] (125 ff. + 64 ll. 8vo. 19×12 cm.).

Written in a volume of 'Lett's Extract books and Analytical Index': there are many blank leaves.

(5) Short-hand note-book: Taylor Harding [c. 1895] (102 ll. obl. 12mo. $10 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2177-2184. — Collection of short works on Languages. Compiler's holograph MSS.

8 vols. v.s. [c. 1890-]1892.

Mostly original cloth bindings.

(1) Notes on Esperanto. [c. 1890] (44 ll. + 31 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).

Original boards: some leaves have been torn out at the end.

(2) Notes on French. [c. 1890] (20 ll. 4to. $23 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Original paper covers: text within red and blue rules.

(3) Notes on French, German, and Welsh. [c. 1890] (1 l. + 366 pp. + 1 l. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.).

Original limp calf covers, worn.

(4) Notes on German. [c. 1890] (100 ff. + 7 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm.).

(5) Hebrew alphabet, grammar, parts of speech [c. 1890] (230 pp. tall 12mo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

(6) Notes on Hebrew and Spanish. [c. 1890] (205 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

(7) Notes on Welsh. [c. 1890] (20 pp. + 32 bl. ll. 16mo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ cm.).

(8) Notes on Yiddish. 1892 (49 ll. + 130 bl. ll. 16mo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ cm.).

Written in a 'T. J. & J. Smith's Pocket Diary for 1892.'

Purchased 1930. (55400)

2185-2187. — Collection of short works on Games. Compiler's holograph MSS.

3 vols. v.s. London. [c. 1890-]1905.

Nos. 1, 3 original cloth, No. 2 original calf binding with flap.

(1) Chess and chess-problems. [c. 1890] (1 l. + 230 pp. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).

Illustrated by diagrams of chess-boards: at the end is a section on the Game of Draughts.

DIXON

- (2) Notes on the Game of Whist. 1896 (94 ll. 16mo. 12 × 7½ cm.).
Written in a 'Renshaw's Diary and Almanack for 1896.'
(3) Notes on the Game of Bridge. 1905 (162 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2188. — Photographic notes. Vol. I. Formulae, tables, processes, [etc.].
Compiler's holograph MS.
3 ll. + 174 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [London, 1891.]
Original limp morocco binding.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2189. — Photographic notes. Vol. V. Compiler's holograph MS.
3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 24 pp. + 61 bl. ll. + 3 ll.
8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [London, 1893.]
Original morocco binding.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2190. — Photographic formulae re processes. . . . Tables, chemical exposures, etc. re plates . . . re papers . . . solutions . . . varnishes, miscellaneous receipts, tips, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.
1 l. + 537 pp. 4to. 21 × 14 cm. [London.] 1894.
Original half-morocco binding.
Inserted are printed extracts from the 'International Annual of Photography' (pp. 25-69), and from 'The American Annual of Photography' (pp. 71-174).
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2191. — Photographic notes. Compiler's holograph MS.
10 ll. + 297 pp. 8vo. 16 × 9½ cm. [London, 1894.]
Original cloth.
Pp. 98-293 are blank.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2192. — Notes on Geology and Mineralogy. Compiler's holograph MS.
213 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [London, 1895.]
Original cloth.
Contains a list of his own collections, and a list of books.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2193. — Rocks; lists of minerals in cases. Compiler's holograph MS.
40 ff. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [London.] 1895.
Original cloth.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

2194. — List of cacti in cultivation, 1896, synonyms, books, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.
3 ll. + 102 pp. + 1 l. tall 8vo. 26½ × 10½ cm.
[London.] 1896 [-1905].
Original vellum binding.
An addition inside the back cover is dated 1905.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

DOBELL

2195. — Cacti and succulent plants. (Followed by) H. Cannel & Son's List of Cacti (printed). Succulents, supplement to F. A. Haage's Catalogue. Part of Haage's Catalogue (printed). Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 86 ff. (last 2 bl.). + 16 pp. + 11 ll.
4to. 20 × 16 cm. [1898–1903.]

Original half cloth binding.
Purchased 1930. (55400)

— See also MART (D. F.). Tables of Longitude, etc. (3461)

2196. **DIXON** (JOSHUA) [–1825]. Letter-book from 27 October, 1764 to 4 May, 1765.

130 pp. obl. 8vo. 14½ × 18½ cm. Liverpool, 1764–5.

Original boards.

Author's holograph MS. of drafts of letters to his mother, and various relations and friends, written while serving as assistant to Edward Parr, a Liverpool apothecary who was also a merchant with an interest in the slave-trade.

These letters give a vivid account of the social life of an embryo physician, whose salary was £20 per annum, living in, with 'perquisites' for bleeding, etc.

The writer took his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1768, and afterwards practised at Whitehaven (Cumberland).

Purchased 1928. (82436)

DOBBS (FRANCIS) [1750–1811]. Speech on the Union Bill, 1800, see OLIVER (J.). Collection (3). (3713)

2197–2199. **DOBELL** (CLIFFORD) [1886–1949]. Collection of holograph MSS. and original drawings and plates relating to Protozoology.

In folders. v.s. 1899–1943.

Unbound.

I (a) Two pencil drawings showing the anatomy of a horse's hoof.

Both signed at the back in ink 'C. Clifford Dobell. May 21st 1899'.

Five holograph MSS. of papers read to the Cambridge Natural Sciences Club.

(b) Parthenogenesis. Feb. 24, 1906. Written partly in pencil.

(22 ll. (last bl.) 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm.).

(c) Phrenology. Dec. 1, 1906. Illustrated with pen-drawings of heads

(27 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm.).

(d) The Future of Man. June 1, 1907 (39 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm.).

(e) Memory and Organic Evolution. [1908]. Written in pencil. (30 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm.).

(f) Death. 1909 (41 ff. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm.).

II Holograph reviews of books on Biology, Protozoology, etc. (4 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm.).

(a) CALKINS (G. R.) Protozoology. 1910 (5 ll.).

Published in 'Nature', Vol. 83, p. 519.

(b) PRINGSHEIM (H.) Die Variabilität niederer Organismen. 1910 (5 ll.).

Published in 'Nature', Vol. 85, p. 501.

(c) HARTMANN (M.) Konstitution der Protistenkunde. 1911 (4 ll.).

Published in 'Nature', Vol. 87, p. 343.

(d) Syllabus of his Course in Protistology at the Royal College of Science, London. 1911 (3 ll.).

(e) Autorreferat in 'Archiv der Protistenkunde' Vol. 24, p. 24. 1911. In pencil (7 ll. folio. 28 × 21½ cm.).

DOBELL

- A summary in German of his 'Contributions to the cytology of the bacteria' published in the 'Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science', Vol. 56, p. 395.
- (f) Mendelism in the seventeenth century. 1915 (3 ll.).
Published in 'Nature', Vol. 94, p. 588.
 - (g) The 'Haemogregarine' of Trench Fever. 1917 (10 ll. + 2 ll.).
A letter for the Editor of the 'Lancet', published in Vol. II for 1917, p. 473.
Attached is a holograph letter to William Byam, dated 8/9/1917, written from the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research and a typescript letter, signed, to him from Byam, dated 13/9/1917.
 - (h) Examinations for amoebic dysentery infections. 1918 (13 ll.).
A letter to the Editor of the 'Lancet', published in Vol. I, 1918, pp. 275, 276.
 - (i) CHRISTOFFERSEN (D. R.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Amöbendysenterie (Virchow's 'Archiv'. Bd. 223, Heft 3, 1917) (2 ll.).
A Review published in the Medical Research Committee's Medical Supplement to the Office Review of the Foreign Press, 1918.
 - (j) WENYON (C. M.) & O'CONNOR (F. W.) Human intestinal Protozoa in the Near East (22 ff.).
A Review published under the title 'Amoebic Dysentery problems' in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene', 1918. Vol. 21, p. 115 *et seq.*
 - (k) CALKINS (G. N.) & SUMMERS (F. M.) Protozoa in Biological Research. New York. 1941 (9 ll.).
A Review published in 'Nature', 1942, Vol. 149, p. 149.

III. Original drawings and plates made for various publications 1909-1943.

- (a) Chromidia and the Binuclearity hypothesis (26 small figures).
Published in 'Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science', 1909, Vol. 53, p. 579.
- (b) Haemocystidium Simondi (18 originals).
Published in 'Festschrift 2. 60sten Geburtstage Richard Hertwigs' 1910. Jena. Vol. I, p. 123.
- (c) Contributions to the cytology of bacteria (8 originals, 8 plates, 11 ll. of descriptions, etc.).
Published in 'Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science', 1911, Vol. 56, p. 395.
- (d) Cristispira veneris (3 originals, 3 plates).
Published *ibid*, 1911, Vol. 56, p. 507.
- (e) Paraspirillum Vejdovskii (2 originals, 1 plate).
Published in 'Archiv für Protistenkunde', 1911, Vol. 24, p. 97.
- (f) Researches on Spirochaets (8 originals, 6 ll. of descriptions, etc.).
Published *ibid*, 1912, Vol. 26, p. 117.
- (g) Recent work on Mutations in Micro-organisms (3 originals, 3 plates).
Published in 'Journal of Genetics' 1913, Vol. II, pp. 201, 325.
- (h) Cytological studies on three species of Amoeba (5 originals).
Published in 'Archiv für Protistenkunde', 1914, Vol. 34, p. 139.
- (i) Genetics of Ciliata (1 original, 4 plates).
Published in 'Journal of Genetics', 1914, Vol. 4, p. 131.
- (j) The Chromosome Cycle in Coccidia and Gregarines (11 originals).
Published in collaboration with A. P. Jameson in the 'Proceedings of the Royal Society B.', 1915, Vol. 89, p. 83.
- (k) A revision of the Coccidia parasitic in man (1 original, 2 plates).
Published in 'Parasitology', 1919, Vol. 11, p. 147.
- (l) The Amboebae living in Man (7 plates).
Published in London. 1919.
- (m) On Eimeria. 1920 (3 original figures, 1 plate, 3 photographs).
With a holograph note in pencil, with drawings, and two signed typescript letters from Emilius Paulus Snijder, Pathologist of Medan-Deli (Sumatra), dated 31/7/1920, one to Dobell and one to Professor

DOLAEUS

- George Henry Falkiner Nuttall [1862-1937], and a holograph covering letter from the latter dated 21/9/1920.
- (n) The Intestinal Protozoa of Man. 1921 (5 plates).
Published in collaboration with F. W. O'Connor.
 - (o) *Aggregata Eberthii* (11 plates).
Published in 'Parasitology', 1925, Vol. 17, p. 1.
 - (p) *Entamoeba histolytica* (9 plates).
Published *ibid.*, 1928, Vol. 20, p. 357.
 - (q) *Entamoeba coli* (5 plates).
Published *ibid.*, 1938, Vol. 30, p. 195.
 - (r) *Dientamoeba fragilis* (6 plates).
Published *ibid.*, 1940, Vol. 32, p. 417.
 - (s) New methods for studying Amoebae (11 plates).
Published *ibid.*, 1942, Vol. 34, p. 101.
 - (t) *Endolimax Nana* (4 plates).
Published *ibid.*, 1943, Vol. 35, p. 134.

The author was a distinguished protozoologist and parasitologist and was elected F.R.S. in 1918. He was appointed protozoologist to the Medical Research Council in the following year. [Cf. B.M.J. 1950, i, pp. 129, 130].
Presented by Mrs. Dobell, 1958. (304899)

2200. — Addenda to the Collection of holograph MSS., and original drawings and plates relating to the Protozoa of frogs and toads.

In folder. v.s. 1908, 1909.

Unbound.

- (1) Incomplete holograph bibliography of works bearing directly on frogs and toads (43 ll.).
Written on rectos only on 8vo. note paper, illustrated with 7 pen or pencil drawings, incomplete from 'BLOCHMANN' to 'STILES' only.
The latest dated entries are 4 papers by himself on the same subjects, dated 1908.
 - (2) Researches on the Intestinal Protozoa of frogs and toads (36 original drawings, with notes, etc., 7 plates).
Published in the 'Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science', 1909, Vol. 53, p. 207 *et seq.*
 - (3) Degeneration and death in *Entamoeba* (5 plates).
Published *ibid.*, 1909, Vol. 53, p. 711 *et seq.*
- Presented by Dr. Neale, 1958 (304899)

DOCKRELL (BENJAMIN MORGAN) [1860-1920]. Skin diseases: clinical demonstrations, 1890-91, *see* ALDRICH-BLAKE (L. B.). Collection (26). (909)

DOCTRINA hermetico-philosophica. *See* FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta medico-hermetica, ff. 173-199. (2385)

DODSWORTH (ROGER) [1585-1654]. *See* JOHNSTON (N.). An Essay. (3086)

DOIDGE (H.). A.l.s. dated 24/4/1912, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). Collection. (2882)

DOLAEUS (JOANNES) [1651-1707]. De la mélancholie [etc.] [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (6). (976)

DOLBEN FAMILY

2201. **DOLBEN Family.** Physick closet book.

71 pp. + 13 bl. ll. + 10 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. Finedon. [c. 1785.]

Original vellum binding, lettered on upper cover 'Physick Closet Book. Finedon. H. Dolben'.

With additional receipts in other and later hands, some pasted in, newspaper cuttings, etc.

Purchased 1912. (30933)

2202. — Collection of medical receipts.

16 ll. (last 4 bl.) + 140 pp. + 6 ll. + 118 bl. ll.

4to. 22½ × 18½ cm. [c. 1805–1845.]

Original vellum binding, with two brass clasps.

The paper has an 1803 dated water-mark.

With additions by a later hand, the latest dated 1845.

With a few inserted receipts, cuttings from newspapers, etc.

Purchased 1912. (30934)

2203. — Dolben Family receipt book. [Cookery].

9 ll. + 162 pp. + 15 ll. + 21 bl. ll. + 9 ll. + 89 pp. + 4 ll.

4to. 24 × 19 cm. [c. 1805–1860.]

Original vellum binding: clasp wanting.

The paper has an 1805 dated water-mark.

Mainly by the same hands as MS. Nos. 2201 and 2202 with additions by the same hand as the writer of the additions to MS. No. 2202, the latest is dated 1860.

On a fly-leaf is written 'Dolben Family Receipt Book'.

Purchased 1912. (30935)

2204. **DOLCE** (FRANCESCO). *Dissertatio de morbis mulierum. Dissertatio altera de morbis infantium.* Written by Melchior Petruccelli.

3 bl. ll. + 99 ff. + 4 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 20½ × 15 cm.

Naples, 1757.

Original vellum binding.

The second work ends '... ad finem fuerit perductus. Hodie Kalendis Novembris Anni 1737 sub magistratu D. Physici Doctoris Francisci Dolce. Melchior Petruccelli in Moliterno Neapolis degens'. On the verso of the second leaf of the index is a receipt for a 'Siringatio ad Gonorrhoeam quae tanquam incantamentum et Myraculum operatur' signed by Petruccelli.

Purchased 1930. (52448)

2205. — Praxeos instit[utionum] [medicarum] liber secundus et tertius Januarius de Vecchio [scripsit].

1 l. + 88 pp. + 1 l. + 96 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 14 cm.

[Naples.] 1761.

Original vellum binding.

Each part has an historiated pen-drawn title-page.

Book II. De morbis thoracis; III. De morbis abdominis.

A student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1935. (69042)

— De morbis venereis, 1752, see PISCIOTTANUS (P.) [& others]. Praxeos medicinae liber IV. (3913)

DOLFIN (Battista). For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F.). Diploma (5114)

DONDI DELL'OROLOGIO

DOMBELAY (JOHN) [*fl.* c. 1385]. *Stella complexionis* [Extract], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (36). (3563)

2206. **DOMENICO** (JOANNES). *Liber arcanorum philosophorum* in Alchimia. Followed by miscellaneous medical and other receipts and 'Secrets': written mainly in Italian, but with a few entries in Latin. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 99 [98] ff. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm. Verona, 1653.

Original vellum binding.

On fol. 2^v are two small pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus.

Fol. 97 has been dropped in the foliation.

Ff. 59-61 are stained by water and mostly illegible; a number of receipts have been obliterated in ink.

Ff. 1-52 contain the 'Liber arcanorum philosophorum', and below the title 'Io Domenico' by a contemporary hand. This section apparently ends on fol. 52^r, and is followed by a collection of mainly medical receipts and 'Secrets', by the same hand as far as fol. 83.

Ff. 83^v-86 contain similar receipts by different but contemporary hands.

87-96 An index by the first hand.

96^v-End Various receipts by one of the contemporary hands.

This hand has also written some receipts on the second preliminary leaf headed 'Verona, 1653'.

On the outside of the upper cover a former owner (?) has written an inscription in ink. It can be deciphered as 'No. 42. 1653. Libro di Ricette et Secreti di varii rimedii appartenente gia [?] al Medico S': the remainder is illegible.

Purchased 1934. (66928)

2207. **DOMINICO** (ANDREA DI). *Disputatione unica della anatomia. Tractatus primus de tumoribus preter naturam: in Italian. Trattato ... delle ferite.*

252 ff. 4to. 20 × 13½ cm. [Naples, c. 1695.]

Original vellum binding.

A general title-page appears to be wanting.

Fol. 134 is doubled in the foliation.

Contents: *Disputatione unica della Anatomia* (ff. 1-130); *Tractatus primus de tumoribus praeter naturam* (ff. 131-184); *Trattato delle ferite* (ff. 186-251).

The student who wrote these lecture notes has signed his name on fol. 115 'Io Andrea di Dom[ini]co'.

On the last leaf is a note 'Io Gio. [?] Gatta intrato nella Santa Casa dell'Incorabile sui Ospitale nell'anno 1697 nel nove di maggio del comenda nel sopradetto ospitale di Napoli nel giorno di venedi la matina'. Below, perhaps by another hand '1697 a gennaro'. The second and third sections are perhaps by the hand of Gatta.

Purchased 1930. (52584)

DON de Dieu. See G. (G.) [& others]. *Recueil*, Vol. III (1). (3953)

DONA (MARIN). *For signature*, 1760, see TONINI (B.). *Privilegium*. (4817)

DONDI dell'Orologio (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). *For signature*, 1806, see FRANCESCONI (G.). *Privilegium*. (2438)

DONKIN

DONKIN (SIR HORATIO BRYAN) [1845-1927]. Lecture on Diseases of the Nervous System [c. 1890], see ALDRICH-BLAKE (L. B.). Collection (7). (900)

2208. **DONOVAN** (CHARLES) [1863-1951]. Original notes of blood-examinations from patients at Madras Hospital [1902-1904], and from Indian animals [1902-1907]. Notes on Kala-azar, etc. [1908, 1909]. List of birds in Dunduan Compound [1913]. Author's holograph MSS.

33 ll. + 48 bl. ll. + 13 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. Madras, 1902-1913.

Original boards.

Some entries are written in pencil.

Illustrated with a few pen and pencil drawings from microscopic slides.

The author obtained his M.D. at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1889, and later joined the Indian Medical Service. After active service on the North-West Frontier, he became professor of physiology at Madras Medical College, and Superintendent of Royapettah Hospital. He discovered the causative organism of Kala-azar in what were afterwards designated 'Leishman-Donovan bodies'.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2209. — Collection of fever charts, etc., some with holograph notes: mainly from malaria cases, but including also Kala-azar and other tropical diseases. Taken at Madras Hospital.

88 ll. v.s. Madras, 1903, 1904.

Unbound.

Some of the notes are by other hands.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2210, 2211. — Lectures on Physiology, given at Madras Hospital. Rough holograph notes, and drafts, some written in pen or pencil, some in typescript.

In two boxes. 908 ll. v.s. [Madras.] 1903-1917.

Unbound, in original bundles as received.

Illustrated with numerous rough pen and pencil anatomical drawings, some coloured in ink or crayon.

These lectures, which appear to have been re-numbered several times, are not complete. The highest number found is No. 68, but there is also an item headed 'Last lecture'.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2212. — Abstract and translation of Plate's paper on *Lagenophrys aselli* and *aperta*, from 'Studien über Protozoen: Zoologische Jahrbücher' Bd. III, pp. 156-167. 1889. Translator's holograph MS. in pencil.

3 ff. 4to. 23 × 19½ cm. [c. 1905.]

Unbound.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2213. — Examination of dogs for *Leishmania*. Examination of smears taken from rats. Author's holograph MS.

32 ll. + 61 bl. ll. + 1 l. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. Madras, 1909

Original boards.

Author's signature inside the upper cover.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2214. — Notes of research work on Kala-azar in respect of its connection with the dog and with the bug [1909-1914]. On malaria in monkeys [1919]. Author's holograph MS.

8 ll. + 74 bl. ll. + 8 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm. Madras, 1909-1919.

Original half-cloth binding.

The notes on malaria in monkeys are preceded by a bibliography of Leishmaniasis.

There are three inserted temperature charts with notes, on a patient suffering from kala-azar, dated 1909.

Author's signature inside the upper cover.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2215. — Draft notes for a course of lectures at Madras University on 'Tropical Diseases'. Author's holograph MS.

20 ll. v.s. Madras, 1915.

Unbound.

Three printed copies are inserted of the 'Notification of the Lectures' by the University Registrar.

These fragments consist of notes for the introductory lecture, for the 3rd, 4th and 14th lectures, with some odd jottings on leprosy and kala-azar.

Presented 1952. (96196)

2216. — Malaria in monkeys at the foot of the Nilgiris. Author's holograph MS. draft written partly in pencil: with a rough pen-drawn map, and odd notes and extracts on the subject.

5 ll. + 10 ll. v.s. [Madras, 1919.]

Unbound.

This paper was published in the April number of the 'Indian Journal of Medical Research' for 1920, Vol. VIII, No. 4.

Presented 1952. (96196)

DONUM [alchemicum], 1682, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (1). (3575)

DONUM patris ad filium. *See* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (41). (3563)

DOPPELMACHER (JOHANN GABRIEL) [1671-1750]. A.l.s. dated 28/1/1729, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta chimico-medica, ff. 99, 100. (2385)

DORÉ. *For signature*, 1725, *see* LIEVAIN, Madame. Trésor de santé. (3258)

DORIA (SINIBALDO) [1664-1733]. A.l.s. dated 6/10/1720, *see* CRESCIMBENI (G. M.). Vita di G. M. Lancisi. (1913)

DORIGNY (CLAUDE). Copy of an Order, 1777, *see* COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (4). (1721)

DORN (GERARDUS). Dictionarium, *see* PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). Discours sur l'Alchimie [etc.]. (3755)

DORTOUS DE MAIRAN

2217. **DORTOUS de MAIRAN** (JEAN JACQUES) [1678-1771]. Oeuvres posthumes . . . pour servir de suite à ses Lettres et Opuscules. Contenant: Lettres sur la manière de philosopher en Phisique, à l'occasion du livre de M. de Voltaire sur la philosophie de Newton. Auxquelles on a joint une Lettre à M. le Commandeur de *** sur la célébration des Jeux d'Auguste, servant de suite à celle qu'on a trouvée dans les Opuscules du même Auteur, insérée dans le 'Journal des Savans' du mois de Décembre, 1764. Par D. G. Imbert. À Paris. 177 . . .

28 pp. + 4 ll. + 20 ll. (last bl.). folio. $33 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Paris, 1776.]

Unbound.

First leaf damaged, margins frayed.

Attached is a note beginning: 'J'ai lu par ordre de Monseigneur le Garde des Sceaux un Manuscrit, intitulé 'Lettres sur le Système de Newton', et je n'y ai rien trouvé qui puisse en empêcher l'impression. 'À Paris le 24 novembre 1776. Marie.' This is a holograph statement by the Censor at the Sorbonne, Joseph François Marie [1738-1801]. He has also written 'Lu et approuvé, le 24 9^{bre}. 1776. M.' at the end of the first work.

This MS. is a copy apparently prepared for printing, with an 'Avertissement' on p. 1, presumably by Imbert.

Library stamp of the Louis Bernard Collection on the outside of the upper cover. Purchased 1929. (73792)

DORVEAUX (C.). A.l.s. dated 19/1/1917, see WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Collection, Vol. III. (5038)

DORVEAUX (PAUL) [1851-1938]. See DU RUISSEAU (N.). Factum. (2246)

DOSA per fare i rosogli [c. 1810]. See COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. I (7). (1724)

DOTI (BALTASSARE). De febribus, 1754, see TEMPONE (A). Tractatus. (4765)

DOWDEN (EDWARD) [1843-1913]. For signature [c. 1900], see TYRRELL (J.). Collection. (4887)

DOWNES (JOHN) [1627-1694]. See ABDY (Sir R.). Copies of letters [etc.]. (812)

DOZON (ROUVEYRE). See ROUVEYRE DOZON (Simon Pierre).

DRAGOTTI (G.). See HURRY (J. B.). Proof-sheets. (2973)

DRAKE (NATHAN) [1766-1836]. For signature [c. 1800], see LANGSDALE [or LANGDALE] (E.) [& others]. Collection. (3164)

DRAKE (RICHARD). For signature [c. 1750], see LANGSDALE [or LANGDALE] (E.) [& others]. Collection. (3164)

DREWRY (EDWARD). A.l.s. dated 26/6/1911, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). Collection. (2882)

DRIEU Jeune. *For signature*, 1818, *see* KELLEY (E.). Théâtre. (3102)

2218. **DRINKELL** (MARMADUKE) [1678-1752]. Diploma of Doctorate in Philosophy and Medicine at Padua University.

4 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. Padua, 1700.

On vellum. In paper covers.

With two appended red-wax seals in leather-bound metal containers.

Text within coloured floreated borders: emblazoned arms of the University on the recto of the last leaf; names and initials in gold.

Signed by Pompeius Saccus, Praeses (*i.e.* Giuseppe Pompeo Sacchi [1634-1718]); Michael Condopidius Marcellus, Pro-Rector; Michael Angelus Molinettus, Anatomices Professor Primarius [1645-1714]; and Comes Alexander Borromaeus, Protector [1625-1708].

Attested by Carolus Torta.

Purchased 1928. (68896)

DROGRAVE (ROBERT). *See* RECEIPT-BOOKS, 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4053)

DROUOT (JEAN MICHEL). *For signature* [18th cent.], *see* LECOMTE. Sommaire. (3210)

DROVINI (HONORATO). *For signature*, 1694, *see* GENGA (B.). Epilogo. (2496)

DRUSTTEL (FRANZ). *For signature*, 19/9/1783, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 5. (2284)

2219. **DU** Grand Oeuvre. Extraits de mes lectures relatives au Grand Oeuvre.

6 ll. + 204 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1770.]

Modern vellum covers.

'The PRACTICE or how to make gold step by step' [MS. No. 3968] is written by the same hand, and may possibly have originally formed part of this MS. The date 1774 is found on p. 17 and p. 44, in both instances apparently added later.

From the John Eliot Hodgkin Collection.

Purchased at Sotheby's 12/5/1914, Lot 16. (34198)

2220. **DUBÉ** (PAUL). La médecine et la chirurgie des pauvres qui contiennent des remèdes choisis, faciles à préparer et sans dépense pour la plupart des maladies internes qui attaquent le corps humain. À Paris. Chez Laurent le Comte . . . MDCCXIV.

94 ll. 4to. 20×16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original limp vellum cover with flap.

The end is wanting.

The work was first published in 1672.

Purchased 1929. (50794)

DUBERNARD

2221. **DUBERNARD**. Cours de matière médicale. Par Le Citoyen Dubernard, Médecin à l'Hospice Civil à Toulon.

412 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [Toulon, c. 1800.]

Original boards.

Margins cropped in binding, slightly affecting text.

Pasted inside a fly-leaf is a printed admission card to the course, inscribed 'Duffour Denis', who is perhaps the writer of this MS.

On the verso of the last leaf is the signature 'Vignolles'.

From the Berhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

DUBIÉ (PAUL). A.l.s. dated [c. 1915], see WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Collection, Vol. III. (5038)

DUBOIS (A.). For signature, 16/6/1851, see WANNER (J. B. C.). Mémoire (1). (4971)

DUBOIS (PERRIER À ST. PICARD). See PERRIER à St. Picard, Sieur Dubois.

DUBRAC de Lasalle (JEAN BAPTISTE). For signature, 1746, see LAZERME (J.) & FOURNIER (N.). Morborum curationes. (3199)

2222. **DUBREUIL (PIERRE)**. Commentarius in Metaphysicam (ff. 1-134). Commentarius in universam Physicam (ff. 139-215).

2 ll. (first bl.) + 216 ff. (last bl.). 4to. 23½ × 16½ cm. [Paris.] 1655, 1656.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The second part is illustrated with a few pen-drawn figures. Each part has an engraved frontispiece showing a vase of flowers, etc., there is also an engraved tail-piece on fol. 215 of a wreath inscribed 'In coronide corona'.

A folding table is prefixed to each part.

Very carefully written in a neat small script.

A student's notes of lectures, inscribed on the first fly-leaf: 'Ex libris Stephani Braquet Theologi': the date 1656 is also found on this leaf.

The author is perhaps the 'Petrus Dubreuil, Baccalaureus der Sorbonne' entered in Adelung's 'Fortsetzung zu Jocher's Lexico', Vol. II. 1787.

Purchased 1932. (65144)

DUCASSE. For signature, 1729, see PETIT (J. L.). Traité complet. (3854)

DUCHAMP (JEAN CLAUDE). For signature, 1752, see FOURNIER (N.). Abrégé. (2431)

DUCHANNET (NICOLAS MICHEL PIERRE CAROY). For signature, 1727, see DAILLAY. Compendium. (2029)

DUCHENNE (LÉON) [1834-1912]. Dental receipt, 1879, see GARIOT (J. B.). Traité. (2472)

- DUCLOS (GASTON).** Dix règles, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXX (5). (3568)

2223. **DUCLOS (JEAN DOMINIQUE)** [1796-1856]. Notes d'obstétrique, based on lectures by J. D. Duclos.

19 ll. 4to. $22 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Toulouse, c. 1825.]

Original paper covers.

From internal evidence, where Duclos is frequently mentioned, this MS. appears to be a précis of his lectures at the École de Médecine at Toulouse, where he was Professeur du Cours d'Accouchements from 1820, having succeeded his Father Jean Marc Duclos [1760-1839].

Purchased 1929. (67392)

2224. **DUCREUX de Launay d'Alençon.** Traité de perspective.

1 l. + 166 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1767.

Original calf binding.

Illustrated with 99 pen and wash folding diagrams and figures.

On the first leaf signature of 'Ant. Longin. 1908' and on the title-page his Ex-libris 'L'Abbé A. Longin. Bone (Algérie)'. Pasted inside the upper cover is the armorial Ex-libris of [Pierre François] Léon Duchesne de La Sicotière [1812-1895].

Purchased 1931. (76660)

2225. **DUCROT (P.).** Noms vulgaires et populaires de quelques herbes médicinales. Extrait des recherches lexicologiques de P. Ducrot pour M. L. Debacq pharmacien à Clichy (Seine). Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 20 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. 8vo. 18×12 cm. [1900.]

Unbound.

The date is found on p. 19.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^M)

2226. **DUDGEON (GERALD CECIL)** [1867-1930]. Sketch-book containing water-colour drawings of West African butterflies, etc. With a list of butterflies seen in Northern Nigeria. Author's holograph MS.

8 ll. + 14 bl. ll. + 5 ll. obl. 8vo. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [1905-1910.]

Original boards, a Whatman paper Reeves sketch-book.

A small piece has been cut out of two leaves.

At the end there are a few pencilled figure-drawings.

The butterfly sketches were made during the author's five tours between 1905 and 1910, as Superintendent—afterwards General Inspector—of Agriculture for British West Africa under the Colonial Office.

Purchased 1931. (83194)

DUDGEON (ROBERT ELLIS) [1820-1904]. Testimonial, dated 6/5/1854, *see* POPE (A. C.). Application. (3951)

DUFAY. Considérations sur le typhus... à Mayence, 1814, *see* D***** & DUFAY. Two short papers (2). (2026)

DUFAY (CHARLES FRANÇOIS DE CISTERNAY) [1698-1739]. Theory of Electricity, *see* GRAHAM (T.). Edward's letters [etc.]. (2551)

DUFAY

DUFAY (SAMUEL). *See* BARTHEZ (P. J.). Leçons. (1079)

2227. **DUFEUX** (JEAN BAPTISTE). Prophétie perpétuel [*sic*] depuis mil cinq cent vingt un jusqu'à la fin du monde. Author's holograph MS.

58 ll. 8vo. 17 × 10 cm. Floing, 1771; Lude, 1775.

Modern vellum binding.

Margins slightly frayed and cropped.

Illustrated with two pen-drawn 'Circles solaires', and 'La roue pythagorique': with 28 tables of 'Nombres solaires'....

Text within pen-drawn rules. A foliation in pencil has been added.

On fol. 49 'Fins des presente prophetie. Ce 14 aoulst 1771. a 7 heur du soire, au Culot dudit Floing'.

A solar circle on fol. 51 is dated 'à lude ce 29 juilliet 1775'.

A similar statement 'fait par moy Jeanbaptiste Dufieux maître en Chirurgie à lude ce 31 juilliet' is found on fol. 53.

On the verso of fol. 55 'Jean Louis Dufieux à Rilly ce 20 avril 1790'.

Purchased 1935. (67996)

DUFEUX (JEAN LOUIS). *For signature*, 20/4/1790, *see* DUFEUX (J. B.). Prophétie perpétuel. (2228)

DUFFOUR (DENIS). *For signature* [c. 1800], *see* DUBERNARD. Cours de matière médicale. (2221)

2228. **DU FOSSÉ** (PIERRE THOMAS) [1634-1698]. Receptes fort esprouvées pour bien des maladies par ordre alphabétique.

1 l. + 405 pp. + 1 bl. l. folio. 31 × 19½ cm. [c. 1680.]

18th cent. boards.

Some margins frayed.

With some additions, and inserted receipts, etc. by other and later hands.

Stated by the bookseller Desgranges of Paris, to have come from the library of Du Fossé of Port Royal, and probably to have been compiled by him.

After p. 347 is an inserted 3 page 'Consultation' on quarto sheets, perhaps holograph, dated Paris 1772, signed by [Pierre] Demours [1702-1795], 'Médecin Ordinaire Oculiste du Roi'.

After p. 63 is a printed leaflet describing and advertising the 'Nouveaux remèdes infaillibles pour guérir toutes sortes de maux de dents' by a certain Sieur David, 'demeurant à Paris, rue des Orties, Butte Saint Roch, au Petit Hôtel Nôtre-Dame', dated 1770.

Purchased 1935. (69093)

DU FOUR (G. F.). *For signature*, 1804, *see* MARQUISE: Hôpital Militaire. Régistre. (3456)

DUGÉS (MARIE JONET) [1730-1797]. *For signature* 23/9/1785, *see* MIDWIFERY: France, Provence. Collection (1). (3543)

DUHAMEL (JEAN) [-1734]. Ode sur le Cidre, CHARLEVAL (C. J. L. F. de R. de) [& others]. Le singe [etc.]. (1552)

2229. **DUHAN** (LAURENT) [1656?-1726]. Metaphisica et physica . . . Audiente Joanne F[rancisco] Lestre artium magistro.

130 pp. + 119 ff. + 213 ff. 4to. 22 × 16½ cm. Paris, 1709, 1710.

DUMONT DE MONTEUX

Original chamois binding.

Fol. 212 is wanting.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

There is an engraved historiated title-page, with centre panel containing the MS. title, an inserted engraved portrait of Pierre Gassendi [1592-1655], published by J. Jollain of Paris, facing fol. 79 of the second section, and another of Democritus Abderita [460-357 B.C.].

This MS. contains notes of lectures given at the Collège Duplessis in Paris and forms the third and fourth parts of the philosophy course.

The author was professor of philosophy at the Collège for thirty years and died as a canon of Nancy Cathedral.

Purchased 1935. (68517^c)

DUHON de Vévey, *For signature* [Late 18th cent.], *see* ROSSIER (J.) [& others]. Parterre [etc.]. (4274)

DUJOLS (U. P.). *For signature* [c. 1900], *see* BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Troisième livre. (1088)

2230. **DU LAURENS** (ANDRÉ) [1558-1609]. Korte deelingh ende uijtleggingh der ghebeente des menschelijcke lighaems, genomen uijt Andrea Laurentio.

1 bl. l. + 42 ff. (last 7 bl.). folio. 36 × 24 cm. [c. 1700.]

Original calf-gilt binding, worn.

Text within red rules. Illustrated with 30 plates of line and wash drawings of the bones, and muscles.

These illustrations and the text are extracted and translated from the 'Historia anatomica humani corporis [etc.]' first published at Paris in 1589.

Purchased 1925 (43975)

DULCO (GASTON). *See* DUCLO (Gaston).

DU LIMON (FRANÇOIS). Explication des figures . . . chimiques, 1744, *see* KOHN (J.). Transcripts (4). (3123)

DUMAS (CHARLES LOUIS) [1765-1813]. Principes de Physiologie [Extract], *see* BONNET (H.). Collection, Vol. II (3). (1316)

2231. **DUMAS** (JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ) [1800-1884]. Note sur la constitution du lait et du sang. Lue à la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, le 4 mai, 1871. Author's holograph MS., with corrections and additions.

24 ll. obl. 8vo. 15½ × 20 cm. 1871.

Unbound, and mounted.

Written on the rectos only.

This work was printed in the 'Moniteur Scientifique', Paris, 1871, 3 série, Vol. I, pp. 778-783.

Purchased 1930. (66365)

2232. **DUMONT de Monteux** (PIERRE LOUIS CHARLES) [1802-1883]. Testament médical. Histoire complète d'une affection des centres nerveux.

DU MONTVERD

Ouvrage dans lequel marchent ensemble l'observation médicale, la biographie et le récit de vingt-deux années de luttes sociales.

7 ll., 551 pp., 4 ll., 9 pp., 2 ll. 8vo. 23 × 15½ cm.
Grenelle & Mont-Saint-Michel, 1847-1863.

Original calf binding, worn.

Holograph MS. of the work published in 1865 under the title, 'Testament médical, philosophique et littéraire'. With photograph of the author, and signed dedication to Amédée Latour (*i.e.* Jean Raimond Jacques Amédée Latour [1805-1882]).

At the end are inserted cuttings relating to the author and his work, and a 9 page account of the meeting, held at Avranches on 23 August 1860, of the 'Société Locale des Médecins des Arrondissements d'Avranches et de Mortain (Manche)', at which the author's case was discussed.

Armorial book-plate of Madame Fanny Dumont—the author's wife.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550⁷)

DU MONTVERD (RAOUL) [*fl. c.* 1525]. Choix des fleurs et secrets de médecine, 1531, *see* MARCELLUS Empiricus. Souverainetés. (3430)

DUMOULIN (ANTOINE) [*c.* 1510-1551]. *See* MARCELLUS Empiricus. Souverainetés. (3430)

2233-2237. **[DUNCAN (ANDREW)]** [1744-1828]]. Note of clinical lectures, taken down by an anonymous student, and delivered at the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.

5 vols. 4to. 19 × 15½; Vol. V. 20 × 16 cm.
[Edinburgh.] 1775-1777.

Original quarter calf bindings.

The first 4 vols. are of uniform format.

The entry in Sotheby's catalogue assigns these MSS. to Sir William Fordyce, but the first page however of Vol. I gives 'A general plan for drawing up the history of a disease given by Dr. Duncan'.

MS. No. 2396 [FORDYCE] is written by the same hand, and was included in the same lot at the Sotheby sale: this contains notes of lectures by George Fordyce [1736-1802].

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/12/1929, Lot 892 (part). (52330^{A-E})

2238-2240. — Lectures on the Practice and Theory of Medicine: in 5 volumes.

Vols. I-III only. 4to. & 8vo. 20 × 16 cm., 20 × 12½ cm.
Edinburgh. 1785-1787.

Original half calf bindings.

The first volume has a title-page, as given above and contains, 37 lectures, the last dealing with 'Genus XVI. Of Generation'.

The second volume was from 'Genus XXVIII. Apoplexia' to 'Genus LIII. Haematuria'.

The third volume contains 'Genus LIV. Variola' to 'Genus 76 [Febris] Intermittens', which is the concluding lecture.

The script is the same in all three volumes, and 'Ex libris Roberti Dunlop' is inscribed on the verso of the title-page of Vol. I, and on the first fly-leaf of Vol. II.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 103. (73342)

DUNCAN (ANDREW) [1850-1912]. Amoebic dysentery, 1908, *see* COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine (5). (1729)

DUPLEIN

2241. **DUNCAN** (JAMES MATTHEWS) [1826-1870]. Lectures on Midwifery delivered . . . in June 1890 at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Vol. II.

112 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. London, 1890.

Original boards.

An anonymous student's notes, illustrated with rough pen-drawn diagrams, etc. J. M. Duncan, M.D., F.R.S., was obstetric physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital from 1877 [cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1960. (306383)

DUNCAN (JOHN) [1820-1899]. See BUDD (G.). Notes of lectures. (1410)

2242. **DUNDAS** (LADY ELEANOR) [-1837]. Collections of medical and cookery receipts in English, by several hands.

1 l. + 68 pp. + 15 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1785.]

Original vellum covers.

Pp. 25/6, 29/30 wanting.

Signature of 'Lady Eleanor Dundas, Carron Hall, Falkirk' on the inside of the upper cover, and on the first leaf.

The date 1785 is found on p. 19.

Purchased 1922. (41952)

DUNK (GEORGE MONTAGU), Second Earl of Halifax [1717-1771]. See ROOTS (T.). Account-books, Vol. II. (4255)

DUNLOP (ROBERT). For signature, 1785, see DUNCAN (A.). Lectures. (2238-2239)

DUNN (GEORGE). Testimonial, dated [-/5/1854], see POPE (A. C.). Application. (3951)

DUNS Scotus (JOANNES) [1265?-1308]. See GOLDBURG (C. von) & BRAUCZEK (W. A.). Tractatus. (2542, 2543); SAAVEDRA (B.). Cursus. (4326)

DUNSFORD (HARRIS) [1808-1847]. See BOUROULLEC (J.). Journal. (1334)

Pseudo-DUNSTAN, Saint [924-988]. Abbreviatio, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (43). (3563)

— De lapide philosophorum, see BISIOLI. Raccolta, Vol. I, B (3). (1178)

DUPLANIL (JEAN DENIS) [1740-1802]. See BUCHAN (W.). Médecine domestique. (1390-1392)

DUPLEIN. For signature [c. 1750], see SUCHTEN (A. von). Sur l'antimoine. (4732)

DUPLESSIS

2243. **DUPLESSIS** (JOHANN ADAM). Artzney Buch. Darinnen alle Kranckheiten zu fienden und von mir Johannes Adamus Du Plessis, Chirurgus in Neccarsulm auff's neu eingebunden und noch mehreres verbessert den 28te 1740.

4 ll. (last 3 bl.). + ff. 10-727. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Necarsulm, 1740.

Original vellum binding.

Ff. 1-9, 468, 469, 495, 496, 634, 635, 713-718, 725, 726 are wanting.

Some headings are in red, and there are many blank leaves.

Purchased 1929. (76926)

2244. **DUPUY** (CHARLES FRANÇOIS) [1742-1809]. Cours de pathologie, rédigé d'après les leçons de M. Dupuy (en 1804).

4 ll. (+ last 3 bl.). + 699 pp. + 10 bl. ll. 4to. 23×18 cm.
Paris, 1804

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

On the fly-leaf at the beginning is an inscription: 'Pathologia auctor Petrus Andreas Bergeron in alma paris. facultate Medicinae alumnus 1804 curante patre suo post filii amantissimi fata'.

Purchased 1932. (58785)

— Theory of electricity. See GRAHAM (T.). Edward's letters [etc.]. (2551)

2245. **DURAND**. Philosophia vetus et nova habita a Reverendo Patre Duran[d] Regio Professore in Collegio Academico Societatis Jesus. Scripsit Joannes Petrus Cassairol Tolosas.

143 pp. + 3 ll. + 63 pp. + 1 l. + 224 pp. + 2 ll. + 171 pp. + 6 ll. + 4 pp.
+ 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Toulouse?] 1716.

Unbound.

Corners frayed, some leaves are wanting at the end of the first treatise.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures. An 18th cent. engraving of an astrolabe is inserted, before the 'Physica particularis'.

Contents: Logica (143 pp. + 3 ll.); Metaphysica (63 pp.); Traité des fortifications (2 ll.) [Interpolated.]; Physica generalis (224 pp. + 1 l.); Physica particularis (1 l. + 171 pp.); Philosophia moralis (4 pp.).

Purchased 1919. (39941)

DURAND Âiné. For signature, 1766, see ESTIENNE (R.). Recueil. (2305)

DURAND (ISAAC). For signature, 1789, see BARDY (F. H.). Thèmes célestes. (1064)

DURAND (JEAN NICOLAS LOUIS) [1760-1834]. Lectures on Architecture, 1800, 1801, see CLERMONT-TONNERRE (A. M. G. de). Collection. (1666-1668)

DURIE (JOHN) [1596-1680]. De religionis fundamentalibus, see TYRELL (J.). Collection (4). (4637)

DUROY (HENRI). See REGIUS [DUROY] (Henricus) [1598-1679].

DURU (LOUIS MAXIMILIEN) [-1871]. For signature, 28/12/1863, see ANDRY (N.). *Traité de peste.* (954)

2246. **DU RUISSEAU (NICOLAS).** Factum pour Nicolas Du Ruisseau, Apothicaire de la Grande-Écurie du Roi (Louis XIV) Aspirant à la maîtrise d'Apothicaire, demandeur, Contre les Maîtres et Gardes Apothicaires de Paris défendeurs. Nouvelle édition conforme à la première (1673), publiée par le Dr. Paul Dorveaux, bibliothécaire de l'Ecole supérieur de Pharmacie de Paris.

1 l. + 5 ff. 11 ll. + 65 ff. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Paris, 1903.

Mounted in a folio album on blue paper, in half cloth binding ($33 \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Written on the rectos only.

Holograph MS. by Dr. Paul Dorveaux [1851-1938].

In this MS. Dorveaux's title page bears the imprint 'Paris: H. Welter. 1903', but it was in fact published at Dijon in that year by the 'Imprimerie Jacquot et Floret'.

Purchased 1928. (48037)

2247. **DU SOUCY de Gerzan (FRANÇOIS).** Le vray Trésor de la vie humaine où l'on voit, comme il est possible de chasser les maladies sans incommoder les malades, par un Remède qui guérit sans nous nuire; et nettoye nôtre corps sans les user. Par François du Soucy; Escuier sieur de Gerzan. À Paris. Aux despens de l'auteur. MDCLIII.

3 bl. ll. + 156 pp. + 7 ll. (last 5 bl.). 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original calf binding.

An early 18th cent. transcript of a work not traced in the bibliographies.

The two leaves of the 'Table' are by a different, but contemporary hand.

Purchased 1933. (66081)

DUTOYE (FRANÇOIS). For signature [c. 1725], see [CHIRAC (P.)]. *Traité de chirurgie* [etc.]. 2 vols. (1609, 1610)

2248. **DUTTON (JOSEPH EVERETT)** [1877-1905]. Peculiar and ordinary events of the day on my journey to, and stay in the Gambia, West Africa. Author's holograph MS.

18 ll. (first bl.). + 4 bl. ll. + 3 ll. + 48 bl. ll. + 18 ll. + 43 bl. ll. + 10 ll. (inserted). 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. 1901.

Written in a cloth-bound ruled note-book.

Lettered on the spine 'Dutton's Diary. Gambian malarial Expedition.'

Illustrated with a few rough pen and pencil drawings.

Signed by the author below the title.

The diary is very fragmentary, beginning on 21 September and extending to 19 October (18 ll.). After four blank leaves, there are 2 pages of a 'Journey with Lieut. Tracy (i.e. George Courtenay Tracy, afterwards Lieut. Col. D.S.O., [1876-1951]), dated 6th and 7th December.

Following further blank leaves there is a list headed 'Things wanted for Expedition to Senegal and Gambia (18 ll.), and 10 ll. inserted loose, written partly in pencil at Baia 'a small Mandingo town, about 2 miles from the river [Gambia] in the interior'.

This MS. is a partial account of the Sixth Expedition sent out by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine under Dr. Joseph Everett Dutton, M.D., C.M. of

DUTTON

Victoria University, Liverpool. He had already been a Member of the Third (Malarial) Expedition to Nigeria in 1900, and was afterwards leader of the Tenth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition to the Gambia and French Senegal in 1902, and of the Twelfth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition to the Congo Free State in 1904, 1905.

In the last expedition he was accompanied by Dr. John Lancelot Todd [1876-1949] and Dr. Cuthbert Christy [1863-1932]. Dr. Todd had also been with him on the Tenth Expedition.

Though in this and the following MS. the Expedition is described by Dutton as the 'Gambia Malarial Expedition', it is called 'The Sixth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition' in the 'Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Historical Record 1898-1920', p. 73. In this book, under the date 1902 (p. 25) is an entry: 'a telegram had been received from Dr. Dutton stating that he had made an important medical discovery, viz: the identification for the first time of a trypanosome in the blood of man. This parasite was subsequently shewn to be the cause of sleeping sickness and is now known as *Trypanosoma gambiense*, Dutton, 1902'. At Stanley Falls in 1904 he independently discovered the cause of 'Tick Fever' in man. He had contracted *Spirillum* Fever, as also had Dr. Todd: but whereas the latter recovered, Dutton himself died of the disease at Kosongo on 27 February, 1905. In this further discovery he had been anticipated a few weeks previously by [Sir] Ronald Ross [1857-1932] and [Arthur Dawson] Milne [1867-1932] in Uganda [*op. cit.*, p. 33].

In the notice of Dutton in the D.N.B. his date of birth is given as 1874. But in the 'Historical Record', cited above, on p. 34, it is stated that he was 'only twenty-nine years old'. This is confirmed in the Obituary Notices in the B.M.J., 1905, i, p. 1020, and in the 'Lancet', 1905, i, p. 1239.

Dr. J. L. Todd was the owner of the 42 MSS. relating to researches on trypanosomiasis, tick fever, and other African tropical diseases, etc., of which this is the earliest volume.

Presented by Mrs. Fialkowski (the daughter of Dr. J. L. Todd), as a collection, 1967. (314522)

2249. — Official Diary and Notes of the L[iver]pool Malaria Expedition to the Gambia 1901. Author's holograph MS., signed on the title-page.

90 ll. + 45 bl. ll. + 13 ll. (inserted). 4to. 23 × 18 cm.

Bathurst, 1901, 1902.

In a cloth-bound ruled note-book.

Written on the rectos only.

Dated from 21 September, 1901 to 10 January, 1902.

Inscribed by Dr. J. L. Todd in red ink outside the upper cover 'Mostly Filariae': there is a label on the spine: 'Dutton's notes. Gambia Malarial Expedition. Mostly Filariae. 1901.'

Presented 1967. (314522)

2250. — Diary of travels in Gambia and laboratory work (16-27 April). Visit to Dakar and French Senegal (7 May-17 June). Notes on further researches on trypanosomes. Author's holograph MS.

42 ll. (last 6 bl.). folio. 32 × 20 cm. Bathurst [etc.], 1903.

In a quarter-cloth bound ruled note-book.

Written on the rectos only.

The experimental cases on the transmission of trypanosomiasis are numbered from CXI to CXXXIX.

The first leaf is headed 'Lab. Book II.'

A note on the inside of the upper cover in pencil by another hand, reads: 'Labelled Gambia Expedition. Vol. II.'

Presented 1967. (314522)

2251. — Diary of a Journey with Dr. Heiberg in the Lova Region. Province Orientale. Compiler's holograph MS.

36 ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1904.

In a Belgian paper-covered note-book.

Written on the rectos only, some entries are in pencil.

With an inserted rough map of the district also in pencil, and notes of natives examined for trypanosomiasis, etc.

Dated 12-28 October, 1904.

Labelled on the spine 'Congo Expedition. Lova journey.'

Presented 1967. (314522)

2252. — Laboratory note-book containing records of trypanosome injections into frogs. Author's holograph MS.

35 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 18 bl. ll. folio. 33×21 cm.
[Bathurst? 1904, 1905.]

In a quarter-calf bound ruled note-book.

Some entries have been torn out after the end of the text.

Mainly written in pencil and on the rectos only: illustrated with rough pencil drawings of bacteria, etc.

Dated from 18 May, 1904 to 19 January, 1905.

There are a few added notes by Dr. J. L. Todd.

The dates are given in months only, but a reference to Dr. Heiberg on the last page of text, shows that these notes must have been made during the Twelfth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition sent to the Congo Free State in September 1903 by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.

Presented 1967. (314522)

2253. — & TODD (JOHN LANCELOT) [1876-1949]. Journey with Captain Sangster through British Kommbo. Holograph MS. by Dutton, with additions by J. L. Todd.

39 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1902.

Written in a cloth-bound exercise-book.

A few leaves have been torn out at the end.

Some of Todd's entries are in pencil.

Dated from 4 November to 18 December 1902.

On first fly-leaf is an inscription by Todd dated August, 1939: 'This book records observations and notes made while travelling in the Gambia in 1902, by J. Everett and J. L. Todd. [Continued in red ink]. The main object of the trip was to ascertain the presence and prevalence of blood parasites in human beings and animals. Fresh and dried, fixed and stained microscopical preparations were made of those examined.'

Captain [afterwards Major-General] Patrick Barclay Sangster [1872-1951] had served in India in the Tirah Campaign, and was later with the Indian cavalry divisions in France and Palestine.

Presented 1967. (314522)

2254. — Original Laboratory note-book of research work on Trypanosomiasis, Tick Fever, Filariasis, etc. Written in the course of the Tenth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition to the Gambia and French Senegal. Compilers' holograph MS.

58 ll. folio. 32×20 cm. Bathurst [etc.], 1902, 1903.

In a paper-covered note-book, the upper cover wanting.

Some leaves are wanting at the beginning.

Dated from 10 September 1902 to 15 April 1903.

Presented 1967. (314522)

DUTTON & TODD

2255-2261. — Collection of albums containing photographs taken during the Tenth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition to the Gambia and French Senegal in 1902, and the Twelfth (Trypanosomiasis) Expedition to the Congo Free State in 1903, sent out by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. With holograph titles and descriptions by Dr. Todd.

7 vols. folio. 27 × 19 cm. 1902-1905.

Original crushed morocco binding.

Some photographs have been taken out: they are 11½ × 9 cm., and mounted two to a page.

Vol. I Inscribed on the upper cover 'Photographs'.

A note by Todd on the verso of the fly-leaf states: 'This expedition [Tenth] was sent out especially to study trypanosomiasis, and incidentally to make observations on all tropical diseases encountered of both men and animals. It was also expected to advise local governments concerning methods of preventing yellow fever and malaria by the abolition of mosquitoes. Several new cases of human trypanosomiasis were found, and several new trypanosomes were described in animals . . .; this proved that the first instance of human infection by a trypanosome, reported by Dutton in 1902, was not a unique and unimportant circumstance . . .'

Vol. II Inscribed as above. A continuation of Vol. I, with a similar note by Todd.

Vols. III, IV, V Lettered outside on the upper cover 'J.L.T. 1903-5. I,' 'J.L.T. 1903. 2,' 'J.L.T. 1903-5. 3': and on the spines 'Congo 1, 2, 3.'

A note by Todd on the verso of the fly-leaf of Vol. III states: 'The photographs in this [and the next two albums] were taken during the Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05 of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine . . . Dr. Inge Heiberg, a member of the Medical Staff of the Congo Free State was attached to the Expedition . . . The objects . . . were to continue the work on trypanosomiasis begun in 1902-03, to study other tropical diseases encountered in men and animals, and to report on the sanitation of the Free State's ports . . . [The Expedition] proposed measures for the control of "Sleeping sickness", it described the nature of "human tick fever" (J. L. T. and Dutton contracted this disease, and Dutton died of it), many new insects . . . were reported, and advice was given concerning the sanitation of all important Free State ports along the Congo River.'

Vol. VI Lettered on the upper cover 'Congo. No. 4.'; VII. 'Congo. No. 5.' Presented 1967. (314522)

2262. — Expedition Diary, Congo. Compilers' holograph MS.

377 pp. 4to. 20½ × 20½ cm. 1903, 1904.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

Written on the rectos only.

Dated from 4 September 1903 to 1 July 1904.

Presented 1967. (314522)

2263. — Native examination book. Holograph entries by J. E. Dutton, J. L. Todd and Dr. Cuthbert Christy [1863-1932], made during the Congo Expedition. Compilers' holograph MS.

174 ll. (first 2 bl.). 4to. 20½ × 20 cm. 1903, 1904.

Half-cloth bound note-book.

There are also entries by other hands, some in pencil.

Dated from 19 October, 1903 to 8 November, 1904.

A note by Todd on the first fly-leaf states that 'the notes in this book record the examination of natives and animals in the Congo Free State for parasites.'

Presented 1967. (314522)

2264. — Insect, etc. Book. Containing notes on flies [*sic*], mosquitoes, fleas, bugs, ticks, lice collected while in Congo, and an account of experiments made with them. Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to Congo 1903. Compilers' holograph MS.

91 ff. + 66 bl. ll. + 16 ll. + 3 ll. (inserted). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
1903, 1904.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

Written mainly on the rectos, some entries are in pencil, and there are entries by other hands.

Dated from 21 September, 1903 to 8 February, 1904.

The inserted leaves contain notes by Dr Todd: the first (16 ll.) on Spirochetes found in ticks, dated 1904-1906, with rough pen-drawings from microscopic slides, the second (3 ll.) 'A notice on the morphology of *Spirochaeta duttoni*' by the late J. Everett Dutton and John L. Todd.'

Presented 1967. (314522)

2265. — Records of animal experiments done in the Congo Free State that were to study animal reactions of trypanosomes and preserve strains of them. Compilers' holograph MS.

188 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1903-1906.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

Written mostly on the rectos only, a few entries are in pencil.

Dated from 27 September, 1903 to 3 February 1906.

A damaged label on the spine is inscribed: '[Congo] Expedition. [Experi]ment Book 1 to 191.'

Presented 1967. (314522)

2266. — Notes taken during the 1904 Expedition to the Gambia by J. Everett Dutton and J. L. Todd. Compilers' holograph MS.

39 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1904.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

Some leaves have been torn out in the middle of the volume.

Written partly in pencil.

Dated from 17 January to 9 April, 1904.

The title as given above has been written by Todd on the recto of the first leaf.

Presented 1967. (314522)

2267. — Tse-tse fly book. Compilers' holograph MS.

106 ll. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm. 1904, 1905.

In a cloth-bound ruled cash book.

Written partly in pencil.

Dated from 24 June, 1904 to 29 April 1905.

Inside the upper cover Todd has written the date 'Aug./39' 'This is the work book in which was kept records of the feeding of ticks and tsetse flies on experimental animals or on our patients in order to ascertain their powers of transmitting parasites. This book also records observations on the biology of *Ornithodoros monbata*. Work done in 1904-05'.

On the inside of the lower cover he has also written in reference to the notes on the verso of the last leaf 'This is a glossary of Swahili words compiled by Dutton's questioning of his boys and patients while at work'. This note is also dated 'Aug. 1939.'

DUVAL

Dr. Dutton died on 27th February, 1905 as a result of contracting Tick Fever: Dr. Todd was also infected, but recovered.
Presented 1967. (314522)

2268. — Expedition Diary Vol. II. Commenced on Board 'Roi des Belges' July 2, 1904, just below Tschumbiri in the Congo Free State. Compilers' holograph MS.

2 ll. + 187 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1904, 1905.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

Dated from 2 July, 1904 to 12 May, 1905.

Dr. Dutton's death from tick fever is recorded on fol. 162 in Todd's entry for 27 February, 1905.

The first 2 un-numbered leaves contain 'Heiberg and Todd trip to Sabuka (etc.) from Léopoldville' dated 24-28 March [1904].

On the verso of the last leaf is a pencil sketch by Dr. Dutton of a 'Bargal costume from Behind'. Below this Dr. Todd has written 'an "end-piece" by J. E. Dutton.' Presented 1967.

— See also TODD (J. L.). Collection. (4790-4798) (4802-4805)

DUVAL (DAVID L.). A.l.s. dated 18/7/1866, see LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (8). (3218)

DUVAL (MATTHIEU MARIE) [1844-1907]. Cours de physiologie humaine [Extracts], see GANDOLFO (C.). Compendio. (2410)

DUVERGIER de Hauranne (JEAN) [1581-1643]. See RECEIPT-BOOKS, French: 17th cent. Collection. (4074)

2269. **DUVERNEY** (JOSEPH GUICHARD) [1648-1730]. Traité des maladies des os . . . recuilly [*sic*] des démonstrations faites au Jardin royal des Plantes par Mr. Duvernay [*sic*], Médecin anatomiste et doyen de l'Académie royalle des Sciences à Paris.

28 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Paris? c. 1700.]

Unbound.

A student's notes of lectures: written by the same hand as MS. 1605 [CHIRAC], and originally part of a larger volume.

Purchased 1929. (50699)

— Sur l'usage de la peau, 1716, see THORIÈRE (J. B.). Notes (9). (4786)

— Traité des anchyloses [etc.], 1715, see THORIÈRE (J. B.). Notes (8). (4786)

— See also FRANKLIN (K. J.). Jean Méry. (2441); GAUTIER d'Agoty (J.). Myologia. (2488); M. (J. B. van der). Formules [etc.]. (3351); PAPA (A.). Medicinae eclecticæ. (3746)

DYER (SIR EDWARD) [—1607]. Epistola, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (61). (3563)

E

2270. **E.** (E. M.). Collection of water-colour drawings of the Constellations: with explanatory text, etc.

51 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 49 bl. ll. 4to. $23 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Stoke Newington.
[c. 1850.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

There are 41 coloured drawings of constellations, followed by 6 astronomical figures, of which two are in colour.

On the first leaf is an inscription in pencil 'E. M. E. Church St. Stoke Newington'.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 16/11/1931, Lot 205 (part). (83046)

2271. **EAST India Company.** List of the marine pensioner inmates formerly serving with the East India Company, living in the Upper and Lower Buildings at Poplar Hospital.

40 ll. + 30 bl. ll. folio. 37×24 cm. [1843-]1860.

Original half-calf binding, worn.

On red ruled paper. Sides stamped with the arms of the Company.

Inserted three autograph letters and a list of inmates, written by Robert Bruce Boswell [1805-1860], Chaplain of Poplar Hospital, dated 1859.

Purchased 1924. (43487)

EBELMEN (JEAN JACQUES) [1814-1852]. Sur la production artificielle des pierres dures, 1853, see GAUDIN (M. A. A.). Note. (2486)

2272-2279. **EBERS** (GEORG MORITZ) [1837-1898]. The Ebers Papyrus. The oldest book on the Healing Art. The first complete translation from the Egyptian (into German) by Dr. Med. H. Joachim, Physician and Surgeon, Berlin. Done into English from the German by A[rthur] F. H[opkirk]. English translator's holograph MS., with 2 typescript copies.

6 vols. + 2 vols. folio. 32×20 . [1903.]

Original boards. The typescripts are in paper covers.

Joachim's translation was published in Berlin in 1890; C. P. Bryan's English version appeared in 1930. Hopkirk was M. D. Jena and author of a 'History of influenza', 1913.

Vol. 6 of our MS contains an inserted bibliography, table of contents, index and Notes (9894^{A-H})

ECK de Sultzbach (PAUL) [fl. c. 1489]. Clavis philosophorum [In French], see POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. I (13). (3934)

ECKERT (JOHANN CORBINIAN). A.l.s. dated 1715-1731, see FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta chimico-medica, ff. 114, 115, 155, 156, 182, 183. (2385); Manuscripta medica, ff. 6, 7, 43, 44, 95, 96. (2386)

2280. **EDE** (SARAH ALICE). Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 41 pp. + 18 ll. + 83 bl. ll. + 7 ll. + 18 bl. ll. + 12 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1855.]

EDLIN

Original half-morocco binding.

The 12 ll. at the end, contain medical receipts, and the 7 ll. household receipts.

The latest dated receipt is 1856.

Purchased 1931. (67604^A)

EDLIN [or **EDLYN**] (**RICHARD**) [1631-1677]. Horoscopes, *see* STUKELEY (W.). Considerations on Astrology. (4729)

EDLYN (**RICHARD**). *See* EDLIN [or EDLYN] (Richard) [1631-1677].

EDWARDS (**FREDERIC ERASMUS**) [1799-1875]. Eocene flora, 1865, *see* COLLECTANEA: Science I (6). (1726)

EDWARDUS Generosus [pseud.]. *See* DYER (Sir Edward) [-1607].

2281. **EFFEREN** (**JOHANN ADAM**). Allerhand appotekerische und sonst andere sachen zu machen. Compiler's holograph MS., with additions by other and later hands.

1 l. + 34 ff. + 83 ll. + 29 bl. ll. + 34 ll. tall 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Tübingen, 1676[-1738].

Original vellum binding, damaged.

Inside the upper cover is an emblazoned coat of arms in water-colour, probably that of the compiler.

The latest addition is dated 1738.

Purchased 1932. (64972)

2282. **EFFEREN** (**PHILIPP ADAM**). Rezept-buch. Compiler's holograph MS.

6 ll. + pp. 5-226 + 40 ll. + 12 bl. ll. + 9 ll. tall 8vo.
 $20\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Calw, 1721.

Original vellum binding, with two new tape ties.

Pp. 1-4 are wanting, and the upper part of the last preliminary leaf cut away.

The compiler was perhaps the son of the preceding.

Purchased 1932. (65046)

EGERTON (**ANN**). *For signature*, 1711, *see* BARRETT, Lady. Select receipts. (1071)

EHRENBERG (**CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED**) [1795-1876]. On animals of the Chalk Formation, 1842, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (9^a). (4970)

2283. **EHRENTHAL** (**VON**) [& others]. Notata et agenda alchemica.
2 ll. (last bl.) + 165 pp. + 1 l. obl. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1743.

Original quarter-calf binding, with tape tie.

The first work is in German by a different hand, and is headed by EHRENTHAL. 'Monte Snyders seu Herr von Erenthal (Ehrenthal)'. The remainder of the MS. is in Latin.

An abbreviated index pasted on the outside of the upper cover is dated 1743.

Contents: (1) MONTESNYDER. De medicina universali. Apparently an epitome of a work first published in 1662, perhaps made by von Ehrenthal himself (pp. 1-62); (2) Mea notata et agenda (pp. 63-65); (3) [Anon.]. Spiritus Mercurii et Monachus

(pp. 66-73); (4) MONTE RAPHAÏM (J. de). *Aurum plusquam perfectum* (pp. 73, 74); (5) ERBINÄUS von Brandau (M.). [Extracts] (pp. 75-81); (6) Agenda (pp. 82-85); (7) [Anon.]. *Cor patris* (pp. 86-100); (8) ERBINÄUS von Brandau (M.). Extracts (pp. 101-103); (9) Agenda in Porta [?]. Agenda (pp. 104-110); (10) Pseudo-ARISTOTELES. *De practica lapidis philosophici ad Alexandrum* [Extracts] (pp. 111-116); (11) Agenda in Porta [?]. *De dracone*, etc. (pp. 117-149); (12) SOLEA (N.). Extracts (pp. 150-160); (13) Agenda (pp. 161, 162); (14) Naissances de mes nièces et de mon neveu (pp. 163-end). Dated between 1747 and 1763. The first and last entries of this section are in French, the rest in German.

Nos. 9 & 11. A 'Porta elementorum' is entered in Mrs. Singer's 'Catalogue of Alchemical Manuscripts' 1928, No. 123, as being a title used at the beginning of the 'De anima' ascribed to Avicenna. The same work is also entered in Thorndike's 'Catalogue of Incipits' 1937, col. 346.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 19 (part). (68063)

EHRHART (BALTHASAR). *For signature*, 25/3/1782, *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 31. (2284)

2284. **EHRHART** (GOTTLIEB VON) [1763-1826]. *Liber amicorum*: compiled while he was a student at Memmingen, Erlangen, Zurich, etc.

162 ll. (many blank). obl. 8vo. 11½ × 16½ cm. 1780-1787.

Original stamped calf-gilt decorated binding, in green and yellow.

Some leaves are vellum. The entries have been numbered 1-90.

Upper outer corner of No. 88 torn away, that of No. 87 torn.

Illustrations: Title-page containing emblazoned arms of Ehrhart. No. 13. Silhouette portrait head. By Johann Vogel, 6/3/1782. 37. (Opposite). Water-colour landscape on vellum. By Johann Jodocus Seyler. Memmingen 22/8/1780. 45. (Mounted on verso) Medallion portrait head in pencil. By Daniel Beyel [1769-1823], 10/2/1781. 55. Pen-drawing of a skeleton cavalryman. By A. Heyn, Vienna 26/1/1785. 58. (Opposite). Water-colour drawing on vellum of Death and the Doctor. By P. A. Zeugwarth, Memmingen, 23/8/1780. 59. (Opposite). Water-colour drawing on vellum, satirizing a lottery. By P. G. Seiler, Leutkirch, 20/8/1780. 79. (Opposite). Sanguine drawing on vellum of a lady seated at a spinet. By J. C. von Grimm, Memmingen, 22/8/1780. 87. (Opposite). Pencil drawing of a man's head, mounted. By J. Löhrer. 88. (Opposite). Water-colour drawing on vellum of a physician in his study (left side) and a church with cemetery on the right. By J. S. Ehrhart, brother of the owner of this album.

Contents:

- No. (1) MÜLLER (Johann Heinrich) [-1793], M.D. Medical student. Erlangen, 15/8/1785.
 (2) MYLLER (Johannes Henricus). Auditor Collegii Humanitatis. Zürich, 21/10/1781.
 (3) NILSON (C. A.). Law student. Göttingen, 12/7/1783.
 (4) SMITH (George Fredric [sic]). Student of Divinity. Erlangen, 28/8/1785.
 (5) DRUSTTEL (Franz). Göttingen, 19/9/1783.
 (6) WOLF. [Perhaps the same hand as No. 7]. n.p. n.d.
 (7) WOLF (Andreas). Divinity student. Zürich, 4/2/1782.
 (8) SULZBERGER (W.). Divinity student. Zürich, 4/2/1782.
 (9) CORRODIUS (Rodolf). Divinity student. Zürich, 4/2/1782.
 (10) MARTON (Stephan), Hungarus. Medical student. Vienna, 15/5/1785.
 (11) GULLMANN (Johann Friedrich). Göttingen, 16/4/1784.
 (12) SCHERMAR (Johann Anton von). Memmingen, 20/8/1780.
 (13) VOGEL (Johann). Divinity student. n.p. 6/3/1782.
 (14) STURCKHEIM (J. C.). Divinity student. Göttingen, 5/6/1784.
 (15) LINDT (Johann Ludwig), M.D. Göttingen, 25/5/1784.

EHRHART

- (16) SUPPIUS (Wolfgang Thomas), M.D. Memmingen, 16/6/1787.
- (17) SCHINZ (Christoph Salomon) [1764-1847]. Medical student. Zürich, 5/3/1782.
- (18) KARRER (Philipp Jacob) [1762-1836]. Theologian. Memmingen, 28/7/1780.
- (19) MURALT (Conrad von). Zürich, 1781.
- (20) SALZMANN (Joseph). Law student. Göttingen, 22/10/1784.
- (21) MURALT (Martin von). n.p. n.d.
- (22) HULDRICH (Johann Conrad), M.D. Schlieren, 24/10/1781.
- (23) BAUHAEMEL (Johann Friedrich), M.D. Göttingen, 1/9/1784.
- (24) HASELBERG (Lorenz Wilhelm von) [1764-1844], M.D. Göttingen, 10/8/1784.
- (25) BAUR (David). Memmingen, 21/3/1783.
- (26) ZENGMEISTER (Johann Conrad). Divinity student. Göttingen, 28/4/1783.
- (27) HENSING (C. W.). Medical student. Göttingen, 22/7/1782.
- (28) BEHR (Christian Ludwig), M.D. Göttingen, 6/8/1784.
- (29) ROMHILD (O. W.), M.D. Göttingen, 17/9/1784.
- (30) CHRISTIANI (C. J. G.). Divinity student. Göttingen, 5/2/1784.
- (31) EHRHART (Baltasar). M.D. Stuttgart, 25/3/1782.
- (32) HEUSS (Walter von). Memmingen, 2/8/1780.
- (33) LAUTH (Johann Friedrich). Göttingen, 7/4/1783.
- (34) WELTI (Johann) [1760-1782], M.D. Medical student. n.p. n.d.
- (35) PÜTTMANN (Franz Joachim), M.D. Göttingen, 22/10/1784.
- (36) MEIER (Johann Conrad), Abbot of Herisau. Zürich, 5/3/1782.
- (37) SEYLER (Johann Jodocus). Memmingen, 22/8/1780.
- (38) EHRHART (Johann Friedrich). Memmingen, 22/8/1780.
- (39) HALDER (Samuel) [1763-1792], M.D. Medical student. Göttingen, 18/10/1784.
- (40) RAHN (Heinrich). Medical student. Zürich, 6/5/1782.
- (41) BÄSSLER (Philipp Melchior). Medical student. Zürich, 7/3/1782.
- (42) SCHIERHOLZ (Georg Heinrich), M.D. Medical student. Göttingen, 15/8/1784.
- (43) BRONNER (Johann Friedrich), M.D. Medical student. Göttingen, 20/7/1784.
- (44) STOLTE (Karl Heinrich) [-1827], M.D. Medical student. Göttingen, 19/7/1784.
- (45) ZOMEIER (F.), M.D. 20/7/1784.
- (46) BEYEL (Daniel) [1760-1823]. Engraver. n.p. 10/2/1781.
- (47) FRANZ (Christian Gottlieb) [1765-1827], M.D. Göttingen, 5/10/1784.
- (48) REISINGER (F.), M.D. Göttingen, 3/9/1784.
- (49) SCHMIDT (Johann Albrecht), M.D. Medical student. Erlangen, 24/8/1785.
- (50) LINDEMANN (Hermann Wilhelm) [-1799], M.D. Medical student. Erlangen, 20/6/1785.
- (51) HEUVEL (Kornelius Willem van der), M.D. Medical student. Vienna, 20/3/1785.
- (52) WEPFER (Johann) [1764-1817], Surgeon. Surgery student. Zürich, 28/2/1782.
- (53) MERK (Johann). Surgery student. Zürich, 1/2/1782.
- (54) WALZ (Franz Heinrich), M.D. Vienna, 1/4/1785.
- (55) HEYN [?] (A.), M.D. Vienna, 26/1/1785.
- (56) KORTUM (Karl Georg Theodor) [1765-1847], M.D. Göttingen, 1784.
- (57) MANNER (Mark Philipp). Student of Ulm Gymnasium. Ulm, 30/3/1782.
- (58) ZEUGWARTH (Pancratius Albrecht), M.D. Memmingen, 23/8/1780.
- (59) SEILER (Philipp Gottlieb), Town Councillor, Leutkirch. Leutkirch, 20/8/1780.
- (60) SEILER (Gottlieb). Burgomaster, Leutkirch. Leutkirch, 1780.
- (61) LAMMINIT (Johann Christopher). Divinity student. Memmingen, 5/5/1755.

EINIGE

- (62) BENECKE (Georg Friedrich) [1762-1844]. Philosoph. Göttingen, 9/10/1783.
- (63) GERRHARD [?] (E. G.). Göttingen. 16/10/1784.
- (64) MÜLLER (Valentin). Memmingen, 22/8/1780.
- (65) RUST (Georg Friedrich), M.D. Medical student. Göttingen, -/2/1784.
- (66) KÖBERLIN (Cyprian). Divinity student. Göttingen, 26/4/1783.
- (67) MEZGER (J. J.) [1759-1841]. Theologian. Divinity student. Schaffhausen, 18/3/1782.
- (68) ZIEGLER (J. F.). Historian. Divinity student. Göttingen, 18/10/1784.
- (69) SCHALCH (Johann Christopher) [1762-1846], M.D. Medical student. Göttingen, 20/10/1784.
- (70) CILLE [?] (Johann Jacob M.). Göttingen, 20/10/1784.
- (71) STURM (Johann Jacob). Courier. Memmingen, 20/8/1780.
- (72) BOESCH (Johann Heinrich). Divinity student. Zürich, 27/2/1782.
- (73) HOFFMANN (Georg Friedrich) [1761-1826], M.D. Erlangen, 24/8/1785.
- (74) KALLHARDT (Matthias). Göttingen, 22/10/1784.
- (75) KUTTER [?] (J. Martin). Göttingen, 22/10/1784.
- (76) KÖNIG (Christopher Erhard). Göttingen, 22/10/1784.
- (77) PRIESER (Matthias). Zürich, 7/3/1782.
- (78) GELS (Abraham). Philosophy student.
- (79) GRIMMEL (Johann Christoph von). Judge. Memmingen, 22/8/1780.
- (80) SCHALTE. Army surgeon. Vienna, 31/3/1785.
- (81) KREHL [?] (Gottlieb Ludolph). Divinity student. Göttingen, 9/9/1784.
- (82) SPORNER (Ludwig). Zürich, 6/3/1782.
- (83) SCHELLING (Johann Jacob). Schaffhausen, 29/3/1782.
- (84) HOLZHALB (Adolf). Philosophy student. Zürich, 23/11/1781.
- (85) SEILER (Johann Heinrich) [1766-1820]. Treasurer. Schaffhausen, 1782.
- (86) WACHTER (Jean David). Memmingen, 5/4/1782.
- (87) LÖHRER (Jacob). n.p. n.d.
- (88) EHRHART (Johann Sigmund). Merchant. n.p. n.d.
- (89) WASER (K.). n.p. 6/5/1782.
- (90) BÖHLER. Göttingen, 2/9/1784.

The owner of this Album was 'Stadt-Physicus' of Memmingen, which was also his birth-place.

Purchased 1929. (49703)

EHRHART (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). *For signature*, 22/8/1780, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 38. (2284)

EHRHART (JOHANN SIGMUND). *For signature* [c. 1785], *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 88. (2284)

2285. **EIGHT** (THE) Diagrams [etc.]. Notes on Chinese divination and fortune-telling.

26 ll. fol. 32 × 20 cm. [c. 1865].

Unbound.

The paper is water-marked 'T. H. Saunders 1859'.

On the 13th leaf: 'Note by the translator on the complete forms. The 8 diagrams and the 64 diagrams with their names are taken from the Yih King, one of the ancient classics. The other parts of the above complete forms are of later date'. This work is entered as 'I Ching' in the B.M. Catalogue.

Purchased 1907. (18862)

2286. **EINIGE** von hocherfahrnen Medicis und vertrauten Freunden communicirte Recepte.

144 ff. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. 1728-1777.

EISENMENGER

Modern paper covers.

Some margins and corners damaged.

Ff. 75-92 have been cut out. A title-page is probably missing. The receipts are very varied, and there are a few in French and Latin by several later hands. The earliest dated entry, found on fol. 29^v, is 1728, and the latest 1777, on fol. 129.

Ff. 57-60 consist of a printed anonymous 'Bericht wie der Brunnen zu gebrauchen', with MS. additions, and of small 8vo. format (17 × 9½ cm.).

61-70 Recepte und Beweisungen zum einigen Liqueurs und Lekerbischen.

93-102 ALBRANT [or ALBRECHT], Meister. Arznei buchlein worinnen allerhand . . . Regeln verzeichnet so bey den Pferd zu gebrauchen und ist solches von hertzog Albrecht von Sachsen [sic] . . .

104-107 Eine oeconomische Nachricht von Pferden insonderheit deren Kranckheiten und dargegen gebrauchenden Mitteln.

A fragment from an unidentified printed pamphlet.

On the second leaf is the library stamp of the 'Fürstlich Stolberg Bibliothek Wernigerode'.

Ff. 93-102 contain receipts from the 'Rossarzneibuch' of Meister ALBRANT Farrier and 'Veterinarius' to the Emperor Frederic II [1194-1250]. His name is given as Meister ALBRECHT in later MSS. [Cf. EIS (G.). Meister ALBRANTS Rossarzneibuch. Konstanz (Baden). 1960.]

Purchased 1931. (68703)

EISENMENGER. See SIDEROCRATES [EISENMENGER] (Samuel) [1534-1585].

ELAM (CHARLES) [1824-1889]. Man and Science, 1878, see WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (9¹). (4970)

ELBIRA (ISIDRO DE). Consulta de las aguas de la Fuente de la Nova, 1685, see MISCELLANEA III (3). (3874)

2287. **ELCOCKE** (FRANCIS) [& others]. List of diseases arranged under the Signs of the Zodiac. 'Receits or Medicines for each of the Signes Infirmities.' 'The vertues of severall good things'. 1651. With interpolated Biblical texts, Churchwarden's Bills, School accounts and a few medical and cookery receipts, by several hands, dated 1705-1748.

136 pp. + 58 ll. + 6 interpolated ll. 8vo. 14 × 9½ cm.
1651. 1705-1748.

Original calf binding, with gold-stamped arabesque centre-ornament on both covers, flanked by the letters I and H.

Most of the 43rd unpaginated leaf has been torn away.

A foliation of the unnumbered leaves has been added: this excludes the interpolated leaves mentioned in the collation.

Pp. 1-16 List of diseases arranged under the Signs of the Zodiac.

17-136 Here follows Receites or Medicines for each of the Signes Infirmities. (Interpolated after p. 125). Psalm 119. By a different and later 17th cent. hand (4. ll.).

(Interpolated after p. 134). Preceppts teaching to bee meeke . . . [Texts]. (2 ll.).

Ll. 1, 2 In divine things beeleevinge. [Texts].

3-6 ELCOCKE (E.). Here follows the vertues of severall good things. On L. 5 'per me Fra[ncis] Elcocke, febr[uary] 6th, 1651.'

8-10 (In the interpolated hand). The righteous man [Texts].

13, 14 (In the interpolated hand). Thirst after God [Texts].

ELEONORA MARIA ROSALIA

- 18 (In the interpolated hand). Dedicated to God [Texts].
 11-50 Farm, legal, and school accounts with churchwarden's bills: by several 18th cent. hands. These include 'A catalogue of my books 170 5/6' (l. 19). The accounts date from 1743 to 1748. There are also numerous scribblings in which the name of 'John Badcock' appears several times, mostly in a youthful script.
 51-58 Contain medical receipts by several 17th and 18th cent. hands, some of which are perhaps by Elcocke.
 Purchased 1933. (67824)

ELEANOR MARY ROSALIA, Princess of Liechtenstein & Duchess of Troppau [-1706]. See ELEONORA MARIA ROSALIA.

2288. **ELEAZAR (ABRAHAM)** [pseud.]. *Livres des Figures hiéroglyphiques avec l'explication des Fables des Poètes, des Mistères du Christianisme, de la Chymie, et de la Pharmacie, suivant les Nombres.*

2 ll. (first bl.). + 152 ff. + 19 bl. ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Illustrated with 13 full-page symbolic water-colour drawings.

The second leaf contains a pen-drawing of 'Les deux tables de la Loy', and there are several pen-drawn vignettes.

Text within red rules.

An 18th cent. copy of this MS. is entered in R. Philippon's Catalogue of the Library of Stanislaus de Guaita, under No. 687.

Abraham Eleazar, or Abraham Juif is probably an apocryphal personage and a pseudonymous author. He is associated in alchemical history with the legend of Nicolas Flamel [Cf. Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica' Vol. I, pp. 2, 3, where he is entered as 'Abraham Eleazar'].

In the B.M. Catalogue, and the Jewish Encyclopaedia, he is entered as in this Catalogue.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 16/11/1931, Lot 205 (part) (83062)

— See also COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (5). (1716); FLAMEL (N.). Explication. (2381); KOHN (J.). Transcripts (3). (3123); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (3). (3560)

2289. **ÉLÉMENTS** de Physique; 1^{er}. Cahier: La Méchanique.

19 pp. + 1 bl. l. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Paper covers.

Written in a small neat script, and illustrated with a pen-drawn diagram on p. 19 of a lever.

The text is apparently incomplete: the MS. is described on p. 1, lines 12, 13, as: 'Une analyse raisonnée de nos leçons publiques', but the lecturer has not been identified.

Purchased 1931. (64700^c)

2290. **ELEONORA MARIA ROSALIA, Princess of Liechtenstein & Duchess of Troppau** [-1706]. *Freiwillig-aufgesprungener Granat-Apfel des Christlichen Samaritans.*

2 ll. (1 bl.). + 496 pp. + 8 ll. 8vo. 18×21 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original half-calf binding.

The first edition is probably that entered in the Surgeon-General's Catalogue as 'printed at Vienna in 1695'. A third edition is found recorded by Ferguson in his 'Bibliotheca Chemica' Vol. I, pp. 235, 236. The later editions contained a 'Koch-Buch', which is in the present transcript.

ELIAS, Frater

In the B.M. Catalogue the form of name used is 'Eleanor Mary Rosalia', but the name as given is that used in most bibliographies.

Signature of 'Aloysius Kussa 1802' inside the upper cover, 'A. G. L. v. Seydel' stamped on title-page.

Purchased 1908. (21068)

ELIAS, Frater [-1253]. *Alia notabilia pro opera lapidis*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (33). (3574)

— *De compositione lapidis* [in Italian], see BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Liber lettera Q (9). (1298)

— *De lapide philosophorum*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (31). (3574)

— *Le miroir alchimique*, see POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*, Vol. I (5). (3945)

— *Liber Saturni*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (32). (3574)

— *Practica*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica IX (12). (3559)

ELIAS Levita [1472-1549]. Short biography, 1802, see ROSSI (G. B. de). *Translations*. (4270).

ELIOT (ISAAC) [-1733]. See MISCELLANEA X (15) (16) (19) (20). (3554)

ELLER (JOHANN THEODOR) [1689-1760]. *Sur la conservation du sang*, 1757, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. III (9). (1142)

— *Sur la dissolution des sels*, 1750, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. I (9). (1140)

— *Sur la force d'imagination des femmes enceintes*, 1756, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. III (6). (1142)

— *Sur la formation des pierres dans le corps humain*, 1755, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. III (3). (1142)

— *Sur la génération des métaux*, 1753, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. II (4). (1141)

— *Sur la végétation des graines, etc.*, 1752, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. II (1). (1141)

— *Sur le sang humain*, 1751, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. I (11). (1140)

ENFERMEDADES

— Sur l'eau commune, 1750, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (8). (1140)

ELLCOTT (JOHN) [1706?–1773]. An Essay [on] the laws of Electricity; A continuation, 1748, *see* FOLKES (M.). Collection I (3) (4) (7) (8). (2391)

2291. **ELLIS** (SARAH) [& others]. Collection of cookery and household receipts: with additions by other hands.

21 ll. + 36 bl. ll. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Mansfield. [c. 1820.]

Original boards.

Some additional receipts by various hands have been inserted.

'Sarah Ellis, Mansfield' is inscribed in pencil on the first leaf.

The watermark on the paper is dated 1815.

Purchased 1931. (75691)

2292. **ELSE** (JOSEPH) [—1780]. Notes of a Course of Lectures on Anatomy [three lectures only], given by Joseph Else at St. Thomas's Hospital, and taken down by James Gasking in 1772. With notes of Lectures on Physical Science by an unknown Professor, taken down by a different hand.

1 l. + 30 ff. + 88 bl. ll. + 108 ff. 4to. 20×16 cm.
London, 1772 [c. 1785].

Original vellum binding.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1784 is found on fol. 93 of the Science Lectures.

Munk's Roll gives Gasking's dates as 1756–1819, but according to Innes-Smith, he matriculated at Leyden on 'June 3, 1789, *aet* 37' and apparently graduated M.D. ten days later.

Purchased 1935. (68426^c)

ELVY (THOMAS). *See* DAY (W.). Copy of Deposition. (2070)

2293. **ENCHEIRIDIUM** medicum.

330 pp. + 18 bl. ll. 8vo. 15×10 cm. [c. 1725.]

Paper covers.

Pp. 239–242 have been torn out. Margins cropped. Pp. 243–292 are blank. Probably compiled by an English physician.

A note on the fly-leaf by Edward Dalton LL.D., F.S.A. of Dunkirk House states: 'This volume was handsomely bound in red Turkey leather with much gilding and plated corners and clasps: it belonged formerly to some medical practitioner of consequence, and was much esteemed by its last possessor.'

Armorial book-plate of Edward Dalton of Dunkirk House [1823–1903].

Purchased 1909. (21622)

2294. **ENFERMEDADES** de los dientes. Programa oficial de la carrera de Cirujanos-Dentistas.

8 ll. + 50 bl. ll. + 12 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm.
[Madrid? c. 1920.]

Original boards.

This MS. is probably a student's notes of a course at the Escuela de Odontologia at Madrid University, founded by Dr. Florestan Aguilar [1872–1934] in 1914.

Purchased 1930. (83630)

ENGELHARDT

ENGELHARDT (E. F.). *For signature, 22/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 99. (4736)*

ENGELHARDT (E. MORITZ). *For signature, 22/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 101. (4736)*

ENGELHARDT (J. D.) [-1805]. *For signature, 22/1/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum. No. 98. (4736)*

ENGLER (HEINRICH GUSTAV ADOLF) [1844-1930]. *Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien, 1887-1915, see HOLMES (E. M.). List of Dicotyledons [etc.]. (2883, 2884)*

ENGLER (JOHANN THOMAS). *For signature, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 92. (4736)*

ENGLER (LEONHARD JACOB). *For signature, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 91. (4736)*

ENGLER (M. E.). *For signature, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 92. (4736)*

ÉNIGME touchant l'oeuvre des Philosophes. *See RECUEIL de divers manuscrits (6). (4146)*

2295-2297. **ENTOMOLOGY**: Great Britain. Three note-books by an unidentified naturalist, containing records of insects observed.

3 vols. v.s. 1878-1914.

Vol. I Original boards; II. Original vellum; III. Original cloth.

Vol. I Written in a copy of 'Pettitts Octavo Diary, 1878'. Some leaves cut out at the beginning. Lettered on the spine 'Entomology Diary. 1878. 3' (177 [185] ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.).

II Written on the blank leaves of an account-book for the Billingsgate Ward Schools, 1853-1858, of which pp. 1-42 have been pasted together to make 4 leaves. (22 ll. + pp. 43-378. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm.). Dated 1886-1914.

III Written in a cloth-bound note-book. Pasted-on label on the upper cover inscribed 'Papilio Machaon to Emmelesia affinitata'. Probably begun c. 1890: the latest date is 28 November, 1913 on p. 311 (326 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm.).

Purchased 1928. (85649) (77728) (75980)

ÉON (d'), Chevalier. *See D'ÉON de Beaumont (Charles Généviève Louis Auguste André Timothée) [1728-1810].*

ERBINÄUS von Brandau (MATTHÄUS). *See EHRENTHAL (von) [& others]. Notata (5) (8). (2283)*

ERFAHRUNGEN und Aufschlüsse über das wirkliche Bestehen einer Universal Medizin aus dem Golde [c. 1785]. *See COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (4). (1716)*

ESSAY

ERÖFNETES philosophische Vaterherz. See *DES principes de la Nature*. (2099)

ESPAUX (JEAN D'). *For signatures, 1750, see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. Historia.* (3201); *PEYRE (A. P.). Cours de pharmacie.* (3869)

ESPINOSA (VICTORINO). *For signature, 1833, see POLIDORI (V.). Institutionum medicarum enchiridion.* (3948)

2290. **ESSAI** pour développer la science et la pratique de l'Oeuvre des Philosophes chimiques.

4 bl. ll. + 202 pp. + 5 ll. + 14 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [c. 1720.]

Original calf binding.

Pp. 181-185 contain an account headed 'La pierre de Butler' which describes the cures said to have been made by William Butler [1535-1618], who attended Prince Henry in his last illness in 1611, and who was also consulted by James I in the same year [cf. D.N.B.].

The date of this MS. may perhaps be approximately fixed by the reference on p. 7 to 'feu Mons^r Homberg', who is certainly the Physician and Chemist Wilhelm Homberg who died in 1715 at the age of 63.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 28/1/1935, Lot 10. (68054)

ESSAI sur la découverte du Magnétisme animal, 1784. See *COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc.* (5). (1716)

2299. **ESSAIS** de Phisique apliquéz au genre Métallique.

3 ll. + 60 pp. + 7 ll. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. 1733-1743.

On vellum, paper fly leaves. Original vellum binding.

At the end are 6 pages of drawings of alchemical apparatus and symbols, four executed in pencil and sanguine, the rest pen-drawings.

The text, which is partly in French and partly in Latin, is written within black rules.

A note of an alchemical dream on the second fly-leaf is dated 1733; and on the verso on the last vellum leaf is a note of an experiment dated 1743. The last fly-leaf is struck through and 'Omnia vana' written in the upper margin.

Purchased 1908. (21017)

2300. **ESSAY** (AN) on microscopism.

3 ll. + 40 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 22½ × 19 cm. 1790.

Original half-calf binding.

Name cut out from the upper outer corner of the first fly-leaf. Margins slightly cropped.

On the verso of the third fly-leaf at the beginning is an inscription: 'To my Nephew William Auld and begs his acceptance, Being the Production of his Father when in St. Petersburg 1790, from his affectionate Uncle William Auld, Edinburgh 11th June 1816'.

There is an asterisk against the word 'Petersburg', which is explained by a note written below the Dedication: 'A mistake—I did not embark for St. Petersburg till April 1791—and the following Essay is only a copy written by me of the production of an Unknown Author. R. Auld. London 1818'.

The words after the date 1791 in this inscription are written by a different and tremulous hand of a very old man.

Purchased 1925. (85521)

ESSAY

2301, 2302. **ESSAY** (AN) on the motions of the iris, and the power of adapting the eye to objects at different distances.

2 vols. 4to. 24 × 20 cm. 1828.

Original panelled morocco-gilt binding.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawn diagrams.

The MS. is carefully written, on rectos only, and has been apparently prepared for the press. There are a few notes in pencil by another hand. Pasted on the verso of the first end-paper of Vol. I is a small label 'Bound by J. McLaren, Glasgow'.

Purchased 1916. (39129)

ESTELLE (C.). *For signatures* [c. 1900], see **CHIRAC** (P.). *Matière médicale.* (1600); **VIGIER** (J.) *Fils. Praxis medica.* (4939)

2303. **ESTEVEAN** (JOAQUIN). *Varias recetas Magistrales: in Latin.*

60 pp. + 4 [8] ll. 4to. 20½ × 15½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original vellum covers. Both ties wanting.

Four leaves have been torn out before the Index.

There is an inscription inside the lower cover: 'De la mano y pluma de Joaquin Estevan', perhaps by the compiler of this MS.

Purchased 1934. (66403)

2304. **ESTIENNE** (RAIMOND). *Receiul de différens remèdes approuvés et expérimentés pour la conservation de al santé et sur les moyens de guérir plusieurs sortes de maladies.*

1 l. + 207 pp. + 6 ll. + 17 bl. ll. + 6 ll. + 7 bl. ll.

4to. 21½ × 15½ cm. 1735-1766.

Original stamped calf-gilt binding.

Headings in red, text within red rules. There are additions at the end by other hands, one dated 1766 and signed 'Durand aîné'.

On the title which is dated 1735, the MS. is stated to be 'Ex libris Raimondi Estienne', and it is apparently written by him. The original text ends at p. 196.

Purchased 1912. (31102)

2305. **ESTOR** (JEAN LOUIS EUGÈNE) [1796-1856]. *Notes prises au Cours d'Anatomie, sous Mr. Estor à Montpellier par E. Bodin. Cahier de notes sur la Myologie. Cours de Mr. Estor, Montpellier. Commencé le 8 janvier 1828. E. Bodin. Chimie organique. Cours de Mr. [Alexandre] Glénard [1818-1894]. Lyon. Novembre 1852. [Fragment]. Notes sur les formules les plus usitées à l'Hôpital de Lyon. [Fragment]. Notes de Chirurgie et de Médecine [1829].*

28 ll. + 7 bl. ll. + 48 ll. + 3 ll. + 30 bl ll. + 2 ll. + 16 bl. ll. + 6 ll. + 23 bl. ll.

folio. 27 × 19 cm. Montpellier, 1828, 1829; Lyons, 1852

Original quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out.

All except the fragment on 'Chimie organique', seem to have been written by E. Bodin, and the Notes of Estor's lectures are very incomplete. He is Eugène Bodin [1803-1896] of St. Donat, described in the 'Dictionnaire de la Biographie française' as 'médecin et poète'.

Estor was professor of operative surgery at Montpellier in 1838.

Glénard was Director of the École de Médecine at Lyons, which by his efforts was raised to the status of a 'Faculté de Médecine': he was professor of chemistry.

Purchased 1933. (66058)

ESTRADÈRE (JEAN DOMINIQUE JOACHIM). Du massage, 1884, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2018)

ETSCHENREUTER (GALLUS). Lettre sur la Pierre, *see* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). Bibliothèque alchimique, Vol. I (9). (3945)

ETTEILLA. *See* ALLIETTE [pseud. ETTEILLA] [-1791].

ETTMULLER (MICHAEL) [1676-1756]. Des lésions du sentiment [etc.] [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (8). (976)

2306. **EUCLID** [323-283 B.C.]. Sei Elementi di Geometrica. With additional theorems and propositions relating to astronomy, optics, mechanics, etc.

100 ff. folio. 28 × 19½ cm. 1748.

Original boards.

Some leaves seem to be wanting between fol. 93 and fol. 97.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawn figures and diagrams.

A foliation has been added.

The date is found on fol. 90^v, and the work seems to have been written by an anonymous follower of the theories of Galileo.

From the Galletti Collection.

Purchased 1929. (52348^D)

2309. **EUDES-DESLONGCHAMPS** (JACQUES ARMAND) [1800-1867]. Cours de Zoologie rédigé d'après les leçons de M. Eudes-Deslongchamps, Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences de Caen.

2 ll. + 168 pp. + 1 l. + 11 bl. ll. 8vo. 19½ × 13 cm. Caen, 1844.

Original half-calf binding.

Illustrated by 36 full-page water-colour anatomical drawings.

An anonymous student's notes of lectures, containing the section 'De la circulation dans la série animale'.

Purchased 1932. (65155)

2308. **EUGENIUS**. Eugenii Discours von Natur derer Elementen, und von der Gestalt eines Saturnischen Mercurii. Discour von einer grossen Artzeney und von der balsamischen Phosphoro derer lebenden Thiere. Discour von den eigenen Feur und Wasser derer Körper und von der Coruscation und Tinctur derer Metallen.

93 [94] ll. folio. 34½ × 24½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original gilt-stamped panelled calf binding, worn.

Last (blank?) leaf cut out.

No record has been found of these tracts, nor of 'Eugenius'. They are apparently translations, perhaps from Latin, as the introduction states that they are 'nicht in derer gelehrten Mutter Sprache geschrieben'.

A reference on the 25th leaf to the 'Homeri catena', would seem to point to the 'Aurea catena Homeri' of Ehd von Naxagoras, published in 1723, and in later editions, and finally under the title of 'Annulus Platonis' in 1781 by Anton Joseph Kirchweyer [cf. Kopp. 'Die Alchemie'. Vol. II, pp. 208-220].

It does not appear to have any connection with the works of 'Eugenius Philalethes', the pseudonym of Thomas Vaughan [1622-1626].

Purchased 1930. (56505)

EUSÈBE de Macon

2309. **EUSÈBE de Macon, Capucin** *Gemma secretorum sive Antidotarium speciale et quasi miraculosum*. Recollectum, a Patre Eusebio Matisconensi Capucino: in French. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 247 pp. + 17 ll. (last 4 bl.). 4to. 22 × 16½ cm. [c. 1730.]

Original vellum binding: both leather ties defective.

Text mostly within red crayon rules.

The title, preface, heading and some of the formulae are in Latin, but the text is in French.

On p. 82 is the date 1734, and on p. 244, the date 1739; both of these seem to have been later additions. On p. 212 the date 1732 appears in the text.

The volume contains miscellaneous medical receipts, many of them made up from chemical substances, cosmetical receipts, etc.

Purchased 1921. (41298)

EUSEBIUS Matisconensis, Capucinus. See EUSÈBE de Macon, Capucin.

2310. **EUSTACHIUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS)** [1524-1574]. *Myologiae compendium. De visceribus.*

111 pp. + 102 pp. + 3 ll. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. 25 × 19½ cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

Some leaves slightly defective and stained.

Illustrated with 39 numbered engraved folding and other plates, some coloured or partly coloured. Plates 9, 35, 38, 43-47 are wanting.

The text has not been identified, but from the script and from internal evidence it seems to be about the middle of the 18th cent. or possibly later, and to have been written by a Dutch or Belgian physician.

These plates were originally drawn in 1552, but were first published by Lancisi with notes in 1714 by order of Pope Clement XI.

Presented 1913. (31977)

2311, 2312. **EVANS (JOHN)**. Prescription Books from 16th June, 1745 to 25 December, 1747: and from 12 November, 1768 to 30 November, 1769.

2 vols. tall 4to. 40 × 16½ cm. Dublin, 1745-1747; 1768, 1769.

Original vellum bindings worn.

The first volume stained.

The second volume contains entries for medicines prescribed for the Duke of Wellington, who was born at Mornington House, 24 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin on April 29, 1769.

On the outside of the upper cover is a slip dated 17/8/1899, which states that the original earliest entry in the volume for 30 April 1769 has been cut out and framed for display in the shop at 49 Dawson Street, Dublin: another dated July 2 has also been cut out and 'given to Fielding Ould [?] Esq^{re}' (i.e. Sir Fielding Ould, Dublin obstetrician, 1710-89).

This MS. still contains entries for the Countess of Mornington 2 May; 'Lord Mornington's young child', 4 May; 'The Countess of Mornington, the young child' 16 May; 'Lady Mornington, Master Frank Wesley, Young son', 25 May; 'The Hon. Master Arthur Wesley', 17 June. This last entry is also found for 2 July, 3 July, 6 July.

According to the notice in the D.N.B., Wellington used the form 'Wesley' for his name until 1798.

Purchased at Sotheby's 1/8/1928, Lot 446. (74529^{A, B})

EXPERIMENTA

2313. — Prescription Book from 2nd May, 1752 to 21st March, 1753.
74 ll. tall 4to. 41×17 cm. [Dublin.] 1752, 1753.

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves are wanting at the beginning, and the first 3 ll. are slightly defective.
Purchased 1930. (52422)

2314. — Prescription-book of Evans, the Dublin Apothecary: written up mainly by Denis Hughes and Lucas Wall. From 28 August 1802 to 18 May 1803.

376 ll. tall 4to. $40\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. Dublin, 1802, 1803.

Original calf binding.

Some leaves at the beginning defective, two entries cut out (23/9/1802, 15/12/1802), inner margins affected by damp.

Inside the upper cover are scribbles by several compilers of the MS. Lucas Wall writes 'Hunc librum, annuente summo numine initiavit Lucas Wall'. Below 'Mentiris, ego ipse incepti scribere in hoc. Liberatus ero post tredecim menses ab hac die Augusti 29, 1802. Denis Hughes'. At the end of the entries for 1802, he writes 'Finis A.D. 1802. Laus Deo Omnipotenti. Dionysius Hughes'.

This establishment appears to have been patronized by a very distinguished clientèle, including the Archbishop of Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, the Lord Mayor, and numerous members of the Irish peerage and aristocracy.

Purchased 1930. (52423)

EVELYN (JOHN) [1620-1706]. See **LISTS** of all the several sorts of fruit. (3304)

EVERARD (JOHN) [1575?-1650?]. See **HERMES TRISMEGISTUS** his divine Pymander. (2831) (2832)

2315. **EX** tribus [regnis] arcana. A collection of alchemical, chemical and medical receipts and 'secrets': in French.

2 ll. + 182 pp. + 8 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1762.

Original green vellum binding.

The last leaf is pasted down on the lower cover.

Title in red and black, within ornamental pen-drawn borders: there is a half-title in similar style lettered 'Cum Sole et Sale Omnia fiunt.' Below is a pen-drawing of a leopard, in red ink.

Purchased 1930. (74980)

2316. **EXCERPTA** therapeutica et artificiosa. A collection of medical and other receipts: in German.

129 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 20×16 cm. 1772-73.

Original quarter-calf binding.

A title-page seems to be wanting, pp. 105-108 have been cut out, and some leaves have been torn out at the end.

Some of the entries are dated, and the MS. seems to have been written mainly in 1772 and 1773.

Purchased 1933. (65677)

2317. **EXPERIMENTA** tincturarum.

10 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775.]

EXPERIMENTS

Unbound.

Notes of 18 'Experimenta' of an alchemical nature: in Latin throughout, but by a German compiler.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Sold at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 7 (part).

Purchased 1935. (68377^B)

EXPERIMENTS upon the transmission of plague by fleas [1906].
See COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, etc. (4). (1719)

2318. **EXPOSITION** anatomique en forme de tableaux avec un précis sur les sensations.

18 ll. (last bl.). folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1775.

Unbound.

On the title is written in pencil 'Papiers de Lacroix'. This may possibly refer to Paul Lacroix [1806-1884], a miscellaneous writer who wrote under the pseudonym of 'Le bibliophile Jacob'.

Purchased 1929. (63700^B)

2319. **EXTRACTS** upon the Arts more immediately connected with Chemistry.

16 ll. (first bl.). + 88 pp. + 8 ll. (last 5 bl.). + 1 l. + 301 pp. + 9 bl. ll.
4to. 20×16 cm. Croydon, 1812-1816.

Original half-calf binding.

The title as given above is printed in gold on a red calf slip pasted down on to the outside of the upper cover.

The first section is headed: 'Memorandums of certain Chemical Combinations which exhibit some remarkable Effect collected with a view of forming a series of Recreative Experiments'.

The title of the second part is: 'Extracts collected from different Works on the Subjects of Dying Stuffs, Calico Printing, and Staining Wood, and other Chemical Processes . . .'

The first section contains no dates, but was probably written before the second part. The latter seems to have begun in 1812, and the latest date given is 1816 (p. 296).

The unidentified compiler seems to have lived or worked at Croydon.

Purchased 1931. (57259)

2320. **EXTRAIT** de différentes opérations et manipulations. Traduite d'un manuscrit Almand.

74 ll. (first bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Unbound.

A work by an unidentified German alchemist who claims to have successfully transformed silver into gold.

Purchased 1933. (66364^B)

2321. **EXTRAITS** des ouvrages de médecine contenus dans les 'Nouvelles de la République des Lettres' imprimés à Amsterdam chez Henry des Bordes M.DC.LXXXIV. Du mois de mars 1684 [au mois d'avril 1689].

42 pp. + 112 ll. + 1 bl. l. folio. 27×16 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

The extracts are those containing reviews of medical works published during the period 1684-1689.

By the same hand as MS. 4746 [SWIETEN].

Purchased 1928. (47787)

2322. **EYNATTEN** (MAXIMILIAN AB) [-1631]. *Manuale exorcismorum . . . Reverendissimi aliquot Belgii antistitum aliorumque doctorum virorum iudicio recensitum et probatum. Cui accesserunt quaedam, nempe Asterismo * signata, ex libro inscripto 'Practica d'Exorcistas y ministros de la Iglesia' por el Padre Benito Remigio Noydens . . . collecta.*

4 ll. + 244 pp. + 1 bl.l. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [c. 1665.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves slightly wormed.

The extracts from the work by B. R. Noydens are in Spanish, as are also various interpolations and additions from other works on ritual used in Spain. Benito Remigio Noydens [1630-1685], a Spanish priest and writer, published his 'Practica d'Exorcistas' in 1660.

Purchased 1936. (69459)

EYRE (N.). Three receipts, *see* TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (10). (4764)

2323. **EYTON** (AMY) [& others]. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts: and some additions by later hands.

128 ll. 4to. 19 × 14½ cm. 1691-1738.

Original calf binding worn, both brass and leather clasps wanting.

A number of leaves have been torn out in the middle of the volume.

On the verso of the first leaf: 'Amy Eyton her Book pris 2^s'. On the recto of the same leaf she has written: 'A note of my Close Desem 19, 1691', followed by a list of garments.

A Mary Eyton also seems to have owned the book as she has written inside the upper cover: 'Mary Eyton her Book', and inscribed her name on the inside of the lower cover. The Eyton entries are in a very illiterate hand, with remarkable orthography.

On the 22nd leaf, starting from the other end of the volume is a medical receipt to cure cancer by means of powdered corns from a gelded horse: this is dated 1738. The name of 'M^{rs} Sarah Justice' is found on the last leaf.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/7/1919, Lot 628 (part). (88019)

EYTON (MARY). *For signature, see* EYTON (A.) [& others]. Collection. (2323).

EZECHIEL the Prophet [*fl.* c. 590 B.C.]. Visions, *see* MORE (H.). Explication. (3628)

F

2324. **F.** (J. V.) & **W.** (J). *Chymische Schrifftten.*

726 pp. 8vo. 16½ × 10½ cm. 1738.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc. The end is missing, and there is no title-page.

FABBI

Lettered on the spine 'Chymisce Schrifftten. J. V. F. et J. W. 1738'. The text is in German and Latin, but one article is in Italian (p. 94), and one in French (pp. 34-36), and the script is by several hands. The first part consists chiefly of receipts for making artificial gems etc., the remainder is concerned with chemical and alchemical processes.

Purchased 1911. (26185)

FABBI (GIUSEPPE). Receipt for payment, s., 6/10/1910, *see* GALVANI (L.). Transcripts [etc.] (3). (2466)

FABBRONI (GIOVANNI VALENTINO MATTIA) [1732-1822]. *For signature*, 25/12/1790, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 81. (4736)

FABRE (PIERRE JEAN) [-1650]. 112 receipts, *see* MONCKTON (E. H. C.). Collection. (3603)

— *See also* BISIOLI. *Raccolta*, Vol. A (3) (6). (1177) — B (9). (1178); TOUX (J. L. L. de). *Collectanea* (19). (4828)

FABRETTI (CAMILLO). *For signature*, 16/6/1785, *see* ZANADIO (F.). *Privilegium*. (5114)

FABRI (ALBERTO). *For signature*, 23/1/1802, *see* GENTILI (F.). *Privilegium*. (2497)

FABRI (CLAUDE). *Paradoxes de la cure de la peste*, 1568 [Transcript], *see* BAUDOT (L. B.). *Dissertation*. (1105)

FABRICIUS (JOHANN) [1644-1729]. *See* HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [& others]. *Testament* [etc.] (12). (2866)

2324a. **FABRONI** (ANGELO MARIA) [1732-1803]. Holograph biographical and other notes on Antonio Cocchi [1692-1758], a Transcript of his 'Discorso del Matrimonio' 1732, etc. Bound in a volume of Cocchi's 'Opuscoli' from Fabroni's Library.

2 ll., 2 ll., 2 ll., 2 ll., 43 ll., 5 ll. 4to. v.s. [c. 1775.]

Original boards.

The numbers given are those for the separate items in the volume.

- (1) *Opuscoli diversi di Antonio Cocchi Mugellano con alcuni altri attenenti alla sua vita . . . della sue opere, e della sua ultima malattia* (2 ll. 4to. 23 × 17 cm.).
- (3) *Rispetto alle opere stampate di Cocchi* (2 ll. 4to. 21 × 15 cm.).
- (5) *Distribuzione dei libri della Pubblica Libreria Magliabechiana* (2 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17 cm.).
- (10) *Notizia di un MS. in cera* [in the Royal Amsterdam Library] (2 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17 cm.).
- (16) *Cocchi (A.) Del matrimonio. 1732* (43 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17 cm.).
A Transcript of the first edition.
This and the next entry seem to be by a different hand.
- (18) [Anon.] *Giudizio di celebre Professore sopra il 'Discorso del Sig. Dott. Cocchi sul Matrimonio'* (5 ll. 4to. 22½ × 7 cm.).
This item is inserted loose.

There are also numerous marginal and other notes written in on the printed works in this Collection.

Fabroni was a biographer and historian: his chief work was 'Vitae Itolorum doctrina excellentium qui saeculis XVII et XVIII floruerunt', published at Pisa in 20 volumes, 1778-1805.

Entered in the Wellcome Catalogue of Printed Books under: MANETTI (S.) Lettera . . . al . . . G. L. Guarnieri [etc.]. 1759.

Purchased 1966. (312678)

2325. **FABRY** (MARIE PAUL AUGUSTE CHARLES) [1867-1945]. Notes pour une série des conférences, faites à l'Université de Madrid en 1919, sur le sujet suivant: les applications des interférences. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 32 ff. + 5 ff. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 24 × 18 cm. Madrid, 1919.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only: illustrated by rough pen-drawn figures.

The author was Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences in Paris, and Directeur de l'Institut d'Optique.

Presented 1937. (311223)

2326. — Notes pour 'Thomas Young: oration' Physical Society of London, 6 Décembre, 1935. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 28 ff. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 22½ × 17 cm. 1935.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This work deals mainly with the work of Thomas Young [1773-1829] in the field of optics.

Presented 1937. (311223)

2327. **FACHERIS** (GIACOMO) [— 1830]. Ricettario di rimedi disposto alfabeticamente.

86 pp. + 58 ll. 8vo. 14½ × 9½ cm. [Bergamo? c. 1820.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The first part contains a list of diseases and their remedies.

A note on the fly-leaf reads: 'Forse già in possesso del Facheris come al di lui Catalogo Manoscritto il numero progressivo 2081?' This is apparently written by Conte Paolo Vimercati Sozzi [1801-1883] whose cut-down visiting card is pasted down inside the upper cover.

The title as given above is taken from the 'Atti del XVI Congresso Nazionale della Società Italiana di Storia della Medicina', 1959, p. 291.

Purchased 1935. (67958)

- FACHS** (MODESTIN). Art of Assaying, 1678 [Extract], see AYTON (W. A.). Transcripts (3). (1027)

- FACINUS** (NICOLAS). Presentation Speech, 1686, see LANZONI (G.). Opuscoli (13). (3166)

- FACTOR** (PEDRO NICOLAUS) [1520-1583]. Profecias, see AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (22). (1025)

2328. **FAGES** (JOSEPH) [1764-1824]. Observations tendant à prouver que toutes passions fortes, soit tristes, soit agréables, ont la plus grande influence sur la cure des maladies chirurgicales.

26 ll. folio. 27½ × 19 cm. [Early 19th cent.]

FAGIUOLI

Unbound.

Upper margin of the first leaf damaged.

The title given above is that of the sub-heading. The actual title beginning with the word 'Observations' is mutilated.

The MS. is a collection of clinical notes taken mostly from accounts of cases in the practice of Fages.

Purchased 1929. (51575)

— See also DELPECH (J. M.) & FAGES (J.). Cours. (2097)

2329. **FAGIUOLI** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) [1660–1742]. Composizione diverse. Containing a poem on the death of Francesco Redi in 1697, and another addressed to Giuseppe del Papa [1649–1735].

64 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [Florence? c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding.

Lettered on the spine: 'Poesie del Sig. Gio. Batt[ist]a Fagioli Tom. II. Armorial Ex-libris of Walter Sneyd [1809–1888].

Purchased 1928. (77592)

FAGON (GUI CRESCENT) [1638–1718]. See VALLOT (A.) [& others]. Journal. (4901)

FAIRPLAY (NINO). Gran Priorato dell'Ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme in Inghilterra, 1906 [Printed], see WATERTON (E.). Roll. (4976)

FALAISE (ROMUALD DE) [1647–]. Horoscope, see HOROSCOPES of Popes. (2947)

FALCONER (WILLIAM) [1744–1824]. For signatures, 1763–1765, see CULLEN (W.). Lectures on Chemistry. (1919–1921)

FALLOPIUS (GABRIEL) [1523–1562]. Secreten [Extract], see TROKHMAYR (C.). Collectanea (1). (4856)

FALX in Bifolium [1678]. See MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (37). (3574)

2330. **FAMILY** receipts. A collection of cookery receipts, followed by medical receipts.

89 ff. + 3 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Quarter calf binding damaged.

Last leaf slightly defective and repaired: margins cropped.

The first 42 ff. contain the cookery receipts, which are mostly for cordials, preserves, sweet-meats, etc.

The MS. is written by the same hand throughout. It is lettered on the spine 'Family receipts'.

Purchased 1928. (77089)

2331. **FAMILY** (THE) receipt book. A collection of cookery receipts, etc. by several hands.

2[3] ll. + 77 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1821–1855.

Original quarter calf binding.

The second preliminary leaf has been cut out, and the upper margin of the third has been cut away. The first is blank.

Pp. 40-42 have been dropped in the pagination, and pp. 46-72 are blank.

The upper cover is inscribed on the outside: 'The Family Receipt Book. 1821': a receipt on p. 74 is dated 1855.

Purchased 1931. (67570^B)

FANTINATI (FRANCESCO). *For signatures, see CALEGARI (P.)*. Diploma. (1443); **TONINI** (B.). Privilegium. (4817)

FANTUZZI (FRANCESCO). *For signature, 1765, see CALEGARI (P.)*. Diploma. (1443)

FANZAGO (FRANCESCO LUIGI) [1770-1832]. Sulla virtù della digitale, 1810 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (18) (24). (1164)

— *For signature, 1806, see* FRANCESCONI (G.). Privilegium. (2438)

2332-2334. **FARADAY** (MICHAEL) [1791-1867]. Annotated copy of Brande's 'Manuel of Chemistry'. London. 1819. With copious MS. holograph additions and notes, etc. by Faraday: extra-illustrated with engraved plates of the Royal Institution Laboratory, etc.

1 vol. in 3. pp. xlvii + 652 + 2 ll. illus. 8vo. & 4to. 22½ × 14 cm.
26½ × 21 cm. [London, c. 1825-c. 1835.]

Original half-Russia calf binding, badly worn, back-strips wanting.

Brande's work has been cut up, and rebound into 3 inter-leaved 4to. volumes: Faraday's notes are written on the inter-leaves. These notes are mostly references and quotations from earlier writers on chemistry and from scientific journals. Many of the longer entries are initialed 'M. F.', and the latest date is 1835.

From 1813 Faraday was Chemistry Assistant at the Laboratory of the Royal Institution, first to Sir Humphrey Davy [1778-1829], and then to William Thomas Brande [1788-1866], for whose lectures these extensive notes were compiled.

Each volume contains Faraday's book-plate pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1931. (64603)

— *See also* GRAHAM (T.). Notes of lectures. (2577); LATHAM (P. M.). Medical case-books, Vol. I. (3176)

FARCY (DOMINIQUE DE). *Phythologia* [c. 1670], *see* MAHIEU (H.) & FARCY (D. de). *Prima medicinae rudimenta* [etc.]. (3403)

2335. **FARIA** (MANOEL JORGE DE). *Teorica pharmaceutica com todas as duvidas*.

1 l. + 286 ff. + 21 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20½ × 14½ cm.
[Early 18th cent.]

18th cent. calf-gilt binding worn.

Upper margin of the title-page cut away.

Ff. 1-138, 221-284 contain general remarks on pharmacy, materia medica, etc., in the form of question and answer: ff. 138^v-220 are entirely devoted to receipts.

Signature of Edward Jenner [1749-1823] on fol. 1.

Purchased 1931. (74195)

FARIA E VASCONCELLOS

FARIA e VASCONCELLOS (PEDRO DA). Vatesinos, *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (15). (1025)

FARINA (JOSEPH). *For signature*, 1736, *see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

FARMACOPEA Hispana, 4^a edicion [Extracts], *see* TORRES de IBAÑEZ (J.). Formulario [etc.]. (4819)

2336. **FARMACOPEA** Torinense. Ora per la prima volta data alla luce . . . Torino M.D.CCXXXVI. Copied by Carlo Giuseppe Perratone.
1 l. + pp. v. + 249 + 12 ll. 4to. 22½ × 16 cm. Turin, 1791.

Original vellum binding.

On the verso of the title the name of the transcriber is given thus:

'Se tu brami o Gentil Lettore,
Di saper chi di questo Manuscritto ne sii il Possessore
Son io Carlo Giuseppe tuo Servitore,
Se il Cognome saper vorrai
Perratone mi chiamerai
Se la Patria te venisse in fantasia
Son di Graglia per vita mia. Torino li 8 Settembre 1791'.

Purchased 1919. (41789)

2337. **FARN** (ALBERT B.). Notes on Anatomy and the Practice of Medicine: in alphabetical order [etc.].

1 l. + 270 pp. 8vo. 24½ × 15½ cm. [c. 1860.]

Original half-calf binding, damaged.

Pp. 98-101, 116-119, 241-248, 241-254, and a few leaves at the beginning and end have been torn out.

On pp. 96, 97, 249, 250, 255 are notes on birds, etc. initialed 'A. B. F.' One on p. 97 is dated 4/6/[18]65, but these entries seem to be later than the main text. There are also notes in Spanish on pp. 33-41, 58-65.

On the last leaf is a pencilled inscription 'Albert Brislip[?] Farn'; the transcription of the second name is doubtful as it is written in a closely-spaced calligraphic script. Above this, is inscribed 'Mrs. Farn. Spanish Town. Jamaica. West Indies', also in pencil.

Purchased 1928. (77366)

2338. **FARRER** (WILLIAM). A new book wherein is contained: A description of the globe . . . The 4 Spheres. The distance between the Heavens and the Earth. The 3 famous Systems of Astronomy . . . Eclipses . . . Leap Year. A table to find out the predominant Planet for the day and year. To find the Golden Number . . . A perpetuall Almanack for over 100 years. To find Easter . . .

42 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [1728-1737.]

Original calf-binding: with two brass clasps, one defective.

Illustrated with pen-drawn astronomical figures in red and black, three with volvelles: tables in red and black, text within red rules. The date 1728 is found in the last figure, but on the 39th leaf the year 1736 is spoken of in the past tense.

On the verso of the first leaf: 'W[illiam] Farrer's Black Art. Redgill near Orton. Westmorland. 1734'.

This MS. is very probably a transcript of an unidentified almanac.

Purchased 1919. (88435)

FARRINGTON (WILLIAM). A relation of Grand Tartary, 1738, see BERNARD (J. F.). A relation. (1143)

FASSETUS (AMBROSIUS) [-1683]. *For signature*, 1665, see TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta. (4865)

FAU (ANTOINE LOUIS JULIEN) [1811-1880]. Anatomie des formes du corps humain, see SYKES (H.). Sketch-book. (4747)

FAUCON de RIS (CHARLES), Sieur de Charleval. See CHARLEVAL (Charles Jean Louis Faucon de Ris de) [1612-1693].

FAUCONNET (CHARLES FÉLIX DÉSIÉ HENRI). *For signature*, 1842, see KIRCHWEGER (A. J.). Chaîne d'or. (3113)

FAUERMANN. See RUESENSTEIN (A. von). Chymische Schriften. (4316) - Chymical writings. (4317)

FAWCETT (JOHN) [1768-1830]. A.l.s., dated 28/2/1793, see FAWCETT (M. A.). Collection. (2339)

2339. **FAWCETT** (MARY ANNE) [-1849]. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts. With additions by later hands.
6 ll. + 270 pp. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1795-1832.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Signature of Mary Anne Fawcett 1795, inside cover. On p. 225 is the date 1832.

Inserted an autograph letter dated Bicester Feb. 28, 1793 from John Fawcett [1768-1830] to Christopher Fawcett [1713-1795] of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Purchased 1929. (49426)

FAYAL, Abbé. See COENDERS van Helpen (F.). Introduction. (1702)

2340. **FAYE** (HERVÉ AUGUSTE ÉTIENNE ALBANS) [1814-1902]. Description et classification des mondes. Conférence à la Sorbonne. Author's holograph MS.

30 ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm. [Paris, c. 1890.]

Unbound.

Written on rectos only.

Signed at the end 'H. Faye de l'Institut'. He was professor of astronomy at the École Polytechnique in 1873, and was elected to the Académie des Sciences in 1887. He was later Inspector of Schools and President of the International Commission on Longitudes.

Purchased 1930. (67391^b)

FAYOL (JEAN BAPTISTE). L'Harmonie céleste [Extract], see INDICATEUR du chemin. (2994)

2341. **FELICI** (ANTONIO) [1709-1784]. Dissertazione delle Glandole in generale ed in particolare.

24 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 20 × 15 cm. [c. 1775.]

FELICI

Modern boards.

The name on the t.p. is very probably written by Felici himself. Written by the same hand as MS. 2342 [FELICI].

Purchased 1936. (69432)

2342. — Dissertazione dei Veleni.

32 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Modern boards.

Written by the same hand as MS. No. 2341 [FELICI].

Purchased 1936. (69429)

2342. — Praxis medica quae ab Antonio Felici proponebatur Joanni Baptistae Medicinae candidato delectissimo filio.

4 ll. (first 2 & last bl.). + 413 pp. + 7 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to.
18 × 13 cm. 1782.

Original calf binding.

A leaf has been cut out at the end of the index.

Purchased 1929. (55113)

2344, 2345. — [& others]. Consulti medici con varie annotazioni al Boeraavio [sic] estratte d'all' Aller [sic] e Wanswieten [sic].

2 vols. folio. 30½ × 21 cm., 26½ × 20 cm. Terni [etc.], 1742-1759.

Vol. I in original half vellum binding: Vol. II original boards.

Three leaves have been cut out before p. 1 of the first volume.

The two volumes contain 300 'Consulti', many of which are apparently written by Felici or signed by him, usually dated from Terni, and giving his title 'Primo medico'.

Other entries are probably copies, and are written by different hands, and assigned to various contemporary Italian physicians.

The first volume has a title as given above, the second is lettered 'Consulti medici, Volume secondo'.

Purchased 1936. (69437)

2346. FELICI (DANIELE ANTONIO). L'arte hermetica nella quale si va investigando tutti li possibili per conseguire la Pietra filosofica. Author's holograph MS.

192 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. Rimini, 1699.

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 120-192 are blank.

Contents: Introduzione alla lectura del presente libro (pp. 3-6).

Copia di Lettera scritta in Venetia a 23: Maggio 1697: all' Illustrissimo Signore Cavaliere Felici da Rimino (pp. 9-30).

Ricapitulatione delli Testi Filosofici descritti sotto li luoghi della sudetta lettera (pp. 31-41).

Modo che tennero li Antichi di fare il Lapis grande con tutte quello notizie che a tale effetto si ricercana (pp. 49-111).

Arbore teorico filosofico da mettersi in pratica con tutte le cautele necessarie conforme l'opinione di gravissimi Autori si antichi come moderni. Opera del Cavaliere D. Daniell' Antonio Felici, Cappello Riminese [Title only] (p. 119).

On p. 41 is a note, painted over in purple water-colour: 'Datum Arimini die 6 Februarii 1699: per me Daniellem [sic] Antonium Felicium Ariminensem Sacrae Religionis et Ordinis Militaris Sanctorum Mauriti Thebei et Lazari Hierosolymitani Equitem et militem professum ex iustitia'.

Unidentified armorial library-stamp on t.p.

Purchased 1931. (74769)

2347. **FELICI** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). Trattato della Pleura, del Pericardio, del Cuore e delle Arterie e Vene.

62 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 22 × 15 cm. [c. 1785.]

Original paper covers.

Inserted is a folio sheet containing rough pen-drawings of the heart and aorta.

Probably notes of lectures taken down by Felici: at the end of the text: 'Fine dell'Angiologia'.

Purchased 1931. (64803)

— *For signature*, 1782, *see* FELICI (A.). Praxis. (2341)

FELL (JOHN). Copies of letters [c. 1800]. *See* BIRKBECK (T. B.). Miscellanea. (1175)

FELLOWES (SIR JAMES) [1771-1851]. Pestilential diseases of Andalusia [etc.], 1815 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (39). (1164)

FELLOWS (CHARLES FRANCIS) [1847-1919]. *For signature* [c. 1890], *see* COOKERY-BOOKS: 18th cent. Collection. (1798)

FENWICK (DIANA MATILDA). *See* ANSTEY (M. A.) & FENWICK (D. M.). Cookery-book. (960)

FENWICK (EMMIE DOROTHY). *See* HURRY (J. B.) & FENWICK (E. D.). Visceroptosis. (2988)

FERBER (RUDOLF). *For signature*, 1897, *see* STOCKFLEDT (J.). Collection. (4716)

2348. **FERET** (J. M.). Secrets mistiques, magiques, occultes, et cabalistiques. Tirés de divers auteurs.

1 bl. l. + 102 ll. + 19 bl. ll. 12mo. 11 × 7 cm. 1773.

Original limp vellum covers.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawings of pentacles, etc.

The MS. consists mainly of charms and incantations against illnesses, misfortunes, etc.

From the Berhard IV Collection.

Purchased 1929. (55250)

FERNANDES (CATHERINA). *See* MISCELLANEA X (8). (3554)

FERNANDES (LOUIS). Approbation, 1742, *see* TEIRSED. Idée nouvelle. (4762)

FERNELIUS (JOANNES) [1497-1558]. De abditis rerum causis [Extracts], *see* LASCARIS. Collection (5). (3175)

— *See also* BATHURST (Sir T.). Note-book. (1098)

FERRARI (GIOVANNI PAOLO) [1663-]. De vitiata fermentatione, 1736 [Printed], *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (7). (1041)

FERREIN

2349. **FERREIN** (ANTOINE) [1693-1769]. *Traité des maladies, ou élémens de médecine thérapeutique. Extraits ou recueillis des leçons verbales du célèbre Mr. Ferrein dans son cours de 1742, par L. Cloüet, Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Montpellier.*

750 pp. + 6 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. Montpellier, 1742.

Original gilt-stamped calf binding.

Purchased 1909. (22588)

2350. — *Analyse des maladies.*

418 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 11½ cm. [Montpellier.] 1767.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The spine is lettered as above: the date 1767 appears on p. 175. The MS. contains notes of lectures written by a student, and can be assigned to Ferrein whose name is frequently mentioned.

Purchased 1908. (26924)

FERRER (LEONARDO) [1623-1695]. *Discorso . . . dell cometa que se ve en Madrid, 1681* [Printed], *see MISCELLANEA III* (11). (3553)

FERRIER (SIR DAVID) [1843-1928]. *Principles of forensic medicine* [Extracts], *see HALLIBURTON* (W. D.). Collection (36). (2708)

FERRIER d'Autens (PAUL FRANÇOIS) [-1677]. *See GIRARD* (F.). Original accounts. (2524)

2351. **FERRO** (LUDOVICO). *Diploma of Doctorate in Medicine and Philosophy, granted by Padua University.*

3 ll. 4to. 23½ × 17 cm. Padua, 1705.

On vellum. Original Venetian gold-stamped calf binding.

The first leaf is decorated in gold and colours, with floreated ornaments: in the centre is a double wreath, the space between cut out. Below this an emblazoned coat of arms [of Ferro?].

The first leaf of text contains a miniature of the Virgin and Child in colours, and has a floreated border.

The text is in gold and black also within decorated borders.

On the last leaf at the end of the text is the signature of Vincenzo [Bonifacio], Bishop of Famagusta, dated 15 April, 1705.

Below this an attestation by Joannes Baptista Bernardi of the Episcopal legal office.

In the lower margin is the signature of Rocchus Maria Castelli 'Scriptor et Miniator deputatus' to Padua University.

Purchased at Sotheby's 6/7/1922, Lot 1740. (41957)

2352. **FEUCHTERSLEBEN** (ERNST VON) [1806-1849]. *Ärztliche Vormerkungen 1836* [-1842]. Author's holograph case-book with notes, etc. mainly in Latin.

90 ll. 8vo. 19½ × 12 cm. [Vienna.] 1836-1842.

Original boards.

The author's signature is found on the first leaf.

The case-book covers the period from 9/1/1836 to 31/3/1842, and among the patients named are many from artistic and literary circles. They include the painters, Karl Rahl [1812-1865] (entry for 16/5/1839); Moritz von Schwind [1864-1871] (entry for 21/9/1837) and Franz Winterhalter [1805-1873] (entry for

22/10/1838); the singer Franz Mayrhofer [1816-62] (entry for 16/3/1836), and the poet Franz Grillparzer [1791-1872] (entry for 24/9/1837).

The author was a distinguished philosopher, poet, and critic who qualified at Vienna University in 1833. In 1840 he was secretary of the newly founded Vienna Medical Society, and in 1844 professor of mental diseases becoming dean of the Faculty of Medicine in the next year. In the troubles of 1848 he was Under-Secretary of State, but shortly resigned as his liberalizing ideas were rejected.

Purchased 1932. (65879)

2353. — Inter-leaved copy of his 'Entwurf der Statuten der medicinischen Facultät [zu Wien]. 1844': with holograph corrections and additions, and with 3 pages inserted of holograph amendments.

32 pp. + 3 pp. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Vienna, 1844.

Unbound.

Purchased 1932. (65879)

2354. — Printed copy of 'Entwurf der Statuten der Witwen-Societät der medicinischen Facultät zu Wien, 1844': with numerous holograph corrections and additions.

21 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Vienna, 1844.

Unbound.

Purchased 1932. (65879)

2355. — Mundirte Manuscripte.

1 l. + 60 ll. 4to. 26×21 cm. [c. 1845.]

Unbound.

This MS. contains fair copies by an unnamed scribe of ten medical essays by the author, of which the last only seems to have been published, in 1845.

The single leaf is holograph with the title: 'Brouillon zum Vorwort'. The essays are as under:

- (1) Ueber das Wirken ärztlicher Vereine (4 ll.).
- (2) Versuch einer Prüfung der neuesten ärztlichen Ansicht von der Krankheit als einem Afterorganismus, mit vorzüglicher Hinsicht auf die Praxis ($2\frac{1}{2}$ ll.).
- (3) Die Richtungen der jetzigen Medicin (29 ll.).
- (4) Rhapsodien zur Philosophie der Heilkunst ($4\frac{1}{2}$ ll.).
- (5) Ueber das Zittmann'sche Decoct ($2\frac{1}{2}$ ll.).
- (6) Zur Therapie des Scirrhus uteri ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ll.).
- (7) Die Grippe in Wien im Jahre 1837 (2 ll.).
- (8) Die Krankheits-Constitution im Jahre 1840 (4 ll.).
- (9) Die Frage vom Versehen der Schwängern zergliedert (4 ll.).
- (10) Die gerichtliche Frage über den Irrsinn. Mit Bezug auf den im 1^{ten} und 2^{ten} Hefte der medicinische Jahre 1845 enthaltenen Aufsatz von Fr[anz] von Ney, vom ärztlichen Standpunkte besprochen (6 ll.).

Purchased 1932. (65879)

2356. — Ueberblick der Geschichte des Decanatsjahres 1845/46, 1846/47. Author's holograph MSS.

8 ll. (last bl.). + 8 ll. (last bl.). folio. $36 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 39×25 cm.
[Vienna.] 1846, 1847.

Unbound.

Purchased 1932. (65879)

FEUILLY

2357. — Specialia zur Vice-Directorats Geschäfts-Manipulation. Holograph notes and jottings on matters connected with medical education, methods and details of organization, etc., at the Vienna Medical School.

38 ll. v.s. [Vienna.] 1847, 1848.

Unbound.

Purchased 1932. (65879)

— See also SCHELLER (J. von). Memoir. (4443)

2358. **FEUILLY** (J.). Collection of extracts, mostly from works of J. B. van Helmont, on chemical remedies, with notes on alchemy and alchemical receipts: in French.

1 l. + 115 pp. + 8 ll. + 21 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Vellum binding from a folio leaf of a 15th cent. Service Book: both leather ties wanting.

The MS. is in two sections. The first consisting mainly of extracts from the works of J. B. van Helmont, contains chemical and spagyric receipts, processes and remedies. Pp. 3–13 of this section gives an account of William Butler [1535–1618] and his cures.

The second part begins from the other end of the volume, and is headed 'Alchimie'.

This MS. has been assigned to the 'J. Feully' whose name is found inscribed inside the upper cover, apparently by the same hand as that of the text.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 3 (part). (68047)

2359. **FEVERS**. Notes in Latin on Fevers, contagious diseases and poisons, written by an anonymous owner in an interleaved copy of 'Medicinae praxeos compendium. Auctore E[dward] G[oodman] Clarke, M.D. [—1811]... Plurimum auctum et emendatum (by Arcangelo Spedalieri [1779–1823]). Ticini. Excudebat Capelli. 1806'.

3 ll. + 210 pp. (expanded to 382 ll.). 12mo. 14 × 9 cm. [c. 1820.]

Original vellum binding.

The date 1820 is found on the verso of the second leaf.

Only the inter-leaves between pp. 1–16, 72–86 of the original text contain the MS. additions, together with 13 ll. at the end of the volume.

Purchased 1934. (67089)

2359a. **FEW** (A) Hints for the Ingenious to improve on for the Benefit of Mariners.

16 ll. (first 2 & last 5 bl.). 8vo. 19½ × 15 cm. 1804.

Lower margins cropped in binding.

This anonymous MS. contains suggestions for cork packaging of goods sent by sea, the corking of casks and bottles, and the use of rockets or other means of propulsion for life-lines in the case of ship-wreck.

Dated at the end 'June 1st 1804'.

Bound in a volume of pamphlets mostly relating to preservation from drowning, life-saving at sea, etc. (PB. T. 225 (10).)

Purchased 1910. (24039)

FICINUS (MARSILIUS) [1433–1491]. De arte chymica [Extracts], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (19). (3574)

2360. **FIGARI** (GIUSEPPE). Galenica copiata soto al signor Giuseppe Figari Aromatario Veronese. Adi 14 Maggio anno 1717. Dominico Giavarina. Ho scritto in Caldiero.

20 ll. + 156 ff. (last bl.). 4to. $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Caldiero, 1717.

Original vellum binding.

A collection of medical receipts, notes on pharmacy, etc.

Purchased 1931. (64374)

FIGUIÈRES (ROGER DE). Inventaire hermétique. See MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXX (3). (3568)

2361. **FILICAIA** (VINCENZO DE) [1642-1707]. Mogarineides seu de yasmino Indico, vulgo Mogarino cordis dicto, Odae XIV. His accesserunt ad Joannem Freind medicum Anglum et ad Franciscum Manning Anglum, Odae duae. [Followed by] Odae ad proceres Anglos.

5 ll. (first 3 bl.). + 59 pp. + 14 ll. (last bl.).

4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [c. 1705.]

Original calf binding worn.

The title-page is slightly defective, and mounted.

Title within a pen-drawn border.

In the last section, though addressed 'Ad proceres Anglos', three out of the four poems are addressed to 'Henricus de Nova Villa', i.e. Sir Henry Newton [1651-1715], who was Envoy Extraordinary to Florence from 1704-1709. The last ode is addressed to John Lord Somers [1651-1716], who was Lord Chancellor of England in 1697.

The author was a distinguished poet and lawyer of Pisa, and a senator of that city in 1673. He was also a member of both the Academia degli Arcadi and of the Academia della Crusca.

Sold at Sotheby's [Philipps Sale] 16/6/1908, Lot 281.

Purchased 1929. (51898)

FILOMENA, Saint. See PHILOMENA, Saint.

FILUM Ariadnes. See REIBEHAND (C.). Neuer chymischer Discurs [etc.]. (4186)

FINAMORE Family. See BORRELLO. In universam medicinae Facultatem. (1329)

2362. **FINCH** (SIR JOHN) [1584-1660]. Note-book containing extracts on astronomy, horology, navigation, arithmetic, weights and measures, etc.: with a Gregorian 'Calendarium Ecclesiasticum'. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 96 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1658-1660.]

On vellum: modern crushed morocco binding.

Illustrated with a few mathematical pendrawn diagrams, and one of a mariner's compass (p. 42).

The text, which is in English and Latin, is written in a small neat script, within red rules.

The 'old style' calendar contains entries under initials relating to the compiler's family, historical events, etc. The latest dated entry is for the death of Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 13 September 1660. On p. 41 is a diagram showing the Dominical letters, made in 1658. On the verso of the first preliminary leaf is a pasted-in paper slip, with a holograph inscription 'Iohannes Finch Baro de Fordwick, Custos Magni Sigilli Tempore Caroli Primi hunc libellum manu propria

FINGER

scripsit'. For Sir John Finch, Speaker to the House of Commons and Lord Keeper (*cf.* D.N.B.).
Purchased 1906. (14477)

2363. **FINGER, Mrs.** [-1770] [& others]. Collection of medical, cookery, and household receipts: with additions by several hands.
68 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1750-]1800.

Original vellum binding.

With numerous inserted receipts and cuttings from newspapers, etc. pasted in.
An inscription inside the upper cover, partly struck through, reads: 'This Recipe Book was begun by Mrs. Finger [?] who died in 1770. And I began going on with it March 20th A.D. 1779. Anna Maria Reeves, Hendsens, Berks'. The collection therefore may have been begun c. 1750. The latest dated receipt is 1800.

Purchased 1931. (82080)

2364. **FINK (GEORGE HERBERT)** [1860-1953]. Two short papers on Tropical diseases. Author's holograph MSS.
5 ff. folio. 32½ × 20½ cm., 10 ff. 4to. 23 × 20½ cm. [c. 1910.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

- (1) Epidemic Malaria and the Great Pali Plague [1910].
Published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine', 1910, Vol. XIII, p. 121.
- (2) Letter to the Editor of the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine' on the relative prevalence of cancer in tropical and temperate regions [c. 1910].
No record of publication has been traced.

The author joined the Indian Medical Service in 1884, and retired as Surgeon Major in 1901, having served in the Tirah Campaign, 1897/1898. He afterwards practised in England, and wrote on tropical diseases.

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

2365. **FINK (LAWRENCE GEORGE)** [-1944]. Two short papers on Tetanus and on Blackwater Fever. Typescripts with holograph additions and corrections.

6 ll., 10 ll. + 2 ll., folio. 33½ × 21½ cm. Myaungmya (Burma), 1911.

Unbound.

- (1) A case of Tetanus—two severe relapses, due to development of 'Latent or dormant' spores. Dated 1/5/1911.
Published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine', 1911, Vol. XIV, pp. 161-163.
- (2) Blackwater Fever. Dated 22/7/1911. With two fever charts. Published *ibid.* 1912, Vol. XV, pp. 81-88.

The author practised later in Mandalay until 1928, when he returned to England and lived at Bournemouth.

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

FIORAVENTI. Méthode pour faire les bijoux artificielles, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII (13). (3566)

FIRCKS (MAGNUS ERNST). *For signature, 3/5/1783, see* SUNDERS-BERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 59. (4736)

FIRELLI (AGNELLO). De herniis, 1753, see PISCIOTTANUS (P.) [& others]. Praxeos medicinae liber IV. (3913)

2360. **FISHER** (JOHN HERBERT) [1867-1933]. Collection of holograph MSS., typescripts, etc. on Ophthalmology.

12 parts. v.s. 1910-1932.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

- (1) Congenital word-blindness (inability to learn to read). Dated 5 May, 1910 (6 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Published in the 'Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain', 1909-10, Vol. XXX, pp. 216-225.
- (2) The Pituitary Body and Lesions of the Optic Chiasma. 1911 (24 ff. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Lower margin of the first leaf damaged.
Published *ibid.* 1911, Vol. XXXI, pp. 51-111.
- (3) Migraine, 15 April, 1919 (5 ff. 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Typescript with holograph additions and corrections.
A Paper read before the Ophthalmology Section of the Royal Society of Medicine 28 March, 1919. Published in the 'British Journal of Ophthalmology' 1919, III, pp. 241-244.
- (4) Proof-sheets of the article: 'Orbit, Diseases of' written for the 'Encyclopaedia Medica', 2nd edition, 1915-1924. [c. 1920] (17 ff. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). The sheets mounted, with holograph additions and corrections.
- (5) The diagnostic significance of Proptosis. [1923] (8 ff. 4to. 25×20 cm.). Holograph MS. in pencil. Published in the 'Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain' 1923, Vol. XLIII, pp. 169-222.
- (6) Disorders of Secretion of the Endocrine Glands associated with Eye Diseases. 1930 (9 ff. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
With 4 inserted pen-drawings of the eye. This was the opening paper at the Ophthalmological Society's Jubilee Congress. Published *ibid.* 1930, Vol. L, pp. 52-96.
- (7) Some Points in connection with Perforating Wounds of the Eyeball [1930] (20 ff. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Published in the 'Lancet', 1930, i, pp. 787-792.
- (8) The Bradshaw Lecture. Ocular Muscles, Movements and Judgments. November, 1930 (32 ff. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Written on the rectos only. Published *ibid.* 1930, ii, pp. 1167-1174.
- (9) A Case of Coat's Disease in the making [1930?] (11 ll. 4to. $23 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (10) Report of two cases of Nystagmus [c. 1930] (6 ll., 4 ll. 4to. $25 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). Holograph MS., with a draft in pencil.
- (11) Address on the 'Prevention of Blindness' given before the Midland Counties Association for the Blind, 30 May, 1932 (22 ff. 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Typescript with holograph additions and corrections in red ink.
- (12) Collection of notes of cases, and oddments, some incomplete [c. 1910-1932]. Holograph and typescript [16 ll. v.s.).

The author was a distinguished ophthalmologist and was elected F.R.C.S. in 1893. He was consulting surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, and President of the Ophthalmological Society in 1920. [Cf. 'Lancet', 1933, i, pp. 831, 832.]

Presented 1934. (67418)

2367. **FITZGERALD** (LADY CATHERINE). Collection of cookery receipts, with some medical receipts. Written mainly by two hands, one of which may be that of Lady Catherine Fitzgerald.

106 pp. + 35 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1703-1707.

FITZGERALD

Original panelled calf-gilt binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the beginning and at the end.

One of the hands is extremely illiterate, and is perhaps that of a William Kirbey, who has signed a receipt for payment of monies owing to him on 1/6/1707, which is found on the 12th unpaginated leaf from the end. 'K. Fitzgerald her Booke' is inscribed inside the upper cover. Kirbey has also written '1703. Kathrien Fitzgerald her Booke' on the verso of the last leaf.

Purchased 1928. (60798)

2368. **FITZGERALD** (GERALD) [-1748]. Tractatus de morbis internis thoracis. De morbis internis abdominis (incomplete). De affectibus cutaneis.

320 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures. There are 42 blank leaves at the end of the second tract. By the same hand as MS. 2373 [FITZGERALD (G.) [& others]]. The first and last 'Tractatus' are certainly by Fitzgerald, the second is probably also by him.

The author was born at Limerick and qualified M.D. at Montpellier in 1719, he succeeded Chirac as professor of medicine in 1732.

Purchased 1929. (50805)

2369. — Tractatus de morbis internis thoracis. Tractatus de affectibus foeminarum . . . praeternaturalibus.

3 bl. ll. + 172 pp. + 6 ll. (last 4 bl.). + 98 ll. (last 6 bl.).

4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier.] 1748.

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures, perhaps written by Prat whose name appears at the end of the first section of the second 'Tractatus'. At the end of each part 'Autore R. D. D. Fitzgerald'.

Purchased 1930. (63933)

— De phthisi, see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. De morbis capitis [etc.] (7). (3200)

2370. — & **ASTRUC** (JEAN) [1684-1766]. Tractatus affectuum cutaneorum. Tractatus medico-pathologicus de affectibus foeminarum praeternaturalibus. ASTRUC (J.). De morbis venereis.

210 pp. + 1 l. + 268 pp. + 4 ll. (last 3 bl.). + 59 pp.

4to. 19×14 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures, written by the same hand as MSS. 1016 [ASTRUC & LAZERME], 1007 [ASTRUC], 2371 [FITZGERALD & LAZERME], 3195 [LAZERME].

Purchased 1927. (46550^A)

2371. — & **LAZERME** (JACQUES) [1676-1756]. Tractatus de internis morbis thoracis. LAZERME (J.). Tractatus medico-pathologicus de morbis internis infimi ventris seu abdominis.

224 pp. + 6 ll. (last 5 bl.). + 303 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.).

4to. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures, written by the same hand, as MSS. 1016 [ASTRUC & LAZERME], 1007 [ASTRUC], 2370 [FITZGERALD & ASTRUC], 3195 [LAZERME].

Purchased 1927.

2372. — Tractatus de morbis cutaneis. LAZERME (J.). Tractatus de morbis externis capitis.

160 pp. + 1 l. + 191 pp. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures.

On the fly-leaf 'Ex Libris Claudii Tournier Doctoris Medicinae Universitatis Monspelliensis', who was perhaps the writer of this MS.

Pasted inside the upper cover is an engraved label, inscribed 'Ex libris Cl[audii] Amabilis Tournier Doctoris Medici Monspelliensis'.

Purchased 1932. (65663)

2373. — [& others]. Therapeutices tractatus. Tractatus de affectibus foeminarum praeternaturalibus (Incomplete) [1738]. LAZERME (J.). Tractatus de morbis externis capitis. 1746.

2 bl. ll. + 211 pp. + 2 bl. ll. + 106 ll. + 5 bl. ll. + 101 ll. + 1 bl. l.
8vo. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier.] 1738-1746.

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

A student's notes of lectures, written by the same hand as MS. 2369 [FITZGERALD]. The first work is perhaps also by FITZGERALD, and the third is certainly by Jacques Lazerme [1676-1756].

Purchased 1929. (50807)

FIZEAU (LOUIS AIMÉ) [1776-1864]. See VIANÈS (E.). Récréations. (4932)

2374. **FIZES** (ANTOINE) [1690-1765]. Traité de chymie tiré des explications faites . . . par Mr. Fizes, Conseiller, Médecin du Roy, Professeur royal de Médecine et de Chymie en l'Université de Montpellier et Membre de l'Académie royale des Sciences. Et des démonstrations de Mr. Matte Lafaveur, Démonstrateur royal de Chymie en la mesme Université.

1 bl. l. + 143 ff. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

Name struck through on the title-page.

Jean Matte Lafaveur was born in 1660, and died in 1742.

Armorial book-plate of Antoine Gouan [1733-1821] M.D. of Montpellier.

Purchased 1935. (68671)

2375. — Institutiones medicae. Prolegomena. Physiologia [sic] prima medicinae pars. Patologia [sic] pars secunda.

4 ll. (first & last bl.) + 381 pp. + 1[3] l. + 57 pp. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Montpellier, 1743.

Original mottled calf binding.

Two leaves have been cut out at the end.

On the first title-page: 'Ex libris Claudii Tournier Doctor[is] Med[ici] Universit[at]is Monspeliens[is]', who is probably the writer of these notes of lectures.

Pasted inside the upper cover is the printed 'Ex libris Cl[audii] Amabilis Tournier Doctoris Medici Monspelliensis'.

Purchased 1932. (65662)

FIZES

2376. — *Extrait des Préleçons de Chymie de Mr. Fizes. Professeur en l'Université de Médecine de Montpellier. Ego manuscripsi, Rouveyre Dozon, Doctor Medicus Monspelliensis.*

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 207 pp. + 5 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 22 × 17 cm.
Montpellier, 1745.

Original calf binding.

The date is in an inscription below the title given above 'Ego manuscripsi Monspelli anno N.S. millesimo septingentesimo quadragésimo quinto'. The MS. deals mainly with medical chemistry and *materia medica*.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

2377. — *Physiologia. Institutionum medicarum pars prima, seu tractatus de homine, sano. Pathologia, secunda Medicinæ pars, sive tractatus de homine aegro.*

380 pp. + 50 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 18 × 13½ cm.
Montpellier, 1749.

Original calf binding.

Each part has a separate t.p. and index. On the title of the second part is the note 'Ab eodem Clarissimo DD. Fizes traditus, scriptus et exceptus a me Philiberto Commerson [1727-1753] in Medicinæ limine versante, anno 1749'.

Commerson has also signed his name at the end of this section as well as at the end of the first part.

Pasted inside the upper cover is the printed library label of 'M. Ochier docteur, médecin à Cluny'.

Purchased 1909. (22448)

2378. — *Collection des leçons de Mr. Fxxx sur les fièvres.*

1 bl. l. + 143 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 21½ × 16 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1750.]

Modern paper covers.

A student's notes of lectures probably given by Antoine Fizes at Montpellier University.

Purchased 1932. (65636)

2379. — *Physiologie ou Reflexions Physiologiques de Mr. Fxxx.*

645 pp. + 4 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. 21½ + 16½ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end, and most of the last leaf has been cut away.

A student's notes of lectures probably given by Antoine Fizes at Montpellier University.

Inscribed on the fly-leaf: 'Ex libris Pelletier doc. med.', who is perhaps the writer of this MS.

Purchased 1933. (66374)

— *Consultations, 1743-1746, see MONTAGNE [& others]. Consultations.* (3621)

— *Traité sur la manière de guérir les maladies vénériennes, see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. Historia de morbis capitis.* (3201)

FLAMEL

2380. **FIZES (NICOLAS)**. Tractatus de febris. Dictante Nicolao Fizes, Professore Regio Universitatis Medicinæ Monspeliensis.

120 ll. 12mo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

A student's notes of lectures.

Nicolas Fizes was father to the more celebrated Antoine Fizes [1690-1765].

Purchased 1927. (46549)

FLAMANT. Receipts, *see* LA HAYE (F. de) [& others]. Remèdes. (3148)

2381. **FLAMEL (NICOLAS)** [1330-1418]. Trésor des trésors. Transcript. 39 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 24×18 cm. [c. 1750.]

Unbound.

A title-page is perhaps wanting.

Illustrated with small pen-drawn symbolic figures in the margins.

Albert Poisson [1868-1894] in his work on Nicolas Flamel, published at Paris in 1893, pp. 142-145, speaks of a manuscript which he regards as undoubtedly written by Flamel himself. It is stated to have been without a title, and to have been written in the margins of a Psalter. Hence Poisson has given it the arbitrary title of 'Psautier chimique'.

Wellcome MS. No. 2384 is apparently another version of this MS., and bears the title of 'Trésor de trésors', which has been adopted for the present MS. discussion.

According to Poisson this MS. was described by Dom Antoine Joseph Pernety [1716-1801] in Fréron's 'Année littéraire' in 1758 and 1762, and the extracts given agree almost verbatim with the text of our MS.

Purchased 1935. (67998)

2382. — Livre des Lavûres [etc.].

118 ff. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Modern half-calf gilt binding.

Ff. 2-94 Livres des Lavûres.

95-115 [Anon.]. Introduction à la Philosophie hermétique où l'on donne une juste idée des principes de cette Science et de leur préparation. À Trévoux. M.D.CC.XX.

Fol. 116 Épitaphe que Flamel a fait poser sur le Tombeau de M^e Canches dans l'Église de Ste. Croix d'Orléans.

At the end of the first work the Transcriber states that 'Ce traité Des Laveures a été copié mot à mot sur un manuscrit écrit de la propre main de Flamel, qui est conservé à la Bibliothèque de St. Germain des Près, No. 2705 des manuscrits françois . . .'

In reference to this MS., Albert Poisson [1868-1894] in his monograph on Nicolas Flamel (Paris, 1893) states that it is now No. 19978 in the Bibliothèque Nationale. After a long description of its contents, he comes to the conclusion that this work 'n'est qu'une copie d'un traité antérieur à Flamel' (*op. cit.*) p. 137, though it has been wrongly attributed to him.

Poisson also states (*op. cit.* p. 132) 'Pierret le dernier des alchimistes parisiens en possédait aussi une [copie] qu'il a cédée au Marquis de Villeplaine'. On the verso of the first leaf of our MS. is a list of contents headed 'No. 8 J.P.P. Above this, written in red ink by a 19th cent. hand, is the name 'Remi Pierret', who is Rémy Louis François Pierret [1820-1893].

In the inner margin of the first leaf of text is an inscription: 'Ex Libris Petri Thomae Antelmy' (*i.e.* Pierre Thomas Antelmy [1730-1783]), Mathématicien, who may have been the copyist of this MS.

There are a few marginal notes in pencil, some perhaps by Pierret, and others certainly written by Poisson.

Purchased 1936. (69469)

FLAMEL

2383. — Trésors des trésors: ou la science de la transmutation des métaux enseignée par Nicolas Flamel à son neveu en 1414, mise en bon françois sans commentaires ni altération du texte . . . par moi N[icol]as Ch[arl]es Mathieu.

14 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 19½ × 15 cm. 1802.

Unbound.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawn symbolic figures, some partly coloured. This MS. appears to be a variant version of MS. No. 2381 'Trésor des trésors': it contains additional symbolic figures, and the text is longer.

Purchased 1909. (22491)

— Épitaphe, *see* FLAMEL (N.). Livre des lavûres. (2383)

— Instructions, *see* BEAUHARNAIS (C. de). Instructions [etc.]. (1112)

— Le désir désiré [Extract], *see* SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle [etc.] (3). (4745)

— Les figures hiéroglyphiques, *see* ALCHEMY: 18th cent. Notes, extracts [etc.]. (877); COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (5). (1716); ELEAZAR (A.) [pseud.]. Livre des figures. (2289); FLAMEL (N.). Livre des lavûres. (2382); G. (G.) [& others]. Recueil, Vol. I (6). (2454); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (17). (3560) – XXI (68). (3563); SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle [etc.]. (4745).

— Pratique, *see* BEAUHARNAIS (C. de). Instructions [etc.]. (1112) – Pour opération du Grand Oeuvre. (1113)

— Sa vie, ses oeuvres, etc., *see* POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique. Vol. I (6). (3934) – II (1). (3935)

— Summarium [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (77). (3563)

— Testament, *see* BASILIUS VALENTINUS [& others]. Les livres secrets (5). (1091); MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités (1). (3427); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXII (5). (3570)

FLANDRIN (Pierre) [1752–1796]. *For signature*, 11/9/1783, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 63. (4736)

FLATMAN (JOHN). *See* MAN [*alias* FLATMAN] (John).

FLECHNER (ANTON EMERICH). *For signature*, 1857, *see* SCHNEL-
LER (J. von). Notata. (4063)

FLEMING (HENRY). *For signature*, 1752, *see* RUDSDELL (M.) [& others]. Cooking book. (4315)

FLEMING (THOMAS). A.l.s. dated 22/4/1861, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (9). (3218)

FLEMING of Culross (D. W. B.). A.l.s. dated 8/1/1921, *see* STEEDMAN (J.). Account book. (4703)

FLICH. *Minera domestica solaris perpetua*, *see* MANUALE vade mecum. (3418)

FLEURY (PAUL LOUIS MAURICE DE) [1860-1931]. *For signature*, 1902, *see* CURIE [*née* SKŁODOWSKA] (M.). Holograph note-book. (1978)

2384. **FLÖHL** (CHRISTOPH HERCULES). Manuscripta medico-hermetica. In German and Latin.

299 ll. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm. [c. 1650-c. 1720.]

Original boards, worn.

Some leaves damaged, and some items incomplete.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

A collection of alchemical, chemical, and iatro-chemical papers, letters, scraps and oddments: written mainly in German, but some in Latin, by various hands.

On the spine is a label inscribed as above.

This is a companion volume to MS. No. 2385 and MS. 2386 which have been compiled by Christoph Hercules Flöhl, Pastor of Wurz in Saxony.

Many of the items are incomplete, and some are very probably of the early 17th cent. The latest date, 1720, is found on fol. 9.

Most of the contents is concerned with alchemy, and iatro-chemical remedies. Among the entries the following may be noted:

- Ff. 27-30 [Anon.] Ein Bericht über die Berg Instrumenta die man Schrinzeug nennen. Incomplete.
- Fol. 42 HELLWIG (Christoph von), M.D. [1663-1721]. Holograph [?] letter dated Erfurt, 24/9/1716, containing a medical receipt and remarks on experiments: in German.
- Ff. 61-89 B. (H. A.). Positiones hermeticae. Incomplete. An alchemical tract in Latin. The beginnings of the preface is wanting, and it is signed H. A. B. Written probably c. 1715. The end is also wanting.
- 90-113 De ignis regimine: in German. Tractatus III of an unidentified alchemical work.
- 114-119 Twelve 'Figurae' of alchemical [?] apparatus, with text in German.
- 120-137 Unidentified work in German on Mining and Metallurgy.
- 140-172 Unidentified work in German on Alchemy. This contains many quotations in Latin from early alchemical writers, but includes some 16th cent. authors.
- 173-199 [Anon.] Doctrina Hermetico—Philosophica cujusdam Adepti. In Latin. Incomplete.
- 200-207 Unidentified and incomplete work on 'Magia naturalis' in German.
- 108-215 Alchemical receipts in German and Latin.
- 217-253 [Anon.] Hermetisch Tractätlein. Vom Stein der Weisen, und dessen wahren Praeparation, wie die rechte Universal Medicin zu wegen zubringen. ['Prima pars' interpolated]. Allen Liebhabern der Hermetischen Kunst aufsgezeichnet undt nach des Theophrasti Paracelsi Meinung gleichsam als an einer Schnür iedoch Parabolice an Tag gegeben. 1647.
- 228^v-248 Die 12 Schlüssel [Basilus Valentinus ?].
- 248-253 Alchemical notes, etc., some in verse.

This work has not been traced in the bibliographies. There are two title-pages. The first with historiated pen-drawn panels, containing rough drawings of Hermes Trismegistus and Paracelsus, and a symbolic central diagram. On the verso of this are verses in

FLÖHL

Ff. 248-253 German above and below a pen-drawing of an alchemist [?], holding symbolic objects and dressed in 17th cent. costume. Above each of these titles is an inscription in badly written Greek capital letters running together in two lines, the meaning of which seems obscure. It reads:

'ANΘΡΟΠΟΚΤΗΙΦΨΕ ΕΚΤΗΕΤΟΚΕΙΚΟΝΟ/
ΠΟΙΙΑ'.

254-288 RIMPEL. Vera praeparatio lapidis benedicti [etc.]. In German, and perhaps incomplete.

It is possible that this MS. ends at fol. 262 as on that leaf there is an inscription: 'Vom original abcopirt Nicolas Baür gehabt'. This is perhaps attested by the 'Nathaniel Melsinius' whose name appears beside this statement. The remainder of the work contains various alchemical receipts by the same hand, and is dated 1696 (ff. 262, 263^v).

Fol. 290-6 KOEHLER. A.l.s. dated Erfurt, 1707-8, all on alchemical subjects.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 6. (68051)

2385. — Manuscripta chimico-medica. In German and Latin: by various hands.

217 ll. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [Wurz, c. 1650-c. 1730.]

Original boards, worn.

Some leaves are damaged, and some items are incomplete.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

A collection of short alchemical, chemical and iatro-chemical tracts, letters, receipts and oddments, written by various hands.

The letters are addressed to Christoph Hercules Flöhl, pastor of Wurz, who is most probably the compiler of this collection.

On the spine is a printed label: 'Manuscripta chimico-medica P.IX'. Most of the items in the collection seem to have been written during the period from the end of the 17th century, to about 1730. There are however some earlier items: Fol. 47 contains an iatro-chemical receipt against gout, dated 1607. Ff. 54, 55 is a mutilated quarto sheet folded, which contains notes on an alchemical smelting process, and is dated 28/3/1634, 4/4/1634. Ff. 118-126, which are badly damaged by damp, contain fragments of an alchemical work 'Ex antiquissima scriptura lib[enter] communicata mihi a Francisco Georgio Basta, Flandro, Quartirmagistro Regiminis Veterani Coll. Picolomini. Anno 1642, 31 Julii' (fol. 123^v), which is followed by a fragment of a similar work by Caspar Gorlicensis in Latin and German, by the same hand.

Other items which, by the script, may possibly be of late 16th cent. or early 17th cent. are found on ff. 89, 91-95, 131, 132, 174, 188-193, 198, 200, 203-208. The letters, all addressed to C. H. Flöhl, are as under:

Ff. 23, 24 RAAB (Matthaeus), an Augustinian monk, dated Camerino, 2/10/1724.

30, 31 LEOPOLD (Johann Christoph) 'Occulist et Chyrurgus Junior in Wonsiedl [Wunsiedel]. -8/1712.

A Johann Christoph Leopold [1680-1728] is entered in Jöcher-Rotermund.

80, 81 CONTI (Carl Joseph) [1672-1737], theologian, dated Poglith [?], 9/5/1730.

116 From the same, dated Poglith, 31/7/1730.

82, 83 WEISSE (Johann Gottfried), dated Nüremberg, 20/2/1722.

99, 100 DOPPLEMACHER (Johann Gabriel) [1671-1750], Mathematician, dated, Nüremberg, 28/1/1729.

103, 104 SEHL (Johann Ignatius). n.p. 19/3/1730.

114, 115 ECKERT (Johann Corbinian), Theologian, dated Abensberg, 26/12/1715.

FLOUR

- Ff. 155, 156 - dated Abensberg, 6/10/1716.
 182, 183 - Alchemical receipts, dated Abensberg, 1/5/1731.
 141, 142 GEYL (Johann Emmanuel) [?] dated, 2/10/1731.
 145 VALENTIN (Johann), Military Officer, dated Landshutt, 6/1/1729.
 201, 202 NYZIN (Constantia), letter, n.p. n.d.
 These letters are mainly concerned with alchemical receipts, processes, etc.
 There are charms against diseases on ff. 135^v, 136^v, 195
 On fol. 198 is a receipt for a remedy for Calculus by Hieronymus Zittich, perhaps by a late 16th cent. hand.
 From the Julius Kohn Library.
 Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 20. (68064)

2386. — *Manuscripta medica*. In German and Latin, by various hands.
 1 l. + 82 pp. + 105 ff. folio. 36 × 20 cm. [Wurz.] [c. 1700-1775.]

Original boards.

- Some leaves are damaged, and some items are incomplete.
 Fol. 37 contains a rough pen-drawing of a stamping mill.
 A foliation in pencil has been added for the unpaginated leaves.
 On the spine is a printed label: 'Manuscripta medica. P. XIII'.
 A collection mainly of medical and iatro-chemical receipts, with a few entries on alchemical subjects, together with original letters, some addressed to C. H. Flöhl, who is probably the compiler of this MS.
 The first 82 pp. + 3 ff. are by the same hand, perhaps that of Flöhl.
 The date 1777 is found on the verso of fol. 4.
 Fol. 10 is a printed broadside advertising the 'Universal Tictur' made by Anna Catharina Niedereggerin, with the 'Privilegium' of the Holy Roman Empire c. 1725 ?].
 Fol. 33 is another printed broadside, dated Dresden 1703, with the same 'Privilegium', for the 'Nutz und Gebrauch des ... bewährt befundenen Spiritus Apoplectici Oleosorum' made by David Gottfried Reyher, Court Physician and Surgeon to the Imperial Court.
 Ff. 92, 93 MONTE (S. V. or V. S. de) Tinctur auf Kupfer. Dated 31/12/1736.
 The initials are in a monogram. The writer describes himself as 'Castiliano'.
 The letters are as under:
 Ff. 6, 7 ECKERT (Johann Corbinian) to Herr Rötter, dated Abensberg, 20/8/31.
 Refers to a treatment for gout.
 43, 44 The same to the same, on alchemy, dated Abensberg, 14/10/1730.
 95, 96 Incomplete letter from the same to the same. n.p. n.d.
 23, 26 LINDENFELS to Flöhl on alchemy, dated Hoff, 24/8/1734; 18/9/1734.
 81, 82 MURMANN (Franz Michael) to Johann Corbinian Eckert, on alchemy, dated Eichstadt, 8/2/1728.

From the Library of Julius Kohn.
 Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 21. (68065)

2387. **FLOUR** (JEAN BAPTISTE). Collection of six short Papers on Surgery, the medical topography of Pont St. Esprit, etc. Author's holograph MSS.
 6 items. folio. v.s. Pont St. Esprit, 1805-1829.

Unbound.

- (1) Observation sur la luxation complete du pied avec déchirement de la capsule ligamenteuse, et de la peau, compliquée de la sortie du tibia, et de la fracture du péronné. 1805 (6 ll. folio. 29 × 20 cm.).
- (2) Sur les avantages et les inconvénients de l'emploi des vésicatoires [c. 1805] (3 ll. folio. 25 × 19 cm.).
- (3) Défence de la méthode empirique en médecine contre la méthode systématique. 1807 (6 ll. folio. 29 × 20½ cm.).

FOCHETTI

- (4) Notes on surgery: in the form of question and answer.
A fragment only [c. 1810?] (6 ll. folio.)
- (5) Essai médico-topographique sur la Ville de Pont St. Esprit. Cimetières.
[c. 1810, 1829] (11 ll., 15 ll. folio. 29 × 20 cm.).
The earlier draft of the 'Essai' may have been written even before the date suggested above as the republican calendar is used. The second draft, which is apparently incomplete, uses the ordinary calendar.
There are also two drafts of the note on cemeteries, each of 2 ll., in the first of which the date 1829 is found.
- (6) Notes sur les maladies traitées durant l'année 1819 [-1822] à l'Hôpital de Pont St. Esprit. 1823 (2 ll., 5 ll., 3 ll. folio. 29 × 20 cm.).

No particulars of the author have been traced except in Callisen who states that he is 'de Montpellier' and mentions that the first item mentioned above was published in the 'Annales de la Société de Médecine pratique de Montpellier' tome 18. (89255)

FOCHETTI (MARIA). See **FOUQUET (Marie)** [1590-1681].

2388. **FOEGELIN (F. D. R.).** Manuale medicum: cujus Pars I continet dispensatorium particulare . . . Pars II vero miscellanea medica collecta . . . in proprium usum.

2 ll. + 58 pp. + 5 ll. + 52 ll. folio. 33 × 21 cm.
Mühlhausen, 1747[-1768].

Original quarter vellum binding.

Title in red and black.

Written in German and Latin.

A label on the upper cover is inscribed in red and black 'Manuale medic[o]-pharmaceut[icum] Vol. I.'

The date 1768 is found on the verso of the eighth leaf from the end.

Purchased 1911. (26865)

2389, 2390. **FOERCHTL (JOSEF).** Collectio plantarum nostratum et pro parte exoticarum quae in statu vivo et naturali depictae sunt.

2 vols. atlas folio. 46 × 32 cm. Cologne, 1782-1785.

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

The two volumes contain in all 200 water-colour drawings of plants, with description in Latin, made by Josef Foerchl 'Pharmacopoeus' of Cologne, with his signature on a fly-leaf in each volume.

Purchased 1910. (24723)

2391. **FOLKES (MARTIN)** [1690-1754]. Collection I. Eleven short Memoirs and Papers sent to the Royal Society of London, including four holograph items by Folkes: all are initialed, signed, or endorsed by him.

v.s. 1746-1748.

Unbound.

- (1) [Brief?] Memoir upon the communication of Electricity: read at the public meeting at the Royal Academy of Sciences, the 12 of Nov[ember] 1746, by Monsieur le Monier the younger, M.D. of the Royal Academy of Sciences and F.R.S. London, 1746 (3 ll. folio. 31 × 19½ cm.).
Piece cut out of the first leaf, with loss of text.

Holograph MS. by Folkes, endorsed: 'Dec. 11, 1746. Pr. Tr. 481. VI'.

Louis Guillaume Lemonnier [1717-1799] was a French physician and scientist. He was elected F.R.S. in 1745, was a member of the Académie des Sciences and professor of botany at the Jardin du Roi in 1758.

Purchased 1932. (68412)

- (2) A remark on Father Hardouin[']s amendment of a passage in Pliny's Natural History. Lib. II. c. lxxiv. Edit. Par[is]ii. folio. 1723 [On the Gnomon] [London] 1747 (4 ll. 4to. 23 x 19 cm.).
Holograph MS. by Folkes. Endorsed: 'No. 1. Jan. 22. 1746-7. Pr. Tr. 482. V.'
Purchased 1934. (78977)
- (3) An account of some Magnetical Experiments exhibited before the Royal Society on Thursday the 19th of February 1746 [1747], by Gowin Knight, M.B., F.R.S.: of which the President [Folkes] . . . was pleased to make the following report. London, 1747 (4 ll. folio. 31 x 19½ cm.).
Holograph MS. by Folkes. The title is written on a small slip pasted on to the first leaf.
Endorsed on the verso of the last leaf: 'Feb. 19. 1746/7. Dr. Knight. Pr. in Append. Tr. 474. II.'
Knight was a scientist and physician, and the first principal librarian of the British Museum. He was elected F.R.S. in 1747 [Cf. D.N.B.].
Purchased 1932. (68412)
- (4) An account of the Pitt diamond. London, 1747 (4 ll. folio. 31½ x 20 cm.).
Holograph MS. by Folkes. Endorsed on the last leaf: 'March 17. 1747'.
Purchased 1934. (78977)
- (5) BAILEY (Edward) [1693-1755]. An account of a very large Stone, found in the Colon of a Horse; and of several Stones which were taken from the Intestines of a Mare: with some Experiments and Observations thereon. Havant, 1746 (14 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 18½ x 11 cm.).
Probably holograph: the 'Figures' referred to on p. 13 are wanting.
There is an inserted slip by Folkes noting the loss. With his endorsement: 'No. 3. Dec. 11. 1746. Pr. Tr. 481. VII'.
The author matriculated at Leiden in 1715, and obtained his M.D. at Rheims in 1714: he practised at Havant in Hampshire.
Purchased 1932.
- (6) COSTA (Emanuel Mendes da) [1717-1791] Dissertation on those fossil figured stones called Belemnites [London], 1746 (15 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 23 x 18½ cm.).
A scribal copy.
Endorsed: 'No. 6. Jan. 29. 1746-7. Pr. Tr. 482. XI.' He has also copied out the title on the verso of the last leaf.
The author was a Portuguese mineralogist of Jewish descent, elected F.R.S. in 1747. [Cf. D.N.B.].
Purchased 1934. (78477)
- (7) ELLICOTT (John) [1706?-1772] An Essay towards discovering the laws of Electricity, addressed to the Royal Society, 1748 [London.] (13 ff. 4to. 22½ x 18 cm.).
A scribal copy, written on the rectos only, with a few additions and corrections by the author. Endorsed: 'No. 2 March 24. 1747-8. Pr. Tr. 486. XI. 2'. The author was a scientist and clock-maker and was elected F.R.S. in 1748 [Cf. D.N.B.].
Purchased 1932. (68412^A)
- (8) ELLICOTT (John) [1706?-1772] A continuation of the foregoing Essay [London.] 1748 (16 ff. 4to. 22½ x 18 cm.).
A scribal copy, written on the rectos only. The title, some additions and corrections, and the text of the last leaf with signature, are by the author's hand.
Endorsed: 'No. 3. May 19. 1748'. On the title-page, by a different hand: 'read Thursday May 19. 1748'.
Purchased 1932. (68412^B)
- (9) FOTHERGILL (John) [1712-1780] An account of some observations and experiments made in Sibiria, extracted from the Preface to the 'Flora Sibirica, sive historia plantarum Sibiriae . . .', auct[ore] D. Gmelin, Chem[iae] et

FOLKES

Hist[oriae] Nat[uralis] Prof[essore] Petropoli 1747, 4to. vol. I^m. [London] 1748 (1 l. + 18 pp. 4to. 23 × 19 cm.).

Author's holograph MS. On the recto of the single leaf is a holograph note of presentation of the book from Peter Collinson [1709-1753] to Fothergill dated March 16 [1748]. Endorsed by Folkes: 'March 31. 1748. Pr. Tr. 486. XVII.' Part of the Title is by his hand.

The 'Flora Sibirica' was never completed, but four volumes were published between 1747 and 1769.

John Fothergill obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1736, and was elected F.R.S. in 1763 [Cf. D.N.B.].

Peter Collinson, naturalist and antiquary was elected in 1728 [Cf. *ibid.*]
Purchased 1934. (78977)

- (10) GERSTEN (Christian Ludwig) [1701-1762] Mercurius sub Sole visus in specula astronomica Academiae Giesensis [*sic*] Anno 1743, die 5 Novembris [Giessen] [1746-1747] (5 ll. + 1 l. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm.).

Probably a scribal copy. Inserted is an 8vo. sheet, written by a different hand, entitled: 'Via Cometae qui ab initio Martii 1742 usque ad initium Aprilis apparuit, ex observationibus in Observatorio et Collegio Patrum S. J. Pekini Sinarum habitis, et secundum Aequatorem ac Eclipticam, uti ad propriam eius orbitam supputata'.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'No. 4. Pr. Gersten Obs. ☿ sub ☉ Nov. 1. 1743. Jan. 22. 1746-7. Pr. Tr. n.° 482. VIII.' He has also endorsed the single sheet: 'Nov. 13. 1746. Pr. Tr. 481. II.'

Gersten was appointed professor of astronomy at Giessen in 1733: he was elected F.R.S. in 1738.
(69200)

- (11) GLASS (Samuel) [— 1773] An uncommon Dropsy from the Want of a Kidney, and a Description of a large Saccus that contained the Water. Oxford. 1746 (4 ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm.).

Probably a scribal copy. The 'Figures' mentioned on the verso of the last leaf are wanting. Under the title: 'Sent to Mr. Mead', perhaps written by the author.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'No. 2. Jan. 8. 1746-7. Pr. Tr. 482. II.'

The author describes himself as 'Surgeon at Oxford'; he was elected F.R.S. in 1764.

Martin Folkes was an antiquary, and was elected F.R.S. in 1713: he was Vice-President in 1723, and President from 1741 to 1753 [Cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1932. (78820)

2392. — Collection II. Fourteen short Memoirs and Papers sent to the Royal Society of London, initialed, signed, or endorsed by M. Folkes.

v.s. 1746-1748.

Unbound.

- (1) RÉAUMUR (René Antoine Ferchault de) [1683-1757] Divers means for preserving dead birds intended to be sent to remote countries . . . Some of the same means may be employed for preserving quadrupeds, reptiles, fishes and insects . . .

Translated from French by Philip Henry Zollman Esq^{re}. [London] 1748 (18 ff. folio. 29½ × 18 cm.).

Translator's holograph MS.

Written on the rectos only.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'M. de Réaumur of preserving Birds, Quadrupeds, Insects, etc. No. 5. begun March 10 1747/8 ended Apr[il] 27. 1748. Pr. Tr. n.° 487. VI.' He has also written in a few holograph corrections and additions.

This Memoir was originally published by Réaumur in 1747: he had been elected F.R.S. in 1738.

Philip Henry Zollmann was elected F.R.S. in 1727.

Purchased 1934. (67915)

- (2) SACCHETTI BARBOSA (Juan Mendes) [1714-1780] An Account of a Paper presented to the Royal Society entitled: *Lusitanae participationes de aliquibus inventis occidentale nostra regione, novissime compertis, ad rem medicam, physicam, botanicam, etc. pertinentibus*... Academiae Londonensi, dat et consecrat Joannes Mendez Saquet... Dated at Elvas, May 3. 1745. Extracted and translated from the Latin by William Watson, F.R.S. [London] 1746 (6 ll. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.). Translator's holograph MS.
Written on the rectos only.
The chief subjects of the paper are 'Carduus stypticus' (*Centaurea Jacea*) and 'Snake stones'.
Endorsed by Folkes: 'No. 1. Dec. 18. 1746'.
The author obtained his M.D. at Coimbra University in 1730, and practised at Elvas and later in Lisbon. He was elected F.R.S. in 1740, and was a follower of Boerhaave.
Purchased 1934. (78977)
- (3) — A Narrative of certain very strange Substances excreted by the Mouth, transmitted to Dr. de Castro by Doctor J[ua]n Saquett. London 1748 (3 ll. 4to. $25 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
On the first leaf is a holograph covering letter dated January 28, 1747/8 from Dr. Jacob de Castro Sarmiento [1691-1762], addressed to M. Folkes stating that he has himself translated the paper into English.
Endorsed by Folkes: 'No. 4. 3^d March 1747 [1748]. It was apparently not published.
Purchased 1934. (78977)
- (4) SIMON (James) [—1757] Of the Lough Neagh petrifications. Followed by a copy of a letter referring to them to the author from George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne [1685-1753]. Dublin, 1746 (12 pp.+2 ll. 4to. $24 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Author's holograph MS.
Endorsed by Folkes: 'M^r Simon of the Lough Neagh petrifications. Dec. 18. 1746. Feb. 5 1746/7. Pr. Tr. 481. VIII'.
The author was a Dublin merchant and he was elected F.R.S. in 1748, and published an important work on Irish coins in 1749.
His name is wrongly given as 'Simson' in Thomas Thomson's 'History of the Royal Society' 1812.
Purchased 1934. (78977)
- (5) TEMPLEMAN (Peter) [1711-1769] Letter... to Dr. Battie... concerning a scirrhus tumour of the uterus. London, 1746 (5 ll. folio. 33×21 cm.).
Probably the author's holograph MS. Illustrated with an engraved plate, labelled 'Philos. Trans. N^o 481, Tab. II': Tabula I is wanting. The outer margin of the plate is damaged.
With an attached 4to. sheet addressed to Dr. Battie 'From D^r Templeman.' This is endorsed by Folkes: 'No. 2. Nov. 29. 1746. Pr. Tr. 481. V'.
He has also endorsed the text: 'No. 2. Nov. 27. 1746', and the Plate: 'IV a Letter from Peter Templeman M.D. to Battie M.D. fellow of the Royal Coll[ege of Phys[icians], London & F.R.S. concerning a Scirrhus Tumour of the Uterus. Read Nov. 27. 1746'.
The author obtained his M.D. at Leiden in 1737 and was Keeper of the Reading Room at the British Museum in 1758 [Cf. D.N.B.].
William Battie [1704-1776] was M.D. at Cambridge in 1737, and F.R.C.P. in 1738, Harveian Orator in 1746, and President of the Royal College of Physicians in 1764 [Cf. *ibid.*]
Purchased 1932. (67697)
- (6) WATSON (Sir William) [1715-1787] Critical observations concerning the *Oenanthe aquatica succo viroso crocante* of Lobel [*Cicuta virosa*]... occasioned by an extract of a letter from M^r. George Howell, Surgeon of Haverfordwest, to the Author, giving an account of the poisonous effects of this plant to some french prisoners at Pembroke. [London] 1746 (1 l.+10 ff.+3 ll. folio. $32 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

FOLKES

Margins frayed and damaged.

Author's holograph MS. Endorsed by Folkes: 'Observations concerning the root of the *Cicuta aquatica*. June 12. 1746. Pr. Tr. 480. XII'.

The author was a physician and naturalist, and was elected F.R.S. in 1741 and F.R.C.P. in 1784; he was knighted in 1786.

Purchased 1933. (78848)

- (7) — Letter to M. Folkes repudiating suggestions of plagiarism in connection with Benjamin Wilson's discoveries and experiments on Electricity [London], [1746] (7 ff. folio. 31 × 19½ cm.).

Author's holograph MS.: written on the rectos only.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'Nov^r. 13. 1746'.

Purchased 1932. (68412^c)

- (8) — Observations upon so much of Mons^r. Le Monnier the Younger's Memoir lately presented to the Royal Society, as relates to the communicating the electric virtue to non-electrics [London], 1747 (7 ff. folio. 31 × 19½ cm.). Author's holograph MS.: written on the rectos only.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'Read before the Royal Society Jan. 29 1746 [1747].

Pr. Tr. No. 182. IX'.

Purchased 1932. (68412^d)

- (9) — An Account of a book presented to the Royal Society intitled *Alberti Halleri D. de alli genere naturali* . . . or a treatise of the different species of garlick, extracted and translated from the Latin. [London] [1747] (4 ll. folio. 31½ × 19½ cm.).

Probably a scribal copy.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'An Extract of D. Hallers book de Alliis. No. 1. Feb. 12. 1746-7'.

Purchased 1934. (78977)

- (10) WILSON (Benjamin) [1721-1788] A Dissertation on Electricity [London] [1746] (8 ll. fol. 30½ × 20 cm.).

A scribal copy: written on the rectos only.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'Nov. 6. 1746'.

The author was a painter and scientist, and was elected F.R.S. in 1751, and in 1760 received the Society's Gold Medal for his electrical experiments.

Purchased 1932. (3168^A)

- (11) — A Letter to Martin Folkes, Esquire, President of the Royal Society (on Electricity) [1746] (6 ll. folio. 30½ × 20 cm.).

A scribal copy: written on the rectos only.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'Nov. 13. 1746'.

- (12) WINKLER (Johann Heinrich) [1703-1772] *Novum reique medicae utile electricitatis inventum* . . . Lipsiae die 12 Martis 1748 (8 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).

Probably a scribal copy, with a small holograph attached slip.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'March 31. 1748'.

Following the B.M. Catalogue the form 'Winkler' has been adopted instead of 'Winckler'.

The author was professor of philosophy at Leipzig in 1739, of Greek and Latin in 1742, and of physics in 1750; he was elected F.R.S. in January 1747.

Purchased 1932. (68412^E)

- (13) — Schreiben des Professoris Philosophiae zu Leipzig an den Geheimten Legationis Rath von Schrader von 26^{te} Mart 1747 (3 ll. folio. 30 × 20 cm.).

A scribal copy.

Endorsed by Folkes: 'A copy of Prof. Winkler's letter on Electricity to M^r. Schrader. March 31. 1748'.

Schrader is possibly the Heinrich Bernhard Schrader [1706-1773], industrialist, inventor, and financier, entered in the 'Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie', Vol. 32, pp. 435-438, 1891.

Purchased 1932. (68412^E)

FONTANELLUS

- (14) — Extract of a Letter from M. Winkler Professor of Philosophy at Leipzig to M. de Schrader, Privy Councillor of Legations to His Majesty as Elector, of the 26th March 1747 (3 ll. folio. 30 × 20 cm.).
A scribal copy.
Endorsed by Folkes: 'Extract of M^r. Winkler's letter to Mr. Schrader of Electricity. March 31. 1748'.
Purchased 1932. (68412^E)

— See also BONNET (C.). Sur la respiration des chenilles [etc.].
(1302)

FOLWARCZNY (CARL) [1831-1875]. Bemerkungen, 1847, see COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (5). (1721)

FOMMARTIN (NICOLAS ROUX DE). See ROUX de Fommartin (Nicolas).

FONSECA (RODERICUS A) [-1622]. See IDAEA sive systema medicinae. (2992)

2393. **FONSECA CLARO da SILVA e SOUZA** (MANOEL BERNARDO DA). Promptuario neomeniaristico, ou Arte do Callendarista, em que apparecem os Computos calculados ate o anno da Era Vulgar 2100. Author's holograph MS.

3 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 362 pp. + 11 ll. + 30 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 2 bl. ll.
folio. 30 × 20½ cm. Lisbon, 1864[-1872].

Original quarter-calf binding, worn.

Illustrated with pen-drawn astronomical figures and diagrams, including some cut out of a printed book, and pasted in.

At the end of the main text, and on a leaf at the end of the volume, are entries dated 1872. These seem to be written by an old man.

The object of the calculations, etc. appears to be mainly astrological.

Purchased 1913. (34087)

FONTANA (FELICE) [1730-1805]. For signature, 26/12/1790, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 82. (4736)

FONTANA (LUIGI). See HIPPOCRATES. Aforismi [etc.]. (2837)

2394. **FONTANELLUS** (FERDINAND) [& others]. Extracta quaedam ex philosophia recondita Ferdinandi Fontanelli. Coloniae impressa anno 1723. [Incomplete]. With three other anonymous works on Alchemy in French, also incomplete. Written by the same hand throughout.

12 ll. + 12 ll. (last bl.). + 8 ll. + 8 ll. (last 4 bl.).
4to. 21½ × 16 cm. [c. 1750.]

Unbound.

The three anonymous works are entitled:

- (2) Abrégé de toute la philosophie démonstrative universelle. Première partie;
(3) Préparation et usage d'un Secret menstrue universel avec lequel en peut faire l'anatomie des végétaux, animaux, minéraux, les corriger et en préparer de bons médicaments [Incomplete]; (4) Application et usages des susdits Élixirs des Philosophes [Unfinished].

FOOT

It is possible that these are chapters of a single unidentified work.
No record has been traced of Ferdinand Fontanellus.
(68449^F)

FOOT (JESSE) [1744-1826]. See JENNER (E.). Collection of poems
(10). (3016)

FOPPA (JOANNES ALOYSIUS), Scribe. See MOMPIANO (G.). Diploma.
(3594); PERGAMUS (B.). Diploma. (3833)

FORALL (R.). For signature, 1733, see GARSIDE (J.). Collection,
p. 194. (2477)

FORCETT (SAMUEL). See KINGSTON-upon-HULL. Thursday Meeting
Books. (3109)

FORD (R.). See BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. I (3). (1030) -
II (2). (1031)

2395. **FORDYCE** (GEORGE) [1736-1802]. Remarks upon the London &
Edinburgh Dispensatories. Begun Oct. 13th, 1774.

2 bl. ll. + 192 ll. + 4 bl. ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm. [London.] 1774.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Written on rectos only, by the same hand, as MSS. 2233-2237 [DUNCAN].
Notes of lectures given at St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

See note on these MSS. as to the author.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/12/1929. Lot 892 (part). (52330^F)

2396, 2397. — A new treatise on the practice of physic taken from Dr.
Fordyce's Lectures: wherein all the diseases incident to the human body
are fully described, together with the causes, symptoms, progress, and method
of cure.

2 vols. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [London, c. 1775.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The pagination is continuous 1-651.

From the Payne Collection, purchased 1911, Lot 226 (part). (29870)

2398. — Doctrine of Inflammations.

1 l. + 54 ff. + 6[7] ll. obl. 4to. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 23$ cm. [London, c. 1775.]

Unbound.

Margins slightly cropped. The end of the index is wanting.

Written mainly on the rectos only.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures, given at St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

By the same hand as MS. No. 3957 [PORT].

The 5 pages following the end of the text contain a 'List of [55] Medicines
mentioned in the different treatises of inflammation'.

Purchased 1932. (77508)

2399. — Notes from Dr. Fordyce. On diseases and their treatment.

3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 152 ff. + 4 ll. (first 2 bl.) obl. 8vo. 15×19 cm.
[London, c. 1775.]

Original calf binding.
 Margins slightly cropped.
 Written on the rectos only.
 Purchased 1931. (75689)

2400. — Lecture notes on chronic diseases [Incomplete].
 36 ll. + 21 ll. 8vo. $23 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1782. [19th cent.]

Unbound.

The 21 ll., which are paginated 92–135, were probably part of the original volume of Fordyce's lecture notes. They contain miscellaneous prescriptions and medical and household receipts by several 19th cent. hands. This MS. is only a fragment: it contains notes of the first 11 lectures, and part of the 12th and 14th.

Signature of 'Mr. Samuel Smith' inside the upper cover, by one of the 19th cent. hands.

Purchased 1928. (47033)

2401. — Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic . . . which commenced on the fifth of February, 1787. Taken down by William Lambe [Incomplete].

1 l. + 121 ff. + 14 bl. ll. 4to. $24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1787.

Original vellum binding.

Two leaves have been cut out at the end of the text.

Written mainly on the rectos only. For William Lambe M.D. [1765–1847], cf. D.N.B.

This volume apparently only contains the first part of the lectures.

Purchased 1930. (52352)

2402. — Lecture notes on chronic diseases.

86 ll. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1790.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The beginning is wanting.

The lectures are not complete.

At the end of the text 'T. G. T. Feb'y. 12 [17]90'.

Purchased 1929. (53936)

FORDYCE (SIR WILLIAM) [1724–1792]. See DUNCAN (A.). Student's notes. (2233–2237)

FORESTUS (PETRUS) [1522–1597]. De cerebri morbis [Extract], see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (18). (974)

FORGEOT. For signature, 1753, see MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (2), Vol. II (10). (3468)

2403. **FORMELN** der magischen Cabala oder der magischen Kunst des Sechsten und Siebenten Buchs Mosis. Samt einem Auszug aus der ächten und wahren Clavicule Salomonis Regis Israel Weimar 1505 [sic].

16 ll. (first & last bl.). 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [c. 1820.]

Original paper covers.

A collection of Invocations of Spirits, with the Hebrew words and transcriptions.

Purchased 1931. (83647)

FORMULAE

2404. **FORMULAE** ordinationis in usum Nosocomii Caesarei universalis Viennae.

17 pp. + 5 ll. 8vo. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Paper covers.

The last 5 ll. are written by a different hand, and are headed 'Vogler's Pharmaca', and are from the 'Pharmacologia' of Johann Philipp Vogler [1746-1816], first edition, 1777.

Purchased 1928. (51652)

2405. **FORMULAIRE** magistral et officinal pour les préparations pharmaceutiques et chimiques fait en Janvier 1817.

1 l. + 760[560] pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Paris.] 1817-1838.

Original boards.

First and last leaves slightly damaged.

The pagination is incorrect, and 200 pp. have been dropped.

The latest date among the additions is 1838 on p. 656.

Pp. 759-761 contain 'Usages établis pour la Pharmacie. Établis le 1 Vendémiaire an 9 [23 September 1800].'

Purchased 1934. (66564)

2406. **FORMULAIRE** pharmaceutique. [Followed by] Fièvre pituiteuse ou muqueuse adénoméningée: with a few medical receipts, probably written later.

46 ll. + 12 ll. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1810.]

Modern quarter-vellum binding.

The first work is very carefully and neatly written: it seems possible that the second is by the same hand, but in a looser and more current script.

Presented 1971. (319430)

2407. **FORMULES** de pharmacie: in Latin and French.

6 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 91 pp. + 4 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1775-Early 19th cent.]

Modern half-vellum binding.

The original compilation has a running title as above: many leaves are blank.

There are later additions by several hands, including one in Italian, dated Nice 1811.

The first leaf is inscribed by one of the later owners 'Pharmacope ad usum Discipulum in arte chirurgica hic liber attenet ad antonium Thomali'.

Purchased 1912. (30322)

2408. **FORMULES** pharmaceutiques.

15 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original gilt-stamped calf binding.

The 15 ll. of text are bound in a volume of 120 blank leaves, which is stamped in gold on both covers with the arms of Charles Le Goulx de la Berchère, Bishop of Narbonne [-1719], illustrated in Guigard's 'Nouvel armorial du Bibliophile', Vol. I, p. 309.

The receipts are mostly by the same hand, but there are some additions.

The MS. may be approximately dated by the receipt on the 10th leaf for a 'Liniment Anti-Scrophulus' ascribed to 'Antoine Jose da Sousa Pinto ph[arma]cien à Lisbonne' who is certainly Antonio José da Sousa Pinto [1775-1853].

Purchased 1928. (48226)

FORNEGG. See RUESENSTEIN (A. von). Chymische Schriften. (4316) – Chymical writings. (4317)

2409. **FORNI** (GIACOMO). Rimedii a diverse infermità de cavalli [e delle bestie bovine].

5 parts in 1. + 32 pp. + 24 pp. + 1 l. + 7 pp. + 1 l. + 63 pp. + 14 pp. + 14 pp. + 3 pp. + 90 pp. + 8 pp. 8vo. 21 × 15 cm. [c. 1725.]

Modern half-vellum binding.

A leaf has been torn out before the text of the first volume of the second part: the lower halves of the half-titles of the second volume, and of the third volume of the same part, have been torn away. Two leaves at the end of the text of the same volume have also been torn out: the last leaf of the final index is wanting.

The MS. consists of two parts, the first in 2 volumes, the second in 3 volumes. Receipts No. 27–66 of the first volume of the second part are for human maladies. The beginning of the second volume of the first part reads 'Libro Cav°. Giacomo Forni Cav°. di S. Stefano di Fiorenza, Gentiluomo di Modona'.

On the verso of the last leaf of the index to part 2 of Vol. 2 is a receipt signed 'Angelo Burzi' dated 1730: after the Index to Part I, Vol. I, is a receipt dated 1780.

Purchased 1907. (18991)

FORNIER (JEAN CHRYSOSTOME) [–1819]. See LAMURE (F. B. de B. de) & VENEL (G. F.). Pharmacologie [etc.]. (3157)

FORREST (THOMAS) [1729?–1802]. A Proposal, 1789, see COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (6). (1721)

FORSTER (J. E.). For signature, 17/7/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 36. (4736)

FORSTER (JOHANN GEORG ADAM) [1754–1794]. For signature, 27/7/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 39.

FORSTER (JOHANN REINHOLD) [1729–1798]. For signature, 18/7/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 37. (4736)

2410. **FORSTER** [née **BURN**] (MARY) [& others]. Receipt book containing mostly cookery receipts, with some medical and a few household receipts. With additions by several hands.

26 ll. + 247 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. 1758.

Original vellum binding damaged.

Pp. 83–132, 155/6, 169/70, 198/9, 202/3, 208–211 are wanting, and p. 173/4 is mutilated. Many leaves are stained.

A receipt on p. 136 is dated 1809.

There are many childish scribbles, the latest is dated 1818 (p. 147).

Acquired 1926. (44574)

FORSTER (VIRGINIA LOUISA). For signature, 19/7/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 35. (4736)

FORSTER (WILHELMINE). For signature, 16/7/1780, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 34. (4736)

FORSTER

FORSTER (WILLIAM) [1739-1808]. *For signature, 1780, see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 38. (4736)

FORSTER-COOPER (SIR CLIVE) [1880-1947]. *Comparative anatomy of vertebrates, 1911, see* LILLIE (D. G.). *Note-books*, No. 9. (3267)

2411. **FORTIS** (EDOUARD). *Astrologie*. Author's holograph MS.
1 l. + 183 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. 1885.

Original boards.

Illustrated with coloured pen-drawn diagrams and figures: headings in red.

Inscribed outside the upper cover 'Ed. Fortis. *Astrologie*': the date is on the recto of the first leaf.

Purchased 1933. (66380)

2412. **FORTUNE**. *Tractatus de astronomia sphaerica. De geographia astronomica. Quaestiones de astronomia sphaerica et geographia astronomica.*

2 ll. + 114 pp. + 84 pp. 8vo. 20 × 14 cm. Louvain, 1787-8.

Original half-calf binding much damaged.

Titles within ornamental pen-drawn borders: illustrated with pen-drawn diagrams and figures partly coloured, with 4 engraved folding plates and an allegorical frontispiece of 'Astronomia' inserted.

Lecture notes written by 'J. Colin de Chastrevin Collegii Standonck'. No particulars have been ascertained as to the author of these lectures. He is described on the t.p. of the second work (p. 73) as 'In maximo porcensi paedagogio professor primarius'.

Purchased 1909. (22478)

2413. **FORTUNE-TELLING**. *Livre de bonne aventure.*

13 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 73 pp. + 42 ll. + 60 pp. + 18 ll. (last 2 bl.).
8vo. 15½ × 10½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

A book of fortune-telling by means of 48 questions, with answers partly in quatrains, determined by the use of various tables.

Purchased 1936. (69665)

FOSBERY (EMILY). *Form s.*, dated 26/2/1888, *see* CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. *Papers on Eurasians*. (1499)

FOSCARINI (CARLO). *For signature, 23/1/1802, see* GENTILI (F.). *Privilegium*. (2497)

2414. **FOSTER** (BALTHAZAR WALTER) [1840-1913], Baron Ilkeston. *On the use of the sphygmograph in the investigation of disease*. Inter-leaved copy of the printed work, with the author's holograph additions and corrections.

1 l. + 42 pp. 8vo. 20½ × 14 cm. London. 1866[-1868.]

Original cloth binding.

Illustrated with small diagrams and figures pasted in.

This work originally appeared in the 'British Medical Journal', and this inter-leaved copy was probably written up, with a view to a second edition, of which no record has been traced.

FOTHERGILL

Signed and dated July 4th 1866 by the author on the title page.

With an inserted A.l.s. (5 pp.), dated 7/8/1866, to the author from Etienne Jules Marey [1830-1904]. It refers to his book, and includes a pen-drawing of an 'Atmographie'.

Also a typed letter from George Beamish of 'The London Assurance' dated 3/2/1965 to Reginald Hilton, M.D. [1895-] sending this book and the sphygmograph.

Presented by Dr. Hilton, 1965. (311744)

2415. **FOSTER** (EDMUND MONTGOMERY) [-1856]. Medical and scientific commonplace book.

41 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1837.

Original half-calf binding.

A number of leaves have been torn out.

Illustrated with a pen-drawing of muscles, and pencil-drawings of nerves and of a cocoa-nut palm.

The compiler practised at Maidstone and afterwards at Woolwich: his name does not appear in the Register after 1856.

Purchased 1906. (18523)

- FOSTER** (FREDERICK WILLIAM) [1760-1835]. *For signature* [c. 1790], see GREGORY (J.). Cases. (2595)

- FOSTER** (GEORGE CAREY) [1835-1919]. Lectures on Physics, 1877, 1878, see HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection, Nos. 6, 7. (2678-9)

2416. **FOSTER** (JANE) [& others]. Collection of cookery receipts, followed by a few medical receipts: with additions by several hands.

1 l. + 51 ff. + 71 ll. 4to. $24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1739-1794.

Original half-vellum binding.

Some leaves have been cut out from different parts of the volume. Many leaves are damaged by damp at the margins and corners.

Inside the lower cover: 'Jane Foster. Her Book. 1739'. Above this 'Francis Watkins Esq^{re}. Paramatta New South Wales' probably written c. 1825. Jane Foster has also written her name inside the upper cover.

The latest date is 1794 on the recto of the 10th leaf from the end.

Purchased 1931. (76063)

2417. **FOSTER** (SIR MICHAEL) [1836-1907]. Lectures on physiology: notes taken by John George Adami [1862-1926].

124 ll. (last 3 bl.) 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Cambridge.] 1881.

Original boards.

Written partly in ink, and partly in pencil; illustrated with small pen and pencil anatomical drawings.

The lectures were given at Trinity College, Cambridge.

The author was praelector of physiology at Trinity College, Cambridge, from 1870, and university professor from 1883 [Cf. D. N. B.].

Presented by Mrs. Adami, 1927. (45202^A)

- FOSTER** (ROBERT). *For signature* [c. 1700], see HODGES (M.) [& others]. Collection. (2844)

- FOTHERGILL** (JOHN) [1712-1780]. Account of some Observations . . . In Sibiria, 1748, see FOLKES (M.). Collection I (9). (2391)

FOTHERGILL

— Case of Hydrophobia, 1776 [Translation], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (8). (5796) (1164)

— See also WILMOT (Sir E.) & FOTHERGILL (J.). Lectures [etc.]. (5010)

2418. **FOTHERGILL** (JOHN MILNER) [1841-1888]. The Romance of Medicine. By a West-end Physician. Author's holograph MS. (Incomplete).

2 ll. + 116 pp. + pp. 274-277. Folio. $33 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1873.

Unbound.

Pp. 117-237 are wanting.

The author states in his preface 'Pains have been taken in each of the following papers to depict accurately a form of well-marked disease, usually chronic'.

They are in the form of short stories, each built round a particular malady. This work was apparently never published.

The author obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1865 and practised in Leeds and London [Cf. D. N. B.].

Presented by Mrs. Fothergill, 1927. (45978)

— For signature [c. 1875], see DARWIN (E.). Notes on Materia Medica [etc.] (2043)

FOUQUET (MARIE) [1590-1681]. Secreti. 1689 [Printed], see RECEIPT-BOOKS, Latin: 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4115)

2419. — [& others]. Collection of medical receipts in French: mainly taken from the books of receipts and secrets of Madame Fouquet, Nicolas Lemery, and others.

523 ll. folio. 27×18 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Modern boards.

Beginning and end wanting, first and last two leaves damaged and repaired, margins frayed, partly water-stained.

Most of the receipts bear the name of the author, and the majority are taken from the works of Madame Fouquet, Nicolas Lemery [1645-1715], Bathasar de Monconys [1611-1665], Louise Bourgeoise (dite Boursier) [1563?-1636], Pietro Andrea Mattioli [1500-1577], Simon Lescot [—1690], and the anonymous 'Bastiment de receptes' of which an edition of 1541 is in the B.M. Library. The date 1696 occurs on fol. 479.

Purchased 1930. (56395)

2420, 2421. **FOQUIER** (PIERRE ELOY) [1776-1850]. Cours de pathologie interne, générale et particulière. Par M. Fouquier, médecin à l'Hôpital de la Charité de Paris.

2 vols. 4to. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. Paris, 1814-15.

Original boards.

A student's notes of lectures, probably incomplete, as 'Fin du second cahier' is written at the end of Vol. II.

The author obtained his M.D. at the École de Médecine, Paris, in 1802, and was professor of medicine at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, as well as a member of the Académie de Médecine in 1820. In 1840 he was physician to King Louis Philippe and President of the Académie.

From the Bernhard VI collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

— Cours de Médecine, 1820, *see* BURGERIN (F.). Cahier. (1420)

2422. **FOURCROY** (ANTOINE FRANÇOIS DE) [1755-1809]. Notes and extracts on medical chemistry, mainly from Fourcroy's lectures.

72 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [Paris, 1797.]

Original limp vellum covers with flap.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams.

Perhaps written by the student Hyacinthe Bonnet [*cf* MSS. Nos. 1316, 1317]. These lectures on chemistry were given at the Jardin des Plantes in Paris. '14 thermid[or]' is inscribed on the first leaf and 'an 5^{ème}', on the ninth. This would be August 1, 1797.

Purchased 1933. (66039^M)

2423. **FOURNIER** (ALFRED JEAN) [1832-1914]. Un point de pratique: Quelle est la conduite à tenir par le médecin qui se trouve consulté par une femme affectée de Syphilis, laquelle non seulement réclame un traitement de lui, mais encore lui demande 'ce qu'elle a', quelle est la nature du mal dont elle est atteinte? Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 25 ff. + 6 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [Paris.] 1891.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The five unnumbered leaves in the collation above are revised versions of ff. 6-8 of the original text.

Published in the 'Annales de Dermatologie et Syphiligraphie' Paris, 1892, 3 série, Vol. III, pp. 132-143.

The author was a distinguished dermatologist and venereologist who obtained his M.D. in Paris in 1860. He was professor at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, in 1863 and elected to the Académie de Médecine.

Presented 1937. (311223)

2424. — Question: Dans quelles conditions convient-il d'accorder ou de refuser une n[ourri]ce à l'enfant d'un homme s[yphilitique]?

1 l. + 30 ff. + 1 l. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [Paris, 1897.]

Unbound.

Underlinings, etc. in red or blue crayon.

On fol. 7 and fol. 8 are pasted printed cuttings from the author's 'La syphilis et le mariage', published at Paris in 1880.

This MS. seems to be a preliminary draft for a paper on this subject, concerning which he published several articles in French and German medical journals in 1897.

Presented 1937. (95293)

2425. **FOURNIER** (NICOLAS) [—1782]. Abrégé de matière médicale.

359 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Montpellier, 1744.

Original calf binding.

This MS. contains the 'Matière médicale interne' only, and is tentatively entered as by Nicolas Fournier, though the text differs from that of the two later 'Abrégés' (MSS. 2428 and 2431), but in this MS. also the contents closely resembles that of Fournier's 'Traité complète de matière médicale.'

On the recto of the first leaf: 'A Montpellier ce vingt cinq mars mil sept cents quarante quatre', and below: 'Ex libris Ludovici de Larcher', who is probably the writer of this MS.

The author obtained his M.D. at Montpellier, and later became physician to the Hôpital de la Charité in Paris. He was towards the end of his career Inspecteur des Eaux minérales de France.

Purchased 1934. (67130)

FOURNIER

2426. — Traité complet de matière médicale avec des observations et les formules des remèdes sous lesquelles ils peuvent être ordonnés. Par M^r Nicolas Fournier, Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Montpellier.

2 bl. ll. + 316 pp. + 8 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 22 × 16½ cm.
[Montpellier.] 1746.

Modern paper covers.

Pp. 1-245. Matière médicale interne; 294-315. Matière médicale externe. Followed by a 'Table', which is incomplete.

A student's notes of lectures, written by Godemard whose name appears on p. 1. Purchased 1932. (65654)

2427. — Traité de matière médicale par M^r. Fournier, médecin de Montpellier où sont enseignés la manière de conoître les remèdes, leurs vertus et leurs doses: avec plusieurs observations et les formules sous lesquelles ils peuvent être ordonnés.

3 bl. ll. + 2 ll. + 475 pp. + 15 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 18½ × 13 cm.
[Montpellier.] 1748.

Original calf binding.

Pp. 1-377. Matière médicale interne; 378-475. Des médicaments externes. Followed by a 'Table' (2 ll.), and a 'Cours de compositions galéniques' (13 ll.).

A student's notes of lectures, written by 'Ph.p.e [Philippe ?] Roze, méd[ecin]' whose name appears on the title-page.

Purchased 1933. (66069)

2428. — Abrégé de matière médicale.

476 pp. + 6 ll. 4to. 21½ × 16½ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1750.]

Original calf binding worn.

A title-page and preliminary leaves are wanting. P. 362 is doubled, and p. 455 is dropped.

Pp. 1-403. Matière médicale interne; 404-476 + 1 l. Matière médicale externe.

Signature of 'Pitre Marius Ludovic Ameline. Redon, année 1856' on the verso of the last leaf. Inside the upper cover and on p. 1. 'P. Ameline', and at the end of the text 'P. M. L. Ameline'.

This MS. is probably a student's notes of lectures. Though Nicolas Fournier is not named, the contents appear very closely to resemble that of Fournier's 'Traité complet de matière médicale', and it has been tentatively entered under his name.

Purchased 1932. (65661)

2429. — Traité complet de matière médicale, avec des observations et des formules des remèdes sous lesquelles ils peuvent être ordonnés.

198 [wrongly 199] pp. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1750.]

Modern boards.

A title-page is wanting: the lower margins of some leaves at the beginning are damaged.

A student's notes of lectures, which contains the 'Matière médicale interne' only.

Purchased 1933. (66391)

2430. — Traité complet de Matière Médicale avec des observations et les formules des remèdes sur lesquelles ils peuvent être ordonnés.

1 l. + 336 pp. + 4 bl. ll. + 4 ll. + 5 bl. ll. 4to. 13½ cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 1-262. Matière médicale interne; 262-336. Médicaments externes. 4 ll. Formules.

A student's notes of lectures, probably written c. 1750. There is an inscription on the first leaf: 'Traité de matière [médicale] Ex libris Francisci Courtet ce 30^{bre} 1786'.

Purchased 1936. (69315)

2431. — Abrégé de matière médicale.

1 l. + 865 pp. 4to. 18 × 13½ cm. Montpellier, 1752.

Original calf binding worn.

Some leaves of the index are wanting at the end.

Pp. 1-752. Matière médicale interne; 753-865. Matière médicale externe.

The text is identical with that of MS. No. 2428 [FOURNIER].

On the first leaf is an inscription in cypher 'Ex libris Joannis Claudii ['Du champ' en clair, another name struck through] medicinae monspeliensis alumni anno domini 1752'.

Purchased 1930. (56396)

2432. — Traité de matière médicale tant interne qu'externe, avec plusieurs observations. Par Mr Fournier, Docteur en Médecine de l'Université de Montpellier. Les véritables formules de M^{rs}. Barbeirac et Sidobre. Remèdes et consultations.

1 l. + 527 pp. + 7 ll. 4to. 22 × 15½ cm. [Montpellier.] 1744.

Original mottle calf binding.

Pp. 1-256. Matière médicale interne; 257-328. Médicaments externes; 329-333. Consultation sur un asthme; 335-503. Véritables formules de M^{rs}. Barbeirac et Sidobre: partly in French, partly in Latin; 505-518. Remèdes et consultations. 519-526. Blank. 527 + 7 ll. Index.

A student's notes of lectures, perhaps by 'Pomier' whose name appears under the title on the first leaf.

The first part of MS. No. 3201 [LAZERME] is written by the same hand.

Purchased 1932. (65339)

— Consultations, *see* MONTAGNE [& others]. Consultations. (3621)

— Morbi infantum, 1746, *see* LAZERME (J.) & FOURNIER (N.). Morborum curationes [etc.]. (3199)

2433. FOWKE (PHINEAS) [1638-1710]. Medical common-place book, notes of cases, extracts from medical works, etc. in Latin and English, including an account in Latin of the death of Charles II (pp. 159-171).

pp. 47-273. 12mo. 15 × 9½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf, rebound with vellum spine.

Pp. 1-46 are wanting, and probably some leaves at the end.

Some of the entries are dated, or the date of the book mentioned is given—the latest is 1695 on p. 173.

The attribution to Phineas Fowke is based on the entry on p. 89 which begins 'Salop. Nov. 19. 89./D^r Ph. Fowke. M^{rs} Eliz. Halls case / As far as I understand M^{rs} Halls case (which is not very particularly) she seems / tending towards a dropsy . . .'

Fowke graduated as M.D. Cambridge in 1668, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1680 [Cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1923. (42287)

FOWLER (LORENZO NILES) [1811-1896]. Phrenological character of John Todd. 1860, *see* COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (6). (1716)

FOWLER

FOWLER (RICHARD) [1765-1863]. Holograph notes on vaccination, 28/12/1807, *see* ROSE (G.) [& others]. Papers. (4257)

2434. **FOX (ROBERT HINGSTON)** [1853-1924]. Recent progress in anti-typhoid inoculation. Author's holograph MS.

17 ff. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1910.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

A paper read before the Association of Medical Officers of Missionary Societies, November 15th, 1910. It was afterwards published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine', 1910, Vol. XIII, pp. 367-370.

The author obtained his M.D. at Brussels in 1884, and practised at Finsbury. He was Medical Officer to the Friends Provident Institution, and wrote 'Dr. Fothergill and his friends' in 1919. He was elected F.R.C.P. in 1923 [*Cf.* Lancet, 1924, i, pp. 831, 832].

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

FOXCROFT (ISAAC). *For signature* [c. 1750], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI. (3563)

2435. **FOY (HARRY ANDREW)** [-1942]. A third Report on experimental work on animal trypanosomiasis. Conducted at Ibi in Muri Province, Northern Nigeria, from January to October, 1910. Typescript with holograph corrections, etc.

3 ll. + 22 ff. folio. $33 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1911.

Unbound.

Fol. 11 has been damaged and repaired.

At the time of writing the author was Junior Sanitary Officer, West African Medical Staff. He later practised in London.

This paper was published in the 'Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene', 1911, Vol. XIV pp. 301-308.

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

2436. **FRACASTORO (Girolamo)** [1483-1553]. Siphilis sive morbus gallicus [1530] ad usum Pauli Spadoni Corinaltensis 1739. Nempe liber continens siphilidem ad usum non autem morbus gallicus (dii avertite casum). Translator's holograph MS., incomplete.

76 ll. (last 8 bl.). 8vo. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1739.

Original vellum binding.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

Ff. 2-28. Latin text; 29. Paulus Spadonus hortatur venturos, ut dediti sint ad Poesim. 23 lines of Latin hexameters; 31-42. Libro secondo of Spadoni's translation into Italian verse; 48-62. Libro primo; 63-68. Libro terzo, ending at line 173 of the original Latin.

No record of this translation or of the translator has been traced. A Paolo Spadoni [1764-1826] was a professor of zoology and mineralogy at Macerata.

Purchased 1930. (63936)

2437. **FRANCE: Département de l'Intérieur**. Remèdes secrets approuvés ou réjetés par la Commission établie par le Ministre de l'Intérieur conformément au Decret de S.M. du 18 août 1810.

1 l. + 166 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Paris.] 1810.

FRANCIS

Original boards, with flap and ties.

Written in a note-book ruled with cash-lines.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^F)

FRANCE (JOHN FREDERICK) [1818-1900]. Lectures on Ophthalmic Surgery, 1852, 1853, *see* DIXON (J.). Lecture notes. (2136)

FRANCESCO de Paula, St. [1416-1508]. Cartas [Extracts], *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (4). (1025)

FRANCESCO de Peretola. *See* LEONE Milanese. Compendio [etc.]. (3235) - Esortatione. (3236) - Pratica [etc.]. (3237)

FRANCESCONI (GIACOMO). *For signature*, 1806, *see* FRANCESCONI (Giuseppe). Privilegium. (2438)

2438. **FRANCESCONI** (GIUSEPPE). Privilegium in Arte Pharmaceutica. Granted by the Collegium Pharmaceuticum of Padua.

4 ll. 4to. 25 × 18 cm. Padua, 1806.

On vellum.

Gilt-stamped crimson velvet corners.

Title in red within a banner held by an angel, in water-colour. On the verso a coloured drawing of St. Michael trampling upon a prostrate winged Satan. On the second leaf are the emblazoned crests of Padua, and the families of Magoni, Francesconi, Servadio and Bettanini.

Text in red and black.

Signed at the end by:

DONDI del Orologio (Giovanni Baptista).

CARBURI (Marco) [1731-1808], Professor of Chemistry.

BONATI (Giuseppe Antonio) [1753-1836], Professor of Botany.

FANZAGO (Francesco [Luigi]) [1770-1832], Proto-Medicus.

MAGONI (Giovanni), Prior Specier allo Struzzo d'Oro.

FRANCESCONI (Giacomo), Prior Specier alla Sirena.

BETTANINI (Alessandro), Sindaco.

SERVADIO (Carlo), Cancellier dell' Ufficio di Sanità.

On the verso of the last leaf is an endorsement with a paper seal, dated 1808, by the Polizia Medica Residente in Padova, [Vincenzo] Malacarne [1744-1816]. (1610)

FRANCIS I, Emperor of Austria [1768-1835]. *For signatures*, 1814, 1819, *See* STIFFT (A. J. von). Patent of Nobility. (4713) - Diploma. (4715)

— *See also* SCHNELLER (J. von). Zur Rede. (4450)

2439. **FRANCIS** (W.). Mnémotechnie [etc.].

11 ll. + 29 bl. ll. + 3 ll. 12mo. 13½ × 9 cm. [c. 1835.]

Original covers.

At the end is a list of text-books, probably written earlier: it is headed: 'Catalogue of Books which belongs [*sic*] to W. Francis Petit Sémi[naire] de St. Omer'.

The date 1830 is found at the bottom of the sixth leaf.

Purchased 1931. (80413)

FRANCK

FRANCK (JOSEPH MAXIMILIAN VON). *For signature* [c. 1800], see ANZAIG derjenigen Medicamenten. (962)

FRANCKE (JOHANN) [1648-1728]. *De herba veronica*, see COULON (G. F.). *Pharmacie*. (1890)

2440. **FRANCKENBERG** (ABRAHAM VON) [1593-1652]. *Raphael: Das ist ein heiliges Licht und heilsamer Bericht von dem wahren Grunde und rechtem Verstande der Menschliche Kranckheit und darwieder geordneten Artzney*.

22 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Modern vellum binding, with two tape ties.

Illustrated with small pen-drawings of magical and cabbalistic figures, many on pasted down slips.

The initials A. V. F. and a date '8 Febr. Dani-elis MDCXXXIIX' are found on the recto of the fourth leaf from the end. The initials are repeated also on the verso of the penultimate leaf. On the recto of this leaf, in the lower margin is a three-line inscription: 'Londini in Palatio Regio/Manus penna ostendens Siphra/s 1. 2. 3°. 4. 5°. 6. 7° 9.'

This MS. appears to be an epitome or a special version of the printed 'Raphael oder Artzt-Engel. Auff ehemaliges Ersuchen eines Gottliebenden Medici. A.S. Aufgesetzt von H. Abraham Franckenberg, Equite Silesio im Jahr 1639. Jetzo aber durch zuthun guter Hertzen und Forderer verlegt und ans Licht gebracht. Zu Amsterdam, Gedruckt bey Jacob von Felsen. . . MDCLXXVI.'

This book is entered in Ferguson's 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, pp. 289, 290, with a note on the author and his works.

The reference to the 'Royal Palace' in London is difficult to explain, unless it refers to the transcriber of the MS. 'Siphra' was the name of one of the mid-wives mentioned in the First Book of Genesis.

It is possible that the date 'MDCXXXIIX' is a scribal error for 'MDCXXXIX', which would then correspond with that of the printed text. This MS. itself seems to have been written in the early 18th cent. The last leaf contains a mystical formula relating to mercury, in Dutch.

Purchased 1930. (76137)

FRANCOEUR (LOUIS BENJAMIN) [1773-1849]. *Lectures on Mathematics*, 1800, 1801, see CLERMONT-TONNERRE (A. M. G. de). *Collection*. (1666-1668)

FRANÇOIS (JEAN JOSEPH). See WILLEMET (P. R.). *Formules*. (5007)

FRANÇOIS (MICHEL). *For signature*, [c. 1810], see GARIOT (J. B.). *Traité*. (2472)

FRANÇOIS (PIERRE AUGUSTE) [1793-]. *For signature*, 1812, see WILLEMENT (P. R.). *Formules*. (5007)

FRANK (JOHANN PETER) [1745-1821]. See SCHNELLER (J. von). *Biographical notes*. (4449)

FRANK (RICHARD) [1698-1762]. *For signature*, 1757, see JOHNSTON (N.). *Holograph draft*. (3084)

FRANKLAND (SIR EDWARD) [1825-1899]. On the Vienna water-supply, 1881, *see* SCHNELLER (J. von). Folio Collection (17). (4446)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN) [1706-1790]. Theory of Electricity, *see* GRAHAM (T.). Edward's letters [etc.]. (2551)

FRANKLIN (SIR JOHN) [1786-1847]. *See* MCCORMICK (R.) Diary. (3380) - Private journal. (3379) - Rough diary. (3378)

2441. **FRANKLIN** (KENNETH JAMES) [1897-1966]. Jean Méry. A translation into English, with exhaustive notes, etc. of Méry's 'Nouveau système de la circulation du sang, 1699': with translations of extracts from the works of opponents and supporters of his theories. Author's holograph, uncompleted MS.

100 ll. 4to. 23 × 10 cm. [London, c. 1950.]

In a half-cloth-bound note-book.

Mostly written on the rectos only, with many blank leaves.

The extracts are from the works of Joseph Guichard Duverney [1648-1730], Daniel Tauvry [1669-1701], Philip Verheyen [1648-1710], D. Silvestre, and Paul Buisson. This MS. seems to have been originally part of Franklin's history of the foetal circulation, based on Méry's tract: but it has been left incomplete.

Stamped inside the upper cover: 'Professor K. J. Franklin, Department of Physiology, the Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.1. England.'

The author held this post from 1947 to 1958. He qualified at Oxford in 1924 and obtained his M.D. in 1927. He was elected F.R.C.P. in 1940, and F.R.S. in 1952, and had been Dean of the Oxford Medical School. The work on the foetal circulation was published in 1944 [*Cf.* B. M. J. 1956, i, p. 1238].

Presented by the author, 1966. (312786)

— *See also* LOWER (R.). Tractatus de corde. Translation, etc. (3338)

2442. **FRANSSIÈRES** (JEAN DE). Traicté en général de plusieurs compositions veüe par expérience bonne en diverses maladies tant interne qu'externe.

4 ll. + 310 pp. + 26 ll. + 77 bl. ll. + 34 pp. + 1 l.

4to. 18½ × 13 cm. [c. 1695-c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding.

There are additions by other hands.

The writer has signed his name on both fly-leaves, and at the end of the text on p. 309, where it comes at the end of a receipt for the rent of his house in the Rue St. Jacques (Paris?): this is dated 26 January, 1700. The 34 pp. noted in the collation, is a pagination starting from the other end of the volume. It is entirely by the hand of J. de Franssières, and contains miscellaneous receipts, one of which on p. 25 is signed by him, and dated 28 February, 1695.

The later group of receipts (26 ll.) seems to have been written c. 1750 as is shown by a reference on the 19th leaf to 'Le poudre et les pillules de Mdlle. Stephens (*i.e.* Joanna STEVENS [-1774]).

Purchased 1923. (42933)

FRANZ (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB) [1765-1827]. *For signature*, 5/10/1784, *see* EHRHARDT (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 47. (2284)

FRASER

FRASER (SIR FRANCIS RICHARD) [1885-1964]. Foreword, *see* McDONALD (D. P.). Our Fathers that begat us. (3385)

FRASER (HENRY) [1873-1930]. *See* BRADDON (W. L.). The Beri-Beri piracy. (1729); STANTON (Sir A. T.). Original tables. (4693-7)

FRASONI (ANDREA). *For signature*, 1732, *see* CECCHINI (M.). Trattato de'i tumori. (1536)

FRAYSSINOUS (DENIS LUC) [1765-1841]. *For signature*, 1816, *see* ROYER-COLLARD (P. P.) [& Others]. Report. (1727)

FREAKE (HENRIETTA). *For signature*, 27/10/1779, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 14. (4736)

FREIND (JOHN) [1675-1728]. *See* FILICAIA (V. de). Mogarinëides. (2361)

2443. **FRENCH** (ELIZABETH J.). Electro-cranial diagnosis. A system by which the condition of most of the internal organs can be determined from the sensations experienced by the patient, on the application of a mild current of electricity to the 'centers of sensation' on the head, corresponding to the organs. Discovered and copyrighted by Elizabeth J. French. MS., with type-script copy.

20 ll. + 19 bl. ll. + 1 l., 2 ll. (first bl.). + 31 ff.
obl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm., $11 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1875.]

The MS. in original paper covers, the type-script unbound.

This MS. and its copy contain an epitome of the larger work published under this title at Philadelphia in 1873.

Presented 1934. (69349)

FRENCH (JOHN) [1616-1657]. The Art of Distillation, 1651 [Printed], *see* TALLAMY (R.). Book of receipts. (4759)

Pseudo-FRERET (NICOLAS) [1688-1744]. La Moÿsade, *see* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Copy. (1577)

FREYDAU (JOHANN FERDINAND VON). *See* FRYDAU (Johann Ferdinand von).

2444. **FREYER** (C. F.) [& others]. Sammlung einiger nützlicher Recepten und Kunststücke. With additions by later hands.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 118 pp. + 8 ll. 12mo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. 1769-1824.

Original half vellum binding.

A collection of medical and household receipts in German. Freyer's receipts appear to end at p. 82. They are dated from 1769 (p. 57) to 1777 (p. 77). The latest date is also found on some accounts on the penultimate leaf.

Signature of the original compiler inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1930. (52586)

2445. **FREYHAMS** (FELIX). *Materia medica*: In German. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. × CCXXXVIII pp. + 3 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm. 1785.

Original boards.

From p. LXI, this MS. consists mainly of medical receipts.

Inscribed on the first leaf: 'Felix Freyhams Medicinæ Doctor'.

Purchased 1910. (24726)

FRIDINGER (CARL) [1821-1892]. *Impfungswesen in Nieder-Österreich*, 1876, see SCHNELLER (J. von). Folio Collection (16). (4446)

FRIEDAU (JOHANN FERDINAND VON). See FRYDAU (Johann Ferdinand von).

2446. **FRIEDEL** (CHARLES) [1832-1899]. *Première leçon professée [à la Sorbonne] dans la Chaire de Chimie organique*. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 54 ff. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 21½ × 14 cm. Paris, 1885.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Friedel was an eminent chemist and mineralogist, born at Strassburg. He became professor of organic chemistry at the Sorbonne in 1884.

Presented 1934. (311223)

2447. **FRIESE** (FRIEDRICH) [1668-1721]. *Cérémonial du Coutelier*. Translation de Mr. L'abbé Betermann de Châtellerault. Translator's holograph MS. preceded by a copy of the original printed 'Ceremoniel der Messerschmiede' Leipzig: Groschuffs Buchladen. 1708.

2 ll. + pp. 358-392 + 2 ll. + 56 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. 15½ × 9 cm.
[Early 20th cent.]

Mottled calf-gilt binding.

The printed section has an engraved frontispiece. It is extracted from Friese's larger work 'Der vornehmster Künstler und Handwerckes Ceremoniel-Politica', Leipzig, 1708-1716.

Pasted inside the upper cover is a book-plate 'De la Colleccion de Camille Pagé fabricant de coutiaus à Chasteleraud.'

Purchased 1930. (63310)

FRISIUS (FRIDERICUS). See FRIESE (Friedrich) [1668-1721].

FRIULI (BARTOLO). *For signature*, 1790, see SUZZI (P.). Licence. (4743)

FROBERG (JOHANN DAVID). *For signature*, 10/3/1737, see TOELTIUS (J. G.). *Coelum reseratum*. (4808)

2448. [**FROGER** (MAURICE)]. *Traité de la Physionomie, de la Chyromancie, de la Métoposcopie, et de l'Onirodytique*.

1 l. + 165 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 21½ × 15½ cm. [c. 1725.]

19th cent. quarter-calf binding.

The lower part of the title-page has been torn away.

Ff. 10 and 11 have been wrongly bound after fol. 1.

This MS. has been tentatively ascribed to Maurice Froger, a Physician of Montpellier [fl. c. 1620], and bears a very strong resemblance to two works by this

FROMMAN

author described by Thorndike in his 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. VI, p. 510. These are BN 7484 and Ste. G  n  vi  ve 2234.

Though both are in Latin, the tables, order of subjects, and proportional amount of space given to each, are found to agree almost exactly, so that it seems not impossible that this MS. is a translation of one or other of these MSS., most probably of the second.

Purchased 1933. (66064)

FROMMAN (ANDREAS) [1591-1666]. *Compendium Ethices*, see MORTON (C.) [& others]. *Physiologia reformata* [etc.]. (3638)

2449. **FRYDAU** (JOHANN FERDINAND VON). Anonymous MS. on cabbalistic Alchemy: without title or name of author: in German. With a holograph signed Prefatory Note by F. J. von Frydau.

6 ll. (first bl.). + 108 pp. + 5 bl. ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1750.

Original half-vellum binding.

Text within red and black rules.

Illustrated with 4 full-page symbolic figures in water-colour, and small coloured chemical signs and sigils.

The tables at the end are in red and black.

The text is by the same hand throughout, and is not that of J. F. von Frydau, found on the second preliminary leaf.

This is a statement signed 'v. Friedau [sic]' in cypher, followed by the letters 'F. R. C.': it is dated 1750. In this note he declares that the name of the author is unknown, and that the MS. is unique: that he bought it himself, and that he deposited a sum of 500 ducats as a guarantee that the work should never be printed or copied. 'sondern einzig bei den F.R.C. als ein Heiligthum und Gemeingut aufbewahrt wurden sollen'.

A decipherment of the name as 'Friedau' has been written beneath in pencil by Julius Kohn [-1934].

For J. F. Frydau, cf. Ferguson. 'Bibliotheca Chemica'. Vol. I, pp. 294, 295.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 28/1/1935, Lto 35 (part). (68078^v)

FULLAGAR (FRANK) [1812-1876]. *For signature*, 1828, see HULL (R.). Notes. (2957)

2450. **FULLER** (ELIZABETH) [& others]. Collection of cookery and medical receipts. With additional receipts by several hands.

1 l. + 111 pp. + 3 ll. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. 1712-1822.

Unbound.

A number of leaves have been torn out after p. 111, including part of the index from A to O, and the last leaf.

Some of the added receipts have been pasted in, or inserted loose.

'Elizabeth Fuller. 1712' is inscribed on the recto of the first leaf, within a pen-drawn circular decoration.

The date 1822 is found in a scribbling on the title-page.

From the Library of Sir Charles Stewart Forbes [1867-1927].

Purchased at Sotheby's, 27/7/1925, Lot 141 (part). (92000)

2451. **FULLERTON** (JOHN). Notes of lectures on medicine, chemistry, and botany, taken down when a student at Edinburgh University: in Latin.

3 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 103 pp. + 2 ll. + 155 pp. + 2 bl. ll.
8vo. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Edinburgh, 1713, 1714.

Original calf binding, worn.

A few leaves at the beginning and end are frayed and damp-stained.

Contents:

- (1) P. (A). *Institutiones medicae* (pp. 1-33). At the end 'Edinburgi quinto Calendarum Martii. MDCCXIV'.
- (2) P. (A). *Praxis medica* (pp. 45-104 + 2 ll.). Signed at the end 'Finis 20 Junii Anno Domini. 1713'.
- (3) CRAWFORD (James) [1685-1726?]. A course of chymie (114 pp.). At the end of the text (p. 111) 'Tractatus chymici a Doctore Crawford dictati. Finis. Edinburgi. Kalendis Junii MDCCXIII'.
- (4) PRESTON (George) [d. 1738]. *Catalogus plantarum earumque virtutes* (pp. 117-153). The end of this work is found on pp. 37-39 of the first pagination. It concludes (p. 39). 'Finis'. Here was the length Preston's Dictates came. Edinburgi. 12 April 1714'.

The first two works are definitely texts of lectures by Archibald Pitcairne [1652-1713]; on the title of each is the monogram 'AP', and the texts correspond with those of MS. 3914, though the first of them is dated 1714. Pitcairne was appointed in 1685 to be one of the three 'Professors of Medicine in the University', but according to Sir Alexander Grant 'The story of the University of Edinburgh', Vol. II, p. 400, he never lectured at all. He died on 20 October 1713 [Cf. D.N.B.]. On the first leaf 'E Libris Jo. Fullerton 3° Nonas Augusti 1718'.

Purchased 1926. (44203)

2452. **FUNCK.** *Sur la distillation.*

pp. 66-100 + 79 pp. + 5 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1770.]

Original calf binding worn.

The first 65 pp. are wanting, though the present text seems to be complete. Written mainly on the rectos only.

There are 94 numbered receipts in French for liqueurs, cordials, etc., written by the same hand. On the third leaf from the end are notes of the birth of three children in the Funck family between 1768 and 1774, also by this hand.

At the beginning and end of the volume are entries by various hands in German, dated between 1787 and 1797, relating to payments made to 'Wittib Funck' by various members of the family.

Purchased 1936. (69697)

FUNK (HEINRICH). *Cagliostro à Strassbourg, 1905, see BALSAMO (G.). Collection, Vol. I (1). (1047)*

FURRER (HEINRICH). *For signature, 1842, see LOCHER-BALBER (H.). Encyclopädie. (3317)*

2453. **FUSS (SIMON).** *Arzneybuch.* Written in 1590-1592, and transcribed in 1731.

261 pp. + 31 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. 1731.

Original vellum binding, with leather ties.

On the third leaf from the end the transcriber, after stating that he finished the transcription 'den 1 Tag Wintermonat 1731' says 'Hab es abgeschrieben auss einem alter geschribener Arzneybuch in Anno 1590 und Anno 1592', and later 'dass das alte buch gehört und geschriben hat Simon Fuss Wund-Arzt zu Rap[p]oltswiler, im Ellsass'.

Purchased 1909. (22469).

FYERS (P.). *For signature, 1787, see MACMATH (W.) [& others]. Collection. (3397)*

FYOT (J. S.). *See Pseudo-SOLOMON. Les Clavicules. (4661) - [& others]. La Clavicule [etc.]. (4669) (4670)*

G. (F.). See LAFOURCADE (R.), Fils. L'art de saigner. (3147)

G. (G.). See also CABALE (La) magicochimique. (1435); PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). L'Archidoxe. (3751)

2454-2456. G. (G.) [& others]. Recueil de divers secrets rares et éprouvés concernant la Chymie, l'Alchymie, la Médecine, la Philosophie Hermétique, le tout tiré des plus célèbres Médecins et Artistes de l'Europe. Traduit du latin et de l'italien par G.G., Interprète juré des langues orientales. With other extracts and receipts from alchemical and medical authors. In French throughout.

3 vols. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1765.]

Original blind-stamped calf bindings with flaps, fitted with brass locks and clasps: that of Vol. II has been wrenched off, with damage to the binding.

Some leaves have been torn out before the title-page of the first volume.

The third volume contains 37 full-page symbolic alchemical water-colour drawings with 68 figures (pp. 304-369): there are two symbolic diagrams in red and black on p. 190 and illustrations of alchemical apparatus on pp. 419, 430, 547.

Vol. I. 1 l. + 510 pp. + 12 ll. (last bl.).

- (1) Pp. 1-250 Miscellaneous alchemical and iatro-chemical extracts and receipts.
 - (2) 251-290. G. (S.) Trésor des trésors ou Oeuvre réelle pour faire la poudre de projection. Abrégé du même Auteur. [Cf. Note A, *Infra*].
 - (3) 290-366. Miscellaneous alchemical and iatro-chemical extracts and receipts, mainly composed of tin and silver.
 - (4) 366-441. [Anon.] Médecine universelle. La Fleuve des Perles d'Orient de la première matière. Du feu sacré des Sages. De la Rivière des Perles. De l'Aesther ou Air des Philosophes. De la Fontaine perpétuelle de la Nature. De l'Âme des étoiles. Du Proesther de Zoroesther. Du sel verd. Du Diapason ou Parfum des Sages. De la génération et de la glorification de l'Agent naturel. De la descente ou métamorphose de l'Âme du Monde.
 - (5) Pp. 442-483 ARTEPHIUS. L'Apocalypse... pour le grand Magistère, tant pour la santé que pour la transmutation métallique.
 - (6) 483-510 FLAMEL (N.). Explication de plusieurs figures triples du grand portail de l'église de Nôtre Dame Cathédrale de Paris. Ends: Ces explications ont été faites au mois de May, 1658. [Cf. Note B, *Infra*].
Index. 12 ll. (last bl.).
- Vol. II. 2 ll. (first bl.). + 657 pp. + 9 ll.
- (1) Pp. 1-637 MARENGUS (J. B.). Traité singulier de la génération des métaux dans la terre de leurs propriétés et de la manière de les tirer de la terre et de leurs mines, avec l'instruction et la pratique pour faire la Pierre Philosophale en plusieurs façons, et celle de faire diverses transmutations des métaux imparfaits en argent et en or, et plusieurs autres secrets concernant la métallique... Traduit du latin. [Cf. Note C, *Infra*].
 - (2) 637-657 [Anon.] Poème philosophique sur le sujet des Sages. Begins: Depuis l'illustre jour qu'aux yeux de cent rivaux Ends: de l'or surnaturel le mystère profond.
Index. 9 ll.

- Vol. III. 1 bl. l. + 584 pp. + 7 ll. (last 3 bl.).
- (1) 1-18 [Anon.] Don de Dieu.
Begins: Nôtre matière qui est quasi de couleur verte . . .
Ends: . . . et au moins d'un pouce de concavité et le reste à proportion. [Cf. Note D, *infra*].
- (2) 19-302 [Anon.] La vérité hermétique aux Amateurs de la Vérité.
Begins: Pour satisfaire vôtres curiosité . . .
Ends: Le soleil n'est que pur feu en Mercure.
- (3) Pp. 303-359 [SAPIENTIA Veterum]. La Sagesse des Anciens, ou leur doctrine de la souveraine Médecine universelle . . . totalement expliqué par les hiéroglyphiques. [Cf. Note E, *infra*].
- (4) 360-486. HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Traité de la science d'Hermès Trismégiste . . . avec l'Exposition de Moÿse le premier des Juifs.
Begins: Dans le commencement que Dieu . . .
Ends: Fin des soixante treize textes de Hermès Trismégiste touchant la science de la composition de la Pierre Philosophale, avec l'Exposition de Moÿse, l'an du Seigneur 1462. [Cf. Note F, *infra*].
- (5) 487-512 VALOIS (N.). Extrait.
Begins: Extrait d'un manuscrit ancien de noble homme Noë de Vallois touchant le Magistère et grand oeuvre des Philosophes. Théorie. Pour la pratique et accomplissement de l'oeuvre . . .
Ends: la plus simple matière qui soit en nature. [Cf. Note G, *infra*].
- (6) 512-584 Miscellaneous alchemical and iatro-chemical extracts and receipts.
Index. 4 ll.

Note A In Ferguson's 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II, p. 41 there is an entry [LINTHAUT] which assigns this work to Christofle de Gamon. But the initials 'S.G.' are found in the description of another copy of this MS., now in Harvard University Library. This is No. 42 in W. J. Wilson's 'Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical MSS. in the U.S.A. and Canada' ['OSIRIS', Vol. 6, pp. 358, 362, 363].

B Nos. 4, 5, 6, are found, though in a different sequence, in MS. 249 [DORIGNY] in Part I of the present Catalogue.

C The work by Marengus seems to be based on his 'Palladis chymicae arcana detecta', first published at Genoa in 1674 [Ferguson. *op. cit.*, Vol. II, pp. 75, 76].

D This work does not seem to correspond with the tracts under this title ascribed to Baruch, R. Lullius, or J. Dastin.

E A Latin and a German copy of this MS. are entered in this Catalogue under the heading 'SAPIENTIA Veterum'. A Latin copy is also described by W. J. Wilson, *op. cit.* No. 29.

F This translation of a Latin or Italian 15th cent. MS. has not been identified.

G The author of this treatise is usually named as Nicolas Valois. A late 17th century copy of his work is entered in this Catalogue.

These three MSS. have been tentatively dated c. 1765, as on the fly-leaf of Vol. II is an inscription: '1762. 16 aout. Tome 2^{ème}'. Below this is the date 1785, but by the script, they seem to have been written consecutively within a few years.

Purchased 1935. (68681)

G. (P. P.). See BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera H. (1295)

G. (S.). Trésor des trésors, see G. (G.) [& others]. Recueil, Vol. I (2), Note A. (2454)

G.

2457. **G.** (S. D.). Collection of alchemical notes, extracts, processes, etc., including two short diaries of alchemical operations. Mainly in German: with a few entries in Italian, and Latin. Author's holograph MS.

106 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Prague, 1728-1739.

Original half-vellum binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus.

Contents:

- (1) Chymische Zeichen nebst deren Bedeutung ex Patris Athan[asii] Kircheri Libro XL, Sectione IV, fol. 342. 'Mundi subterranei' (3 ll.).
- (2) Chemicorum aliquot terminorum explicatio (6 ll.).
- (3) Excerpta ex 'Auriferae Artis quam Chemiam vocant' Vol. 2do. (Basel. ap. Pet. Pernam 1572 in 8vo.) (6 ll.).
- (4) G. (S. D.) Processus primus [et secundus], 1728-1730 (8 ll., 4 ll.).
- (5) — Varia chimica, 1733 (12 ll.).
- (6) BERNINGER (C. von) Secreta Berningerana, 1732 (1 l. + 12 pp.).
- (7) G. (S. D.) Collectanea Arcanissima Arcanorum, 1732. (44 ll.). This includes alchemical processes, receipts and some chemical remedies in Italian, ascribed to B. von Paschetag: they are dated from 1732 to 1739.

The compiler's initials are found at the end of the 'Vorarbeit' to No. 4, and on the title-page of No. 7. Both of these are in diary form. The first is from 5/12/1728 to 9/5/1729 and from 27/2/1729 to 30/6/1730: the second (No. 7) from 7/10/1732 to 1733.

The date 7/17 M[ai] 1739 is found in a marginal note on the recto of the last leaf of text.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 5 (part). (68050^B)

G. (S. T. C. D.). See BASILIUS VALENTINUS [& others]. Les livres secrets. (1091)

GAEBELKHOVER (OSWALD) [1538-1616]. Booke of Physicke, 1599 [Extract], see RECEIPT-BOOKS, 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4053)

GAGUIN. See BERHARD (H.). Bibliothèque de Dr. Gaguin. (1135)

GAIA (MANOEL DE). Profesia, see AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (26). (1025)

GAINES (DUNHAM) [1717-1790]. For signature, 1736, see SAUNDERSON (N.). Lectures on Science. (4374)

GAIPERGER (FRANCISCUS). See SANCTO ADALBERTO (V. à). Physica. (4346)

2458. **GALE** (MARY). Cookery-book.
32 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original limp vellum covers.

Written partly on the rectos only.

The name 'Mary Gale' is written inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1905. (11055)

2459. **GALEN** [129-199]. *Ex Medicina D. Galeno [sic] et Pharmacia*. Notes of lectures in Latin by an anonymous Professor, probably given at an Italian University.

3 ll. + 614 pp. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1675.]

Original vellum binding.

A title-page, pp. 435-444, and four leaves at the end are wanting.

Pp. 495-504 are blank.

Contents: *De methodo medendi* (pp. 1-85); *De morbis particularibus* (pp. 92-401); *De morbis mulierum* (pp. 405-494); *Pharmacia* [*De medicamentis*] (pp. 505-614).

The spine is inscribed 'Ex Medicina [etc.]' as given above: below this is a monogram containing the letters S.S.M.P. which are perhaps the initials of the scribe or of the lecturer. Under this again as a monogram BZ, the initials of Bartolomeo Zondis, whose signature appears on the first unpaginated leaf, probably written in the early 19th cent.

Notes of lectures at an Italian university or college. It can be approximately dated by the reference to Willisius, *i.e.* Thomas WILLIS [1621-1675] on p. 99 and elsewhere in connection with brain and nerve diseases. His 'Pathologia cerebri' was published in 1667, and the 'Affectionum quae dicuntur hystericæ et hypochondriacæ pathologia' in 1670.

The form of name used for Galen and the dates are according to the entry in the 'Lexicon der alten Welt'. 1965.

Purchased 1930. (52450)

— *Ars medicinalis*, *see* CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (N.). *Ars curativa*. (1646); SANTASOPHIA (J.). *Lectiones*. (4354); SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). *In universam medicinam*. Vol. II. (4357), (4361)

— Commentary on Hippocrates' 'Aphorismi' [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— Commentary on Hippocrates' 'De morbis popularibus' [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— Commentary on Hippocrates' 'Praesagia' [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— *De animi affectibus* [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (2). (974)

— *De locis affectis* [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— *See also* ALTERIIS (C. de). *Antepraxis*. (936); CAVA (A.). *Institutiones*. (1532); LANZONI (G.). *Opuscoli* (3). (3166); MARMI (J. H.). *Commonplace books*, Vol. XI. (3455); SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). *In universam medicinam*. (4356-62); *Theorica*. (4363)

2460-2462. **GALILEI** (GALILEO) [1564-1642]. *Lettere di Galileo Galilei*, edite ed inedite, e di altri celebri uomini de secoli XVI e XVII, con altri documenti relativi, che servono di giustificazione e di prova per la di lui vita. Holograph MSS. by Giambattista Clemente Nelli [1725-1793], containing

GALL

the Letters from 1588 to 1619 only, and without The Biography. With an added MS. Index, prepared by the booksellers Gonelli of Florence.

2 vols. + 1 vol. folio & 4to. 30 × 21 cm., 22 × 16½ cm.
[Florence, c. 1775.]

The letters are in modern vellum bindings: the index [c. 1925.] is unbound.

Vol. I, Letters 1588–1612; Vol. II, Letters 1612–1619, ending at July 28.

Nelli published his 'Vita e commercio letterario di Galileo Galilei' in two volumes, at Florence in 1793.

These two MSS contain transcripts of 470 letters written by or to Galileo: they are almost all in Italian, but there are a few in Latin.

From the Galletti Collection.

Purchased 1929. (52348^B)

— See also COVERI (S.). Raccolta. (1895); EUCLID. Sei Elementi. (2307); GALLETTI (P.). Notizie. (2463); MARCUCCI (E.). La Torre del Gallo. (3435); VIVIANI (V.). Inscription. (4949)

GALL (FRANZ JOSEF) [1758–1828]. See CANZIANI (G.). Introductory lecture. (1500)

2463. **GALLETTI** (PAOLO) [—1914]. Notizie inedite su Galileo dall'anno 1588 al 1592. Author's holograph MS.

13 ll. folio. 30½ × 22 cm. 1893.

Unbound.

From the Galletti Collection.

Purchased 1929. (52348^K)

— See also MARCUCCI (E.). Le Torre del Gallo. (3435)

2464. **GALTIER** (C. P.). Collection of extracts and notes, many on loose sheets, on materia medica, pharmacy, receipts, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

148 ll. v.s. [Paris] 1839–1857.

Unbound.

Some of the notes are in pencil, and some are only fragments.

The writer was Professeur de Toxicologie à la Faculté de Médecine à Paris in 1839–40.

The earliest dated item is that on 'Albumine' 1839: the latest, 1857, concerns 'Chlorure de zinc'.

Purchased 1930. (52341, 52736–52738)

2465. — Collection of notes and short articles on medical subjects, made in preparation for the second edition of his 'Traité de matière médicale'.

116 ll. v.s. [Paris, 1840.]

Unbound. In folders numbered 1–22, of which No. 13 'Sur les abcès' is wanting. The note 'Sur les plaies' is found in a folder numbered 13. This has now been altered to 12.

No. 1 Sur les droits et les devoirs du médecin (12 ll.); 2. Sur la question des honoraires du médecin (2 ll.); 3. Sur la physiologie générale (8 ll.); 4. Rapports de l'organisation avec la vie (2 ll.); 5. Sur la splanchnologie (7 ll.); 6. Sur l'angiologie (7 ll.); 7. Sur les fonctions (16 ll.); 8. Sur l'état de maladie (2 ll.); 9. Sur la pathologie générale (20 ll.); 10. Sur la neurologie (3 ll.); 11. Sur les muscles (6 ll.); 12. Sur les plaies (4 ll.); 13. Wanting; 14. Emphysème, asthme, catarrhe (4 ll.);

15. Sur les fièvres (6 ll.); 16. Sur le viol (2 ll.); 17. Sur l'exercice physique (2 ll.); 18. Plan de classification des médicaments (2 ll.); 19. Formules de médicaments (2 ll.); 20. Antiseptiques, etc. (2 ll.); 21. Sur les phlegmasies (7 ll.); 22. Sur les végétaux (1 l.).

These notes are by the same hand, but not that of Galtier.

The second edition of his work on *Materia medica* was published in Paris in 1841. Purchased 1930. (62984)

GALVAINE (SYDNEY). On horse dentition, 1887, *see* MISCELLANEA Medica XV (5). (3579)

2466. **GALVANI (LUIGI)** [1737-1798]. Transcripts of documents, family trees, etc. relating to Galvani; and original documents signed by surviving members of the Galvani Family, in respect of the Galvani Collection bought for the W.H.M.M. in September, 1910.

20 ll. folio & 4to. 1842-1910.

Unbound.

(1) Translation of a letter from P. Serra, antique-dealer of Bologna, to C. J. S. Thompson, Curator of the W.H.M.M., dated 18/9/1910, referring to the Collection.

(2) Elenco dei cimeli che apparterena a Luigi Galvani.

(3) Signed receipt from Professor G. Fabbri for the purchase-money, dated 6/19/1910, with typed translation, and original envelope.

(4) MS. copy of an article on the 'Esposizione Voltaica' from 'La Gazzetta dell'Emilia' Bologna, July 1899, referring to the Galvani material in the Exhibition.

(5) Copy of a declaration made by the surviving relatives of Galvani as to the authenticity of the objects.

(6) (Original) Elenco dei parenti del Prof. Luigi Galvani... esistente al 1° Gennajo 1892. Signed by Amalia Galvani, Leopoldo Galvani, Leonardo Galvani, with typed translation.

(7) (Original) Declaration as to the authenticity of the objects signed by the same three members of the Galvani Family dated 2 Jan. 1892, with typed translation.

(8) 3 family trees of the Galvani Family dated 5 May 1896, originals written by Giovanni dal Pane and signed.

(9) Family tree of the dal Pane Family dated 19 May 1842.

Purchased 1910. (34264)

GALVANI Family. Signatures, 1892, *see* GALVANI (L.). Transcripts, etc. (6). (2466)

GAMBI (GIOVANNI). For signatures, -/11/1651, -/4/1652, *see* SANTASOPHIA (J.). Lectiones. (4353, 4354)

2467. **GANDOLFO (CESARE).** Compendio di fisiologia speciale.

2 ll. + 216 pp. obl. 8vo. 14 x 20 cm. Albenga, 1881, 1882.

Original boards.

Written in a ruled note-book: with a few pen-drawn anatomical figures. The writer, who styles himself 'Studente di Medicina', states that this compilation is 'desunto dalle fonti seguenti: 'Lezioni orali' del Professore Pietro Albertoni (1881): fatte nella R. Università di Genova. 'Trattato di fisiologia umana' del Professore Wund[t]: Napoli. Versione della 4ª edizione Tedesca 1881. 'Cours de Phisiologie humaine' par Mathias Duval. Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1880.'

He also mentions that the work was 'Compilato nelle vacanze Autumnales del 1881'. At the end of the text, in pencil '15 Luglio 1882'.

From the Manetti Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43574)

GARAGNIN

GARAGNIN (DOMENEGO). *For signature, 25/2/1710, see VIANELLO* (J.). License. (4931)

GARAVERIUS (ANTONIUS). Presentation Speech, 1716, *see LANZONI* (G.). *Opuscoli* (13). (3166)

GARDEN. *See* N. (T. I.). Collection. (3657)

2468. **GARDEN** (GEORGE) [1676–]. Observations and notes. Vol. 2. Author's holograph commentary, in Latin, on Boerhaave's 'Institutiones et experimenta chemiae'.

6 ll. (last 5 bl.) + 8 ll. (last 5 bl.) + 8 pp. + X pp. + 3 ll. (last 2 bl.)
+ pp. 9–218 + cxxxix pp. + 11 ll. (last bl.). 4to.
21 × 16½ cm. [c. 1730.]

Original half-calf binding.

This appears to be the second volume of a commentary on the unofficial version of Boerhaave's work published in 'Paris' (actually Leyden) in 1724, and translated into English by Peter Shaw [1694–1763] as 'A new method of Chemistry'. London, 1727. This version contained many errors, and a true edition, authenticated by Boerhaave himself, was issued at Leyden in 1732 under the title 'Elementa Chemiae'. Of George Garden no particulars have been discovered, but he may be the 'Georgius Garden "Scoto-Britannus" who matriculated at Leyden University on Oct. 15, 1716. aetat. 40,' as entered on p. 91 of R. W. Innes Smith's 'English-speaking students of Medicine at the University of Leyden'. 1932.

Armorial book-plate of the 'Skene Library', perhaps that of James Skene [1775–1864], the friend of Sir Walter Scott [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1904. (10738)

2469. **GARDINER** (FREDERICK) [1874–1933]. Collection of short papers, etc. on Dermatological subjects. Author's holograph MSS. and corrected typescripts.

117 ll. v.s. [Edinburgh] 1908–1932.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

- (1) Occupation Dermatitis [1908] (16 ff. folio. 29 × 20½ cm.).
Author's holograph MS. of a Paper published in Abstract in the B.M.J. 1908, ii, p. 1263. Stamped 'Editor. B.M.J. 5 Oct. 1908' on the verso of the last leaf.
- (2) A Preliminary Note on the Penetrating Power of Some Ointment Recipients [1912] (3 ff. + 3 ff. folio. 29 × 20½ cm.).
Typescript with a few holograph corrections: the second 3 ff. contain a folding table of Ointments.
Published in the B.M.J. 1912, i pp. 238–240.
- (3) Occupations as contributing factors to diseases of the skin [1916] (4 ll. 4to. 26 × 20 cm.).
Typescript, with some holograph corrections and additions.
- (4) Some Points in the Causation of Occupation Dermatitis [1916] [1919] (6 ll., 7 ll. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm.).
The first 6 ll. in typescript with holograph corrections and additions, the remainder holograph, including the date 1919.
The first section was published in the 'Journal of State Medicine', 1916, Vol. XXIV, pp. 82–85.
- (5) Infantile Eczema or Seborrhoetic Dermatitis in a child. [1920] (12 ll. folio. 29 × 22½ cm.).
Typescript with numerous holograph additions and corrections.
Published in the 'Practitioner', 1920, Vol. cv, pp. 297–320.

GARDNER

- (6) Occupational Dermatitis [1922] (25 ff. folio. 29 × 22½ cm.). Typescript.
Published in the 'British Journal of Dermatology', 1922, Vol. XXXIV,
pp. 297-320.
- (7) Lupus Erythymatosus [1923] (8 ll. folio. 29 × 22½ cm.).
Partly holograph, partly typescript.
Published in the 'Edinburgh Medical Journal', 1923, n.s. Vol. XXX,
pp. 233-236.
- (8) Dental Sepsis [1930] (10 ll. v.s.).
Partly holograph, partly typescript.
- (9) Notes on Eczema [1931] (3 ff. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm.). Typescript.
- (10) Seborrhoea [1932] (14 ll. folio. 29 × 22½ cm.).
Partly holograph, partly corrected typescript.
Published in the 'Practitioner', 1932, Vol. 128, pp. 322-330.
- (11) Notes on Rosicrucians, Freemasonry, Symbolism, etc. [1932 ?] (6 ll. v.s.),
Author's holograph MS.

The author was an eminent dermatologist who obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1902, and became physician to the Royal Infirmary there. He was afterwards professor of dermatology [cf. B.M.J. 1933, ii, p. 548].

Presented 1934. (89205)

2470. — Handbook of Skin Diseases. A collection of holograph and type-script additions and corrections, written for the third edition.

9 ll. + 85 ll. v.s. [Edinburgh.] 1930.

Unbound.

The 9 ll. contain typescript copies of reviews of this edition.

This work was first published in 1919; the third edition appeared in 1931.

Presented 1934. (89205)

GARDINER (JOHN STANLEY) [1872-1946]. Comparative anatomy of the Vertebrates, 1911, *see* LILLIE (D. G.). Note-books, No. 9. (3267)

GARDINER (WILLIAM) [1748-1806]. *For signature, 10/3/1791, see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 108. (4736)

2471. **GARDNER** (EDWARD) [1756-]. Poems. 1818. Transcripts of Poems by Dr. French Laurence. Author's holograph MS.

20 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Gloucester.] 1818.

Original paper covers, with pasted on printed label by John Washbourn and Son of Gloucester, and title in MS.

On the front page is a note by the author, signed and dated July 16, 1818: 'These Sonnets (among the following) which are written in blank verse were composed at the request of the late John Davies Worgan of Bristol [1790-1809]. It will be observed that they are mostly upon sacred subjects, as better perhaps suited to the gravity of the metre. I have never seen nor have ever heard of anything of the kind being attempted in our language before'. The transcripts are prefaced by 'A short account of Dr. French Laurence'. In this Gardner states that Laurence was born at Bath in 1755. The D.N.B. entry however, gives his dates as 1757-1809.

Gardner was a minor poet and life-long friend of Jenner who pre-deceased him. He had also known Chatterton, and in 1798 published at Bristol in 2 volumes 'Miscellanies in prose and verse' which included some unpublished poems by him.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— *See also* DAVIES (W.). Volume of sonnets. (2069); LAURENCE (F.). Collection. (3180)

GARIBOLDI

GARIBOLDI (GIUSEPPE ANTONIO). *For signatures*, 8/10/1743, 13/3/1751, *see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516); ALLEGRI (A.). Diploma. (925)

2472. **GARIOT** (JEAN BAPTISTE). *Traité des maladies de la bouche*. Contemporary copy.

1 l. + pp. vii-144 + 15 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 17 × 10½ cm.
[Paris, 1805.]

Original calf binding.

Illustrated with 14 full-page drawings of dental instruments, etc.

Written in very small script.

Pp. 138-140 contain a copy of the 'Rapport' by the Société de Médecine de Paris, Séance du 10 Fructidor, an 12 [27 August 1804], relating to this work. It is a copy of the first edition, published in Paris in 1805.

On the fly-leaf and on the first leaf are signatures of Michel François [c. 1825?].

On the verso of the first leaf is a receipt dated 28 August 1879, signed 'Duchenne' (probably Léon Duchenne [1834-1912]).

Purchased 1935. (69084)

GARITIER () de). *Discurso astrologico sobre el cometa*, 1681 [Printed], *see* MISCELLANEA III (12). (3553)

GARNIER () of Langres. *For signatures*, 1753, *see* MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (2), Vol. II (10). (3468)

2473. **GARNIER** (JEAN). *Liber de formulis remediorum ex Galenicis et Chemicis*. (Followed by) *De signis morborum*; and medical receipts in Latin, with a few in French.

5 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 322 pp. + 18 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 8vo.
17 × 11 cm. 1767.

Original calf binding.

A title-page appears to be missing.

Inside upper cover 'ad usum J. Garnier. d.M. anno 1767': and on a leaf pasted on the lower cover, '1767 ad usum Joannis Garnier scriptus hic liber'.

Purchased 1930. (52382)

GARNIER (JULIEN) [1670-1725]. *For signature*, 1690, *see* GUENON (G.). *Omnia totius philosophiae compendia*. (2649)

2474. **GARNOT** (PROSPER) [1794-1838]. Album containing 27 water-colour drawings copied from J. L. Alibert's 'Description des maladies de la peau observées à l'Hôpital St. Louis' 1806-1814.

27 plates. folio. 39½ × 28½ cm. [c. 1815].

Original quarter-calf binding.

All of these illustrations, except the last, have been copied by P. Garnot, and some are either signed: 'P. Garnot del' or initialed by him. The last, an illustration of 'Lèpre Léontine', is not from Alibert's work, but is stated to be 'Dessiné d'après nature dans les Hôpitaux maritimes.'

He was born at Brest, and after obtaining his M.D. in Paris served in the French Navy as Physician and Surgeon. He was also a naturalist, and wrote several papers on zoological and other scientific subjects. After a voyage round the world in a French warship, he was professor of obstetrics at Martinique, and Chirurgien en Chef de la Marine française at the time of his death.

Purchased 1929. (52281)

GARUS

GARRICK (DAVID) [1717-1779]. See **ROOTS** (T.). Account book, Vol. II. (4255)

2475. **GARRIDO** (NICOLAS). Memoria qui con motivo de las tremblores de tierra sentidos en Granada y sus contornos desde el 27 de Octubre de 1806. . . . En Granada en la Imprenta de D. Francisco Gomes Espinosa de los Monteros. [1807]. A transcript of a printed book.

56 ll. 4to. 22 × 16 cm. [c. 1900.]

Original half-calf binding.

There is a folding table at the end.

The author describes himself as 'Capitan primero del Real Cuerpo de Ingenieros'.

Purchased 1925. (57726)

2476. **GARRISON** (FIELDING HUDSON) [1870-1935]. Joseph Leidy. A paper read at a meeting of the Medical History Club of Washington, D.C., March 25, 1916. Typescript with holograph additions and corrections.

17 ll. 4to. 28 × 21½ cm. Washington, 1916.

Unbound.

No record of the publication of this Memoir has been traced.

Joseph Leidy [1823-1891] was a distinguished American naturalist, biologist, and palaeontologist. He was professor of anatomy at Philadelphia University in 1853, of biology in 1882, and of zoology and comparative anatomy in 1884. (91708)

GARROD (SIR ARCHIBALD EDWARD) [1857-1936]. See **HART** (C. J. R.). A chronology. (2783)

GARRUS [or **GARUS**] [-1723]. Elixir de M. Garrus, see **MANUEL** médicale. (3419)

2477. **GARSDIE** (J.). Collection of medical and miscellaneous receipts: including many transcribed from Dr. Alexander Read's 'Excellent and approved medicines and remedies [etc.]', London 1652.

pp. 39-200 + 5 ll. folio. 29½ × 20 cm. [c. 1655.]

Original limp vellum covers, with flap.

The first 38 pp. have been cut out, and pp. 113/114, 179-184 are missing.

Some leaves have been cut out after p. 200, and there are two mutilated leaves among the 5 un-paginated leaves: many margins are badly frayed and damaged.

The transcript of Read's work occupies pp. 56-157. At the end 'Est scriptus per me J. Garside'. The book is recorded in the S.T.C. under R. 434: and is there dated 1652 [1651].

Pp. 160-162 contain receipts for horses.

Besides the medical receipts, the compiler of the MS. had added a few epitaphs and verses, mostly in English, but some in Latin, pp. 169-171, 173, 185—the last 'An elegie upon the death of Sir Thomas Overbury . . . in the Tower'. There are a few receipts added in 18th cent. hands, and many scribbles. Various names, some perhaps of owners, are found in different parts of this MS.:

Inside the upper cover Robert Charlton [Late 17th cent.]; pp. 42, 131. James Hollworth [c. 1725]; 135. John James Clough [c. 1735]; 144. John Haywood [c. 1735]; 147. Joseph Hadfield [c. 1735]; 194. James Barlow. 1732; R. Forall [?]. 1733; verso of leaf 2. William Williamson. 1747.

Signature of Geo. C. Yates. Swindon [c. 1850] inside upper cover.

Purchased 1909. (22472)

GARUS. See **GARRUS** [or **GARUS**] [-1723].

GASCOIGNE

GASCOIGNE (RICHARD) [1579-1661 ?]. See JOHNSTON (N.). An Essay. (3086)

GASKING (JAMES) [1756-1817]. For signature, 1772, see ELSE (J.). Lectures. (2292)

GASSMANN (FRANZ). See PANTALEON [pseud.]

GATTA (GIOVANNI). For signature [c. 1700], see DOMINICO (A. di). Disputatione. (2207)

2478. **GATTI** (ANGELO) [-1798]. De' preparamenti alla inoculazione. Secondo il parere e la pratica del Signore Gatti nel innesto del vajolo. 13 ll. (last bl.). folio. $30 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1770.]

Modern boards.

Upper corners damaged, margins frayed.

With additions by another contemporary hand.

This MS. seems originally to have formed part of a larger work, as the sheets are foliated 465-474, and it is incomplete. The date 1767 is found on fol. 468^v. Gatti's work on Inoculation was published in 1764.

The author had been professor of the theory of medicine at Pisa University, and came to Paris in 1761. He was an enthusiastic exponent and practitioner of inoculation, and in spite of opposition, obtained an official licence to practise it in France.

Purchased 1919. (41798)

GAUBERT (PAUL MARIE LÉON) [1805-1866]. Hygiène de la digestion [etc.], 1845 [Review], see COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (5). (1717)

2479. **GAUBIUS** (HIERONYMUS DAVID) [1705-1780]. Chemiae praxis. 686 pp. + 6 bl. ll. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [Leyden, c. 1735.]

Original boards.

Notes of lectures by an unnamed student. Gaubius was appointed professor of chemistry at Leyden University in 1729. This volume contains only the first part of the course on chemistry.

Phillipps MS. No. 1263, with his library stamp.

From the library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark label 'L.H. 141'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 16/4/1934, Lot 191. (66613)

2480-2485. — Dictata in Chemiam. Notes taken down by George Paterson [1734-1817] of Lectures at Leyden University.

6 vols. 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Leyden, c. 1765.]

Original quarter-calf bindings.

Written on the rectos only.

George Paterson matriculated at Leyden University in 1763.

Presented 1947. (94640)

— Comment on Gaubius' Pathology, 1767, see CULLEN (W.). Comment. (1925)

GAUTIER d'AGOTY

2486. **GAUDIN** (MARC ANTOINE AUGUSTIN) [1804-1880] [& others]. Note sur la formation artificielle du corindon. 1837. EBELMAN (J. J.) Sur la production artificielle des pierres dures. 1853. Inserted note on emeralds, etc.

20 ll. + 8 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-19th cent.]

In a ruled note-book: paper covers with title 'Emeralds and rubies (to imitate nature)'.

The inserted piece is of larger format ($24\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

The transcript from Ebelman, and some notes on the last page, are by the hand of Edward Henry Cradock Monckton [1812-1884], who is also the scribe of the notes on emeralds, which were probably written earlier.

From the Monckton Collection.

Purchased 1920. (40323)

GAUFRIDY (LOUIS JEAN BAPTISTE) [1572-1611]. See LA PALUD (M. de D. de) & GAUFRIDY (L. J. B.). Copies of documents. (3167)

GAUGNIÈRES (JEAN PIERRE). For signature, 1730, see LAZERME (J.). De morbis capitis [etc.]. (3198)

2487. **GAULT de SAINT GERMAIN** (PIERRE MARIE) [1754-1842].

(1) Notice sur quelques unes de nos anciennes fontaines minérales [c. 1820].

(2) Apparition d'une île volcanique. Sur l'anatomie de l'oeil... [et] la composition du Papier Daguerrotype. 1839. Author's holograph MSS.

4 ll., 5 ll. 4to. $25 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1820] 1839.

Unbound.

The second work contains a folding engraving of parts of the human eye, extracted from 'Nouvelles de la République des Lettres', Amsterdam, 1686. p. 326. This article appears to be that by Petrus Guenellon, mentioned in Haller's 'Bibliotheca Anatomica' Vol. I, p. 670.

The author was a French miscellaneous writer, painter and art-critic. These two pieces have been numbered in pencil, 53-59 and 109-118.

Purchased 1931. (86943)

GAUTIER (ÉMILE JUSTIN ARMAND) [1837-1920]. Valeur comparée du vin [etc.], 1908, see COLLECTANEA: Chemistry (2). (1718)

GAUTIER (GASPAR). See RECUEIL de secrets éprouvés. (4164)

2488. **GAUTIER d'AGOTY** (JACQUES) [-1785]. Myologia completa del Signore Douverney [sic] tradotta dal francese da Girolamo Ristorini studente chirurgia nel Regio Spedale di Santa Maria Nuova.

46 ll. (first bl.). atlas folio. $48 \times 37\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Florence, 1760.

Modern boards.

Title in red and black. Illustrated with 9 full-page, and 11 double-page anatomical plates in water-colour, copied by Ferdinando Rossi.

This MS. is a copy of the 'Myologie complète', published in Paris in 1746. It was based on the anatomical work of Joseph Guichard Duverney [1648-1730] who had prepared the dissections.

There is no text except for the title, dedication leaf by the translator, and description of the plates (13 ll.) which is left unfinished after the thirteenth plate.

Purchased 1932. (65190)

GAY-LUSSAC

2489. **GAY-LUSSAC** (JOSEPH LOUIS) [1778-1850]. Rapport sur un alembic ambulant présenté à la Société d'Encouragement par M. Bordier. Author's holograph MS.

8 ll. (first bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [Paris.] 1804.

Unbound.

Bordier is described on the first page; of him Gay-Lussac says: 'M. Bordier possède à Versoix un grand établissement dans lequel il fabrique de l'eau de vie de cerises'. He may perhaps be Isaac Ami Bordier [1768-1835], entered in Godet's 'Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Suisse', Vol. II.

His invention is mentioned in J. Dujardin's 'Recherches sur l'art de la distillation', Paris, 1900, p. 175: but here he is named as 'Bordier-Marcet'.

Purchased 1930. (66365)

— Sur le Chlore, 1814 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (10). (1164)

2490. — Notes sur les Cours de Physique de Mrs. Gay-Lussac, Pouillet, et Pelletan. Faits pendant l'année scolaire 1826-1827, recueillies par Boulenger fils.

734 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. 16×13 cm. Paris, 1826-1828.

Original half-calf binding.

Illustrated with small pen-drawn diagrams, figures, etc.

Dated 15 July, 1828 at the end of the text.

Purchased 1928. (48031)

GEBER. Axiomata philosophica, see ULMANNUS, Frater [& others]. Libri tres (2). (4889)

— De tinctura alba, see BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (2). (1298)

— Demogorgon, see BARONE. Receipts [etc.]. (1068)

— Enarratio methodica, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica VIII (1). (3558) - XXI (17). (3563)

— Processus, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (16). (3563)

— Secretum, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (18). (3563)

— Summa perfecti Magisterii, see BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (1). (1298)

— Testamentum, see BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera Q (1). (1298)

— Testamentum [Extract], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (15). (3563); ULMANNUS, Frater [& others]. Libri tres [etc.] (2). (4889)

— See also COLLECTANEA Alchemica (2). (1716); MANUSCRIT renferment quatre traités (3429); SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle [etc.] (9). (4745); T. (C.). Collection. (4751)

GEHEIME Figuren der Rosenkreuzer, *see* ROSICRUCIANS.

GEISSLER (JOHANN VON). *For signature*, 1814, *see* STIFFT (A. J. von). Patent of Nobility. (4713)

2491. **GEISTLICHER** Schild gegen geistliche und leibliche Gefährlichkeiten alle Zeit bey sich zu tragen. Darin sehr kräftige Segen und Gebett, theils von Gottleslahret, theils von Kirchens Heiligen Vätern gemacht und von Urbano VIII Römischer Pabst approbirt worden.

274 ll. (last bl.). 16mo. 10½ × 6 cm. [c. 1675-] 1839.

Original vellum binding, with two brass and vellum claps.

Title and headings in red, a few in green: text within red rules. Illustrated with rough pen-drawings of magical figures, sigils, etc. A foliation has been added in pencil.

The first part to Fol. 148 contains a collection of magical prayers, incantations, charms, etc. including (ff. 28-40) 'Harmonia numerorum ad formam geomantiae disposita': all in German. The date 1674 is found on fol. 27. Ff. 187-end contain medical receipts by the same hand.

A note pasted inside the upper cover, also in German, states that the unnamed owner acquired the volume from the 'Pastor Guardian' of the Benedictine Monastery at Gerode in March 1789. This owner had made additions to the magical part of this MS. about the end of the century, and perhaps later also.

Ff. 153^v-167^v contain entries on occult subjects in which dates from 1812 to 1839 are found, and it is possible that the script of this section is by the same hand. Purchased 1933. (66224)

GELLÉ (PIERRE BENJAMIN) [1777-1847]. Anatomie vétérinaire, 1839, *see* BOURRELLY (M.). Manuscrit (1). (1335)

— Conformation extérieur du cheval, 1840, *see* BOURRELLY (M.). Manuscrit (4). (1335)

GELS (ABRAHAM). *For signature*, 12/10/1783, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 78. (2284)

GEMISTUS Pletho (GEORGIUS) [c. 1355-1450]. *See* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Magia naturalis [etc.]. (1574)

2492. **GEMMA** Sapientiae et Prudentiae. In German throughout.
1 l. + 165 pp. folio. 32 × 20 cm. [c. 1735.]

Original half-vellum binding.

Illustrated with 5 full-page coloured and illuminated symbolic drawings, and a smaller illustration of the 'Sigillum Sielentium [sic] Artis', showing two double-headed eagles.

The title as given above is inscribed on a small slip pasted on to the recto of the first unpaginated leaf.

The date can perhaps be approximately given as c. 1735, from the mention on p. 140 of the year 1733 as being recently past.

The MS. contains a remarkable mixture of transcendental alchemy, Cabbalistic speculations, and religious controversies. It ends with a chapter on Biblical prophecies and the Apocalypse.

Four of the illustrations have considerable likenesses to those in the 'Geheime Figuren der Rosenkreuzer', originally published at Altona in 1785-1788. They

GÉNÉRALITÉS

have been compared with the lithographed facsimile issued in Berlin in 1919 [*cf.* MS. 4259]. The correspondences are as under:

- MS., p. 4. Baum der Erkandtnus gutes und böses = Geh. Fig., fol. 9.
 p. 23. Divina Theosophia = Geh. Fig., fol. 32.
 p. 52. Jungfrau Sophia = Geh. Fig., fol. 46.
 p. 59. Sigillum = Geh. Fig., fol. 36.

No record of this work has been traced in the bibliographies.

Purchased 1930. (73114)

2493. **GÉNÉRALITÉS** des accouchements.

58 pp. + 1 l. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Unbound.

Probably a student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1930. (56385)

2494. **GENGA** (BERNARDINO) [1655-1734]. Delli tumori preternaturali . . . Scritti da me Agostino Cencelli.

4 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 821 pp. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. Rome, 1692.

Original calf-gilt binding.

A leaf has been cut out between the two blanks at the beginning.

A student's notes of lectures: a continuation, dealing with fractures and dislocations, by the same scribe is found in MS. 2495.

These lectures were given at the Arcispedale di Santo Spirito in Sassia in Rome.

On the title is an indistinct armorial library stamp.

Purchased 1911. (26904)

2495. — Trattato IV: delle fratture. Trattato V: delle lussationi. Cencellius scripsit.

2 ll. (first bl.), 135 ff., 1 bl. l. 8vo. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Rome, 1692.

Original calf gilt binding.

A continuation of Genga's course of lectures on surgery, taken down by Agostino Cencelli, whose notes 'Delli tumori preternaturali' are found in MS. 2494 in which both the lecturer's name and the place are given. In the present MS., 'Cencellius scripsit' appears at the end of each part. On the t.p. is an indistinct armorial library stamp, as also found in MS. No. 2494.

Purchased 1919. (41814)

2496. — Epilogo di diversi trattati di chirurgia, cioe ulceri, fratture e lussationi. Aggiuntovi nel fine due piccioli trattati, cioe uno della farmacia chirurgica, et un'altro delli tumori e fistole dell'ano. Dettati dal . . . Signor Bernardino Genga . . . Scritti da Honorato Drovini, studente di chirurgia, e discepolo del sudetto Autore in Roma l'anno 1694.

6 ll. + 144 pp. + 76 pp. + 56 pp. + 75 pp. + 36 pp. + 4 ll. 4to.
 19×13 cm. Rome, 1694.

Original vellum binding, flowered-paper back.

On the leaf after the title is a carefully executed line and wash drawing of the setting of a fractured leg.

Signature of Antonio Juliani on a fly-leaf.

Purchased 1922. (41424)

GENGIS KHAN [1162-1227]. See SPARRMAN (A.). Notes [etc.]. (4679)

2497. **GENTILI** (FRANCESCO). Privilegium Aromathariae. Granted by the Collegium Aromathariorum Medicinalium of Padua. A printed form with the name inserted, within a vellum cover. With two MS. Certificates of competence and good conduct.

4 ll. + 2 ll. 4to. & folio. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 30×20 cm.
Padua, 1802; Feltre, 1808.

On vellum and paper.

Gilt-stamped calf covers.

The verso of the first vellum leaf contains a coloured water-colour drawing of St. Michael trampling upon a winged Satan, and the recto of the second vellum leaf, an emblazoned double-headed eagle crowned.

The printed Privilegium is dated 23/1/1802, and signed by: BUZZACCARINI (Gasparo), Protomedicus; SERVADIO (Antonio), Prior; BERNINI (Francesco), Sub-Prior; MAGONI (Giovanni), Sindico; FOSCARINI (Carlo), Prior Vecchio; FRANCESCONI (Giacomo), Esaminador; FABRI (Alberto), Esaminador; BONMARTINI (Camillo), Cancelliere di Sanità.

On the verso of the second vellum leaf is an endorsement by the Commissione Departamentale di Sanità of Belluno, dated 16/5/1807.

The two inserted certificates of competence and good conduct are dated from Feltre 22/8/1808, one is signed by Giovanni Ciucce, chief apothecary, the other by Zanneteli, the Podesta: both are endorsed by the Vice-Prefect, Bovio, with embossed seals.

Purchased 1921. (40805)

GEOFFROY (CLAUDE JOSEPH) [1685-1752]. Table des substances chymiques, *see* VENEL (G. F.). Cours de chymie. (4915)

— *See also* HAWKINS (J.). Original Journal. (2788)

2498. [**GEOFFROY** (ESTIENNE LOUIS) [1725-1810]]. Des maladies composées.

912 pp. + 6 ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, c. 1760.]

Original vellum binding with calf-gilt spine, uniform with the binding of MS. No. 2499, and lettered 'Tome II'.

This is an anonymous student's notes of lectures, mainly written by the same hand as that of MS. No. 2499 except for pp. 655-716, 841-919, which are by different but contemporary hands.

Pp. 1-438 deal mainly with fevers, and are followed by remarks on inflammatory diseases, etc.

Purchased 1928. (64381)

2499. — Institutiones medicinae. Traité de pharmacie.

146 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 52 pp. + 91 pp. + 12 ll. (last 3 bl.). + 111 pp.
+ 1 bl. l. 4to. 22×17 cm. [Paris, c. 1760.]

Original vellum binding, calf-gilt spine damaged.

A number of printed Inaugural Dissertations formerly bound in before the MS., have been extracted.

Contents: Institutiones medicinae: Physiologia (146 pp.); Hygiene (52 pp.); Pathologia (48 pp.); Semeiotice (pp. 49-78); Therapeutice [etc.] (pp. 79-91 + 9 ll.). Traité de pharmacie (111 pp.).

This MS. has been assigned to Estienne Louis Geoffroy, son of Estienne François Geoffroy [1672-1731], and nephew of Claude Joseph Geoffroy [1685-1752], a member of the Faculté de Médecine of Paris. It is an anonymous student's notes of lectures.

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE

MS. No. 2498, mainly written by the same hand, is also a similar collection of lecture notes.

Purchased 1928. (64380)

2500. **GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE** (ÉTIENNE) [1772-1844]. Notice historique sur le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle [Incomplete]. Author's holograph MS.

28 pp. 4to. 25 × 21 cm. [Paris, c. 1840.]

Unbound.

The end is wanting.

The work may be approximately dated c. 1840 from the statement on p. 2, line 12: 'durant mon long séjour dans le Muséum (presq'un demi-siècle)'.

He had been first appointed professor of natural history in 1793.

The former 'Jardin des Plantes', became the 'Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle', and later 'Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle'.

Presented 1934. (311223)

2501. **GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE** (ISIDORE) [1805-1861]. Holograph note-book containing roughly written extracts and references, etc. collected in preparation for his 'Histoire générale et particulière des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux.'

100 pp. + 4 ll. (first 3 bl.). 4to. 21 × 16½ cm. [c. 1830.]

Original boards.

The last leaf is slightly damaged.

The latest dated extract, 1829, is found on p. 16.

The work was published at Paris in three volumes, with an atlas of plates, 1832-1837.

Purchased 1935. (69126)

GEORGE III, King of Great Britain & Ireland [1738-1820]. GREAT BRITAIN: Parliament. Warrants for the payments to Physicians. (2593)

GEORGII (CARL AUGUST) [1808-1881]. Kinésithérapie, 1847, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2016)

— Kinetic jottings, 1880, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2008)

2502. **GERAL** (P. L.). Formulas [medicinales]: in Portuguese.

9 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm. [c. 1825.]

Original paper covers.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

Purchased 1913. (34090)

2503. **GERAUD**. Précis des leçons [de chimie] de M. M. Roux, Rouelle, et Darcet, analysé par M. Geraud.

1 l. + 359 pp. + 3 ll. (first 2 bl.). 4to. 23½ × 17½ cm.
[Paris, c. 1775.]

Original boards.

Inter-leaved.

Augustin Roux [1726-1776] was professor of chemistry at the Faculté de Médecine at Paris. Guillaume François Rouelle [1703-1770] was Démonstrateur de

Chimie at the Jardin de Roi, Paris. Jean Darcet [1725-1801] was professor of chemistry at the Collège de France.

Purchased 1936. (69326)

2504. **GERBI** (AGOSTINO PIETRO). *Segreti*. In Italian and Latin. Author's holograph MS.

5 parts in 1. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum covers, with leather ties.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of scientific apparatus, etc.

The volume consists of five works, written in note-books of different sizes, roughly sewn together within the vellum covers.

Each of the 'Mercurios' has a separate index.

I. Terzo Mercurio (24 ll. + 248 pp.). In Latin; II. Il Falcone, o vero Arcigogolante (20 ll. + 10 bl. ll.). In Italian and Latin; III. Arcigogolante (28 ll.). In Italian, dated 1688; IV. PRAEVOTIUS (Joannes) Trattato de' veleni (22 ll.). In Latin; V. Secondo Mercurio (24 ll. + 237 pp.). In Latin.

Excluding No. IV, the other works deal with scientific subjects, magnetism, physics, chemical experiments, etc., many of them of a recreational rather than of a serious purpose. They are in the category of 'Experiments and Books of Secrets' as described by Ferguson in his 'Bibliographical notes on histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets' 1896-1915.

Purchased 1910. (23674)

2505. **GERBIER** (SIR BALTHAZAR) [1591?-1667]. *Secretum virtutis et scientiarum speculum*. Miroir de la vertu. Et quelques secrets utiles aux Princes et aux Peuples. Première partie. Author's holograph calligraphic MS., with three original crayon drawings.

27 ll. atlas folio. $33 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [45×35 cm.] 1654.

Late 17th cent. calf gilt panelled binding: the upper cover inscribed in gold, within a gilt ornamental panel 'Formulaire de langue d'ecritve [sic] et dessein [sic]'. A foliation has been added in pencil.

Part of the text is of smaller dimension ($33 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.) and laid down on sheets measuring 45×35 cm., the original dimensions of the volume. These comprise ff. 2-13, 21, 23, and all contain purely calligraphic texts, some with elaborate borders and arabesque decorations.

The drawings are on paste-board, and depict Christ and St. Thomas (fol. 8), Saul at the Gate of Damascus (fol. 10), and Susanna and the Elders (fol. 12). Each of the drawings is protected by a blue silk guard.

On fol. 16 are two pen-drawings of an explosive mine.

Pasted on the verso of the second leaf is an engraved portrait of Gerbier ($16\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm.), by Jean Meyssens [1612-1672] after Vandyck. This seems to be the portrait from C. de Bies' 'Gulden Cabinet' 1662, listed in J. F. van Someren's 'Beschryvende Catalogus' 1888-1891, Vol. 2, p. 279, entered as No. 1968b.

On fol. 13 is a separate title: 'Formulaire touchant l'art de la plume et d'un langage et chiffre secret très utile aux princes, du dessein, de la géometrie, de l'architecture militaire . . . et de la philosophie naturelle expérimentale, en exemples de secrets très rares et utiles. Première partie'. Of the various subjects mentioned in this title not all are treated in the actual text: and this includes 'Loix, status [sic], ordonnances et coustumes pour un nouvel Estat' (ff. 18-23): there are also 'Secrets de chimie' (ff. 24-27), which, in spite of this heading, contain medical receipts.

The contents of this MS. are apparently unpublished, and it seems to have been made up and bound after the author's death. He was a Dutch-French painter and architect who first came to England in 1616 and became Keeper of York House. He was knighted by Charles I in 1628, and was Master of Ceremonies in 1641. In 1643 he went to France and returned to England at the Restoration [cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1920. (85227)

GERGEREL

GERGEREL (LÉON). *For signature [c. 1775], see GERGEREL (Léonard).* Matière médicale. (2506)

2506. **GERGEREL (LÉONARD).** Matière médicale, ou traité des explications, et vertu des plantes. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 278 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 21 × 16½ cm.
Montpellier. [c. 1750.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The last leaf has been cut down and mounted.

On the title the author describes himself as 'Docteur en Médecine et Professeur à l'École de Médecine de Montpellier'.

Above the title is the signature of 'L[éon] Gergerel D.M.M. petit-fils'.

Purchased 1930. (62836)

2507. **GERHARDT (CHARLES FRÉDÉRIC)** [1816–1856]. Notes de Cours de Chimie. Author's holograph MS.

19 ff. 4 to. 19½ × 15½ cm. Paris, 1852.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Gerhardt was professor of chemistry at the Faculté des Sciences.

Presented by Professor Tiffeneau 1934. (311223)

GERHEIM, Recepta, *see* COLLECTA ex variis auctoribus. (1715)

2508. **GERMAIN.** Traittés de differantes recettes et formullés tirée de la pharmacie de beaumé [for 'Baumé'] et autres d'expériences. Author's holograph MS.

176 pp. 4to. 18 × 14½ cm. Escomoy, 1772.

Original vellum binding damaged.

The author styles himself as 'Maître en Chirurgie à Escomoy'.

Purchased 1933. (66155)

2509. **GERMAIN (CLAUDE).** Icon philosophiae occultae, sive vera methodus componendi magnum antiquorum philosophorum lapidem... 1678. Transcript of the second edition.

68 ll. 8vo. 17 × 11½ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

A name has been cut out from the upper outer corner of the title-page.

With an historiated pen-drawn frontispiece.

This edition was published at Rotterdam: the first edition appeared in Paris in 1672.

Purchased 1930. (73055)

GERMANN (THEODOR). A.l.s. dated 12/8/1927, *see* WYLIE (Sir J.). Geschichte. (5098)

GERRARD (PERCY NETTERVILLE) [-1915]. Traumatic rupture of the spleen, 1908, *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (4). (1728)

GERRHARD (E. G.). *For signature, 16/10/1784, see EHRHART (G. von).* Liber amicorum, No. 63. (2284)

GIBERTI

GERSTEN (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG) [1701-1762]. *Mercurius sub Sole visus* [1747], *see* FOLKES (M.). Collection I (10). (2391)

GEYL (ARIE) [1853-1914]. *Het klinische orderings te Leiden* [c. 1910], *see* COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (7). (1721)

GEYL (JOHANN EMMANUEL). A.l.s., dated 2/10/1731, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). *Manuscripta chimico-medica*, ff. 141, 142. (2385)

GHIGUS (JOANNES JACOBUS). *For signature*, 1665, *see* TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta. (4865)

GIAVARINA (DOMINICO). *For signature*, 1717, *see* FIGARI (G.). *Galenica*. (2360)

2510. **GIBBES** (JOHN MURRAY) [1842-1928?]. *Reincarnation = Evolution*. Author's holograph MS.

46 ll. folio. 28½ × 22 cm. 1904.

Unbound.

Water-stained throughout: some margins damaged.

Written in red ink, with a circular diagram entitled: 'A rough picture of evolution' on the recto of the last leaf.

The date '15.3.04' is found on the sixth leaf from the end.

The author was the grandson of Sir George Smith Gibbes, F.R.S. [1771-1851], and took his M.D. at Aberdeen in 1883. This essay is written, as he says, 'in the Australian bush', to which he had retired to meditate, lead the Simple Life, and produce this extraordinary theory.

On the verso of the last leaf, from which the title as given above has been taken, he states: 'It [Reincarnation] can take place in reality when your ether soul has left this earths [*sic*] body, and you take on your Jupiter body, and then a second reincarnation takes place, for your soul has increased in electrical development, and passes to Saturn, whose gigantic screen like [*sic*] zone of ether can still higher evolve thy mind: and it is received into, a higher united spermatozoic electrical battery. . . .'

Purchased 1925. (85572)

GIBBONS (THOMAS). *Medical cases and observations*, 1799 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (12). (1164)

GIBELOT (LOUIS). *See* BARBEYRAC (C.). *Formules*. (1057)

2511. **GIBERTI** (JEAN JULIEN) [1671-1754]. *Traité des médicamens où l'on explique leur nature, leur vertu et la maniere dont ils agissent, avec les moyens de s'en servir pour la guérison des maladies*. Le tout enrichi de plusieurs observations curieuses suivant le sentiment et les expériences des médecins modernes. Author's holograph MS.

10 ll. (first bl.) + 908 pp. + 35 ll. folio. 31 × 21 cm.
Pernes, 1706.

Original vellum binding.

An unpublished and apparently unrecorded MS by Giberti who received his Doctorate in Medicine at Avignon in 1690, and after a stay in Paris, returned to his native town of Pernes in 1695 where he remained for the rest of his long life.

At the end of the 'Table' the author has added 'achevé vers l'an 1706'.

GICHTEL

The enormous work on hygiene—the next entry in this Catalogue, is also holograph and unpublished. It is almost certainly of later date than the present MS.

Another large work by the author 'L'Histoire de la Ville de Pernes' remained in MS. in the Bibliothèque de Carpentras until 1923, when it was published at Marseilles, edited by Hubert Giraud and Henri Barre. A copy is in the B.M. Library.

Purchased 1936. (69325)

2512-2515. — *Traité de l'hygiène ou les moyens de conserver la santé. Divisé en quatre tomes.* Author's holograph MSS.

4 vols. folio. 29 × 19½ cm. Pernes. [c. 1715-c. 1740.]

Modern half-calf bindings.

The title-pages of Vols. I and III have been mounted.

This enormous unpublished work contains 3334 pages, excluding Indexes. It embraces every kind of subject related to personal health, diet, way of life, considered from all possible aspects.

It is probably the result of many years of research and labour, and seems to have been prepared for publication, as is shown by the elaborate indexes at the end.

Following p. 3334 is a copy, by the hand of the author, of an 'Éloge et vertus du Caffé. Extrait d'une lettre inserée dans le 'Mercure' de 7^{bre}, 1741, fol. 1964'.

(2 ll. 24 × 18½ cm.).

Purchased 1936. (69301)

GICHTEL (JOHANN GEORG) [1638-1710]. *Epistolae* [Extracts], see M. (G.). *Unvermeidliche Requisita* [etc.]. (3349)

GIER (JOHANN). Alchemical work, 1512 (Transcript), see BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. I (5). (1030)

2516. **GIERING** (PHILIPP SAMUEL). Annotated copy, inter-leaved with MS. notes, of Georg Wolfgang Wedel's 'De medicamentorum compositione extemporanea'. Editio secunda. Jena: J. Bielk. 1693. Followed by MS. additions to Daniel Ludwig's 'De pharmacia moderno saeculo accommodata' [1671]. With other MS notes on materia medica, receipts, etc.: in Latin, a few in German.

4 ll. + 212 pp. + 6 ll. + 16 ll. + 82 bl. ll. + 72 pp. + 9 ll. (last 5 bl.).
4to. 20 × 16½ cm. [c. 1765.]

Original half vellum binding.

The MS. tract immediately following the printed work, is headed 'Decas I', and consists of 64 receipts, etc.

After the 82 blank leaves is a MS. headed 'Selectus remediorum ad ductum Danielis Ludovici Pharmaciae moderno seculo applicandae', followed by 'Euporista Wedeliana'.

Some of the additions on the inter-leaved pages in the first section are dated: the latest date is 1773—on the penultimate leaf of the text.

By the same hand as MS. 2517, Giering's 'Index disputationum'.

On the t.p. library stamp 'Gieringsche Bibliothek'.

Purchased 1930. (56533)

2517. *Index disputationum* [medicarum].

128 ll. (last 4 bl.) obl. 4to. 17 × 22½ cm. [c. 1765.]

Original boards.

By the same hand as MS. No. 2516, Giering's annotated copy of G. W. Wedel's 'De medicamentorum compositione extemporanea' 1693 [etc.].

The index is arranged by subjects, and contains entries of works written mainly between c. 1675 and c. 1750.

On the second leaf library stamp 'Gieringsche Bibliothek'. (67214)

2518. **GIGLI** (ERCOLE). *Instituzioni chirurgiche*.

4 ll. (3 bl.) + 306 pp. 4to. 24 × 18 cm. [Pistoia, c. 1805.]

Unbound.

These are student's notes of lectures by Gigli who is described as 'Lettor pubblico della Chirurgia e di Medicina Pratica, Archiatro nello Spedale di S. Maria del Cippo di Pistoja, Lettore Onorario dell'Universita di Pisa'. Pp. 1-96. Fisiologia; 97-204. Nosologia chirurgica, o sia Patologia; 207-232. Terapeutica; 233-249. Operazioni; 249-306. Farmacia.

Purchased 1909. (22426)

2519. **GIGLI** (GIAN BATTISTA) [1552-]. *Libro della vera Alchimia. Composto . . . in grazia di Maria Gigli sua carissima consorte l'anno 1630. Copiato dal suo proprio manoscritto damme Giuseppe Morgante l'anno 1763.*

38 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 13 cm. 1763.

Unbound.

All wanting after p. 38: first leaf damaged, margins and corners frayed.

At the beginning of the volume are four engravings (12 × 8 cm.) cut down and pasted in:

(1) Arms of the Gigli (Lilius) Family, dated 1610 (p. 1); (2) Portrait of Joannes Baptista Lilius, seated in a room 'aetatis suae 68. Anno 1620'. (p. 2); (3) Philosopher seated between 'Fatuus and Doctus'. Dated 1616. (p. 3); (4) Symbolic scene with Lilius, emblematic figures, and alchemical apparatus. Dated 1618. (p. 6).

On p. 4 is a pen-drawn symbolic cruciform figure. On p. 7 the translator states that he was born in 1732, and baptized at Genzano in the same year.

Purchased 1919. (40626)

2520. **GIL** (JUAN). *Libro intitulado de varios secretos de medesina [sic] y cirurjia, etc. Recopilados y esprimentados por mi . . . cirurjano apraticant en la ciutat de Tarragona, etc.*

92 ll. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm. Tarragona, 1772 [1732].

Unbound.

Leaves wanting after the tenth leaf, and a number cut out in the middle and end of the volume, four leaves mutilated.

Title in red and black. Frontispiece of a pen-drawing of SS. Cosmas and Damian with an ornamented shield: large pen-drawn vignette of the B.V.M. supporting the dead Christ, with a similar shield. At the end a pen-drawing of the 'Vein Man'.

There are additions by different hands.

The date on the title-page has been altered. It seems to have been originally '1772', but the second seven has been written over so that it reads '1732'. On the penultimate leaf verso, is a remedy 'Contra la epilepsia' by a different hand, dated 1777. Some scribbles at the beginning and inside the volume, in which the name Francisco Piquer occurs several times.

Purchased 1929. (50800)

GIL de Santarem, St. [1184?-1265]. *Profesias*, see AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (12) (36). (1025)

GILES (GEORGE MICHAEL JAMES) [1853-1916]. See MCCONNELL (R. E.). *Gold Coast recollections*. (3353)

GILES

GILES (HERBERT ALLEN) [1845-1935]. Form, s., dated 13/3/1888, see CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

GILIBERT (JEAN EMMANUEL) [1741-1814]. See VENEL (G. F.). Cours de chymie. (4915)

2521. **GILLEIS** (SABINA CHRISTINA VON) [1655-1725]. Artzney Buech durch mich Sabina Christina Frau Gilleysin geborne Graffin und Herrin von Starhemberg zusamben getzot auss unnderchiedlichen Kostlich unnd hoch beruehmten Artzney Buechern. Compiler's holograph MS. with many additions by various 18th cent. hands.

645 ff. [911 ll.]. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1696.

Original brown stamped pig-skin binding over wooden boards, with two iron and pig-skin clasps.

Margins slightly cropped.

There are many blank leaves, which are not foliated.

Purchased 1908. (21094)

GILLET (EDMOND ALEXIS). See VENEL (G. F.). Cours de matière médicale. (4914)

GILLET (JEAN FRANÇOIS). For signature, 1756-1758, see COROLLER (J. R. C.). Institutiones philosophiae. (1881)

GILLET de Laumont (FRANÇOIS PIERRE NICOLAS) [1747-1834]. Extract signed, on the use of mustard for paralysis, dated 24/2/1819, see SORIN (G.). Formule de médecine. (4673)

GILLI (PIETRO). For signature, 17/2/1697, See STUPANUS (J.). Diploma. (4730)

2522. **GILLIMORE** (J. P.) [& others]]. Prescription book, containing receipts and formulae for medicines, including also entries for dyes, varnishes, etc. In many cases with added prices of the ingredients. Compiled by several hands.

13 ll. + 334 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Southampton, c. 1810-] 1863.

Original calf binding, rubbed: back-strip defective.

Some leaves are probably wanting at the beginning.

The earliest date appears to be 1812 on p. 62; the latest 1863 on p. 293, but the main part of the entries are dated between 1813 and 1835.

On the first leaf are details of two shops, 149 and 156 High St., Southampton.

The name Gillmore is found in connexion with various preparations of which details are given, and he may have been the proprietor of the business.

Purchased 1928. (47567)

2523. **GILLY** (DAVID) [1648-1711]. Tractatus in universam philosophiam, sive scientiam de homine.

1 l. + 560 pp. + 12 ll. (last 5 bl.). 8vo. 15×11 cm.
[Saumur? c. 1670.]

GIRARD DES BERGERIES

18th cent. red morocco-gilt binding.

A leaf (or leaves) has been cut out before the present first unpaginated leaf.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawn diagrams and figures: one on p. 55 with volvelles.

'Ex libris Gilly' is inscribed on the verso of the first leaf, and he may be David Gilly [1648-1711], a French Protestant theologian who turned Roman Catholic after the Edict of Nantes in 1683. He was at the Protestant theological seminary at Saumur, and this MS. may have been written there. It can be approximately dated by the reference on p. 175 to the 'Discours sur les causes du débordement du Nil' by Marin Cureau de la Chambre [1594-1669], which was published in 1665, and the mention of [Pierre] Seguier, chancellor of France which follows. Seguier, who seems to be spoken of as still living, was born in 1588 and died in 1672.

After p. 388 the script changes, but it was perhaps written by the same hand at a somewhat later date.

Purchased 1935. (68673)

GINDERS (ALFRED). Form s., 1888, *see* CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

GIORGIVS (ROCCHUS). *For signature*, 1717, *see* MALPIGHI (M.). *Variae consultationes*. (3413)

GIOVANELLI (?). *For signature*, 1790, *see* SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)

GIOVANNI BATTISTA da Salisano [*fl.* 1679]. *See* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera N. (1296)

2524. **GIRARD** (FRANÇOIS) [-1677]. Original account for medicines and drugs etc., supplied to Pol François de Ferrier, Sieur d'Autens from 7 April, 1648 to 1 January 1667. With a signed receipt from Girard dated 22 October, 1676, and a copy of a receipt by his widow, dated 3 January, 1678. 32 ll. folio. 28 × 19 cm. Avignon, 1676-1678.

Modern boards.

The copy of the formal receipt by the widow Marie Bernarde Girard is attested by Pierre Mounier, Notary of Avignon.

Purchased 1933. (65426)

GIRARD (JEAN) [1770-1852]. *Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire*, *see* BOURRELLY (M.). Manuscrit (1). (1335)

2525. **GIRARD des Bergeries** (JACOB) [1615-1681] [& others]. *Livre des drogues touchant la medecinne [sic] et l'appoticaiererie . . . 1710*. BARBEYRAC (C.). *Traité des maux vénériens*. [Anon.] *La manière de faire la pierre minérale [with other medical receipts]*. [Anon.] *Expériences nouvelles de phisique et de médecine*. 1713. [Incomplete].

1 l. + pp. 137-372. + 1 l. + 70 pp. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. 1710-1713.

Original sheepskin binding worn.

Pp. 329/330, 339/340 are wanting: also pp. 57/58, and all after p. 70 of the last treatise.

The first work starts on a page numbered 137, but pp. 1-136 do not seem to have formed part of this volume at any time.

GIRO

Contents:

(1) GIRARD de Bergeries (J.). Livre des drogues (pp. 137-297); (2) BARBEYRAC (C.). Traité des maux vénériens (pp. 299-338); (3) [Anon.] La manière de faire la pierre minérale [etc.] (pp. 341-372); (4) [Anon.] Expériences nouvelles [Incomplete] (70 pp.).

Pasted on the upper cover is a label inscribed: 'Remèdes pour quelques maladies d'après M^r. Girard': this is signed 'C. Meynard'.

Jacob Girard de Bergeries was professor of theology and of Greek as well as a Doctor of Medicine at Lausanne [cf. Olivier (E.) 'Jacob Girard de Bergeries (1615-1681) le medecin' in 'Revue historique vaudoise', 1938, pp. 274-293, 359-368. *Ibid.* 1939, pp. 195-209.].

Purchased 1930. (63478)

GIRO (JOSEPH). *For signature*, 1787, *see* SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)

GIRO (MATTHAEUS). *For signatures*, 1767, 1787, *see* PACCHERA (G.). Diploma. (3736); SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)

GLASER (CHRISTOPH) [-1678]. Annotationes, *see* T. (C.). Collection, Vol. I. (4750)

GLASS (SAMUEL) [-1773]. An uncommon dropsy, 1746, *see* FOLKES (M.). Collection I (11). (2391)

2526. **GLASS-MAKING**. List of components and quantities used in commercial glass-ware.

10 ll. + 20 pp. + 4 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. [c. 1785.]

Original rough-calf binding.

The MS. is apparently complete, but has formed part of a larger volume.

Purchased 1930. (73170)

GLAUBER (JOHANN RUDOLPH) [1604-1668]. Receipts, etc., *see* MONCKTON (E. H. C.). Chemistry, No. 1 [etc.]. (3608)

GLEDITSCH (JOHANN THEOPHILUS) [1714-1786]. Fécondation artificielle sur Palma dactylifera, 1749, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (7). (1140)

— La génération des champignons, 1749, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (5). (1140)

— Résemblance entre les corps du Règne animal et ceux du Règne végétal, 1759, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften-Histoire, Vol. III (11). (1142)

— Sur la véritable ostéocolle, 1748, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (2). (1140)

— Sur le Scarabaeus, 1752, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. II (2). (1141)

GOBINEAU DE MONTLUISANT

— Sur l'usage des corps diaphanes dans les champignons, 1748, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (4). (1140)

GLENARD (ALEXANDER) [1818-1894]. Chimie organique [Fragment], *see* ESTOR (J. L. E.) [& others]. Notes. (2305)

2527. **GLEYS** (ÉMILE) [1857-1930]. Sénescence et endocrinologie, à propos de la communication de M. Marinesco [à l'Académie de Médecine] sur l'opération de Steinach. Author's holograph MS.

14 ff. 8vo. 20 × 15½ cm. [Paris, 1922.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Published in the 'Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine', Paris 1922, 3 sér. Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 266-276.

The author was a pioneer endocrinologist and had been assistant to Charles Richet in physiology at the Faculté de Médecine. He was later professor of biology at the Collège de France.

Purchased 1927. (67372)

GLÖKLENN (JOHANN). *For signature*, 1821, *see* GÖCKEL (E.). Consilia. (2531)

2528. **GLOUCESTER Royal Infirmary**. Medicamenta Pharmacopoeiae Gloverniensis. Holograph copy written by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820], with some additions.

40 ll. (first 2 bl.). 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original paper covers.

From the Blagden Collection. (300646)

2529. **GMECH** (JOHANN MICHAEL). Ex libris Joannis Michaelis Gmelch chyrurgus in Warttemberg Anno 1758. Author's holograph MS.

3 ll. + 276 pp. + 6 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm.

Warttemberg, 1758-1761.

Original boards.

Title in red and black.

There are numerous blank leaves.

A collection of medical receipts in Latin and German, with some clinical notes in German.

The date 1761 is found on p. 213.

Purchased 1929. (76925)

GMECH (JOHANN GEORG) [1709-1755]. Flora Sibirica, 1747 [Extract], *see* FOTHERGILL (J.). An account. (2391)

2530. **GOBINEAU de Montluisant** (ESPRIT). Epitome des secrets de Nature.

59 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [c. 1760.]

Paper covers.

The eighth leaf is wanting.

A copy of a work published in J. M. de Richebourg's 'Bibliothèque des Philosophes chimiques', Paris, 1754, Vol. IV, Part 2, pp. 307-393.

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark in pencil 'L.H. 179'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 16/4/1934, Lot 194. (66614)

GOCKEL

2531. **GOCKEL** (EBERHARD) [1636-1703]. *Consilia et rarae observationes.* Author's holograph MS.

4 ll. (first bl.). + 320 pp. folio. 31 × 19½ cm. [Ulm.] 1680.

Original vellum binding.

An author's pagination ends at p. 23, and a complete pagination has been added in pencil.

The present first leaf before p. 1 is apparently mis-bound, and should be p. 11/12.

The MS. is possibly holograph. It is written by the same hand throughout.

Gockel describes himself on the title-page as: 'Medicinae Doctor Reipublicae Ulmensis. Patriae ac diversorum Sancti Romani Imperii Statuum Physicus Ordinarius': there are 33 'Consilia'.

Gockel published a 'Consiliorum et observationum decades IV' at Vienna in 1682.

On the fly-leaf is an inscription: 'Ein Geschenk von herrn Decan Stuber.' Above this the signature of Johann Glöklenn 1821 by the same hand. Below this: 'Ulm das 10 Junii 1821 als pretium erhalten Ch. B. Zockel'.

Purchased 1929. (73907)

GODEFROY (THÉODORE LUCIEN JOSEPH) [1807-1869]. *For signatures, 1827 et seq., see SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. Troisième Régistre.* (4648)

2532. **GODELMANN** (JOHANN GEORG) [1559-1611]. A curious story of some Devils that appeared in a gentleman's house in Silesia. Translated from Godelman [*sic*].

13 ff. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 25 × 19½ cm. [c. 1820.]

Unbound.

Last leaf mutilated.

The paper is water-marked with a date—1816.

Written on the rectos only, probably by Dr. Thomas Joseph Pettigrew [1791-1865], from whose collection it came. It is a translation of extracts from Godelmann's 'Tractatus de magis, veneficiis et lamiis', printed at Frankfort in 1591.

Purchased 1905. (67433^E)

GODEMARD. *For signature, 1746, see FOURNIER (N.). Traitté* (2426); LAZERME (J.) [& others]. *Historia.* (3201)

2533. **GODFREY** (AMBROSE) [—1741]. Chemical and pharmaceutical notes, formulae, etc.: in English and Latin. Author's holograph MS.

89 ff. + 12 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original vellum binding, with modern re-backing.

Fol. 25^r has been torn out, and ff. 13^v-16^v are wanting. There is an unusual foliation, in which fol. 2^v faces fol. 2^r.

The spine is lettered 'Chemical and pharmaceutical formulary. Ambroise Godfrey'. The writer is Ambrose Godfrey who was assistant to Robert Boyle, and had a chemist's shop in Covent Garden. [Cf. D.N.B.]

On fol. 6^v is the date, 1724; and on fol. 86^r, the date 1733, but these appear to be later additions.

Purchased 1915. (36167)

2534. **GODFREY** (BOYLE) [1688-1756]. Extracts from his 'Miscellanea vere curiosa', published in 1737, in a commonplace book containing classical and literary entries: by an un-named Compiler.

118 pp. + 40 ll. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. [c. 1740.]

Original vellum binding.

Some margins affected by damp.

The extracts from Godfrey's work are found on pp. 60-70, 89.

The date 1741 appears on p. 98.

Boyle Godfrey was the son of Ambrose Godfrey [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1929. (49428)

2535. **GODFREY (ELIZABETH)** [& others]. Collection of medical and cookery receipts: with additions by several hands.

93 pp. + 43 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1686.

Original vellum-gilt binding.

The first 58 pp. contain cookery receipts.

On p. 71 is a receipt for 'my purg [*sic*] which I take that Mr. Smith the surgon [*sic*] ordered me. Eliz. Godfrey'. In the margin is the date 1686. 'M^r Smith' cannot positively be identified, but he could perhaps be the Nathaniel Smith, anatomist and surgeon, who died in 1723 as entered in Musgrave's 'Obituary', Vol. V, and possibly identical with the 'Student of Physic' of that name, who wrote a tract attacking the Quakers in 1669 [*cf.* B.M. Catalogue]. A number of receipts bear the initials 'H.C.', who is Hester Chambrelan as stated on the verso of the fourth un-numbered leaf.

Purchased 1908. (20492)

2536. **GODINE aîné**. Cahier d'extérieur du cheval comparé à tous les autres animaux domestiques. Sur la bouche des animaux domestiques. Traité des animaux domestiques (Incomplete).

3 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 230 pp. + 26 ll. (last 6 bl.) + 10 ll. + pp. 5-534.

4to. 23 × 17½ cm. Lyons, 1813.

Original boards.

In the last section pp. 1-5, 269-302, 321-332 are wanting, and all after p. 334: pp. 319/320, 333/334 are bound in wrong order. The first work has some small pen-drawn diagrams.

The first and third works are written by the same hand, except for pp. 303-end.

The 10 ll. in the collation above are by a third hand.

Godine is described on the t.p. as 'Professeur à l'École Impériale Vétérinaire de la Ville de Lyon'.

This MS. is probably a student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1911. (26193)

2537. **GODLEE (SIR RICKMAN JOHN)** [1847-1925]. Notes of Lectures on the Invertebrates by Professor Huxley, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Feb. 3, 1867. Compiler's holograph MS.

94 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm. London, 1867.

Original limp calf binding, spine damaged.

Illustrated with small rough anatomical pen-drawings.

Presented by Lady Godlee, 1926. (96236)

2538. — Sketches of [his] own dissections: Practical Anatomy. University College [London]. 1868. Author's holograph MS.

66 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 19 cm. London, 1868.

Original limp calf binding.

Illustrated with numerous anatomical pen-drawings, some partly coloured in crayon.

Presented by Lady Godlee, 1926. (96237)

GOERLITZER

2539. — Surgery. For the Centenary Volume of University College, London. Author's holograph MS.

50 ll. 4to. 25 × 20 cm. London, 1924.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented by Lady Godlee, 1926. (96227)

GOERLITZER (CASPAR). Fragment of an alchemical work, 1642, see FLÖHL (C. H.). *Manuscripta chimico-medica*, fol. 123^v. (2385)

2540. **GÖRNNER**. Chymischer Auszug.

19 ll. + 12 pp. + 17 pp. folio. 28½ × 21 cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Unbound.

The last leaf is defective, and the lower part of the 19th leaf cut away.

This MS. contains extracts from the works of 17th and 18th cent. alchemical authors, mostly German.

The title is found on the first leaf, and below is the inscription: 'Adalbert Mader zugehörig', by the same hand, which is probably of the first half of the 19th cent. From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 4 (part). (68048).

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) [1749-1832]. See BASILIUS VALENTINUS. *Via veritatis*. (1089)

2541. **GOHL** (JOHANN DANIEL) [1675-1731]. *Collegium casuale Gohlil*. [Anon.] *Philosophiae hermeticae theoria et praxis*.

4 ll. (first & last 2 bl.) + 301 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 4 ll. (last 3 bl.) + 234 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 20½ × 17½ cm. [c. 1730.]

18th cent. vellum binding.

Margins cropped.

The first work contains notes of 71 cases, and is in Latin, with a few marginal notes in German. It is perhaps the author's holograph MS. He was a follower of Georg Ernst Stahl [1660-1734], and practised in Berlin and elsewhere as a physician, surgeon and psychiatrist.

These cases are apparently unpublished.

The second work is entirely in German, and written by several contemporary hands. It bears the general title as given above, but has a colophon on the verso of the last leaf: 'Philosophia Hermetico naturalis, oder die wahre und in der Lichte der Natur verborgene Weltweisheit welche der Weg zur natürlichen Erkenntnis aller dinge richtig zeigt und zu der Hermetischen Chymie unbetruglichsten Führung giebet'.

This work has not been identified, but it seems to be connected with Kirchweger's 'Aurea catena Homeri' and the 'Experientia' of Ehrd von Naxagoras, as shown by the heading on p. 49.

Both these works were first published in 1723.

Inside the upper cover is the engraved historiated armorial book-plate of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg [1691-1771].

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/11/1931, Lot 407 (part). (75325)

GOLA (ALFONSO). *For signature* [19th cent.], see PERFECTISSIMA numerorum virtus. (3832)

2541a. **GOLA** (DOMENICO) [1797-1867]. Sulla tisi polmonare. Memoria letta innanzi la Sezione Medica della Società d'Incoraggiamento di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti di Milano. Author's holograph MS.

26 ll. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. Milan, 1847.

Bound in a volume of printed-tracts by Gola and others (PB. T744(3)): he was President of the Society mentioned.

Purchased 1930. (55350)

GOLD (CHARLES) [-1842]. See KIRTLAND (G.). Collection of drawings. (3115)

2542. **GOLDBURG** (CARL VON) & **BRAUCZEK** (WILHELM ANTON). Tractatus in universam Aristotelis philosophiam ad mentem Doctoris Subtilis Joannis Duns Scoti. Notes of lectures taken down by Wenceslaus Bernard Nigrinus.

445 ff. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. 18 × 15 cm. Prague, 1661-1663.

Original vellum binding from part of a leaf of a 14th cent. psalter: two vellum ties.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawn logical schemata, and figures: and a folding diagram of the 'Systema vetus astronomicum'.

Contents: Introductio in parvam logicam. 1661. (34 ff. + 1 bl. l.). Tractatus in universam Aristotelis Logicam. 1662. (154 ff. + 1 bl. l.). Tractatus in octo libros Physicorum. 1662. (ff. 156-268). Tractatus in libros de Coelo et Mundo. 1663. (ff. 270-316). Tractatus in libros de Generatione et Corruptione. 1663. (ff. 317-338). Disputatio de meteoris. 1663. (ff. 339-353). Tractatus in tres libros de Anima. 1663. (ff. 354-398). Disputatio de Parvis Naturalibus. 1663. (ff. 400-404). Tractatus in Ethicam. 1663. (ff. 405-416). Tractatus in Metaphysicam. 1663. (ff. 417-445).

At the beginning and end is inserted a printed broadside 'Programma' in respect of the public 'Disputatio', in two parts, by Nigrinus, entitled 'Conclusiones ex universa philosophia rationali ad mentem Doctoris Subtilis': the first is to be held 29th January, 1663, the second on an unspecified date in July of the same year. They were to be held 'in Seminario Archi-Episcopali Pragensi', and in both cases Brauczek was Praeses.

These lecture notes do not give the names of the lecturers, nor of the student who wrote them, nor, indeed, any other particulars except the dates. There are, however, the indications from the inserted printed broadsides, which give the name of the place, and of the writer.

A comparison with MS. No. 2543 shows that in this volume we have an earlier version of notes of lectures by these two Professors.

As in MS. No. 2543 this copy of the lecture-notes bears on the title-page the two inscriptions: 'Bibliothecae Beneschoviensis Scholarum Piarum', and below: 'Ex legato Ad. R. D. Wenceslai Benardi Singer Curati Paczoviensis' [-1717].

Beneschau is a town 39 kilometres from Prague, now in Czechoslovakia, but formerly in Austria.

Purchased 1930. (63134)

2543. — Tractatus in universam Aristotelis philosophiam ad mentem Doctoris Subtilis Joannis Duns Scoti. (Scriptus per manus Martini Bernardi Witek).

646 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 18 × 15 cm. Prague, 1663-1665.

Original vellum binding from a leaf of a 14th cent. Service book. One of the two leather ties defective.

Margins slightly cropped in binding.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures, and by three inserted full-page 17th cent. engravings: Christ in the crib, as frontispiece; the B.V.M. and

GOLDING

the Holy House of Loretto, before the 'Physica'; and St. Augustine, before the 'Metaphysica'.

At the end is a broadside (50 × 36 cm) with an engraving of the Holy House, containing 'Theses problematicae ex universa philosophia ad mentem Scoto-Aristotelicam quas in . . . Principis Cardinalis ab Harrach Archi-Episcopi Pragensis Seminario Praeside R.P.F. Guilielmo Antonio Brauczek . . . publicae disputatione pro et contra proposuit . . . Martinus Bernardus Witek . . . 1665'. A foliation in pencil has been added.

Contents: Logica. 1663-64 (ff. 2-309). Physica. 1664 (ff. 313-480). De Coelo et Mundo. 1664-65 (ff. 481-517). De Anima. 1665 (518-539). De Mundo sublunari seu de 4 Elementis. 1664-65 (ff. 541-564). De Generatione et Corruptione. 1665 (ff. 565-591). De Anima rationali. 1665 (ff. 591^v-605). De Voluntate. 1665 (ff. 606-630). Disputationes Metaphysicae. 1665 (ff. 631-643).

In the above the 'De anima' and the last section are assigned to Brauczek, the remainder to Carolus à Goldpurk or Goldburk.

MS. No. 2542 contains another version of these lecture notes, dated 1661-63, written by W. B. Nigrinus.

On the title 'Bibliotheca Beneschoviensis' and below 'Ex legato D.R.D. Wenceslai Bernardi Singer Curati Paczoviensis Anno 1717'.

Purchased 1930. (56394)

GOLDING (EDWARD). *For signature, 1677, see MORGAN (W.). Philosophia acroamatica.* (3633)

2544. **GOMBAUT**. *Réflexions sur le magnétisme [animal]. Author's holograph MS.*

10 ll. folio. 25½ × 19 cm. [c. 1785.]

Modern boards.

On the fly-leaf is written 'Ce manuscrit est de la main de M. Gombaut, ancien magistrat et ami de M. de St. Martin', signed 'S[imon] Mialle'.

Purchased 1910. (24835)

GOMEZ (BERNARDINO ANTONIO) [1778-1823]. *For signature, 1813, see MOURAÕ de Carvalho Azevedo Monteiro (M. J.). Cadernos.* (3640)

GONNELLI (LUIGI). *Catalogue [c. 1930], see GALILEI (G.). Lettere.* (2460-2462)

GONNET (ANTOINE). *For signature, 1707, see CHESNEAU (N.) [& others]. Abrégé.* (1589)

GOOD (JOHN MASON) [1764-1827]. *Physiological system of Nosology, 1817 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (33).* (1164)

GOODALL. *See BARTLETT & GOODALL. Prescription books.* (1080-1084)

GOODALL Family. *See MATTHEY Family. Receipts.* (3498)

GORACUCHI (GIOVANNI ALESSANDRO). *For signature [c. 1825], see HARTMANN (P. C.). Ars concinnandi formulas.* (2785)

2545. **GORDON (ANDREW)** [1712-1751]. French translation of the 'Preface' and 'Supplements' to his 'Versuch einer Erklärung der Electricität,' published at Erfurt in 1745.

24 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Unbound.

No French translation of Gordon's work appears to be recorded. The original was published at Erfurt in Latin with the title: 'Phaenomena electricitatis exposita' in 1744. [Cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1929. (63700^A)

GORDON (CHARLES GEORGE) [1833-1885]. See **TORRIANO (C. E.)**. Note-book. (4820)

2546. **GORDON (WILLIAM)** [1863-1929]. Diagnosis of Glanders in the human subject. Charts on Climate and Disease [etc.]. Author's holograph MSS.

22 ll. charts & maps. v.s. 1890-1929.

Unbound.

- (1) The Diagnosis of Glanders in the human subject. 1890 (22 ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.)

Illustrated with an inserted printed anatomical figure, showing position of pustules and nodules.

Written on the rectos only.

This paper was the author's M.B. Thesis at Trinity College, Cambridge.

- (2) Time Maps and Charts [c. 1905] (2 ll., 24 maps, 31 charts. folio. v.s.).

In 'A rough introduction' marked 'Confidential', the author states that 'these maps are designed to aid the reading of history, just as "Spacemaps" assist the study of geography.'

The charts are set out in coloured inks on squared paper: the maps are printed blank outlines, with MS. notes by the author, coloured symbols, etc.

The period covered is from the 5th to the 18th cent.

There is an additional chart of larger size for 'Great European Churches': this includes the Alhambra.

- (3) Rainfall and Phthisis-Prevalence Charts [1910] (35 ll. folio. $39\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ cm.).

Some of the charts are incomplete.

There are also 6 marked copies of maps used for the enquiry.

These are 'Bartholomew's New Reduced Survey', Sheet 5, North Lancashire: Sheet 34, Dorset: Sheet 35, North Devon: Sheet 36, South Devon (3 copies). These charts were published in 1910 as part of the author's 'Influence of strong prevalent rain-bearing winds on the prevalence of Phthisis.'

- (4) Climatology in relation to the prevention and treatment of disease, illustrated by its relation to Phthisis (10 ff. + 2 ll., 8 ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

In typescript.

There are also 4 original charts in typescript with holograph additions, and a printed chart to each typescript of text.

This Paper was read to the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress in the City of Zurich, May 20, 1929.

The shorter typescript is marked 'Copy for reading': with it is an A.I.s. to the author relating to the Congress, dated May 1, 1929, from the Secretary R[eginald] E[dward] Roper [1875-].

This paper was published in 1929.

The author obtained his M.D. at Cambridge in 1894, and was elected F.R.C.P. in 1903. He practised at Exeter and for many years was physician to the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital. He played a prominent part in obtaining improvements in the training and status of the R.A.M.C. at the turn of the century. [Cf. B.M.J. 1929, ii, pp. 698, 699].

Presented 1930. (89179)

GORDON-WATSON

GORDON-WATSON (SIR CHARLES) [1874-1949]. Typescript l.s. with holograph additions, dated [-/9/1908], *see* CUTHBERT (C. F.). Collection (8^f). (1989)

GORGACINI (LAURENTIUS). *For signature*, 1760, *see* TONINI (B.). Privilegium. (4817)

GORON (ANDRÉ). *See* BLANCHE (A.) & GORON (A.). Physica. (1268)

GOTCH (FRANCIS) [1853-1913]. Two Oxford physiologists, 1908 [Review], *see* POWER (Sir D'A.). The surgery of syphilis [etc.] (9). (3961)

GOUAN (ANTOINE) [1733-1821]. Méthode ichthyologique, *see* SURGERY, 18th/19th cent. Collection. (4739)

GOUGH (RICHARD) [1753-1809]. *For signature*, 1785, *see* GRONOVIVUS (J. F.). Dissertatio [etc.]. (2639)

GOULD (CHARLES HAMILTON) [-1925]. Carol music, *see* ADAMI (J. G.). When Christ our Saviour. (851)

GOURAUD (VINCENT OLIVIER) [1772-1848]. Projet [1789], *see* COLLECTANEA: Medicine, etc. (8). (1721)

2547. **GOURRAIGNE** (HUGUES) [-1753]. Novus tractatus physiologicus in quo ablegato fermentationis sistemate et neglectis falsis erroneisque hypothesibus, sistemate solidorum admissio et stabilito, naturalis corporis humani status inconcussis argumentis explicatur . . . Manu Joannis Guillemeau de la Cour de Nouhes Niortensis . . . Almae Monspellensium [*sic*] medicorum Accademiae [*sic*] Alumnus.

6 bl. ll. + 9 ll. + 223 ff. + 32 bl. ll. 8vo. 16½ × 10½ cm.
Montpellier, 1729.

Original calf binding.

T.p. in red and black.

By the same hand, and in uniform binding, with MS. No. 1015 [ASTRUC (J.) & LAZERME (J.)].

The author obtained his M.D. at the University of Orange and was professor of medicine at Montpellier.

Purchased 1931. (64366^A)

GOURSSAC (JOSEPH GUILLAUME). *For signature*, 1761, *see* MERCADÉ. Phisica generalis. (3530)

2548. **GRAAFLAND**. Recepten boek voor de huishouding van Mevrouw Graafland.

35 ll. + 85 bl. ll. + 2 ll. + 9 bl. ll. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. [c. 1860.]

Original boards, damaged.

A collection of cookery receipts in Dutch, with three in French: the last seven are by a later and different hand.

Purchased 1923. (77551)

2549. **GRADWELL** [& others]. Collection of medical, cookery and domestic receipts, by various hands: in English.

89 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [c. 1750-1775.]

Original panelled calf binding, very worn.

The last fly-leaf is defective.

The name 'Gradwell' appears on leaf 36, and 'Unkell Gradwells buns' on the next leaf. Many of the receipts are by very illiterate hands. On leaf 4^v is the date 1755, and on the 16th leaf from the other end, the date 1779. There is a quotation from 'Othello' on leaf 36.

The name 'James Greenhow' is found on the first fly-leaf, and on the second leaf from the end.

Purchased 1921. (40984)

GRAEVIUS (JOHANNES GEORGIUS) [1632-1703]. Holograph notes, see GRONOVIVS (J. F.). *Dissertatio* [etc.]. (2639)

GRAHAM (GEORGE). *For signature*, 1824, see BACSTROM (S.). *Transcripts*, Vol. II (4). (1031)

2550. **GRAHAM** (Mrs. M.) [& others]. Collection of notes and extracts on Alchemy, by Mrs. M. Graham and others: with a transcript of an alchemical work by A. T. de Limojon de Saint Disdier [c. 1765]. Compiler's partly holograph MS.

10 parts in 1 vol. v.s. [c. 1765,] 1827-1856.

19th cent. half-calf binding.

- (1) Note-book lettered 'Martial tincture 1500' (8 ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (2) RIPLEY (Sir G.). *The Bosom Book on the Philosopher's Stone. A General secret or Accurtation.* Transcript dated 10/10/1827 Hownslow and signed 'J.M.' [probably John Mitchell, named in No. 8 as a Member of the Chemical Society of London] (35 pp. 8vo. 18×11 cm.).
On the first page the name 'Graham'.
- (3) Alchemical receipts, etc., by three different hands (12 ll. 8vo. 18×11 cm.).
On the verso of the last leaf is a receipt for the sum of 10/- from Mrs. Graham, dated 29/9/1851.
- (4) Alchemical receipts by two hands (4 ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
'Mrs. Graham's book March 1855' inscribed inside the upper cover.
- (5) Alchemical receipts by two hands (5 ll. v.s.).
- (6) Extracts and notes on Alchemy (16 ll. (last 5 bl.). + 22 pp. + 11 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $19 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Signed 'M.G. 5/10/1856' (6th leaf), 'M.G. 16/2/1845' (p. 9), 'March 1853' (leaf 11^v).
- (7) Notes on Sal ammoniac (2 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (8) Alchemical notes and extracts (21 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
Notes of the 'Manual practice of assaying' by John Mitchell (*cf.* No. 2). Signed 'M.G. 25/2/1845' (p. 2), '20/3/1854 M.G.' (p. 19), '6/4/1846' (last leaf).
- (9) Of the Solution of our Salt. By an earlier 19th cent. hand. (Folio sheet, mounted. $36 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (10) LIMOJON de Saint Disdier (Alexandre Toussaint de). *Lettre aux vrais disciple[s] d'Hermès contenant les six premiers clefs de la Philosophie secrete [sic] de Sendivogius.* [c. 1765.] (4 ll. + 27 pp. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
This is a transcript of the work, first published in 1689, as pp. 121-152 of the anonymous 'Le triomphe hermétique'. In this MS. it ends on p. 23 with the colophon 'Le nom de l'auteur est dans cette anagramme en Latin "Divus sicut ardens S". Fin.'

GRAHAM

This is followed by alchemical notes and extracts, including some from Pernety's 'Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique' first published at Paris in 1758. [Cf. Ferguson. 'Bibliotheca chemica', Vol. II, pp. 39, 40 (LIMOJOHN), *ibid.* p. 468 (TRIOMPHE).]

Some of the scripts in this MS. are found in Vol. II (4) of the S. Bacstrom transcripts (MS. No. 1031). It is in a uniform binding with these volumes, and also lettered on the spine 'MSS. Alchemy received from H. C. Boyes 1894'.

Armorial bookplate of Edward Matthey [1836-1918] inside the upper cover. Purchased 1928. (77779^c)

— See also BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. II (4). (1031)

2551. **GRAHAM** (THOMAS) [1805-1869]. Edward's letters to his kinsfolk from Glasgow. 1821. Whether is the theory of Electricity of Dr. Franklin, or that of Dupuy the more probable? Fragment of an essay on Philosophy 1821. Author's holograph MSS.

23 ff. (21 pp.), pp. 11-24. 4to. v.s. Glasgow, 1821. [c. 1825.]

Unbound.

'Edward's letters' are dated Glasgow, Oct. 1821 on the first leaf, and are written on the rectos only. On the verso of the last leaf 'This essay was done without assistance by Thomas Graham', and below 'I solemnly swear that these letters were composed wholly by myself. Thomas Graham'.

The article on electricity is written over the text and on the blank versos of the 'Letters' as far as fol. 12: it is perhaps in a more mature script.

The fragment of the essay on philosophy is dated 21 Oct. 1821 on p. 18.

Graham became professor at Andersonian University, Glasgow, 1830-37, and at University College, London, 1837-55. He was Master of the Mint 1855 to his death [cf. D.N.B.].

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^B)

2552-2575. — Note-books, mostly on chemical subjects. Author's holograph MSS.

24 vols. 8vo. v.s. [Glasgow and London.] 1835-1864.

The first volume is unbound, and the beginning is wanting. The note-books are of various sizes. Nos. 1-2 were written in Glasgow; the remainder in London.

(1) Lecture notes on Chemistry. 15 January-27 April, 1835. (36 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm.). (2) Notes on Phosphates [c. 1835]. (8 ll. + 28 bl. ll. 8vo. 17½ × 12 cm.). (3) Notes on Chemistry, list of addresses, etc. 1837-1838. (39 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.). (4) Notes on Chemical experiments. 1838. (30 ll. + 12 bl. ll. 8vo. 10 × 11½ cm.). (5) Hydration of Salts. 1841-1842. (43 pp. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.). (6) Hydration of Salts. 1842. (42 pp. + 1 bl. l. 17½ × 11½ cm.). (7) Hydration and Solution of Salts. 1842. (44 pp. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.). (8) Hydration and Solution of Salts. 1842. (93 pp. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.). (9) On Sulphates [etc.]. 1843. (80 pp. + 4 ll. + 30 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.). (10) Notes on Chemistry, Diabetes, Diet [etc.]. 1843-44. (36 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.). (11) Diabetic diseases. 1844. (16 ll. + 28 bl. ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.). (12) Diabetic diseases. 1844-45. (58 pp. + 15 bl. ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.). (13) Notes on Diabetes. 1844. (44 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.). (14) Notes on Diabetic diet. Diffusion of gases. Analysis of mixtures. 1844-45. (28 pp. + 29 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.). (15) Notes on Tobacco. 1844. (77 ll. + 20 bl. ll. 8vo. 15 × 10 cm.). (16) Notes on Combustion. Analysis of Beers. 1852. (50 ll. + 14 bl. ll. obl. 8vo. 8½ × 15 cm.). (17) On Diffusion of Liquids. 1857-58. 74 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm.). (18) Molecular movement of liquids. 1858-59. (56 pp. + 27 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.). (19) Experiments on transpiration of gases. 1859. (95 pp. + 4 bl. ll. + 1 l. 8vo. 17½ × 10½ cm.). (20) Experiments on osmotic force. 1859. (125 pp. + 4 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 10½ cm.). (21) Ex-

GRAHAM

periments on osmotic force. 1859-64. (203 pp. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm.). (22) Experiments on Dialysis. 1861-63. (112 pp.+4 bl. ll. 8vo. 17×11 cm.). (23) Separation of gases from mixtures by transfusion. 1862. (115 pp.+14 bl. ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm.). (24) Diffusion of gases. 1863. On 'Hydrogels' and 'Hydrosols'. 1864. (119 pp.+1 l. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^A)

2576. — Notes on Thilorier's apparatus for the solidification of carbonic acid gas. Author's holograph MS.

16 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [London.] 1838.

Unbound.

Draft of a paper read at a soirée, April 25, 1838.

A. Thilorier first published a description of his apparatus in 1835.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221)

2577. — Notes taken at Faraday's Lectures on Electricity. Author's holograph MS.

5 ll. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1838.

Unbound.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

This MS. contains notes of the second, third, fifth, sixth and seventh lectures only, from May 5th to June 9th.

The lectures were given at the Royal Institution, London.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221)

2578. — Remarks upon the modes of valuing Indigo, Gums, and Bleaching powder. Read before the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society upon December, 1st 1838. Author's holograph MS.

34 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 21×17 cm. 1838.

Unbound.

Illustrated by pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

There are a few holograph additions and corrections.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie. (67221^E)

2579. — Notes and drafts for his lectures on Chemistry at University College, London. Author's holograph MS.

154 ll. 8vo. v.s. London, 1838-1848.

Unbound.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^F)

2580. — Miscellaneous notes and oddments on Chemistry, etc. Author's holograph MSS.

89 ll. v.s. [London.] 1840-1868.

Unbound in pamphlet case.

(1) Folder lettered 'Molecular theory, etc. 1840'. (18 ll. folio. $33 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). (2) Folder lettered 'Jottings as to evidence and report on Tobacco and Liquorice', June 1846. (11 ll. folio. 32×20 cm.). (3) Folder lettered 'Report on refining of sugar', 1850. (13 ll. v.s.). (4) Speech at the Pyx Dinner [at the Goldsmith's Company], 22/1/1866. (7 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). (5) Notes on gases. 21/3/1868. (5 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). (6) Of gelous hydration. On liquid condition of matter. Diffusion of gases in contact, without a septum. Atomic volume of Hydrogenium. n.d. (9 pp., 7 ff.+6 ll., 2 ll., 2 ll. folio. 33×21 cm.). (7) On the occlusion of Hydrogen gas by meteoric iron. Copy with holograph

GRAINGER

additions and corrections. n.d. (5 pp. folio. 32 × 20 cm.). (8) Remarks on Contagion. n.d. (4 ll. folio. 32 × 20 cm.).

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^H)

2581, 2582. — Examination Papers by Chemistry Students at University College, London: many with notes, class-marks, and short holograph reports by Graham.

76 parts. 4to. 18½ × 16 cm., 25 × 19½ cm. London. 1847-1855.

In paper-covered examination note-books. Filed in 2 pamphlet boxes.

The papers are those of the selected best candidates, but are anonymous.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^I)

2583. — Copies of Reports made by Graham and others as expert witnesses in cases connected with Patents for vulcanizing rubber.

12 ll., 15 ll. folio. 32½ × 21 cm. [London.] 1852, 1854.

Unbound.

(1) Report on Thomas Hancock's Process, in the Case of Mess^{rs}. Mackintosh & Co. versus Stephen Moulton, with Reports from other experts, 1852. (12 ll.).

(2) Report on the same in the Case of Hancock versus Ross, 1854. (15 ll.).

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^J)

2584. — On the molecular mobility ['diffusive movement' superscribed and crossed through] of gases. Copy with holograph corrections and additions.

44 ff. (last bl.). folio. 32 × 20 cm. [London, 1863.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Illustrated by pasted-in pen-drawings of apparatus, etc. by the author.

This paper was published in the 'Philosophical Transactions', No. 1863, pp. 385-

405.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie 1929. (67221^G)

— On the properties of Salicilic Acid, 1864, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (9^b). (4970)

— Holograph notes, etc., *see* MERCER (J.), Junior. Report. (3531); VIERORDT (K. von). Transudation. (4937)

2585. **GRAINGER** (EDWARD) [1797-1824]. The Anatomical lectures . . . delivered during the Summer of 1823. Taken down by Henry Pout.

1 l. + 493 ff. 4to. 21½ × 18 cm. [London.] 1823.

Original rough calf binding.

Written on the rectos only.

Facing fol. 253 are three water-colour drawings of Sir Astley Cooper's 'Dilator for lithotomy'.

Grainger had been dresser to Sir Astley Cooper, and opened an anatomical school at Southwark in 1819. [Cf. D.N.B.]

Purchased 1931. (76499)

2586. **GRAINGER** (RICHARD DUGARD) [1801-1865]. Notes of a Course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology delivered by R. D. Grainger Esq., Webb St., London, 1826.

2 ll. + 110 ff. + 8 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. London, 1826.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only.

The writer is William Farrant Merson, whose name appears on the second leaf, and who states that he was admitted as M.R.C.S. in London on April 20, 1827.

R. D. Grainger was brother of Edward Grainger. [Cf. D.N.B.]

Purchased 1935. (68692)

2587. **GRAND** Oeuvre sur le Mercure et l'Or pour faire la Poudre de Projection, qui transmue tous les métaux imparfaits en sol parfait à toutes épreuves, avec des particuliers réels et lucratifs.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 131 pp. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original boards.

Title within a pen-drawn decorated border in red and black: some headings in red.

By the same hand as MS. No. 2588 [GRAND-OEUVRE (Le)].

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark label 'L.H. 120'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 16/4/1934/ Lot 196. (66615)

GRAND-CARTERET (JEAN) [1850-1927]. A.l.s. dated 30/5/1908; 6/2/1918; 17/2/1918, see WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Collection, Vol. III. (5038) - L'art chrétien. (5046)

2588. **GRAND-OEUVRE** (LE) pour le blanc et pour le rouge, et pour faire la Médecine universelle et le vrai or et argent potables pour la santé des hommes: traduit du Latin.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 45 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

19th cent. green morocco-gilt binding.

Title within a pen-drawn decorated border in red and black: text within red rules.

By the same hand as MS. No. 2587 [GRAND].

Library stamp of 'H. Mairan de Belfort, Haut Rhin' on the t.p. and at the end of the text.

Purchased 1932. (65643)

GRANGER (FREDERICK) [1791-1864]. *For signature, 1811, see ABERNETHY (J.). Anatomical lectures. (815, 816)*

2589. **GRANT** (ALEXANDER). *Cursus philosophicus. Notes of Lectures on Aristotle at St. Andrews University, taken down at St. Leonard's Hall by James Anderson.*

5 ll. + 93 pp. + 47 bl. ll. 8vo. $19 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[St. Andrews.] 1669-1672.

18th cent. diced calf binding, damaged.

Pp. 1-4 are wanting.

Illustrated by three pen-drawn diagrams of the schematic syllogism, and by calligraphic ornaments and initials at the beginning and end of sections.

P. 5. Praeludium in Philosophiae inventionem a magistro Alexandro Grantio dictatum, et a me Jacobo Andersono . . . diligenter conscriptum, Inchoatumque 10 Decembris Anno Domini 1669'. 7. Logicae compendium. 26. Finem huic compendulo logico imposuimus . . . 31^o Decembris 1669. 27. In Logicae Prooemialia a Mgr.^o Alexandro Grantio . . . dictat . . . in templo Leonardino scripta 4^o die Januarii . . . 1670. 39. Finem hisce Prolegomenis feliciter imposuimus.

GRASSAEUS

15° Januarii. 1670. 40–63. De quinque praedicabilibus. 63–96. De categoriis. 97–120. De interpretatione. 121–136. Libri Priorum analyticorum. 137–160. Libri Posteriorum analyticorum. 161–167. Libri Topicorum. 168. Libri de sophisticis elenchis. 173. Finem huic toti cursui logico imposuimus 22 die Junii . . . 1670. 174. Prooemia ad philosophiam ethicam. 219. Finem hisce annotationibus ethicis imposuimus 10° die Februarii. 1671. 220–263. Metaphysice. 264. Introductio ad Physicam. 392. Finem toti cursui philosophico imposuimus 6° Martii . . . 1672.

Alexander Grant is very probably the person of that name, described as 'Regens in Universitate Andreana', who became 'Licentiatu Medicinæ' in 1673 at University & King's College, Aberdeen. [Cf. 'Officers and Graduates of University and King's College'. New Spalding Club. 1893, p. 120.]

An Alexander Grant of Moray ('Moraviensis') received his M.A. Degree at the same College in 17/7/1662 [*ibid.*, p. 196].

Signature of Eliza Caslon [d. 1795] on first leaf—perhaps that of the wife of William Caslon the Younger [1720–1778].

Purchased 1928. (55999)

GRASSAEUS (JOHANNES) [Pseud.]. See GRASSHOFF (Johann).

GRASSEUS (JOHANNES) [Pseud.]. See GRASSHOFF (Johann).

2590. [GRASSHOFF] (JOHANN). Le mystère de la nature cachée. Par Valchius disciple de Jean Grasseus dit Cortolassée. Traduit du latin en français par Raymond Bacon S[ieur] de Presle. 1690.

76 ff. 4to. 24½ × 18 cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Modern calf-gilt binding.

Written on the rectos only, with marginal notes by a later 18th cent. French Alchemist.

Ff. 1–15 contain an 'Epître de Cortolassée à l'Électeur de Cologne', originally dated 1603.

A marginal note in the original hand states: 'Cest Epître de Cartolassée est excellente, écrite à S. A. Ernest, Électeur de Cologne, où il est traité du Beurre blanc philosophique qui paroît avant la noirceur.'

Following Jöcher's 'Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon', 1750, Vol. II, col. 1134, this MS. has been entered under Grasshoff, writing under the pseudonym of 'Joannes Walchius' or 'Johann Walch'. Grasshoff also wrote under the names of 'Johannes Chortalasseus', 'Grassaeus', 'Grasseus', and 'Hermannus Condeesyanus'. No French printed translation of this work seems to be recorded, but the original (?) German version was published in Hamburg in 1657, and a Latin translation in Zetzner's 'Theatrum Chemicum', Vol. VI, 1641, pp. 523–542. [Cf. Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica' s.v. GRASSHOFF, MYSTERIUM, WALCH.]

The preface to the main work (ff. 16–22) is stated to be by 'Haprec, Fils de Sandivogius [sic]', and ff. 54–57 contain 'Remarques sur Harpricht'. According to Ferguson (*op. cit.* s.v. HAUTNORTHON), 'Johann Harprecht' was a pseudonym of Josaphat Friederich Hautnorthon, a Swedish alchemist, but in the B.M. Catalogue this is reversed and 'Hautnorthon' is entered as a pseudonym of 'Joannes Harprech, the younger'.

Ff. 52–54 contain a 'Relation de M. Helvetius' extracted from his 'Vitulus aureus', dated 1664, concerning an alleged transmutation of lead into gold by a goldsmith named Grib at the Hague.

Purchased 1936. (69698)

2591. — Aperta Arca Arcani Artificiosissimi, or the Chest open and opened by the Great and Little Bauer. Of the greatest and most secret Mysteries of Nature, together with the right and veritable Physica Naturalis Rotunda,

and thus made completely intelligible by the Chemico-Cabalistical Figure. Also: Cautions and Warning-Instructions and Proofs against all those who falsely persuade other people that they are able to prepare the Aurum Potabile without the Tincture of the Universal Lapis Philosophorum in less time by itself. Hamburg & Stockholm. 1687. With other Alchemical extracts.

8 ll. (last 4 bl.). + 184 pp. + 130 pp. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
London, 1846.

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 3-18 of the Extracts—which start at the other end of the volume—are wanting, and pp. 93-118 are dropped, though the text is apparently complete. The work at the beginning of the volume is dated 'London 1847'.

The 'Extracts' have their own title-page, which reads: 'Monuments of Wisdom: that is Records of Ancient Chymical Writings and of Philosophical Works not taken out of Books, but being Old Monuments collected 1680. Translated from the German by Dr. the Revd. N. and C. W. H. Surgeon. 1846.'

Johann Grasshoff's 'Aperta Arca' seems first to have been published under the title of 'Der Kleine Baur' in a slightly different version, at Frankfort in 1617. It was included in Zetzner's 'Theatrum chemicum' 1661, Vol. VI, pp. 294-392 in Latin. He also wrote other alchemical tracts under the pseudonyms of Johannes Chortalasseus and Hermannus Condeesymanus [cf. Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, pp. 338-341].

The 'Cautions' were published originally as 'Warnung' at Cologne in 1607, and were possibly written by a certain Franz Krelle [*ibid.* Vol. II, pp. 529, 530]. Of the two translators and transcribers whose initials are given on the title of the 'Extracts', the first is the Rev. William Alexander Ayton [1817-1909] of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, who was ordained in 1843, and died at Saffron Walden at the age of 92. MS. 1027 contains other transcripts of alchemical works by him, and MSS. Nos. 1737 [COLONNE], 4317 [RUESENSTEIN], and 4369 [SAULNIER] are also associated with Ayton and/or his fellow-devotees of alchemy. C.W.H., who is Charles William Hoyland [1807-1889], Surgeon to Queen Adelaide's Lying-in Hospital, was elected F.R.C.S. in 1855. He was Superintendent of the Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople [cf. MS. No. 2592], and died at South Norwood.

Purchased 1931. (63860)

2592. — Aperta Arca Arcani Artificiosissimi (By F. Grassius otherwise called Cortalasiu). The Chest open and opened by the Great and Little Baur (Klein Baur), or the Treatise of the greatest and most secret Mysteries of Nature, together with the right and veritable Physica Naturalis Rotunda, and now made entirely intelligible by the Chemico-Cabalistical Figure. Also: Cautions or a Warning, Instructions and Proofs against all those who falsely persuade other people and themselves that they are able to prepare the Aurum Potabile without the Tincture of the Universal Lapis Philosophorum in less time by itself. Hamburg & Stockholm. 1687. Translated by D.R.N.[?] and C. W. H. Michelser[?] 1847. Copied from the rough. Constantinople. April, 1857. Blazon or blazoning in Heraldry.

74 ll. + 11 bl. ll. + 21 ll. (last bl.). + 22 ll. 4to. 23×19 cm.
Constantinople, 1857.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The work on heraldry, which starts from the other end of the volume, is illustrated by pen-drawings of shields, etc. in red and black: the text is also partly in red ink.

For original authors, translator and transcriber, cf. the entry for the preceding MS., of which this is a revised copy.

GRATELOUP

The work on heraldry is written by the same hand, probably that of Charles William Hoyland (C.W.H.).
Purchased 1932. (65544)

— Dyas chymica tripartita, 1625, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXVIII (5). (3573)

— Epistre, *see* WALCH (J.). Le mystère de la Nature. (2590)

— Le lys entre les espines, *see* LASCARIS. Collection (10). (3175)

— Le petit et le grand paysan, *see* VRAYE (La) pratique. (4957)

GRATELOUP (JEAN PIERRE A. SYLVESTRE DE) [1782-1862]. *For signature, see* CHAMONTIN (A.). Consultes. (1547)

GRATIA (ALOISIUS DE). *See* SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). Lecture notes on Aristoteles. (4355) — In universam medicinam. (4356-62) — Theorica. (4363)

GRATIOLET (LOUIS PIERRE) [1815-1865]. Structures des hémisphères cérébraux, 1855, *see* COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (4). (1717)

GRAZIANI (GIOVANNI LORENZO). *See* LETTERA di un Fiorentino. (3244)

2593. **GREAT BRITAIN: Parliament.** Warrants for the payments of his Majesty's Physicians, the Physicians' Attendants, and the Hackney-men, from the 18th of February 1812 [to January the 29th, 1820].

4 ll. (first and last bl.) + 87 pp. + 42 bl. ll.
folio. $36\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cm. 1812-1820.

Vellum binding, with the royal arms stamped in gold on sides.
The period covers the later illnesses and death of George III.
Purchased 1922. (41885)

GREATTI (A.). *For signature, 19/2/1807, see* SUZZI (P.). Licence. (4743)

GREEN (ROBERT), of Woolwich. Chemist's labels, *see* DANIEL (G.). Note-book of prescriptions. (2034)

GREENHILL (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) [1814-1894]. A.l.s., 1859, *see* OGLE (J. W.). De castratione [etc.]. (3709)

GREENHOW (JAMES). *For signature [c. 1775], see* GRADWELL. Collection. (2549)

2594. **GREENISH** (HENRY GEORGE) [1855-1933]. Patents [for pharmaceutical products] in drawers A-Z.

76 ll. 8vo. 18×11 cm. [London, c. 1910.]

Original cloth.

In a ruled exercise book.

This is probably a list of Patent Medicines kept at the Pharmaceutical Society's School of Pharmacy in London, of which Greenish was Dean.

From the Greenish Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43225)

GREENLAW (WILLIAM). *For signature, 1768, see* **BLAGDEN** (Sir C.).
De causa apoplexiae. (1244)

GREGORY XIII, Pope [1502-1585]. Horoscope, *see* **HOROSCOPES**
of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

2595. **GREGORY** (JAMES) [1753-1821]. Cases and Treatment of the
Female Patients received into the Clinical Ward of the Royal Infirmary
Edinburgh during the years 1781 and 1782, treated by Dr. Gregory, Professor
of the Theory of Medicine.

6 ll. + 271 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. 16½ × 10 cm.
Edinburgh, 1781-1782.

Original half-calf binding.

On the first fly-leaf and inside the upper cover are the following inscriptions:

'Fred W^m Foster, Hospital Mate, Leeward Island Staff', who may have
been the original owner. He was born in Jamaica in 1760, and later became a
Bishop of the Moravian Church. He died at Ockbrook (Derbyshire) in 1835.

(Inside the cover) 'Presented to W[illiam] H[iggins] Coleman [1816?-1863].
By Geo. Lister, Galveston, Texas'.

(Fly-leaf) 'Bought at Administrator's Sale of Dr. W^m H. Coleman by Dr.
Robert Webb' [1824-1894].

'To Reginald Harrison [1838-1898] with kind regards of R. D. Webb of
Birmingham, Ala. U.S.A. March 1st/89.'

From the Library of Sir William Mitchell Banks [1842-1904].

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/6/1906, Lot 771 (part). (16481)

2596. — Clinical lectures on patients in the Royal Infirmary, delivered in the
University of Edinburgh . . . for the Session 1783 and 1784. [Written by
John White M.D.]

2 ll. (first bl.) + 270 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 19 × 11 cm.
Edinburgh, 1783.

Original calf binding, worn.

Library stamp of 'Andersonian Medical Library' on the title-page, and on the
last leaf.

The writer's signature is found on the first page of the introduction.

Purchased 1930. (56543)

2597. — Theory of medicine. Notes of lectures by an unnamed student.
530 pp. 4to. 19 × 15½ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1785.]

Original half-calf binding.

A title-page is wanting.

The date can be fixed approximately from the references on pp. 255-268 to
Dr. Adair Crawford's 'Essay' (*i.e.* his 'Experiments and observations on animal
heat') which was published in 1779, and is here spoken of as 'a conjecture . . . which
has lately been proposed'.

Library label of Dr. J[ames] Macnee [1838-1900] of Inverness, pasted inside the
upper cover.

Purchased 1906. (16575)

GREGORY

2598-2606. — Lectures on the Practice of Physic. Delivered at Edinburgh University.

9 vols. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1795.]

Original calf bindings, some damaged.

Written on the rectos only.

The numerals on the spine of Vols. I, III, V and IX appear to have been deliberately defaced.

On p. 74 of Vol. I, the lecturer makes a reference, which helps to fix the date of these notes: 'My Father (*i.e.* John Gregory [1721-1773] who was at that time (about 50 or 60 years ago) a Student at this University.'

John Gregory entered Edinburgh University as a student in 1741, and went to Leyden in 1745.

A faint pencilled note inside the upper cover of Vol. I appears to read 'From Abernethys Library'.

There is no mention of the writer of these notes. Gregory's 'Lectures' are unpublished.

Purchased 1907 (Vols. I, III, V, IX) (18613); 1911 (Vols. II, IV, VI, VII, VIII). (26724)

2607. — Notes of Lectures on the Practice of Physic: taken down by J.B.

322 ff. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh.] 1797.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only.

Inserted before the text is a small slip inscribed 'Dr Gregory's Lectures 1797-8. J.B.'

The spine has a similar inscription.

Purchased 1912. (31120)

2608-2610. — Notes of Dr. Gregory's 'Conspectus' delivered in a Course of Lectures at the University of Edinburgh.

3 vols. 8vo. 23×14 cm. Edinburgh. [c. 1820.]

Original half-calf bindings.

Written on the rectos only.

The name of G[eorge] Cockle is found on the second fly-leaf of each volume, written by the same hand as that of the title-pages. He was presumably a later owner of these MSS., the paper of which bears a water-mark dated 1819.

Purchased 1932. (65622)

2611. — Introduction to 'Conspectus medicinae theoreticae', translated by William Wyndham Tatum.

43 pp. + 2 bl. ll. folio. 34×21 cm. 1842.

Unbound.

First leaf damaged.

At the beginning the translator remarks 'I have endeavoured to give as literal a translation as the idiom of the language will allow, casting eloquence entirely aside'. On the last leaf he writes 'I beg to observe that I do not hold myself answerable for the *spelling*, it being written from my dictation only'.

The 'Conspectus' was first published in 1780-1782: no record has been found of the publication of this translation.

Purchased 1932. (77733)

2612-2615. **GREGORY** (JOHN) [1724-1773]. Clinical lectures. Holograph notes taken by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820], when a student at Edinburgh University.

4 vols. 8vo. 19×12 cm. Edinburgh. 1767.

GRENOBLE

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300579-300582)

2616. — Lectures. Volume 2.

3 ll. + 363 pp. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [Edinburgh, c. 1770.]

Original half calf binding.

Some leaves cut out at the beginning and end.

Notes of lectures by an unnamed student.

As stated at the start of the index, this volume deals with 'Diseases attended with preternatural evacuations; paralytic diseases and debilities; spasmodic diseases; diseases arising from peculiar affections of the mind; cachexies, the effects of poysons, etc.; and diseases of women and children.' (6486)

2617. — Clinical lectures . . . began 28th November 1771.

493 pp. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. Edinburgh, 1771-2.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the beginning and at the end.

This MS. contains notes of 22 lectures, ending on 22 February 1772.

The writer is very probably the 'James Martin Surgeon' whose name is written on the verso of the last fly-leaf.

Purchased 1929. (59500)

— Clinical lectures, 1773, *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures, Vol. I. (4214)

2618-2627. — & CULLEN (WILLIAM) [1710-1790]. Lectures on the Practice of Physic. Holograph notes taken by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820], when a student at Edinburgh University.

10 vols. 8vo. 19 × 15 cm. Edinburgh, 1767-8.

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

The last 3 volumes are by Cullen.

From the Blagden Collection. (300621-300630)

2628. — GREGSON (ELIZABETH) [& others]. Receipt book [Cookery].

2 bl. ll. + 165 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 19 × 16½ cm. [c. 1795.]

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 13/14, 19/20, 33/34, 89-92, 131/132, 149-158 have been cut out.

The outer margins of the first 5 leaves slightly defective.

The last two leaves have been pasted together: pp. 103-159 are blank.

On the first leaf is an inscription [c. 1840] in pencil 'Mrs. Gregson's Receipts. E.R.G.'s Grandmother'. The writer of this is most probably Elizabeth Rose Gregson, who was grand-daughter of Elizabeth Gregson, née Allgood and married John Gregson [1774-1840] in 1800.

An added receipt on p. 28 is dated 1836.

Purchased 1931. (73731⁶)

GREGSON (ELIZABETH ROSE). Holograph inscription [c. 1840], *see* GREGSON (E.) [& others]. Receipt book. (2628)

2629. GRENOBLE. Unfinished draft of a Memorandum addressed to the French Minister of the Interior (*i.e.* Jean Antoine Claude Chaptal [1756-

GREY

1832)) on the economic, agricultural and general conditions of the Grenoble Region.

16 ll. folio. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [Grenoble.] 1800.

Unbound.

The Memorandum is dated 3 Nivose An 9 [24 December 1800].

Chaptal was appointed Minister of the Interior on 6 November of that year.

Purchased 1927. (67371)

2630. **GREY (ELIZABETH), Countess of Kent** [1581-1651]. Physical receipts. Extracted from the 'Choice Manual of rare and select secrets in Physick and Chirurgery . . .'

2 bl. ll. + 24 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Unbound.

An account of this author and her works is found in Ferguson's 'Bibliographical notes on histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets' Fourth Supplement, 1900, pp. 12-19, and in the Sixth Supplement, 1910, pp. 21-30. He thinks that the first edition was probably published in 1653.

Ferguson enters her under 'TALBOT (Elizabeth)': this was her maiden name before she married Henry Grey, eighth Earl of Kent.

Presented 1959. (305794)

GRIFFENBERG. See LETTSOM (J. C.). Fugitive pieces, Vol. III (4). (3248)

2631. **GRIFFIN (CHARLES).** *ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ ΔΙΗΝΕΚΗΣ* or a Perpetual Almanack. Being a work furnished with all delectable varieties suitable to the title: And compendiously adapted for all succeeding generations, within the compasse of the Monarchical Region and neerest adjuncts of Great Britane: Composed according to the Iulian style or method, the only account formerly & now embraced by the inhabitants of the flourishing British territories. By Charles Griffin.

2 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 121 pp. + 5 ll. (last bl.).
8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [c. 1678.]

Original calf binding worn. Two brass clasps defective.

The folding dedication is slightly damaged.

Title in red and black, headings in red.

The dedication is to Daniel Colwall [-1690], Treasurer to the Royal Society.

The date is found on p. 3, line 16 'in the yeere 1678'.

No record has been found of the author or of this work, which seems to have been the copy prepared for publication.

Purchased 1932. (78826)

GRIFFIN (JOHN JOSEPH) [1802-1877]. Collection of 54 Minerals [Extracts], see DIXON (J.). Extracts. (2170)

GRIGG (JOHN). For signature, 1782, see POTT (P.). Surgical lectures, Vol. III. (3958)

2632. **GRIGIONI (CARLO).** Copie di documenti riguardanti la medicina dei secoli XV e XVI.

11 ll. folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. S. Mauro di Romagna. [c. 1930.]

Unbound.

These are extracts from the Municipal Archives of Cesena, and neighbouring places. They date from 1478 to 1554, and are in Latin, except the last which is in Italian. (96000)

2633. **GRIGOROVICH** (HILARION). *Philosophia Christiano-Aristotelica Roxolanae juventutis proposita* . . . In Collegio Tychorsciano Charkowiensi . . . 1729 . . . An unnamed student's notes of lectures, comprising: *Introductio in Philosophia seu Dialectica, Logica and Ethica*.

4 bl. ll. + 374 ll. + 3 bl. ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Kharkov, 1729-30.

Original calf bindings: both clasps wanting.

Illustrated with pen-drawn 'schemata' for syllogisms, etc.

At the end of the 'Logica' is a note 'Tradita a R. P. Praefecto Collegii Charkowiensis ac ejusdem Scientiae intellectualis Professore Hylario Hryhorowicz . . . 1730.'

These are notes of lectures given at a Jesuit college.

This MS. is a companion volume to, and written by the same hand, as MS. No. 3100 which contains the continuation of the course in philosophy ('Physica' and 'Metaphysica') given by Stepan Kalinovski at Kiev in 1731, also at a Jesuit college.

Purchased 1910. (23458^A)

2634. **GRILLOT de GIVRY** (ÉMILE ANGELO). *Anthologie de l'Occultisme. Choix des meilleures pages des auteurs qui se sont illustrés dans les sciences hermétiques depuis les Temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Traductions, notices et préface*. Author's holograph MS., except for the 'Préface' which is in typescript with holograph corrections, etc., and a few pages written by the Author's wife.

5 ll. + 483 ff. + 52 ll. folio & 4to. v.s. [Paris, 1921.]

Unbound in a folder.

The first leaf is damaged.

The title-page is wanting, and that given above is taken from the printed book, published by the 'Éditions de la Sirène', Paris, 1922.

Purchased 1930. (63457)

- 2635-2637. — *Le Musée des sorciers, mages et alchimistes*. Author's holograph MS. in 3 folders.

6 ll. + 740 ff. + 44 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Paris, 1928.

Unbound.

Written mostly on the rectos only: the illustrations are not included.

Signed by the author at the end of the preface, and at the end of the text: 'Paris, 29 Novembre 1928'.

The title-page is wanting, and that given above is taken from the printed book, published by the 'Librairie de France', Paris, 1929.

Purchased 1930. (63456)

— Ex-libris and holograph note, *see* RECUEILLE de différents secrets. (4171)

— *See also* DEE (J.). *Monas hieroglyphica*. (2087)

GRILLPARZER (FRANZ) [1791-1872]. *See* FEUCHTERSLEBEN (E. von). *Ärztliche Vormerkungen*. (2352)

GRIMALDI

GRIMALDI (NICCOLO). *For signature* [c. 1730], *see* CASTALDUS (J.). *Dissertatio pharmaceutica* [etc.]. (1523)

GRIMANI (BENEDETTO). *For signature*, 1778, *see* ZANADIO (F.). *Diploma*. (5114)

2638. **GRIMANI** (FRANCESCO). *Istruzione estesa per comando del . . . Signor Francesco Grimani, Proveditor General da Mare, in proposito del Contagio, e methodo usabile per gli espurghi, e disinfettazioni delle Ville Sarlata, e Lachitres colpite da contagio nell'Isola di Ceffalonia.*

16 ll. (last 4 bl.). folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Corfu, 1760.

Original gilt-stamped vellum binding.

Ornamental initial in red and black on the first leaf, other capitals in red: title in red and black.

Probably a scribal copy.

Armorial Ex-libris of Philip Lawrence Langman.

Purchased 1928. (77036)

GRIMMEL (JOHANN CHRISTOPH VON). *For signature*, 22/8/1780, *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 79. (2284)

GRITTI (ALEXANDER). *For signature*, 1689, *see* PERGAMUS (B.). *Diploma*. (4643)

2639. **GRONOVIVS** (JOHANNES FREDERICUS) [1611-1671]. *Dissertatio de Musaeo Alexandrino Excerpta e praelectionibus in Herodianum. Author's holograph MS., with holograph marginal notes by Johannes Georgius Graevius* [1632-1703].

2 ll. (2nd bl.). + pp. 253-343. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1675-1685.]

18th cent. calf binding.

As the pagination shows, this MS. has been extracted from a larger volume.

Inside the upper cover is inscribed 'R. G. e libr. Askev. Mar. 10. [17]85' showing that it was purchased by Richard Gough [1735-1809] the antiquary, and had been formerly in the library of Anthony Askew M.D. [1722-1774].

On the first fly-leaf—by an unknown hand—'Gough Sale 1810'.

Inside the cover again 'Libri 445'—the Sotheby sale of March 31st, 1859 of the MSS. of the notorious Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone de Libri-Carrucci [1803-1869], the mathematician and bibliophile.

It was bought at this sale by Sir Thomas Phillipps, and bears his number 'Phillipps 16335'.

Purchased 1906. (14464)

GROS (JOSEPH). *For signature*, 1717, *see* BARBEYRAC (C.). *Formules* (1060)

GROSCHKE (JOHANN GOTTLIEB VON) [1760-1828]. *For signature*, 27/8/1787, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 75. (4736)

GROSJEAN (PAUL). L.s., dated 16/1/1928, *see* BONSER (W.). A comparative study. (1318)

GROSPARMY (NICOLAS DE). De l'oeuvre minérale, see POT-POURRI alchimique (5). (3955); RECUEIL de secrets (8). (4166); RECUEIL de secrets seurs [*sic*]. (4165)

— See also VALOIS (N.). Les cinq livres. (4904); VICOT (P.) & VIDECOQ. Les trois livres. (4934)

2640. **GROSSCHEDEL** (JOHANN BAPTIST). Calendarium naturale magicum perpetuum profundissimam rerum secretissimarum contemplationem totiusque philosophiae cognitionem completens. Copied by F. Vallée, mathématicien en 1716 à Paris.

86 double ff. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. Paris, 1716.

Mottled calf binding.

Illustrated with pen and wash drawings, copied from the original engravings published by J. T. de Bry after the designs by Tycho Brahe dated 1582. The B.M. suggest c. 1620? as the date of the publication of this work, which was in the form of a large broadside, measuring over 100 cm. by over 50 cm. A cut-up copy of this original Calendarium is entered as No. 321 in Part I of this Catalogue.

Some explanatory notes in French have been added by Vallée.

Purchased 1907. (17175)

2641. — Calendarium naturale magicum perpetuum profundissimam rerum secretissimarum contemplationem totiusque philosophiae cognitionem completens.

1 bl. l. + 91 ff. obl. 4to. 16 × 20 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original yellow silk brocade binding, with floral coloured design, partly in silver thread: decorated end-papers in blue and gold: in calf and board slip-case, worn. Binder's label 'Augsburg bey G. G. Stoll'.

The work, which is on rectos only, contains pen-drawn diagrams and figures copied from the original engravings [*cf.* Preceding entry].

Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus S. R. Comes de Chorinsky [etc.] [1729-1792].

Purchased 1930. (56544)

GROSSE. Signed 'Consulte', 1723, see TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (23). (4764)

GROSSET (JOSEPH). See CHAUSSEGROS (V.). L'Art des Arts. (1580)

GROSSIN. See PHYSICA sive Naturae scientia. (3893)

GROTE (GEORGE) [1794-1871]. A.l.s., dated 2/4/1859, see OGLE (J. W.). De castratione [etc.]. (3709)

GROTIUS (HUGO) [1583-1645]. An Abridgment of Grotius concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, see JENNER (S.). An abridgment of Wake [etc.]. (3040)

GRUB (JOHN). The British heroes, 1707, see HEAD (E.). Common-place book. (2800)

GRUBE

2642. **GRUBE** (ADOLF EDUARD) [1812-1880]. The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species. Berlin. 1851.

1 l. + 43 pp. + 73 pp. + 4 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1855.]

Original boards.

An anonymous translation of the author's 'Die Familien der Anneliden'.

Inserted loose are 12 ll. on 'Polynoe squamata' and a 'List of errors' on 2 ll: all these are in 8vo. format— $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The author was professor of zoology at Dorpat University.

Purchased 1928. (77528)

2643. **GRUBER** (FRANZ VON) & **VÖLCKNER** (C.). Kosten-Überschlag für das Pavillion-Spital-Rudolfinerhaus und zwar für den Kranken-Pavillion I und 2 Classe (Nach den vom Ingenieur und Architektenvereine und vom Gewerbe-Vereine aufgestellten Baunormalien berechnet).

43 ll. folio. $40\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ cm. Vienna, 1884.

Original boards.

Signed by Gruber and Völckner at the bottom of the last page.

The total estimate amounted to 83579.29 florins.

From the Lorinser Collection.

Purchased 1933. (68522^c)

2644. — Kosten-Überschlag für das Pavillion-Spital Rudolfinerhaus und zwar für das Wirtschafts-Gebäude (Nach den vom Ingenieur und Architekten Vereine und vom Gewerbe Vereine aufgestellten Bau Normalien berechnet).

48 ll. folio. $40\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ cm. Vienna, 1884.

Original boards.

Signed by Gruber and Völckner at the bottom of the last page.

The total estimate amounted to 96305.22 florins.

From the Lorinser Collection.

Purchased 1933. (68522^c)

2645. **GRUMMET** (CHRISTOPHORUS). Sanguis Naturae. Transcript of Book I. With extracts from the 'Aphorisms' of Urbigeranus, and an unidentified 'The Practice of the Art of Alchemy'.

2 ll. + 46 pp. + 9 bl. ll. 4to. 25×19 cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original Indian quarter-calf binding.

The transcriber of the first two works is Edward Henry Cradock Monckton [1812-1884], and he has inserted 2 ll. containing questions on alchemy, with a transcript of the answers, made by Charles Cawood. The book 'Sanguis Naturae' seems to have belonged to J. O. B. Kew, Postmaster of Meerut. It was first published in 1677 in Latin.

The last work is written by a different hand.

Inserted are 5 A.l.s. dealing with alchemy, written by C. Cawood, J. O. B. Kew, and C. H. Lindsay, 1850-51. The last-named describes himself as 'a poor Section Writer in the Secretariat' [of the H.E.I.C. ?].

From the Monckton Collection.

Purchased 1920. (40336)

- Sanguis Naturae. See also APPAIX (A.). Selecta (5). (965); MOULIN (D.). Collection [etc.] (9). (3639)

GUATANO

2646. **GRUNDMANN** (JOHANN CARL) [& others]. *Rezept-buch*: in German and Latin, by several hands.

1 l. + ff. 2-127 + pp. 128-211 + 24 ll. + 30 bl. ll. + 72 ll.
tall 8vo. 21½ × 8 cm. [c. 1675-c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding worn.

Ff. 1, 3, 57 are wanting, and some leaves have been torn out in the middle of the volume.

Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc. Most of the receipts are iatro-chemical.

This MS. has been entered under the heading of 'Grundmann' whose name appears on the first leaf with the date 'Schoenebeck 3^{to} Juni, 1773', but the first half seems to have been compiled in the last quarter of the 17th cent. or earlier. The second half seems to be by various 18th cent. hands including that of Grundmann himself.

On the first leaf is an inscription: 'Angekauft 1.V.1914 für meine Bibliotheca mystica, Leipzig. H[einrich] Tränker' with his stamped monogram, which is also found on the inside of both covers.

Purchased 1932. (65047)

GUADAGNINI (MARIN FRANCESCO). *For signature*, 1760, see **TONINI** (B.). *Privilegium*. (4817)

GUAINERIUS (ANTONIUS) [-1450]. *De aegritudinibus capitis* [Extract], see **ARCHAMBAULT** (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (10). (974)

GUAITA (MARIE VICTOR STANISLAS DE) [1860-1897]. *For signatures*, etc., see **CABALE** (La) *magico-chimique*. (1435); **PARACELSUS** (A. P. T.) [& others]. *Aurore astralle*. (3758)

GUALDO (FEDERICO). *De lapide philosophorum*, see **TROKHMAYR** (C.). *Collectanea* (5). (4856)

GUALDO (FEDERICO). See also **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXV** (1) (2). (3571); **RUESENSTEIN** (A. von). *Chymische Schriften*. (4316) - *Chymical writings*. (4317)

2647. **GUALDO** (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *Treatise on the diseases of horses and their remedies*: in Catalan.

351 [344] pp. 4to. 21½ × 15½ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original vellum binding, with flap.

The title-page and preliminary matter, and a leaf or leaves at the end are wanting. Some leaves damaged in the margins and corners. The pagination is irregular, pp. 135-139, 263, 288 have been dropped.

J. B. Gualdo whose name is found at the end of the text calls himself 'Albeitar' and this MS. appears to be an original unpublished work by him. His name has not been found in any of the bibliographies, and it is also possible that he may be only the translator of an unidentified veterinary work of the 16th or 17th century.

Signature of Joan Creus inside the upper cover in a middle 18th cent. hand.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/6/1931, Lot 510 (part). (74295^{II})

GUATANO (MICHELANGELO). *For signature*, 1874, see **THESAURUS thesaurorum**. (4775)

GUATTANI

2648. **GUATTANI** (CARLO) [1707-1773]. Trattato generale e particolare de Tumori e delle Ulcere; colla giunta di varie operationi chirurgiche.

1 l., 448 pp. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. Rome, 1766.

Original vellum binding.

Many leaves affected by damp.

The leaf before the title contains an account of a cure, effected by the writer of the MS., of a boy suffering from acute fever.

Probably a student's notes of lectures, as the t.p. states that the MS. is written 'Sotto la disciplina dell'Excellentissimo Signor Carlo Guattani Primo Chirurgo Pontificio'.

Purchased 1919. (41765)

GÜLDENE (DER) Begriff der Rosen und Gülden Creutzer, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII (3) (4). (3566)

GUENEAU de MUSSY (PHILIBERT) [1776-1834]. *For signature*, 1816, *see* ROYER-COLLARD (P. P.) [& others]. Report. (1727)

GUENELLON (PETRUS). Sur l'anatomie de l'oeil, 1686, *see* GAULT de SAINT GERMAIN (P. M.). Notice [etc.] (2). (2487)

2649. **GUENON** (GUILLAUME). Omnia totius philosophiae compendia. Auctore Guillelmo Guenon, Philosophiae Professore in Marchiano. Notes of lectures taken down by Garnier.

5 ll. + 222 pp. 4to. 22½ × 16½ cm. Marchiennes, 1690.

18th cent. calf-gilt binding.

Engraved t.p., with medallion portraits of philosophers by Jollain of Paris, within which the title inscribed, and below the name of the writer 'Garnier'. Inserted are engraved portraits of Aristoteles, Plato, Epicurus, Seneca, Pythagoras, Porphyry and Archimedes, by H. Bonnart au Coq [Paris]: and of Aristoteles, Socrates, Epicurus, Diogenes and Descartes, by Jollain of Paris. The last named engraver has also supplied a diagram of the 'Tree of Porphyry', and five schematic figures, illustrating the syllogism.

Contents: Philosophiae compendium (pp. 1-10). Compendium morale (pp. 11-32). Compendium logicum (pp. 33-162). Compendium metaphysicum (pp. 163-190). Compendium physicum (pp. 191-end).

The Garnier mentioned is perhaps Dom Julien Garnier [1670-1725], the Benedictine scholar, who edited the works of St. Basil.

Purchased 1909. (22485)

GUERCI (GIOVANNI TOMMASO). *For signature*, 1714, *see* CHASTELAIN (J.). Tractatus de febribus. (1554)

GUERIN (PIERRE). *For signatures*, 1668, 1669, *see* COHADE. Philosophiae pars secunda. (1703) - pars quarta. (1704).

GUERRA (CASIMIRO). *See* BISIOLI. Raccolta. (1178); GUERRA (F.). Medicina euporistica. (2650)

2650. **GUERRA** (FRANCESCO) [1655-1719]. Medicina euporistica. Quam legendo, colloquendo ac medendo congestam pro sui comodo magis, cautiorique studio ad naturae non minus quam Saeculi Genium concinnabat.

Franciscus Guerra, Artium et Medicinae Doctor Collegiatus Placentinus . . . Cujus scripta collegit, paravit et disposuit Casimirus filius Medicinae Doctor Colegiatus anno 1719.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 715 pp. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ Piacenza, 1719.

Original quarter-vellum binding, spine damaged.

A medical commonplace book; this volume contains the entries under A and B only.

Purchased 1929. (49720)

GUERSENT (LOUIS BENOÎT) [1776-1848]. See VIEILLEVIGNE (L.). Observations. (4935)

GUEUDEVILLE (VICTOR). *For signature, 1791, see DESAULT (P. J.).* Traité des opérations. (2103, 2104)

GUELLETTE (THOMAS SIMON) [1683-1766]. See TRAICTÉ de la connaissance [etc.]. (4837).

GUEYDON (CHARLES). See SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle (10). (4745)

GUEYDON (LOUIS HENRI DE) [1809-1886]. Copy of a letter, dated 30/3/1862, see COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). L'illustre M. Coste (10). (1887)

2651. **GUEYRARD** (HONORÉ CASIMIR) [-1837]. Résumé de l'anatomie générale.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 280 pp. + 4 ll. (last bl.).
8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1823.

Original calf binding.

Armorial historiated book-plate of Prof. Dr. Maurice de Thierry.

Purchased 1936. (69606)

GUGLIELMONI (DOMENICO) [-1870]. *For signature see PERFECTISSIMA* numerorum virtus. (3832)

GUIBERT. Nouvel chanson sur le café, see CHARLEVAL (C. J. L. F. de R. de) [& others]. Le singe [etc.]. (1552)

GUICHON de Grandpont (HUBERT ÉLÉONORE NAPOLEON PHILIBERT PHILIPPE ALFRED). See COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). L'illustre M. Coste. (1887)

GUIDETTI (GIOVANNI TOMMASO). Sur les fièvres bilieuses, 1747 [Extract], see VERDEIL (F.). Traité des fièvres. (4923)

2652. **GUIDI** (LETO) [1711-1777]. Ottica pratica, o sia modo facile, e sicuro per travagliare i principali lavori ottici.

2 ll. (last bl.). + 131 ff. 4to. 22×19 cm.
[Florence, c. 1740].

GUILLEMEAU

Original gilt-stamped morocco binding.

Upper margin of t.p. cut away and repaired.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawn figures and diagrams, and a wash drawing (fol. 129) of a 'Corno d'Alessandro'.

On the verso of the first unnumbered leaf 'Cat. Lonigo No. 701 acq. 12 maggio 1825'.

This MS. is anonymous, and possibly unfinished, but a comparison of text with MS. 2653 shows that it is a longer and probably earlier version of the same work which is by 'Guidi' [1711-1777] whose name is found on the back-strip. He is perhaps the person entered on p. 50 (No. 2707) in the 'Catalogo con aggiornamenti. Istituto e Museo di Storia delle Scienze' Florence 1952, whose full name was Leto Guidi of Vallambrosa.

Purchased 1930. (86170)

2653. — Dell'ottica.

75 pp. + 16 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 14½ cm.
[Florence? mid-18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

A t.p. and some leaves at the end have been torn out.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams.

The spine is lettered 'Guidi Ottica'.

The text is incomplete and some of the sections are arranged in different order, but this MS. is definitely a version of the first part of MS. No. 2652.

Purchased 1911. (27921)

GUILLEMEAU (JEAN). *For signature, 1729, see ASTRUC (J.).* *Medicinae Pars V [etc.].* (1015); **GOURRAIGNE** (H.). *Novus tractatus.* (2547)

GUILLOT. *For signature, 1767, see VENEL (G. F.).* *Extraits.* (4916)

GUILLOT (CLAUDE). *For signature, 1674, see BESANÇON: École de Médecine. Régistre.* (1154)

GUILLOT (P.). *For signatures, 1696-1704, see BESANÇON: École de Médecine. Régistre.* (1154)

GUILLOU (ÉTIENNE). *A.l.s., dated 15/11/1869, see COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.).* *L'illustre M. Coste* (8). (1889)

GUIMAN de St. Vincent [-1182]. *Chronique [Extract], see ARRAS: Hospitals. Collection* (2). (980)

GUINARD. *See LAMURE (F. B. de B. de). Pharmacologie.* (3156)

GUIRAUD (F.). *See NUISEMENT (J. de) [& others]. Traités.* (3699)

GUISARD (PIERRE) [1700-1746]. *Description, see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. Historia de morbis capitis.* (3201)

2654. **GULL** (SIR WILLIAM WITHEY) [1816-1890]. Interleaved copy of 'Pharmacopoeia Guyensis MDCCCXXVII', with numerous holograph prescriptions, etc.

4 ll. + 197 pp. + 2 ll. 12mo. 13 × 8½ cm. London, 1838.

Original calf binding worn. Metal clasp defective.

Lettered 'W. W. Gull' in gold outside the upper cover.

On a fly-leaf 'William W. Gull. Oct 22nd, 1838. Guy's Hospital'. He had obtained his M.D. in 1846, and was physician to the hospital in 1850, having been elected F.R.C.P. in 1848, and F.R.S. in 1869. He attended the Prince of Wales in 1871, was created a baronet in 1872, and physician to Queen Victoria in 1887 [cf. D.N.B.].

From the T. D. Acland Collection.

Presented 1931. (89161)

2655. — Effusions of blood into brain. Author's holograph clinical notes.
26 pp. 4to. 23 × 19 cm. [London.] 1846-1849.

Original boards.

The remainder of the volume after p. 26 is blank.

From the T. D. Acland Collection.

Presented 1931. (89161)

— Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, 1852, *see* DIXON (J.). Notes from lectures. (2136)

— Lectures on Physiology, 1852-3, *see* DIXON (J.). Notes from lectures. (2140)

— *See also* JOHNSON (H. C.). Lectures. (3079, 3080)

GULLMANN (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). *For signature*, 16/5/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 11. (2284)

GUNZ (JUSTUS GOTTFRIED) [1714-1751]. De lapillis glandulae pinealis, *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (15). (976)

GURNEY (ANNA) [1795-1857]. *See* SUHM (P. F.). Eight letters to Linnaeus. (4734)

GURNEY (SIR JOHN) [1768-1843]. *For signatures*, 1806, *see* ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes. (4303)

GUTHRIE (MARIA). *For signature*, 6/17/5/1792, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 113. (4736)

GUTHRIE (MATTHEW) [— 1807]. *For signature*, 6/17/5/1792, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 112. (4736)

GUY

2656. **GUY**. Recette médicamentaire par lettres alphabétiques et supplément. Manuel pour l'instruction de 25 enfants: Arithmétique. Extraits d'histoire burlesques et curieuses. Notes sur les Papes [etc.].

1 l. + 136 pp. + 100 pp. + 1 l. + 176 pp. + 4 ll. (last bl.) + 128 pp. + 6 ll.
4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Thuray. [c. 1815-]1831.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Pp. 55-82 of the second section contains a 'Traité du Cassis'.

The date 1816 is found on p. 55 of the last section: a note written inside the upper cover seems to be dated 1822.

The date 1831 is found on the verso of the unpaginated leaf at the end of the 'Arithmétique'.

The compiler appears to have been a schoolmaster.

Purchased 1928. (51661)

GUY (THOMAS) [1645?-1724]. Pharmacopoeia. 1864 [Printed], see DIXON (J.). Dr. Dixon's prescriptions. (2156)

GUY (WILLIAM). *For signature* [1780], see HUNTER (J.). Notes. (2961)

GUY (WILLIAM AUGUSTUS) [1810-1885] & **FERRIER** (SIR DAVID) [1843-1928]. Principles of Forensic Medicine, 1883 [Extracts], see HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection, No. 36. (2708)

GUY de CHAULIAC [1300?-1368]. Abrégé de la Chirurgie, 1755, see DELON. Particulier des principes de chirurgie. (2096)

— See also PRINCIPES de chirurgie [etc.]. (3998)

2657. **GUYAZ** (FRÉDÉRIC) [—1805]. Pocket book of a Swiss valet: with later entries by his executor Moses Huguenin, Perfumer of the Haymarket.
76 ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. 1756-1819.

Original vellum binding, with flap and clasp.

An autograph note by E. J. Barron, dated 1891, describes the contents of this MS., and states that the entries after the death of Guyaz were made by Mozes Huguenin his Executor.

The original author was in the service of Topham Beauclerk [1739-1780], from 1753-1756, and after that with numerous other employers. His French and English are equally illiterate. There are some medical receipts, also receipts for polishes, etc.

From the Library of E. Jackson Barron.

Purchased at Sotheby's 21/10/1918, Lot 270 (part). (43203)

GUYTON de MORVEAUX (LOUIS BERNARD) [1737-1816]. Lectures on Chemistry. 1800-1, see CLERMONT-TONNÈRE (A. M. G. de). Collection. (1666-1668) - Notes. (1664)

— Les fumigations, 1816 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (23). (1164)

GUZZO (DOMINICO). *For signature*, 1838, see PORTA (G. B. della). Magia naturalis. (3953)

H

2658. H. (A. R. S.). *Secrets de médecine*.
578[516] pp. + 10 ll. (last 4 bl.). 4to. $20 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Caen?] 1755.

Original boards.

Pp. 317-318 wrongly bound in to follow p. 340; pagination irregular after p. 396.

The first part is headed 'Des remèdes qui agissent sur les solides et sur les fluides en même temps': the second part is entitled 'De la matière médicale'.

At the end of the first section (p. 177) 'Haec de alterantibus sufficiant—Finis Partis primae. Nunc ad 2^{am} partem ubi de Evacuantibus agemus. A.R.S.H. M.DCC.LV'.

The title given above is taken from that inscribed on a paper label by a later hand, and pasted on to the spine.

The unidentified author is the same as the scribe of F. Marescot's *ctures onle therapeutics* in Latin, given at Caen in 1736/37 (MS. 3437).

Purchased 1935. (69088)

— See also MARESCOT (F.). *Therapeutice*. (2696) (3437)

2659. H. (G. C.). *Diary of an alchemist, containing details of experiments, processes, etc.: from 22 June, 1714 to 19 June 1715; and in greater detail from 10 March 1724 to 10 January 1727. Mainly in German, but with some passages in cypher.*

424 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. 1714-27.

Original calf binding, stamped G.C.H. on the upper cover.

Inserted about the middle of the volume is a calendar in German, printed in red and black, for 1724 (8 ll.), the blank spaces written over.

Some leaves are written on the rectos only, and a few are blank.

There are some entries by a different, but contemporary hand.

MS. 3757 [PARACELSUS], and some of the notes at the end of MS. 1764 [COMPENDIUM] are written by the same hand as that of most of the present volume.

Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, S.R.I., Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792] pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1930. (73065^c)

2660. — Notes on an unidentified alchemical work, mainly in German, with a few passages in Latin. Preceded by a printed copy of 'Apologia pro arte sympathetica' by Carl Joseph von Buckisch und Löwenfels. Posonii [Pozsony = Bratislava] 1737, and followed by the same author's printed 'Tractatus curiosus sympatheticus, actiones magneticas et curae sympatheticae observationes complectens [1732]'.

50 pp. + 84 ll. + 14 ll. 4to. 19×16 cm. [c. 1730.]

Original half-calf binding.

Margins cropped.

Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, S.R.I., Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792] pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1930. (73065^d)

- Alchemical receipt, see COMPENDIUM libri cabalistico-chymici (8). (1764)

— See also PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). *Schatz-Kammer* [etc.]. (3757)

H.

H. (I. C.). Des Hermes Trismegists wahrer alter Naturweg, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXII (3). (3570)

H. (I. H.). Speculum astrologicum, 1723 [Printed], *see* SANCTO LUDOVICO (M. à). Tabulae. (4351)

HAACK (THEODOR) [1605-1690]. Lampas pyrophosphorica, 1632, *see* MANUSCRIPTUM chymicum (8). (3424)

HABERSHON (SAMUEL OSBORNE) [1825-1889]. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, 1852, *see* DISON (J.). Notes. (2135)

HACKS (CHARLES). *See* POISSON (A.). Cahier III (N.). (3937)

HADFIELD (JOSEPH). *For signature* [c. 1735], *see* GARSIDE (J.). Collection, p. 147. (2477)

HAECKEL (ERNST) [1834-1919]. Monograph on Monera, 1869, *see* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (9^d). (4970)

— *See also* WALLICH (G. C.). Collection. (4962-4970)

HAEHL (ALFRED). *See* BALSAMO (G.). Collection. (1047, 1048); RECKE (E. C. C. von der). Nachricht. (4144)

HAEN (ANTON VAN) [1704-1776]. *See* AUGUSTIN (S.). Compendium praxeos clinicae. (1024); COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (4181)

2661. **HAFFKINE** (WALDEMAR MORDECAI WOLFF) [1860-1930]. Private diary from 2 January to 25 October, 1930: containing a detailed account of his health in the last week of his life: in English. Author's holograph MS. 34 pp. + 5 pp. + 27 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 40 pp. + 1 bl. l. tall 12mo. 7 × 15½ cm. Lausanne [etc.], 1930.

Unbound.

Written in a loose-leaf note-book, with string ties.

Some entries are in red ink. The last is dated 3.20 p.m. October 25th 1930: he died next day.

The author was a Doctor of Science at Odessa University in 1884, and professor of physiology at Geneva in 1888. He worked with Pasteur in Paris from 1889 to 1893, and from 1893 to 1915 he was with the government of India, where his most celebrated researches and discoveries as a bacteriologist enabled him to find an antidote to cholera and plague.

Purchased 1936. (91487)

2662. **HAGUENOT** (HENRI) [1687-1775]. Journal des observations faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris sur la maladie d'une Convulsionnaire, la Mère Sainte Cécile, appelée aussi Soeur de la Croix, religieuse de l'Hôtel-Dieu.

1 l. + 430 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. Paris, 1753.

Original calf binding.

On p. 79 is a pen-drawing of the cross marked out on the patient's body with needle-points.

The subject of this MS. was a nurse at the Hôtel-Dieu, and after attending several of the 'Convulsionnaires' who had been confined to this Hospital, she was herself attacked by this extraordinary form of religious hysteria. When the remaining 'Convulsionnaires' had been sent to prison in Paris, most of the documents, etc. relating to them were ordered to be destroyed. The present MS. was perhaps saved on account of its scientific interest and detailed account of pathological symptoms, etc. by Haguenot, who was a professor at the École de Médecine of Montpellier.

Inside the upper cover is the engraved armorial book-plate of the author, lettered 'Ex Bibliotheca Haguenotiana in Nosocomio Monspelliense deposita'.

Purchased 1930. (62801)

HAHN (OTTO). Is there such a thing as *Eozoon canadense*? 1876, see WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (9¹). (4970)

2663. **HAIGHTON (JOHN)** [1755-1823]. Physiology in 30 lectures.
2 ll. + 242 pp. + 11 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [London.] 1801.

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

The pagination is continued in MS. No. 1681 [CLINE] which is written by the same hand, that of a student at St. Thomas's Hospital.

The author was physician and physiologist, and had worked under Cline and John Hunter. He qualified M.D. at London and lectured on midwifery and physiology at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. [Cf. D.N.B.].

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^E)

2664. — Lectures on physiology or the laws of the animal oeconomy . . . Guy's Hospital 1810. Taken down by Thomas Howell.

191 ll. + 18 bl. ll. + 42 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm.
London, 1810.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Writer's signature 'Thomas Howell Surgeon 1810' on fly-leaf.

The work ends abruptly, and a continuing volume is wanting.

Purchased 1929. (53935)

2665. — A Syllabus of the Lectures on Midwifery delivered at Guy's Hospital and at Dr. Haighton's Theatre in St. Saviour's Churchyard, Southwark, London: E. Cox, 1808. Inter-leaved copy with notes by Benjamin John Crisp [1792-1873] of Harleston, Norfolk.

2 ll. + 84 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm. London. [c. 1810].

Original half-calf binding.

Signature of B. J. Crisp on the half-title.

Purchased 1928. (56941)

2666. — A Syllabus of the Lectures on Midwifery, delivered at Guy's Hospital, London: E. Cox & Son, 1814. Inter-leaved copy with notes by George Buckley Bolton [—1847].

2 ll. + 88 pp. 8vo. 20½ × 13 cm. London, 1817.

Half-buckram binding.

Signed on the first fly-leaf 'G. B. Bolton. Oct. 6th. 1817 . . .' London. He was one of the original Members of the Royal College of Surgeons, and was elected a Fellow in 1843; he practised in London.

Purchased 1928. (54893)

HAIME

— Lectures on Midwifery [c. 1805], *see also* LOWDER (W.) & HAIGHTON (J.). Student's notes. (3336)

HAIME (AUGUSTE). *For signatures, 1827 et seq., see* SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. Troisième Régistre. (4648)

Pseudo-**HAIMO** [-853]. De quatuor lapidibus [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (69). (3563)

HAKOSTON. *See* REMARQUES sur les Philosophes. (4189)

HALDER (SAMUEL) [1763-1792]. *For signature, 18/10/1784, see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 39. (2284)

HALIFAX, Earl of. *See* DUNK (George Montagu), Second Earl of Halifax [1717-1771].

HALL (ABRAHAM) [1700-1751]. *See* SCARBURGH (Sir C.). Contemporary copy [etc.]. (4382)

HALL (MRS. CHARLOTTE). A.l.s. dated 18/3/1861, 2/4/1861, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (10)(11). (3218)

2667. **HALL** (FRANCIS DE HAVILAND) [1847-1929]. Medical examination for life-insurance, 1898. Holograph extracts made by Dr. Buxton Shillitoe, with some added notes.

22 ff. + 118 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [London.] 1900-1902.

Original half-cloth binding.

Some entries are in pencil.

The author qualified M.D. in 1872 at Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, and was later physician to the Westminster Hospital where he was also registrar. He was elected F.R.C.P. in 1881 and was President of the Medical Society of London in 1903-4. [Cf. B.M.J., 1929, i, pp. 271, 272.]

Purchased 1924. (43134)

HALL (MARSHALL) [1790-1857]. *See* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (10)(11). (3218)

HALL (RICHARD) [-1862]. Account for medicines, 1862, *see* TEMPLE Family. Collection of receipts (30). (4764)

HALLAM (HENRY) [1779-1859]. Constitutional History of England [Extracts], *see* OSBORNE (J.). Elements of Materia Medica [etc.]. (3723)

2668. **HALLE**: Collegium Chirurgorum. Gesellen- und Jungen- Buch eines löblichen Collegii Chirurgorum hier in Schwäbische Hall auffgerichtet Anno 1683 [-1804].

50 ll. (first & last 2 bl.). folio. 31½ × 20 cm. Halle, 1683[-1804.]

Original boards, with two leather ties.

There are added entries by various hands, the latest is dated 1804.

Purchased 1934. (68524^B)

HALLIBURTON

2669. — Meister-Buch eines löblichen Collegii Chirurgorum allhier zu Schwäbische Hall auffgerichtet Anno 1683 [—1804]. With inserted MS. copy of the Statutes of the College.

16 ll. (first and last 5 bl.) + 10 ll. (last bl.). folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
Halle, 1683[–1804].

Original boards, with two leather ties.

There are added entries by various hands, the latest dated 1804.

Purchased 1934. (68524^A)

2670. **HALLÉ** (JEAN NOËL) [1754–1822]. Cours d'Hygiène par le Citoyen Hallé, Professeur à l'École de Médecine (Paris an 11) 1803.

4 bl. ll. + 564 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm.
Paris, 1803.

Original quarter-calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures: the index is unfinished.

Hallé was among those who pleaded for Lavoisier before the Tribunal of the Convention. He had qualified in 1778 at the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, and was a Member of the newly formed 'Société de Médecine'. In 1794 he was appointed professor of hygiene, and was later physician to Napoleon I, and afterwards to Louis XVII and elected a Member of the Institut.

Purchased 1933. (66057)

2671. **HALLER** (ALBIN) [1849–1925]. Copies de Mémoires parus dans les 'Comptes-Rendus' et les 'Annales' [1882 à 1889].

59 ll. (first bl.) + 61 bl. ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris.] 1882–1889.

Original boards.

Written by several hands: the collection includes an off-print of an article 'Action de la potasse alcoolique sur l'urée' from the 'Annales de Chimie et de Physique', 6^e série, t. ix, oct. 1886.

Haller was professor of chemistry at Nancy and later in Paris. He was a Member of the Académie des Sciences, Paris in 1891, and President in 1923.

Presented 1934. (311223)

HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) [1708–1777]. De allii genere naturali, see WATSON (Sir W.). An account. (2392)

— Disputationes medicae, 1744 [Extracts], see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (15). (976)

— Les Alpes, 1752 [Printed], see MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (20). (3626)

— See also FELICI (A.) [& others]. Consulti. (2344, 2345)

HALLEY (ALEXANDER) [1823–1875]. See QUAIN (R.). Lectures on Anatomy. (4023)

2672–2719. **HALLIBURTON** (WILLIAM DOBINSON) [1860–1931]. Collection of note-books. Author's holograph MSS.

48 vols. v.s. London, 1874–1902.

HALLIBURTON

Original boards and covers, some damaged.

1. 'Geometry note-book'. Signed and dated 22/10/1874: with stamp of University College School (81 ll. (last 8 bl.), pen-drawn figures. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
2. 'Notes of Lectures on Chemistry delivered at University College School, Michaelmas Term, 1875' (8 ll., pen-drawn figures. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
3. 'English Language [Notes]' [with 'Conics']. Signed and dated 'U.C.S., 17/5/[18]77' (56 ll. + 24 bl. ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- 4-5. 'Notes of Lectures delivered by Professor Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S. at University College, London, on Chemistry, during the Session 1877-1878' (2 vols., pen-drawn figures. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- 6-7. 'Notes of Lectures delivered by Professor G. Carey Foster, B.A., F.R.S. at University College, London, on Experimental Physics, during the Session 1877-1878' (2 vols. pen-drawn figures. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- 8-9. 'Notes of Lectures delivered by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S. on Botany at University College, London, 1878' (2 vols. pen-drawn figures. 4to. 24×17 cm.).
- 10-13. 'Notes of Lectures on Physiology, University College, London, Session 1878-1879. Physiology proper, Dr. [BURDON-]Sanderson. Histology, Mr. [SHARPEY] Schafer' (4 vols. pen-drawn figures. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
- 14-17. 'Notes of Lectures on Anatomy, University College, London: Professor Thane. Session 1878-1879, 1879-1880' (4 vols. pen-drawn figures, some coloured in crayon. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
18. 'Practical Histology. Summer Session 1879. University College, London'. Written in pencil (55 ll. + 16 bl. ll., pen & pencil drawings, some coloured in ink. 4to. 21×17 cm.).
- 19-20. 'Notes on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Dr. Roberts. Summer Session 1880. University College London' (2 vols. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
21. Anatomical notes [c. 1880] (68 ll. + 11 bl. ll. + 6 ll., pen and pencil drawings, some coloured in crayon. 4to. 23×18 cm.).
- 22-23. 'Surgery. Mr. Marshall. Session 1880-1881. University College London' (2 vols. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
- 24-32. 'Medicine. Dr. Sydney Ringer. Session 1880-1881 [1881-1882], University College, London' (9 vols. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
33. Notes of Lectures on Midwifery by Sir John Williams and W. M. G. Hewitt. At the end an Abstract of W. T. Lusk's 'Midwifery', 1881 (First leaf wanting, second leaf defective. pp. 2-177 + 74 ll. + 9 bl. ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
34. Notes of Lectures on Pathology, and on Clinical Medicine by Dr. Bastian, 1881, 1882 (First leaf wanting, second leaf defective. pp. 2-335. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
35. 'Hygiene. Dr. Corfield. Summer Session, 1882. University College, London'. (Incomplete) [With notes on Diseases of the Eye by Sir G. D. Thane 1879-80 [First leaf defective], and Extracts from Medical text-books (40 ll. + 40 ll. + 66 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
36. 'Forensic Medicine. Notes from Guy & Ferrier. July 1883. Univ. Coll. London' (211 ll. (last 5 bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
37. 'Practical forensic medicine'. 'A handbook of Hygiene and Sanitary Science by George Wilson: Abstract, 1883' (47 ll. + 117 bl. ll. + 50 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
38. 'Parasitic diseases' a concise account, notes collected by the Compiler, 1883 (220 ff. + 18 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
39. 'Note Book for Abstracts of Papers, Lectures, etc. appearing in the "Lancet". Beginning Jan. 1., 1883 [-Aug., 1884]' (60 ll. + 22 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- 40-41. 'Experiments on the proteids of Serum. Nov. 26, 1883. to Dec. 3, 1884'. Original notes written at the Physiological Laboratory, University College, London (2 vols. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

HAMBLETON

- The results of these experiments were published in the 'Journal of Physiology' 1884/85, Vol. V, pp. 152-194.
42. 'Elementary lessons in Logic'. W. S. Jevons: Abstract. 'Outlines of Psychology'. J. Sully: Abstract. 'Ethics'. F. Ryland: Abstract. Vienna, July-Nov. 29, 1884 (101 ff.+28 ll.+6 ll.+9 bl. ll. 4to. 24 x 20 cm.).
 43. 'Blood of invertebrate animals. Physiological Laboratory, University College, London—Jan. 1885[–June 22, 1885.]' (184 ff.+2 ll.+9 bl. ll. 4to. 20½ x 16½ cm.).
 44. 'Analysis of Pathological Effusions. University College, London, 1884 [–Feb. 13, 1888]'. 'The Proteids of white corpuscles, muscles, etc. Research commenced Jan. 6, 1886[–1888]'. (54 ll.+226 pp. 4to. 23 x 18 cm.).
 45. 'Notes on Mucin in Myxoedema, etc. May 1887'. Corrected proofs (mounted) of the Chemical Report for the Myxoedema Committee of the Clinical Society. [1887] (36 pp.+ff. 38–50+35 bl. ll. 4to. 24½ x 20 cm.).
 46. 'Research on Connective Tissues. Univ. Coll. London. 1888[–1896]' (219 pp.+16 ll. 4to. 20½ x 18½ cm.).
 47. 'Action of Pancreatic Juice on Milk. The value of Hb [Haemoglobin]' 1895–1898 (127 pp.+28 ll. (12 ll.+19 ll. inserted loose) 4to. 23 x 28 cm.).
 48. 'Laboratory work K[ing's] C[ollege] L[ondon] 1899[–1902]. On blood pressure. On the "biltong" of the Boers.' (102 pp.+20 ll.+18 ll. 4to. 20 x 16½ cm.).

Halliburton was a distinguished physiologist and bio-chemist. He was professor of physiology at King's College, London from 1890 to 1923, and was elected F.R.S. in 1891. [Cf D.N.B.]

Presented 1941. (92798)

— See also WOLF (C. G. L.). Decomposition products. (5089)

HALLIWELL [afterwards **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS**] (JAMES ORCHARD) [1820–1889]. *For signature*, [c. 1850], see **TORPORLEY** (N.). *Corrector analyticus*. (4818)

HALLOPEAU (L. A.). A.l.s., dated 20/8/1892, 25/8/1892, see **POISSON** (A.). Holograph copies [etc.]. (3930)

2720. **HALTON Family**. Commonplace book in English containing literary and other extracts, including a few medical receipts and notes, etc. By several hands.

1 l.+pp. 19–236+3[4] ll. 8vo. 16 x 10 cm. 1768–1781.

Original vellum binding with flap and brass clasp.

Pp. 1–18, 25–32, 37–40, 45–52, 59/60, 105–108, 127–142, 147–150, 165–168, last leaf wanting, upper outer corner of the first leaf torn away.

On p. 19 there is a 'Pedigree of the Haltons of Greystock in Cumberland.'

Purchased 1928. (75005)

2721–2761. **HAMBLETON** (GODFREY WILLIAM) [1852–1929]. Collection of holograph MSS., corrected typescripts, etc., mainly relating to Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

41 vols. v.s. London, 1878–1914.

HAMBLETON

Unbound.

1. The proposed Volunteer Force for Active Service, 1878. Proof copy with holograph additions and corrections (14 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 22 × 14½ cm.). Attached is a Receipt (1 p.) dated 20/4/1878 for £24 'for the use of the Lodge Hall, Exeter Hall on . . . the 25th day of April for the purpose of a Meeting with reference to the Active Service Volunteers'.
This pamphlet was issued under the pseudonym of 'Cantab'.
2. The British Legion. 1878. Two proof copies with holograph corrections, etc. and a revised MS. of a large section of the work (24 pp. + 26 pp. + 85 ll. 8vo. & 4to. 19½ × 13 cm., 23 × 18 cm.).
An expanded version of No. 1, written under the pseudonym of 'Pro Patria', but apparently not published.
3. Notes of Cases for my information. 1885-1914 (174 ll. v.s.). Marked on the outside of the bundle 'Private and strictly confidential. To be destroyed unread on my death'.
4. Chest types in Man in relation to disease. Summary 1887 (1 l. + 4 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
A paper read before Section H of the British Association Meeting at Manchester.
5. The prevention of Consumption, 1889 (10 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
A lecture at the Polytechnic, London.
6. Three papers on Physical Development 1889-1893 (5 ff., 15 ff., 17 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
Physical development 'Sent to the British Association Section H, but not read—too late'. 1889.
Lecture on physical development, 1890.
Lecture on the principles and practice of physical development, 1893.
7. Notes from Authorities on the medical action of Taraxacum, and on that of the vegetable bitters. Preparation of aerated Table Water [c. 1890]. (16 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 22½ × 18 cm.).
A description of an aerated tonic water to help digestion, containing dandelion extract: invented by the author.
8. On the origin, propagation and prevention of Phthisis, 1891 (4 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
A letter to the editor of the 'Fortnightly Review', published at the end of 1891, in reference to Professor Tyndall's article in the September issue of that year.
9. The prevention and cure of Consumption, 1891 (22 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
A lecture at the Polytechnic, London given on 20/10/1891.
10. Étude sur la prévention et la guérison de la tuberculose (pulmonaire), 1897. Two copies of Typescript (40 ll. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
Sent to the Académie de Médecine, Paris as an entry for the François Joseph Audiffred Prize. It was not successful, but the original English version was published in 1897 by Waterlow & Sons, London.
11. Practical and effective measures for the prevention and treatment of Phthisis: with an Abstract [c. 1905] (5 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).
- 12-39. Notes on Phthisis. 28 parts [c. 1905]-1914 (4to. 25 × 20 cm.).
There are 26 parts, numbered I to XXVI, a part entitled 'References and Notes', and another 'Authorities. List of Dates'. Part XIII is dated 1908, Part XXVI, 1914.
40. The conquest of Consumption, 1909. Typescript, with holograph corrections and additions (2 ll. + 32 ff. folio. 33 × 20½ cm.).
An expansion of the English original of No. 10. The author declared 'that consumption is the direct result of the accumulation of an irritant poison in the system, due to the reduction of the breathing surface of the lungs that has been produced by conditions that have that tendency'. He claimed a certain cure by means of open air life, and breathing exercises to develop the lungs.

41. Effective prevention and treatment of Consumption, 1911. Partly holograph MS., partly typescript with corrections and additions (9 ll. + 56 ff. folio. $33 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

A revised and expanded version of No. 40. A pencilled note on the first leaf is dated September 1925, in which the author has written 'to be re-written entirely'.

Purchased 1933. (67419)

HAMEY (BALDWIN) [1600-1676]. List of donations to Hospitals, *see* ROYAL College of Physicians of London. Statuta. (4296)

2762, 2763. **HAMILTON** (DAVID JAMES) [1849-1909]. Notes of lectures on Hamilton's Pathology. Taken down by George Washington Isaac [1857-1931].

2 vols. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. Edinburgh, 1880, 1881.

Original half-calf binding.

Written on the rectos only, and illustrated with rough diagrams and figures, some coloured in crayon.

From 1882 the author was professor of pathology at Aberdeen University, and was elected F.R.S. in 1908 [*cf.* D.N.B.].

G. W. Isaac qualified at Edinburgh in 1882, and practised in Bloomsbury, London [*cf.* B.M.J., 1931, i, 681].

Presented 1931. (86100)

HAMILTON (ROBERT) [1710-1757]. *For signatures*, 1733-1737, *see* ALSTON (C.) [& others]. *Materia medica* [etc.]. (934)

2764. **HAMMOND** (JUPITER). Nuptial dialogues (in verse).

19 pp. + 18 pp. obl. 8vo. 12×18 cm. 1729.

Original vellum covers.

Contains 'A dialogue between an overfond husband, very desirous of children, and his cunning wife, who pretends often to miscarry, yet is never with child', and 'A dialogue between the surly drunkard and the inflexible termagant'.

On the back cover in calligraphic script 'Wallis Med. 1763'. (?Edward Wallis, M.D. [1709-1782].) On the front cover 'Henry Dixon 1810 March 10' [1787-1876].

From the Pettigrew Collection.

Purchased 1905. (25675)

HAMPER (WILLIAM) [1776-1831]. *For signature*, 1809, *see* HOLDEN (H.). Commonplace book. (2863)

HAMS. Le Verger d'Honneur et Jardin de Plaisance, *see* BASILIUS VALENTINUS [& others]. Les livres secrets (6). (1091)

HANBURY (FREDERIC JANSON) [1851-1938]. *See* HOLMES (E. M.). Biographical note. (2922)

HANCOCK (THOMAS) [1786-1865]. Process for vulcanizing rubber, 1852, *see* GRAHAM (T.). Copies of Reports. (2583)

2765. **HAND**. Anatomical illustrations of the hand and arm: with explanatory text in French.

8 ll. folio. $32 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

HANDS

Modern half-vellum binding.

The pen-drawings are tinted in water-colour.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

2766. **HANDS** (FRANCIS) [1797-1867]. Essay on vaccination. Two drafts, by different hands.

10 ff. + 6 bl. ll., 6 ff. (last bl.). obl. 4to., folio.

21 × 27½ cm., 32 × 20 cm. 1867.

Unbound.

A note made in both copies states: 'The following Essay was prevented being completed by the sudden death of the Author . . . 28th April, 1867. A Member of his Family having made a correct copy, sends it to the Committee of the Ladies' Sanitary Association in hopes that some of the suggestions contained therein, may promote the objects the Author had so much at heart'.

This Association had offered a prize of £100 for the best essay on vaccination. But this entry did not win the award. Hand's opening sentence declares 'I had the privilege of Dr. Edward Jenner's acquaintance from the year 1814 until his death by apoplexy in January 1823, and went to his house several times a day, Sundays not excepted, to assist in vaccinating the poor who came from the surrounding neighbourhood . . . where I learnt from Dr. Jenner the science of effectually securing those who came, from the ravages of small pox, by inoculating them with the Cow pox under his direction'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

2767. **HANMER** [née **JENNENS**] (ESTHER) [-1764] [& others]. Receipt book containing medical and cookery receipts, by several hands, mostly of the second half of the 18th cent.

6 ll. + 202 pp. + 141 pp. + 49 ll. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.

[c. 1750-c. 1825.]

Original rough calf binding, damaged.

This collection seems to have been originally compiled by Esther Hanmer, the 'E.H.' of p. 129 of the second pagination. She married William Hanmer, and her maiden name was Jennens. Her daughter, also Esther, married Assheton Curzon, 1st Viscount Curzon [1730-1820]. She was grand-daughter of Sir Robert Burdett who had married Mary Pigott ('Grandmama Pigott' p. 57). A receipt for William Hanmer dated 1754, has been pasted in towards the end of the volume.

There are a number of receipts, etc. pasted in or inserted loose, many of the early 19th cent. Among these is one franked by Charles Brietzcke [1738-1795].

An added section is on paper water-marked 1805.

Purchased 1932. (75505)

- HANON** (ELISÉE). *For signatures*, 1834- , see **BAUD** (J. M.). *Cours de nosographie*. (1100, 1101)

2768. **HANSEN**. *Oekonomische Anmerkungen*. A collection of cookery, household, and medical receipts.

102 ff. + 13 ll. (last 5 bl.). 8vo. 16½ × 11½ cm. Dessau, 1776-87.

Modern calf binding.

Lettered on the spine 'Magic MS.'

The first leaf of text is headed 'Dessau 1776'. The verso of the fourth unfoliated leaf is headed 'Liverpool 1787', and some of the entries on the recto of this leaf, and on following leaves are also in English—but all by the original hand.

On the verso of fol. 1 are notes of Gerhard Hansen, S.J. who died in 1669, and on Leonhard Hansen, of the Dominican Order, Provincial of England who died in 1685. Below are three rough pen-drawn coats of arms.

Purchased 1930. (75522)

HARISON, MRS.

2769-2776. **HANSLER** (SIR JOHN JACOB) [1788-1867]. *Dyspepsia. Or the Autobiography of an Invalid.* Containing many singular Adventures and Providential Escapes during an eventful life, interspersed with a Variety of Original Anecdotes, useful Information, Medical Recipes from some of the first Galens of the late and the most celebrated Esculapians of the present Day—the whole compiled with an earnest Desire to promote Health and Longevity. As well as Truth and Amusement . . . In two Volumes.

2 vols. in 8 parts. 4to. 24 × 19½ cm. [1837.]

Unbound.

Some margins frayed, and (paper) covers damaged.

Mainly holograph, but with passages written by another hand, probably that of a lady.

The latest date found in the text is 1837, and the diary proper seems to end in 1835, having been begun in about 1808.

The book is dedicated to H.R.H. Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex [1773-1843], and was apparently prepared for the press, but no record of its publication has been traced.

The author was the first person to be knighted by Queen Victoria after her accession to the throne in 1837: he was elected F.R.S. in 1838.

Purchased 1928. (74273)

2777. **HANUCHE** (MAGDELAINE). *Collection of medical receipts in French.* Written by two compilers.

78 ll. + 58 bl. ll. + 3 ll. 4to. 16½ × 12½ cm. [c. 1750-1775.]

Original vellum binding.

The earlier hand ends at the 40th leaf, and the ink has faded in some entries. The second hand is certainly later, and the script and spelling very illiterate. A note by this later hand on the first leaf states: 'Ce livre est à l'usage de ma Soeur Magdelaine hanuche fille de La Charité.'

Purchased 1936. (69307)

HARDER (JOHANN JACOB) [1656-1711]. *Dissertatio de Nostalgia*, 1678, see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. III (16). (976)

HARDOUIN (JEAN) [1646-1729]. On a passage in Pliny's 'Natural History', see FOLKES (M.). *Collection I* (2). (2391)

2781. **HARE** (CHARLES JOHN) [1818-1898]. *Fellowes' Clinical Prize Reports.* Author's holograph MS.

6 ll. + 615 pp. 4to. 24½ × 19½ cm. London, 1841-2.

Original half-calf binding.

These reports were awarded the Gold Medal at University College, London in 1842.

The author obtained his M.D. at Cambridge in 1847 and was elected F.R.C.P. in 1857. He was physician to University College Hospital in 1858, and professor of clinical medicine in 1863. [Cf. B.M.J., 1898, ii, p. 1913].

Acquired by Exchange from University College, 1958. (304593)

2779. **HARISON, Mrs.** *Cookery book*, with some entries by another contemporary hand.

1 l. + 78 pp. + 22 bl. ll. folio. 31 × 20½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original calf binding worn, spine damaged.

Pp. 59/60 cut out, and some leaves torn out at the end; a piece has been cut out of the middle of the first leaf.

HARLAY DE CHANVALLON

The name of 'Mrs. Harison' is written inside the upper cover, and she seems to have been the compiler of the receipts from p. 1 to 38, and from p. 55 to the end of the text. Pp. 38-54 are by another contemporary hand. Below the name of Mrs. Harison is the Library stamp of the 'Banwell Fire Brigade', which is repeated on p. 22 and on p. 57.

Purchased 1931. (75158)

HARLAY de CHANVALLON (FRANÇOIS DE) [1625-1695]. Horoscope, *see* HOROSCOPES of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

2780. **HARLEY** (GEORGE) [1829-1896]. Colored test-glasses. Author's holograph MS.

37 ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [c. 1860.]

Paper covers.

Illustrated with pasted-in slips on which are pen-drawings of test-tubes, the contents tinted in water-colour. Written on folded folio sheets. The tests were on various chemical substances, organic and inorganic, poisons, etc.

Harley was lecturer on physiology and histology at University College, London from 1855, and professor of medical jurisprudence there in 1859 [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1931. (89211)

2781. — Collection of receipts for invalid and dietetic cookery. Author's holograph MS.

174 pp. (pp. 93-174 bl.). folio. 32 × 20 cm. [c. 1885.]

Original half-sheepskin binding.

Unpublished.

Presented 1931. (89210)

2782. **HARMAND de Montgarny** (JEAN PIERRE). *Res nosologicae, aphorismi et prognostica ex usu J. P. Harmand de Montgarny D.M.M.: in Latin and French.* Author's holograph MS.

312 ll. 16mo. 11½ × 9 cm. 1787.

Original morocco-gilt binding.

Lettered on the spine 'Vade mecum I'.

Contents: SAUVAGES de la Croix (F. B. de) *Nosologia methodica*; HIPPOCRATES *Liber Aphorismorum*, *Selectae ex Coacis Praesagiis sententiae*, *Selectae ex libro de humoribus*; LE ROY (C.) *Prognostics des maladies aiguës*; LOMMIUS (J.) *Varia ex Observationibus*.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (39987)

HARMES (HEINRICH LUDOLPH). *Dissertatio in causis morborum et mortis maniaci*, *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. III (15). (976)

HARPRECHT (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). *See* [GRASSHOFF (J.)]. *Le mystère de la Nature*. (2590)

HARRINGTON (SEYMOUR SYDNEY HYDE) [1845-1866], Sixth Earl. *See* LEE (R. J.). *Diary*. (3222)

HARRIOTT (THOMAS) [1560-1621]. *See* TORPORLEY (N.). *Corrector analyticus*. (4818)

HARTUNG VON HOFF

HARRIS (WALTER) [1647-1732]. See BAYLY (G.). Case-book. (1110)

2783. **HART** (CHARLES JAMES ROY). Sir Archibald Garrod: a Chronology of sources compiled for the Wix Essay, 1949. Author's holograph MS. 72 ll. 8vo. 21 × 15 cm. [London.] 1949.

Unbound.

The essay was published in 1949, and a condensed version appeared in the 'Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Journal', 1949, pp. 160-165 and pp. 186-190.

Presented 1949. (95563)

2784. **HARTELIUS** (TRULS JOHAN) [1818-1896]. Extracts from his 'Lärobok i sjukgymnastik', 2nd edition, 1883. In Swedish. 15 ff. folio. 27 × 21½ cm. [c. 1900.]

Unbound.

Written mainly in pencil, on the rectos only.

From the Cyriax Collection.

The author graduated at Lund University in 1858 and opened an Institute for Medical Gymnastics there.

Presented 1956. (303950)

HARTLEY (DAVID), the Elder [1705-1757]. Directions for . . . Mrs. Stephens's Medicine, see BANNISTER (J.). Collection. (1050)

HARTLIB (SAMUEL) [-1670]. Receipts, see TYRRELL (J.). Collection (1). (4887)

HARTMANN (KARL ROBERT EDUARD VON) [1842-1906]. See POISSON (A.). Cahier III (L). (3937)

HARTMANN (MAX) [1876-]. Konstitution der Protistenkunde, 1911 [Review], see DOBELL (C.). Collection, 2°. (2198)

2785. **HARTMANN** (PHILIPP CARL) [1772-1830]. Ars concinnandi formulas auditoribus tradita. Formulae medicae. Conspectus nutrientium juxta primam editionem Pharmacologiae dynamicae. Therapia generalis auditoribus tradita.

1 l. + 75 pp. + 1 l. + 86 pp. + 1 l. + 54 pp. + 1 l. + 100 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 22 × 14 cm. [Vienna, 1826.]

Original half-calf binding.

Notes of lectures and extracts made by Giovanni Alessandro Goracuchi, whose signature 'Dr. Goracuchi' is found on the verso of the first fly-leaf.

The latest date on p. 5 of the bibliography to the first section is 1826.

Hartmann was professor of pathology and pharmacy at Vienna University from 1811.

Purchased 1936. (69461)

HARTUNG von Hoff (CASPAR). Von Bereitung des philosophischen Steins, see PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). Collection (5). (3754)

HARTZHORNE

2786. **HARTZHORNE** (BERNARD FREDERIC) [-1945]. Lectures given at Hampstead Conservatoire to the Ladies of the St. John Ambulance Association on First Aid and on Home Nursing. Typescript with holograph additions and corrections.

80 ll. + 86 ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1914-15.

Half-buckram binding.

The lectures began on 13 August, 1914. There are notes of repetitions at Chiswick and St. John's Wood, the latest dated 22 May, 1915.

Inscribed on the title-page: 'Y.W.C.A. Wellington Rd. 28/4/15.'

Purchased 1931. (82816)

HARVEY (WILLIAM) [1578-1657]. Receipt, 1655, *see* IDAEA sive systema medicinae, Part I, p. 28. (2992)

— Last Will and Testament, 1659, *see* p. 1134 (MS. 2786^A) for complete entry.

— *See also* RAMAZZINI (B.). Appendix. (4040)

HASELBERG (LORENZ Wilhelm von) [1764-1844]. *For signature*, 10/8/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 24. (2284)

HASSENFRATZ (JEAN HENRI) [1755-1827]. Lectures on Physics, 1800, 1801, *see* CLERMONT-TONNERRE (A. M. G. de). Notes. (1665); - Collection. (1666-1668)

HASTIER. *For signature*, 1707, *see* CHESNEAU (N.) [& others]. Abrégé. (1588)

HAUSER (LIONEL). Holograph transcript [c. 1920.], *see* Pseudo-SOLOMON [& others]. Clavicula [etc.] (4668)

HAUSMANN (CAROLINE). *For signature*, 13/12/1785, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 72. (4736)

HAUSMANN (JOSEPH STÉPHAN) [1754-1784]. *For signature*, 4/1/1779, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 3. (4736)

HAUTNORTHON (JOSAPHAT FRIEDERICH). *See* [GRASSHOFF (J.)]. Le mystère de la nature. (2590)

HAVEN (MARC) [Pseud.]. *See* LALANDE (Emmanuel) [1868-].

2787. **HAVILAND** (JOHN) [1653-] [& others]. Collection of medical receipts and notes, from Haviland's MSS., and extracted from numerous early 18th cent. medical writers. In an inter-leaved copy of Thomas Fuller's 'Pharmacopoeia extemporanea'. Editio tertia. London, 1705. By various hands: in Latin throughout.

12 ll. + 274 pp. + 13 ll. 12mo. 15×8 cm. [c. 1715.]

Original calf binding damaged.

The date 1713 is found on the leaf facing p. 136.

'Haviland MSS', or 'Hav.' is written against many of the receipts.

He matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, in 1669, and was B. Med. from Hart Hall in 1678.

HAWKINS

On the inter-leaf facing p. 128 is the signature 'Isaac Roet Oxoniens[is]' apparently written by a very old man.

He is mentioned by Anthony à Wood in his 'Athenae Oxonienses' Vol. III, p. 760, and wrote 'Pestis adumbrata' published in London in 1666.

On the second leaf is a library stamp in red, lettered 'T. Thoresby'.

Purchased 1966. (312615)

HAWES (WILLIAM) [1736-1808]. Memoir, 1802, see LETTSOM (J. C.). Fugitive pieces, Vol. III (5). (3248)

2788. **HAWKINS** (JOHN). Original journal, with an account of travels, etc., as an Army Surgeon, in Belgium and Holland in the Campaigns of 1744-1747: and of a visit to France in 1750-1752.

110 ll. (first & last 3 bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [1767?]

Original boards rebacked.

The beginning is wanting: the last 16 ll. are on paper of smaller format (18½ × 16 cm.).

A foliation in pencil has been added.

Illustrated with a pen-drawing of the Tower near Osterhout (fol. 39), and of the church at Hoogestraeten (fol. 45^v), with an inserted drawing of the same church in greater detail.

The author's signature appears inside the upper cover. On the verso of the first leaf a former owner has pasted in a holograph note in pencil, written by John Clephane (Military Surgeon, 1702-1758), addressed to Hawkins. This contains an Order from Lord Albemarle, and is endorsed 'An order when embark'd at Willemstadt to come on Shore to take care of the Brittish Hospital, and also Lord Crawford who was there ill'. Below this Hawkins has added 'After that came home in Lord Albemarle's Baggage Ship 1749, having committed to me the Cure of a Natural Son of his, who came with me to England, aged 5 or 6 years'.

Lord Albemarle was the second Earl of Albemarle, Admiral Augustus Keppel also 1st Viscount Keppel [1725-1786]. Lord Crawford was Lieutenant General John Lindsay, twentieth Earl of Crawford [1702-1749].

Willemstadt was evacuated on 16th February, 1749. The 'Catalogue of Sea-Stores when set out in the India Man', inserted loose at fol. 43, probably refers to this voyage back to England. The journal begins in November 1744, continuing his second campaign of 1745, and the battle of Fontenoy (30 April/11 May, 1745). On fol. 23 he mentioned his 'Diploma for Doctor of Physick' at the Marshall [Mariscal] College at Aberdeen, which he obtained in 1746.

An account of the campaign and siege of Bergen op Zoom, 1747, follows, with descriptions of the casualties and diseases of the Army, especially as regards fevers.

The last section (ff. 80-end) contains an account of a tour in France from Calais to Rheims via Paris in 1750. Besides the descriptions of the various hospitals visited, he attended a Meeting at the Académie des Sciences, under the auspices of 'Mons. Geoffroy the famous Apothecary and one of the Échevins' (probably Claude Joseph Échevin [1685-1752]). He gives a vivid picture of French social life of the time. He left France at the end of 1751, and went on to revisit Belgium.

In the final words of the journal he 'came back to London and came to Dorchester, March 2, Old Style, 1752'. According to the 'Medical Register' he was still practising at Dorchester in 1783.

On fol. 22^v he states that 'the greatest part of my Journal of this [Fontenoy] Campaign was lost by leaving it with my friends'. He also mentions that 'My journal of the Scotch [i.e. the 1745 Rebellion] Campaign I have printed'.

On fol. 23^v the date of his setting out on the Bergen op Zoom campaign is given as 'Feb. 7, N.S. 1776': this date is written above a '1777' which itself is written over '1767'. Also on fol. 46 the date '1767' is given when it is clearly an error for '1747' on both occasions. It seems probable that in both cases, there has been a *lapsus calami*, which may point to the real date of writing the Journal—in 1767.

HAY

Book-plate of James Young McPeake [1868-1924] pasted on the first leaf.
From the Philipps Collection, No. 18647.
Sold at Sotheby's 8/6/1899, Lot 612. (69200)

2789. **HAY (MATTHEW)** [1855-1932]. Schmiedeberg on Oxidation and Synthesis in the animal body. On Decomposition and Synthesis in the animal body. Author's holograph review.

8 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, 1882.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

These papers were originally published in the 'Archiv für Experimentale Pathologie und Pharmakologie' Bd. XIV. 1881. p. 288 and p. 379.

Hay's review appeared in the 'London Medical Record', 1882.

The author was professor of forensic medicine at Aberdeen University 1883-1926, and was Medical Officer of Health for Aberdeen from 1888 to 1923.

Presented 1933. (89163)

2790. — Carmedik, a Cape bitter: its characters and chemistry. Author's holograph MS.

13 ff. 4to. 23×18 cm. [Edinburgh, 1883.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Published in the 'Edinburgh Medical Journal', Vol. XXVIII, 1883.

Presented 1933. (89163)

2791. — A contribution to the chemistry of Nitroglycerine. Author's holograph MS.

49 ff. + 7 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [Edinburgh, 1883.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Published in the 'Edinburgh Royal Society Transactions', Vol. 32, 1887.

The 7 ff. are apparently part of an earlier draft.

Presented 1932. (89163)

2792. — Nitrite of Sodium in the treatment of Angina pectoris. Author's holograph MS.

42 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, 1883.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Published in 'The Practitioner', Vol. XXX, 1883.

Presented 1933. (89163)

2793. — The chemical nature and physiological action of Nitroglycerine.

23 ff. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, 1883.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Published in 'The Practitioner', Vol. XX, 1883.

Presented 1933. (89163)

2794. — The value of some nitric, nitrous and nitro-compounds in Angina pectoris. Author's holograph MS.

23 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh, 1883.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Published in 'The Practitioner', Vol. XXX, 1883.

Presented 1933. (89163)

2795. — The action of saline cathartics. Author's holograph MS.
200 ff. + 108 ff. + ff. 144-183 + 122 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.
[Edinburgh, 1884.]

Unbound.

Ff. 109-143 of the middle section are wanting.

Written on the rectos only.

On the first leaf of the first section the author states: This paper is the substance of a Thesis presented on the 1st of May, 1880 for Graduation as Doctor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh and to which a Gold Medal and the Goodsir Prize were awarded'.

The work was published at Edinburgh in 1884.

Presented 1932. (89163)

2796. — & **MASSON** (SIR DAVID ORME) [1858-1937]. The elementary composition of nitroglycerine. Author's holograph MS.
3 ff. + 13 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [Edinburgh, 1883.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The 3 ff. and fol. 13 are written by Hay, the remainder by another hand, probably that of Masson.

Published in the 'Edinburgh Royal Society Transactions', Vol. 32, 1887.

Presented 1933. (89163)

2797. **HAYDTIN** (ANNA KATHARINA) [—1781]. *Medicin Buch von der verstorbenen Frauen Anna Katharina Haydtin.* 1781. Author's holograph MS.

204 pp. + 10 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [1756.]

Original half-calf binding.

The date 1756 on p. 204 seems to be that of the completion of the MS., and the title appears to have been added after the writer's death.

Purchased 1929. (73840)

2798. **HAYEM** (GEORGES) [1841-1933]. *Chapitre en préparation sur l'ulcérocancer de l'estomac.* Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 43 ll. 4to. 20×16 cm. [Paris, c. 1910.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1914 is found on the first leaf of the text, but this is certainly later than the rest of this unfinished work, and it appears in an added note.

Inserted are 5 odd leaves from an off-print of the author's 'Sur un cas de sténose cancéreuse du pylore à symptômes insolites', published in the 'Gazette hebdomadaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie', 15 mai 1902.

The author was professor of clinical medicine at the Hôpital Saint Antoine, Paris, and President of the Académie de Médecine in 1918.

Presented by Dr. Gaston Lion [1861-1942] of Paris, 1936. (95293)

2799. **HAYMAYER** [& others]. Collection of medical receipts & formulae, technical receipts, chemical processes, etc., by several hands. The

HAYWARD

text is mainly in German, but there are entries in English, Latin, and French.
2 ll. + 256 pp. + 26 ll. 4to. 18 × 15½ cm. [Frankfort? c. 1760.]

Original boards.

A piece has been cut out of the lower corner of the first leaf. A number of leaves in the middle of the volume are foxed.

Extra-illustrated with 12 engraved plates (5 folding) of furnaces, chemical apparatus, etc., from an unidentified work on industrial chemistry in German, and with 5 inserted red chalk drawings of tobacco-mills. A large part of the volume is written in double column.

There are numerous inserted receipts, advertisements of medicines, and newspaper cuttings.

On pp. 108-112 are specimens of pharmacy-seals in red and black wax, under the heading 'Compositiones alle Sorten Siegel-Lacc die solten in Franckfurth fabriciret werden'.

On pp. 56-65, 114-117 there are a number of remedies containing tobacco, as well as receipts for various kinds of tobacco, 'die solchen in Franckfurth fabriciret werden'.

Haymayer's name appears at the top of p. 1, and a large number of entries appear to be by his hand: on p. 187 is the date 1761. The receipts on pp. 1-26 are by an earlier hand, perhaps that of Haymayer's father.

Purchased 1916. (39303)

HAYWARD [née **JENNER**] (SARAH) [-1785]. *For signatures*, 1760-1785, *see* **JENNER** Family. Account book. (3072)

HAYWOOD (JOHN). *For signature* [c. 1735], *see* **GARSDIE** (J.). Collection, p. 144. (2477)

HAYYİM [**VITAL**]. *See* **VITAL** (Hayyīm ben Joseph) [1553-1620].

2800. **HEAD** (ERASMUS) [1711-]. Commonplace book, with extracts from Sir William Temple and George Cheyne on health, 'The British Heroes, or, a new Poem in honour of St. George' by M^r John Grub, Schoolmaster of Christ Church, Oxon. etc.

5 bl. ll. + 54 ll. + 3 ll. 12mo. 14 × 8 cm. [Oxford, c. 1730.]

Original vellum covers with flap, part of clasp wanting.

'The British Heroes' was printed in 1707. The B.M. Catalogue entry is under 'Grub (John) [pseud. ?]'.
Purchased 1924. (43529)

2801. — Strange events, accidents and phenomena: with other historical occurrences worth observation.

2 ll. (first bl.) + 127 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 15 × 10 cm.
[Oxford.] 1732-1742.

Original vellum covers with flap and clasp.

On the title the author describes himself as 'A.B. e Coll. Reg. Oxon, et ejusdem Collegii Taberdarius'. Pasted inside the cover is an engraved label 'Erasmus Head M.A. Prebendary of Carlisle'.

Pp. 63-72 'Paradoxes in physick and anatomy'.

The date 1732 is found on p. 11 and 1742 on p. 74.

An entry on p. 3, dated 1771 seems to be by a different hand.

Purchased 1924. (43528)

2802-2819. **HEAD (HENRY)** [1664-1739]. Collection of seventeen sermons, together with a number of others, incomplete. Author's holograph MSS.

17 vols. + 1 bundle. 8vo & 4to. v.s. 1690-1727.

Mostly unbound, a few in paper covers.

These sermons have apparently been attributed to 'Stephen Jenner, Father of Dr. Jenner' by previous owners, and some have been so inscribed in pencil. The error seems to have arisen from an inscription in the latest volume by the hand of William Davies [1769-1849], dated 1829: 'Stephen Jenner M.A., Vicar of Berkeley, son-in-law to Henry Head, Rector of Cranford, Master of St. Catherine's Prebendary of Bristol, etc., my great-grandfather'.

Henry Head was Vicar of Berkeley, 1691-1728, and Canon of Bristol 1722-1739. His daughter married Stephen Jenner [1702-1754], the Father of Dr. Edward Jenner, and the inheritor of these volumes. His sister married the Rev^d. William Davies [1741-1817], father of the writer of this note.

Some of the volumes bear the signature of Sarah Bloxsome [b. 1812], daughter of the younger Davies.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900)

HEARNE (F.). *For signature, 1865, see HOLLANDUS (J. I.)*. *Traité*. (2865)

HEBDOMAS Hebdomadarum. *See VALOIS (Nicolas)*.

2820. **HEBERDEN (WILLIAM)** [1710-1801]. Three Lectures containing some observations on the history, nature, and cure of poisons. Read at the College of Physicians on the 24th, 25th, and 26th of August 1749.

31 ll. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. [London, 1749.]

Modern half-calf binding.

Margins cropped in binding.

A contemporary copy.

Purchased 1928. (47450)

2821. — An introduction to the study of Physic. Transcript by William Younge [1762-1838] of Sheffield.

6 bl. ll. + 4 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 177 pp. + 21 bl. ll. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [London.] 1786.

Original calf binding, damaged.

Lettered on the spine 'Dr. Heberden. W.Y. 1786'.

On the third fly-leaf is a note dated 5/12/1894 by W[illiam] C[ollett] Homersham, which begins: 'I am told by Mr. William Buller Heberden, Secretary (Excise) of the Board of Inland Revenue, that the writer of this MS. was his great grandfather. . . .'

On the first fly-leaf the initials 'W.Y.'

These Lectures were given at the Royal College of Physicians, London.

This work was first published by Leroy Crummer in 1929 from the holograph MS. in his possession; he considers that it was originally written 1745-1755.

William Younge was physician to the Sheffield General Infirmary for 41 years down to his death in 1838.

Purchased 1929. (50710)

— Commentaries, 1803 [Extract], *see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.)*. Collection (4) (26). (1164)

— On Materia Medica, 1752, *see DARWIN (E.)*. Notes on materia medica [etc.]. (2043)

HÉBERT

2822. **HÉBERT** (MICHEL PIERRE ALEXIS) [1799-1887]. Poids et mesures décimaux établis en vertu des Lois de l'an III, de l'an VII, en 4 juillet 1837. Jamais mises à exécution par des causes que l'on oserait avouer. L'Ordonnance du 17 avril 1839. Envoi du 7 9^e 1859 à M. le Directeur de la Revue métropole.

1 bl. l. + 61 pp. + 2 bl. ll. folio. 36½ × 23 cm.
Paris, 1855-1859.

Paper covers.

With holograph marginal headings, and a signed paragraph at the end, dated Paris 1855, in which he says: 'L'insuccès de ma tentative près de la Justice me fait présenter au Sénat ce mémoire dans la forme d'une pétition'.

Inserted is a copy of the 'Ordonnance royale du 17 avril, 1839 rendu en exécution de la Loi du 4 juillet 1837 sur le Système décimal' and a holograph note of 'Faits que contient la notice sur les poids et mesures'.

The title as given above is also by the hand of the author, written on a label pasted on to the outside of the upper cover.

Purchased 1931. (64700^B)

2823. **HÉDON** (CHARLES EDUARD EUTROPE EMMANUEL) [1863-1933]. Note-book containing records of physiological researches, mainly on the Pancreas and its secretions: in French. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 320 pp. 4to. 21½ × 17½ cm. [Montpellier.] 1890-1909.

Original half-cloth binding.

With an inserted typescript account of the MS. by Louis [Victor] Hédon, who succeeded his father in the chair of physiology at the Faculté de Médecine of Montpellier.

Presented 1935. (95293)

HÉDON (LOUIS VICTOR). Signed typescript note [1935], *see* HÉDON (C. E. E. E.). Note-book. (2823)

2824. **HEESS** (CARL FELIX). Liber receptorum: in German.

88 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1753-4.

Original half-calf binding.

Library stamp of 'Friedrich Bossard, pract. Arzt. Cham (Ct. Zug)' on the title-page, the verso of the last leaf, and inside the upper cover. In the lower corner of the inside of the lower cover 'Anno 1754'.

On the title-page the date is given as 'Millesimo Septingentesimo quinquagesimo tertio'.

Purchased 1909. (22461)

HÉGUIN de Guerle (CHARLES). Hygiène de la digestion par Gaubert, 1845 [Review], *see* COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (5). (1717)

HEIBERG (INGE). *See* DUTTON (J. E.). Diary of a journey. (2251); - Laboratory note-book. (2252); - & TODD (J. L.). Collection of albums, Vols. III, IV, V. (2257-2269); - Expedition diary. Vol. II. (2268)

HEISTER (LORENZ) [1683-1758]. *See* BOERHAAVE (H.) [& others]. De usu partium. (1284)

HELFERSTORFER (OTHMAR). *For signature, 1876, see* SCHNELLER (J. von). Folio collection (16). (4446)

HELVETIUS

HELLWIG (CHRISTOPH VON) [1663-1721]. A.l.s. dated 24/9/1716, *see* FLÖHL (L. H.). *Manuscripta medico-hermetica*, fol. 42. (2384)

HELLWIG (JOHANN OTTO VON) [1654-1693]. Introduction à la philosophie hermétique, *see* SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle (6). (4745)

HELME (FRANÇOIS) [1858-1923]. A.l.s. dated 20/2/1907, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). *L'art chrétien*. (5046)

HELMONT (FRANCISCUS MERCURIUS VAN) [1618-1699]. CLIII Aphorismes chymiques, *see* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*, I (1). (3945)

HELMONT (JOANNES BAPTISTA VAN) [1577-1644]. *Arcana tartari* [etc.], *see* MISCELLANEA Medica XXXII (3). (2280)

— Autobiographie, *see* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*. I (4). (3945)

— De l'idée folle [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (17). (974)

— Imago fermenti, *see* T. (C.). *Collection*, Vol. I. (4750)

— *See also* FEUILLY (J.). *Collection*. (2358); PETIT traité des pronostics [etc.] (6). (3841)

HÉLOÏSE [1101-1164]. *See* WIGHT (O. W.). *The romance*. (5002)

HELPEN (COENDERS VAN). *See* COENDERS van Helpen.

2825. **HELVETIUS** (JEAN ADRIEN) [1661-1727]. *Recueil de remèdes éprouvés pour les hommes et pour les chevaux: extrait des oeuvres de M. Helvetius*.

9 pp. + 10 ll. + 5 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 19½ × 12½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original boards.

The 'Remèdes pour les chevaux' begins at the other end of the volume. The inscription on the cover is very faded, and the sense rather than the exact wording has been used in the title as given above.

Purchased 1908. (26928)

HELVETIUS (JEAN CLAUDE ADRIEN) [1685-1755]. *See* NOEREY (C.). *Collection*. (3690)

HELVETIUS (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1625-1709]. *Vitulus aureus* [Extract], *see* [GRASSHOFF (J.)]. *Le mistère de la Nature*. (2590)

HEMINGBY HOSPITAL

2826. **HEMINGBY Hospital.** Account-book from 27 Oct. 1792 to 13 Oct. 1801. Signed for 1794 to 1797, and 1801, by Sir Joseph Banks.

42 ll. + 88 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. Hemingby, 1792-1801.

Original vellum binding stamped 'Hemingby Hospital'.

The first two leaves contain notes on apprentices and the re-building of a barn, by the hand of Sir Joseph Banks, [1743-1820], dated 1795.

Purchased 1930. (56436)

HEMPEL (CARL FRIEDRICH). *For signature, 11/10/1779, see SUN-
DERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 19. (4736)*

HENDERSON (WILLIAM) [1810-1872]. Testimonial, dated 29/4/1854, *see* POPE (A. C.). Application. (3951)

HENDRIKS (FREDERICK). *For signature, 1884, see MITHOLOGIE
hermétique [etc.]. (3585)*

HENLEY (ROBERT), 1st Earl of Northington [1708-1772]. Doc. initialed, dated 1752, *see* JAMES (R.). Documents [etc.]. (3013)

HENRI IV, King of France [1553-1610]. *See* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Henri IV. (5081, 5082)

HENSING (C. W.). *For signature, 22/7/1782, see EHRHART (G. von).
Liber amicorum, No. 27. (2284)*

HENSING (JOHANN THOMAS) [1683-1724]. Précis de la Dissertation sur la Pierre, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXX (4). (3568)

HEPBURN (GEORGE) [1671-1759]. *For signature, 1693, see PIT-
CAIRNE (A.). Praxis medica. (3915)*

2827. **HERBALS**, 18th cent. Descriptions and uses of medicinal plants, in alphabetical order: in English.

pp. 3-198. 8vo. 15½ × 9½ cm. 1713-15.

Half-calf binding (19th cent.).

The first leaf and all after p. 198 wanting: some leaves slightly defective.

On the first leaf is the date 1713; and on p. 88 and p. 176, 1715.

From the Library of Sir William Mitchell Banks, the Liverpool surgeon [1842-1904].

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/6/1906, Lot 768 (part). (16490)

2828. **HERBALS**, 18th cent. Herbal containing water-colour illustrations of plants, herbs, trees, fruit, animals, etc. With index, but no text.

11 ll. + 170 ff. folio. 31½ × 21½ cm. [Naples? mid-18th cent.]

Original panelled gilt stamped calf binding over wooden boards.

Ff. 70, 85, 129, 146, 166 are wanting.

On the first leaf is a decorative panel in colour for a title, which has not been completed, on the second leaf an ornate architectural frontispiece and on the eleventh leaf a full page illustration of an ornamental garden with vista; Ff. 167-169, each contain a pleasing landscape.

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS

The illustrations—which are mostly 4 to a page—are probably drawn and coloured from life. The names of the plants, etc. are given in Latin, but in a few cases the Italian equivalent is also added: the index also is occasionally bilingual.

Ff. 156–165 contain illustrations of animals, including some mythical specimens—dragon, basilisk, etc.

Purchased 1928. (48665)

HERCULES. Explication des travaux, *see* KOHN (J.). Transcripts (10). (3123)

HERMANN (HUGO). *See* LAVATER (J. C.). Auszüge. (3184)

2829. **HERMANN (PAUL)** [1640–1695]. Collegium medicum. Author's holograph MS.

12 ll. + 465 pp. + 7 bl. ll. + 4 ll. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm.
[c. 1690.]

Original half-vellum binding.

MS. containing descriptions of materia medica, properties and uses of drugs, etc. and medical receipts, which follow each descriptive entry. Written in Latin throughout.

Paul Hermann of Halle was professor of botany at Leyden. After living as a physician in Ceylon from 1671 to 1679, he took special interest in Indian medicinal plants. His catalogue of the plants of Ceylon was published in Latin at Leyden in 1717.

Armorial book-plate of Sir George [Thomas Francis] Shuckburgh [9th Bart] [1829–1906].

Purchased 1930. (56519)

2830. **HERMANT (JEAN).** Official copy of an inventory of property, etc., inherited by Jean Hermant, apothecary of Paris, through the death of his sister-in-law.

48 ll. folio. 32½ × 22 cm. Paris, 1721.

Unbound.

The 14th leaf is damaged, and the 15th almost entirely torn away: margins frayed.

Each leaf bears the stamp of the arms of the City of Paris.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^P)

2831. **HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.** Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus, his divine Pymander in seventeen books, together with his second book called Asclepius; containing fifteen chapters, with a commentary. Translated formerly out of the Arabick into Greek, and thence into Latine, and Dutch, and now out of the original into English by . . . Dr. Everard. London printed by J. S. for Thomas Brewster, at the Three Bibles in Paul's Church Yard, near the west end. 1657. Contemporary transcript.

4 ll. + 125 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm. [c. 1660.]

Quarter-calf binding [c. 1805].

Text written within red rules with a wide margin.

The end-papers are watermarked 1803.

This MS. is a transcript of the second edition of John Everard's translation and contains the 17 Books of the 'Pymander' only. The first edition was published in 1650.

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS

The first 4 ll. are by a different and much later hand, probably that of Edward Dalton of Dunkirk House [1823-1903], whose armorial book-plate is pasted inside the upper cover.

In the entry of this MS. in Sotheby's sale-catalogue, it is stated to be in the autograph of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, the Parliamentary Commander in Chief [1662-1671]. A comparison of the script with that of an authentic Fairfax letter, proves the attribution to be incorrect.

Purchased at Sotheby's 7/12/1905, Lot 225. (14444)

2832. — [Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus, his divine Pymander . . . Translated formerly out of the Arabick . . . and now out of the original into English by . . . Dr. Everard. London printed by J. S. for Thomas Brewster . . . 1657]. Contemporary transcript of Books 1-15 (incomplete) only.

3 [4] bl. ll. + 272 pp. + 30 bl. ll. 8vo. 15 × 9½ cm. [c. 1660.]

18th cent. crushed morocco binding: both ties cut away.

Last preliminary leaf cut out. The title-page and preliminary matter are wanting. Text ends abruptly at the latter part of Book XV.

Armoial book-plate of Kenealy *i.e.* Edward Vaughan Hyde Kenealy [1819-1880], the notorious counsel for the Tichborne Claimant.

Purchased 1911. (26183)

— Abord de la Terre promise, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXII (1). (3570)

— Composition de la Pierre, *see* G. (G.) [& others]. Recueil, Vol. III (4). (2456)

— De compositione, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (2). (3563)

— De quindecim stellis [etc.], *see* PTOLEMAEUS (C.). Le livre des signes. (4020)

— Quadripartitus [in French], *see* PTOLEMAEUS (C.). Le livre des signes. (4020)

— Septem tractatus, *see* HOYLAND (C. W.). Collection. (2950)

— Tabula smaragdina, *see* LABORATORIUM chymicum. (3141); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (1). (3563); POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. I (6). (3934); REIBEHAND (C.). Neuer chymischer Discurs [etc.] (1). (4186); TOUX (J. L. L. de). Collectanea (2). (4828); ULMANNUS, Frater [& others]. Libri tres [etc.] (6). (4889).

— Tabula smaragdina: commentaries, *see* TOUX (J. L. L. de). Collectanea (4). (4828)

— Tractatus aureus, *see* TOUX (J. L. L. de). Collectanea (1). (4828)

— *See also* MANUSCRIT renferment quatres traités (2). (3429); MÉDECINE (La) occulte. (3502); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXII (3). (3570); ULMANNUS, Frater [& others]. Libri tres [etc.]. (4889)

HICKES

HERMETICAL (THE) Triumph, *see* BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts, Vol. II (3). (1031)

HERODIANUS [170-240]. *See* GRONOVIVS (J. F.). Dissertatio [etc.]. (2639)

HERRERA y TORDESILLAS (ANTONIO DE) [1559-1625]. Historia [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA XVI (10). (3555)

HERSCHEL (SIR WILLIAM) [1738-1822]. *See* ARAGO (D. F.). Two biographical fragments (1). (967)

HESED [pseud.]. *See* CLAVIS absconditoria. (1660)

HEURNIVS (JOANNES) [1545-1601]. De la manie [etc.] [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. T. H.). Bibliothèque, Vol. II (1). (975)

HEUSS (WALTHER VON). *For signature*, 2/8/1780, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 32. (2284)

HEUVEL (CORNELIS WILLEM VAN DER). *For signature*, 20/3/1785, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 51. (2284)

HEWITT (WILLIAM MORSE GRAILY) [1828-1893]. Lectures on Midwifery, 1881, *see* HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection, No. 33. (2705)

HEYDEN (ANTON VAN DER) [*fl.* 1685]. *See* MOULIN (D.). Collection [etc.] (9). (3639)

2833. **HEYGATE** (CHARLES). Pharmaceutical chemist's account book.
12 ll. + 8 ll. + 403 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1752-73.

Original vellum binding.

The index (12 ll.) is on half sheets (20 × 8 cm.).

The date 1773 is found on p. 403.

The place of business is not mentioned, but it was possibly West Haddon in Northamptonshire, as entries for that place are found most frequently.

Purchased 1916. (39260)

HEYN (A.). *For signature*, 26/1/1785, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 55. (2284)

2834. **HICKES** (HANNAH). Hannah Hickes Her Book of Receaits, May 21, 1709.

2 ll. + 34 pp. + 78 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. 1709.

Modern calf binding.

Contains mainly cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts at the end: written in an illiterate hand, with some contemporary additions, and two inserted receipts, one dated 1770.

Purchased 1931. (73726^A)

HICKS

2835. **HICKS** (JOHN BRAXTON) [1823-1897]. Notes on Pathology and Midwifery.

134 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [c. 1870.]

Original boards.

A leaf or leaves are wanting at the beginning.

45 ll. beginning from the other end of the volume deal with Midwifery.

The MS. can be approximately dated by the reference to 'the late James Miller of Edinburgh' who died in 1864, in the Pleurisy section.

This is probably a student's notes of lectures.

The name 'Hicks' is inscribed inside the upper cover.

The author was an eminent gynaecologist and obstetrician who obtained his M.D. in London in 1849. He was for many years obstetric physician to Guy's Hospital, and was elected F.R.C.P. in 1866, President of the Obstetrical Society in 1871, and F.R.S. in 1879. [Cf. B.M.J., 1897, ii, p. 618].

Purchased 1944. (92702)

HILDENBRAND (JOHANN VALENTIN VON) [1763-1818]. Über den ansteckenden Typhus, 1810 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (5) (30). (1164)

HILL (ALEXANDER) [1856-1929]. Anatomy of a hydromicrocephalous brain, 1884 [Résumé], see SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.) & BEACH (F.). Pathological anatomy of Idiocy. (4592)

2836. **HILL** (GEORGE NESSE) [1766-1831]. An Essay on the Cure of Insanity, with Observations on the Prophylactic treatment of the predisposed to diseases connected with Aberration of Mind; rules for the detection of pretenders to Madness. Author's original holograph MS., with copious corrections and additions intended for a second edition.

8 ll. + pp. XII + 422. 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm.
[Chester.] 1813-1828.

Original rough calf binding.

The first and last leaves have been pasted down on to the upper and lower covers.

There are numerous inserted additions on slips.

This work was published in London in 1814: but no record has been traced of a second edition.

An inserted slip by a later hand reads: 'Manuscript of our Great Uncle George Nesse Hill Esq^r of Alcaston Manor, and of Pepper Street, Chester. . .'

Purchased at Sotheby's 16/11/1931, Lot 76 (part). (83151)

HILL (JOSEPH) [1667-1729]. See MORTON (C.). A system of Physicks. (3635)

HILL (ROWLAND) [1744-1833]. For signatures, 1803-1809, see ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes. (4303) (4305)

HILL (THOMAS A.). For signature, 1853, see PITCAIRNE (A.). The Assembly. (3916)

HILLMAN (GEORGE) [1819-]. For signature, 1842, see MÜLLER (J.). Ars algebra. (3644)

HIRSCHEBRUNNER

HIMES (E. T.). See **WELLCOME** (S. C.). *Spiritualism as it is* [etc.]. (4987)

2837. **HIPPOCRATES** [460–375 B.C.]. *Aforismi di Ippocrate, che piu spesso occorrono in Prattica uniti nella maniera piu facile dal Dottore Luigi Fontana. Si aggiunge un Repertorio della forza e dose de' medicamenti, di piu un Formulario dello stesso sperimentato.*

140 ll. 12mo. 13 × 7 cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original half-calf binding, worn.

Mainly in Latin, but the last 7 ll. contain medical notes and receipts in Italian. This is preceded by a short Italian-French glossary of *Materia medica*.

Purchased 1912. (30776)

— *Aphorismi*. See **CIRILLUS** [or **CYRILLUS**] (N.). *Ars curativa* [etc.]. (1646); **COMMONPLACE** Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (1754); **HARMAND** de Montgarny (J. P.). *Res nosologicae*. (2782); **MARMY** (J. H.). *Commonplace books*, Vol. IX. (3453); **MISCELLANEA** Medica XIV (10). (3578); **TOURBIER** (P.). *In Aphorismos fragmenta*. (4824)

— *Aphorismi* [Extract], see **ARCHAMBAULT** (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— *Coacae praenotiones*, see **HARMAND** de Montgarny (J. P.). *Res nosologicae*. (2782)

— *De humoribus*, see **HARMAND** de Montgarny (J. P.). *Res nosologicae*. (2782)

— *De morbis popularibus* [Extracts], see **ARCHAMBAULT** (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— *Praesagia* [Extracts], see **ARCHAMBAULT** (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (1). (974)

— See also **BIDAULT** de Villiers (F. T.). *Collection* (21). (1164); **CAVA** (A.). *Institutiones*. (1532)

2838. **Pseudo-HIPPOCRATES**. *Lettre d'Hippocrate à Damagette. Traduction. À Cologne, Chez Jacques Le Sage, au Politique. M.DCC.*

1 l. + 91 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 21 × 16 cm. 1700.

Original calf-gilt binding, worn.

A contemporary copy of a printed work.

Purchased 1927. (46528)

— *De significatione vitae et mortis*, see **PETIT** traité de pronostics [etc.] (2). (3841)

2839. **HIRSCHEBRUNNER** (E.). *Apothecary's prescription book, with notes on patients and their maladies, from 8 September 1781 to 24 February, 1782: in German.*

114 ll. folio. 32½ × 20½ cm. Langnau, 1781, 1782.

HIRST

Original boards, back-strip damaged.

The entries are written by different hands.

Inside the upper cover is a modern reproduction of G. Locher's portrait of the Swiss empiric and uroscopist Michel Schüppach [1707-1781]. This shows Schüppach in his Pharmacy seated before a lady, and holding up a urine-flask. This portrait is reproduced in an article on Schüppach by M. Camille Vieillard in the 'Bulletin de la Société française d'Histoire de la Médecine' t. 2, no. 1, pp. 146-154, 1902.

Schüppach practised for a time at Langnau.

The initials 'E.H.' are inscribed outside the lower cover, and this MS. was acquired with other books, pictures, etc., from the Hirschebrunner Pharmacy.

Purchased 1928. (50839)

2840. **HIRST** (MRS. ELIZABETH) [& others]. Mrs. Elizabeth Hirst her book. A collection of medical and cookery receipts: in English, with additions by contemporary and early 18th cent. hands.

1 l. + 315 pp. folio. 35 × 23 cm. 1684[-c. 1725.]

Original calf binding worn. Two of the four brass and leather clasps wanting.

Pp. 63/64, 117/118, 136-141, 212-217, 226/227, 252-255, 280/281, 286/287, 304/305, 312/313 cut out.

Pp. 1-92. Chirurgery and physicall receipts; 93-211. Choice receipts for cookery; 218-end. Choyce receits for wines and sweet meates.

The receipts are arranged in alphabetical order: all after letter Q of the last section is wanting.

On the first leaf 'Mrs. Elizabeth Hirst her book. 1684'.

Purchased 1935. (67504)

2841. **HISTOLOGY**: 19th cent. Drawings and descriptions of the microscopical examination of various organic and inorganic tissues: including pathological specimens from human and animal subjects.

68 ll. + 12 bl. ll. 4to. 20½ × 16½ cm. [c. 1875.]

Original calf binding.

Some of the illustrations are pen-drawn and coloured, or mounted on black squares: others are drawn in pencil.

The text is partly in ink and partly in pencil, and is apparently by two different but contemporary hands.

At the foot of an entry on 'Purpura hemorrhagica' is a note: 'Observed Aug. 4th 1876'.

Purchased 1925. (85521)

HOBBS (William). *For signature, 2/5/1659, see HARVEY (W.) Last Will.* (2786^A) [Added entry on p. 1134.]

HOCKENHULL (WILLIAM). *For signature, 1693, see CHANTRELL (M.)* [& others]. Book of receipts. (1548)

HOCKER (WILLIAM) [-1722]. *For signature, 1686, see MORTON (C.)* [& others]. System of Heraldry [etc.]. (3637)

2842. **HOCKLEY** (FREDERICK) [1808-1885]. Four experiments of the Spirits Birto, Agares, Bealpharos and Vassago. Comprising the Forms of Conjuraton, Circles, Lamens and Obligations, or Bonds of Spirits—as hath often been proved at the instant request of King Edward the 4th of England. Author's holograph MS.

19 bl. ll. + 2 ll. + 18 pp. + 19 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 10½ cm.
London, 1829.

Vellum gilt binding.

P. 17/18 has been wrongly bound after p. 19/20.

Text within red rules, pen-drawn coat of arms of Hockley on title, illustrated by two small pen-drawn figures.

There is another copy of this work in MS. No. 3203 [LEA].

Purchased 1928. (52939)

2843. — Book of Good Angels. Transcriber's holograph MS.

5 bl. ll. + 49 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1868.

Original half-calf binding.

A transcript of an anonymous ancient book of invocations and talismans, illustrated with two magical figures, and 14 figures of the 'characters and seals of Angels', pen-drawn and coloured in water-colour.

There is a calligraphic title-page in black and blue, headings in red, and text written within red rules.

Written on the rectos only.

Purchased 1932. (76103)

— See also BALSAMO (G.). *Message*. (1046); LEA (H. D.). *Five treatises*. (3203); SIBLEY (E.). *The Dumb made to speak*. (4594); Pseudo-SOLOMON. *Magia de profundis*. (4665)

HODGE (SYDNEY RUPERT) [1859-1907]. A.l.s. dated 24/4/1888, *see* CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. *Papers on Eurasians*. (1499)

2844. **HODGES** (MARTHA) [& others]. Collection of cookery receipts by Martha Hodges, Robert Foster and others. Written by various hands; including a few medical receipts, and used also as a commonplace book for religious extracts, poems, etc.

156 ll. 4to. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [c. 1675-1725.]

Original calf binding damaged: clasps wanting.

The last leaf is mutilated, and some leaves have been torn out.

A note on the first leaf reads 'Our Great Grandmother Hodges her receipt book. She was mother to Mrs. Priaulx who was the Grandmother of Mrs. Sarah Tilley by Mrs. Howes marrying her daughter Mrs. Mary Priaulx. Her name is written by herself at the other end. She was sister of Dr. Hodges the writer of a large book of receipts'.

At the 'other end' of the volume is the name 'Martha Hodges' (twice), and 'Robert Foster writ this book'. The name 'Hanna Hollcroft' is written on the leather margin of the lower cover.

The 'Dr. Hodges' referred to in this inscription is possibly the famous Nathaniel Hodges [1629-1688], of Plague fame, though he is not recorded as having written any 'large book of receipts'.

From the Christie-Miller Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 30/3/1927, Lot 492. (45557)

2845. **HODGKIN** (JOHN) [1857-1930]. Glossary of terms compiled from Eighteenth century English cookery-books. Author's holograph MS., written on slips.

2253 slips. obl. 4to. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1900-1925.]

Unbound in a box.

Apparently the completed, but unpublished work.

There is also a list of the works in which the words have been found.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73733^A)

HODGKIN

2846. — Glossary of terms compiled from Eighteenth century English cookery-books. An alphabetical list, with dates of the books in which they are found. With an unfinished draft A-F only (16 ff.). Author's holograph MSS.

3 ll. (first bl.). + 72 ff. + 3 bl. ll. + 16 ff. + 8 bl. ll.
4to. 26 × 20½ cm. [c. 1900-1925.]

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

Ff. 63-72 contains the names of the joints and parts of animals, etc. used in cookery in a separate alphabet.

The two unfoliated leaves give a list of the books from which the words were extracted, all except one are said to be in the compiler's collection.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73733^c) (73733^d)

2847. — Glossary of terms compiled from Eighteenth century English cookery-books. A selection of 199 words. Author's holograph MS.

253 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [c. 1900-1925.]

Unbound in patent folder.

Written on the rectos only, a few additions in red ink.

The entry 'Stomachs of an ox' is illustrated by two rough drawings, one in ink and crayon, the other in pencil.

It seems to have been started about 1900, as there are several references dated 1899. The latest date is 24/4/1926 in the entry for 'Quavivers (4)', but this is clearly a very late addition.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (75733^b)

2848. — Glossary of terms compiled from Eighteenth century English cookery-books. A list of the names used for the different joints and parts of animals. Author's holograph MS.

3 ll. + 8 ff. + 61 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [c. 1910-1925.]

Unbound in patent folder.

Written on the rectos only.

Illustrated with four pen-drawings of joints of beef, mutton, etc. copied from 'The frugal housewife. 1823' by Susanna Carter.

The last 13 ll. contain a list of French terms extracted from 'Le Ménagier' (Paris, 1846).

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73733^e)

2849. — Inter-leaved copy with copious additions in pen and pencil of 'English cookery books to the year 1850' by A.W. Oxford. Oxford Univ. Press, 1913. Compiler's holograph MS.

4 ll. + 192 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 13 cm. [c. 1915.]

Original buckram.

Hodgkin's signature and date 'Sept. 23. 1913' inscribed in pencil inside the upper cover. On the last fly-leaf 'Bound and interleaved specially for me by the Oxford University Press. Sept. 23, 1913. ...'

There are numerous loosely inserted cuttings from booksellers' catalogues, photographs of title-pages, etc. Also an A.l.s. from A. W. Oxford to Hodgkin (with original envelope), dated 13/11/1925 containing an invitation.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (80271^A)

2850. — Glossary of the names of furs and skins. Author's holograph MS.
4 bl. ll. + 14 ll. + 10 bl. ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [c. 1915.]

Original boards.

The glossary is polyglot.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73733^F)

— *For signatures*, 1913-1917, see ASHLEY (Mrs.). Cookery book. (995); BENT (M.). Cookery book. (1127); COOKERY-BOOKS, 18th cent. Collection. (1810), (1806); RECEIPT book. (4045); RECEIPT-BOOKS, 17th/18th cent. Collection. (4053); SECRETOS de artes y oficios [etc.]. (4478)

— *See also* BROOKER (J.). Transcript. (1365); QUERCU (L. à). In Ruellium de stirpibus. (4028)

HODGSON (ISAAC). *For signature* [18th cent.], see YOUNG (J.). Collection. (5102)

HOEFER (JOHANN) [1708-1777]. De nostalgia, 1678 [Transcript], see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (16). (976)

HÖFLE (JOSEPH). *For signature* [c. 1785], see MARCHTALL (A. von). Analecta. (3433)

2851, 2852. **HOFFERT** (HERMANN HENRY) [1860-1920]. Natural History. Part II: Vertebrated Animals. Biology and Natural History. Aves and Mammalia. Author's holograph sketch-books.

2 vols. obl. 8vo. $18 \times 27\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1876-7.

Original quarter-calf bindings.

These two uniform volumes contain carefully executed water-colour and pencil drawings of anatomical subjects, with neatly written legends. Inserted loose in the first volume are 7 coloured drawings of similar subjects, and two coloured charts of English rocks, etc.

Both volumes are signed 'H. H. Hoffert. Royal School of Mines. South Kensington.'

The author was at the School of Mines 1876-1881, and was later D.Sc. of London University and professor of experimental physics.

Purchased 1930. (73148)

2853. **HOFFMANN** (CHRISTOPH LUDWIG) [1721-1807]. Abhandlung vom Opio.

169 pp. folio. $31 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

This work has not been traced in the bibliographies, and is apparently unpublished. It is possibly holograph.

The author qualified at Jena in 1746, and became Director of the Medical College at Münster.

Purchased 1923. (42808^A)

2854. **HOFFMANN** (FRIEDRICH) [1660-1742]. Praelectiones, and extracts from 'Medicina rationalis'.

160 ll. (last 12 bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Halle, mid-18th cent.]

HOFFMANN

Original limp calf binding, worn.

A collection of extracts from the work, published in nine volumes, 1718-1740.
Purchased 1911. (25697)

— Du délire mélancholique [etc.] [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (9). (976)

— Malattie de'fanciulli [Extract], *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (8). (1041)

— Selectiora de herbis [etc.], *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (18). (1041)

HOFFMANN (GEORG FRIEDRICH) [1761-1826]. *For signature*, 24/8/1785, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 73. (2284)

HOFFMANN (JOHANN MORITZ) [1653-1727]. Tyrocinium chemicum, 1681, *see* MANUSCRIPTUM chymicum (6). (3424)

2855. **HOFFMANN** (OTTO). Notes on the history of animal substances used in medicine [Incomplete]. Author's [Translator's?] holograph MS.
16 ll. folio. 34 × 21½ cm. 1909.

Unbound.

The 4th and 5th leaves are cut-down sheets.

A number of leaves are rubber-stamped: 'Dr. Fr. Hoffmann. Berlin, Charlottenburg, Kant St. 125', but a note on the first leaf reads: 'Written by Otto Hoffmann'. The first named is Friedrich Hoffmann, professor of physics at Charlottenburg [1876-].
(92581)

HOFMANN (AUGUST WILHELM VON) [1818-1892]. Lectures on Chemistry, 1855-6, *see* MATTHEY (E.). The actual notes. (3494); - Laboratory notes. (3495); - Chemistry. (3497)

HOFREGEN (CONRAD). *For signature*, 1825, *see* WYLIE (Sir J.). Geschichte. (5098)

2856. **HOGHELANDE** (THEOBALDUS DE). Praxis extrahendi mercurios corporum . . . secreta revelandae nostrae operationis manualis, pro universali opera, et lapide sapientum, ac extrahendi variis modis mercurios metallorum ad transmutationem, morborum curationem, et methodo adhibendi mercurios.
2 ll. + 17 ff. 8vo. 20 × 13½ cm. Rome, 1706.

Modern boards.

Half of the second preliminary leaf has been cut away.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus.

Below the title 'Dominus Jacobus de Murria Boni [?Bononiensis] depromptum fuit presens opus, ex alio manuscripto in carta Pergamena, magna [sic] diligentia a suo Domino custodito, Romae anno 1706'.

Purchased 1910. (23757)

2857. **HOIN** (PIERRE). Oeuvres . . . Divisées en quatre parties, et contenant Des Principes de Chirurgie, un Recueil de Remèdes Expérimentés, Des Observations, et plusieurs opuscles de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Copiées

sur les Manuscrits de l'Auteur. Avec une Préface qui contient sa Vie. Par Jean Jacques Louis Hoin-Belleisle. . . Compiler's holograph MS.

4 ll. + 11 bl. ll. + 715 pp. + 6 ll. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm.
Dijon, 1756.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The 11 blank leaves after the title should have contained the biographical 'Préface', but this has been omitted.

Contents: Nouveau Traité des Principes de la Chirurgie . . . Composé en 1725 . . .

Copié . . . à Dijon. Par Jean J. Louis Hoin-Belleisle.

M.DCC.XLIV. (200 pp.).

Recueil de Remèdes Expérimentés pour la guérison des maladies les plus fréquentes. Fait en 1739 . . . Copié . . . M.DCC.XLVII. (pp. 201-288).

Observations de Médecine et de Chirurgie . . . Copiées . . .

M.DCC.XLVIII. (pp. 289-627).

Opuscules de Médecine et de Chirurgie . . . Copiés . . . M.DCC.LV. (pp. 629-715).

The author is described on the general title as 'Maître-Chirurgien juré à Dijon, Ancien Prevôt de sa Compagnie'.

The transcriber speaks of himself as 'Maître ès Arts et en Chirurgie à Dijon, Chirurgien du Grand Hôpital, Pensionnaire de l'Académie des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de la même Ville, et Associé de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie de Paris.'

Inside the first fly-leaf '3 ll. pour Relieure, Papier, etc. de ce Volume'.

Purchased 1933. (66055)

2858-2861. **HOIN-BELLEISLE** (JEAN JACQUES LOUIS) [1722-1772]. Extraits des Livres de Physique, Médecine, Chirurgie, Pharmacie et Histoire Naturelle que j'ay lus et qui ne m'appartiennent pas; avec des Remarques tirées de quelques-uns de ces Ouvrages, et les Titres de ceux de mes livres sur ces Matières que j'ay lus. Author's holograph MSS.

4 vols. 4to. 22½ × 16½ cm. Dijon, 1745[-1755.]

Original calf-gilt binding: Vol. II is in darker leather.

On the title of each volume the author describes himself as 'Maître ès Arts et en Chirurgie à Dijon, Chirurgien du Grand Hôpital, Pensionnaire de l'Académie des Sciences et Belles Lettres de la même Ville, et Associé de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie.'

The latest date in the last volume is 1755.

Inside the first fly-leaf of each volume: '2 ll. 10s. Pour relieure, papier, etc. pour ce volume'.

Purchased 1930. (63442)

— See also HOIN (P.). Oeuvres. (2857)

2862. **HOLBERTON** (THOMAS HENRY) [1802-1855]. Account-book of a Hampton Court Apothecary.

2 bl. ll. + 11 ll. + 2 bl. ll. + 544 pp. + 15 bl. ll. tall 4to. 47 × 17 cm.
Hampton Court, 1829-1833.

Original green vellum binding over wooden boards, damaged.

The compiler was in attendance at Hampton Court Palace. Among the entries are some for the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV, and for Queen Adelaide.

Most of the cash receipts are signed 'T. H. Holberton'.

Purchased 1939. (71351)

HOLCOT (THOMAS). Breviloquium, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (58). (3563)

HOLDEN

2863. **HOLDEN (HENRY)** [1662-1710]. Common-place book containing medical, scientific and other extracts, poems, riddles, etc. Mainly in English, but with some Latin entries.

153 ll. 8vo. 15 × 9½ cm. [c. 1685-1705.]

Original calf binding, damaged, and ties wanting.

There is a note on the first leaf concerning Holden written by William Hamper [1776-1831] dated 1809, and a dedication from Hamper of the volume to Dr. Edward Johnstone [1757-1851] dated the same year, written inside the upper cover.

In this note Henry Holden M.D. is described as having been one of the Senior Fellows of Magdalen College, Oxford. He obtained his M.D. in 1700, lived at Erdington, and was buried at Aston Church, Birmingham.

A notice of William Hamper, antiquary, is found in the D.N.B.

Purchased 1924. (43229)

2864. **HOLDERNESSE (LOUISA CATHERINE)**, 7th Duchess of LEEDS [-1874]. Fragment of a book of cookery receipts: in English.

2 ll. + pp. 77-83 + 40 bl. ll. + 7 ll. (last 2 bl.).
folio. 31 × 20½ cm. 1837.

Original vellum binding.

The first 76 pp. have been torn out: they contained cookery receipts in English, Dutch and French, and the index to the whole is found on the 2 leaves, the first of which has been pasted down on to the inside of the upper cover.

The 7 ll. contain menus for each month in Dutch and French.

The date 1837 is found on p. 82.

Inscribed on the upper cover: 'Lady Holderness's Receipt Book.'

From the Duke of Leeds' Library, Hornby Castle.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hornby Castle Sale), 2/6/1930, Lot 164 (part). (62929)

2865. **HOLLANDUS (JOHANN ISAAC)**. *Traité d'ouvrages minéraux, ou de la Pierre des Philosophes*.

3 [4] bl. ll. + 87 pp. + 3 bl. ll. + 87 pp. + 3 bl. ll.
4to. 23½ × 18 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding worn.

The first fly-leaf has been cut out.

There are some small pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus in some inner margins.

Inserted as a frontispiece, is a symbolic (?) sepia drawing of a man rescuing a child from drowning in a lake.

This work was first published—in German—in 1600 at Middelburg: no record of a French translation has been traced.

On the first fly-leaf 'Anne Cath. Phelps' [c. 1820?], and on the first leaf 'F. Hearne. Jan'y 7. 1865'.

Purchased 1910. (23997)

— Axiomata, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (83). (3563)

— De lapide philosophico, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (2). (3556);
MOULIN (D.). Collection [etc.] (4). (3639)

— Oeuvre du Vitriol, *see* NEUVIÈME traité (3). (3684)

— Oeuvre . . . sur le Saturne, *see* RECUEIL de secrets (4). (4166)

— Oeuvre végétale [Extracts], *see* SAULNIER [or SAUNIER] (J.) [& others]. Transcript (6) (7) (9). (4369)

— Opus in labore 12 mensium [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (84). (3563)

— Tractatus, *see* ALCHEMY, 18th cent. Epistolae [etc.]. (874)

— *See also* MOULIN (D.). Translations [etc.] (4). (3639)

2866. — [& others]. Testament de Jean Isaac ou opération minérale: traduite du flammand en latin par Jaques de Zomere. With extracts from other writings of Hollandus, and from other alchemical authors.

2 bl. ll. + 699 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

A few leaves are stained.

Illustrated with numerous small drawings in pen and ink and wash of alchemical apparatus, some in the margins and others interpolated in the text.

Pp. 167–173 contain seven water-colour drawings of Furnaces, etc., of which some are unfinished or uncoloured.

The tract entitled 'Donum Dei' (pp. 457–498) is illustrated with 12 symbolical alchemical vessels in water-colour. The last 9 pp. are by a different and later hand, and the last page is in cypher.

Contents: (1) Testament: (pp. 1–306); (2) Miscellaneous alchemical receipts (pp. 307–314); (3) UGUICIUS [?]. Dialogue touchant la composition de la pierre des philosophes tiré d'un traité de Hugontion de Pise (pp. 314–322); (4) ALMASATUS. Le philosophe Almazat de la coagulation du mercure (pp. 322–324); (5) Grand ouvrage du Plomb par Jean Isaac (pp. 325–344); (6) Ouvrage manuel d'Isaac pour tirer la quinte essence de fuxxuge [?] (pp. 345–371); (7) [Anon.] Work beginning: 'Le corps humain est d'une nature plus tempérée que tous les autres corps', and ending: 'et travaillés avec bonne espérance' (pp. 371–386); (8) ALMASATUS. Abrégé du livre que envoiat Almasatus Mahomette à l'Archevêque de Saragousse (pp. 386–400); (9) BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. Practique du Conte Trévisan (pp. 400–415); (10) TRAITÉ véridique de M. le philosophe authentique touchant la composition de la pierre bénite (pp. 415–431); (11) JEAN de Tirlemont. De l'abrégé de Jean de Tirlemont, célèbre philosophe. Parabole (pp. 432–435); (12) FABRICIUS (J.) [?]. Fabrice, Pédagogue de S. A. le Prince de Liège (JOSEPH CLEMENS, Elector of Bavaria [1671–1723]) étant à Rome a appris de M. Orbion et l'Ange ce qui suit (pp. 435–450); (13) OEUVER philosophique particulière par le dissolvant de h (pp. 451–456); (14) [DASTIN (J.)]. Donum Dei. Manuscrit de chimie (pp. 457–498); (15) QUINTESSENCE de h dissolvant universel (pp. 499–513); (16) DESCRIPTIONS évidentes et fidèles des plus excellens remèdes des minéraux dont les plus habiles physiciens ont coutume de se servir (pp. 515–577); (17) RARES secrets touchant diverses préparations de minéraux et de métaux (pp. 577–699).

Notes: No. 3 This seems to be a translation of the tract 'Lilium intelligentiae' entered as No. 161 in D. W. Singer's 'Catalogue'.

No. 4, 8 Almasatus or Almazat and the letter to the Archbishop of Saragossa are mentioned in 'De antiquitate et veritate artis chemicae' by Robertus Vallensis, published in 1561.

No. 11 A Jean de Tirlemont, 'peintre sur verre à Léau 1481' is entered in Chevalier's 'Répertoire bio-bibliographique'.

12. 'Fabrice' is possibly Johann Fabricius [1644–1729], German philologist and bibliographer.

The 'Prince de Liège' must be Joseph Clemens, Elector of Bavaria who became Archbishop of Liège in 1694.

Corbion, wrongly written as 'Orbion' in the title has not been traced, nor has 'Ange': in the text he is called 'Ange de Naples'.

HOLLCROFT

Jacques de Zomere is perhaps Jacques de Somere [-1623] of Ghent who made a verse translation of 'The imitation of Christ', as recorded by Jöcher.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 15. (68059)

HOLLCROFT (HANNA). *For signature* [c. 1700], *see* HODGES (M.) [& others]. Collection. (2844)

HOLLERIUS (JACOBUS) [-1562]. *Sur l'incube et de la mélancholie* [Extracts], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. I (13). (974)

HOLLWORTH (JAMES). *For signatures* [c. 1725], *see* GARSIDE (J.). Collection, pp. 42, 131. (2477)

2867. **HOLMES** (EDWARD MORELL) [1843-1930]. Notes and extracts on vegetable materia medica, botany, etc. Carbon copy, with holograph passages in pencil.

11 bl. ll. + 498 ff. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. [London.] 1876-1881.

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

Fol. 1 wanting, and some leaves torn out.

Ff. 118-298, 325-449, 464-498 blank.

The date 1876 is found on fol. 22, and 1881 on fol. 303.

Ff. 450-463 contain a 'Report on Cochineal cultivation', in which fol. 459 has been torn out.

The author was lecturer in botany at Westminster Hospital School 1873-1876, and in materia medica to the Pharmaceutical Society 1887-1890. He was President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference in 1900.

He described himself as 'Consulting Botanist and Pharmacognosist'.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2868. — Notes on plants. Author's holograph MS.

64 ll. + 10 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1877-1883.

Original boards.

Written mostly on the versos only, with some blank leaves.

The 10 ll. contain notes on arithmetic, made by the author when at school.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2869, 2870. — Two letter-books containing carbon copies of holograph correspondence mainly relating to Marine Algae.

2 vols. 4to. 27×22 cm. London, 1880-1884.

Original quarter-calf bindings: not uniform, and both volumes damaged.

Vol. I Dated between 16 October, 1880 and 31 May, 1881 [11 bl. ll. + ff. 5-136 + ff. 137-501 bl. Ff. 1-4 wanting].

Vol. II Dated between 29 September, 1882 and 29 November 1884 [14 ll. (last bl.) + 178 ff. + ff. 179-509 bl.].

Presented 1935. (89200)

2871. — Economic Botany. Author's holograph MS.

10 ll. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1880.]

Unbound.

A list of plants used as human food and for the use of domestic animals.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2872. — Notes on India rubber. Précis of a Paper on India rubber-cultivation by Mr. Oliphant Devill. Author's holograph MSS.

36 ll., 6 ff. 8vo. & 4to. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[London, c. 1880; c. 1905.]

Unbound.

The second item, which is written on the rectos only, deals with the cultivation of India rubber in Ceylon and Johore: it seems to have been written between 1903 and 1910.

The latest date in the references found in the Notes is 1880.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2873. — Letter-book containing carbon and holograph copies of correspondence, notes, etc. relating to vegetable materia medica and general botany.

12 bl. ll. + 73 ff. [+ ff. 74-509 bl.] 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm.
London & Sevenoaks, 1885-6.

Original half-buckram binding.

Many of the copied letters are inserted.

The correspondence is dated from 4 August, 1885 to 18 December, 1886.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2874. — List of works on Marine Algae. Mainly Author's holograph MS.

62 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [London, c. 1885.]

Original boards.

A note on the first leaf states 'These in my sister's writing [purple ink] are in the Library of the Linnean Society'.

The latest dated entry is 1885.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2875. — Lectures on Mosses [Incomplete]. Notes and extracts for the Lecture. Author's holograph MSS.

31 ff. + 5 ll. + 17 ff. + 37 ff. + 14 ll. v.s. [London, 1890.]

Unbound.

Some leaves defective. Mostly written on the rectos only.

The lecture was given on 30 May, 1890 before the Royal Botanic Society of London.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2876. — Lichens. Draft of a Lecture. Author's holograph MS.

59 ff. obl. 4to. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [London, 1890.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Probably written in the same year [1890] as the lecture on mosses [MS. No. 2875] which is referred to on the first leaf of the text, and delivered before the Royal Botanic Society of London.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2877. — Notes for Lecture on Marine Algae. Lecture on Seaweeds. Author's holograph MSS.

32 ll. (last bl.), 10 ff. 8vo. & 4to. 20×13 cm., 23×18 cm.
[London, 1890; 1892.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The lecture was given on 9 May, 1890 before the Royal Botanic Society of London.

HOLMES

The date 1892 is found in the second work, which is a draft of a popular lecture on British Algae.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2878. — East [*sic* for 'Central'] Africa. Report on [medicinal] plants for cultivation. Author's holograph MS., with typescript copy.

5 ll., 4 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1897.]

Unbound.

This is a report on 'the list of plants given in Johnston's "British Central Africa"'. This book by Sir Harry Hamilton Johnston [1858-1927], was first published in 1897.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2879. — Horticulture in relation to Medicine. Typescript with the Author's holograph additions and corrections.

33 ll. folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm. 1905.

Unbound.

This paper was published in the Royal Horticultural Society's 'Journal' for 1905, pp. 116-127.

It is dated by the author 'May 23, 1905'.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2880. — Collection of holograph notes and extracts, with mounted printed cuttings, etc., relating to Essential Oils. C-J. only.

250 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1905-c. 1910.]

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

The cuttings are mounted on 8vo. sheets of writing paper.

The latest dated entry is 1915 [Oil of Cognac], but the compilation seems to have been started c. 1905 or earlier.

From the Holmes Botanical Collection.

Purchased 1931. (58014)

2881. — Collection of holograph notes and extracts, with mounted printed cuttings, etc. relating to Injurious Fungi.

215 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1905-c. 1915.]

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

The cuttings are mounted on 8vo. sheets of writing paper.

The latest dated entry is 1919 [Advertisement of W. E. Hiley's 'Fungal Diseases'], but the compilation seems to have been started c. 1905.

From the Holmes Botanical Collection.

Purchased 1931. (57098)

2882. — Collection of holograph notes on Insects of the British Isles, printed cuttings, etc.: with correspondence relating to same, and a small note-book containing lists of specimens, some priced.

120 ll. 48 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, c. 1905-1915.]

Unbound in a pamphlet case.

In the first section there are a few small anatomical pen-drawings of Insects, some on tracing paper and mounted.

The correspondents are:

ATMORE (E. A.) of King's Lynn, BENNETT (W. H.)[?], BLOOMFIELD (Edwin Newson [1827-1914], CARR (C.), DOIDGE (H.) of Taunton, DREWRY (Edward) of Cark-in-Cartmel, HOOKER (D. G.)[?] of Bournemouth, KEYS (James H.) of

Plymouth, MELLOWS (C.) of York, NURSE (Euston John) [1864-1945] of Windermere, PLOWRIGHT (Charles Bagge), M.D. [1849-1910].

From the Holmes Botanical Collection.

Purchased 1931. (57899^B)

2883, 2884. — Lists of Dicotyledons: arranged by Families in alphabetical order, and arranged by Orders.

130 ll., 110 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Sevenoaks? c. 1905-1925.]

Unbound.

From the evidence of the script, some of which is the hand of a very old man, these lists seem to have been compiled over a period of years. There are many references to 'Engler' i.e. Heinrich Gustav Adolf Engler [1844-1930], whose 'Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien' in 9 volumes, was published between 1887 and 1915.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2885. — Collection of holograph notes on Injurious Insects, printed cuttings, etc.

195 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, c. 1905-1927.]

Unbound in a pamphlet-case.

Many of the cuttings are mounted.

This compilation was probably started at about the same time as MS. 2882: it includes also notes on injurious animals, rats, birds, etc.

The latest date is 1927, in a cutting on bee-stings.

There is a letter and a post-card addressed to the compiler by (Albert Davidson) MICHAEL [1836-1927] and (Frederick James) CHITTENDEN [1873-1950].

From the Holmes Botanical Collection.

Purchased 1931. (57899^A)

2886. — Letter-book (mainly blank) containing carbon copies of correspondence on botanical subjects.

15 bl. ll. + 10 ff. [+ ff. 11-499 bl.]. 4to. $27 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Sevenoaks.] 1909, 1910.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The correspondence is dated from 10 December, 1909 to 20 October, 1910.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2887. — Catalogue of Mrs. Holmes' Collection [of Marine Algae] in Cardiff Museum. Compiler's holograph draft.

36 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Sevenoaks, 1910.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This catalogue was published in 1910.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2888. — Liquorice root. Author's holograph MS., with typescript copy, and an unfinished longer draft of the same.

13 ff., 6 ff., 14 ll. 4to. 25×20 cm., $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
[Sevenoaks, c. 1910.]

Unbound.

Written mostly on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

HOLMES

2889. — The cultivation of the Shellac Insect. Author's holograph MS.
12 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1910.]

Unbound.

Written mostly on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2890. — Fragment of a Paper on Chemical Solutions used to destroy plant parasites and as fungicides. Author's holograph MS.

20 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1910.]

Unbound.

This MS. is foliated irregularly 13-27, with one unfoliated leaf.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2891. — Belladonna. Three short holograph MSS. on the plant and its cultivation.

11 ff., 8 ff., 7 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks.] 1911-1915.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The first MS. is dated 1911, the second is undated, and the third is dated 1915.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2892. — Herbs and other plants for Colonial cultivation. Typescript and holograph drafts of Evidence to be given before the Royal Dominions Commission [1912]. Herb Growing in the Colonies. 1916. Author's holograph MS.

11 ll. + 17 ll. + 2 ll. + 9 ff. + 4 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks.] 1912-1916.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The last work was published in the 'British Trade Review' for December 1916.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2893. — *Lathyrus sativus*. Three holograph drafts, and an unfinished typescript.

1 l. + 12 ff., + 2 ll., 19 ll., 10 ll., 2 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, 1913.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1913 is found in the second item.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2894. — List of Plants. Author's holograph MS.

7 ll. + 15 bl. ll. 8vo. 16×10 cm. Sevenoaks, 1913.

In a paper-covered note-book.

This is probably a list of the author's plants in stock and for sale: some of the items are priced.

It is dated from Oct. 1 to Dec. 8, 1913.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2895. — Notes on the *Pelargonium* species in the Cape Flora. Author's holograph MS.

37 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, 1913.]

Unbound.
Written on the rectos only.
Presented 1935. (89200)

2896. — The Vegetable Materia Medica of the New Pharmacopoeia [1914].
Typescript with many holograph corrections and additions.
10 ff. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm. [Sevenoaks, 1914.]

Unbound.
Presented 1935. (89200)

2897. — Report on *Carduus Benedictus*. Author's holograph MS.
18 ff. + 22 ll. 8vo. & 4to. 20 × 13 cm., 20½ × 16½ cm.
[Sevenoaks.] 1915.

Unbound.
Written on the rectos only.
In the 8vo. section is an A.l.s. from Benjamin Daydon Jackson [1846–1927],
Secretary to the Linnean Society addressed to the author, dated 20/11/1915.
From the Holmes Botanical Collection.
Purchased 1931. (57888^A)

2898. — Drugs and the War. Typescript, with the Author's holograph
corrections and additions: with an incomplete MS. draft.
9 ll., 23 ll. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm., 20½ × 16½ cm.
[Sevenoaks, c. 1915.]

Unbound.
The MS. draft is written on the rectos only.
The date 1915 is found in an added note to the typescript.
Presented 1935. (89200)

2899. — Notes on Hepaticae. Author's holograph MS.
28 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14 cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1915.]

Unbound.
Written mostly on the rectos only.
Included is an 'In Memoriam' notice of Benjamin Carrington M.D. [1827–
1895] who was apparently a collector of Hepaticae.
From the Holmes Botanical Collection.
Purchased 1931. (57886)

2900. — Report on *Ispaghula*. Author's holograph MS.
15 ff. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1915.]

Unbound.
Written on the rectos only.
Presented 1935. (89200)

2901. — Poisonous plants. Author's holograph MS., with a collection of
holograph notes and a few printed cuttings.
32 ll., 60 ll. 4to. & 8vo. 20 × 16½ cm., 20 × 12½ cm.
[Sevenoaks, c. 1915.]

Unbound.
Mostly written on the rectos only.
The date 1915 is found on a cutting of the author's article on '*Arum maculatum*'.
Presented 1935. (89200)

HOLMES

2902. — Notes on Medicinal Herbs and their cultivation. Author's holograph MSS., corrected typescripts, etc.

62 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, c. 1915.]

Unbound.

Mostly written on the rectos only.

- (1) Notes of Medicinal Herbs which can be cultivated in England. Partly holograph MS., partly corrected printed leaflets, containing articles on herbs by the author and issued by the National Herb-growing Association (ff. 37, v.s.).
- (2) The growth cultivation and collection of Medicinal Herbs in Norfolk. Typescript, with holograph corrections and additions (9 ff. 4to. 24 × 20½ cm.).
- (3) Plants suitable for cultivation at Windsor. Author's holograph MS. (10 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
- (4) Herb Growing as a career for women. Author's holograph MS. (6 ll. 8vo. 21½ × 13½ cm.).

This was probably written after the Armistice [1918], as it refers to 'demobilized officers with small means' on the verso of the second leaf.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2903. — Medicinal plants. Their culture, preparation, and marketing. Author's typescript, with holograph corrections and additions, with a duplicate copy, and holograph MS. fragments, etc.

275 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, 1916–1918.]

Unbound in a pamphlet-box.

Written on the rectos only.

- (1) Medicinal plants. Typescript with holograph corrections [c. 1920] (72 ll. 4to. 25 × 20 cm.).
The date 1918 is found on the seventh leaf.
- (2) The cultivation of medicinal plants and the collection of wild herbs in Britain. 1916. Author's holograph MS. (6 ff. 4to. 25 × 20 cm.).
Probably incomplete, endorsed 'British Association, Sept. 1916'.
- (3) Medicinal plants, their culture, preparation and marketing. Author's holograph MS. (28 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
The date 1918 is found in the text.
- (4) The cultivation of medicinal plants and the collection of herbs in Great Britain. Author's holograph MS., written in a school exercise-book [1918] (30 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
Written for 'Country Life', before the end of World War I (cf. fol. 5).
- (5) Another draft of No. 4 written in pencil, incomplete [1918] (12 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
- (6) Alphabetical list of the principal herbs required in quantities of cwts. and tons. Corrected typescript, signed [1918] (49 ll. 4to. 25 × 20 cm.).
Most of this is incorporated in No. 1.
- (7) Herbs wanted in quantity. Author's holograph MS. [1918] (6 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
An abbreviated list for No. 6.
- (8) Drying. Author's holograph MS. [1918] (8 ff. 4to. 25 × 20 cm.).
A section of No. 1.
- (9) Herbs that flourish in the shade. Author's holograph MS. [1918] (5 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
A part of No. 1 [1918].
- (10) Herb Growing in British Industry. Author's holograph MS. [1918] (27 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
An article written for the 'Land Agent's Society Journal', for March, 1918 (cf. fol. 4).

- (11) The cultivation of Medicinal Plants. Author's holograph MS. [1918] (30 ff. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).

Written for the same Journal for April, 1918.

- (12) Incomplete draft of a holograph letter, addressed probably to the Central Committee for the Promotion of National Patriotic Organisation [1916] (2 ll. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm.).

Presented 1935. (89200)

2904. — Five short papers. Author's holograph MSS. and corrected typescripts.

23 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, 1916–1921.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

- (1) Holograph Review (incomplete) of 'The histology of medicinal plants' by W. Mansfield, New York, 1916 (4 ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm.).
- (2) Report on Chinese poison [Gelsemium]. Author's holograph MS. dated 19/10/1920 (5 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20 cm.).
- (3) Report on Indian drugs. Author's holograph MS., with typescript copy, dated 9/12/1920 (3 ll., 3 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20 cm.).
- (4) Report on Indian hemp. Typescript with holograph corrections, dated 30/7/1921 (2 ll. 4to. 25½ × 20 cm.).
- (5) Report on Termites or White Ants. Author's holograph MS., with typescript copy, dated 10/10/[1921?] (2 ll., 4 ff. 4to. 25½ × 30 cm.).

Presented 1935. (89200)

2905. — The Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Author's holograph MS., with corrected typescript copy. Holograph notes made in the preparation of the Paper. Part of an earlier holograph draft, dated 1916 entitled 'The Museum of the Society'.

5 ff., 7 ff., 22 ll., 4 ll. [Sevenoaks.] 1916–1923.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The earlier draft is endorsed 'P.J. 6/11/16', the later one is headed '1923 for U.S. Journal Ph. Assoc.'

Presented 1935. (89200)

2906. — Notes on Brassica, Rape Seed [Brassica Napus], and Mustard. Author's holograph MSS.

23 ll. 8vo. v.s. Sevenoaks. [1916–1926.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

- (1) Notes on Brassica, 1916 (4 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.).
One of the sheets is apparently dated 1916.
- (2) Notes on Rape Seed, 1926 (14 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.).
This date is found on the verso of two of the sheets.
- (3) Notes on Mustard [c. 1920] (5 ll. 8vo. 23 × 15 cm.).

Presented 1935. (89200)

2907. — Notes, extracts, cuttings, etc. relating to Ambergris. Partly Author's holograph MSS.

30 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 20½ × 12½ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1920.]

HOLMES

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This material seems to have been collected for an article on 'Ambergris' which appeared in the 'Pharmaceutical Journal'.

A printer's proof of this is included. An entry is dated 1923.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2908. — Henna. Author's holograph MS., with corrected typescript copy, and an earlier incomplete MS. draft.

17 ff., 12 ff., 8 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, c. 1920.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1922 is found on the last page of the incomplete draft.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2909. — Picralima Klaineana: an African fever remedy. Author's holograph MS., incomplete.

11 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1920.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2910. — Collection of short articles, notes, etc. on medicinal plants: some incomplete. Author's holograph MSS.

104 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, c. 1920-c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Mostly written on the rectos only.

- (1) Balsam of Peru [c. 1920] (6 ff. 8vo. 19×13 cm.).
- (2) Bois de Rose Femelle. Dated 14/5/1926 (8 ff. 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (3) Buckbean: *Meryanthes trifoliata* [c. 1920] (3 ll. 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (4) Digitalis [c. 1920] (1 l. 4to. $25 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (5) Ipecacuanha. Report on the Cultivation (incomplete) [c. 1920] (9 ff., 2 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (6) Jalap (incomplete) [c. 1920] (7 ff. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (7) Myrrh (incomplete). The first fragment is written by another hand, the second is also incomplete [c. 1925] (8 ff., 5 ff. v.s.).
- (8) Olibanum [c. 1925] (7 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (9) Paracoto [c. 1925] (2 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (10) Parsley [c. 1925]. Two drafts, one partly by another hand (3 ll., 4 ff. v.s.).
- (11) Patchouli [c. 1920] (5 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (12) Pepper. Fragment [c. 1925] (3 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (13) Pimiento [c. 1920] (3 ff. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (14) Quince Seed [c. 1920] (8 ff. 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (15) Sabal [c. 1925] (5 ff. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (16) Sarsaparilla. Fragment [c. 1925] (1 l. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (17) Sassafras [c. 1925] (7 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (18) Sassy Bark. Fragment [c. 1925] (3 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (19) Savin. Fragment [c. 1925] (2 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (20) Sida [c. 1925] (2 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (21) Sphagnum [c. 1925] (1 l. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (22) Tabaquilla [c. 1925] (8 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Presented 1935. (89200)

2911. — Oil of Juniper. Two incomplete holograph MS. drafts.

13 ff., 3 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm., $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Sevenoaks, c. 1920-c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

There seems to have been an interval of some years between the writing of these two drafts, as the shorter one is by the hand of a very elderly scribe.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2912. — Holograph drafts and typescript copies of articles on various forms of Peppermint: some incomplete.

70 ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1920.] 1930.

Unbound.

(1) Peppermint. Incomplete holograph MS. (14 ll. 8vo. 19×13 cm.).

(2) Oil of Peppermint. Holograph MS., and typescript draft (2 ll., 2 ll.).

(3) American Peppermint. Holograph MS., and 2 typescript drafts (one incomplete) (7 ll., 6 ll., 2 ll.).

(4) English Peppermint. Holograph MS., and 2 typescript drafts (4 ll., 3 ll., 3 ll.).

(5) English black Peppermint. Typescript (4 ll.).

(6) French Peppermint. Holograph MS., and 2 typescript drafts (5 ll., 3 ll., 3 ll.).

(7) Japanese Peppermint. Holograph MS., and 2 typescript drafts (5 ll., 4 ll., 4 ll.).

(8) Spearmint. Holograph MS. [1930] (14 ll. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).

Presented 1935. (89200)

2913. — Report on Camphor-tree cultivation. Author's holograph MS., with an incomplete draft, and a typescript copy.

3 ff., 3 ll., 5 ll. 4to. 25×20 cm. [Sevenoaks.] 1921.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The incomplete draft is dated 15/8/1921.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2914. — Report on plants causing Hay Fever in Great Britain. Author's holograph MS., and corrected typescript copy.

13 ff., 10 ff. + 1 l. 8vo. & 4to. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 25×20 cm.
[Sevenoaks, 1921.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The B.M.J. for November 1921 is cited on fol. 8 of the MS.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2915. — New drugs introduced during the last fifty years. Author's holograph MS., with corrected typescript copy.

47 ll., 22 ll. 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
[Sevenoaks, 1922.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The typescript does not contain the section on Chaulmugra.

This paper was published in the 'Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association', 1923, xii, pp. 712-721.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2916. — Chamomile. Two incomplete typescript drafts, with holograph corrections.

9 ff., ff. 5-13. 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, 1924.]

HOLMES

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1924 is found on fol. 9 of the second draft.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2917. — Report on Lavender. Two incomplete holograph MS. drafts, and four typescript copies, one incomplete.

63 ll. 8vo. & 4to. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $23\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
[Sevenoaks, 1924.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2918. — Loss of fragrance in the Musk plant (*Minulus moschatus*). Author's holograph MS., with a corrected typescript copy.

11 ff., 9 ff. 4to. 20×16 cm., 25×20 cm.
[Sevenoaks, 1924.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The typescript is dated 1924.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2919. — Notes for an article on elementary knowledge of Greek for botanists, pharmacists, etc. The study of botany, with three drafts, also incomplete, of an article entitled: 'Causes of failure in botanical examinations'.

15 ll., 33 ll. 8vo. & 4to. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Sevenoaks, 1924-1926.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The author published an article on 'The neglect of the Greek language in pharmaceutical education' in the 'Pharmaceutical Journal' 1924, cxiii, p. 557.

In the first draft of the article on Botanical examinations, reference is made to the 'Report on the Pharmaceutical Society's examinations' March 31, 1926.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2920. — Eucalyptus. Typescript with holograph corrections, and a number of holograph notes and extracts.

15 ll., 30 ll. 4to. & 8vo. $25 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.
Sevenoaks, 1925.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2921. — Santonica. Typescript with holograph corrections and additions, together with holograph MS. notes, etc.

26 ff., 82 ll. 4to. & 8vo. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Sevenoaks.] 1925.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Some of the notes are torn, and many are written by other hands.

The typescript is dated 17 February, 1925.

Presented 1935. (89200)

HOLMES

2922. — Biographical note on Frederick Janson Hanbury [1851-1938].
Author's holograph MS.

20 ff. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2923. — The Herbarium Competition. Author's holograph MS.

10 ff. 8vo. 23×15 cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2924. — Collection of notes on Senna. Author's holograph MS.

28 ll. 8vo. 19×15 cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2925. — Notes on Sorghum. Author's holograph MS.

19 ll. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Sevenoaks, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2926. — Ephedrine and Pseudo-Ephedrine. Author's holograph MS.

11 ff. 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Sevenoaks, 1926.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2927. — Poppy capsules. Two holograph MS. drafts.

9 ff., ff. 2-9. 8vo. & 4to. 20×13 cm., $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
[Sevenoaks.] 1926.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The first leaf of the 4to. draft is wanting.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2928. — Opium. Two partly holograph drafts, and a typescript of one of the drafts.

79 ll. v.s. [Sevenoaks, 1928.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

(1) Draft, holograph except for the first $2\frac{1}{2}$ pages (15 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).

(2) Draft, partly holograph (53 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).

(3) Typescript of No. 2 (11 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

This article formed the first section of the entry on 'Opium' in the 14th edition of the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica', published in 1929.

Presented 1935. (89200)

HOLMES

2929. — Notes on Shea Butter. Partly holograph, but mainly written by another hand, with some holograph additions and corrections (Incomplete).
12 ll. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. [Sevenoaks, 1928.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1928 is found on the first leaf.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2930. — *Hyoscyamus muticus*, and other notes on Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*). Author's holograph MSS. with typescript corrected copies.
26 ll. 4to. 25 × 20½ cm. Sevenoaks, 1930.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

(1) *Hyoscyamus muticus*. Holograph MS. (8 ff.).

(2) *Hyoscyamus muticus*. Typescript copy, dated 19/3/1930 (5 ff.).

(3) Report on Henbane cultivation. Holograph MS. Incomplete. Dated 15/12[1917] (3 ff.).

(4) Two leaves of a typescript revised version of No. 3 (2 ll.).

(5) Typescript revised version of No. 3. Complete and dated 18/3/1930 (5 ff.).

(6) An insect pest of Henbane. Typescript, with holograph corrections, etc. Probably to be dated 1917, contemporary with No. 3 (3 ff.).

Holmes published an article on 'Henbane cultivation' in the 'Pharmaceutical Journal', 1921, cvi, p. 248.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2931. — Kola nuts. Written by an unnamed scribe, with a few holograph corrections by the Author, and a pen-drawing of the leaf on tracing paper.
14 ff. + 1 l. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [Sevenoaks, 1930?]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The holograph corrections are by the hand of a very old man, and were made perhaps in the last year of the author's life.

Presented 1935. (89200)

2932. — & **BATTERS** (EDWARD ARTHUR LIONEL) [1860-1907]. A revised list of the British Marine Algae: with Appendix (Incomplete). Holograph MSS., partly by Holmes, and partly by Batters, with a fragment of first proof-sheets.

8 ff. + ff. 4-11 + ff. 9-58 + 10 ll. + 30 ll. + 5 ll. folio. 33½ × 21 cm.
[Sevenoaks, 1890-91.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only. This work was published in 1892.

Presented 1935. (89200)

HOLMYARD (ERIC JOHN) [1891-1959]. Chemistry [Extract], see **WATSON** (Sir M.). Notes on rusty water [etc.]. (1727)

HOLZHALB (ADOLF). For signature, 23/1/1781, see **EHRHART** (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 84. (2284)

HOMBERG (WILHELM) [1652-1715]. Inflammation spontanée du pyrophore, 1777, see **BEWLEY** (W.). Lettre. (1158)

— See also AUGUSTIN (S.). *Compendium praxeos clinicae*. (1024)

2933. **HOME** (FRANCIS) [1719-1813]. *Cases in the Clinical Ward under the care of Dr. Hume* [*sic*]. 1778.

12 ll. + 192 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Edinburgh.] 1778[-1780].

Original half-calf binding.

The 7 ll. following the title-page contain a 'Pharmacopoeia propria per Doct. Hume'.

Francis Home, M.D. Edinburgh in 1750, was professor of materia medica at the University [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1931. (64283)

HOMER. *Lectures on the 13th Book of the Iliad*, see BATHURST (Sir T.). *Note-book* (1). (1098)

HOMERSHAM (WILLIAM COLLETT). *For signature*, 5/12/1894, see HEBERDEN (W.). *An Introduction*. (2821)

2934, 2935. **HONG KONG**: College of Medicine for Chinese. *Examination Papers in Anatomy: answered by Chinese students*. 1887. *Examination Papers in Anatomy and Osteology*. 1888.

30 papers, 16 papers. folio. Hong Kong. 1887, 1888.

Unbound.

The date of the first collection was 9 December, 1887.

These papers seem to have been kept by Sir James Cantlie [1851-1926] to illustrate a remark he made in his book 'Sun Yat Sen and the Awakening of China', 1912, where he pays tribute to the extraordinary mnemonic powers of the Chinese, who 'knew the large text-book of some five hundred pages by heart'.

Included in the first set of papers is one by Sun Yet Sen [1860-1925] himself, who was afterwards first President of the Chinese Republic, and was one of the first pupils at the Hong Kong College, which was established on the initiative of Sir James Cantlie.

The date of the second collection is 31 March, 1888.

From the Cantlie Papers.

Presented 1931. (89186)

Pseudo-HONORIUS III, Pope. *Le véritable Grimoire du Pape Honorius*, see Pseudo-SOLOMON [& others]. *Les Clavicules* [etc.] (4). (4666)

— *Grimoire* [Extracts], see MAGIC. *Book of Ceremonial Magic*. (3402)

2936. **HOOKE** (ROBERT) [1635-1703]. *Tentativo per provare il moto della terra con alcune osservazioni*. Fatto da Robberto Hooke, Compagno della Societa Reale... Londra. Stampato da T.R. per Giovanni Martin... [1674 erased].

3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 26 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1770.

Original vellum covers.

Illustrated by two folding plates containing partly coloured pen-drawn diagrams.

A translation of Hooke's first Cutlerian Lecture, 1674 (see Keynes, 16).

HOOKER

On the first leaf there is a note in Italian by a 19th cent. owner concerning a Latin translation of the work by William Nicolson in 1679, which is preserved in the Biblioteca Nazionale at Florence, under No. 543. 13°. At the end of the text is the name 'Fra Gesualdo Rossini' which is almost certainly the same as that struck through on the t.p.; he may have been the translator.

Purchased 1930. (56307)

HOOKER (D. G.). A.l.s. dated 24/7/1908, *see* HOLMES (E. M.).
Collection. (2882)

HOOKER (EDWARD). *See* PORDAGE (J.). *Theologia mystica*. (3952)

2937, 2938. **HOOPER** (ROBERT) [1775-1835]. Inter-leaved copies of his 'Anatomical plates of the bones and muscles diminished from Albinus'. Third edition. London: J. Murray 1807. And 'Anatomical plates of the thoracic and abdominal viscera'... Third edition, London: J. Murray, 1809. The first with holograph [?] MS. additions and illustrations on the Brain: the second with similar additions on the Organs of Generation.

2 vols. 2 ll. + 28 pp. + 12 ll., 15 pp. + 10 ll. 12mo.
15½ × 9 cm. [London, c. 1820-25.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

The plates to both the printed copies are in two states, one plain and one coloured.

In the first volume there are 12 ll. in MS., and 38 large and small pen-drawn coloured drawings of the brain, etc., and one uncoloured.

In the second volume there are 10 ll. in MS., and two roughly drawn anatomical illustrations.

The script closely resembles that of Robert Hooper, and it is possible that these two volumes were his own copies with holograph additions, which were later revised and expanded into two works published later. These were: 'The morbid anatomy of the human brain', published in 1826, and 'The morbid anatomy of the human uterus', published in 1832.

Robert Hooper was M.A. and M.B. of Pembroke College, Oxford in 1804, and M.D. at St. Andrews, Aberdeen in 1803. He practised in Savile Row, London, and was the compiler of a Medical Dictionary first published in 1798 which ran into many editions. [Cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1928. (48660^{A, B})

HOORN (JOHANN VON) [1661-1723]. *Die zuo Wehmutter*, 1743
[Printed], *see* LANGBEIN (A. C.). *Lectures*. (3161)

2939. **HOOTON & YATES**. Collection of original invoices for drugs and chemicals.

689 ll. fol. 35 × 24 cm. 1867-74.

Original half calf binding.

Mounted in an album. Many of the items relate to goods sent to Portugal and Madeira.

(5967)

HOPE (GEORGE). *For signature* [c. 1750], *see* PERCIVALL (M.).
Collection. (3828)

2940, 2941. **HOPE** (JOHN) [1725-1786]. *Lectures on Materia Medica*. Holograph MSS. of notes taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820] when a student at Edinburgh University.

2 vols. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1767-8.

Original boards, one wanting.

John Hope was professor of botany at Edinburgh University in 1761. He had obtained his M.D. at Glasgow in 1750, and was later elected F.R.S. [Cf. D.N.B.]
From the Blagden Collection. (300631) (300632)

HOPE (JOHN) [1807-1876]. *For signature, 21/10/1845, see YOUNG (T.). Lectures.* (5110)

2942. **[HOPE (THOMAS CHARLES)]** [1766-1844]. Notes of lectures on Chemistry, Nos. 11-15 only. Taken down by A. Davidson.

39 ff. + 54 ff. + 40 ff. + 35 ff. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm.
[Edinburgh, c. 1810.]

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

A title-page and possibly some leaves at the end are wanting, but the text is complete.

Written mainly on the rectos only: the paper is water-marked 1805.

The attribution of these lectures to T. C. Hope is based on internal evidence, especially as regards the adoption of Lavoisier's theories, and the rejection of 'phlogiston'.

He had obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1787, and was the first professor of chemistry at Glasgow University, 1787-1789. After being assistant professor of chemistry to Joseph Black [1728-1799] at Edinburgh University, he succeeded him in the chair, a post which he retained until his retirement in 1843.

'A. Davidson' is inscribed in pencil inside the upper cover and is probably the writer of the MS.

Purchased 1931. (86646)

HOPKINS (DANIEL) [1723-1791]. *See* **MUIR [or MURE] (J.). Notes.** (3648)

HOPKINS (JOSEPH). *See* **LOWDER (W.). Lectures.** (3335)

HOPKINSON (JOHN) [1610-1680]. *See* **JOHNSTON (N.). An Essay.** (3086)

HOPKIRK (ARTHUR F.). *See* **EBERS (G. M.). The Ebers Papyrus.** (2272-2279)

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) [65-8 B.C.]. *See* **STUKELEY (W.). Palaeographia sacra I.** (4723)

HORNE (CHRISTOPHER [1657-]). *See* **LOVELL (R.). Enchiridion botanicum.** (3331)

HORNE (JOHANNES VON) [1621-1670]. *See* **SAGEMOLLER (M.). Collection.** (4331)

2943. **HORNE (JOHN)** [-1911]. Notes of cases in Professor Symes' wards. Royal Infirmary [Edinburgh].

132 pp. + 125 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [Edinburgh.] 1858.

Original calf binding.

Written in a note-book with red-ruled cash-lines.

The writer was a physician at Scarborough.

Purchased 1924. (43398^A)

HOROSCOPE

2944. — Notes on obstetrics.

3 bl. ll. + 128 ll. + 106 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.
[Edinburgh, 1858.]

Cloth binding.

In a ruled note-book.

Purchased 1924. (43398^C)

2945. — Notes on pathology, diseases, cases, etc.

73 ll. + 58 bl. ll. + 85 ll. + 23 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm.
[Edinburgh, 1858.]

Cloth binding.

In a ruled note-book.

Purchased 1924. (43398^B)

2946. **HOROSCOPE** of an unnamed lady. With 'Short Observations on the foregoing Nativity'.

5 ll. (first bl.) + 41 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. [1794.]

Original calf binding, damaged.

There are four preliminary leaves containing engraved vignettes and tables. The vignettes are surmounted by spaces for horoscopic figures, which have been added in MS.

These leaves are extracted from the 'Uranoscopia' of Ebenezer Sibly [1757-1799], and are signed 'Sibley del[ineavit]'.

The lady is stated to have been born on 23 April 1767, and was married on 28 July 1783.

The latest figure, included in the text is dated 23 April 1796.

Purchased 1929. (64062)

2947. **HOROSCOPES** of Popes from Gregory XIII to Alexander VIII, and of other celebrated ecclesiastics: in French.

16 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 19½ × 12½ cm. [c. 1700.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with 28 horoscopic figures.

The Popes are Gregory XIII, Sixtus V, Urban VII, Urban VIII, Innocent XI, Alexander VIII. These are followed by: RICHELIEU, Cardinal [1585-1642], BONZI, Archbishop of Narbonne [1631-1703], CONDREN (Charles de) Theologian, [1588-1641], HARLAY de CHANVALLON (François de), Archbishop of Paris [1625-1695], LETELLIER (Charles Maurice), Archbishop of Rheims [1642-1710], MARILLAC [1644-], AMIENS (Ignace d'), Provincial of the Capucins [1646-], BAYEUX (François de), Capucin [1642-], FALAISE (Romuald de), Capucin [1647-], LAVALLIÈRE (Françoise Louise de), Mistress to Louis XIV [1644-1710].

The latest dated horoscope is 1695 (Harlay).

Purchased 1912. (29112)

HORT (JOSIAH) [1674?-1751]. Receipt for a running Thrush in a horse [In verse], *see* MANUSCRIPT poems. (3421)

2948. **HORT** (WILLIAM JILLIARD). The Picture of Nature, or a general survey of the principal objects of the Creation which present themselves to the observation of Man, calculated to convey miscellaneous instruction to young persons, and to direct their attention to the Great First Cause.

4 ll. + 141 pp. 8vo. 21 × 14 cm. [c. 1840.]

HOYLAND

Original half-calf binding.

Illustrated with three folding pen-drawn astronomical figures, and five drawings of chemical apparatus.

A calligraphic copy of a work published in 1814; the paper has a water-mark dated 1838. (88000)

HORTA (SALVATOR AB). *Benedictio contra febres* [c. 1750], *see* ROMAN Catholic Church. *Manuale exorcismorum*, pp. 80-86. (4250)

HORTULANUS. Commentary on 'Tabula Smaragdina', *see* TOUX (J. L. L. de). *Collectanea* (4). (4828)

— Commentary on 'Tabula Smaragdina' [Epitome], *see* COENDERS van Helpen (F.). *Breviarium Sapientiae*, pp. 191-196. (1700)

— Practica, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). *Libro lettera Q* (5). (1298); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (7). (3560)

2949. **HOSPITALS, Military**. Rough incomplete draft of an article on French military hospitals, with suggestions for reforms in organization, etc.: in French.

9 ll. folio. 34 × 22½ cm. [c. 1810.]

Unbound.

Apparently written by a French military surgeon, serving in the Army of Napoleon.

Purchased 1933. (66363)

HOWARD (BERNARD EDWARD), 12th Duke of Norfolk [1765-1842]. *See* CASSINI (G. D.). *Tabulae*. (1518)

HOWARD (ROBERT) [-1947]. Surgery of injury from wild beasts, 1909, *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (5). (1728)

HOWE (A). *For signature* [c. 1700], *see* SAUNDERS (R.). Transcripts. (4370)

HOWELL (GEORGE). Letter on *Oenanthe aquatica*, 1746, *see* WATSON (Sir W.). Critical observations. (2392)

HOWELL (THOMAS). *For signature*, 1810, *see* HAIGHTON (J.). *Lectures on Physiology*. (2664)

HOWLEY (WILLIAM) [1796-1848]. *See* LATHAM (P. M.). Medical case-book. (3177)

2950. **HOYLAND** (CHARLES WILLIAM) [1807-1889]. Collection of translations, notes and extracts from alchemical authors, and from Knorr von Rosenroth's 'Cabbala denudata': mostly incomplete or fragmentary. Author's holograph MSS.

219 ll. v.s. Constantinople, 1865.

HOYLAND

Unbound in a pamphlet case.

Some leaves are badly mutilated.

The following are among the more complete items: *Resumé of the 'Sepher Itzirah'*, and on the significance of the Hebrew letters (15 ll.) (18 ll.). *Sancta Kabbala: sacred tradition* (20 ll.). *'The Keys': remarks and enquiries on the great mysteries of Hermetic Philosophy* (33 ll.). Fragments from *'Aesch Meza-reph'* (7 ll.). Analysis of the *'Seven Chapters of Hermes'* (5 ll.). General *resumé of the 'Four Keys of Occult Sciences'* (6 ll.). Account of a Transmutation [beginning wanting] (6 ll.). Translation of alchemical writings by Alexander von Suchten (24 ll.). Extracts from *'Kabbala denudata'*, on the Hebrew alphabet, and on the Tarot cards, etc. (14 ll.). *'Mysteries and secrets of the Cabala combined with the Chemical Philosophers, showing the connection of the two from whence derived'* [Incomplete] (155 pp.). On the outside leaf of the last item is the date *'Constantinople 1865'*, and the initials *'C.W.H.'*

Some of the parts of this collection are apparently related to the items in MS. No. 1737 [COLONNE].

The compiler and author of these notes was surgeon to Queen Anne's Lying-in Hospital, and later superintendent of the Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople. He afterwards practised in South Norwood where he died in 1889. [Cf. Plarr *'Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England'*, 1930, Vol. I.]

Purchased 1936. (69493)

2951. — Extracts, translations and oddments relating to the Cabbala and to Alchemy. Author's holograph MSS.

56 ll. v.s. [c. 1875.]

Unbound.

This miscellaneous collection contains notes on the Isiac Table, extracted from Athanasius Kircher, translations of parts of Knorr von Rosenroth's *'Kabbala denudata'*, and a detailed index to the *'Concordantia alchymica'* of Alexander von Suchten, and other oddments on the same subjects.

Purchased 1928. (75441)

2952. — Notes on the Great Pyramid: with annotated copies of Matthew Lawson's *'The Great Pyramid'* [1878], and E. W. Bird's [pseud. *'Philo-Israel'*] *'The Great Pyramid of Egypt'* [1879]. Author's holograph MSS.

20 ll., 36 pp., 52 pp. v.s. [c. 1885.]

Unbound.

Some leaves damaged: the cover of Bird's pamphlet has been cut up.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawings of Pyramid passages, etc.

The full title of Lawson's pamphlet is: *'The Great Pyramid of Egypt, the Lord's Pillar of Witness for the identification of the Lost Tribes of Israel in the latter days'*. It is here interleaved, and contains numerous notes and inserted slips, written by Hoyland.

The second pamphlet, the cover of which has been cut up and partly pasted onto the verso of the preface to Lawson's tract, bears the full title of *'The Great Pyramid of Egypt. A digest of Great Pyramid teaching, adapted to the comprehension of the unlearned, and of the unscientific. . . . Also an Introduction by Professor [Charles] Piazzi Smyth to a Paper on the relation of Noah's Ark to the Great Pyramid coffer by the Rev. C. W. Hickson. . . . Followed by Observations on the inspired design, and the Grand Step by Major M. A. Tracey and Charles Horner'*.

Purchased 1928. (75441)

— See also COLONNE (F. M. P.) [& others]. *The seed* [etc.]. (1737); GRASSHOFF (J.). *Aperta Arca*. (2591) (2592); RUESENSTEIN (A. von). *Chymical writings*. (4317)

HUGONY

2953. **HUBERT.** *Traité de la sphère où l'on explique le mouvement des astres, suivant les différens sistèmes du monde. Avec un abrégé de la géographie.*

2 ll. (last bl.). + 108 pp. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1764.

Original calf binding.

Illustrated by 20 folding plates containing pen-drawn astronomical figures and diagrams, tinted in water-colour.

The name 'Hubert' is written on a fly-leaf, and is apparently that of the author.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

2954. **HUDSON (SARAH).** *Her book. A collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts.*

3 ll. (last bl.). + 74 pp. + 79 bl. ll. folio. 31×20 cm. 1678.

Original mottled calf binding.

Pp. 55-66 are blank.

On the second preliminary leaf is the inscription 'Sarah Hudson her book February y^e 15th day in y^e year of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 1678'.

Written by the same hand throughout.

From the Hornby Castle Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hornby Castle Sale), 2/6/1930, Lot 160. (62924)

2955. **HUEPSCH (JOHANN WILHELM KARL ADOLPH VON)** [1726-1805]. *Nouvelles découvertes pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle de la Basse-Allemagne, de quelques Testacées Pétrifiés rares et inconnus . . . Traduit de la langue Allemande. Author's partly holograph MS.*

86 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $20 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Cologne.] 1768.

Original paper covers.

Illustrated with 4 engraved folding plates from the original German edition.

This French translation was published at Frankfort in 1771.

The title-page, dedication—to Karl Theodor, Duke of Bavaria [1724-1799], and a few parts of the text, together with some added notes are in the hand of the author.

Purchased 1931. (64700^A)

HUET. *See ROUELLE (G. F.). Cours de chimie. (4281, 4282)*

HUET (JEAN) d'Ath. *For signature, 1760, See DAMAS. Phisices pars secunda. (2032)*

HUFELAND (CHRISTOPH WILHELM) [1762-1836]. *Bemerkungen über . . . die Blattern, 1798 [Extract], see BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (34). (1164)*

HUGHES (DENIS). *For signature, 1802, see EVANS (J.). Prescription book. (2314)*

HUGO de Parma [-1338]. *Alchemical work, see MOULIN (D.). Collection [etc.] (5). (3639)*

HUGONY (JACQUES). *L. dated 10/12/1753. [Really by J. F. C. Morand], see MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. II (4). (3468)*

HUGOT

— Défense, 1754 [Printed], *see* MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (4). (3468)

— Lettre . . . ou justification de G n vi ve Martin, 1754 [Printed]. [Really by J. F. C. Morand], *see* MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (2). (3626)

HUGOT. A.l.s., dated 1753, *see* MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. II (3) (5). (3468)

HUGUENIN (MOSES). *For signature* [c. 1810], *see* GUYAZ (F.). Pocket-book. (2657)

HUISSH (SIR ROBERT). L.s. dated 27/7/1605, *see* JOHNSTON (N.). Excellence of monarchical government. (3084)

HULDRICH (JOHANN CONRAD). *For signature*, 24/10/1781, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 22. (2284)

HULET (JEAN). *See* PTOLEMAEUS (C.). Le livre des signes. (4020)

HULIN-ORIGET. *For signatures*, 1833 *et seq.*, *see* SOCI T  M dicale du D partement d'Indre et Loire. Troisi me R gistre. (4648)

2956. **HULL** (ROBERT) [1795-1856]. Fragments of notes of lectures on Surgery and Midwifery by James Blundell [1790-1877]: taken down by R. Hull. Two of his own lectures on Ophthalmology, and notes of his own cases. Author's holograph MSS.

79 ll. v.s. London [etc.] [c. 1820-]1838.

Unbound.

BLUNDELL (J.). Fragments of notes of lectures on Midwifery and Surgery (Taken down at Guy's Hospital, London) [c. 1820] (15 ll., 24 ll. obl. 8vo. 13 × 20 cm.). HULL (R.). On optics. Lecture no. 3 [c. 1830] (20 pp. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm.); - Lecture No. 6. This is based on the 9th Book of T. W. Benedict's [1785-1862] 'Handbuch der Augenentz ndungen' 1812 (32 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm.); - Case of scrofulous Iritis cured by turpentine, 1829 (5 pp. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm.); - Notes of his ophthalmological and other cases, 1830-1838 (11 ll. folio. 31½ × 20½ cm.).

Dr. Hull was appointed assistant physician to the Norwich Hospital in 1828, and physician in 1840: he resigned in 1854. (92000)

2957. — Notes on cases of operations by M^r. Hull at the Norwich Eye Infirmary 1828. Taken down by Frank Fullagar [1812-1876]. With a few notes of other cases by Dr. Hull. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 58 ff. + 2 ll. + 87 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm.
Norwich, 1828-1847.

Original paper covers.

Written mostly on the rectos only: a few entries are in pencil.

On fol. 58 is a note by Hull 'From the pen of my friend and intelligent pupil M^r. Fullagar'.

The following two leaves and the four leaves at the end contain notes on surgical cases by Hull dated 1847.

Purchased 1905. (15995)

HUNTER

HUMBERSTON (LAWRENCE). *For signature, 1786, see YOUNG (T.).* Lectures. (5109)

HUMBOURG (JOHANN NEPOMUK VON) [1731-1795]. *See AUGUSTIN (S.).* Compendium praxeos clinicae. (1024)

HUNT (JOHN HALL). *For signature, 1823, see JENNER (E.).* An Inventory. (3028)

HUNTER (ALEXANDER) [1729-1809]. Receipt dated 1788, *see SMYTH Family.* Receipt book. (4645)

HUNTER (HENRY) [1741-1802]. *See LAVATER (J. C.).* Extracts. (3183)

2958. **HUNTER** (JAMES) [*fl.* 1829-41]. Notes of lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. Author's holograph MSS. [Incomplete].

82 ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 20½ × 13 cm. Edinburgh, 1831.

Unbound.

The first part is composed of notes made to the first 16 pp. of an interleaved copy of Robert Christison's 'Syllabus of the Course of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence delivered at the University of Edinburgh, May 1831'.

The second part has a title: 'Heads of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence by John Mackintosh M.D. . . . delivered at the Medical Theatre, Brown Square, Edinburgh, 1831', and consists of pp. 1/2, 25-28 only.

James Hunter, M.D. was surgeon to the Edinburgh Eye Dispensary, but no other biographical details have been found.

Purchased 1928. (82441)

2959. **HUNTER** (JOHN) [1728-1793]. Lectures on Surgery.

3 ll. + 200 ff. + 1 l. folio. 36½ × 22 cm. [London.] 1779.

Original calf binding.

Written on the rectos only: headings underlined in red.

The two leaves before the title-page contain Hunter's: 'Of means to recover people apparently drowned' by a later hand.

Pasted inside the upper cover is the engraved armorial book-plate of Henry Gore Clough, an army surgeon who died in 1838, and who may possibly be the writer of this MS.

Purchased 1934. (79656)

2960. — *Histoire naturelle des dents humaines. Dans laquelle on explique leur structure, leur usage, leur formation, leur croissance et leurs maladies . . . Écrite en Anglois . . . Traduite en Latin et en Hollandois par Pierre Boddaert . . . à la Haie 1780.* Translator's holograph MS., preceded by a printed copy of his Latin and Dutch translations, published at The Hague in the same year.

131 pp. 4to. 26 × 19½ cm. The Hague, 1780.

Late 19th cent. boards.

The printed work is that entitled 'Historia naturalis dentium humanorum. Natuurlyke historie der tanden van den mensch' which was published at The Hague in 1780 by J. H. Munnikhuizen & C. Plaat.

The plates are not included.

This French translation by Boddaert is apparently unpublished.

HUNTER

A French translation of the work is included in the 'Oeuvres complètes', Vol. 2, issued in Paris 1839-40: but the translation and notes were by G. Richelot.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550)

2961. — Notes taken from a Course of Dr. Hunter's Lectures: (on Anatomy and Physiology).

1 l. + 341 pp. + 41 ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. London, 1780-1781.

Original limp calf binding, rubbed, and defective.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end, including the last leaf of the index.

Inside the upper cover is inscribed 'W^m. Guy No. 2 Cheapside Side Shoe Maker': who is apparently the writer of the MS., and who may have been a surgeon at Chichester, and father of William Augustus Guy, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. [1810-1885].

Purchased 1906. (16485)

2962. — Lectures on the Animal Economy.

126 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [London, c. 1780.]

Unbound.

The whole of the first, and part of the second lecture are wanting, the last lecture is numbered 32. Written by an unnamed student: the date 1777 is found on the recto of the 13th leaf. These lectures were the foundation of the author's work 'Observations on certain parts of the Animal Economy', first published in 1786.

Purchased 1928. (68861)

2963. — Lectures on operative surgery. Notes by an unnamed student. (Incomplete.)

ff. 15-190. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London, c. 1785.]

Original half-calf binding, worn.

The first 14 ff. are wanting, and the end is missing.

Written partly on the rectos only.

This volume contains the portion of the lectures from 'Aneurism' to 'Diseases of the hip'.

A few of the entries are assigned to 'M^r Cline' (*i.e.* Henry Cline [1750-1827]), but 'M^r Hunter' appears to be named as the lecturer, in several passages from fol. 21 onwards.

Signature of Bonamy Maingay [c. 1900?] on a fly-leaf.

Purchased 1908. (20970)

2964. — Lectures on Surgery. A transcript of his original lectures.

2 bl. ll. + 311 pp. + 16 bl. ll. + 6 ll. + 6 bl. ll.
folio. 31×20 cm. [London, 1830.]

Original calf binding.

Damp-stained in the lower margins at the beginning; the index at the end is also badly affected.

The paper is water-marked 1829.

Purchased 1930. (63128)

— Lectures on venereal disease, *see* CLINE (H.). Lectures on operations [etc.]. (1677)

2965. **HUNTER** (WILLIAM) [1718-1783]. Lectures on Anatomy. An Introduction to the Operations of Surgery: beginning only. Holograph

HURRY

notes taken down by William Brougham Monkhouse, surgeon to H.M.S. Endeavour, 1768-1770 on Captain Cook's First Voyage.

2 bl. ll. + 293 ff. + 4 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [London, c. 1755.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

Very neatly written on the rectos only.

Ff. 264-293 contain the beginning of the 'Lectures on Surgery'.

Inside the upper cover is an inscription: 'This book was the property of W[illiam] Brougham Monkhouse, Surgeon to his Majesty's Bark 'Endeavour' in 1768/69/70, dying at Bavaria in November, and was Bo[ugh]t by W[illiam] Perry who succeeded him'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 5/3/1935, Lot 385. (68396)

2966. — Lectures anatomical and chirurgical.

130 ll. 4to. 22½ × 18½ cm. [London.] 1775-1783.

Brown stamped-morocco binding.

The date at the end is 'London June 3rd 1783 R.S.'

The lectures deal mainly with gynaecology and obstetrics, and were given at his house in Great Windmill Street.

From the Library of Sir William Mitchell Banks [1842-1904].

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/6/1906, Lot 793 (part). (16468)

2967. — [& others]. Student's notes of his 'Lectures on the anatomy of the human body' and 'On the operations of surgery'. Memorandum of Mr. Cheseldons [*sic*] 'Lecture on the bones in general' Jan. 11, 1726, etc.

2 bl. ll. + 68 pp. + 28 bl. ll. + 10 ll. + 10 ll. + 3 bl. ll.

4to. 20 × 16 cm. [London, c. 1750.]

Original vellum binding.

Beginning at the other end of the volume, the notes of the single lecture by Cheselden are followed by 'Memorandum' of six lectures by 'Mr. Symonds' or 'Symonds' on osteology Jan. 17-31 1725/6.

The lecturer is probably Joshua Symonds [-1731], who was appointed surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital in 1728. A John Symonds, or Simonds, also a surgeon who practised later at Exeter and died in 1788, was assistant to Hunter. Following these are the seven lectures by Hunter on the 'Operations of surgery'.

Presented by Dr. A. S. Gubb, 1927. (45612)

— Lectures on Anatomy, 1759, *see* PATERSON (G.). Notes of medical lectures, VII-XI. (3784-3788)

— Lectures on Surgery, 1759, *see* PATERSON (G.). Notes of medical lectures, XI, XII. (3788, 3789)

— *See also* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. IV. (3215); - VI (1). (3218); ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital. Clinical notes. (4337)

2968. **HURRY** (JAMIESON BOYD) [1857-1930]. Vicious circles in disease. Author's interleaved copy of the first edition, published by J. & A. Churchill, London, 1911: with numerous holograph additions and corrections, made for the second edition, published in 1913.

pp. xiv + 180 + 100 ll. 8vo. 22 × 13½ cm. [Reading, 1912.]

Original cloth binding.

The latest addition is dated 1912.

HURRY

The author, who practised in Reading for over forty years, was M.D. at Cambridge in 1885, and published several monographs on the history of his town, especially as regards its ancient abbey. His main medical interest was in the 'Vicious circles' both in individual and social pathology. His works on this subject were translated into several languages. His latest work on the woad plant, was published shortly after his death.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2969. — Galley-proofs of 'Neurasthenia and its vicious circles'. With the Author's holograph corrections.

ff. 2-25. tall 8vo. 72 × 18 cm. [1914.]

Unbound.

The title-page is missing.

This paper was published in the 'British Medical Journal', 1914, i, pp. 1404-1406, and separately in 1915.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2970. — Vicious circles in disease, Chapter 2: Circles associated with the Nervous System. Typescript, with holograph additions and corrections, probably made for the third edition published in 1919.

29 ff. 4to. 27 × 20½ cm. [Reading, 1917.]

Unbound.

With 6 pen-drawn diagrams, each containing two figures.

The latest date among the additions is 1917.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2971. — Pulmonary tuberculosis and its vicious circle. Reprint of an article in the 'Practitioner' Feb. 1914: with numerous holograph additions and corrections.

16 pp. 8vo. 24½ × 15½ cm. [Reading, 1918.]

Original paper covers.

Some of the corrections, etc. are on inserted slips: the latest is dated 1918.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2972. — Circular reactions in Economics. Typescript with holograph corrections, etc.

33 ff. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. [Reading, 1924.]

Unbound.

The latest dated reference is 1924.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2973. — Proof-sheets of the Italian translation of 'Vicious circles in disease', third edition. To p. 64 only. With Author's holograph corrections.

3 ll. + 64 ff. 8vo. 25 × 17½ cm. Rome, 1925.

Unbound.

Dated as above: the work was published in 1926.

The translator was Dr. G. Dragotti.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2974. — Imhotep: the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser, and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine. Typescript with holograph corrections, and signed by the Author.

1 l. + 14 ff. + 5 ff. + 2 ff. 4to. 25 × 20½ cm. [Reading, 1925.]

Unbound.

This paper was first published in the 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of the History of Medicine' held at Geneva in 1925, pp. 211-216.

The last two anonymous extracts on Imhotep were certainly compiled earlier, and are in a different typescript. (96000)

2975-2978. — Four note-books containing material collected for his book on Imhotep: mainly holograph MSS., but with some typescripts, printed cuttings, etc.

4 vols. 4to. v.s. [Reading, c. 1925.]

Original covers.

The first edition was published in 1926, and the second in 1928.

These note-books contain material for both editions, a cutting in the fourth volume (D) is dated 1927.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2979. — Economic botany: its value to the community. Typescript with holograph additions and corrections.

14 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Reading, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Signed on the first and last leaves.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2980. — Note-book labelled 'Orthopaedics'. Author's holograph MS.

15 pp. + 36 bl. ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Reading, c. 1925.]

Original boards.

Many leaves have been torn out.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2981. — Oddments on Orthopaedics, mainly holograph MSS., but with a few typescripts, etc.

40 ll. v.s. [Reading, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2982. — Oddments, notes, extracts, etc. relating to his various publications. Mostly holograph MSS., but some in typescript.

48 ll. v.s. [Reading & Bournemouth, c. 1925-1930.]

Unbound.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2983. — Orthopaedic disorders and the Vicious Circle. Typescript with holograph additions and corrections.

28 ll. 4to. 26×20 cm. [Bournemouth, 1926.]

Unbound.

This paper seems to have been to some extent incorporated into the article published in collaboration with Allison Weir Cameron [—1960] under the title of 'The breaking of Vicious Circles by remedial exercises' which appeared in the 'Journal of Massage' for October, 1928 [cf. MS. 2987].

Presented 1931. (89162)

HURRY & CAMERON

2984. — Poverty and its Vicious Circles. Some suggestions for the Chinese edition: first and second instalments, with an incomplete copy of the latter. Typescripts, with holograph additions and corrections.

13 ff., 12 ff., ff. 3-8. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
[Bournemouth, 1926.]

Unbound.

The date 1926 is found on fol. 7 of the second instalment.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2985. — The Woad plant and its dye. Typescript, with copious holograph corrections and additions.

448 ll. v.s. [Bournemouth.] 1928-1930.

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

This work was published posthumously in 1930, edited by Arthur Reginald Horwood [1879-], with a memoir of the author by Warren Royal Dawson [1888-].

Presented 1931. (89162)

2986. — Duplicates re Woad. Mainly typescripts with holograph additions and corrections, but also partly holograph MSS.

261 ll. v.s. [Bournemouth, 1928-1930.]

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2987. — & CAMERON (ALLISON WEIR) [-1960]. The breaking of Vicious Circles by remedial exercises. Two typescript copies, one incomplete with holograph additions and corrections by Hurry.

15 ff., 24 ff. + 4 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Bournemouth.] 1928.

Unbound.

The second (complete) copy contains 4 ll. of pen-drawn diagrams.

Published in the October, 1928 issue of the 'Journal of Massage'.

Presented 1931. (89162)

2988. — & FENWICK (EMMIE DOROTHY). Visceroptosis and the Vicious Circles. Typescript with holograph additions and corrections by Hurry, and a shorter typescript draft, perhaps by Hurry alone.

22 ll., 7 ff. 4to. 25×21 cm. [Bournemouth.] 1927.

Unbound.

One leaf in the larger draft contains rough pen-drawn figures.

Published in the 'Clinical Journal' for May, 1927.

Presented 1931. (89162)

HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). *For signature, [c. 1900], see DALGLEISH* (W.). Extracts. (2030)

2989. **HUTCHINSON** (JONATHAN), Junior [1859-1933]. Surgical notes and cases. Author's holograph MS.

300 pp. 4to. 20×16 cm. London, 1880-1888.

Original cloth binding, rebacked.

The cases are mainly ophthalmological. The author was the son of Jonathan Hutchinson [1828-1913], and was elected F.R.C.S. in 1884: he was appointed ophthalmic surgeon to the London Hospital Medical College in 1898.

Inserted is an A.l.s. dated 1/10/1881 (facing p. 160) referring to a case from William Hurford Todd, a surgeon at the London Hospital.

With typed presentation letter, signed and dated 7/7/1965 from William John Brownlow Riddell, professor of ophthalmology at Glasgow University.

Presented 1965. (311877)

HUTCHINSON (WILLIAM). *For signature, 1731, see BOOKE (A) of receipts.* (1323)

HUTH (JOHANN PHILIPP). *For signature, 1712, see WEDEL (G. W.). Collegium formulare.* (4983); - *Collegium casuale [etc.].* (4984)

HUXLEY (THOMAS HENRY) [1825-1895]. *Lectures on the Invertebrata, 1867, see GODLEE (Sir R. J.). Notes.* (2537)

— *Lectures on Zoology, 1876, see WILSON (A.). Collection, Vol. VII.* (5018)

— *See also WALLICH (G. C.). Collection.* (4962-4970)

2990. **HYDE** (BRIDGET) [-1733]. *Madam Bridget Hyde her receipt book August the 19th Anno Domini 1676.*

2 ll. (first bl.). + 82 pp. + 2 ll. + 160 pp. + 7 ll.
folio. 40 × 24 cm. 1676-1690.

Original calf gilt binding, worn.

The first part is mainly concerned with cookery receipts, in the second there are many medical receipts, household remedies, cordial waters, etc.

Inside the upper cover 'Book V.' At the end of the text 'December ye 3rd 1690'.

Sides stamped with arms of Hyde in gold.

The compiler was the daughter of Sir Thomas Hyde, who in 1682 married Peregrine Osborne, 2nd Duke of Leeds [1658-1729].

From the Hornby Castle Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 2/6/1930, Lot 162. (62926)

HYPOTHESIS Kabbalae. *See KNORR von Rosenroth (Christian) [1636-1689].*

I

2991. **IBBETSON** (G. ORD). *Collection of medical and household receipts.* 176 pp. + 8 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 12½ cm. 1789.

Original quarter-calf binding.

There are numerous receipts for varnishes and dyes.

IDAEA

Inside the upper cover: 'G. Ord Ibbetson. St. Anthonys Nov^r 1789', and on the first leaf: 'M. A. Watson The gift of M^{rs} Ibbetson', by an early 19th cent. hand. Purchased 1931. (75689)

2992. IDAEA sive systema medicinae practicae.

2 ll. + 38 pp. + 226 pp. + 8 ll. 12mo. 14½ × 8½ cm. 1655.

Original calf binding, worn and rebacked.

The first and last leaves are pasted down on the covers.

The 38 ll. at the beginning contain medical notes and prescriptions. The main work is a list of diseases and their remedies, written in Latin, with headings in English; there are also a few notes in shorthand.

Inside the cover the name of the writer has been lost, but he was a 'druggist, lives in Bucklersbery [by? the?] great Conduit in Cheapside', also 'natus fui Decemb. 1622'. He appears to have had a very thorough knowledge of the writings of medical authors of the late 16th and early 17th cent. His most frequently quoted authorities are Daniel Sennert [1572-1637], Lazarus Riverius [1589-1655], Rodrigo da Fonseca [—1622], Franz Joel [1595-1631], and many others.

On p. 28 of the first section is a receipt for a purging medicine, ascribed to 'Dr. Harvey', who may perhaps be the great William Harvey [1578-1657], and on p. 32 'Potio haec purgans pro meipso praescripta fuit a Doctore Collins, Apr. 1, 1655'. This is Samuel Collins M.D. [1617-1685] [cf. D.N.B.].

Ex-libris of Edward Dalton of Dunkirk House [1823-1903].

Purchased 1916. (39298)

ILBERT (BRIDGET). *For signature, 1761, see COOKERY-BOOKS, 18th/19th cent. Collection.* (1821)

ILESCAS (GONZALO) [—1584]. *Historia pontifical [Extract], see MISCELLANEA XVI (2).* (3555)

IMBERT. *Observation sur un rupture de la matrice, 1801, see COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc. (6).* (1720)

IMBERT (D. G.). *See DORTOUS de MAIRAN (J. J.). Oeuvres posthumes.* (2217)

IMBERT (GEORGES). *Quaestio medica, 1723 [Printed], see MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (19).* (3626)

IMHOTEP. *See HURRY (J. B.). Five note-books. (2975-2978); — Imhotep.* (2974)

2993. **INCE** (BRET) [1864-1943]. *Transcripts of official and other letters, etc. relating to cases of death following vaccination. Mainly Transcriber's holograph MS.*

17 ll. folio. 33 × 20½ cm. 1891.

Unbound.

Mostly written on the rectos only.

The first 4 ll. are written by another hand.

B. Ince was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Vaccination, 1889. (96000)

2994. **INDICATEUR** du chemin de la Fortune. *A collection of extracts on cabbalistic divinations by numbers from the writings of Alliette [Etteilla],*

INSANITY

extracts on physiognomy and chiromancy, and from 'L'Harmonie céleste' by J. B. Fayol: with a few medical receipts.

104 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1785.]

Modern half-calf binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawn figures of pentacles, etc.

Ll. 1-34. On divination by numbers, list of the 72 Presiding Spirits, magical alphabets, and extracts from the works of Alliette [Etteilla]. 35-39. Notice sur la physionomie de la Vater [*sic* for 'Lavater']. 40-52. Traité de chiromancie. 53-99. L'Harmonie céleste de Fayol... pour distinguer... la qualité des lieux où croissent les simples, et connoître les simples et leurs propriétés, avec celles des animaux et des minéraux par le rapport qu'ils ont avec les astres, etc. 99^v-104. Medical receipts, etc.

On fol. 22^v the writer speaks of 'jusqu'au jourd'hui 26 fevrier 1785'.

Written partly by the same hand as MS. 5116 [Pseudo-ZOROASTER].

Purchased 1936. (69667)

INGENHOUSZ (JAN) [1730-1799]. Experiments on Vegetables, 1779 [Incomplete], see SCHEFFER (H. T.) & BERGMAN (T. O.). Fragment [etc.]. (4416)

INMAN (CHARLES). A.l.s. dated 29/1/1913, see WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). L'art chrétien. (5046)

INNES SMITH (ROBERT WILLIAM). See SMITH (Robert William Innes) [1872-1933].

INNOCENT XI, Pope [1611-1689]. Horoscope, see HOROSCOPES of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

2995. **INQUISITEUR** (L') des esprits. Ou traité des diférens esprits, bons et mauvais. Des âmes séparées des corps, et des fantômes. Des bruits surnaturels et des différentes apparitions. Avec la manière de conoître si ces esprits sont de Dieu. Seconde partie. Contenant les exorcismes contre les opérations des démons et de leurs ministres.

218 pp. + 8 ll. (last 5 bl.). 4to. 23×17 cm. Paris, 1736.

Original coloured paper covers.

Margins ruled in red chalk. Pen-drawing on t.p. of I.H.S. within a rose.

Purchased 1911. (29109)

2996. **INSANITY**. An incomplete treatise on Insanity.

8 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 446 pp. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. $19 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1855.]

Original half-calf binding. Labelled on the spine 'Insanity'.

The volume ends at about the middle of the eleventh chapter.

According to the table of contents there should be 18 chapters, and over 778 pages.

The MS. is written on Whatman paper dated 1852.

Ex-libris of Randolph Berens.

Purchased 1932. (77735)

2997. — Two small booklets stated to have been 'composed, written, ornamented, and finished entirely by a Lunatic in Colney Hatch Asylum, June 1908'.

10 ll., 14 ll. 16mo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1908.

INSTITUTIONES

Original paper covers.

Calligraphic texts, with titles within ornamental floreated decorations, the text within decorated coloured borders.

The first work is entitled 'Home', the second 'Stories about Pussy'.

Purchased 1931. (83994)

2998. **INSTITUTIONES** mechanicae: Anathomia et Physiologia.

1 l. + 121 pp. + 180 ll. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm. [Naples? c. 1730.]

Original vellum binding.

Three leaves have been cut out at the end, as well as the title-pages of each of the three sections.

Margins slightly cropped.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawn figures.

The title given above is taken from that inscribed on the spine.

The MS. contains notes of lectures, probably at an Italian college or university, there is a reference to 'hec nostra Regia Academia', at the end of 'Dissertatio I: De Aere' in the second section of the 'Physiologia'.

The date 1724 is found further on in the same section.

The text of the anatomical section is very similar to that of MS. 3408 [MALITIA].

Purchased 1935. (67963)

2999. **INSTITUTIONES** medicae. Liber I: Physiologia.

160 pp. + 6 ll. 8vo. 19 × 13½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Unbound.

Last leaf cut out.

A student's notes of lectures, probably at an Italian university or school.

On the leaf before the index is written 'Donatus Sigismundus Belli Cespitellensis. Per illustriss. D. Capellis. Intimus amicus', by a different hand from that of the text.

Purchased 1923. (42599)

3000. **INSTITUTIONES** philosophicae: De Physica.

483 pp. + 6 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 16 × 10½ cm. [c. 1690.]

Original calf binding.

Title-page wanting.

P. 51 has been dropped in the pagination.

A student's notes of lectures, probably at a French school or university: the last page of the text contains an 'Ordre des fautes'.

On p. 441 there is a reference to 'Varignius' and his theory of gravity.

This is certainly an allusion to a work by Pierre Varignon [1654-1722], published at Paris in 1690, under the title: 'Nouvelles conjectures sur la cause de la pesanteur'.

Purchased 1930. (73310)

3001. **ISTITUZIONE** di Farmacia. Introduzione alla Chimica.

57 pp. + 1 l. + 128 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original boards.

This MS. can be approximately dated by the reference on p. 52 of the second section to Baumé's 'Chimie expérimentale et raisonnée', first published in 1773.

Purchased 1936. (69662)

3002. **ISTITUZIONI** di medicina: Fisiologia, Patologia, Semiotica.

159 pp. + 1 l. + 89 pp. + 2 bl. ll. + 36 pp. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm.
[c. 1795.]

17th cent. calf-gilt stamped binding, with coat of arms and the name 'Hieroniimus Ronzonius' on both covers.

Some leaves torn out before the beginning of the text.
Probably a student's notes of lectures at an Italian university. The date 1792 is found on p. 126 of the first section.
Purchased 1935. (68066)

INSTRUCTION pour les sages-femmes [c. 1775], see COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc. (7). (1720)

INTRODUCTION à la philosophie hermétique, 1720, see COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (7). (1716); FLAMEL (N.). Livre des lavûres. (2383); MANUSCRIT renferment quatre traités (3). (3429)

3003. **INVENTIONS.** Collection of descriptions of various inventions, mechanical tricks, scientific toys, etc.: in French.

40 pp. + 30 ll. + 30 ll. + 11 pp. 4to. 21 × 17½ cm.
[Paris? c. 1790.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

There are 30 ll., written by the same hand on paper of different formats, and 11 pp. of a printed 'Détail des expériences et tours que le Sieur Préjean, ci-devant du Palais Royal, à côté des Variétés montre dans son Cabinet . . . à la Syrène Savante, et dont il vent toutes les pièces à juste prix' [c. 1775].

Pp. 17-20 contain 'Pièces présentées dans la Salle des Beaujolais par l'Ambigu Physique, pasques 1789'.

Among the items are automata, trick boxes, mechanical ducks, a machine-gun, a revolver, alarm-clock, etc. (68449¹)

3004. **IRELAND** (THOMAS) [1723-]. Collection of household, medical and cookery receipts. At the end a poem 'A dream or vision'. Compiler's holograph MS.

24 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. 1765-1780.

Original paper covers.

On the first leaf is a list of members of the Ireland family from 1691: the latest date is 1780. The receipts are dated between 1765 and 1769, and an entry of a payment on the last leaf is dated 1780.

The poem which is of 247 lines, begins 'In the cool ev'ning of a summers day': it is apparently unfinished, and the title is 'A dream or vision' as written on the outside of the lower cover.

The signature of T. Ireland, by the compiler of this MS. is perhaps that of the Thomas Ireland born 6th of July 1723 as stated on the first leaf.

Purchased 1922. (41602)

ISAAC (GEORGE WASHINGTON) [1857-1931]. For signatures, 1880-82, see HAMILTON (D. J.). Notes of lectures. (2762, 2763); STEWART (Sir T. G.). Notes of lectures. (4709-4711)

3005. **ISAU** (CHARLES D'). Extraits de quelques ouvrages de Médecine, Chimie et Pharmacie. Compiler's holograph MS.

1 l. + 74 pp. + 29 bl. ll. + 2 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.
Berlin [etc.], 1807-1814.

Original calf binding with flap and tape tie.

The compiler was in the French Army Medical Service. Among the entries are 'Matière médicale des Hôpitaux militaires', 'Nomenclature des médicaments dont l'usage est admis dans les Hôpitaux militaires'.

'Ch. d'Isau' is inscribed inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1931. (75151)

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS

ISIDORUS Hispalensis [570?-636]. Profecias, *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (37). (1025)

3006. **ITARD** (JEAN ÉTIENNE MARIE GASPARD) [1775-1839]. Rapport fait à l'Administration de l'Institution royale des Sourds-muets sur les divers moyens employés et à employer pour la guérison des sourds-muets.

10 ll. (last bl.). folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, 1825.]

Unbound.

At the end of the text: 'Pour copie conforme à l'original déposé aux Archives de l'Institut royal des Sourds-muets de Paris. Baron de Keppler, agent général faisant la fonction de Secrétaire de l'Administration'.

A note on the title-page in red ink states: 'à l'occasion de la guérison d'un cas de Surdi-mutité opérée par M. Delau' (*i.e.* Nicolas Deleau [1797-1862]).

The author was appointed physician to the Institution in 1789, and by his Will bequeathed a large sum for its maintenance.

Purchased 1933. (66034)

— *See also* BERTHIER (F. J.). Sur l'opinion de feu le Dr. Itard. (1151)

IVES de Paris, Capucin. *See* ALLAEUS (Franciscus) [1593-1678].

J

J. (ANTONIO). Libro, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera N. (1296)

JABLIER (FRANÇOIS MARIE), Capucin [*fl.* 1680]. *See* SABBATHIER (E.). Idealis umbra. (4238)

JACCHINUS (LEONARDUS) [*fl.* 1535]. De la mélancholie [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. II (5). (975)

3007. **JACK** (DAVID MORTON) [1853-1890]. On cataract in India: its pathology and treatment. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 40 ff. 4to. 26×21 cm. [1884.]

Original boards.

Written on the rectos only.

The date 1884 is found on fol. 19.

The author calls this MS. a 'Thesis'. He was a surgeon in the Indian Medical Service in Bengal. No record of the publication of this work has been traced.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 107 (part). (73349)

3008. **JACKSON, Mrs.** Collection of cookery and medical receipts.

2 bl. ll. + 330 pp. + 6 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. 1743.

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 326-329 are missing.

P. 70 has been dropped in the pagination. Pp. 145-195, 208-222, 229-247, 281-300 are blank.

The medical receipts occupy pp. 248-80.

'Mrs. Jackson 1743' is inscribed on the outside of the lower cover.

Presented by H. W. Breton, 1926. (44563)

JACKSON (BENJAMIN DAYDON) [1846-1927]. A.l.s. dated 20/11/1915, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). Report on *Carduus benedictus*. (2897)

JACKSON (HUMPHREY) [-1801]. *See* JAMES (R.). Documents [etc.]. (3013)

JACKSON [née LOEDEL] (MARY) [1788-]. *For signature*, 31/7/1808, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 118. (4736)

3009. **JACOB** (ELIZABETH) [& others]. *Physicall and chyrurgicall receipts. Cookery and preserves.*

12 ll. (last 4 bl.). + 147 pp. + 87 bl. ll. + 351 [251] pp. + 5 bl. ll. + 12 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 19½ × 15 cm. 1654[-c. 1685].

Original panelled calf-gilt binding, damaged: with two brass clasps. Pp. 337-340 are missing.

In the Cookery section pp. 344-351 are wrongly numbered 244-251.

The upper and lower covers are lettered 'Physick' and 'Cookery' respectively.

Signature of 'Elizabeth Jacob' twice on the fourth leaf, and 'Eliz. Jacob 1654' on the fifth leaf.

Though the beginnings of both sections are written by Elizabeth Jacob, there are many additions by other and later hands, especially by the writer of a neat upright script, which can perhaps be dated c. 1685.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/3/1930, Lot 240. (52571)

JACOMETTI (FABIO). L.s. dated 17/11/1927, *see* BELLI (P. G.). *Della sistole del cuore*. (1123)

JACOT-GUILLARMOD (JULES) [1868-1925]. *Six mois dans l'Himalaya*, 1903, *see* LAPPARENT (A. A. C. de). *Les géants montagneux*. (3169)

JADELOT (JEAN NICOLAS) [1738-1793]. *See* LAFLIZE (D.). *Dissertation*. (3146)

3010, 3011. **JADIOUX** (ALPHONSE) [1785?-1864]. *Traité des fièvres*. 2 vols., pp. 600 + xiii, 525 + xvii. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [Paris, 1815.]

Original quarter calf-gilt binding.

A piece has been cut out of the half-title in each of the volumes.

The general title, and that on the spine is 'Leçons de Médecine'.

The work is probably incomplete, as at the end of the second volume is 'Fin du tome second': it appears to be a student's notes of lectures, probably given at the Hôtel-Dieu de Paris.

On p. 416 of Vol. I the date 1814 occurs, which is stated to be 'l'année dernière'.

Purchased 1927. (46879)

JAMES I

JAMES I, King of Great Britain and Ireland [1566-1625]. See also MUNK (W.). The last illness. (3650); - Marvodia [etc.]. (3649)

3012. **JAMES (ALEXANDER)** [-1813]. Diary from 17 March 1752 to 31 December, 1812. Compiler's holograph MS.

77 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Buckland.] 1752-1812.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves at the beginning and at the end have been cut out, and two leaves have had the upper part cut away.

Some leaves stained.

The 77 ll. contain the diary to 20 April 1804, there are six inserted leaves of various sizes, carrying it on to 31 December, 1812.

The longest entries are for the period 1764-1796, and mainly consist of Mortuary notices, and events at Dover and the neighbourhood, with some comments on outside affairs.

The writer was perpetual curate of Buckland, near Dover, and vicar of St. Margaret's-atte-Cliffe.

From the Cosen's Sale at Sotheby's, July, 1890.

Book-plate of Charles John Tabor [-1928].

Purchased at Hodgson's (Tabor Sale) 7/11/1928, Lot 791. (55912)

3013. **JAMES (ROBERT)** [1705-1776]. Documents, depositions, etc., some incomplete, relating to the Petition of Walter Baker, Chymist, to vacate the Patent obtained by Dr. Robert James for the sale, use and benefit of 'James's Powder'.

104 ll. v.s. London, 1752.

Unbound.

Some leaves damaged.

Contents:

- (1) Part Brief for Dr. James in the case Baker v. Dr. James.
'This contains only Baker's Proofs'. Initialed 'R.H.' (i.e. Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northington [1708?-1772]).
Written on the rectos only. (12 ff. atlas folio. 41×33 cm.).
- (2) Affidavits in support of Dr. James. Incomplete copy. Written on the rectos only. (2 ff. atlas folio. 41×33 cm.).
- (3) Answers by Dr. James to a series of 17 Questions. Incomplete, the first 2 ll. wanting, the last 3 damaged. (Pp. 5-26 + 7 bl. ll. folio. $37 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (4) JAMES (R.). Holograph Deposition, incomplete.
Written on the rectos only. (24 ff. 4to. 23×19 cm.).
- (5) JAMES (R.). Fragments of a Deposition. Holograph MS. (4 ll. 4to. 26×20 cm.).
- (6) JAMES (R.). Holograph notes for the preparation of his Defence.
Written on the rectos only. (4 ll. folio. $23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (7) JACKSON (Humphry). Draft of an Affidavit supporting Dr. James. With holograph[?] corrections.
(13 pp. folio. $39\frac{1}{2} \times 25$ cm.).
- (8) Drafts and copies of Affidavits in support of Dr. James: some damaged. (23 ll. v.s.).

'The Affidavits and Proceedings of Walter Baker . . . upon his Petition . . . to vacate the Patent obtained by Dr. Robert James for Schwanberg's Powder' was published in 1754.

Purchased 1919. (92240)

JAMESON (ALEXANDER PRINGLE). See DOBELL (C.). Collection, 3¹. (2200)

JENNER

JAMESON (ROBERT) [1774-1854]. Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 1830, 1831, *see* McCORMICK (R.). Notes of lectures. (3358)

JANIN de COMBE-BLANCHE (JEAN) [1731-1799]. De l'oeil, *see* RECUEIL de recettes. (4158)

JAVARY (EUGÈNE) [-1865]. A.l.s. dated 6/10/1845, *see* BRICE. Notes [etc.]. (1355)

— *See also* NOEREY (C.). Collection. (3690)

JEAN. *For signature*, 8/1/1759, *see* MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (5). (3468)

JEAN de Tirlemont [fl. 1485]. Abrégé [Extract], *see* HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [& others]. Testament [etc.] (11). (2866)

JENKINS (SAMUEL). *For signature* [c. 1750], *see* PERCIVALL (M.). Collection. (3828)

JENNENS (ESTHER). *See* HANMER [née JENNENS] (Esther) [-1764].

JENNER. Einleitung der Materia medica, 1801, *see* PAPMAHL (M. D.). Notes of lectures [etc.] (4). (3749)

3014. **JENNER** (EDWARD) [1749-1823]. An essay on marriage. Author's holograph MS.

16 ll. (last 5 ll. bl.). 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. 1783.

Original paper covers.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1012^A (part). (43215)

3015. — A legendary tale. A poem, copied out by the Author's nephew, the Rev. William Davies [1769-1849].

14 pp. + 1 l. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [c. 1790.]

Original paper covers.

This poem is also found in the first volume of the Collection of poems, transcribed by Davies, and dated 1794 [MS. No. 3016]. It is there entitled 'The Highway man: a tale'.

This MS. seems to contain an earlier version of the poem, as it consists of only 59 four-line stanzas as against 71 in the Collection.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1012^A (part). (43265)

3016, 3017. — Collection of Poems, mostly by Dr. Jenner. Transcribed by his nephew, the Rev. William Davies [1769-1849].

2 vols. 56 pp., 18 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1794.

Original paper covers.

Written in two thin note-books, numbered 4 and 6. The signature 'W. Davies 1794' is written inside the cover of the first volume, and 'W. Davies' alone in that of the second volume.

JENNER

Vol. I contains 49 poems, of which 24 bear the initials 'E.J.' written by Davies: Vol. II contains 45 poems, all initialed 'E.J.' except the last, the whole of which has been struck through.

Pp. 22-36 of the first volume contain 'The Highwayman: a tale' with a few corrections, and two added four-line stanzas, apparently by the hand of Jenner [cf. the shorter version of this poem, MS. No. 3015].

By comparison with the 'List of Verses' given on pp. 134-136 of W. R. Lefanu's 'Bio-bibliography of Edward Jenner' 1951, the following poems, bearing the initials 'E.J.' in these two MSS., are not recorded:

Vol. I. (1) Epitaph on Gig. (2) H.— L.—'s Apology. (3) Written on the backside of Peter Paul & Co's handbill. (4) On reading Peter Paul's handbill. (5) On the death of Dr. Wait. (6) The races. (7) Betty Bunk [Lefanu: Song (In pursuit of a lass), V. 28?]. (8) The highwayman. (9) Ladbroke's entire. [L. British entire, V. 6?]. (10) On the judge's carriage breaking down. (11) Mrs. Jordan to poor Vulcan. [L. L's horse Vulcan, V. 5?]. (12) To Jesse Foot. (13) On hearing Dr. B— was dead. (14) On seeing a wretched copy of verses. (15) To a fellow sportsman. (16) On a certain Nobleman's being created Knight of the Garter.

Vol. II. (1) A short conversation in the Shades. (2) On reading Dr. Rush on Yellow Fever. (3) Epitaph on Miss Sophia Tainton. (4) On a boy named Bird. (5) On the death of Miss Mansell. (6) On Mr. Macksee. (7) The humble petition of the Posts. (8) Written on the back of Peter Paul & Co's handbill [cf. Vol. I]. (9) The races [cf. Vol. I]. (10) On John Cole. (11) On John Cole and his wife. (12) Epitaph in a country Church yard. (13) Epigram. (14) Charades (4). (15) To Miss — (Oh Mary forbear). [L. V. 25?]; To Miss — (O dear Mary). [L. V. 25?]. (16) On a country squire buried in the Poet's Corner. (17) On seeing the above. (18) Elegy on the untimely departure of [Mary Meddlemore]. (19) Epitaph on Lawyer P—. (20) On the death of Dicky Wood. (21) On his epitaph ('Sblood what dost see). (22) Epitaph (Beneath this verdant turf).

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91907) (91900)

3018. — Diary of visits to Patients, fees received, expenses, etc.: with a few prescriptions and notes. Author's holograph MS.

vii pp. + 54 ll. + 66 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 16 × 9½ cm.
Berkeley, 1794.

Original limp calf binding, rebound in half-calf.

Written in a copy of 'The Daily Journal; or the Gentleman's, Merchant's, and Tradesman's complete Annual Account-Book... for... 1794. London: R. Baldwin [& others]. 1794'.

On the second fly-leaf: 'E. Jenner Berkeley. Glos. 1794': below this is a small water-colour sketch of a tree.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1012^b (part). (96223)

3019. — An Inquiry into the natural History of a Disease known in ['the western Counties of England particularly' added by Jenner] Gloucestershire under ['by' superscribed] the name of Cow-pox. Signed and dated on p. 44: 'Edw^d Jenner. Berkeley, Gloucestershire. March 29th 1797'. The text was most probably written by the Author's Nephew the Rev. William Davies [1769-1849]: there are a few holograph notes and corrections by Jenner. Before the text there is an added autograph letter of dedication to Dr. Caleb Hillier Parry [1755-1822], signed and dated 'Berkeley. July 10th, 1797.' At the end are 3 pp. of additional holograph notes.

1 l. + 44 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 23 × 19 cm. Berkeley, 1797.

19th cent. half-calf binding.

As noted above this MS is dated by the author himself 'March 19th, 1797': it is therefore the oldest surviving text. The only other example known to be extant is that belonging to the Royal College of Surgeons of England. This holograph

was acquired from the Jenner Family by Sir James Paget [1814-1899], who presented it to the College: it is dated July 1797.

The script of our MS. can probably be identified as that of the Rev. William Davies, D.D. afterwards Rector of Rockhampton, the son of Jenner's sister Anne, who married the Rev. William Davies [1741-1817] Rector of Eastington. He seems to have acted as amanuensis to the author, and also copied out the Collection of Jenner's poems in 2 volumes [cf. MSS. 3016, 3017].

There are a few corrections of spelling or style, written in pencil, by Jenner's old friend Dr. Parry.

The two MSS. of 'The Inquiry' differ from one another in text, and from the printed version of 1798 [cf. LEFANU (W. R.) A bio-bibliography of Edward Jenner. 1951, pp. 28, 29. Catalogue of an Exhibition . . . commemorating the Bicentenary of Edward Jenner at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. 1949, p. 16].

From the Frederick Mockler Collection.

Purchased at Sotheby's 21/11/1918, Lot 1012^b (part). (39768)

3020. — List of letters, documents, etc. relating to Vaccination, received by Dr. Jenner, 1801, 1803. Written by his Nephew, the Rev. George Charles Jenner [1767-1846]. Compiler's holograph MS.

32 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. 1801-03.

Original paper covers.

The list for 1803 is without the entries for January, which, as a note inside the lower cover states, 'is written on a detached sheet'. This is now missing.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

3021. — Small note-book containing names of Patients, dates of visits, and a few prescriptions.

22 ll. 12mo. 13 × 7½ cm. [London.] 1803.

Original paper covers, rebound in half-calf.

The dates run from February 1st to March 13th: this note-book was used by Dr. Jenner during his three months' residence in Hertford St., Mayfair.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1012^b (part). (96222)

3022. — Dr. Edward Jenner's Claim. Statement for those Parliamentary friends who were expected to take the most active part in the Debate. Two drafts, in one of which the second half is by the hand of Charles Murray, afterwards Secretary to the National Vaccine Establishment: the other draft contains a few holograph corrections by Murray. With a 'Short Statement for Distribution'.

11 ff., 16 ff. (last 2 bl.), 4 ll. (last bl.). atlas folio & folio.
40½ × 32 cm., 32 × 20 cm. [London, 1806.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Dr. Jenner came to London in May 1805 on matters 'relative both to his present affairs, and the progress of Vaccination' as Baron states in his 'Life' (Vol. II, p. 55). The question of a reward for his discovery was first brought before the House of Commons in 1802, and he was awarded £10,000. An extra £20,000 was voted to him by a Resolution of the House in 1806.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

3023. — Incomplete verbatim report of the Debate in the House of Commons, on a motion 'that a sum not exceeding £10,000 be granted to his Majesty, to be paid to Dr. Edward Jenner, as a reward for promulgating his discovery of Vaccine Inoculation. . . .'

50 ll. folio. 34½ × 21 cm. [London, 1807.]

JENNER

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This fragment contains Ff. 3, 4, 33-38, 54-66, 71-95, 97-100 only.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

3024. — Statement of a Case against Richard Reece, M.D. for Libel on Dr. Edward Jenner in an article published in the 'Medical Observer' for June, 1808. With holograph 'Counsel's Opinion' by Sir Codrington Edmund Carrington, and a holograph addition by Dr. Jenner.

4 ll. (last bl.). atlas folio. $41\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1808.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The article accused Dr. Jenner of quackery and fraudulent financial claims. Sir C. E. Carrington's 'Opinion' was that there was no case.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

3025. — Two drafts of 'An Act for preventing the spread of the Small pox'. With holograph additions and alterations by Dr. Jenner. Final draft as 'ordered to be printed July, 1808, and printed accordingly'.

7 ll. (last bl.), 7 ll., 8 ll. atlas folio. & folio.
 40×32 cm., $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. London, 1808.

Unbound.

The final draft differs considerably in wording and arrangement from the first two versions.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

3026. — Heads of the Will of Dr. Jenner, as ingrossed.

4 ll. folio. 33×20 cm. [c. 1810?]

Modern half-calf binding.

Partly holograph, partly written by other hands.

From the Frederick Mockler Collection, exhibited at Bristol in 1893, and at Cardiff in 1896.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 27/11/1918, Lot 1012^b (part). (39769)

3027. — Prescriptions given to Mrs. Pruen by Dr. Jenner her respected friend. With two pages of holograph receipts by Dr. Jenner.

45 pp. + 15 ll. 8vo. $19 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Cheltenham, 1823.

Unbound, loose in quarter-calf covers.

The holograph receipts are found on the verso of the first leaf after p. 45, and on the recto of the second.

The date 1823 is on the recto of the first leaf mentioned above.

The compiler gives her name and address at the head of the table of contents which remains unfinished at the end of the volume: 'E. D. Pruen, Woodbine Lodge, Cheltenham'. Her husband, the Rev. Thomas Pruen, Rector of Dursley, a life-long friend of Dr. Jenner, wrote 'A comparative sketch of the effects of the variolous and vaccine inoculation', published at Cheltenham in 1807.

Purchased at Sotheby's 26/6/1922, Lot 687 (part). (91915)

3028. — An Inventory and Valuation of all the household furniture, plate, linen and china, wine and other liquors, and all other effects the property of Dr. Edward Jenner dec^d., taken by order of the Executors of his Will (for Administration) at Berkeley and Cheltenham the 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th,

JENNER

and 14th days of February 1823. By John Hall Hunt, Appraiser, etc. Wotton-under-Edge.

89 pp. + 24 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. Wotton-under-Edge, 1823.

Original half-morocco binding.

From the Monckton Collection.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

JENNER (EDWARD) [1749–1823]. *For signatures, see* CREASER (T.). Observations. (1911); DAVIES (W.). Statement of accounts. (2068); FARIA (M. J. de). Teorica pharmaceutica. (2335); JENNER Family. Account-book. (3072); ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes. (4302–4306)

— *See also* BLACK [née JENNER] (M.). Copy of the Will. (1233); DAVIES (W.). Volume of sonnets. (2069); — Private diary. (2052–2067); DÉCOUVERTE de la vaccine. (2084); HANDS (F.). Essay. (2766); KIRTLAND (G.). Collection of drawings. (3115); LETTSOM (J. C.). Fugitive pieces, Vol. III (5). (3248); MOCKLER (F.). Catalogue. (3587); MOCKLER (F.). Supplementary catalogue. (3588); NATIONAL Vaccine Establishment. Abstract. (3662); RENAULT (A.). Variole et vaccine (5) (14) (15). (4193); SEELY (R.). Inventory. (4488)

3029. **JENNER (ELIZABETH)**. Elizabeth Jenner Her Book Anno Domini. 1706. For making of Waters and Syrups: and other Physical Remedies. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 58 pp. + 60 bl. ll. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 18 × 12 cm.
1706.

Original calf binding.

Purchased 1929. (75011)

JENNER (GEORGE CHARLES) [1767–1846]. *See* BLACK [née JENNER] (M.). Copy of Will. (1233); JENNER (E.). List of letters. (3020)

JENNER (HENRY) [1737–1798]. *For signatures, 1769–1797, see* JENNER Family. Account-book. (3072)

JENNER (ROBERT) [—1724]. Sermon, 1680, *see* JENNER Family. Four sermons (1). (3071)

3030. **JENNER (ROBERT FITZHARDINGE)** [1797–1854]. Copies of the Wills of Robert Fitzhardinge Jenner and of the Rev. George Charles Black [1723–1775].

6 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [1870?]

Unbound.

Lt. Col. R. F. Jenner was the youngest son of Dr. Edward Jenner: the Rev. G. C. Black was his uncle by marriage to Dr. Jenner's sister Mary. His Will is dated 1759.

This MS. seems to have formed part of a draft of a larger document addressed by an unnamed correspondent to James Howard [1821–1889], M.P. for Bedford from 1868 to 1874, who is described in the D.N.B. as a 'leading champion of tenant right'.

The date 1869 is found on the verso of the last leaf.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

JENNER

JENNER [afterwards **HAYWARD**] (SARAH) [1738-1783]. *For signatures, 1767-1775, see JENNER Family. Account-book. (3521)*

3031. **JENNER** (STEPHEN) [1645-1727]. Attested copy of a Feofment from Edward Warrington of Wetherby in the County of York, yeoman, to Stephen Jenner of Cowley in the County of Gloucester, baker, of half an acre of land in Longaston Field in Slimbridge. Originally made in 1697, copied in 1755, and the original acknowledged as being in his possession by Stephen Jenner [1732-1797], brother of Dr. Edward Jenner, with his signature.

4 ll. atlas folio. $42\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Berkeley, 1755.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003 (part). (91908)

3032-3037. **JENNER** (STEPHEN) [1702-1754]. Collection of five sermons, and a note on 'Sacrifice'. Author's holograph MSS.

6 vols. 8vo. 19×13 cm. Berkeley, 1729-1753.

Unbound.

Two of the sermons are incomplete.

MS. No. 3035 contains 'A thanksgiving Sermon for the Victory over the Rebels at Coloden [sic], April 16th, 1746, preached at Berkeley Oct. 9th 1746'.

The author was the father of Dr. Edward Jenner, and Vicar of Berkeley.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900)

3038. — Vicarage tythes [of Berkeley], including statements of rents received, and 'an account of money laid out on land, buildings, and husbandry since I came to Berkeley, which was October 13th, 1729'. Compiler's holograph MS.

58 ll. folio. $31 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Berkeley, 1729-1755.

Unbound.

In a paper cover inscribed: 'Diary written by the Revd. Stephen Jenner, Vicar of Berkeley, father of Dr. Ed. Jenner'.

From the Frederick Mockler Collection, exhibited at Bristol in 1893, and at Cardiff in 1896.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1012^b (part). (39770)

— *For signatures, 1744, etc., see JENNER (T.) [& others]. Note-book. (3070)*

— *See also JENNER (T.). Four sermons. (3068)*

3039. **JENNER** (STEPHEN) [1732-1797]. Tithes of Rockhampton 1758 to 1765. Church House accounts 1754 to 1795. Compiler's holograph MS.

36 ll. 8vo. 18×12 cm. [Rockhampton.] 1754-1795.

Original limp calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out at the beginning.

Inscribed inside the upper cover 'S. Jenner. July 23rd, 1750. Londini. 10^d.'

The compiler was brother to Dr. Edward Jenner, and Rector of Rockhampton.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

JENNER

3040. — An Abridgment of Wake upon the Church-catechism. An Abridgment of Grotius concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion. Author's holograph MS.

86 ll. + 78 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Oxford, c. 1755.]

19th cent. half-calf binding, damaged.

The first work is on paper of slightly smaller size.

Each of these works bears a dedication to the Rev. Thomas Jenner, D.D., President of Magdalen College [1687-1768].

The author was himself a demy of that college from 1750 to 1753, and graduated B.A. in 1753, and M.A. in 1756.

On the second fly-leaf 'W. Davies M.A. Magd. College Oxford 1797'. This is written by the Rev. William Davies [1769-1849], nephew of Dr. Edward Jenner, who has also made some MS. notes on each of the dedications relating to Stephen Jenner.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900)

3041-3066. — Collection of 21 sermons. Author's holograph MSS., five incomplete.

26 vols. 8vo. $20 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Rockhampton, etc.] 1759-1792.

Unbound.

MSS. 3059-3061 are undated, and the last five are incomplete.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900)

3067. — Rockhampton Tithe-book, 1788-1795. Compiler's holograph MS.
30 ll. 4to. 20×16 cm. Rockhampton, 1788-1795.

Original limp calf binding.

Interleaved with blotting-paper.

Signature of 'S. Jenner' inside the upper cover.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— Sermon, *see* BLACK (G. C.). Five sermons, etc. (1218)

— *For signatures, see* JENNER (S.). Attested copy. (3031); JENNER Family. Account-book. (3072)

— *See also* JENNER (T.) [& others]. Note-book. (3070)

JENNER (STEPHEN) [*fl.* 1825]. List of his drawings, *see* MOCKLER (F.). Catalogue. (3587)

3068. **JENNER** (THOMAS) [1687-1768]. Four sermons, one incomplete. Author's holograph MSS.

8 ll., 4 ll., 6 ll., 10 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1708[-1715].

Unbound.

The sermons are dated 1708, 1710, 1713: the incomplete one may perhaps be assigned to 1715, as it apparently was delivered after the defeat of the Jacobite Rebellion.

The first three sermons have also been used by the Rev. Stephen Jenner [1702-1754], father of Dr. Edward Jenner, and there are endorsements by him to this effect dated from 1732 to 1748. The sermon dated 1710 bears the signature of Sarah Bloxsome [b. 1812], grand-daughter of the Rev. William Davies [1741-1817] who had married Anne Jenner [—1812], sister of Dr. Jenner.

The Rev. Thomas Jenner, D.D., was Prebendary of Worcester in 1728 and President of Magdalen College, Oxford from 1745 to 1768.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

JENNER FAMILY

3069. — Account book. Compiler's holograph MS.
10 ll. + 27 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 8vo. 19 × 12 cm.
Oxford or Worcester, 1746–1767.

Original vellum binding with flap.

Inscribed on the spine 'T. Jenner': and on the outside of the lower cover 'T. Jenner Coll. Magd. Oxon, Or at Worcester.'

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

3070. — [& others]. Note-book containing Latin essays, probably written when an undergraduate at Oxford. Used later as a commonplace book by the Rev. Stephen Jenner [1702–1754], from 1744 to 1751: with an entry dated 1754 written by his son Stephen Jenner [1738–1797].

1 l. + 12 ll. + 32 bl. ll. + 34 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 10 cm.
[c. 1705–]1754.

Original calf binding.

The original owner matriculated at Magdalen College in February 1704. Signature of 'S. Jenner, Vicar of Berkeley 1744' written inside the lower cover.

The 12 ll. are by the hand of Thomas Jenner.

The entry concerning an election result (at Berkeley?) is found on the last of the 34 ll., and is dated 1754.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— See also JENNER Family. Four sermons (2). (3071); SEELY [née JENNER] (E.). Particulars. (4487)

3071. **JENNER Family.** Four sermons (two incomplete) by unnamed members of the Jenner Family.

4 ll., 8 ll., 21 ll., 42 ll. 8vo. & 4to. 18 × 11 cm., 20 × 16 cm.
1680–1742.

Unbound.

The earliest sermon is incomplete, and is dated on the first leaf 'at y^e colledge June 27th [16]80'. It is possible that this was written by Robert Jenner, who matriculated at Magdalen Hall in 1651 and graduated M.A. in 1658. He was Rector of Churchlench 1663–1670, and of Lydiard Millicent 1665–1724. The second sermon is perhaps by Thomas Jenner [1687–1768], or partly written for him. On the verso of the first leaf it is stated to have been 'Preach'd at L. Coxwell April 30th 1721' and at other places afterwards, the latest being at 'Shillingford Aug. 29 1742'.

On the last leaf 'Eastington ad P.M. Nov. 24th 1782', probably by the hand of William Davies, Rector of Eastington [1741–1817].

The third sermon, which is written on the rectos only and incomplete at the beginning and end, is by a different hand from either of the first two. By the script it seems to have been written c. 1720.

The fourth sermon, also written on the rectos only, is said to be 'Written by the Rev. Stephen Jenner, Vicar of Berkeley . . . 1702–1754'. It is however dated on the last leaf 1718–1724, and in places on the versos are additions in a script resembling that of the third sermon mentioned above.

It is written by the hand of a young man, who may have been the Stephen Jenner mentioned in the quoted remark, which is inserted in pencil on the first leaf by a 19th cent. owner.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 997 (part). (91900); No. 4 purchased 1930. (68101)

3072. — Account-book relating to properties, etc. belonging jointly to Dr. Edward Jenner, his brothers, Stephen and Henry, his sister Sarah, (after-

JESUS CHRIST

wards Mrs. Hayward), and his brother-in-law Rev. William Davies [1741-1817], who had married his other sister Anne.

42 ll. + 11 bl. ll. + 29 ll. (last 4 bl.). 4to. 20 × 16 cm.
1760-1797.

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been torn out, and one is mutilated.

The entries are by various members of the family.

Contents: JENNER [afterwards HAYWARD] (Sarah) [-1783]. Accounts, 1760-1770, 1770-1785. Signed 'Sarah Jenner', 'Sarah Hayward', and also, after her death, by 'William Davies'.

JENNER (Edward) [1749-1823]. Accounts 1770-1796. Signed 'E. Jenner' once, and twice 'E. Jenner. S. Jenner'.

JENNER (Henry) [1737-1798]. Accounts 1765-1797. Signed mostly by himself and S. Jenner.

WICH & DAYHOUSE Meadow Account. 1786-1797. Signed by W. Davies and S. Jenner, and once (1793), with the addition 'H. Jenner'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— See also DAVIES (W.). Household accounts. (2048-2058); - Private diary. (2052-2067); - Volume of sonnets. (2069)

3073. **JEPHCOTT** (K. M.). Collection of cookery receipts in English: by several hands [etc.].

23 ll. + 25 ll. 4to. 22½ × 18½ cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Quarter-calf binding.

Beginning at the other end of the book are examples of simple arithmetic.

Purchased 1931. (83739)

JEREMIAS the Prophet. See MORTON (C.). *Physiologia reformata* [etc.]. (3638)

3074-3077. **JERMYN** (EMILY HARRIOTT) [1793-1824]. Botanic etymology, or an attempt to derive from their original language, and to explain the names and terms, generic and specific, used in the Science of Botany: and to determine from such sources their proper and correct prosody. With short biographical notices of such eminent persons whose names have been honored in their adaption to plants: and many anecdotes . . . relating to their cultivations, properties and uses. Author's holograph MSS.

4 vols. folio. 32 × 20 cm. Sibton (Suffolk), 1818.

Original diced calf bindings, by Shalders of Yarmouth: with his label inside the first fly-leaves.

Titles within a pen-drawn panel.

An exhaustive work which must have involved enormous labour: it is unpublished.

The authoress was the daughter of the Suffolk Antiquary, Henry Jermyn [1767-1820]. She married her cousin James Jermyn [-1852], the philologist.

Purchased 1934. (78984)

3078. **JESUS CHRIST.** On the humanity of our Blessed Saviour. Introduction: After the Fall of Adam.

35 ll. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. 1803.

Original leather covers.

Last leaf pasted on to the cover.

JEVONS

A curious work dealing with the Fall of Man and the Redemption, in part stated in terms of transcendental alchemy.

A former owner has made a note in pencil on the first leaf: 'A Blake-like production'.

Possibly by one of the disciples of Richard Brothers [1757-1824].

The lower cover is lettered on the outside in ink 'Book of the Prescriptions of Daniel 1799': but this MS. is dated 1803 on the second leaf.

Purchased 1931. (74194)

— Horoscope, *see* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Collection. (1566)

— Notes of Lectures by Rev. E. H. Plumptre, 1861-1863, *see* SHUTTLEWORTH (G. E.). Clinical notes [etc.]. (4566)

— Rosarium de Passione [in German], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXIX (4). (3567)

JEVONS (WILLIAM STANLEY) [1835-1882]. Elementary lessons in Logic, 1884 [Extract], *see* HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection, No. 42. (2714)

JEWS Orphan Asylum. *See* KISCH (A.). Journal. (3116)

JOÃO. *See* JOHN.

JOACHIM (HEINRICH) [1860-]. *See* EBERS (G. M.). The Ebers Papyrus. (2072-2079)

JOACHIM Florensis, Abbas [1145?-1202]. Prophéties, *see* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Visions. (1556)

JOANNES BAPTISTA, Frater. *See* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera N, ff. 142, 143; - Q (1). (1296), (1298)

JOBERT (ANTOINE CLAUDE GABRIEL). Recherches sur les aërolithes, 1816, *see* COLLECTANEA: Science I (7). (1726)

JOEL (FRANZ) [1595-1631]. *See* IDAEA sive systema medicinae. (2292)

JOHANNES Evangelista, St. [-99]. Paraphrases de l'Évangile, *see* SABAROT de la Vernière (J.). Vues générales [etc.] (4). (4327)

JOHANNES Florentinus. De compositione magni lapidis, *see* CRASSELLAME (M. A.). Lux obnubilata [etc.]. (1901)

JOHANNES Pauper. Abbreviatio, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (22). (3574)

JOHN II, King of Portugal [1455-1495]. Compendio da vida, *see* MISCELLANEA XVI (3). (3555)

JOHNSON FAMILY

JOHNS (CHARLES ALEXANDER) [1811-1874]. British birds in their haunts, 1909 [Extracts], *see* BOOTH (E. T.). Twelve British birds. (1326)

3079, 3080. **JOHNSON** (HENRY CHARLES) [1808-1868]. Anatomical and physiological lectures. Notes taken down by William Withey Gull [1816-1890], at St. George's Hospital, London.

2 vols. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1840-41.

Original vellum bindings.

Illustrated with numerous rough pen and pencil drawings, some coloured.

Written on the rectos only.

From the T. D. Acland Collection.

Presented 1931. (89161)

JOHNSON (JAMES RAWLINS). On the medicinal leech, 1816 [Extract], *see* BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). Collection (42). (1164)

JOHNSON (JOHN) [1769-1833]. *See* COWPER (W.). The life. (1898)

3081. **JOHNSON** (THOMAS) [-1644]. Descriptio itineris plantarum investigationis ergo suscepti in Agrum Cantianum, Anno Dom[ini], 1632, et enumeratio plantarum in Ericeto Hampstediano locisque vicinis crescentium. ... Excudebat Tho[mas] Cotes. 1632.

5 ll. + 61 pp. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original calf binding, damaged.

Inter-leaved transcript of the second edition of Johnson's work, first printed in 1629.

With inserted A.I.s. dated 11/7/1928, referring to the MS. from F. R. W. Needham, Secretary to the Department of Western MSS., Bodleian Library.

Armorial bookplate of John Wilmer, and of the Society of Apothecaries.

The author was a botanist, and published an edition of Gerard's Herbal. He obtained his M.D. at Oxford in 1643 and died the following year in the Civil War [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1928. (48351)

3082. **JOHNSON Family**. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts.

24 ll. (last 15 bl.) + 2 ll. + 349 pp. + 1 l. + 24 ll. (last 20 bl.). folio. 30×20 cm. 1694-1831.

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 329-333 are wanting.

The 24 ll. at the beginning, and the 24 ll. at the end are later additions bound in. In the first of these, the dates 1818 to 1831 are found: the entries are by different hands.

The original compiler of the collection seems to have been the Elizabeth Philipps whose name with the date 1694 appears on the leaf before the beginning of the pagination, together with the price of the book—4s. 6d. Below her name, in another hand, is written 'Elizabeth Johnson the gift of her Mother Johnson'. Under this is a line heavily crossed through, and below in an early 19th cent. hand [*c.* 1820] 'Maurice Johnson of Spalding in Lincolnshire claims this Family Book as of right it belongs to him'. This may be the Maurice Johnson, Vicar of Spalding [1755-1834].

The main part of the text contains many additions by numerous 18th and early 19th cent. hands.

JOHNSTON

This volume is associated with MS. No. 1407 [BUCKWORTH], as they were bought together, and are bound uniformly.

Purchased 1906. (16332^A)

— See also BUCKWORTH, M^{rs}. [& others]. Collection. (1407)

JOHNSTON (SIR HARRY HAMILTON) [1858-1927]. British Central Africa, 1897, see HOLMES (E. M.). Report. (2878)

3083. **JOHNSTON** (NATHANIEL) [1627-1705]. Collection of medical receipts and prescriptions, extracts from medical works, notes on patients, etc.: in Latin and English. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 703 pp. + 1 bl. l. folio. 31 × 20 cm. [c. 1670-1690.]

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

Pp. 603-606 are wanting: many margins and corners frayed or damaged, some leaves damp-stained.

Written in triple column.

Some entries are dated, the earliest seems to be 1670 (p. 35). On p. 566 there is an entry dated January 1691/2, but mostly the dates are between 1672 and 1682.

For a notice of the author who was M.D. Cambridge in 1656, and F.R.C.P. 1687 [cf. D.N.B.].

This MS. formed part of the F[rederick] Bacon Frank [1827-1911] MSS., described in the Appendix to the Sixth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1877, by A[lfred] J[ohn] Horwood [1821-1881], C. 1745, pp. 448-465. It does not appear to have been separately entered in this catalogue.

At the beginning of his account of the Johnston MSS., Horwood states (p. 448a) 'Johnston's handwriting is rather small and difficult to read': this is certainly true of the present MS.

Purchased at Sotheby's 11/8/1942, Lot 18 (part). (92448^B)

3084. — The excellence of monarchical government. Author's holograph draft of parts of his work, published in 1686.

1 l. + 34 pp. + 45 ll. folio. 30 × 19 cm. [c. 1680.]

Unbound.

Damp-stained throughout, the outer margins and corners very badly affected, with loss of text.

On the recto of the first leaf is a holograph inscription by Richard Frank [1698-1762]: 'This MS. in y^e proper hand writing of Dr. Nathan[iel] Johnston is y^e Draught of y^e Treatise which he published upon Government in gen[eral] but more partic[ularly] of the English Government. Richard Frank 1757'.

This MS. is entered in the 'Sixth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1877, p. 462a: Manuscripts of F. Bacon Frank Esq^{re}'.

The first and penultimate leaves of the unpaginated section are a cognate pair of leaves of an original letter dated July 27 1605, addressed to Gilbert Talbot, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury [1553-1616] at Sheffield Castle, from Sir Robert Huysh [Huish] and signed by him. This is endorsed, perhaps by Johnston, 'Sir. Rob. Huysh's letter concerning Ryder & Jaques stealers of a stag in Hatfield Chase'. The name is partly missing owing to the damaged margin.

Purchased at Sotheby's 11/8/1942, Lot 18 (part). (92448^D)

3085. — Prescription book. Compiler's holograph MS.

246 ff. (last 28 bl.). obl. 12mo. 9 × 20 cm. [London.] 1700-01.

Original calf binding.

This physician's practice appears to have been extensive and varied: in April, 1701 there are entries for prescriptions for medicines ordered for the Duchess of Norfolk, and 'to the man at the "Black Dog"'.

This MS. appears to be the one recorded in the 'Sixth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1877' [c. 1745].

'A medical note-book of N. Johnston' is entered in the 'Appendix' (p. 462b), as part of the F. Bacon Frank MSS.

Purchased at Sotheby's 11/8/1942, Lot 18 (part). (92448^c)

3086. — An Essay towards the illustrating of the Antiquities of the Right Honourable Families of the Lords D'Arcie, Conyers and Mennil [Meynell], and of the Right Worshipfull Family of the Meltons of Aston . . . Digested out of Deeds, public Records, and Pedigrees, the great Book of the Collections of the Right Honourable Cogniers Lord D'Arcie of Hornbye, and the MSS. of Mr. Roger Dodsworth, Mr. Gascoigne and Mr. Hopkinson, and the Miscellany Notes of Mr. Townley of Cave . . . and several others. By Nathaniel Johnston of Pontefract . . . Doctor of Physick, Anno Domini 1677.

2 bl. ll. + 5 ll. (last bl.) + 423 pp. + 25 bl. ll. folio.
38 × 25 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original mottled calf-gilt binding.

Text within red rules.

The MS. is very carefully written, and was possibly a copy prepared for the press, but never published. The original holograph copy was in the possession of the Duke of Leeds, who inherited it from the Earl of Holderness. [Cf. 'Historical Manuscripts Commission: Eleventh Report, Appendix, Part VII', 1888, pp. 1, 43.]

Armorial book-plates of the Right Honourable Robert D'Arcy, Earl of Holderness [1718-1778], and of the Duke of Leeds, George Godolphin Osborn, 9th Duke, [1828-1895].

Purchased 1930 at the Hornby Castle Library Sale. (55170)

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) [—1640]. *Universae chronologiae epitome*, see **ANDERSON** (W.). *Physicae generalis epitome*. (946)

JOHNSTONE (CHARLES PHILLIPS) [1780-1863]. *For signature* [c. 1825], see **JOHNSTONE** (C. van L.). *Receipt-book*. (3087)

3087. **JOHNSTONE** (CHARLOTTE VAN LORE), Dowager Marchioness of Annandale [1700-1762]. *Receipt-book*. A mainly holograph collection of medical receipts: in English.

2 ll. + 90 pp. + 15 ff. + 15 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm.
[c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding: both leather ties defective.

Inside the upper cover is a note: 'Receipt book of the last Marchioness of Annandale, the property of her Grandson Charles P. Johnstone. Collected and compiled from Receipts of her Mother Mrs. Temperance Vanden Bempden (wife of my great grandfather, who was Grand Burgomaster of Amsterdam) and her Aunt, the Wife of Sir Peter Vanlore, herein are also many Prescriptions of eminent Physicians of their times. C.P.J.'

The compiler was the wife of William Johnstone, third Earl of Annandale and Hartwell, and first Marquis of Annandale, who died in 1721. Her second husband was Lt. Col. John Johnstone, who was killed at Carthage in 1741. Charles Phillips Johnstone [1780-1863], the writer of the note given above, was a grandson of this marriage.

Purchased at Sotheby's 5/6/1929, Lot 601. (75249)

JONAS (FRANCISCUS). *For signature*, 6/10/1691, see **STUPANUS** (J.). *Diploma*. (4730)

JONES, MRS.

3088. **JONES, Mrs.** [& others]. Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: by several hands, with later (early 19th cent.) additions.
114 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [c. 1775-c. 1835.]

Original vellum binding worn.

The receipts are arranged in alphabetical order.

'Mrs. Jones' is inscribed on the first leaf.

Purchased 1930. (86138)

JONES (ARTHUR WEBB) [1874-1917]. Bilharzia of large intestine, 1910, *see* COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine (6). (1729)

JONES (WILLIAM) of Albyns. Accounts, 1739-1749, *see* ABDY (Sir R.). Copies of letters [etc.]. (812)

JONQUIÈRE (JEAN JACQUES). *For signature*, 1876, *see* LESCLACHE (L. de). Philosophie. (3242)

JORASEL. *See* REMARQUES sur les Philosophes. (4189)

JOSEPH II, Emperor of Germany [1741-1790]. *See* SABAROT de la Vernière (J.). Vues générales. (4327); SEITLEBEN (von). Verses. (4491)

JOSEPHUS Anglus. Teinture particulière, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (38). (3560)

JOURDAIN-BRECHILLET (ANSELME LOUIS BERNARD) [1734-1816]. Éclaircissements essentiels, 1767 [Printed], *see* MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (16). (3626)

3089. **JUGE (JEAN JULIEN) & PARISSET (ÉTIENNE)** [1770-1847]. Instruction sanitaire sur le choléra.

16 ll. 8vo. $20 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, 1831.]

Unbound.

A contemporary copy.

The names 'Juge' and 'Pariset' are found at the end of the text. The name 'Mr. Granier [?]' is written in pencil on the verso of the last leaf, by the same hand as that of the text.

Purchased 1934. (67138)

JULIA de FONTENELLE (JEAN SÉBASTIEN EUGÈNE) [1790-1842]. Considérations chimiques agronomiques [c. 1825], *see* COLLECTANEA: Science I (8). (1726)

JULIANI (ANTONIO). *For signature* [18th cent.], *see* GENGA (B.). Epilogo. (2496)

3090. **JUNCKER (JOHANN)** [1680-1759]. Methodus specialissima excepta ex ore suo et libris suis.

3 ll. + 133 pp. + 5 bl. ll. 12mo. 14×9 cm.
[Halle, mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Text within red rules. The t.p. and the index appear to be by a different hand.

The text (p. 1) is headed 'Tabulae therapeuticae'.

Juncker became professor of medicine at Halle in 1717: he was an adherent of Stahl's doctrine.

Purchased 1924. (43590^c)

JURINE (LOUIS) [1751-1819]. *Sur l'usage de la moutarde*, see SORIN (G.). *Formule de médecine*. (4673)

3091. **JURISPRUDENCE, Medical:** 17th cent. Collection of Appeals for Remission of Sentence or Annulment in a number of criminal cases, including seduction, rape, poisoning, wounding, etc. Among the contents are six printed items. Written by various hands, in Latin [etc.].

178 ff. folio. 27½ × 20 cm. Rome, etc. 1666-1702.

Original boards: the lower cover, and both ties are wanting.

A foliation has been added in pencil.

Entries marked * are printed.

(1) Alleged seduction, and breach of promise of marriage, 1677 (ff. 1-10). This includes medical evidence by the Defendant that he suffered from a venereal complaint: it is partly in Italian. (2) Case of theft at Perugia, 1679 (ff. 11-19). (3) *Case of theft. n.p., n.d. (ff. 20-23). (4) *Case of simony, swindling and fraud, Rome, 1683 (ff. 24-39). (5) Case for the Defendant in No. 1 (ff. 40-45). (6) Case of wounding at Brindisi, n.d. (ff. 46-49). (7) *Conspiracy to assassinate. n.p., n.d. (ff. 50-54). (8) Abduction of a married woman, Rome, 1680 (ff. 55-58). (9) Case of sodomy. n.p., n.d. (ff. 59-66). (10) Case of money-clipping, Rome, n.d. (ff. 67-70). (11) Case of poisoning, n.p., n.d. (ff. 71-78). (12) Signs of virginity and of rape: an official statement by unnamed 'Medicinae et Chirurgiae Professores,' n.p., n.d. (ff. 79, 80). (13) Case of alleged rape, Rome, 1679 (ff. 81-94). With evidence given by midwives and physicians: some in Italian. (14) Plea for mitigation of sentence for murder, Vetula, n.d. (fol. 95). (15) Continuation of No. 13, Rome, 1679 (ff. 96-105). (16) A will case, Rome, n.d. (ff. 106, 107). (17) Case of illegal entry and attempted rape, n.p., n.d. (ff. 108, 109). (18) Continuation of No. 16 (ff. 110-115). (19) *Subornation to murder, Nocera, 1681 (ff. 116-133). (20) *Financial fraud, Rome, 1680 (ff. 134-141). (21) Points to be observed in making an Inventory, n.p., n.d. (fol. 142). (22-23) Henchiridion Institutionum civilium et canonicarum, n.p., n.d. (ff. 143-153, 154-158). (24) On the 'Gabella' at Sinigaglia, n.p., n.d. (fol. 159). (25) Case of theft at Sinigaglia (Incomplete), n.d. (fol. 160). (26) Plea for nullification of a sentence of ten years banishment, Sinigaglia, 1702 (ff. 161-166). (27) *Orazione funebre del Signor Abbate Cesare Mozamici . . . nel Duomo di Cosenza nelle solenni esequie del . . . Filippo Quarto il Grande Re di Spagna, e di Napoli. Cosenza: G. B. Moio & G. B. Russo, 1666 (ff. 169-178).

Purchased 1932. (77496)

3092. **JUSSIÉU (ANTOINE DE)** [1686-1758]. *Projet d'une histoire des pierres*. Par Mr. Scheuchzer l'ainé, médecin de Zurich. Author's holograph MS., with many corrections.

4 ll. 4to. 22 × 16½ cm. [c. 1725.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

This MS. is a criticism of the 'Specimen lithologiae Helveticae curiosae' first published by Johann Jacob Scheuchzer [1672-1733] at Zürich in 1702.

In his opening sentence the author says: 'Il y a 18 ans au moins que Mr. Scheuchzer ramasse toutes les sortes de pierres'.

Purchased 1935. (67873)

JUSSIEU

3093. — Discours sur les proprieté des plantes pour servir d'éclaircissement à ceux qui se plaisant dans leur recherche.

30 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [c. 1755.]

18th cent. paper covers.

Stated by Duhem, Bookseller of Montpellier, to be a copy of an unpublished MS., which he dates 'vers 1755'. It is concerned with the physiognomy of plants as connected with their medicinal uses.

Purchased 1931. (64631)

3094. **JUSSIEU** (BERNARD DE) [1699-1777]. *Traité des uertus des plantes les plus usuelles dictées au Jardin Royal. Fait par moy David Leblanc, Étudiant en Pharmacie.* À Paris ce 22 Juillet 1743.

4 ll. (last bl.). + 323 pp. + 1 bl. 1. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.).
12mo. $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1743.

Original calf binding, damaged.

Some (blank?) fly-leaves torn out at the end.

Title within pen-drawn panel with decorations.

Purchased 1929. (50793)

3095. — *Traité des Vertus des Plantes.* Dicté au Jardin Royal par Mr. Bernard de Jussieu . . .

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + XXV pp. + 152 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.).
4to. $19 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1745.

Original vellum binding.

Name cut away from the outer upper corner of the t.p., and the damage repaired.

Purchased 1931. (64363)

3096. — *Traité des vertus des plantes.*

2 ll. (first bl.). + 315 pp. + 8 ll. (last 5 bl.). 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm.
[Paris, c. 1745.]

Original calf binding.

A note in pencil on the verso of the second preliminary leaf attributes this MS. to 'Monsieur Delonchamps, auteur de "La Flore des environs de Paris" de Rouen'. The text however is the same as MS. No. 3095, where Bernard de Jussieu is named as the author.

Purchased 1933. (66070)

3097. — *Tableau alphabétique des plantes usuelles, ou des principales propriétés des plantes en médecine.* Extrait des dictées de Botanique, faites au Jardin Royal de Paris par Mr. Bernard de Jussieu.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 151 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Paris. [c. 1745.]

Original paper covers.

Purchased 1929. (57067^A)

— Vertus des plantes, *see also* MISCELLANEA Medica XXXIV (1). (3581); TOURNEFORT (J. P. de) [& others]. *Codex botanicus* (5). (4827)

JUSTICE (SARAH). *For signature* [c. 1725], *see* EYTON (A.) [& others]. Collection. (2323)

JUSTINIAN (MARCO ANTONIO). *For signature, 26/2/1775, see* PACCHERA (G.). Diploma. (3736)

K

3098. **K.** (M.). Collection of 237 medical and 151 cookery receipts.
44 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [c. 1735.]

Original calf binding.

At the end of Medical Receipt No. 131, the compiler writes: 'and it was as highly recommended to me as on experience I find it deserv'd to be. M.K.'

The date of the MS. can be established approximately by Receipt No. 210 in which the date '1732/3 Jan.' is given.

No. 222 contains 'Mrs. Stephen's Cure for the Stone and Gravel', at the end of which it is stated 'June 16, 1739 this day Mrs. Stephens was paid the sum of five thousand pounds for the above written Receipt'.

There are two entries by different hands, one dated 1828, the other 1835.

Purchased 1931. (75685)

3099. **KABALA**. De formando quesito Kabalae. Modus disifrandi [sic]. Kabala universale abbreviata, o sia dell'Arte Breue Kabalistica delli Quesiti. In Latin and Italian.

71 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.), + 3 ll. + 18 bl. ll. + 19 pp.
4to. 22 × 16 cm. [c. 1700.]

Original boards.

With tables, etc. of letters and numbers.

The last work is stated to be 'Havuto dal P. Pissorno, P. Barnabita à S. Bartolommeo dell'Armeni.' This person may be the Andrea Pizzorno, who died in 1709, as recorded in G. Baffito's 'Biblioteca Barnabita', 1936, Vol. III, p. 196.

Purchased 1908. (21103)

KALBSAUR (HANS). Inventaire de Théophraste Paracelse, see POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. III (5). (3935); SOLIDONIUS. Le philosophe [etc.]. (4652)

3100. **KALINOVSKI** (STEPAN). Naturalis scientia videlicet Physica, una cum scientia Metaphysica. Tradita est a Reverendo . . . Patre et Ordinario Philosophiae Professore Stephano Kalinowski. In Collegio Mohyleano Kyöwiensi, finita . . . 1731. An unnamed student's notes of lectures.

3 bl. ll. + 383 ll. + 10 bl. ll. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. Kiev, 1731.

Original calf binding: both clasps wanting.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

This MS. is written by the same hand, and is a companion volume to MS. No. 2633, which contains the beginning of the 'Philosophia Christiano-Aristotelica Roxolanae juventutis proposita', where the lectures were delivered at Kharkov 1729-30, by Hilarion Grigorovitch.

Purchased 1910. (23458^B)

KALLHARDT

KALLHARDT (MATTHIAS). *For signature, 20/10/1784, see EHRHART G. von.* Liber amicorum, No. 74. (2285)

KANT (IMMANUEL) [1724-1804]. *See POISSON (A.).* Cahier III (P.). (3937)

KARICZA (G. VON). *For signature, 26/11/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.).* Liber amicorum, No. 25. (4736)

KARMANSKI (A.). *See LION (G.).* Gastrites. (3292)

KARRER (PHILIPP JACOB) [1762-1836]. *For signature, 28/7/1780, see EHRHART (G. von).* Liber amicorum, No. 18. (2284)

KARZAVIN (THEODOR). Alchemical tracts, translations, notes, etc., *see TOUX (J. L. L. de).* Collectanea (20-23) (25) (32) (33). (4828)

KASTL (BENEDIKT). *For signature, 1858, see KÖPL (S. L.).* Recept puech. (3122)

KEIGHTLY (BERTRAM) [1860-]. Horoscope, *see SIBLY (E.).* The Dumb made to speak [etc.]. (4594)

KELLER (JOHANN LUDWIG VICTOR). *For signature, 1731, see KELLER (L. M.).* Remedia. (3101)

3101. **KELLER** (L. M.). Remedia domestica: in German.
2 ll. + 348 pp. + 12 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. Soluthurn, 1731.

Original quarter-vellum binding, worn.

First leaf pasted down.

Lettered on the spine 'L.M.K. Remedia domestica'. Inside the upper cover 'Ad usum Joannis Ludovici Victoris Keller. Anno 1731'.

The date 1748 appears in a receipt on the verso of the last leaf, by a different hand.

Purchased 1910. (24649)

KELLEUS (ADAM). Opus philosophicum, *see PHILAETHA (E.).* [& others]. Commentarius [etc.] (2). (3879)

3102. **KELLEY** (EDWARD) [1555-1597]. Théâtre de l'astronomie terrestre.
3 ll. (first bl.) + 62 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm.
Paris, 1818.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Illustrated with 16 small coloured symbolic water-colour drawings on tracing-paper, pasted down: No. 12 is badly rubbed. With coloured engraved frontispiece.

This is an unpublished translation, apparently by 'Drieu jeune libraire' of the Latin edition of this work, printed at Hamburg in 1676, in which it is the second of the 'Duo tractatus'.

Purchased 1936. (69663)

KELLGREN (ARVID LUDVIG) [1856-1944]. Holograph copy [c. 1900], *see COLLECTANEA: Surgery* (7). (1728)

KEMPTEN (DANIEL MARSILIUS VON). *see* MARSILIUS von Kempten (Daniel).

3103. **KENDALL** (JOHN). An Analysis of the Forty-eight original Symbols of the Celestial Globe and the application of them to the Seasons and natural Phaenomena of Egypt. Author's holograph MS.

CCCCXXIV pp. + 2 ll. 4to. 22 × 18 cm. 1826.

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

Illustrated with pen-drawn copies, and cut-out illustrations from works on Egyptian and other antiquities.

Written on the rectos only.

On the first page: 'The Gift of her affectionate Father John Kendall, to his beloved Daughter Alicia Bicknell. 1834. As a companion to this Analysis, I also give to my said daughter Alicia, my large Celestial Globe. J.K. 1834'.

No record of publication has been traced.

Purchased 1931. (75875)

KENT, Countess of. Choice manual of rare and select Secrets in Physick [etc.], *see* GREY (Elizabeth), Countess of Kent [1581-1651].

3104. **KEPLER** [or **KEPPLER**] (JOHANN) [1571-1630]. Vie de Jean Keppler.

33 ll. (last bl.). obl. 4to. 21½ × 28 cm. [c. 1825.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only: with an inserted small 4to. sheet containing extracts from Kepler's letters.

This MS. is a short anonymous popular biography.

The form of name given in the B.M. Catalogue is 'Keppler' but many authorities including the 'Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie' 1875-1912, and the 'Biographisches Lexikon hervorragender Aerzte' 1935 use the form 'Kepler'.

Purchased 1932. (65659)

— Tabulae Rudolphinae, *see* SANCTO LUDOVICO (M. à). Tabulae. (4351)

KEPPLER (de). *For signature*, 1825, *see* ITARD (J. E. M. G.). Rapport. (3006)

KEPPLER (JOHANN). *See* KEPLER [or KEPPLER] (Johann) [1571-1630].

KERCKRING (THEODOR) [-1693]. *See* BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Le Char de Triomphe. (1087); RECUEIL de divers secrets. (4147)

KERMAN (MARY). *See* KINGSTON-upon-HULL. Thursday Meeting Booke. (3109)

3105. **KERR** (HAROLD) [1880-1932]. Notes on the bacteriology of Scarlet Fever with special reference to the Streptococci. Typescript with holograph tables, additions and corrections.

1 l. + 70 ff. folio. 28 × 21 cm. Bury, 1907.

KERR

Half-calf binding.

Signed on the title-page, and at the end of the text.

A resumé of this paper was published in the 'Lancet', 1908, i, pp. 995-997.

The author obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1907, and from 1912 was Medical Officer of Health for Newcastle-upon-Tyne: in 1920 he was professor of public health at Durham University.

Presented 1933. (91382)

KERR (JAMES GEORGE DOUGLAS) [1857-1906]. *For signature*, 1879, *see* SIMPSON (P. A.). Notes. (4610)

KERZENMACHER (PETER). *Alchimia*, 1539 [Abridged], *see* COLLECTA ex variis auctoribus. (1715)

KESSLER (THOMAS). *Fünfhundert ausserlesene chymische Prozesse*, 1641 [Extract], *see* COLLECTA ex variis auctoribus. (1715)

KESTLER (JOHANN ANDREAS). *See* AUGUSTIN (S.). *Compendium praxeos clinicae*. (1024)

KETT (ROBERT) [-1549]. *See* PETTIGREW (T. J.). *Kett's rebellion*. (3867)

KETTLINGEN (von). *Goldbergwerck*, *see* KOHN (J.). *Transcripts* (9). (3123)

KEW (J. O. B.). A.l.s., dated 25/5/1851, *see* GRUMMET (C.). *Sanguis Naturae*. (2645)

— *See also* MONCKTON (E. H. C.). *Collection*. (3609)

KEYS (JAMES H.). A.l.s. dated 19/6/1902, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). *Collection*. (2882)

KHĀLID ibn Jazīd [635-705]. *De materia lapidis*, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (12). (3574)

— *Liber secretorum alchimiae*, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (10). (3574)

— *Liber trium verborum*, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX (11). (3574); POISSON (A.). *Bibliothèque hermétique*, Vol. I (8). (3934)

3106. **KHUNRATH** (HEINRICH) [1560-1605]. *Confession touchant le Cahos Naturel de la première matière universelle et naturelle du Cahos chimique et phisichimique des choses chimiques naturelles: revüe derechef et augmentée*.

48 ff. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [c. 1775.]

Modern half-calf binding.

An anonymous translation of the author's 'Pyr-materialisches Catholisches oder Natur-Chaos', published at Frankfort in 1708. This was a version of Khunrath's 'De Chao triuno physico chymicorum' first issued in 1597.

KINGSLEY

There are copious marginal and other notes in red and black by an unnamed commentator, probably written c. 1775. These make frequent references to 'Paul Steiner juxta meum MS. de germanico gallicam versionem', as stated in a marginal note on fol. 1.

Caillet in his entry No. 10309 appears to doubt the existence of Paul Steiner, though he mentions the publication of a work by him 'Kemnitz oder chemischer Steinbuch' issued in 1723, and re-issued in Epitome in F. J. W. Schröder's 'Neue Sammlung der Bibliothek für die höhere Naturwissenschaften und Chemie' 1774-1776.

In MS. 875 [ALCHEMY: 18th cent.] Paul Steiner is also called 'Stein'.

Purchased 1936. (69664)

— Amphitheatrum aeternae Sapientiae [Extracts], *see* SIBLEY (E.). The Dumb made to speak [etc.]. (4594); SWIBACH des Fontaines. Moëlle [etc.] (10). (4745)

KIDD (FRANK) [1878-1934]. *See* CUTHBERT (C. F.). Collection (16^d). (1997)

3107. **KIDDER** (EDWARD) & **KIDDER** (KATHERINE). Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts: in English.

pp. 15-308. 8vo. 14½ × 9½ cm. 1699.

Original calf binding, damaged: both clasps missing.

Pp. 1-14, 25/26, 167/168, 221/222, 237/238 wanting.

On p. 301 'Edward Kidder. 1699. Katherine Kidder'.

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73726^c)

KIDDER (KATHERINE). *See* KIDDER (E.) & KIDDER (K.). Collection. (3107)

KIDSTON (JOHN) [-1834]. Report on Fever epidemic at Gibraltar, 1804, *see* BURNETT (Sir W.). Report on the Plague at Malta. (1421)

KILVINGTON (THOMAS) [1733-1823]. Receipts, 1795-97, *see* SMYTH Family. Receipt book. (4645)

3108. **KINGSLEY** (CHARLES) [1819-1875]. Morning sermon on the Day of Humiliation for Cholera Oct. 5. 1849 [preached at] Eversley Church. Extracts for 'Soldiers Book'. Author's holograph MS.

34 ll. 4to. 21½ × 16½ cm. Eversley, 1849.

Unbound.

With numerous autograph corrections, some in pencil.

The 'Extracts for Soldiers Book' probably refers to his 'True words for brave men', which was published and edited by his wife in 1878. It had been issued in pamphlet form during the Crimean War.

On the cover, written in pencil, 'Magnificent F.E.K. 12-/77'.

These are the initials of Francis Eliza Kingsley [1814-1891], daughter of Pascoe Grenfell [1761-1838].

Purchased 1926. (44353)

KINGSLEY (FRANCES ELIZA) [1814-1891]. *Initialed note*, 1877, *see* KINGSLEY (C.). Morning sermon. (3108)

KINGSTON

KINGSTON (FRANCIS). *For signature, 1777, see DENMAN (T.) & OSBORNE (W.). Notes from lectures. (2099)*

3109. **KINGSTON-upon-HULL**. Thursday Meeting Booke of the Mayor and Aldermen of the Towne of Kingston upon Hull, from 7th May 1668 untill the 27th January 1669 [1670]. Original MS., written by several hands, containing references to Plague, Quarantine, etc.

100 ll. folio. $31 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Kingston-upon-Hull, 1668-1670.

Original vellum covers from part of an Indenture concerning a Lease of Property from the Brethren and Sisters of the house or hospital nigh Kingston upon Hull, called Godshouse, to Samuel Forcett of the same city.

In the 'Meeting Booke' the entries relating to Plague and Quarantine of Ships from Northern French ports are under the dates, 3 September, 8 September (with a copy of a Royal Proclamation, dated 28 August, 1668), 9 September, 5, 10, October, 7 November, 1668: also 10 June and 1 July 1669 (with a copy of a Royal Proclamation, dated 16 June, 1669).

Under the date 30 July, 1668 is an entry concerning one Mary Kerman, widow, described as 'a woman of lewd and disorderly life, a common scold, and supposed to be a common whore'. She was ordered by the Board to 'be sett on the ducking stoole at the high water and there to be ducked three severall times in the water'.

Purchased 1920. (92000)

KIRBEY (WILLIAM). *For signature, 1/6/1707, see FITZGERALD (Lady C.). Collection. (2367)*

3110. **KIRBY** (JOHN JOSHUA) [1716-1774]. Dr. Brook Taylor's 'Method of Perspective' made easy, with the theory and practice. In two books. Being an attempt to make the Art of Perspective easy and familiar, to adapt it intirely to the Arts of Design: and to make it an entertaining study to any Gentleman who shall chuse so polite an amusement. [Incomplete transcript.]

7 ll. + 57 pp. + 1 l. + 1 l. + 52 pp. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Bristol, 1754-1757.

Original calf binding, worn.

A number of leaves have been torn out at the end.

The first book is illustrated with 109 pen- and wash-drawn diagrams and figures: the second by 68 similar figures.

At the end is a full-page wash-drawing of a house, with figures of geometrical solids: it is unfinished.

This is a contemporary copy, and ends at the beginning of Chapter 4 of Book II.

The work was first published in 1754, and re-issued in 1755, 1756, and 1768 [cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1931. (76061)

KIRCHER (ATHANASIUS) [1602-1680]. *Mundus subterraneus* [Extracts], see G. (S. D.). Collection (1). (2457); POISSON (A.). *Bibliothèque hermétique*, Vol. I (9). (3934)

— See also SYNOPSIS de febribus [etc.]. (4748)

3111. **KIRCHHOFF** (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1719-]. *Reis-und Händ-buchlein*. Habe ich mich dieses Büchlein einbinden lassen, und es mit

einige auss erlassene wol brobirt Medizín und Recebte angeführt zur Hauss-und auff Reyssen guhtes eindencken.

4 ll. + 5 bl. ll. + 9 ll. + 438 pp. + 4 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. 1745.

Original leather binding over wooden boards, with 8 brass corner-pieces (2 wanting), and two clasps (defective).

Some leaves torn out at the end.

The last 4 leaves are by a different hand.

On the title (verso of the second leaf), the author states that he was born on 9 June 1719.

Purchased 1930. (56393)

3112, 3113. **KIRCHWEGER** (ANTON JOSEPH) [-1746]. *Chaîne d'or d'Homère: c'est à dire, Description de l'origine de la Nature, et des choses naturelles. Sçavoir d'où elles naissent, et s'engendrent. De quelle manière elles se conservent. Comment elles se détruisent et retournent en leur première origine, et quel est le sujet qui les produit et qui les détruit. Toute la description faite simplement, selon la Nature, et selon l'ordre qu'elle observe, et partout appuyée de plus beaux raisonnements naturels, tirés d'un manuscrit complet et exact, et traduit de l'allemand en françois. Par Sitandre. À Paris l'an 1749.*

2 vols. 2 ll. + 276 pp. + 1 l., 1 l. + 229 pp. + 5 ll.
4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. Paris, 1749.

Original calf bindings.

On the first preliminary leaf of Vol. I is a pen-drawn water-colour illustration of the 'Chaîne', showing two serpents, one winged.

On p. 9, an uncoloured drawing of one serpent only.

On the verso of the penultimate leaf of Vol. II is a pen-drawing of a surgical saw. This is probably the work of Charles Félix Désiré Henri Fauconnet, whose name appears on the title-page of Vol. I (lower margin), and on the recto of the fly-leaf of Vol. II with the date 1842.

For a discussion of this work, of which another French MS. translation in the Ouvaroff Library is mentioned, cf. Ferguson. 'Bibliotheca Chemica'. Vol. I, p. 470, and Kopp 'Die Alchimie', Vol. II, pp. 208, 209.

Purchased 1933. (66089)

3114. — *Microscopium Basilii Valentini sive Commentariolum et Cribellum ueber den grossen Kreuzapfel der Welt, ein Euporiston der gantzen Medicin.*

79 ll. + 18 bl. ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1795.]

Original mottled calf binding.

The frontispiece is a sepia drawing showing a man with a flowing wig, and in a gown kneeling before an altar inscribed 'Deo et Imperio': his left hand supports an armorial shield [of von Schönfeld?].

On the second leaf 'Ex libris Equitis à Schönfeld'.

This work was first published in Berlin in 1790 [cf. Ferguson. 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, p. 470.].

Purchased 1909. (22424)

— *Annulus Platonis*, see **NAXAGORAS** (E. von). *Le Toison d'or.* (3664)

— *Aurea catena Homeri*, see **ABYSSUM duplicatum**, Vol. I. (827); **GOHL** (G. D.). *Collegium casuale* [etc.]. (2541); **NAXAGORAS** (E. von). *Le Toison d'or.* (3664)

KIRKLAND

KIRKLAND (ROBERT) [-1946]. Where Physician and Surgeon meet, 1907, *see* CUTHBERT (C. F.). Collection (7). (1988)

KIRKMAN (JOHN MOSS) [-1876]. Holograph prescription dated 18/2/1841, *see* WHITWORTH, Mrs. Collection. (4998)

KIRMAN (THOMAS HARDY) [1821-]. *See* PETTIGREW (T. J.). A relation of a case. (3863)

3115. **KIRTLAND** (GEORGE) [*fl. c.* 1800]. Collection of 30 water colour drawings of smallpox and cowpox inoculation, originally made by Captain Charles Gold R. Artillery in March 1801, and copied by George Kirtland in 1802.

30 plates. 4to. 28 × 21 cm. [London.] 1802.

Original quarter-calf binding damaged.

Captain Gold's original drawings were sent to Edward Coleman [1765-1839] Professor of the R. Veterinary College, and shown to Edward Jenner, who used these copies made by Kirtland in connection with his Petition to the House of Commons in April 1802. They were published in London later in the same year with some preliminary matter, and a Dedication to Jenner.

This volume was found by George William Collins [1857-1924], a London surgeon, whose pencilled signature and the date 1886 appears on a fly-leaf, beneath which is his later address at Wanstead dated 1923.

They are noted as 'lent by Dr. G. W. Collins' in the Catalogue of the Wellcome Jenner Centenary Exhibition of February 1923, and were presumably acquired after his death in 1924.

Inserted are the under-mentioned letters relating to the volume.

TAYLOR (Charles Louis) [1849-1919]. Typescript letter 1 leaf, 4to. 25½ × 20 cm., signed dated 24/4/1896 to Collins, relating to the use of the plates for the B.M.J. Jenner Centenary Number of 23/5/1896.

Taylor was on the B.M.J. staff and Assistant Editor from 1897 to 1917.

POWER (Sir William Henry) [1842-1916]. Three A.l.s. relating to the drawings addressed to Dr. Collins. On note-paper, 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. Dated 1/9/1894, 3 pp: 20/6/1895, 3 pp: 21/4/1896, 1 p.

ACLAND (Theodore Dyke) [1851-1931]. Three A.l.s. relating to the drawings also addressed to Dr. Collins. On paper, 8vo. 20½ × 12½, headed 'The Library. B.M.J.' dated 27/1/1897, 2 pp. Another dated on the same day from 74 Brook St. Grosvenor Square, W., 18 × 11½ cm. 2pp., the third, as above, dated 1/2/1897, 2 pp. (318821)

3116. **KISCH** (ALBERT) [-1929]. Journal of the Medical Officer to the Jews Orphan Asylum from 19 December, 1872 to 20 February, 1877. Author's holograph MS.

39 ll. + 115 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. London, 1872-1877.

Unbound.

The beginning is wanting.

Each entry is initialed 'A.K.'

Purchased 1928. (75673)

KITCHIN [or **KITCHEN**] (JAMES). Scala confectionis [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (60). (3563)

KLEEN (EMIL ANDERS GABRIEL) [1847-1923]. Handbok i Massage, 1912, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2013)

KNORR VON ROSENROTH

KLEES (NICOLAUS). *For signatures, 1835-36, see SURINGAR (G. C. B.)* Excerpta. (4740)

KLEIST (FRIEDRICH VON). *For signature, 1/1/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 2.* (4736)

KLETTENBERG (SUSANNA CATHARINA VON) [1723-1774]. Silhouette portrait, *see* BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Via veritatis. (1089)

KLETZINSKY (VINCENT) [1826-1882]. *For signature, 1863, see* LORINSER (F. W.). Collection (4). (3330)

KLIPPEL (C.). *For signature, 27/10/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 16.* (4736)

KNAGGS (HENRY GUARD) [1834-1908]. On collecting butterflies [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Medica XV (3). (3579)

KNIGHT (GAWIN) [1713-1772]. Account of magnetical experiments, 1747, *see* FOLKES (M.). Collection I (4). (2391)

KNIPS-MACOPPE (ALESSANDRO) [1662-1744]. Clinical notes, *see* BONA (G. della). Institutionum medicarum, sectio I [etc.] (6). (1292)

— *Consulti, see* SCOVOLO (G.) [& others]. *Consulti.* (4472)

KNOERTZER (ADAM). *For signature [Late 18th cent.], see* ROMAN Catholic Church. Manuale exorcismorum. (4250)

KNOLZ (JOSEPH JOHANN) [1791-1862]. *See* SCHNELLER (J. von). Rigorosen Angelegenheiten [etc.] (3). (4444)

3117. **KNORR von Rosenroth** (CHRISTIAN) [1636-1689]. Hypothesis Kabbalae recentioris, prout hinc inde legitur dispersa in prima parte Apparatus in Librum Zohar.

96 pp. 4to. 21 × 15 cm., 18½ × 14½ cm. [c. 1685.]

Modern vellum binding.

Small hole in the first leaf: lower margins of pp. 1-48 frayed.

Pp. 49-end are on paper of slightly smaller format.

This MS. is made up of translated extracts, copied from Knorr von Rosenroth's 'Kabbala denudata', Vol. I, 1677.

The original author appears to have been Hayyim ben Joseph Vital [1553-1620], and these are excerpts from his 'Sefer Otzerot Hayyim,' which itself was a section of his collected 'Sefer Etz ha-Hayyim' [cf. 'Jewish Encyclopaedia' s.v. 'VITAL'].

In this MS. the title appears as 'Etz Chajim', and is found both in the text and at the end 'Etz Chajim finis'.

The form of name given here is that used in the B.M. Catalogue.

Purchased 1931. (74766)

— Kabbala denudata [Extracts], *see* COLONNE (F. M. P.) [& others]. The seed [etc.]. (1737); COMPENDIUM libri cabalistico-chymici. (1763); HOYLAND (C. W.). Collection. (2950); — Extracts [etc.]. (2951); MORE (H.). Explication. (3628)

KNOWLES

KNOWLES (JAMES SHERIDAN) [1784-1862]. Life, *see* KNOWLES (R. B.). Fragments. (3118)

— *See also* ROSE (G.) [& others]. Papers. (4257)

3118. **KNOWLES** (RICHARD BRINSLEY) [1820-1882]. Fragments of the Biography of his Father, James Sheridan Knowles [1784-1862]. Author's holograph MS.

261 ll. 4to. & half 4to. 23 × 19½ cm., 13½ × 20 cm. [c. 1870.]

Unbound.

Some margins damaged.

Written on the rectos only.

This collection contains incomplete drafts of the first and the last chapters (57 ll., 51 ll.), 73 ll. of another chapter, and 50 ll. of miscellaneous notes and memoranda.

The work was published in 1872 in a limited edition of 25 copies.

J. S. Knowles studied medicine under Dr. Robert Willan [1757-1812], and obtained his M.D. from Aberdeen University in 1806. He was appointed Resident Vaccinator to the Royal Jennerian Society in London. In a short time he abandoned his medical career, and became an actor and dramatist [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Purchased 1931. (67576)

3119. **KOCH** Buch. Anno. 1705. With two other short collections of cookery receipts, by different but contemporary hands: in German.

1 l. + 39 pp. + 4 ll. + 5 ll. + 20 ll. 4to. 21 × 17 cm. 1705.

Modern half-vellum binding.

Three leaves have been cut out of the second work.

On the title-page of the first work are 5 pasted-down cut-outs, coloured.

Inside the upper cover is the armorial book-plate of 'Karl Gerster Dr. med. et phil.'

From the John Hodgkin Collection of Cookery-books.

Purchased 1931. (73732^A)

3120. **KOCH** (CHRISTIAN MARTIN) [1752-1803]. Praelectiones clinicae. In German.

1 l. + 280 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm. [Leipzig.] 1788-9.

Original boards.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures at Leipzig University.

Purchased 1911. (26884)

3121. **KOCH** (KARL FRIEDRICH) [1802-1871]. Systematische Übersicht über die Gerüchtliche Heilkunde nach den Vorlesungen des Titl. Herrn Professor Kochs.

2 ll. + 140 pp. (last 5 bl.). 4to. 22 × 18 cm.
[Magdeburg, c. 1840.]

Original paper covers.

The larger part of the first leaf has been cut away.

Written with half-page margins.

Purchased 1910. (24733)

KOEBERLIN (CYPRIAN). For signature, 26/4/1783, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 66. (2284)

KOEHLER. A.l.s., dated 1707, 1708, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta medico-hermetica, ff. 290-296. (2384)

KOENIG (CHRISTOPHER ERHARD). *For signature*, 22/10/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 76. (2284)

3122. **KÖPL** (SEBASTIAN LIENHART). Recept puech worinenn lauter aprobierte Recepter zu findten und zusanmenn geschriben.
221 pp. + 22 ll. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. Schnaitsee, 1787.

Original quarter-calf binding: leather tie wanting.

Slightly stained throughout.

On the title the compiler describes himself as 'Ehehafts Baader' at Schnaitsee, i.e. Official barber-surgeon.

A pasted-on label on the upper cover is inscribed: 'Recept puech so angeherig ist Sebastianno Köpl baader alda 1787'.

On the verso of the last leaf are two owners' inscriptions. 'Bichler Peter Paul. Theresia Bichler Gold und Silber arbeiterin. Wasserberg in Schnaitsee 1857'.

Below this, in pencil 'Benedikt Kastl Gurtler 1858'.

Purchased 1930. (62833^A)

KOERNER (CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED) [1756-1831]. *For signature*, 24/8/1780, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 31. (4736)

KOHARY (FRANZ JOSEPH VON) [1766-1826]. *For signature*, 1819, *see* STIFFT (A. J. von). Diploma. (4715)

3123. **KOHN** (JULIUS) [-1934]. Transcripts of alchemical works: in German and French.

125 pp. + 72 ll. + 30 bl. ll. + 2 ll. + 13 bl. ll.
folio. 30½ × 20½ cm. 1889-1919.

Original half-calf binding.

The third work is illustrated by inserted water-colour tracings.

(1) **ARCANA divina.**

A collection of alchemical receipts, processes and 'secrets': in German. At the end of the text 'Copirt im Juli 1889'. (Pp. 1-82) (*cf.* MS. No. 971 [ARCANA]).

(2) **PRINCIPES généraux de l'Alchimie.** MSS. inédit du commencement de ce siècle (XIX^{ème}) (pp. 85-113).

Besides containing general remarks on Alchemy, this MS. gives an account of some practical operations carried out in 1806, on the last page.

(3) **ELEAZAR** (Abraham) [Pseud.]. Explication des figures hiéroglyphiques d'Abraham juif (pp. 115-125, 15 ll.).

At the beginning this MS. is stated to be 'MS. XVII^e siècle (peut-être commencement du XVIII^e) avec douze jolies miniatures sur vélin. Il provient de la Bibliothèque de Jules Favre, à qui il avait été offert en présent'.

With this MS. there are only 7 of the illustrations, numbered from 2 to 8.

(4) **DU LIMON** (François). Explication... des figures et caractères chimiques: ainsy que leur vertu et correspondance des sept planettes terrestres avec les sept planettes célestes (ll. 16-19).

At the head of the text 'Extrait d'un Manuscrit de 64 pp. par Mr. François du Limon advocat 1744 grand en 8vo. m'envoye de Munich'.

(5) **BIDACHE** or **VINACHE.** Progression de l'Oeuvre Particulier donné par un hermite (Mr. Bidache mort à la Bastille. Vinache du Faubourg St.

Antoine et de l'Arsenal) au Sieur de Rouvière, Apothiquaire du Roy. Pour la Transmutation de la Lune en Soleil (ll. 20-22).

A note below the title states: 'Ce même secret a été trouvé dans le Cabinet de Mr. De Saint Germain à Chambord'.

- (6) PHILAETHA (Eirenaeus). Voye courte de Philaette, ou Ouvrage des Pauvres: par lequel on peut avoir dans une semaine, la Pierre des Vrays Philosophes [etc.] (ll. 23, 24).
Ll. 23^v, 24 deal with 'Fluxs Essentiels', by an unknown author.
- (7) TACHARD (Jean). Extraits d'un Manuscrit envoyé de Munich. (Écriture ancienne et très difficile à déchiffrer) Enseignemens Philosophiques de Jean Tachard à ses enfans. I.C.M. 1599. (ll. 25-35).
Only a small part of this work has been transcribed.
- (8) RECUEIL de secrets de médecine (ll. 36-47).
Headed 'Aus einem MSS. von Calvary in Berlin'.
Dated at the end. 'Merton 30/XI/1899'.
- (9) KETTLINGEN (ab) Golbergwercks (ll. 49-72).
Described as 'Alchemie Manuscript. C[omit]s ab Kettlingen scriptum'.
Dated 31/VII/[19]01 on l. 49, and 'Merton V/VIII/[19]01' on l. 72^v.
- (10) EXPLICATION courte des travaux d'Hercule selon le sens de l'oeuvre hermétique philosophique (2 ll.).

A note on p. 84 is dated 26/7/1919.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1934. (66933)

3124. — Collectanea Chiromantica. Materials for 'A Key to ancient and modern Palmistry'. The Fateful Hand. A Resumé of the strange and romantic History and Mystery of the curious Science of Palmistry. Collected from many occult sources, with Illustrations and Bibliography. Compiler's holograph MS., with extracts in English, French, German, and Latin.

350 pp. folio. 25½ × 18 cm. [c. 1910.]

Original boards.

Illustrated by numerous inserted pen and ink tracings of hands, etc.

No record of publication has been traced: the latest date in the bibliography (p. 323) is 1914.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1934. (66934)

3125. — The secret of Anaxagoras. A Great Mystery revealed by J. K. Typescript, with holograph corrections.

32 ff. folio. 27 × 20½ cm. Merton. [c. 1920.]

Unbound.

Apparently part of a projected work entitled 'Whimsical tales'. This title is stamped on the verso of each sheet.

The MS. is a short story satirizing occultists.

Inside the lower cover 'MS. Secret of Anaxagoras. From Julius Kohn'. No record of publication has been traced.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1934. (66938)

3126. — The real Black Magic revealed without mystery. By J. K. London. W. Fowlsham & Co. 1921. Typescript.

2 ll. + ff. xii + 237. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm. London, 1921.

Paper covers.

In spite of the imprint on the title-page, no record of publication has been traced.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1934. (66939)

KORNREUTHER

3127, 3128. — The ancient magic art of charming by enchantment, as practised by Chaldean, Egyptian, Jew, Indian, Greek, Roman, Norse, Gnostic, Knights Templar, and mediaeval enchanters. Collected from papyri, rare manuscripts, and occult books, with Introductory, and a Resumé of Hunting, Fishing and Popular charms. Two typescripts, dated 1921 and 1929.

242 ff., 241 ff. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. London, 1921, 1929.

Unbound.

In the second copy the date has been altered from 1921 to 1929.

This copy also has an added line to the title, which here begins 'A new light on the occult'.

Inside the cover of the later copy is pasted the upper part of a sheet of the author's note-paper, headed 'Abbotsford. 57 Devonshire Road. Merton. S.W.19'. It contains a note in red ink 'Manuscript, when done with to be returned to Julius Kohn'.

On the verso of the title-page in this copy, there is pasted in a cut-out coloured illustration of an Egyptian Queen on a throne.

No record of publication has been traced.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1934. (66937^{A, B})

— Notes, etc., see COLONNE (F. M. P.) [& others]. The Seed [etc.]. (1737); DES principes de la Nature. (2101); FRYDAU (J. F. von). On Cabbalistic Alchemy. (2449); VORNEHMER (Ein) Tractat. (4955)

— Transcripts, etc., see ALCHEMY, 17th/18th cent. Collection, p. 333. (871); MARCK (J. à). Transcripts. (3434); SAPIENTIA Veterum. (4366); TRISMOSIN (S.). Splendor Solis. (4853, 4854)

KOLLER. See RUESENSTEIN (A. von). Chymische Schriften. (4316); — Chymical writings. (4317)

3129. **KORNREUTER** (JOHANN DAVID). Magia naturalis et supernaturalis, sive Almucabula, Absegalem, Alkakib, Albaon. Pragae Anno 1496. In German throughout.

18 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $26 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Original boards.

Title-page and headings in red. Illustrated with pen-drawings of sigils, etc. in red. On the verso of the title-page there is a full-page outline-drawing of the Magician.

This appears to be a completely different text from that of MS. No. 3130 [KORNREUTHER].

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1931. (68704)

3130. **KORNREUTHER** (JOHANN). Nobilis Johannis Kornreutheri, ordinis St. Augustini Prioris, Magia ordinis artium et scientiarum abstrusarum. Anno 1515.

18 ll. 16mo. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Written on silk-paper.

Original calf binding.

Illustrated with 5 figures of Sigils in black and gold, and one of the Magic Circle: the names of the Spirits in gold or black and gold.

Text within red rules.

KORTUM

Pasted on to the inside of the upper cover, and on to both sides of the second leaf, are cut-down leaves of an MS. in Arabic characters. The Latin title itself appears to have been laid down within another leaf of Arabic MS., as it is surrounded by Arabic script. The two cut-down leaves on the second leaf of the MS. contain drawings of circular amulets in black and yellow.

It seems possible that this is the actual MS. mentioned by G. C. Horst in his 'Zauber-Bibliothek', 1821, Vol. I, pp. 157-176, and especially pp. 158, 159.

The title given corresponds verbatim, and the number of leaves (16 of text) is the same. In this passage the MS. is described as 'in schlechtem Latein, und zwar mit arabischen Buchstaben auf seidenes türkisches Papier geschrieben'. Horst states that he possesses a copy: his remarks relate to a MS. existing in 1749.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 1931. (68705)

KORTUM (CARL GEORG THEODOR) [1765-1847]. *For signature*, 1784, see EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 56. (2284)

3131. **KOTTWITZ** (LEONHARD VON). *Die hierinnen befindliche Kräuter und Blumen sind durch eine besondere Kunst natürlich abgedruket worden von dem Herrn Leonhard von Kottwitz gewesenen Ober-Steur-Einnehmer des Glogauischen Fürstenthums.*

1 l. + 69 ff. + 2 bl. ll. folio. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. [Glogau? c. 1690.]

Original vellum binding, repaired.

First leaf wormed and partly repaired, a few other leaves slightly wormed, upper and lower margins of fol. 63 cut away.

The illustrations of plants are wood-block printed, and a few are coloured. Latin and German names have been written in.

Inside the upper cover is the pasted-in engraved armorial book-plate of C[hristoph] W[enceslaus] G[raf] V[on] N[ostitz] [1643-1712].

Purchased 1933. (82140)

KRAMER (WILHELM) [1801-1875]. *Otiatrike*, 1870 [Extract], see SCHNELLER (J. von). *Oddments on Etiology* [etc.]. (4429)

KREHL (GOTTLIEB LUDOLPH). *For signature*, 9/9/1784, see EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 81. (2284)

KRELLE (FRANZE). See GRASSHOFF (J.). *Aperta arca*. (2591) (2592)

3132. **KROHNEMANN** (CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON) [-1686]. *Von der Universal Tinctur*. Author's holograph MS.

50 ll. (last 2 bl.). folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. Bayreuth, 1677.

Original pink and silver brocade binding, worn.

Illustrated with 50 large drawings in water-colour or wash, one double-page and six full-page, of furnaces and alchemical apparatus, flasks, etc.

The dedication to the Princess of Brandenburg is signed 'Christian Wilhelm, Baro von Krohnemann. Actum Bayreuth den 10 Augusti. 1677'.

The author was condemned and executed as an impostor at Kulmbach in 1686.

A full account of him was written by G. W. A. Fikenscher in 1800.

(Cf. Ferguson. 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, pp. 275, 276.)

From the Library of Julius Kohn.

Purchased at Sotheby's, 28/1/1935, Lot 16. (68060)

KRONLAND (JOHANNES MARCUS MARCI VON). See MARCI von Kronland (Johann Marcus) [1595-1667].

3133. **KRUMHAAR** (AUGUST) [& others]. Collection of scraps, and loose sheets containing alchemical receipts, etc.: in German.

39 ll. 8vo. v.s. [Early 19th cent.]

Unbound, in a paper cover.

Many of these oddments seem to be by the same hand, that of August Krumhaar, S.J. and Doctor of Theology, whose signature appears on two of them: another, which is perhaps by the same hand, bears the date 16/4/1817. Two other items bear the signature of [?] Morigotti [c. 1825].

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 5 (part). (68050^B)

KRZBAT (JACOB DE). Kranckheits Recepte, see ALCHEMY, 17th/18th cent. Collection, pp. 613-625. (870)

KUNCKEL (JOHANN) [1630?-1703]. Alchemical receipts, etc., see SCHWAERTZER (S.). Manuscripta. (4467)

3134. **KUNST-BUCH** enthaltend allerley Mittel und Kunste für Menschen, Pferde, Fische und Krebse.

1 l. + 204 pp. + 9 [11] ll. (last bl.). 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original half-calf binding, repaired.

Two leaves have been cut out at the end: the first 6 ll. are slightly defective. Headings in red.

Written by the same hand throughout. There are a few later additions by other hands, including a few by Georg Stekermayr whose signature is on the recto of the first leaf.

The title given above is that written on the verso of the first leaf by another anonymous owner and dated 17/6/1845.

Contents: pp. 1-70. Miscellaneous medical, technical, household and cookery receipts. 71-101. Allerhandt andere Kunst und Merckwürdigkeiten. 103-121. Von der Gärtnerey und allerhandt Kraitlwerckh. 123-128. Vom Fischen. 129-138. Golt und Silber zu machen. Register (2 unnumbered ll.). 139-202. Neuzugericht und vermehrt wie auch in villen verbesserte und mehrsten theils approbierte Ross-Arzney. 203 Character oder Zeichen des Apotheker-Gewichts. Register über dass Ross-Arzney Buchlein (2 ll.).

At the end are some receipts by several late 18th cent. or early 19th cent. hands, and the address in Augsburg of a Philipp Jacob Schür, who made a special balsam.

Purchased 1933. (82141)

3135. **KUNST-BUECH** unterschiedlich zusambegetragener bewehrten und wohl approbierten Pferd Curren.

8 ll. (first 7 bl.). + 77 ff. + 11 ll. + 279 bl. ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
1725.

Original calf binding.

On fol. 2 is a small pasted-in wash-drawing, showing the anatomy of the jaws of a horse.

Inside the upper cover, the engraved armorial book-plate of Josephus Antonius Baltas[sar], Comes de Plaz, Dominus in Thurn, Gradisch, Höhe et Freiegg.

Purchased 1934. (66743)

KURTZER

3136. **KURTZER** Inhalt deren in disser Apotekhen sich befindenden Artzney-Mittln, wie oder auf wass Weisse solche zu bereittet, und in wass Zuständen jedweders seine Wurckhung mache.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 139 pp. folio. $31 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

The last leaf has been pasted down.

Calligraphic title in red and black, with two emblazoned coats of arms of apothecaries (unidentified). Initials of headings in red.

Purchased 1930. (56530)

KUSSA (ALOYSIUS). *For signature, 1802, see ELEONORA MARIA ROSALIA.* Granat-Apfel. (2290)

KUTTER (JOHANN MARTIN). *For signature, 20/10/1784, see EHRHART (G. von).* Liber amicorum, No. 75. (2284)

KYPER (ALBERT) [1605-1655]. Institutiones medicae, 1654, *see MANDEVILLE (M. de).* Notes, etc. (2). (3415)

L

3137. **L.** (C. F.). Nützliches Koch-Buch zum Gebrauch und ewigen Andenken für M.F.W.L.: geschrieben von C.F.L. im Jahre 1795.

134 pp. + 6 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 19×16 cm. 1795.

Original quarter-vellum binding.

Text within black rules.

Upper outer corner of first 44 pp. damaged by a burn.

Pp. 97-134 are blank.

Purchased 1910. (24906)

3138. **L.** (F.). Influssi de' segni celesti sopra li corpi umani.

1 bl. l. + 52 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original flowered boards.

The 'Avvertimento a' lettori' states 'Quest'opera di astrologia naturale, non a fatta perche s'abbi da credere di niuna cosa affirmativamente... Ma solo... e stato fatto per curiosita e per sapersi ben guardare dai pericoli che minaccia il cielo per l'inclinazione de' pianeti et di queste cause seconde'.

Signed 'F. L.' at the end of the text.

Purchased 1924. (43590^B)

L. (M. D. R.). *See LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (François VI de)* [1613-1680].

L. (M. F. W.). *See L. (C. F.).* Nützliches Koch-buch. (3137)

L. (S. V. D.). *See ROSARIUM Philosophorum.* (4256)

LABORATORIUM

L. (V.). Déclaration de la très ancienne pierre, *see* T. de T. (F.). Divers traittez. (4755)

3139. **LA BADIE** (BERNARD DE). Traité de l'âme de philosophie naturelle. De la composition de l'Aurum potable. Extractions des opérations dissolvant.

1 bl. l. + 200 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 43 pp. 8vo. 14 × 10 cm. 1742.

Original chamois-skin binding, with two leather ties.

Piece cut out from the lower margin of p. 131/2. Pp. 153-168 have been bound in wrong order to follow p. 136.

The author—of whom no record has been traced—claims to have made the 'Elixir' at Verona in 1540 (p. 73, p. 42 of the last section).

The date 1742 appears on p. 74, and again on p. 131, under the name of 'Bernard de la badie, tiré sur l'original en 1742'. The name of the translator has been cut away.

Pasted inside the upper cover is the library label of Charles Delahaut, Charleville [late 19th cent.], with shelf-marks.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1929. (55300)

— Les particuliers, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (29). (3560)

3140. **LABAT** (JEAN BAPTISTE). Recueil des observations de l'année 1780. Par Jean Baptiste Labat, Chirurgien juré dans la Marine de Bordeaux. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 194 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 23 × 17 cm. 1780.

Original calf binding.

Pp. 173-193 contain 'Formules tirées des meilleurs praticiens et dont j'ai vu l'efficacité'.

The MS. consists of a collection of cases, mostly surgical, extracted from various sources.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

LABBÉ (LÉON) [1832-1916]. Ponction de la vessie, 1874, *see* COLLECTANEA: Surgery (6). (1728)

3141. **LABORATORIUM** chymicum super petram nobilissimam hoc est., Tabulam Smaragdinam Hermetis Trismegisti fundatum, et ex clarissimorum Chymicorum monumentis, in Triunius Dei (Chymiae Autoris et Datoris) honorem, nec non Filiorum Doctrinae informationem, concinnatum. Anno 1682. In German.

3 ll. + 312 pp. + 7 ll. (last 6 bl.). 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. 1682.

Original half-vellum binding, from a leaf of a 14th cent. Service book.

Title, headings and underlinings, in red, green and black: text within double black rules.

On p. 143 is a pen-drawing of the 'Sigillum Hermetis'.

This appears to be an original and unpublished work. It is not a copy of the 'Vollständiges Laboratorium chymicum' by Johann Kunckel [1630-1703], of which the first edition was published in Hamburg in 1716.

There are numerous references to Johann Joachim Becher [1635-1682], and pp. 279-297 contain an abbreviated version of the 'Practica' of Bernhardus Trevisanus.

LABORIE

On the first leaf is the signature 'J. F. L. von Stopler. 1685', above which are woodcut impressions of two coats of arms, details of which are blurred: these are found again on the verso of the last leaf of text.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 13 (part). (68058)

LABORIE (JEAN). See BARBEYRAC (C.). Formules. (1057)

3142. **LA BRETONNERIE (N. DE)** [1720-1795]. Recueil de recettes et remèdes de famille, simples, utiles et nécessaires, surtout à la campagne. Author's holograph MS.

96 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. 1784.

Unbound.

The end is wanting.

There are inserted additions on scraps of various sizes.

The MS. seems to have been prepared for the press. The second leaf is an inserted 'Approbation' dated 12 September 1784 at Paris, from the office of Monseigneur le Garde des Sceaux, signed by [Henri Michel] Missa; there is also an unsigned note from the author.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (39999)

3143. **LACAZE Père.** Recueil de remèdes. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 552 pp. + 12 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 23$ cm.

Toulouse 1837-48.

Modern half-calf binding by Saulnier.

Margins slightly cropped in binding. Pp. 459-552 are on paper of smaller format (31×23 cm.).

A collection of medical and other receipts made by a physician, probably from Toulouse. Many of the entries are for cures of venereal diseases, and include on p. 94^{bis}, p. 94^{ter}, 'Traitement anti-vénérien que l'on emploie à l'Hôpital Militaire (Vénérien) de Toulouse 1841'.

Pp. 329-340 contain 'Collection de vernis d'après Tingry et Watier'. Pierre François Tingry [1743-1821] was a Swiss chemist whose work on varnish was published in 1803. Watier has not been identified.

There are also other entries in varnishes, dyes and colours.

Pp. 345-427 contain 277 numbered receipts headed 'Collection de remèdes tirés de la Médecine primitive' i.e. from 'Primitive medicine' by John Wesley [1703-1791], first published in 1747: there was a French translation, which appeared in 1772.

These receipts have a separate index.

Pp. 445-454 'Diverses recettes tirées d'un livre espagnol imprimé à Logroño 1843'. This has not been identified, and the collection is unfinished.

The first leaf is inscribed 'Manuscrit Lacaze Père. Vol. 4'.

Purchased 1936. (69687)

LA CHAISE (FRANÇOIS D'AIX DE) [1624-1709]. See PHYSICA. Student's notes. (3890)

LA CHALADE (DE). La manière d'ouvrer, see LASCARIS. Collection (7). (3175)

LA CHAMBRE (MARIN CUREAU DE). See CUREAU de la Chambre (Marin) [1594-1669].

LACOMME (LÉON) [1877-]. *See* SOUQUES (A. A.) [& others]. Polynévrine [etc.]. (4677)

LA CROIX (DE), *Soeur*. *See* SAINTE CÉCILE, La Mère.

LACROIX (SYLVESTRE FRANÇOIS) [1765-1843]. Lectures on Mathematics, 1800-01, *see* CLERMONT-TONNERRE (A. M. G. de). Collection. (1166-1168)

LA CROZE (MATHURIN VEYSSIÈRE DE). *See* VEYSSIÈRE de la Croze (Mathurin) [1661-1739].

LA DUCQUERIE (JEAN BAPTISTE COLLARD DE). *See* COLLARD de La Ducquerie (Jean Baptiste) [1630-1718].

3144. **LAERE** (L. DE). Extrait de 'La fleuriste des salons: traité complet sur l'art de faire les fleurs artificielles' par Mme. de Laere. Copié par Maria Rollet, 31 janvier, 1872.

127 pp. + 4 bl. ll. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm. 1872.

Original boards.

This work was first published in Paris in 1856.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

LA FAVEUR. *See* MATTE LAFAVEUR (JEAN) [1660-1742]; MATTE LAFAVEUR (Sébastien) [*fl.* 1660].

3145. **LA FAYE** (GEORGES DE) [1699-1781]. Principes de chirurgie.

3 ll. + 313 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. [Paris, c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding, repaired.

A student's notes of lectures, probably at the Académie royale de Chirurgie in Paris, where La Faye was Démonstrateur.

Above the title in an early 19th cent. hand 'Bittig, Médecin à Eaux sus Blois, Dép[artement] de la Haute Marne'.

The author was a celebrated 18th century surgeon, and his 'Principes de Chirurgie', first published in 1739, went into numerous editions and was translated into several languages.

Purchased 1935. (69086)

—Principes de Chirurgie [Extract], *see* BÉDOIRE (J.). Traité. (950)

LAFISSE (CLAUDE). *For signature*, 26/7/1801, *see* IMBERT. Observation. (1720)

3146. **LAFLIZE** (DOMINIQUE) [1736-1793]. Dissertatio physiologica sistens raram placentae supra caput adhaesionem, quam Praeside . . . Nicolao Jadelot, regis consiliario et medico facultatis medicae Professore regio, propugnabit D. Dominicus Laflize Nanceianus . . . Philosophiae Doctor, Chirurgiae Magister . . . in Aula Facultatis Medicae Nanceianae, die Veneris 18 Augusti, 1769 . . . Pro Baccalaureatu Medico.

14 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm. Nancy, 1769.

LA FONTAINE

Unbound.

Probably the author's holograph MS.

Illustrated by a pen-drawing of a case of placental adhesion.

The author was born in, and practised at Nancy, where he became head of the Medical School and professor of pathology and operative surgery.

Purchased 1930. (63311^A)

LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE) [1381-]. *Complainte de la Nature à l'Alchimiste; La Fontaine des Amoureux; Reponse de l'Alchimiste à la Nature, see RECUEIL de divers manuscrits* (1) (2) (3). (4146)

LAFOURCADE (CHARLES) [1877-]. *See* SOUQUES (A. A.) [& others]. *Polynévrite [etc.]*. (4677)

3147. **LAFOURCADE** (RAYMOND), **Fils** [-1784]. *L'art de saigner accommodé aux principes de la circulation du sang.*

110 ll. 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm. [Bordeaux, c. 1775.]

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves at the beginning slightly wormed.

At the bottom on the third leaf from the end 'Fin du traité de la saignée. Fait par moi F. G.'.

The younger Lafourcade was professor of surgery at Bordeaux.

Phillipps M.S. No. 1012, with his library stamp.

Sold at Sotheby's 9/6/1899, Lot 863.

Purchased 1909. (21470)

LA GARDE (DE). *Receipt against Scrofula, 1773, see COMPENDIUM materiei medicae.* (1765)

LAGARDE (DÉNIS). A.l.s. dated 25/9/1865, *see* COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). *L'illustre M. Coste* (25). (1889)

L'AGNEAU [or **L'AIGNEAU**] (DAVID) [1590-1660]. *Harmonia chymica, 1611 [Extract], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica VIII* (4). (3358)

LA GOUGER (J. F. DE). *See* CATTAN (C. de). *La géomancie.* (1530)

3148. **LA HAYE** (FRANÇOIS DE) [& others]. *Remèdes tirez du 'Médecin sincère' par Mr de la Haye. Médecin de Madame la Duchesse de Toscane.*

3 ll. + 114 pp. 4to. 23½ × 17½ cm. [c. 1695.]

Unbound.

Some margins and corners damaged and frayed.

This work was first published at Lyons in 1693, and there was a second edition in 1697.

The MS. also contains receipts extracted from other late 17th century authors. Many of these are named, and include Nicolas de Blegny [1652-1722], Robert Boyle [1627-1691], Flamant, Louis Lemonnier, Pierre Le Noble, Innocent de Louvemont, Théodore Turquet de Mayerne [1573-1655], and others.

Purchased 1910. (24844)

LA HIRE (PHILIPPE DE) [1640-1718]. *Tabulae astronomicae, 1702, see SANCTO LUDOVICO (M. à). Tabulae.* (4351)

LAMBERT

LAIGNEAU (DAVID). See **LAGNEAU** [or **LAIGNEAU**] (David) [1590-1660].

LAINÉ (T. T.). *For signature*, 1837, see **POULLE**. Avant-projet. (3960)

LALANDE (EMMANUEL) [1868-]. *Ephéméride de la vie de Cagliostro* [c. 1910], see **BALSAMO** (G.). Collection, Vol. II. (1048)

— See also **BALSAMO** (G.). Collection, Vol. I. (1047); **POISSON** (A.) & **LALANDE** (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*, Vol. I. (3945); **RECKE** (E. C. C. von der). *Nachricht*. (4144)

LA MAGDELAINE (DE). *Oeuvre alchimique*, see **CAHIERS chimiques**, pp. 421-439. (1439)

3149. **LAMARCK** (JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE ANTOINE DE MONET DE) [1744-1829]. *Rapport sur la météorologie statistique*. Author's holograph MS.
1 l. + 7 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1806.

Unbound.

An official Report to the Minister of the Interior on the establishment of a Meteorological Office for France.

Purchased 1932. (65659)

3150. **LAMB** (E.). *Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts*.

pp. 13-79 + 19 bl. ll. + 5 ll. + 9 bl. ll. + 2 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
1827.

Original half-calf binding damaged.

Pp. 1-12, 27/28, 23/24, 51/52 are missing: half of p. 35/36 is wanting; and other leaves are frayed or defective.

Written by the same hand throughout, in a volume inter-leaved with blotting-paper.

Some MS. receipts by various hands, newspaper cuttings, etc. have been pasted in.

There is an inserted envelope containing 50 loose receipts and cuttings c. 1775-c. 1875.

Signature 'E. Lamb. 1827' written inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1931. (67604^c)

LAMBE (WILLIAM) [1765-1847]. *For signature*, 1787, see **FORDYCE** (G.). *Lectures*. (2401)

LAMBERT (FREDERICK ARTHUR HEYGATE) [1857-1930]. *Index*, 1881, see **WATERTON** (E.). *Roll of Knight's Hospitallers*. (4976)

LAMBERT (RICHARD) [-1778]. See **PAXTON** (R.). *Case-book*. (3820)

LAMBERT (S. J.). *Short biography of James Murie*, 1927, see **COLLECTANEA: Medicine**, etc. (9). (1721)

LAMBSRINGK

LAMBSRINGK. *De lapide philosophorum, see MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités* (2). (3427)

3151. **LAMBTON Family.** Collection of medical, including a few veterinary, receipts, with cookery and household receipts.

6 ll. + 130 ff. + 15 bl. ll. + 91 ff. + 12 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1750.]

Original calf binding, upper cover wanting.

A number of leaves have been cut out after the 12 unnumbered leaves at the end. Some leaves frayed, upper margins of the last 12 ll. cut away.

This MS. is mainly written by two more or less contemporary hands. Most of the cookery receipts are in the first section (130 ff.); the second section begins from the other end of the volume; each section has its own index.

It is partly written on the rectos only.

The collection was perhaps made by a member of the Lambton family, who certainly seems to have been the writer of the more literate hand.

Fol. 16^v. A receipt for the ague. Signed 'C. L.'; 17^v. For a vomit. 'By Edward Lambton'; 120. Orange brandy. 'F. [?] Lambton'; 125. To make lemon water. 'A. Lambton'.

In the second section are several veterinary receipts 'By Doctor Edward Lambton', and the note, 'From my Brother Edward Lambton this 24th November 1750'.

Purchased 1931. (75688)

LAMMINIT (JOHANN CHRISTOPH). *For signature, 5/4/1785, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 61.* (2284)

LAMOTHE. *For signature [c. 1750.], see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. Tractatus de morbis capitis.* (3202)

3152. **LAMOTHE (S.).** *Distribution du tems et du Calendrier suivant la Réformation grégorienne, augmentée d'une table astronomique.*

1 l. + 22 pp. 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 21×16 cm. 1742.

Original paper covers.

On p. 8 is a circular pen-drawn 'Table perpétuelle des lettres dominicales du Calendrier grégorien', and on p. 22 a 'Rose des vents au nombre de trente et deux'.

Probably the author's holograph MS.

Purchased 1933. (66041)

LAMPERT (ADOLF) [-1781]. *For signature, 12/11/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 23.* (4736)

LAMPERT (ERNESTINA AMALIA). *For signature, 12/11/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 24.* (4736)

3153. **LAMURE** (FRANÇOIS BOURGUIGNON DE BUSSIÈRE DE) [1717-1787]. *Praelectiones practicae in quibus regulae generales seu principia practica traduntur ad curandas febres a D. D. Lamure Professore Regio in alma medicinae Academia monspeliensis. Die junii 1758.*

4 ll. + 321 pp. + 12 bl. ll. 8vo. 19×12 cm. Montpellier, 1758.

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures.

Lamure was born in Martinique, and obtained his M.D. at Montpellier in 1740: he was elected professor of medicine in 1751.

Purchased 1929. (50797)

3154. — Matière médicale tirée des Cours de Mr. De Lamure, professeur de l'Université de Montpellier.

3 ll. + 567 pp. + 13 pp. + 74 pp. + 12 ll. (last 2 bl.).
4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. Montpellier, 1758-9.

Original mottled calf binding.

5 leaves have been cut out before the 'Table' at the end of the volume. The 13 pp. at the end of the main text contain 'Des eaux minérales en générale'. This is followed by a 'Traité de matière médicale moyenne et externe (65 pp.)', ending with 'Généralités sur l'usage intérieur des eaux chaudes ou thermales, et sur les eaux froides ou acidules' (pp. 66-74).

The writer of this MS. is Taffoireau de la Menardière who has signed his name on the first leaf, on the title-page, and at the end of the 'Table'. The title-page is dated at the top '26 octobre 1758', and below '20 Septembre 1759'.

Purchased 1931. (64364)

3155. — Matière médicale.

III [131] ff. + 1 l. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1780.]

Original vellum binding.

There is an error in the foliation as ff. 78-97 have been doubled. This has been noticed by the scribe in a marginal note on fol. 110.

This MS. has, by comparison with other Lamure MSS., been identified as an anonymous student's notes of his lectures on *Materia medica*.

It may be approximately dated by the reference on fol. 93^v (first foliation) to 'Cinq observations (en latin) par M^r Wauters': this work was published in 1781.

Purchased 1930. (73050)

3156. — Pharmacologie ou Matière médicale. Prolegomena materiei medicae externae. Materiei medicae compendium.

778 pp. + 12 ll. + 51 pp. + 6 bl. ll. + 141 pp. + 3 bl. ll.
4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [Montpellier, c. 1770.]

Original calf binding worn.

A title-page seems to be wanting.

On the last of the 12 ll. following the main work, is a 'Prix des grades de Montpellier': on the verso, a list of current medical text-books partly priced.

Written inside the lower cover 'Mr. Guinard chirurgien à Guintersblum. Au Noms de Jésus cloître de L'Hôpital de St. Jaques près la Rue St. Diedrich'. This seems to be written by the same hand as that of the text.

The main text, as least as far as p. 770, appears to correspond with that of MS. No. 3154, and it seems to be notes of lectures taken down by Mr. Guinard when a student at Montpellier.

Purchased 1930. (64908)

— See also COMPENDIUM materiei medicae [etc.]. (1765)

3157. — & VENEL (GABRIEL FRANÇOIS) [1723-1775]. Pharmacologie, ou traité de Matière médicale. Extrait des leçons, de M^r Delamure, professeur en médecine de l'Université de Montpellier. VENEL (G. F.). De materia medica.

1 l. + 758 pp. + 142 pp. + 9 ll. (last 4 bl.). $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.
Montpellier. [c. 1765].

Original calf binding.

A general title-page is probably wanting. The text of the first leaf is badly faded.

LANA TERZI

On the verso of the fly-leaf at the beginning is a note 'Le manuscrit est de Mr. Francois Penin, Docteur en Médecine de Vienne en Dauphiné, décédé le 17 mars 1787'.

It is written by Penin as far as the end of the first index on p. 746. A note on p. 142 of the second work, written by the same hand as that of the fly-leaf inscription states: 'La continuation ou partie suivante de ce Manuscrit est de Mr. Jean Chrysostome Fornier Docteur en Médecine de Vienne, neveu et gendre de Mr. Penin, auteur de la première partie. Mr. J. C. Fornier est décédé à Malissot près de Vienne le 17 juin 1819. (note de son petit-fils J. G. Metius)'. There are marginal notes and additions to the first work by the hand of J. C. Fornier, and the last 5 leaves of text contain a short work by him in French headed 'Des aliments'. He has also supplied a short additional index to the first work (pp. 747-749), and an index to Venel's work (pp. 135-142).

The inscription, written on the verso of the fly-leaf is duplicated on the inside of the upper cover by the same hand.

Purchased 1935. (68663)

LANA TERZI (FRANCESCO) [1631-1687]. *Magisterium Naturae et Artis* [Extract], see RECEIPT-BOOKS, Italian: 17th cent. Collection, No. 121. (4104)

LANCI (CAROLUS FRANCISCUS DE). Alchemical letter, 1678, see MARCK (J. à). Transcripts. (3434)

3158. **LANCISI** (GIOVANNI MARIA) [1654-1720]. *Lettera sopra la cura delle febbri scritta . . . ad un Medico Forestiere.*

8 ll. 4to. 20½ × 15 cm. [c. 1730.]

Modern paper covers.

The paper has a water-mark dated 1723 [or 1728].

No record of the publication of this letter has been traced.

It embodies many of the ideas contained in the Author's 'De noxiis paludum effluviis eorumque remediis' printed at Rome in 1717.

[Cf. CELLI (A) *The history of Malaria in the Roman Campagna*, London, 1933, pp. 158, 159.]

Purchased 1930. (63935)

— See also CRESCIMBENI (G. M.). *Vita*. (1913)

LANDAUER (CASPER) [fl. 1395]. *Tinctura*, see SCHLEHAN (G.). Collection, ff. 23^v, 24. (4418)

3159. **LANDER** (RICHARD LEMON) [1804-1834]. Holograph diary of his expedition in which he discovered the course of the Niger: from 31st March to 30th October, 1830.

240 pp. + 1 l. + 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm. 1830.

Unbound.

The first leaf is missing; water-stained throughout.

This is part of the Journal of Lander's second expedition, which he made after the death of Clapperton, who was his leader in the first expedition in 1827.

The second expedition left Portsmouth 4 January 1830, and reached Cape Coast Castle on February 22nd. On 1st December they reached Fernando Po, and returned to England in July 1831. For this expedition, and the discovery of the true course of the Niger, Lander was the first to receive the Gold Medal of the newly formed Royal Geographical Society. An account of his travels was published in London in 1832, in three volumes, with the title: 'Journal of an Expedition to explore the Course and Termination of the Niger'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 18/3/1929, Lot 822. (56076)

LANGLEY FAMILY

3160. **LANDI** (ANTONIO FILIPPO). *Chirurgia prattica. Delle fasciature. Compendio d'istituzioni di chirurgia. Lecture notes taken down by Fra Lucio di Piteccio.*

185 ll. (last 19 bl.). 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Siena? c. 1760.]

Original vellum binding.

Inscribed on the first fly-leaf 'Questo libro e di Fra Lucio di Piteccio se fosse trovato lo rende al padrone', by the same hand as that of the text. On the spine is written 'Landi Chirurgia'.

Purchased 1910. (23368).

3161. **LANGBEIN** (AUGUST CHRISTOPH). *Notes on Midwifery, taken down by Jacob Freidrich Buchfinck at Dresden University: Written in an interleaved copy of Johann von Hoorn's 'Die zwo . . . Weh-Mutter Siphra und Pua' . . . Dritte Auflage . . . Stockholm und Leipzig: G. Kiesewetter. 1743.*

8 ll. + 313 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. & 4to. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm., $19\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.
Dresden, 1750.

Original half-calf binding.

Written in red on the fly-leaf: 'Jacob Friedrich Buchfinck, Feldscher Anno 1750, hab ich bey dem Herrn Hoff-Accouscher Langbein ein Collegium von Accouschement gehört wobey dieser Autor zum Grund gelegt werden in Dresden von den 1 May an bis den 1 December'.

The notes extend only as far as p. 194 of the printed text.

Purchased 1930. (73136)

LANGDALE (EDWARD). *See LANGSDALE [or LANGDALE] (Edward) [1610-1683].*

LANGER (CARL VON) [1819-1887]. *For signature [c. 1870], see BRÜCKE (E. W.). Physiologische Vorlesungen. (1376, 1377)*

3162. **LANGEVIN** (PAUL) [1872-1946]. *Essays on his work in Physics. Author's holograph MS., written in pencil.*

10 ff. + 94 ff. + 3 ff. + 1 l. 4to. 28×21 cm. [Paris, c. 1935.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

A title-page, and all before the 'Introduction' are wanting.

The date 1932 is found on fol. 48.

The author was professor of physics at the Collège de France.

Presented by the author 1937. (311323)

LANGLEY (BATTY) [1696-1751]. *See LISTS of all the several sorts of fruit. (3304)*

3163. **LANGLEY Family**. *Collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical receipts.*

3 ll. + 184 pp. + 2 ll. folio. $31 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original vellum binding, damaged.

Pp. 5/6 and many leaves at the end cut out, lower corner of pp. 183/184 torn away: many margins frayed.

Against a receipt on p. 175 is a note 'this receipt was got in 1704', but the main part of the volume is probably earlier. On p. 183 there is an entry dated 1747, and there are a few additional receipts by hands of the first half of the 18th cent.

L'ANGLAIS

This MS. apparently belonged to the Langley family: the name appears on pp. 25, 28, 34, 53, 138, 153, 180, 181.
Purchased 1910. (23998)

L'ANGLAIS () [1614-]. See BARDY (F. H.). *Thèmes célestes*. (1064)

LANGMESSER (AUGUST) [-1918]. Jacob Sarasin, 1899 [Extract], see BALSAMO (G.). *Collection*, Vol. II (8). (1047)

3164. **LANGSDALE** [or **LANGDALE**] (EDWARD) [1610-1683] [& others]. Collection of medical receipts and prescriptions begun by Dr. Langdale of Leeds, with additions by Richard Drake and others. Mainly in Latin, with a few entries in English.

5 ll. + 156 pp. + 14 ll. 12mo. 13 × 7½ cm.
Leeds. [c. 1675-c. 1750.]

Original calf binding. Lower cover wanting.

Pp. 13/14, 51/52, 57-66 are missing.

A note on the last leaf states that: 'These two Books contain the physical Remarks of that celebrated Physician Dr. Langsdale of Leeds, Yorkshire, who was Father to Mary Potter, my Mother's Aunt. Which books, I got at the Sale of her Goods at York. R. Drake'. The original compiler of this MS. is also named as 'Langdale' on p. 54. He is buried in St. John's Church Leeds. Mrs. Mary Potter died in 1729, and left £2,000 for an almshouse, built near St. John's Church, Leeds, where she is also buried. [Cf. J. Mayhall. 'Annals of Yorkshire', 1866, Vol. I, p. 121.]

Pasted inside the upper cover is the armorial book-plate of the Drake Family, and above it an inscription by Nathan Drake, Essayist and physician [1766-1836] 'Natⁿ: Drake. Given me by my Mother who got this Book at the Death of my Uncle Richard'.

The date 1754 is found on p. 142, apparently by the hand of Richard Drake, who has not been otherwise identified.

Purchased at Sotheby's 17/12/1941, Lot 602 (part). (92396)

3165. **LANIER**. *La pratique [de médecine]*.
626 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. 22½ × 17 cm. Strassburg, 1741-42.

Original stamped calf-gilt binding.

Three leaves have been cut out before and after the index.

The text is in French, but the headings are in Latin.

The writer of the MS. is Lanier, a physician of Strassburg, whose name appears on p. 497 and p. 580. On an unpaginated leaf between p. 497 and p. 498, he has written 'Je laisse à Monsieur Milleau vingt sept cayers et un traité de formules qu'il aura la bonté de remettre à Monsieur Pia de Strasbourg ce 29 avril 1742. Lanier'.

Contents: *Maladies de la tête* (pp. 1-101); *Maladies de la poitrine* (pp. 110-177); *Maladies du bas ventre* (pp. 177-374); *Maladies des femmes* (pp. 375-497); *Maladies des enfans* (pp. 498-580); *Maladies des articulations* (pp. 581-end).

Signature of '[F.] Artance 15 Feb. 1866' on a fly-leaf.

Lettered on the spine 'Pratique de Berbeirac'. This MS. is apparently a volume of notes of lectures based on Barbeyrac's teaching, given at Strassburg University, perhaps by Lanier himself, or taken down by him when a student.

Purchased 1919. (41756)

LANNOY (HECTOR DE). See LA NOY (Hector de).

LA NOY (Hector de). *Opération alchimique*, see APPAIX (A.).
Selecta (9) (12). (965)

LANTERMINO (GIACOMO). *For signature* [19th cent.], see ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St. De secretis mulierum [etc.]. (862)

3166. **LANZONI** (GIUSEPPE) [1663-1730]. *Opuscoli diversi . . . raccolti da* Girolamo Baruffaldi [1675-1755].

197 ll. (first & last 4 bl.). folio. 30 × 21 cm.
[Ferrara.] 1686-1716.

Original boards.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

Ff. 172-182 are in 4to format (22 × 15 cm.).

- (1) Ragionamento . . . intorno al formaggio. n.d. (ff. 5-75).
- (2) Ragionamento . . . in cui cercasi se anticamente il coppiere portava il bicchiere in mano, o nella sottocoppa, come ora si costuma. n.d. (ff. 75-79).
Stated in the Index [fol. 3] to be 'edito'.
- (3) Ragionamento . . . in cui si mostra la Mensa essere stata dagli Antichi riputata sacra, e come, e in qual guisa, con alcune notizie circa la Dea Vesta, e circa un testo di Galeno intorno al vino bianco. n.d. (ff. 81-88).
- (4) Ragionamento . . . nel quale si favella de' vasi d'argento da prima usati degli Antichi, e del danno che a Sparta reco l'oro e l'argento, si come d'alcune cose intorno alla Rosa, et al mangiare le More ne' pranzi. n.d. (ff. 89-97).
- (5) Ragionamento . . . in cui si mostra che molti giuochi anche puerili d'oggi di, s'usavano ne' tempi antichi. n.d. (ff. 98-105).
- (6) Ragionamento . . . in cui si cerca se sia possibile far oro per Alchimia. n.d. (ff. 106-119).
- (7) Ragionamento . . . intorno l'uso antico delle portiere, cortine, etc. n.d. (ff. 120-129).
A note at the end states: 'Stampata nella "Galleria di Minerva". T.1. p. 353'.
- (8) Ragionamenti . . . in cui si cerca se l'arte del vetro, sia in maggior perfezione à nostri tempi di quello si fosse negli antichi, e si discorse della sua antichità. n.d. (ff. 130-141).
A note at the end states: 'Stampata nella "Galleria di Minerva" T.2. p. 43'.
- (9) Lettera . . . in cui discorrendo della Nobilità, cerca se l'Accademico sia nobile. n.d. (ff. 142-147).
- (10) Lettera . . . in cui mostra la Mensa anticamente essere stata riputata sacra, et ispiega come ed in qual guisa sacra la rendessero gli Antichi, scritta al. . . Sig. Dott. Girolamo Baruffaldi. 1697 (ff. 148-152).
- (11) Lettera . . . in cui diffusamente si parla de' Vasi Murrini mostrandosi quanto presso gli Antichi fossero stimati, ed in pregio, e si cerca se quelli siano la Porcellana de' nostri tempi. 1697 [crossed through] (ff. 153-162).
- (12) Ragionamenti . . . in cui si parla dell'origine della Pittura, del Bolboface, della cagione per cui dicesi da alcuni Venere Dea degli Orti e d'alcune forme di brindisi usate dagli antichi, e del buon genio e della sanità. n.d. (ff. 163-171).
- (13) Latin Presentation Speeches at the Conferment of Medical Degrees at Ferrara University to: BARUFFALDI (Girolamo), 1698 (ff. 172-174); VERRATI (Francesco), n.d. (ff. 176-177); FACINO (Nicolo), 1686 (ff. 178-181); BANDA (Joseph), n.d. (ff. 182-185); GARAVERO (Antonio), 1716 (ff. 816-189); COLTRINO (Francesco), 1712 (ff. 190-192).

There are several inserted slips containing Addenda to the various articles, pasted in.

With the exception of Nos. 2, 7, 8 these articles are apparently still unpublished, and are not in the Collected (Latin) Edition of Lanzoni's works, published by Baruffaldi at Lausanne in three volumes in 1738.

It is possible that Baruffaldi compiled this MS. collection with a view to publication.

Phillipps MS. No. 23177.

Purchased at Sotheby's 7/6/1910, Lot 499. (24589)

LA PALUD & GAUFRIDY

— De clysteribus, 1691 [Printed], *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (14). (1041)

3167. **LA PALUD** (MADELEINE DE DEMANDOLX DE) [1593-1670] & **GAUFRIDY** (LOUIS JEAN BAPTISTE) [1572-1611]. Copies of documents and extracts from the Procès-verbal relating to the trial of Father Louis Gaufridy, accused and afterwards burnt at the stake in 1611, for Satanism and witchcraft, against Madeleine de la Palud: and of her own trial in 1653 on a charge of witchcraft. By several hands, in French throughout.

6 bl. ll. + 453 ll. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1700.]

Original calf binding.

The Sentence of Death upon Gaufridy is written on two folio sheets, the lower margins of which are folded over and damaged.

As a result of the 1653 trial, Mdle. de la Palud was sentenced to a mild form of life-imprisonment.

The case has been exhaustively dealt with by Jean Lorédan in his 'Un grand procès de sorcellerie au XVII^e siècle', Paris, 1912.

Purchased 1930. (52762)

LA PEYRONIE (FRANÇOIS GIGOT DE) [1678-1747]. A.l.s. dated 13/8/1737, *see* MALLEVAUD (F. de). Universalis microcosmographia [etc.]. (3411)

3168. **LAPICQUE** (LOUIS ÉDOUARD) [1866-1952]. 'L'Excitabilité en fonction du temps'. Author's holograph MS. of part of his book.

Ff. 88-126. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris, c. 1925.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only, and illustrated with a few rough pen-drawn diagrams.

This work was published in 1926.

The author was professor of physiology at the Faculté des Sciences of Paris.

Presented 1937. (311223)

LA PIÑA (PEDRO DE). Consulta de las aguas de la fuente de Puertollano, 1685, *see* MISCELLANEA III (2). (3553)

LAPLACE (PIERRE SIMON DE) [1749-1827]. *See* QUENSON de la HENNERIE. Short biographies (2). (4027)

3169. **LAPPARENT** (ALBERT AUGUSTE COCHON DE) [1839-1908]. Les géants montagneux de l'Asie. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 21 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $19 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1903.

Unbound.

An article based on 'Six mois dans l'Himalaya', 1903 by Jacques Jacot-Guillarmod [1868-1925], a Swiss physician and climber.

Lapparent was a French geologist, and Member of the Académie des Sciences.

Purchased 1931. (64702)

LAPPORTALLIÈRE de Tailheffer (JOSEPH ANTOINE). *For signature*, 1738, *see* SAURET. Disputatio tertia. (4375)

LA QUINTINIE (JEAN DE) [1626-1688]. *See* LISTS of all the several sorts of fruit. (3304)

LARREY

3170. **LARA** (B. W.) & Co. Letter-book of a firm of Agents for the sale of medical practices, partnerships, etc.

25 ll. + 1042 ff. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ cm. [London.] 1881.

On copying paper; original quarter-morocco binding.

The letters date from 13 July to 26 November 1881, and are carbon copies of letters sent out.

Purchased 1924. (43332)

LARCHER (Louis de). *For signature, 1744, see FOURNIER (N.).* Abrégé. (2425)

LARCHEVÊQUE (ADRIEN) [1682-1746]. *See* SIGNARD. Journal. (4598)

LARKING (LAMBERT BLACKWELL) [1797-1868]. *For signature, 1839, see* THAME (P. de). Estates of the Hospitallers. (3881, 3882)

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (FRANÇOIS VI DE) [1613-1680]. *See* CHARLEVAL (C. J. L. F. de R. de) [& others]. Le singe [etc.]. [1552]

3171. **LA ROQUÊTE**. Réponse aux Questions relatives à l'art d'élever les vers à soie, dans le même ordre qu'elles nous sont présentées.

15 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. Le Vigan. [c. 1825.]

Unbound.

The first 9 ll. are of smaller format [$24 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.] and on different paper. A copy of the answers to 182 questions, addressed to the Prefect of Gard.

Purchased 1931. (66041)

3172. **LARREY** (DOMINIQUE JEAN), **Baron** [1766-1842]. Journal de 1813. Commencé le premier janvier à Koenigsberg. Fini le 1^{er} janvier 1814. Author's holograph MS.

35 ll. tall 8vo. 15×7 cm. 1813-14.

Original boards, covered in green silk.

Four leaves have been cut out after the first leaf, and a leaf or leaves at the end.

On the verso of the first leaf the author has written: 'Ce journal ne sera jamais vu que de mon fils et après ma mort'.

Inside the upper cover and on the verso of the last leaf are notes of moneys sent to Madame Larrey during the period of the journal, some in pencil. The journal begins in a hospital at Koenigsberg where Larrey is recovering from a 'malignant fever', contracted during the retreat from Moscow. He was later sent on a visit to the King of Naples, and describes his journey across Germany, and gives his impressions of hospitals and medical schools in that country. During his travels he met Johann Friedrich Meckel [1781-1833], the German anatomist, Franz Xavier Swediaur [1748-1824], the Austro-German pathologist and syphilologist, and others.

Later he describes the Battle of Leipzig, 16-19 October, 1813, in which the casualties amounted to 80,000 in killed alone.

At the end of the volume is a section headed 'Réflexions philosophiques sur l'exercice de ma profession', which contains many allusions to his experiences in the Russian Campaign.

Written inside the lower cover is a note that he has sent his beloved Arab horse 'Russo' 'd'une beauté rare' as a present to his wife at Dresden, on 13 August.

Purchased 1930. (63303)

LARREY

— See also LARREY (F. H.). *Résumé*. (3173)

3173. **LARREY** (FÉLIX HIPPOLYTE) [1808-1895]. *Résumé ou table analytique des mémoires et campagnes de mon père* (Dominique Jean Larrey [1766-1842]). Author's holograph MS.

19 [20] ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original paper covers.

The last (blank ?) leaf has been cut out.

Signed 'H. Larrey' inside the upper cover.

The 'Résumé' only extends as far as 1814, and the abdication of Napoleon.

Purchased 1932. (56574)

3174. **LARTIGUE** (JEAN). *Recueil de médicamens*.

3 ll. + 157 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. 19×12 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

Lower margin on p. 75/76 cut away.

The first and last unnumbered leaves are pasted down on to the covers. The first 3 ll., the last 2 ll., and two leaves after p. 76, p. 123, p. 149 contain historiated and other pen-drawn ornaments, that on the third leaf at the beginning having the author's name in calligraphic characters.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (39984)

3175. **LASCARIS**. Collection of short alchemical tracts and extracts: in French and Latin, stated to have been written by Lascaris.

2 bl. ll. + ff. 3-65 + 3 bl. ll. + 30 ll. + 8 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 21 ff. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). 12mo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1702.

Original calf binding worn.

Ff. 1, 2 are wanting. Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

Margins slightly cropped in binding.

On the first fly-leaf in a late 19th cent. hand: 'Manuscript par Lascaris philosophe-hermétique', below a small 16th cent. woodcut, pasted down, depicting a priest kneeling before an altar in a church.

Fol. 3^v contains 3 rough pen-drawings of alchemical symbolic subjects, in red and black.

On fol. 37 is a pen-drawing of a tree.

The headings to the second work are in red.

(1) [Anon.] *De la pierre des philosophes* (ff. 3-65). (2) [Anon.] *Grand Oeuvre* (24 ll.). (3) [Anon.] *Opus phisicum ex . . . Marte et Venere* (6 ll.). (4) [Anon.] *Aureolae Sapientum philosophorum pro compositione lapidis eorum et metallorum* (ff. 1-3). The title to this section is found on fol. 65^v of the first work. (5) FERNELIUS (J.). Joannes Frenellus [sic] *Lapis philosophicus* (ff. 4-5). [Extract from 'De abditis rerum causis'.] (6) [Anon.] *Un philosophe inconnu*. Pour venir à la pratique (ff. 5-7). (7) LA CHALADE (de). *Manière d'ouvrer* (ff. 7^v-11). (8) [PENOTUS à Portu (B. G.)]. *Regulae seu canones philosophici veri* (ff. 11-17). (9) [Anon.] *Sentences philosophiques choisies* (ff. 17-19). (10) [GRASSHOF] (J.). *Le lys entre les épines* (ff. 19-21). (11) [MONTANOR (Guido de)]. *Scala philosophorum* (fol. 21^v). [Beginning only.] (12) [Anon.] *Questions sur la pierre philosophale extraites d'un livre transcrit à la main* (3 ll.).

An account of Lascaris is given in Figuier's 'L'Alchimie' 3me édit. 1860, pp. 320-342.

Purchased 1909. (22420)

LASTE (AUGUST). *For signature*, 16/11/1783, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 64. (4736)

LATHAM (J. T.). *For signature, 1823, see BOOK of Fate.* (1319)

3176, 3177. **LATHAM** (PETER MERE) [1789-1875]. Medical case-books from May 1, 1839 to October 31, 1840: and from November 1, 1840 to December 31, 1844. Compiler's holograph MSS.

2 vols. tall 8vo. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. London, 1839-44.

Original half-calf binding, worn.

The cases are mostly of respiratory diseases, phthisis, etc.

Among the many distinguished patients were Michael Faraday [1791-1867], for vertigo, 1 December, 1839, and later; Anthony White, Surgeon [1782-1849], for suspected phthisis, 16 October, 1840; William Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury [1796-1848], for cholera, August, 1842.

Purchased 1942. (92507)

LA TOUR (CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE DES GALOIS DE) [1715-1802]. Doc. s. 6/4/1786, *see* MIDWIFERY: France, Provence. Collection (2). (3543)

3178. **LA TOUR de la Pommeraye** (DE). Différentes recettes et secrets pour les maux tirées par les meilleurs pharmaciens et Chirurgiens des hospices militaires de Paris, et autres Villes.

26 ll. + 26 ll. 8vo. 17×12 cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original, vellum binding.

Some leaves are wanting at the beginning.

The title as given above, is written on the cover.

The last 26 ll. contain the names of plants, written in red crayon, and this section of the MS. was perhaps originally used as a 'Hortus siccus'. 'Delatour de la Pommeraye, Licentié ès droit' is inscribed inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1928. (47782)

LA TOURRETTE (MARC ANTOINE LOUIS CLARET DE). *See* CLARET de la Tourrette (Marc Antoine Louis) [1729-1793].

LAUBIN de Montbart. *See* BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Les volcans. (1415)

3179. **LAUGIER** (ANDRÉ) [1770-1832]. Notes de chimie, prises au Cours de M. Laugier au Jardin du Roi. [Par] Rigal . . . 1[-4] Cahier.

4 parts in 1. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [Paris.] 1816.

Original quarter-morocco-gilt binding.

The lower half of the last leaf of text of the first 'Cahier' has been cut out.

The second 'Cahier' is unfinished.

Signed by Rigal at the end of the third and fourth Cahiers. This is probably Nicolas Vincent Rigal [1798-1849].

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (40147)

3180. **LAURENCE** (FRENCH) [1757-1809]. Collection of verses.

46 pp. 4to. 20×16 cm. [c. 1795.]

Original paper covers.

The attribution of these verses to French Laurence is tentative: they are written by several contemporary hands. The paper is watermarked 1794 on p. 24/25.

This MS. was included in the same sales-lot as the 'Poems' by Edward Gardner [MS. No. 2471]. This contains some verses by Laurence in a similar style,

LAURENCIN

transcribed by Gardner, who has written a notice of his schoolfellow Laurence as a preface.

For Laurence *cf.* D.N.B.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1002 (part). (91907)

— Poems. *See* GARDNER (E.). Poems. (2471)

LAURENCIN (JEAN ESPÉRANCE BLANDINE DE) [1732–1812]. *For signature* [c. 1775], *see* MANUSCRIT renferment quatres traités. (3429)

LAURENT (CHARLES). *Rélation de l'épidémie à Mayence, 1814, see* SAUVAGE de Verdun. *De la peste* [etc.]. (4376)

LAURENTI (G. F.). *See* LAURENTIUS (Georgius Fredericus) [1594–1673].

LAURENTIUS (JOANNES DE). *For signature, 1787, see* SUZZI (P.). *License.* (4743)

LAURENTIUS (ANDREAS). *See* DU LAURENS (André) [1558–1609].

LAURENTIUS (GEORGIUS FREDERICUS) [1594–1673]. *Letters on Alchemy, see* PEZZI (V.) [& others]. *Collection, ff. 23–28, 94–123.* (3870)

3181. **LAURIE** (GILBERT) & Co. *Original Letter-book and Accounts for drugs, etc. purchased by, or supplied to Gilbert Laurie & Co., Druggists of Edinburgh.*

92 ll. folio. 33 × 20½ cm. Edinburgh, 1768–1797.

Original quarter-rough-calf binding, worn.

Some leaves have been cut out.

Pasted on to the inside of the upper cover is a printed folio sheet: 'Prices of Medicines sold by Francis Newbery, No. 45, in St. Paul's Church Yard, London; with the Stamp Duties included.' On the inside of the lower cover is a similar folio sheet: 'A list of the genuine and established Public Medicines, sold by William Bacon, at his Medicine Warehouse, No. 150, Oxford Street, London; with the Wholesale and Retail Prices (Stamps included).'

Both these advertisements seem to be c. 1785.

Presented 1952. (96037)

LAUSSAT (A. de). *Concours, 1827, see* COLLECTANEA: Science I (9). (1726)

LAUTH (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). *For signature, 7/4/1783, see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum, No. 33.* (2284)

LA VALLIÈRE (FRANÇOIS LOUISE DE LA BAUME LE BLANC DE) [1644–1710]. *Horoscope, see* HOROSCOPES of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

LAVATER (DIETHELM) [1781–1846]. *For signature, see* MANUSCRIP-TUM chymicum. (3424)

LAVOISIER

3182. **LAVATER** (JOHANN CASPAR) [1741-1801]. *Andenken an liebe Reisende*. 1787. Contemporary copy, signed and dated by the Author.
54 ll. (last bl.). 16mo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Zürich. 1787-8.

Calf-gilt binding.

Lavater has not only signed and dated this copy at the end of the text 'Donnerstag d. 14 Aug. 1788. Joh. Caspar Lavater', but has also added two words 'Lieber Stolz' to the first line of the text.

On the second leaf there is a note in which the author requests that no excerpts should be made from these 'Andenken', without his knowledge and consent.

The work was first printed in J. W. Kosmann's 'Allgemeines Magazin für Kritik', vol. I, part 1, Berlin, 1791.

Purchased 1934. (67900)

3183. — Extracts from 'Essays on Physiognomy' designed to promote the Knowledge and love of Mankind . . . Translated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D. [1741-1802] . . . Printed 1792 (Incomplete).

47 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). + 1 l. + 63 pp. + 11 ll. (last bl.). + 55 ll. (last bl.).
+ 18 ll. (loose). folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cm. [c. 1800.]

Unbound in pamphlet box.

A few leaves have been mutilated by the cutting out of pasted-in illustrations. Illustrated by a few pen-drawings and pasted-in tracings in pencil.

The first section has no title-page, the second a title-page as given above, and the third reads: 'Extracts from Dr. Hunter's Edition of J. G. Lavater's 'Essays on Physiognomy'.

The 18 ll. are scraps of various sizes, and some deal with pictures, etc. in Italian Art Galleries.

Henry Hunter's translation was published in five volumes (three volumes in five) in 1789-98.

This MS. is very carefully written and on fine Whatman paper.

Purchased 1933. (78787)

3184. — *Auszüge aus J. C. Lavater's 'Physiognomik' zur Beförderung der Menschenliebe und Menschenkenntniss*. Vervollständigte neue Auflage der verkürzt herausgegebenen physiognomischen Fragmente. Berlin. 1834.
2^{tes} Abdruck Dresden im August 1841. Hugo Hermann.

62 ll. (last 6 bl.). 8vo. 22×15 cm. Dresden, 1841.

Unbound.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawings of heads, etc.

Apparently unfinished: it ends at p. 103 of Section XI, Vol. 3.

Purchased 1932. (91231)

— *Physionomia* [Extract], see *INDICATEUR du Chemin de la Fortune* [etc.]. (2994)

LAVOISIER (ANTOINE LAURENT) [1743-1794]. *La vie*, 1938, see OCAGNE (M. d'). *La vie radieuse*. (2525)

— See also BAUDEAU (A. L.). Transcript. (1102); BONFILS. *Dispensaire*. (1299); MANUSCRIT précieux (9). (3426); R. (M.). *Tractatio de aere* [etc.]. (4031); SERAO (F.). *Chaemiae institutio*. (4495)

LAWRENCE

3185. **LAWRENCE** (THOMAS) [1711-1783]. Account of travels in Germany, Austria and Italy from Oct. 1777 to Sept. 1778. Author's holograph MS: the beginning and end are wanting.

51 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1777-8.

Unbound, in slip case.

This MS. seems to have been cut out of a bound volume, with loss of text at the inner margins: many of the leaves are only half or quarter sheets. There is an inscription on a slip pasted on to the first leaf: 'My Uncle's notes in his travels, medical chiefly, especially upon mineral waters, but miscellaneous'.

Another slip pasted below this (by the bookseller?) states that this MS. 'is in the autograph of the famous Dr. Lawrence'.

There appear to be considerable gaps in the text, which mainly deals with medical subjects.

Dr. Lawrence is chiefly remembered as the friend of Dr. Johnson, who was one of his patients. [Cf. D.N.B.]

Purchased 1925. (44470)

LAWRENCE (SIR WILLIAM) [1783-1867]. Holograph title of a Paper, dated 29/3/1865, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (12). (3218)

3186. **LAWS** (AMELIA NYASA). Notes of lectures on Bacteriology. Author's holograph MS.

72 ll. + 26 bl. ll. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Edinburgh.] 1921.

In a loose-leaf note-book.

Written in pencil, and illustrated by rough drawings of bacteria.

The writer qualified M.B., Ch.B at Edinburgh University in 1930, and practised at Edinburgh.

Presented 1934. (89185)

3187. **LAWS** (ROBERT) [1851-1934]. Livingstonia medicines. A list of medical stores at the Livingstone Medical Mission in Nyasaland. Compiler's holograph MS.

68 ll. 8vo. 18×11 cm. [c. 1880.]

Original calf binding.

Written in a 'Where is it?' memorandum book, with an indented alphabet: there are many blank leaves.

The medicines are listed in alphabetical order.

Robert Laws was a medical missionary, who in 1875 was chosen with seven others to found the Livingstonia Mission of the United Presbyterian Church. He chose a site at the southern end of Lake Nyasa at a spot first reached by David Livingstone [1813-1873] sixteen years before, and served for fifty-two years as head of the Mission.

Presented 1934. (89185)

LAWSON (MATHEW). The Great Pyramid, 1878, *see* HOYLAND (C. W.). Notes and oddments. (2952)

3188-3191. **LAYARD** (ARTHUR) [*fl.* c. 1900]. Note-books containing sketches and drawings in pen, pencil and water-colour from a Course on Artistic Anatomy, and similar figure drawings, sketches for title-pages, book-illustrations, etc.

4 vols. 4to. 22×17 cm. 1890-92.

Original cloth bindings.

The author's name appears in the B.M. Catalogue as a book-illustrator. His first illustrated work recorded is 'Adam Bede', in 1901, and there are several other children's books, the latest dated 1907.

Purchased 1919. (43345)

LAYCOCK (THOMAS) [1812-1876]. Lectures on Pathology, 1876, see **LISTER** (J.). Clinical surgery [etc.] (5). (3301)

LAZANZSKY (PROKOP II VON) [1771-1823]. For signature, 1814, see **STIFFT** (A. J. von). Patent of Nobility. (4713)

3192. **LAZERME** (JACQUES) [1676-1756]. Tractatus de morbis infantium. 1 l. + 344 pp. + 9 bl. ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Montpellier, 1729.

Original calf binding, worn.

Title 'Hujus tractatus author est Dominus Jacobus Lazerme medicus peritissimus ac professor Regius illustrissimus in alma monspeliensium medicorum academia. Scriba fuit Cyprianus Martin. monspeli Die 28 aprilis anno Domini 1729'.

The author, a celebrated lecturer and physician of his day, graduated M.D. at Montpellier in 1703, and was appointed professor of medicine at this university in 1720.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

3193. — Tractatus de morbis internis capitis Authore Domino Jacobo Lazerme Regis Consiliario et doctore medico nec non in alma Monspeliensium medicorum Academia Professore regio illustrissimo.

3 ll. + 595 pp. + 6 bl. ll. 8vo. 17×11 cm. Montpellier, 1729.

Original calf binding, worn.

Notes of lectures, written by Cyprien Martin.

On the fly-leaf at the beginning 'Ex libris Cypriani Martini D.M.'

Dated Montpellier 27 September 1729.

Purchased 1930. (63465)

3194. — Tractatus Pathologicus morborum infimi ventris, cum Observationibus practicis cuilibet morbo peculiaribus. Authore D.D. Lazerme in monspeliensium Universitate Medicinae Antecessore regio. 1738.

3 ll. + 208 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm. Montpellier, 1738.

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures: his name on the title-page has been rubbed, but the inscription appears to be 'Ad usum J. Dassieu Tarbiensis'.

Purchased 1935. (68659)

3195. — Curationes morborum capitis externorum [etc.].

562 pp. + 10 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.

[Montpellier, c. 1740.]

Original calf binding.

Contents: Curationes morborum capitis externorum (pp. 1-87); Curationes morborum capitis internorum (pp. 87-179); Curationes morborum pectoris (pp. 179-241); Curationes morborum infimi ventris (pp. 241-385); Curationes morborum mulierum (pp. 385-459); Curationes morborum infantium (pp. 459-562).

LAZERME & ASTRUC

A student's notes of lectures, written by the same hand as MSS. 1016 [ASTRUC & LAZERME], 1007 [ASTRUC], 2372 [FITZGERALD & LAZERME], 2371 [FITZGERALD & ASTRUC].

Purchased 1927. (46550^B)

3196. — Tractatus de affectibus capitis (341 pp.). Tractatus de febribus (207 pp.). Remedia ad diversas indicationes (39 pp.). Medicamentorum formulae apud Medicos Londonenses usitatiores (pp. 40-73). Tractatus de formulis medicamentorum quae ad morborum curationem proscribuntur (pp. 74-260).

341 pp. + 1 bl. ll. + 207 pp. + 6 ll. (last bl.). 250 pp. + 2 ll.
8vo. 16 × 11 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1755.]

Original calf binding.

The last three tracts have continuous pagination.

At the top of the first leaf 'Auctore Domino Lazerme Professore Monspelliensis'. On the penultimate leaf are receipts for unguents in French, by a later hand, and dated 1791.

The MS. is written by the same hand as the three ASTRUC MSS [Nos. 1013, 1017, 1018]—and the other LAZERME MS. [No. 3197].

From the Berhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

3197. — Tractatus de morbis infantium. Tractatus de morbis infimi ventris.

140 pp. + pp. 191-307 + 12 ll. + 554 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 16 × 11 cm.
[Montpellier, c. 1755.]

Original calf binding.

The pagination of the first work is incorrect after p. 140, it is then numbered 191-307, but there is no loss of text.

The next 12 unnumbered leaves contain medical receipts in French.

At the top of the first leaf 'Auctore Domino Lazerme Professore Monspelliensi'. The MS. is written by the same hand as the three ASTRUC MSS. [1013, 1017, 1018]—the first of which is dated 1756, and the other LAZERME MS. [No. 3196].

From the Berhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

— Consultations, *see* MONTAGNE [& others]. Consultations. (3621)

— Definitions, *see* ASTRUC (J.). Medicinae pars V [etc.]. (1015)

— De la manie [etc.] [Extract], *see* ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. III (11). (976)

— De morbis capitis, *see* ASTRUC (J.) & LAZERME (J.). Institutionum medicarum pars secunda [etc.]. (1016); FITZGERALD (G.) & LAZERME (J.). De morbis cutaneis [etc.]. (2373); FITZGERALD (G.) [& others]. Therapeutices [etc.]. (2374)

— De morbis infimi ventris, *see* FITZGERALD (G.) & LAZERME (J.). Tractatus. (2372)

3198. — & ASTRUC (JEAN) [1684-1766]. De morbis capitis [etc.].

1 l. + 203 pp. + 1 l. + 267 pp. 4to. 20 × 14½ cm.
[Montpellier.] 1730-31.

Original calf binding.

The end of the index is wanting.

Contents: De morbis capitis externis et internis (203 pp. + 1 l.); ASTRUC (J.). De morbis mulierum (pp. 1-82); De morbis internis thoracis (pp. 83-158); De morbis infimi ventris (pp. 159-267).

A student's notes of lectures: he gives his name on the first leaf 'Ex libris Joannis Petri Gaugnières Doctoris Medici anno 1730'. The end of the first work is dated 1731.

Purchased 1931. (64367)

3199. — & FOURNIER (NICOLAS). Morborum curationes (pp. 1-388). FOURNIER (N.). Morbi infantum (pp. 393-677).

4 ll. (first 3 bl.) + 677 pp. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 20 × 14½ cm.
Montpellier, 1746.

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures, by Joannes Baptista Dubrac de Lasalle, as stated at the end of the text.

Purchased 1935. (68653)

3200. — [& others]. Notes of Lectures on the practice of medicine taken down by François Coll whilst a student at Montpellier: in Latin, except for the last treatise.

2 bl. ll. + 752 pp. + 6 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. 22 × 16½ cm.
Montpellier, 1729.

Original calf binding damaged.

Many leaves stained.

Contents: (1) De morbis capitis (de morbis oculorum, aurium et narium) (pp. 1-94); (2) ASTRUC (J.). De morbis venereis (pp. 201-249); (3) ASTRUC (J.). De morbis mulierum (pp. 251-448); (4) De morbis mulierum ab alio authore (pp. 453-528); (5) De morbis puerorum (pp. 529-702); (6) De variis formulis (pp. 705-734); (7) FITZGERALD (G.) De phthisi (pp. 735-752).

The writer gives his name on p. 448 (and elsewhere) 'Ego Franciscus Coll artium liberalium magister et in alma Monspelienensis Medicorum Academia Bacchalaureus'.

Purchased 1929. (50798)

3201. — Historia de morbis capitis. Par M. Lazerme, professeur en Médecine de l'Université de Montpellier. Avec une Dissertation sur la Contagion de la Peste. Par M. Deidier, professeur en Médecine et Chymie, de la même Université Recueil de Consultations de Médecine [etc.].

15 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 100 pp. + 1 l. + 13 pp. + 8 ll. (last bl.) + 1 l. + 231 pp. + 1 bl. ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. Montpellier, 1750.

Original mottled calf binding.

The title to Deidier's 'Dissertation' is in red: it is stated that it was written 'Pour l'ouverture solennelle de l'École de Montpellier, faite le 22 octobre 1725'.

The 'Recueil des Consultations' begins with 'Un traité sur la manière de guérir les maladies vénériennes, selon M. Fizes' (i.e. Antoine FIZES [1690-1765]) (21 pp.).

This is followed by a 'Traité de la gonorrhée par M. Montagne' (pp. 22-30), and a collection of 'Consultations' by Lazerme, Montagne, Charles Serane [1710-1756] (pp. 31-212). The last work is a 'Description de la méthode usitée à Montpellier dans le traitement des maladies vénériennes par M. Guisard' (i.e. Pierre GUIARD [1700-1746]).

The first part of this MS. has been written by the same hand as that of MS. 2432 [FOURNIER]—a certain Pomier.

LEA

At the end of the second section is an inscription 'Copié à Montpellier le mois de Septembre 1750. Par Jean D'Espaux Étudiant en Chirurgie de Salies'. This student is also the writer of MS. No. 3869 [PEYRE].

Purchased 1932. (65398)

3202. — *Tractatus de morbis externis [et internis] capitis. Formules de Messieurs Barbeyrac et Montagne.*

97 [98] pp. + 5 bl. ll. + 167 [168] pp. + 1 bl. l. + 103 pp. 4to.

21½ × 16 cm. [Montpellier, c. 1750.]

Original calf binding worn.

Margins slightly cropped in binding.

P. 85 in the first pagination, and p. 162 in the second have been doubled. The first section has been left unfinished.

A student's notes of lectures, perhaps by 'Lamothe' whose name is found on the fly-leaf at the beginning.

Purchased 1934. (66595)

3203. **LEA** (HENRY DAWSON). Five treatises upon Magic. The Wheel of Wisdom, with a Key for its use in Magical Operations. An Experiment with the Spirits, Brito, Bealphoros, Agares and Vassago, made by T. W. at the request of King Edward the 4th. Description of the Urim and Thummim, the method of using it, Magic Lamps, Rings, Cup, the Homunculi, etc. Two Books of Solomon the King called Goetia and Theurgia Goetia, with the Names, Offices, Circles and Seals of 336 Spirits. The Sacred and Divine Cabal, by M. Lenain. Transcribed by my friend Henry Dawson Lea from MSS. I lent to him in the year 1843.

2 bl. ll. + 93 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. 24 × 19 cm. London. 1843-69.

Contemporary half-roan-gilt binding.

Illustrated by numerous pen-drawn figures, diagrams, sigils, etc., some coloured, and some inscribed on slips of tracing-paper, pasted down. The title, as given above, is by the hand of Frederick Hockley [1808-1885] who has written a short preface on the 6th leaf, dated 13 Oct. 1869. The transcriber states that the first and second works are 'Transcribed from an Autograph Manuscript of Dr. Sibley's' (i.e. Ebenezer Sibly, 1757-99).

In his 'Preface' Hockley gives an account of the first four MSS. only. As regards the first and second, he states he had transcribed them himself in 1824. The third MS. he declares to be translated 'from the German MS. of Thualdi [*sic*], entitled 'Coelum reseratum chymicum' 12th May 1612, formerly belonging to the Sect of the Mercurii . . . The original MS. and the translation are in my possession'.

'Thualdi' here is a mistaken version of the name of Johann Thölde (*fl.* 1600), who appears to have been the original author of a work named above, which was printed and published in 1737 under the name of 'J. G. Toeltius'. [*Cf.* Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II, pp. 445, 446, 457, 458]. The fourth work is incomplete, and contains the first two parts only of the 'Clavicula Solomonis'. Of this Hockley says 'I transcribed my MS. copy from a MS. in two volumes, about the date of 1680 to 1700, very finely written. I finished it 1st March 1828'.

Hockley's signature appears on the title-page.

Purchased 1931. (63884)

— *For signature, 1832, see COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (7). (1716)*

LEADE (JANE) [1623-1704]. See **PORDAGE** (J.). *Theologia mystica.* (3952)

LE CAT

3204. **LE BEL** (JOSEPH ACHILLE) [1847-1930]. Laboratory note-book. Compiler's holograph MS.

96 ll. + 59 bl. ll. + 7 ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1870-1909.

Original half-cloth binding.

The author made important discoveries in stereochemistry, and in 1874 independently postulated the three-dimensional structure of molecules.

He was awarded the Davy Medal by the Royal Society in 1893.

Presented 1939. (311223)

3205. **LEBERT** (HERMANN) [1813-1878]. Ueber eine neue Art von Scorpion, Scorpionella Mengii-Lebert. Author's holograph MS.

19 pp. 4to. 24×19 cm. [1874.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with 9 carefully drawn pen sketches of the scorpion and its parts, which are signed 'Dr. Baer fec[it] [18]74'.

The drawings are probably by Dr. Carl Ernst von Baer [1792-1876], the morphologist.

The author obtained his MS. at Zürich in 1834, and was professor of pathology at this university in 1846. He was later professor of clinical medicine at Breslau.

Purchased 1926. (63700^E)

LEBLANC (DAVID). *For signature, 1743, see JUSSIEU (B. DE).* Traité des vertus des plantes. (3094)

3206. [**LEBRUN, Veuve**]. Prophéties perpétuelles. Jacques François Lourdain. 1751. À Paris. Contemporary transcript.

138 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1751.

Original calf binding.

Text within red rules.

A transcript of a work originally printed in 1680, the full title of which was (*cf. p. 5*): 'Prophéties perpétuelles depuis 1521 jusqu'à la fin du Monde données à Monseigneur le Marquis de Louvois, Ministre et Secrétaire de l'État par l'Académie Royale des Sciences qui en ont fait l'expérience pendant l'espace de cenquarante ans, et qui les ont assurées infaillibles et véritables. 1680'.

A work with an identical title printed in Paris in 1807 is assigned to 'Madame Vve Lebrun' by Barbier in his 'Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/10/1931, Lot 351 (part). (82891)

LE BRUN (CORNELIUS). *See* BRUIN (Cornelis de) [1652-1719].

LEBWALD von Lebenwald (ADAM) [1624-1696]. Recepta, *see* COLLECTA ex variis auctoribus. (1715)

LE CAMUS. *For signatures, 1828 et seq., see* SOCIÉTÉ médicale du Département d'Indre et Loire. Troisième Régistre. (4648)

3207. **LE CAT** (CLAUDE NICOLAS) [1700-1768]. Formules des remèdes choisis pour la pratique de la médecine et de la chirurgie. Petit manuel refait pour réparer celui qui a été incendié le 26 décembre 1762. Commencé le 23 décembre 1763.

8 bl. ll. + 1 l. + 174 pp. + 17 ll. (last 13 bl.). 12mo. 12×7 cm.

[Paris.] 1763.

LE CHATELIER

Original calf binding.

A former owner had added in pencil on the title-page: 'Par Mr. Le Cat Chirurgien de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris'.

There are some added remedies, also in French, at the end, one of which is dated 1767.

Purchased 1935. (68660)

LE CHATELIER (HENRI LOUIS) [1850-1936]. *Analyse élémentaire* [c. 1900], see *COLLECTANEA: Chemistry* (3). (1718)

3208. **LECLERC, le Sieur.** Collection of receipts for making fireworks and explosives: especially for the construction of grenades, hand-bombs, etc.: in French. Partly Author's holograph MS.

48 ll. (first 5 bl.). + 17 bl. ll. + 15 [16] ll. folio. 33 × 19½ cm. 1693.

Original calf binding.

The fourth leaf from the end has been cut out.

Illustrated with 18 rough pen-drawings of grenades, etc., of which four are coloured.

The author has apparently given his name in the inner margin of the lower cover 'du S[ieu]r le Clerc P[remier ?] soldat'.

The script changes on the verso of the 26th leaf. Up to then, the writing is regular and the spelling good: the remainder is written by an irregular and illiterate hand which seems to be that of Leclerc himself. The earlier script is perhaps that of a professional copyist.

The date 1693 is found on the verso of the 10th leaf from the end. Pasted down on the inside of the lower cover is a cut down engraving entitled 'Profil de la Machine Infernal des Ennemis qui a échouée devant St. Malo': it depicts a fire-ship filled with explosives, perhaps used at the bombardment of that place by Admiral Benbow in 1693, or in 1695 by Lord Berkeley's fleet.

Purchased 1933. (78775)

3209. **LECLERC, Maître en Chirurgie.** *Recueil de remèdes faciles.* Contenant les remèdes pour guérir les maladies tant internes qu'externes... Épruvé par Leclerc, Maître en Chirurgie à Signy l'Abbaye. Transcrit et commencé ce jourd'huy le 13 Septembre mil sept cent quatre-vingt dix.

1 l. + 255 pp. + 9 ll. 4to. 19½ × 14 cm. Signy l'Abbaye, 1790.

Original boards.

The last leaf is pasted down on to the lower cover.

On the verso of p. 255 it is stated that the Index was begun in 1789. On the first leaf 'Ce livre appartient à leleu herboriste Rue de la Potterie aux Halles No. 7'.

Below this 'Et lui a été donne par le Docteur Chaussier membre de l'Académie de Médecine en la Faculté de Paris en 1794 (i.e. François Chaussier, 1746-1828)'.

Inside the upper cover 'Donné par leleu à M. Deinière son ami'.

Purchased 1929. (67393)

LECLERC (JEAN) [1657-1736]. *Annotationes in Physicam*, see *MACKY* (T.). *Synopsis Ethicae* [etc.]. (3396)

3210. **LE COMTE.** *Sommaire de la Philosophie naturelle.* Divisé en deux Parties, ou Cathégories. Dans lesquelles sont renfermées par suite et ordre de matière, la Théorie et la Pratique: concernant la formation de la Pierre, appelée Philosophalle. Fait aux Champs Hermétiques, dans le Courant du Mois de Saturne, l'an du Mistère de l'Azoth Philosophique.

3 ll. + 63 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm.

Loulié-au-Marais, [c. 1750.]

Modern boards.

Title within pen-drawn border: written in an upright calligraphic script.

The author's name is written in the lower margin of the title-page. On the second fly-leaf signature of J[ea]n Michel Drouot [Late 18th cent.].

Purchased 1936. (69485)

3211. **LECOQ (HENRI)** [1802-1871]. *Matière médicale*. Author's holograph MS.

3 bl. ll. + 265 pp. + 85 ll. + 7 bl. ll. 4to. 26½ × 21 cm. [c. 1865.]

Original boards.

Illustrated with 7 folding coloured plates and one single sheet illustrating the assimilation, digestion, etc. of drugs and remedies: also by 8 full-page pen-drawings of fungi, and 340 pen-drawings of medicinal plants, four to a page.

The original MS., with signature of Lecoq inside cover, and his library label 'MS 6'. This work is apparently unpublished. The script has been compared with an autograph letter, dated 1870, and it seems that this MS. was composed towards the end of the author's life.

He was Doctor of Science at Lyons University, and was afterwards professor of natural history, and later Dean of the Faculté des Sciences at Clermont-Ferrand.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^K)

3212. **LE CORDIER (SAMSON)**. *Leçons données dans l'Académie Royale de Navigation établie dans la Ville de Dieppe, dans lesquelles il est amplement traité et solidement démontré la science et la pratique dont les maîtres et pilotes doivent estre capables afin de s'acquiter dignement de la conduite des Vaisseaux et navires . . .* 1 Tome.

7 ll. + 305 pp. + 32 ll. (last 5 bl.). 8vo. 17 × 11½ cm.
Dieppe. [c. 1690.]

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated with pen-drawn diagrams and figures: the title is within an ornamental panel.

The first 7 ll. are paginated, 329-341, and include the title-page (p. 335). The text follows pagination 1 to 305, after which is the unpaginated 'Table alphabétique des Latitudes et Longitudes des Lieux' on 27 ll.: the first leaf of this is numbered 305, and the first (blank) after the end is numbered 306, the remaining four unnumbered leaves are also blank. Pp. 307-328 are apparently missing, presumably at the beginning. The date c. 1690 has been tentatively assigned to this MS., as many of the tables, and examples for practice are dated 1690.

On the title-page the author describes himself as 'Hydrographe entretenu pour le service du Roy, Examineur des maîtres et pilotes, et jaugeur des Navires sous l'Autorité de Monseigneur l'Admiral'.

The B.M. Catalogue contains an entry for a work entitled 'Instruction des pilotes' published in 1683 by one Samson Le Cordier, who seems to be the same as the author of this MS. A Nicolas Cordier [1682-1766] was professor of navigation for forty years at Dieppe, and was perhaps the son of Samson Le Cordier.

The text is in the form of question and answer, and contains perhaps notes of lectures.

Purchased 1930. (73324)

LE CROM [pseud.]. See **COLONNE** (François Marie Pompée) [1649?-1726].

LEDOUX. *De motu*, 1795, see **COPPIETERS (C.)**. Notes of lectures, Vol. II. (1872)

LEDRU

LEDRU [dit **COMUS**] (NICHOLAS PHILIPPE) [1731-1807]. See CAHIERS chimiques. (1439)

LEE (JOHN) [1779-1859]. A.l.s. dated 26/9/1844, see **LEE** (R.). Diaries, Vol. IV. (3215)

LEE (JOHN) [1783-1866]. For signatures, 1828, see **LEIGHTON** (C.). Esculapius redivivus. (3229); **MANDEVILLE** (M. de). Notes of lectures. (3415)

3213-3218. **LEE** (ROBERT) [1793-1877]. Diaries from 11 July, 1821 to 29 April, 1873. Author's holograph MSS.

6 vols. v.s. 1821-1873.

In various bindings, all damaged.

Vol. I. Half-calf note-book.

From 11 July, 1821 to 1 October, 1823 (150 pp. + 6 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm.).

The main diary appears to end on p. 126. The remaining pages contain odd entries from 14 March, 1824 to 14 September, 1852.

Some passages are written in Taylor's shorthand, and partly deciphered by the Author's son Robert James Lee [1841-1924] who has also added some notes. The volume covers the period of the author's studies in Paris, and travels in Southern France and North Italy.

Vol. II. Calf note-book.

From 18th February to 10 March, 16-20 March, 1822. [Fragment]. (11 ll. 8vo. $19 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Journey to France, and residence in Paris. The main part of this volume is stated by his son to have consisted of shorthand notes of lectures in Paris.

Vol. III. Quarter gilt-calf note-book.

From 29 October, 1824 to 10 July, 1825 (165 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

In Russia with Prince Michael Semyonovitch Vorontzov [1782-1856] to whose family he was personal physician.

Some entries in shorthand, with partial transcriptions by his son Dr. R. J. Lee.

Vol. IV. Calf note-book; damaged.

From 13 to 25 November, 1825. (54 pp. + 26 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

In Russia to the death of the Emperor Alexander I [1777-1823].

Some entries in pencil and in shorthand with partial transcriptions.

With an inserted A.l.s. (4 pp. 4to. 23×18 cm.) dated Edinburgh, 1 Athole Crescent 26/9/1844 from J[ohn] Lee [1779-1859] to an unknown correspondent, relating to the early life of William Hunter [1718-1783].

Vol. V. Diced calf note-book, with flap: rubbed.

From 14 October, 1825-6 January, 1827 (123 pp. + 17 ll. 4to. $22 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

The upper part of the first page has been cut out, some leaves have also been cut out after the main text, and there are some blank leaves.

These are entries in shorthand with partial transcriptions.

After the main text there are odd entries, dated between 27 September, 1827 and 17 June, 1844.

This volume covers the remainder of his Russian travels and return to England via Vienna and Paris.

Vol. VI. Half-calf note-book: damaged.

From 12 March, 1838 to 29 April, 1873 (337 pp. + 2 ll. + 12 bl. ll. + 3 ll. + 7 bl. ll. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

Residence in London.

With entries in shorthand and partial transcriptions.

The 2 ll. after the main text contain a holograph commentary on the diaries and the diarist by his son Dr. Robert James Lee, dated West Drayton 4/10/1912. Facing p. 27 is an engraved portrait of Sir Astley Paston Cooper [1768-1841],

by W. H. Rote after Sir Thomas Lawrence [1769-1830], with a cut out signature pasted down.

Inserted in the text are 20 A.l.s. to the Diarist:

- (1) BAILLIE (W. H.). A.l.s. dated 2/6/1861? 3 pp. 18 × 11 cm. Enclosing a lock of William Hunter's hair (p. 176).
- (2) BLUNDELL (James) [1790-1877]. M.D., Obstetrician. Dated 31/10/1866. 2 pp. 18½ × 11½ cm., Asking for recommendation of an application for a Reader's ticket at the B.M. (p. 239).
- (3) BRODIE (Sir Benjamin Collins) [1783-1862]. Surgeon. Dated 21/12/1861. 2 pp. 17 × 11 cm. Recommending a patient (p. 193).
- (4) CLEGHORN (David). Dated 29/3/1851. 3 ll. 19 × 12 cm. His nephew informs him of his mother's death (p. 185).
- (5) COOPER (Sir Astley Paston) [1768-1841]. Surgeon. A.l.s. dated 17/8/1840. 2 pp. 18½ × 11½ cm. Congratulating Lee on his attention and skill at the confinement of Mrs. Herbert Owen, his niece (p. 35).
- (6) COPNEY (W.). Secretary to the R.C.P. A.l.s. dated 4/1/1862. 1 p. 19 × 11½ cm. Concerning the diarist's forthcoming lecture at the Collete (p. 192).
- (7) DARLING (George) [1782?-1862]. Physician. A.l.s. dated 5/6/1861. 2 pp. 18 × 11 cm. Informing Lee of his retirement from practice (at the end).
- (8) DUVAL (David L.). Secretary to St. George's Hospital. A.l.s. dated 18/7/1866. 1 p. 22 × 18 cm. Requesting Lees' resignation as lecturer in obstetrics at the hospital after he had resigned the office of obstetric physician (p. 228).
- (9) FLEMING (Thomas) []. A.l.s. dated 22/4/1861. 2 pp. 18 × 11 cm. Sending cheque for Lee's share in the Newington Accounts [Rents from landed property] (at the end).
- (10), (11) HALL (Mrs. Charlotte) [], Wife of Marshall HALL, Physiologist [1790-1857]. A.l.s. dated 18/3/1861. 1 p. 11 × 17½ cm. A.l.s. dated 2/4/1861. 3 pp. 11 × 17½ cm.
The first enclosing her husband's letters on loan to Dr. Lee, the second referring to her biography of Marshall Hall upon which she is engaged (p. 164, p. 169).
- (12) LAWRENCE (Sir William) [1783-1867]. Surgeon. A.l. dated 29/3/1865. 1 p. 17½ × 11½ cm. Giving the title of a paper on the nervous structure of the . . . viscera. Unsigned (p. 215).
- (13) MAYO (Thomas) [1790-1871]. M.D., F.R.S., President of the R.C.P. A.l.s. dated 19/9/1861. 1 p. 12½ × 18½ cm. Appointing Lee to be Croonian Lecturer (p. 188).
- (14) MUNK (William) [1816-1898]. M.D., F.R.C.P. A.l.s. dated 19/6/1861. 2 pp. 18½ × 11 cm. Asking Lee for biographical particulars for his 'Roll'. (p. 177).
- (15) SEYMOUR (John J.). A.l.s. dated 2/2/1861. 2 pp. 14 × 9 cm. A.l.s. Undated [1865?] 3 pp. 14 × 9 cm. The first asking for an interview, the second referring to Sir Benjamin [Collins] Brodie (p. 154, p. 212).
- (17) SHARPEY (William) [1802-1880]. Physiologist. A.l.s. dated 18/12/1863. 3 pp. 18½ × 12 cm. Concerning Lee's Royal Society paper on the respiration of foetus (p. 209).
- (18) SHAW (Alexander) [1804-1890]. Surgeon. A.l.s. dated 27/3/1865. 4 pp. 18 × 11 cm. On the Royal Society controversy and Sir Benjamin [Collins] Brodie (p. 213).
- (19) WARDROP (James) [1782-1867]. Surgeon. A.l.s. dated -/12//1866. 3 pp. 18 × 11½ cm. On Sir J. Y. Simpson's oil-shale venture (p. 242).
- (20) WEBSTER (George) [1809-1872]. Surgeon. A.l.s. dated 27/7/1861. 1 l. 13½ × 9½ cm. On the death of Mrs. Webster (p. 181).

The last entry is written in a very tremulous hand, and is partly in pencil and in shorthand.

LEE

The author was a distinguished obstetric physician and gynaecologist.

He graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1814, and from 1824 to 1826 was physician to Prince Michael Semyonobitch Vorontzov, Governor-General of the Crimea, and travelled extensively in Russia [Vols. III-V]. He then settled in London, and was elected F.R.S. in 1830, and F.R.C.P. in 1841. He seems to have been rather unfairly treated by the Royal Society as regards the publication of some of his papers, and was justifiably aggrieved by their treatment. This volume of his diaries also contains many personal details of his life, relations, and friends. [Cf. D.N.B.].

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3219. — Autobiographical oddments.

13 ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm. London, 1853-1873.

Unbound.

This collection includes two copies of the article on Lee published in the 'Lancet', i, 1851, pp. 332-337 and other press cuttings, including obituary notices.

The 'Lancet' cutting contains marginal holograph additions, one dated 1853. There are added holograph notes on his controversies with the Royal Society, Sir B. C. Brodie and Sir J. Y. Simpson: also an A.l.s. (1 p. 4to. 22½ × 19½ cm.), dated 4/12/1839 from Joseph SWAN [1791-1874], Anatomist and Surgeon, concerning the anatomy of the uterus, and copies of Lee's own letters one dated 11/7/1873.

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3220. — Diaries 1821-1827: transcribed by the Author's son Robert James Lee [1841-1924]. Transcriber's holograph MSS.

9 parts in 1. 4to. v.s. West Drayton, 1920.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

A preliminary note gives the diarist's life from 1817 to 1822.

The fourth section is dated 'Drayton. Feb. 14. 1920'.

This transcription contains the travels in Russia, Vols. III, IV, V of the original diaries.

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

— See also LEE (R. J.). Diary. (3214) — Notes. (3215) — Notebook. (3216)

3221. LEE (ROBERT JAMES) [1841-1924]. Diary from 10 October, 1857 to 20 September, 1869, and from 8 November, 1902 to 7 March, 1903. Author's holograph MS.

363 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. Cambridge, London, etc., 1857-1903.

Calf bound note-book.

The first part covers his life at Cambridge, and later in London and elsewhere (pp. 1-279), the second his life in London, where he was physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St. He obtained his M.D. at Cambridge in 1869, and was elected F.R.C.P., London in 1874, resigning in 1902.

The son of Robert Lee [1793-1877] he was himself a gynaecologist and obstetrician [Cf. Lancet, 1924, ii, p. 1209].

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3222. — Diary of a tour in Switzerland, and of his residence at Cannes as personal physician to Lord Harrington [*i.e.* Seymour Sydney Hyde, 6th Earl [1845-1866]]: with miscellaneous notes and a few pencil sketches of views, etc. Author's holograph MS.

145 pp. + 6 ll. Obl. 12mo. 8 × 13½ cm. 1865, 1866.

Calf-bound note-book: damaged.

The tour in Switzerland was made in 1865 from 20 July to 13 August, and the diarist was with Sir Thomas Tillyer Whigham [1839-1917], afterwards consulting physician at St. George's Hospital.

The section relating to Lord Harrington runs from 20 October, 1865 to 11 January, 1866 (p. 145^v).

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3223. — Memoir of William Lowther 2nd Earl of Lonsdale [1787-1872]. Author's holograph MS.

14 ff. + 3 ll. 4to. 23 × 17½ cm. London, 1869.

Paper covers.

The latest date mentioned is 1 August, 1869 (p. 12), some time after which, apparently, the diarist retired from his professional attendance as personal physician to Lord Lowther.

The latter who had been Post-master General in 1841, succeeded to the Earldom in 1844 and had been President of the Council in 1852. [Cf. D.N.B.].

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3224. — Diary from 13 November, 1910 to 7 February, 1911: with inserted biographical reminiscences of his Father and of his own early life, 1841-1854. Author's holograph MSS.

28 pp. + 2 ll., 11 ll. 4to. 22½ × 18 cm., 25 × 20 cm.
West Drayton, 1910-11.

The diary in a cloth-bound note-book, damaged: the 'Reminiscences' unbound.

P. 25/26 of the diary has been torn out.

There are a few odd entries from other diaries, etc. dated between 11 May, 1896 (p. 23) and 1 October, 1914 (upper cover).

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3225. — Notes on, and extracts from his Father's Diaries, with drafts for a book on his Life and Works. Author's holograph MS.

40 ll. 4to. v.s. West Drayton, 1910-20.

Unbound.

Written mostly on the rectos only.

The earliest date is 10 June, 1910, and the latest 7 July, 1920.

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

3226. — Note-book containing further notes on his Father's Life and Diaries, but mainly consisting of extracts from his own Diaries and autobiographical notes, Family history, etc. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 126 pp. 8vo. 22 × 14½ cm. West Drayton, 1910-22.

Limp-cloth binding.

The earliest date is 12 July, 1910 (p. 1), and the latest 12 August, 1922 (p. 123).

Presented by Dr. Norah Schuster 1968. (316043)

— For holograph notes and transcriptions of shorthand entries, see LEE (R.). Diaries. 6 vols. (3213-3218) - Transcript. (3220)

LEE of Fareham (ARTHUR HAMILTON), 1st Viscount [1868-1947]. Letter s. -/7/1946, see McDONALD (D. P.). Our Fathers that begat us. (3385)

LEFÈVRE (JEAN JACQUES) [1779-1858]. See CASSINI de Thury (C. F.). Almanach des astronomes. (1519)

LE FÈVRE

LE FÈVRE (NICOLAS) [1610-1674]. See **LE GAY (J. M.)**. *Le fleur des recettes*. (3228)

3227. **LEFORT (PIERRE)** [1767-1843]. *Cours analitique de mormographie thérapeutique, ou leçons sur l'art de formuler, rédigées par Mons. Lefort, docteur médecin, et écrites par Buffé le jeune, étudiant en médecine*.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 129 pp. + 60 bl. ll. 8vo. 17 × 13 cm.

Rennes, 1812.

Original limp vellum covers with flap and tie over boards, from part of an 18th century legal document.

The author was a French naval surgeon and obtained his M.D. in 1806, after being captured at the battle of Trafalgar. By 1808 he was a naval 'Médecin-en-chef', and was again captured by the English at Genoa in 1814. Later he was sent as chief physician to Martinique, but owing to political troubles, was in New York until 1816. He later returned to Martinique and finally came back to France in 1825.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

LE FRANC (AUGUSTIN FRANÇOIS). Note s., dated -/9/1863, see **COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.)**. *L'illustre M. Coste* (24). (1888)

LEFRANÇOIS (FIRMIN). *For signature*, 1799, see **BELOT (J.)**. *Les oeuvres*. (1124)

3228. **LE GAY (JEAN MÉDARD)**. *La fleur des recettes médicales*. Compiler's holograph MS.

21 ll. (first 2 bl.). + pp. 5-679 + 81 ll. folio. 35½ × 23½ cm.

Paris. [1674?]

Gilt-stamped calf binding: with ornamental centre-piece lettered 'M.V.'

Two leaves have been cut out before p. 5.

Additional receipts have been written in by other and later hands, in French and Italian; an entry on the inside of the back cover is dated 1772.

The title as given above is that on the spine.

The date of the original MS. seems probably to have been 1674, as this is given at the end of the compiler's 'Table' where it appears twice, though in each case '5' has been written over the original '7'. It is possible, however, that the original date has been altered to 1654 so as to fit the entry referring to Nicolas Lefèvre's 'Traicté de la chimie' which is given that date in Le Gay's table of contents, where it is the eighth section of the MS. In his title-page Le Gay calls this MS. 'Livre ou manuscrit dans lequel sont descriptes plusieurs belles recettes contre toutes les maladies... et d'autres très curieuses, le tout tiré de divers manuscrits, de plusieurs doctes personnes... de très bons auteurs...'

Première partie: Recettes contre toutes sortes de fièvres.

Seconde partie: Des maux de poitrine... la petite vérole, vers des petits enfans.

Troisième partie: De l'idropisie et gouttes, la paralisie, la pleurisie, maux de gorge.

Quatrième partie: Recettes contre les maux des femmes, la pierre... eaux, pastes et pomades pour des mains et les visages.

Cinquième partie: Recettes contre playes, cancrs, écrouelles, cors des pieds.

Sixième partie: Recettes contre la vérole ou lèpre.

Septième partie: Recettes contre la peste.

Huitième partie: Traité de la chimie en forme d'abrégé, avec la description des opérations qui fut fait par M^r Le Febure en l'année 1654.

The compiler on the title-page styles himself 'Pharmacopoeus nosocomii generalis parisiensis'.

Purchased 1911. (26890)

LEMAÎTRE

LE GOULX de la Berchère (CHARLES) [-1719]. Binding, see FORMULES pharmaceutiques. (2408)

LE GRAND (ANTOINE) [1620-1700]. Historia naturalis [Extracts], see LIMMER (C. P.). Four lectures (3). (3288)

LEGUÉ (GABRIEL). *For signature* [c. 1900], see CONVULSIONNAIRES II. (1787)

LEIDY (JOSEPH) [1823-1891]. See GARRISON (F. H.). Memoir. (2476)

3229. **LEIGHTON** (CHARLES). Esculapius redivivus; a notable treasury of health and wisdom.

11 ll. (last bl.). + 127 pp. + 16 ll. + 16 bl. ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
[c. 1685-c. 1725.]

Original panelled calf binding.

The main text within red rules.

P. 127 and the following 16 unnumbered leaves contain cookery receipts by several illiterate hands, probably of the first quarter of the 18th century. The title seems to have been added later in the same century.

Armorial book-plate of John Haddon Hindley [1766-1827], pasted inside the upper cover. On the verso of the fly-leaf is the signature of 'J. Lee, Doctors Commons, 1828' (i.e. John Lee, 1783-1866); below this is his armorial book-plate.

Purchased 1932. (65139)

LEIPOLDT (A. D.). *For signature*, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 96. (4736)

LEIPOLDT (CATHARINA ISABELLA). *For signature*, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 89. (4736)

LEIPOLDT (JOHANN H. ADOLF). *For signature*, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 90. (4736)

LEIPOLDT (JOHANN ZACHARIAS). *For signature*, 18/2/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 88. (4736)

LEJARS (FÉLIX) [1863-1922]. Speech, 1924, see COLLECTANEA: Surgery (7). (1728)

LELEU. *For signature*, 1794, see LECLERC. Recueil de remèdes faciles. (3209)

LEMAISTRE (PROSPER) [-1903]. Rapports avec le Cow-pox, see RENAULT (A.). Variole et vaccine (6). (2224)

LEMAÎTRE. *For signature*, 5/3/1791, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 105. (4736)

LEMARCHAND

3230. **LEMARCHAND** (CHARLES). Collection of medical receipts and remedies: in French.

3 bl. ll. + 147 pp. + 1 l. + 35 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 8vo. 16 × 11 cm.
[mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Written mainly by two hands: the second commencing at p. 72, probably later, and in illiterate script.

After p. 147 are two pages of receipts written in pencil dated 1887, 1890. On the verso of the last leaf 'Ce livre appartient à char lemarchand'. Written by the second hand mentioned above.

The date 1745 is found on p. 87.

Purchased 1929. (57067^D)

3231. **LEMERY** (NICOLAS) [1645-1715]. Tableau des différents remèdes suivant la composition de l'Emery: dont on peut se servir pour la guérison de diverses maladies, en étudiant attentivement et se conformant au divers tempéraments et avec les précautions les plus convenables à chaque corps des malades, etc.

1 l. + 21 pp. folio. 29½ × 22½ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Modern boards.

First leaf damaged, last leaf slightly defective.

Purchased at Sotheby's 19/12/1932, Lot 234 (part). (67522)

3232. — Tractat universal de drogas simples. Ahont se troba los diferents noms, origen, y calitats . . . en los vegetables, animals y minerals, las quals son tretas y copiadas del llibre de Nicolas Lameri . . . treduit de Frances en llengua Catalana . . . per Francisco Rodrigues, jove adroguer . . .

10 ll. (4 bl.). + 282 pp. + 6 ll. + 2 ll. + 113 pp. + 7 ll. (5 bl.). + 1 l. + 74 pp.
+ 15 ll. (12 bl.). folio. 32½ × 23½ cm. Barcelona, 1733.

Original gilt-stamped calf binding over wooden boards, worn.

Half-title 'Historia general de drogues' within an ornamental pen-drawn border, title-page within historiated pen-drawn panel, lettered in red and black. On the verso a full-page pen-drawing of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. Heading and initials of the text in red, some pen-drawn illustrations, but the majority of the spaces left unfilled. After p. 139 of the first part the writing changes from an upright hand to a sloped current hand.

This is possibly the copy prepared for the press, but is apparently unpublished.

Purchased 1908. (21260)

— Dictionnaire des plantes [etc.], *see* SUPPLÉMENT au Dictionnaire [etc.]. (4738)

— Pharmacopée, *see* SUPPLÉMENT à la Pharmacopée. (4737)

— *See also* CHESNEAU (N.) [& others]. Abrégé. (1588); FOUQUET (M.). Collection. (2419)

LEMOINE-MOREAU (E.). *See* ROBILLARD (J. B. P.) [& others]. Collection (4). (4226)

LE MOLT (FÉLIX). Epithème antiphlogistique, 1828, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. II (1). (1725)

LEOCADIA, SAINT

LEMON (ROBERT) [1779-1835]. *For signature, 1831, see SIDNEY* (Sir H.). Copy of Surgical Report. (4595)

LEMON (THOMAS WILLIAM) [1846-]. *For signature [c. 1880], see ROSICRUCIANS.* Geheime Figuren. (4259)

LEMONNIER (LOUIS). Receipts, *see LA HAYE* (F. de). [& others]. Remèdes. (3148)

LE MONNIER (LOUIS GUILLAUME) [1717-1799]. On Electricity, 1746, *see FOLKES* (M.). Collection I (1). (2391); **WATSON** (Sir W.). Observations [etc.]. (2392)

LEMPERTZ (HEINRICH), Senior [1816-1898]. *For signature, 1896, see BASILIUS VALENTINUS.* Via veritatis. (1089)

LENAIN. Sacred and Divine Cabal [Epitome], *see LEA* (H. D.). Five treatises. (3203)

— Holograph transcript, *see BELHOME.* Les mystères de l'Agneau. (1120)

LENCASTRE (Gabriel de), **Duke of Aveiro** [1667-1745]. Copy of Deed, 1732, *see MISCELLANEA X* (10). (3554)

LE NOBLE (P.). Receipts, *see LA HAYE* (F. de) [& others]. Remèdes. (3148)

LENORMAND (MARIE ANNE ADELAÏDE) [1772-1843]. *See CHAUSSE-GROS* (V.). Prédications. (1563)

3233. **LEO** (ALAN) [1860-1917]. Astrologers and their predictions. Author's holograph MS.

30 ll. folio. 25½ × 17 cm. [London, c. 1900.]

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only, on proof-sheets of 'Modern Astrology' for 1896, etc. The author's real name was W. F. Allen, but he never seems to have used it. He was a professional astrologer, and founded the Modern Astrology Publishing Company, the first of its kind to be set up.

Purchased 1930. (84835)

3234. — Lessons on astrology.

698 ll. + 154 ll. 4to. 25 × 20½ cm. [London, c. 1905.]

Unbound.

One section is damaged by water-stains.

The 698 ll. are in typescript: the remainder partly author's holograph MSS., partly in typescript.

The main subject of these lessons is instruction in casting horoscopes. (62510)

LEOCADIA, Saint [-304]. Profesias, *see AVELLAR* (B. J. de). Collection (19). (1025)

LEOCADIA DE COMSEISÃO

LEOCADIA de Comseisão [-1685]. Biography, etc., see AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (1). (1025)

LEONARDUS (CAMILUS). *Speculum lapidum*, see ALBINUS (P. C.). *Magie astrologique*. (863)

3235. **LEONE Milanese**. *Compendio empirico, o arte medicinale empirica* composta da Fra Leone Milanese cappuccino. Ad istancia delli sua compagni alli quali a portato, e porta particolare affetto di cuore, e questo a fatto per che possino esercitare l'infermeria con maggior lume e sicureza . . . Dato in luce a me Fra Francesco da Peretola A.D. 1654, povero capuccino. *Pratica medicinale* D. F. Leone da Milano. CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis. *Alfabeto del Alchimia*, 1476 [Transcript].

18 ll. + 416 pp. + 331 pp. + 12 ll. + 22 ll. + 7 bl. ll. 4to.
20 × 14½ cm. Florence, 1654.

Original vellum binding.

Below the first title is a pen-drawing of a medicine-cupboard. At the end of the second work is a rough diagram of a hand, with astrological signs.

Contents: (1) *Compendio empirico* (380 pp.). (2) *Trattato breve . . . dell'arte chimica* (pp. 381-416). (3) *Pratica medicinale* (287 pp.). (4) Miscellaneous medical receipts, at the end a short work on Chiromancy (pp. 289-331 + 12 ll.). (5) CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis. *Alfabeto* (22 ll.).

The first leaf and the last tract are by a different, and probably slightly later 17th cent. hand.

MS. No. 3236 contains a transcript of the first work in this MS. by Reinerio Bertini, but under the title 'Esortazione empirica'.

MS. No. 3237 contains a transcript of the second work by the same hand, in an abbreviated version. Here the scribe styles himself 'Rainerio Antonio Bertini'. There are also additional chemical, alchemical and other receipts and 'Secrets'.

Purchased 1913. (32306)

3236. — *Esortatione empirico medicinale appropriata a diverse infirmità che succedano a i corpi humani, molto utile per tutti quelli . . . volentieri s'esercitare nella cura de' poveri infermi*. Data in luce da un povero Religioso a beneficio comune.

8 ll. + 220 ff. + 57 bl. ll. 4to. 19½ × 14½ cm. Florence, 1654.

Original vellum binding.

This is a copy of the first part of MS. No. 3235, therein entitled 'Compendio empirico, o arte medicinale empirica' (pp. 1-379), which was apparently written by Fra Francesco da Peretola.

Below the title in this MS. the work is stated to be 'Stampata al Lume di Lucerna, con Licenzia de' Superiori', but has not been traced in any of the bibliographies.

The preface is dated 'Firenza. 1654'.

The transcriber of this copy seems to have been Rainerio [Antonio] Bertini, whose name appears in a latinized form on fol. 218^v.

He was also the transcriber of a version of MS. No. 3237 (Leone's 'Practica').

Purchased 1922. (41606)

3237. — *Pratica medicinale* [in an abbreviated version]. ALEXIS Pedemontanus. *Segreti* [Extracts]. Transcribed by Rainerio Antonio Bertini of Florence.

1 l. + 65 ff. + 12 ll. + 31 bl. ll. + 3 ll. + 12 bl. ll.
4to. 22½ × 16 cm. Pisa, 1659.

LE RONCE

Original vellum binding.

Lettered on the spine 'Practica medicinale del P. Fra Leone Cappuccini'. The first leaf contains an emblazoned coat of arms in water-colour, and below the inscription 'Ad usum Raineri de Bertinis Civis Florentini et suorum amicorum'.

A similar inscription appears on fol. 64 where the name is given as 'Raineri Antonii de Bertinis': above this 'Questo [finito] di 2 Febbraio 1659 In Pisa'. The first part of this work is an abbreviated version of Leone's 'Practica medicinale', of which there is a full transcript by Francesco de Peretola in MS. No. 3235.

Following the 9 leaves of 'Segreti' from Alexis Pedemontanus, are two charms for stopping bleeding and for Spleen: a note states 'Questi due Segreti si sono hauuti dal Sig. Giuseppe Tripalli Cittadino Pisano. Anno 1661'. Below this, another hand (of an old man?) has written 'Questi son segreti del Diauolo, che da un Cristiano non si deuono praticare'.

The extracts from Alexis Pedemontanus are stated (fol. 65^v) to be from the Rome edition of 1559.

Purchased 1930. (56524)

LEONNEC (PAUL FÉLIX) [1842-1899]. A.l.s. dated 8/5/1871; Drawings, *see* COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). L'illustre M. Coste (18) (19). (1889)

LEOPOLD (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). A.l.s. dated -/8/1712, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta chimico-medica, ff. 23, 24 (2314)

LEOVITIUS (CYPRIANUS) [1524-1574]. Eclipsium descriptio [Extract]; Ephemerides [Extract], *see* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Prédications [etc.]. (1557)

LE PAGE (A.). Typescript l.s. dated 14/12/1904, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). Les médecins au théâtre, Vol. II. (5040)

3238, 3239. **LEPECQ de la CLOTURE** (LOUIS) [1736-1804]. Première section: faisant la suite de la seconde partie de la 'Collection d'observations sur les maladies et constitutions épidémiques, comprenant les observations météorologiques faites à Rouen depuis 1777 jusques en 1789. Suite de la seconde section sur les constitutions médicales. Author's holograph MSS.

2 vols. 4to. 25 × 20 cm. Rouen. [1790.]

Original half-calf binding: back-strip of one volume wanting.

Lettered on the spines 'Maladies épidémiques Vol. III, Vol. IV'.

The second volume is apparently unfinished.

The first two volumes of this 'Collection d'observations sur les maladies [etc.]' were published at Rouen in 1778. These two volumes of the continuation are unpublished, but have a pencilled '3^{me} vol.' and '4^{me} vol.'

Pasted inside the upper cover of each volume is the Ex-libris of 'G. V. Boullard. Sacerdotis Rothomagensis' dated 1920.

The author was born at Caen and graduated M.D. at the university. He was later professor of surgery, and afterwards held a similar post at the Hôtel-Dieu at Rouen.

Purchased 1933. (78768)

LEPOIS (NICOLAS). *See* PISO [LEPOIS] (Nicolas) [1527-1590].

LE RAGOIS (B. D.). *See* MONTANOR (G. de) [& others]. Le menstrue végétale [etc.]. (3624)

LE RONCE. *See* SIDOBRE (A.). Matière médicale. (4596)

LEROUX DES TILLET

3240. **LEROUX des Tillets** (JEAN JACQUES) [1749-1832]. Notes préparées pour les 'Réflexions sur l'établissement d'une Société Royale de Médecine et de Chirurgie'. Dont on fera usage dans l'occasion. Projet de pamphlet et autres pensées divers jettées au hasard sur le papier [Incomplete]. Six holograph drafts and copies of letters.

11 ll. (last bl.). + 16 ll. + 11 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm.
[c. 1830.]

Unbound.

One of the draft letters is dated 1831.

The author obtained his M.D. at Paris in 1778 and later became chief editor of the 'Journal de Médecine, Pharmacie [etc.]'. In 1795 he was appointed professor of therapeutics at the École de Santé, afterwards the Faculté de Médecine of which he became dean in 1810. He was excluded from this post for political reasons during the years 1823-1830, but restored in 1830: he died of cholera.

Purchased 1927. (46780^B)

3241. **LEROY** (ALPHONSE LOUIS VINCENT) [1742-1816]. Cours d'accouchement, par M. Alphonse Le Roy, Professeur à l'École de Médecine de Paris. Années 1797, 1798.

1 l. + 86 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 25½ × 20 cm. Paris, 1797-8.

Modern quarter-vellum binding.

Notes of lectures taken down by the student Pelican whose name appears on the title-page.

The author obtained his M.D. at Paris in 1778, and after the reorganization of the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, was appointed professor of obstetrics. He was murdered by a servant whom he had dismissed.

Purchased 1935. (68654)

LE ROY (CHARLES) [1726-1779]. Prognostics des maladies aiguës, see **HARMAND** de Montgarny (J. P.). Res nosologicae. (2782)

— Recueil des médicaments externes. Traité de fièvre, see **POISSONNIER** (P.). Traité des maladies de la tête [etc.]. (3947)

LEROY-DESBARRES (RENÉ). De aquarum Galliae medicatarum natura, 1740, see **MISCELLANEA Medica XXXIV** (4). (3581)

LESAGE (LOUIS AUGUSTE) [-1832]. Sur deux prétendues stérilités, 1805, see **RICHERAND** (B. A. de). Cours de physiologie [etc.]. (4207)

LE SCHANEL. For signature, [c. 1750], see **PARIS**: Faculté de Médecine. Pharmacopée. (3761)

3242. **LESCLACHE** (LOUIS DE) [1620-1661]. Philosophie françoise. Manuscrit du copiste et propriétaire du livre, Carolus de Calmels, presbyter et rector Sancti Amantii.

2 ll. + 263 ff. + 2 ll. 8vo. 16½ × 11 cm. Saint Amand, 1654.

Modern paper covers.

Ff. 1-108 follow fol. 263.

The Logic is illustrated by a pen-drawn 'Arbor Porphyrii'.

This is a MS. of the lectures of Lesclache on philosophy, including 'Physica', which contains unorthodox views on the devil, spirits, generation, physiology and

LETTERA

other medical questions. The publication of his 'Philosophie' was forbidden. After Lesclache's text are two further pieces: (1) Pseudo-PONTIUS PILATUS. Epistola ad Tiberium (1 l.). (2) Laus verissima in Cardinalem Richelanensem . . . et vera vituperatio (1 l.).

Between fol. 183 and fol. 184 is an unfoliated leaf with the inscription: 'Ce livre appartient à son maître n'est pas ni capuchin ny prêtre. En cas de perdition. Pierre barral et son nom. En. 1805'. Barral has signed his name in several places.

On the verso of the same leaf is an inscription in pencil: 'Classe 1876 Jonquière Jean Jacques né à Toulouse l'an 1855, 28 du mois Novembre ouvrier menuisier chez Monsieur Baillac menuisier à Cotentin'.

Purchased 1929. (52299)

LESCOT (SIMON) [-1690]. Receipts, *see* FOUQUET (M.) [& others]. Collection. (2419)

LESPIEAU (PIERRE LÉON ROBERT) [1864-1947]. A.l.s. dated 15/1/1927, *see* PASTEUR (L.). Sujets de manipulation chimiques. (3773)

3243. **LESSIUS** (LEONARDUS) [1554-1623] [& others]. L'Hygieine, ou l'art de conserver la santé, les sens, le jugement, la mémoire, dans un estat parfait jusqu'à une extrême vieillesse. Par Léonard Lessius . . . Avec un traité des avantages de la vie sobre, par Louis Cornaro, Venitien. Traduit de l'italien en latin, par Leonard Lessius. L'un et l'autre traduits en françois par Mr. l'abbé de Méry, Prestre et Licentié en Théologie.

1 bl. l. + 59 ll. (last 4 bl.). 4to. 23 × 18 cm. 1762.

Modern boards.

This MS. is apparently the translator's autograph copy, prepared for the press. At the end of the text is a holograph 'Approbation' by [Jacques Henri] Macquart [1726-1768], Censeur Royal, dated Paris, 9 February, 1762, and each page is initialed.

No record of publication has been traced.

The translator is perhaps the 'Joseph Méry de la Canorgue' entered in the fourth 'Ergänzungsband' to Jöcher's 'Allgemeines Gelehrten Lexicon'.

Purchased 1933. (66059)

LESTRE (JEAN FRANÇOIS). *For signature*, 1710, *see* DUHAN (L.). Metaphysica et Physica. (2229)

LE TELLIER (CHARLES MAURICE) [1642-1710]. Horoscope, *see* HOROSCOPES of Popes [etc.]. (2947)

LE TESSON (JACQUES). *See* TESSON (Jacques).

LE THIEULLIER (LOUIS JEAN) [-1751]. *For signature* [c. 1740], *see* RECUEIL de remèdes simples. (4163)

3244. **LETTERA** di un Fiorentino, che ritrovasi a Berna diretta al chiarissimo . . . Giovanni Lorenzo Graziani celebre medico di Lucca. Con diverse osservazioni sul Giornale di Firenze ultimamente pubblicato con le stampe di Anton Giuseppe Pagani.

24 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 21½ × 15½ cm. Berne, 1769.

LETTRE

Unbound.

A letter of protest against alleged discrimination in favour of foreign physicians, in an Italian journal.

Inside the fly-leaf is the signature of Dr. Buscelli.

Purchased 1910. (23982)

LETTRE d'un Ex-oratorien [sur G n v  ve Martin], 1755 [Printed], see MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (5). (3626)

LETTRES d'un Herm tiste sur l'Examen de la Nature, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXX (7). (3568)

3245. **LETTSON** (JOHN COAKLEY) [1744-1815]. Fragment of an autobiography, covering part of his life as a medical student at St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Author's holograph MS.

6 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. London. 1766-7.

Unbound.

A passage on the first leaf of this fragment, beginning 'I devoted my time incessantly to the Hospital . . .', is quoted on p. 44, 45 of 'Lettsom, his life, times [etc.]', by J. J. Abraham, 1933.

From the Library of Thomas Joseph Pettigrew [1791-1869].

Purchased 1906. (83251)

3246-3248. — Fugitive pieces: in three volumes. Vol. I. Controversial tracts. II. Controversial essays. III. Miscellaneous essays. A remarkable collection which includes printed pamphlets by, or relating to Lettsom, and newspaper cuttings: together with holograph MSS, and notes, many of which related to Quacks and Quackery. The collection was made by Lettsom himself, and his book-plate and Library numbers (2654-2656) are found in each volume.

3 vols. 8vo. 21 × 13 cm. 1770-1804.

Original calf binding, rebacked.

Margins slightly cropped.

All items are by Lettsom unless otherwise stated: printed items are marked *.

Vol. I (1)* **OBSERVATIONS** preparatory to the use of Dr. Meyersbach's medicines. Second edition. London: E. & C. Dilly. 1776. (1 l. + xiii pp. + 2 ll. (first bl.) + ii pp. + 73 pp.). With inserted engraved folding plate 'The Water Doctor' by Royce after Teniers, 1638: and a holograph 'Advertisement' (2 pp.) [1780?].

Pasted on the verso of the last leaf of the text is a letter, in the third person, from Sir John Pringle [1707-1782], dated 'Pall Mall 12 Oct. 1776', thanking Lettsom for the loan of the pamphlet.

(2)* **MAYERSBACH** (T.). An answer to a pamphlet written by Dr. Lettsom entitled 'Observations preparatory [etc.]', London: J. Salmon. 1776 (2 ll. + 44 pp.).

With two holograph notes by Lettsom, and inserted slips, one of which is a holograph prescription by the hand of Mayersbach.

(3)* **MAYERSBACH** (T.). The Impostor detected: or the Physician the greater cheat: being a candid enquiry concerning the practice of Dr. Mayersbach . . . Being a full refutation of the sophistical arguments and invidious reflections of Dr. Lettsom. London: J. Wilkie. 1776 (pp. xii + 100).

(4)* [Anon.]. An essay on the inspection of the urine. London: The Author. 1776 (14 pp. + 1 l.).

- (5)* [Anon.]. A new method of curing diseases by inspecting the urine explained: as practised by the German Doctor. London: J. Bew. n.d. (2 ll. + 40 pp.).
Followed by a holograph note by Lettsom (2 pp.).
 - (6)* A letter to Sir Robert Barker and George Stackpole, Esq. upon general inoculation, London: E. & C. Dilly. 1778. (1 l. + 14 pp.). A quarto pamphlet cut down and folded.
 - (7)* DIMSDALE (T.). Remarks on a letter . . . upon general inoculation by John Coakley Lettsom M.D. London: S. Phillips. 1779 (2 ll. + pp. ii. + 16 + 1 l.).
 - (8)* Observations on Baron Dimsdale's Remarks . . . London: E. & C. Dilly. 1779. (32 pp.).
 - (9)* DIMSDALE (T.). A Review of Dr. Lettsom's Observations . . . London: J. Phillips. 1779. (2 ll. + 21 pp.).
 - (10)* An Answer to Dr. Dimsdale's Review . . . London: C. Dilly. 1779. (2 ll. + 48 pp.).
Followed by a cutting from the 'General Advertizer', Sept. 11, 1779: headed in MS. by Lettsom. It contains satirical remarks about Dimsdale and his books.
 - (11)* The Amico-Medical Society, No. 3 Soho Square. London: Frys [& others]. 1778 (8 pp.).
 - (12)* Plan of the Medical Society and Dispensary for the private . . . use of the Subscribers . . . residing in and about the City of London . . . London. 1778 (16 pp.).
 - (13)* Observations on the Plan proposed for establishing 'A Dispensary and Medical Society . . .' London: Frys [& others]. 1779. (15 pp.).
Followed by a folio sheet (folded) headed 'Formulae medicamentorum pauperibus praecipue accommodatae' London: Frys [& others]. n.d. (38 x 28 cm.).
- Vol. II* Correspondence from the 'Gazetteer', etc. (xiii pp.): followed by pp. 14-177 containing newspaper cuttings from various journals relating to Mayersbach, by Lettsom and others. With numerous holograph notes and comments by Lettsom, 7 original holograph prescriptions by Mayersbach, 6 printed advertisements by other contemporary quacks, etc. 1776.
- Vol. III (1) Some further particulars of Dr. Mayersbach, with his original letters, forming an Appendix and explanation to the preceding volumes. Holograph MS. (15 ll.).
- (2) Original letters and translations [by Lettsom]. Being the correspondence of Dr. Mayersbach and his Brother in law J. Brenner with Doctor Griffenberg. 13 A.l.s. of Mayersbach and 3 of Brenner, 1773.
These letters are referred to in the controversial pamphlets in Vol. I, and in the cuttings in Vol. II.
 - (3)* Genuine account of Omiah, a native of Otaheite. With an engraved portrait of him, from the 'London Magazine' Aug. 1774. This extract is in the 'Appendix to Lettsom's 'Observations on Baron Dimsdale's Remarks' 1779, and is paginated 35-40.
 - (4) Extracted from the 'Gentleman's Magazine', Vol. 40, p. 497, 1770. Of the causes of attraction and repulsion (7 ll.) including 3 pen-drawn figures. Holograph MS.
 - (5)* Collection of newspaper cuttings, with some holograph headings, notes and corrections, by Lettsom. Many are from the 'Gentleman's Magazine' and other periodicals, and deal with the preservation of eggs, hygiene of prisons, inoculation, children's diseases, caterpillars (with an engraved plate), the condition of the poor, negro slavery, a Memoir of William Hawes, M.D. [1736-1808]

LE TUAL

(from the 'European Magazine', June 1802: with engraved portrait), on the political conduct of the Quakers, and a 'Memoir of Edward Jenner' from Lettsom's Oration delivered before the Medical Society of London, 8 March, 1804. 1772-1804 (45 ll.).

Purchased at Sotheby's 7/2/1939, Lot 384. (71242)

3249. — Medical memoirs of the General Dispensary.

40 ll. 8vo. 19 × 13 cm. [c. 1800.]

Unbound.

The MS. is a selection of cases from the printed work (1794) of the same title.

The signature of R. Price appears on the first leaf. (? Rees Price, 1780-1860.)

The water-mark on the paper is 1798.

Purchased 1910. (23428)

— *For signature, 1805, see* ROYAL Jennerian Society. Minutes. (4304)

— *See also* PLUMPTRE (J.). Memorandums. (3924)

3250. LE TUAL (LOUIS). Notes of lectures on Physics, Cosmography, Astronomy and Physical Geography, taken down by Louis Le Tual: in Latin.

395 pp. + 12 ll. (last 4 bl.). 4to. 18½ × 14½ cm. [Paris?] 1765.

Original calf binding, worn.

Illustrated with 9 folding leaves containing pen-drawn diagrams and figures. This volume contains Libri III-VII of notes on a course of lectures on the sciences: the five parts are as under:

Liber III. Areometria (pp. 1-43). IV. De qualitatibus corporum sensibilibus (Optica, De sono, De odoribus, De tactu.) (pp. 45-185). V. De cosmographia (pp. 187-339). VI. De meteoris (pp. 341-368). VII. De globo terraque (pp. 369-395).

At the end are 5 pp. containing lists of 'Noms des Écoliers de Phisique de 1764 et 1765'. Among these is the name of the scribe Ludovicus Le Tual, whose name is also stamped 'Le Tual' on p. 1 and p. 100.

Purchased 1909. (22450)

LEVACHER (GILLES) [1693-1760]. Luxation du fémur [c. 1750], *see* MORAND (S. F.) [& others]. Traité. (3627)

LEVER (JOHN CHARLES WEAVER) [1811-1858]. Lectures on Midwifery [etc.], 1852, *see* DIXON (J.). Notes from lectures. (2136)

LEVISON (GEORGE) [-1797]. *For signature, 9/11/1779, see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 17. (4736)

3251. LEVRET (ANDRÉ) [1703-1780]. [L'art des accouchemens.]

1 bl. l. + 444 pp. + 4 pp. + 2 bl. l. folio. 30 × 17½ cm.
[Paris, c. 1760.]

Original calf binding.

Title-page wanting.

Notes of lectures written by the same hand as that of the 'Leçons' (MS. No. 3252). The date 1767 is found in an added marginal note on p. 177.

Levret's book, entitled as above, was first published in Paris in 1753, but he had been lecturing for some years before that date. There were later editions in 1761 and 1766.

Purchased 1911. (26887)

3252. — Leçons de monsieur Levret sur les accouchemens.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 185 pp. + 2 bl. ll. folio. $30 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Paris, c. 1760.]

Modern boards.

Partly damp-stained.

Notes of lectures taken down by an unnamed student: written by the same hand as the author's 'Art des accouchemens' (MS. No. 3251).

Levret's lectures were given at the Académie royale de Chirurgie in Paris.

Purchased 1911. (26888)

LÉVY-FRANCKEL (ANDRÉ). See CAUSSADE (G. G.) [& others].
Un cas de syphilis. (1531)

LE WAVELERT (ROGERIUS) [*fl.* c. 1240]. See ARRAS: HOSPITALS.
Collection (3). (980)

3253. **LEY** (ROBERT) [1669–]. Diploma of Doctorate in Philosophy and
Medicine at Padua University.

4 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. Padua, 1696.

On vellum. Gilt-stamped arabesque Venetian binding: with appended leather covered metal seal-case (seal wanting).

Text in black and gold, within gold rules.

Signed by Michel Angelo Molinetti [1645–1714], Propraeses: Francisco Bese-nella, Protector: Tommaso Cataneo [1660–1725], Promotor: Alessandro Borromeo [1625–1708], Inclutae nationis Britannorum Protector.

It is certified by Carlo Torta de Comitissa, Doctor of Law, and written by Roccho Maria Castelli.

Robert Ley also studied at Leyden University where he is entered under the date 28 December, 1693 as 'Anglus, aet 24 med.' [*Cf.* R. W. Innes Smith, 'English-speaking Students of Medicine at . . . Leyden'. 1932, p. 141, where this Diploma is mentioned.] (4480)

3254. **LEYDA y MUÑOZ** (ANTONIO) [1814–1867]. Remedios anti-colicos: with other medical receipts. A collection interspersed with biographical details of the Compiler's career as a Spanish military doctor. Bound with a printed copy of 'Ordenes relativas al Servicio de Medicina del Ejercito' [1845?], and a holograph continuation by the Compiler to 1849: also an inserted printed copy of 'Instrucciones . . . en la Revista de Inspeccion . . . al Personal y Servicio de Sanidad Militar y sus Dependencias' issued by the Ministerio de la Guerra in 1863.

97 ll. 23 bl. ll. + 68 pp. + pp. 69–110 + 8 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm.
[c. 1850–]1867.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves have been cut out.

Illustrated by a pen-drawing showing the proportions of the human body. The author gives a detailed account of his military services, and of his illnesses. He suffered from tuberculosis, and in his later entries, the script is that of a sick man. The latest is dated 6 September 1867, from a hospital in Madrid. He was a careful observer of the phases of his malady, and gives particulars of various remedies tried and their results. He died probably not long after the final entry.

Among the receipts are records of a cholera-epidemic in 1855 at Santoña, extracts on artistic anatomy, and a 10 page list of watering-places in Spain.

Purchased 1928. (57740)

LIBER

LIBER Alzae. See MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (79). (3563)

3255. **LIBER** de Cabala, et de aliis. In Latin and Italian.
60 ff. (first & last bl.). 8vo. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1709.]

Original vellum covers, with flap.

With pen-drawn diagrams, and numerical tables, one folding table inserted.

Ff. 2-13. Liber de Cabala. 14-18. PICO della Mirandola (G.). Opere. 18^v.
PYTHAGORAS. Ruota. 19-22. PICO della Mirandola (G.). Tractatus verae artis
Kabalisticae. 23-30. [Anon.]. Spiegazione piu diffusa dell'antecedente Cabala di
Giovanni Pico della Mirandola. 31-42. [Anon.]. Cabala numerica. 43-end.
Miscellaneous notes in Italian on alphabetic values of numbers and vice versa.
These include an 'Invenzione numerica' by a certain Fra Benedetto Maria Rosalo
da Bassano (ff. 53, 54), who may be the compiler of this MS., a 'Tabula Bedae' (fol.
55), and a 'Tractatus brevis de virtutibus Kalamitae [Calamitae] albae deque eius
recto usu'.

On fol. 46^v and fol. 47^v reference is made to 'il presente anno 1709'. On the
recto of the first leaf signature in red ink of 'N. M. Malvi' [c. 1900], and on the
verso of the last leaf, in pencil, that of Amos Paglicci [c. 1850].

Purchased 1909. (21461)

3256. **LIBER** Jezirah. Caput I, Sectio I to Caput IV, Sectio IV only:
in Latin.

53 ff. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Unbound.

This MS. ends at the middle of the fourth section of the fourth chapter. It
seems to be an abbreviation of the translation made by Johann Stephen Rittangel
[1606-1652], published in 1642. (68449^{II})

LIBER optimus de fundamento artis [c. 1750], see MANUALE vade
mecum. (3418)

3257. **LIBER** praxis criminalis et jurium diversorum: partly in Latin, partly
in Italian.

I bl. l. + 110 ff. + 14 ll. + 39 bl. ll. folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
1672-1718.

Original boards.

Some leaves have been cut out among the blanks at the end of the volume.
Written by two hands. The first 30 ff. deal with questions of medical jurispru-
dence: in the later part are reports of cases, etc., apparently from Sinigaglia and the
vicinity. (75509)

LIBERATORE (CHRYSANTHUS DE). For signature, 1720, see CIRIL-
LUS [or CYRILLUS] (N.). Pathologia [etc.]. (1649)

LICHTENBERGER (JOHANN). Prognosticatio, see CHAUSSEGROS
(V.). Visions [etc.]. (1556)

LIDDON (HENRY) [1799-1876]. For signature [c. 1850], see BOOK
of Fate. (1319)

LIEBAULT (JEAN) [-1596]. See BAUDOT (L. B.). Éloge de P.
Belon [etc.]. (1106)

LILLIE

LIEBERKUHN (JOHANN NATHANAE) [1711-1756]. Sur la construction des viscères, 1748, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (1). (1142)

LIEUTAUD (JOSEPH) [1703-1780]. Tentamina physico-anatomica [c. 1750], *see* COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (6). (1717).

— *See also* RECUEIL médical. (4169)

3258. **LIEVAIN, Madame**. Trésor de santé. Partly Compiler's holograph MS.

72 ll. 4to. 22½ + 16½ cm. 1725-40.

Original calf-gilt binding.

Title within a pen-drawn border.

Below the date on the title-page is 'doré scrips[it]', and the MS. seems to have been partly written by him, and partly by Madame Lievain herself. The latest dated entry, 1740, is found on the fifth leaf.

The second leaf from the end is inscribed 'Extrait de la Naissance des enfants de M^{me} Lievain' in the scribal hand, but some of the entries are by her hand. Between 1712 and 1727 she gave birth to five sons and five daughters, of whom all survived except a son born in 1717 who lived only four months.

The receipts are mainly medical, but include also a few for conserves, essences, etc.

Inscribed inside the upper cover 'J. Vingard. 16 mai 1899'.

Purchased 1935. (68664)

LIGON (RICHARD). True and exact history of Barbadoes, 1657 [Extract], *see* MUNTING (A.). The true culture of plants. (3771)

LILIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *See* GIGLI (Gian Battista) [1552-].

3259-3267. **LILLIE** (DENIS GASCOIGNE) [1888-]. Note-books on Zoology, compiled while a student at Birmingham University, and later at St. John's College, Cambridge.

9 vols. v.s. Birmingham & Cambridge, 1903-10.

Original cloth or buckram bindings.

Written partly in pencil, and illustrated with rough pen and pencil drawings and figures, some coloured in crayon.

The first volume is dated at Birmingham 1903, and the second was probably also compiled there. The rest are from Cambridge.

No. 8 is a printed 'Note book for practical Zoology' published by the Cambridge Zoological Laboratory 1896: No. 9 is a similar Note book for the 'Elements of Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates' by Professor John Stanley Gardner [1872-1846] and [Sir] Clive Forster-Cooper [1880-1947], 1911.

Both volumes contain abbreviated text, the remainder of the pages being used for notes.

The compiler was appointed marine zoologist to Captain Scott's Antarctic Expedition in the 'Terra Nova' in 1910.

Purchased 1935. (68563^{A-1})

3268-3276. —Note-books on Geology, compiled while a student at Birmingham University, and later at St. John's College, Cambridge.

9 vols. v.s. Birmingham & Cambridge, 1905-1910.

LILLIE

Original cloth or buckram bindings.

Written partly in pencil, and copiously illustrated with rough pen and pencil drawings and figures, some coloured in crayon.

The first 2 vols. have as title 'Course I, II: Geology. Winter and Spring term 1905-1906.'

Except perhaps for the last volume, most of these notes seem to have been made while the compiler was a student at Birmingham University. No. 8 is a 'Laboratory Science Book for Zoology' used later by Lillie for geological notes. It originally belonged to Theodore Norman Winning (1884-1946) afterwards Recorder of Grantham, when a student at Birmingham University and contains his notes on zoology, dated 1903.

Purchased 1935. (68563^{J-R})

3277-3280. — Note-books on Botany, compiled when a student at St. John's College, Cambridge.

4 vols. v.s. Cambridge, 1908-1910.

Original cloth or buckram bindings.

Partly written in pencil, copiously illustrated with rough pen and pencil drawings and figures, some coloured in crayon.

Purchased 1935. (68563^{S-V})

3281, 3282. — Biological log: November 30, 1910 to June 2, 1913. Original holograph MS. in pencil. Holograph fair copy of the same, but extending only as far as 28 January, 1911.

64 ll. + 16 bl. ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.

30 ll. + 66 bl. ll. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. 1910-13.

The first volume in original cloth, the fair copy in buckram.

The original log is written mainly in pencil and many leaves are stained.

The fair copy is written in ink.

This log was compiled during voyages in the 'Terra Nova'.

Purchased 1935. (68563^{W-X})

3283. — Whale log: Antarctic Cruise, November 30, 1910 to March 17, 1911. Winter Cruise: July 10, 1911-November 5, 1911. Antarctic Cruise No. 2: December 15, 1911-April 2, 1912. Antarctic Cruise No. 3: December 14, 1912-February 3, 1913. Homeward voyage: March 13-June 1913. Compiler's holograph fair copy.

22 ll. + 74 bl. ll. 4to. 25½ × 20½ cm. 1913.

Original buckram binding.

Illustrated by pencil sketches of various types of whales: with two loosely inserted sketches, and four leaves written in pencil containing details of whales sighted, in tabular form, etc.

Purchased 1935. (68563^Y)

3284. — Address to the N.Z. Branch of the British Medical Association 'On the application of Mendel's Principle of Heredity'. Author's holograph MS.

25 ll. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm. [Hobart, 1913.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams.

Written on the rectos only.

Purchased 1935. (68563^Z)

3285. — Notes on fish, fishing and trawling. Author's holograph MS.

17 ll. + 35 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [1915.]

Original boards.

These are rough notes mostly in pencil, illustrated with sketches and diagrams of fishing and trawling gear, etc.

The date Aug. 20 1915 is found on the 8th leaf.

Purchased 1935. (68563^a)

— See also PRIESTLEY (Sir R. E.). Notes on animal life. (3996)

3286. **LILLIE** (JOHN) [—1855]. Lectures on Science delivered at the Mechanic's Institute at Launceston and Hobart in New Zealand. Author's holograph MSS.

12 parts. v.s. Hobart, etc., 1842-1855.

Unbound in folder.

Lectures on Geology. 1842 (26 ll.); Mechanics. 1843 (29 ll.); on the perception of the Beautiful. 1849 (41 ll.); Astronomy. 1849 (14 ll.); the Law of Development [incomplete]. 1851 (12 ll.); Unity of Design in Creation. n.d. (26 ll.); Importance of true Enquiry. 1853 (38 ll.); Astronomy. n.d. (10 ll.); Design in Nature. n.d. (48 ll.); Intellectual culture and Religion. 1855 (11 ll.); Astronomy. n.d. (22 ll.); Fragments. (9 ll.).

Lillie's 'Lectures on Science' were published at Hobart in 1839.

He was the grandfather of Denis Gascoigne Lillie.

Purchased 1935. (68563^c)

3287. — Lectures on Science delivered at the Mechanic's Institute at Hobart, New Zealand. Author's holograph MSS.

92 ll. 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm. Hobart, 1851-1854.

Unbound in a pamphlet-box: with a photograph of the author in a leather locket-shaped case, with cover and spring clasp, contained in a recess made in the box.

Lecture on Ethnology. 1851 (34 ll.); the Authority of Truth in relation to the respects of Society [Fragment]. 1852 (4 ll.); Moral and social benefits of the diffusion of scientific knowledge. 1854 (26 ll.); the adaptation of the chemical elements to vegetable structure. n.d. (28 ll.).

Purchased 1931. (74196)

LIMBORCH (PHILIP VAN) [1633-1712]. On the existence of God, see TYRELL (J.). Collection (10). (4887)

3288. **LIMMER** (CONRAD PHILIPP) [1658-1730]. Four lectures on Science and Philosophy delivered at the Anhalt Athenaeum. Notes taken down by Conrad Stubenrauch of Hartzgerode: in Latin.

1 l. + 127 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. + 92 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. + 188 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. + 115 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. Anhalt, 1694, 1695.

Original half vellum binding, upper cover worn.

(1) Collegium physicum in Johannis Henrici Suiceri compendium Physicae Aristotelico-Cartesianae (127 pp.).

(2) Collegium in clarissimi Bontekoe Metaphysicam (92 pp.).

(3) Annotata quaedam ex Collegio physico in Historiam Naturalem Antonii Le Grand (188 pp.).

(4) Annotata quaedam in aureum Cartesii tractatum de passionibus animae (115 pp.).

Limmer is described as 'Medicinae doctor eiusdemque ut et Physices et Matheseos in illustrissimo Lyceo Anhaltino Professor publicus: nec non Academiae Caesareo-Leopoldinae Naturae Curiosorum collega'.

Purchased 1911. (25698)

LIMOJON DE SAINT-DISDIER

LIMOJON de Saint-Disdier (ALEXANDRE TOUSSAINT DE) [1630?-1689]. CLIII Aphorismes chymiques, *see* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). Bibliothèque alchimique, Vol. I (1). (3445)

— Lettre aux vrayes disciples, *see* GRAHAM (Mrs. M.) [& others]. Collection (10). (2550)

— Lettre d'un Philosophe, 1686, *see* MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités (9). (3427)

LINDEMANN (HERMANN WILHELM) [-1799]. *For signature*, 20/6/1785, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 50. (2284)

LINDEN (JOHANNES ANTONIDES VAN DER) [1609-1664]. De febris, *see* MANDEVILLE (M. de). Notes. (3415)

LINDENFELS. A.l.s. dated 24/8/1734, 18/9/1734, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). Manuscripta medica, ff. 23-26. (2386)

LINDSAY (CHARLES HUGH) [1783-1869]. A.l.s. dated 28/5/1851, *see* GRUMMET (C.). Sanguis Naturae. (2645)

3289. **LINDSAY** (JAMES ALEXANDER) [1856-1931]. Notes on the History of Medicine and Allied Subjects.

42 ll. + 28 bl. ll. 8vo. 21½ × 14 cm. [Belfast.] 1913.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

The author obtained his M.D. at Queen's University, Belfast in 1882, and was elected F.R.C.P. in the same year. He was physician to the Royal Victoria Hospital, and from 1899 to 1923 professor of medicine at his native university [Cf. B.M.J., 1931, ii, pp. 1201, 1202].

Presented 1932. (89202)

LINDSAY (JOHN), 20th Earl of Crawford [1702-1749]. *See* HAWKINS (J.). Original journal. (2788)

3290. **LINDSAY** (JOHN) [1789-1870]. Extracts from the Irish Annals on comets, eclipses and other celestial phaenomena, storms, etc., earthquakes, floods, droughts, plagues, famines, etc.: with notes on the chronology of ancient Irish history, a list of the Kings of Ireland, and of the Baronies of Ireland, and their ancient names, etc.

101 pp. + 18 bl. ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [Cork? c. 1865.]

Original boards.

A number of leaves have been torn out at the end.

The latest date in the text is 1867 on p. 20.

The entries are set out in tabular form.

The author was a numismatist, who was born and died at Cork: this MS. is almost certainly not holograph

Purchased 1919. (76210)

LINDT (JOHANN LUDWIG). *For signature*, 25/5/1784, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 15. (2284)

LIROCK

LING (HJALMAR FREDRIK) [1820-1886]. Branting's 'Efterlemnade skrifter', 1882, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index of Authors. (2010) - Index of Subjects. (2011)

LING (HJALMAR FREDRIK) [1820-1886]. Rörrelseläran, 1866, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2009)

LING (PER HENRIK) [1776-1839]. Gymnastic writings, *see* CYRIAX (E. F.). Index. (2017)

LINI (GIROLAMO MICHELE). *For signature*, 1743, *see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

LINNAEUS (CAROLUS) [1707-1778]. System of vegetables [Extract], *see* U. (E. M.). Drawings. (4888)

— *See also* SUHM (P. F.). Eight letters. (4734)

LINNAEUS (CAROLUS), **Junior** [1741-1782]. *For signature*, 16/8/1782, *see* SUNDBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 57. (4736)

3291. **LINTZ zu Brün** (D.). Bewehrte, wahrhaffte, besondere, und wohl experimentirte Mittel, so von glaubwürdigen Persohnen bekommen. Selbe nach Sammlung vieler Jahren in dieses Buch habe einschreiben lassen den 20^{ten} May 1772. Author's holograph MS.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 432 pp. + 19 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.).
4to. 20½ × 15½ cm. 1769-1772.

Original calf binding.

Title within a decorated pen-drawn border.

There are 905 numbered medical receipts and prescriptions, mainly in German, but with entries in French, Italian, Latin, and Spanish. In the upper margin of the t.p. is written 'Coll. Lintz. S.T.' The compiler has signed the last page of text 'D. Lintz zu Brün'. The date 1769 is found on p. 19.

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/6/1931, Lot 510 (part). (74295^B)

3292. **LION** (GASTON) [1861-1942]. Gastrites interstitielles aiguës et subaiguës. An album of mounted coloured drawings of microscopic slides made by A. Karmansky, with holograph descriptions by Professor Lion.

27 ll. obl. 4to. 23½ × 30 cm. [Paris.] 1894-1909.

Original crushed-morocco binding.

Pasted inside the upper cover is a holograph presentation slip from the author dated 14/12/1936.

Presented 1936. (94526)

— *For signature*, 6/5/1936, *see* HAYEM (G.). Chapitre. (2798)

LIPARI (MICHAEL) [-1676]. Galenistarum triumphus, 1665, *see* MALPIGHI (M.). Raccolta. (3412)

LIROCK (JOHN). *For signature*, [18th cent.], *see* BOOKE (A) of receipts. (1323)

LISCAN, ELDER

LISCAN, Elder. Discussion against Adventism [c. 1865], see **WELLCOME** (S. C.). Spiritualism as it is [etc.] (VIII). (4987)

3293. **LISFRANC** (JACQUES) [1790-1847]. *Traité de petite chirurgie. Notes recueillies au Cours de Mr. Lisfranc.*

1 l. + 119 pp. 8vo. 17 × 10 cm. [Paris, c. 1825.]

Original calf binding.

A student's notes of lectures: his initials 'B. M.' appear on the fly-leaf.

The lectures were given at the Hôpital de la Pitié in Paris.

Purchased 1933. (66078)

3294, 3295. **LISLE** [or **DELISLE**] (ANNE). Collection of cookery, medical, veterinary, and domestic receipts.

2 vols. folio. 31 × 20 cm. 1748.

Original calf bindings worn.

The first volume contains cookery receipts, and is in two parts each with an index. The second volume contains 'Physical receipts', 'Cattle receipts', and 'Curious receipts': each of these has its own index.

On the fly-leaf of the first volume 'Anne Lisle 1748'. She is perhaps the Ann Cary daughter of Nicholas Cary of Upcurn, Dorset, who married Charles Lisle [-1777] of Wodyton and Moyles Court.

From the Library of the De Lisle Family of Garendon Park, Leicestershire.

Purchased at Sotheby's 1/6/1943, lot 91. (71656)

3296. **LISTE** de plantes classées suivant divers auteurs de médecine. 1°. Leurs vertus, qualitez, utilités, etc. 2°. L'Explication de certaines dénominations usitées.

1 l. + 22 pp. + 1 l. folio. 29½ × 22½ cm. [c. 1750.]

Unbound.

Purchased 1932. (65657)

3297. **LISTER** (AGNES SYME) [-1893]. Holiday diary of a visit to Wiesbaden and a tour in Scotland. Author's holograph MS.

96 ll. 8vo. 14 × 9 cm. 1892-3.

Original paper covers.

Written in a 'Charles Letts's Improved Pocket Diary... for 1892'.

The diary of the visit to Wiesbaden starts on April 8th and ends on June 28th, though Lady Lister did not return to England until July 10th. This information is given in a holograph entry made by Joseph Lister, dated 11/6/1893, on the page for July 10th in the diary.

The tour in Scotland began on August 5th and lasted to October 4th.

There are a few scattered entries for the rest of the year.

The entries for June 11th and 13th contain lists of birds seen at Wiesbaden: there is a full list of 'Birds seen during April 21st to 2nd May' and 'in June', on the pages for January 1st and 2nd 1893 in the Diary.

At the page for September 23rd is a pen-drawing of a gull described by Lady Lister as a 'Common gull'. Above this is a holograph note by her husband, dated 17/10/1897: 'Certainly the Herring Gull. See Jarrett, J. L.'

Purchased 1933. (96055)

LISTER (GEORGE). *For signature, 1781, see GREGORY (J.). Cases.* (2595)

LISTER

3298. **LISTER (JOSEPH), 1st Baron** [1827-1912]. Sketch-book containing drawings in pencil of houses, birds and other animals.

16 ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. 1831-4.

Original paper covers.

Several of the drawings are signed and dated in Quaker fashion.

Inside the upper cover is a pencilled signature 'Joseph Lister', written later.

The earliest fully dated drawing is on the third leaf 'J. L. 2 month 29, 1832'.

The first is dated '10 Month 5th [1831]', the latest '5 month 13 [1834].'
(29059)

3299. — Fragment of an essay on 'Osteology'. Essay on the Atomic Theory. Author's holograph MSS.

2 ll., 83 pp. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [London, 1843, 1849?]

Unbound.

The earlier essay was written while the author was a pupil at Grove House, Tottenham [Cf. GODLEE (Sir R. J.) Lord Lister. Oxford, 1924, p. 13]. This fragment is 'No. 2', and at the end is signed 'To be continued. Joseph Lister'. The second work is headed 'First Prize' in pencil, and was probably written while Lister was at University College, London. (95293)

3300. — Clinical lectures . . . Winter Session, 1871-1872. Notes written by [Sir] George [Thomas] Beatson [1848-1933].

1 l. + 114 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. Edinburgh, 1871-2.

Buckram binding.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawings of anatomical subjects, apparatus, etc. Beatson was Home Surgeon at the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.

Presented 1933. (96053)

3301. — Clinical surgery, From Joseph Lister, F.R.S., Session 1874, 1875. Bound with notes of other lectures on Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence and Pathology by Thomas Laycock [1812-1876], in a note-book labelled 'Clinical notes'; compiled by [Sir] Abraham Garrod Thomas [1853-1931] when a student at Edinburgh University. Compiler's holograph MS.

261 pp. + 39 ll. + 24 ll. (last 13 bl.) + 54 pp. + 80 pp.
8vo. 20 × 12 cm. Edinburgh, 1874-5.

Original half-calf binding.

Partly written in pencil, and on the rectos only.

The notes of Lister's lectures are contained in the 80 pp. at the end of the volume.

The preceding items are notes taken down by Thomas.:

(2) On Public Health and Medical Jurisprudence, 1875 (261 pp.). (3) Anatomical demonstrations, etc. (39 ll.). Partly inserted loose in a smaller note-book.

(4) Infirmary notes, 1875 (24 ll.). (5) LAYCOCK (T.). Pathology, 1875 (54 pp.).

With other miscellaneous notes, the latest dated 1879.

The compiler obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1878, and practised later at Newport (Mon.) where he was particularly associated with the building and work of the Royal Gwent Hospital, of which he was Chairman for many years [Cf. B.M.J., 1931, Vol. I, p. 288].

Presented 1931. (89203)

3302. — Notes on Clinical Surgery. Taken down from lectures by Professor Lister at the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary by [Sir] James McKenzie [1853-1925].

5 parts. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. Edinburgh, 1876-7.

LISTER

Unbound.

Notes from the end of Lecture IV to Lecture VIII inclusive are missing. Illustrated with a few rough sketches of apparatus, etc.: partly written in pencil.

Purchased 1945. (72200^A)

3303. — Holiday diary of tours to Swanage, Scotland, and Norway. Author's holograph MS.

178 pp. 8vo. 14 × 9 cm. 1894.

Original cloth binding.

Some leaves have been torn out.

Written in a 'Charles Letts' Improved Pocket Diary . . . for 1894'.

The trip to Swanage was from 4th to 25th April: to Scotland, 9th–28th July, and to Norway, August 14th to 24th September.

There is also an account of a three-day visit to Glasgow for a Medical Students' Dinner, 16th–19th May, and a few other scattered entries.

Presented 1933. (96056)

— Carbolized spray, 1874, *see* STARTIN (J.). Note-book. (4701)

— Clinical Surgery, 1874–1877, *see* WILSON (A.). Collection, VIII, IX. (5018, 5019)

— Holograph notes, 1893, 1897, *see* LISTER (A. S.). Holiday diary. (3297)

— *See also* CLOVER (J. T.). Administration of chloroform. (1692); LISTER (A. S.). Holiday diary. (3297)

LISTER (SIR MATTHEW) [1564–1656]. *See* RECEIPT-BOOKS: 17th cent. Collection. (4047)

LISTER (WILLIAM) [1757–1830]. *See* VAUGHAN (W.). A medical dissertation. (4912)

3304. **LISTS** of all the several sorts of fruit which are mentioned in the Catalogues of Mons. De Laquintine, M^r Evelyn, M^r Mortimer, M^r Miller, M^r Bradley, le Jardinier solitaire, Langley's Pomona & others. Collected together.

37 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [c. 1725.]

Inserted in a blank calf-bound note-book.

Some additions by a later hand in pen and pencil: 'Langley's Pomona' has also been added to the title by a different hand. (4710)

LITTLE (WILLIAM JOHN) [1810–1894]. Lectures on Medicine, 1846, 1847, *see* BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Notes of lectures. (1387)

3305. **LITTLEJOHN** (SIR HENRY DUNCAN) [1828–1914]. Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence given at Edinburgh University, and taken down by John Dixon Comrie [1875–1939]. Part II, Lectures 7–12 only.

30 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. Edinburgh, 1897.

Original paper covers.

Labelled on the upper cover 'Medical Juris. II. Sir Hy. Littlejohn.'

LIVRE

Sir H. D. Littlejohn obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh University in 1847, and was professor of medical jurisprudence to the Royal College of Surgeons from 1855 to 1907. From 1862 to 1907 he was Medical Officer of Health to the City of Edinburgh and was knighted in 1895. He was professor of forensic medicine to his native University from 1897 to 1907, and had received an Hon. LL.D. in 1908.

Presented 1939. (71390)

LITTRÉ (ALEXIS) [1658-1725]. *Des tumeurs des jointures*, 1712, see THORIÈRE (J. B.). Notes (2). (4786)

— *Observations sur la gonorrhée*, 1711, see THORIÈRE (J. B.). Notes (5). (4786)

LIVANOFF. *For signature*, 30/12/1779, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 28. (4736)

LIVI (MICHELE GAETANO) [1695-1778]. *Notizie . . . sopra le virtù . . . delle Acque e Bagni di Monte Catini*, 1776, see COLLECTANEA: Science I (11). (1726)

LIVINGSTONE (DAVID) [1813-1873], see LAWS (R.). *Livingstonia medicines*. (3187)

LIVRE de la Philosophie, où l'auteur n'est pas nommé, see RECUEIL de divers manuscrits (7). (4146)

3306. **LIVRE de plantes**: a herbal, with short descriptions in Latin, and 192 water-colour drawings of plants, many pasted in.

206 ff. (last bl.). folio. 31 × 20½ cm. [c. 1685.]

Contemporary gilt-stamped calf binding.

Ff. 36, 41, 45, 61, 91, 94, 118, 138, 164, 172, 184, 189 are wanting, but the foliation seems to be irregular, and there are some unfoliated leaves: many of the numbers have been lost by cropping when the MS. was bound.

Title within an historiated water-colour panel.

Lettered on the spine 'Livres de plantes'.

Each of the nine classes into which the plants have been divided has a separate ornamental t.p.

On fol. 159, referring to the plant 'Eryngium', the unnamed author writes 'et ego insulis florentem vidi augusto mense anno 1687'.

In many cases the French, Italian, and German names of the plants are given: from the evidence of the script, the compiler was probably a German.

Purchased 1910. (24657)

3307. **LIVRE de plusieurs receptes.**

13 ll. 4to. 24 × 18 cm. [c. 1675.]

Unbound.

A fragment of a larger collection of medical receipts.

Purchased 1935. (69127)

3308. **LIVRE de plusieurs receptes tirées des meilleurs auteurs approuvés.**

3 ll. + 146 pp. + pp. 9-41 + 1 l. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. 1730-45.

Red morocco-gilt binding, stamped in gold on both covers with the arms of De Bauquemare.

LIVRE

In the section beginning at the other end of the volume, the following pages have been cut out: pp. 1-8, 11/12, 23-28, 37-40, 47-50, 55/56, 63-66, 71/72, 79/80, 87/88, 95/96, 103/104.

This seems to have been the earliest pagination, and it is overlapped by the second pagination from p. 136 to p. 146.

The date 1745 is found on p. 131.

It is possible that this MS. has been bound in a binding of earlier date. Nicolas de Bauquemare [1632-1697] was President of the Second Chambre de Requête du Parlement de Paris about 1664 [Cf. GUIGARD (J.) *Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile*, 1890, Vol. II, p. 40].

Purchased 1933. (66079)

3309. **LIVRE** de recettes, très assurées, et de plusieurs secrets fort curieux.
24 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10½ cm. 1669.

Modern paper covers.

Margins frayed and corners damaged.

The receipts are mainly medical, but there are a few cosmetic and household receipts.

Purchased 1931. (64524)

3310. **LIVRE** de secrets particuliers.
60 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 21½ × 16 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original vellum covers from an 18th cent. legal [?] document, with two tape ties.

Some leaves have been cut out at the end.

There are some medical receipts, but most of the entries are concerned with alchemical or chemical processes, etc.

The date 1747 is found on the verso of the 48th leaf.

Purchased 1933. (66371)

- LIVRE** des douze portes d'Alchimie, see POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.).
Bibliothèque alchimique, Vol. I (16). (3945)

3311. **LIVRE** pour la composition de toute sorte de poudre d'odeurs.
48 pp. + 1 l. folio. 33 × 22½ cm. [c. 1730.]

Paper covers.

Margins frayed.

On page 42 the date 1732 appears, and on p. 43, 1729.

The text includes a price-list of ingredients.

Inscribed on the cover 'Livre numerot [sic] 5'.

Purchased 1909. (22434^A)

3312. **LIVRE** premier des drogues.
192 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 17 × 12½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

19th cent. vellum binding.

Last leaf defective and laid down, some leaves stained.

The MS. begins (pp. 3-8) with a 'Mémoire de ce qu'on doit tenir à l'apothicaire', the remainder consist of medical receipts, mostly by the same hand, but with some by contemporary or later hands.

Purchased 1932. (65660)

3313. **LIVRE** (LE) des secrets calqués d'après et sur le livre: 'Secrets et merveilles de la nature, contenant l'histoire naturelle des choses mémorables du monde...'

1 l. + 110 pp. + 96 pp. + 56 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. 15½ × 11 cm. [c. 1725.]

19th cent. quarter calf-gilt binding.

Pp. 47-50 of the second section are wanting.

Pen-drawings of sigils on pp. 69-75 of the second section.

Parts of the second section are in Latin, including 'De duodecim sigillis' (pp. 63-68) ascribed to Arnoldus de Villanova: this is followed by 'Sigillae septem planetarum' (pp. 68-75), by Paracelsus.

The third section begins with a collection of veterinary receipts for horses (pp. 1-31). This is followed by various medical receipts by different and later hands (pp. 32-46) and the Indices (pp. 47-56). On p. 43 the date 1732 is found.

On the first unnumbered leaf following p. 56 is a note of the address of 'M^r Thomas Sheridan, Frith Street, Soho, London'. This may be the actor and author born 1719 and died 1788, who was the father of Richard Brinsley Sheridan [1751-1816] [Cf. D.N.B.].

The date 1769 is found on the next leaf.

The work from which many of the entries are taken seems most probably to have been Johann Jacob Wecker's 'Les secrets et merveilles de nature,' first published at Lyons in 1584: this was a translation of the first (Latin) edition issued at Bâle in 1582. [Cf. Ferguson 'Bibliographical notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets'. Third Supplement, Glasgow, 1898, p. 34].

Signature of 'Delarthe' is found on Section I, p. 1; Section II, pp. 46, 55; Section III, p. 56.

Purchased 1935. (68520^B)

3314. **LIVRET** des secrets et remèdes.

6 ll. (last bl.). + 138 pp. 8vo. 17½ × 11 cm. [c. 1770.]

Original vellum covers from an early 16th cent. French legal document.

The receipts are not all medical, but include cookery, household, technical and veterinary receipts.

The date 1768 is found on p. 132, and 1774 on p. 136.

Purchased 1935. (69085)

3315. **LIVRET** où il y a toutes sortes de remèdes.

1 l. + 273 [272] pp. + 13 ll. (first & last 2 bl.). 8vo. 17½ × 13½ cm.
[Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 117-120 are wanting: p. 205 has been doubled.

Pp. 253-end seem to be mostly by a different hand.

A reference to 'feu Mr. de Turenne' on p. 236, dates this MS. to after 1675—the year of the famous marshal's death.

Purchased 1936. (69312)

LIZZARI (STEFFANO). *For signature, 25/2/1710, see VIANELLO (J.).*
License. (4931)

L'OBEL (MATTHIAS DE) [1538-1616]. On *Cicuta virosa*, see WATSON (Sir W.). Critical observations. (2393)

3316. **LOBER** (MARCUS JOSEPHUS) [& others]. Collection of medical receipts, the second half written mainly by Lober: in German.

181 ff. 8vo. 16½ × 9½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding, with two leather ties, defective.

There is a pagination 1-113, with 6 unnumbered leaves preceding, to the first part which is by an anonymous compiler.

Lober has foliated the whole volume 1-181, which includes the two first leaves, before the 6 ll. mentioned above.

LOCHER-BALBER

His script and spelling are very illiterate, as shown in an inscription on the second leaf in German and dog-latin beginning 'Ista liber', and apparently making a threat to punch anyone who steals it.

Purchased 1930. (62837)

3317. **LOCHER-BALBER** (HANS) [1797-1873]. *Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Medicin vorgetragen von Professor Locher-Balber in Zürich.* Sommersemester 1842.

2 ll. + 87 pp. + 8 ll. (last 7 bl.). 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.
Zürich, 1842.

Original boards.

Lettered on spine 'Propedeutik nach Locher-Balber 1842'.

Notes of lectures taken down by Heinrich Furrer of Oberwinterthur, medical student at the Hochschule at Zürich.

The author obtained his M.D. at Zürich in 1820, and in 1833 was professor of pharmacy and therapeutics at that university: later he was Director of the Polyclinic from 1835 to 1855.

Purchased 1904. (8100)

LOCHNER (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). *For signature, 20/3/1792, see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). *Liber amicorum*, No. 110. (4736)

LOCKE (JOHN) [1632-1704]. *Letters to Mons. Limborch* [Extract], *see* TYRRELL (J.). *Collection* (10). (4887)

— Receipts, 1691, *see* TYRRELL (J.). *Collection* (2). (4887)

LOCKWOOD (CHARLES BARRETT) [1856-1914]. A.l.s. and typescript with holograph additions dated [-/9/1908], *see* CUTHBERT (C. F.). *Collection* (8^f). (1997)

3318. **LOCKWOOD** (LADY JULIA) [1800-1891] [& others]. *Collection of medical, cookery, and household receipts and prescriptions.*

86 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. [c. 1825-1875.]

Original boards, with silk tie.

There are many blank leaves, and a large number of the receipts are inserted loose. Among the latter are 17 holograph receipts, dated between 1830 and 1832 by Jules Sichel [1802-1868], the ophthalmologist. These were all prescribed for Lady Julia.

Purchased 1928. (77043)

3319. **LOCKYER** (RICHARD). *Herbes and plants and other roots. Admirable observations of strange cures* [etc.].

152 ll. obl. 12mo. $10 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1674-1691; 1770-1790.

Original calf-bound note-book, with two brass and leather clasps.

Some leaves are probably wanting.

Three members of the Lockyer family have apparently used this note-book.

- (1) Richard Lockyer, whose signature with date 'Ann[o] Domini 1674' is written inside the upper cover. His list of 'Herbes' extends from 'Agrimonia' to 'Lotus' only. The 'Admirable observations' begin at the other end of the book, this title being found on the verso of the 14th leaf. The cases are dated from 1675 to 1691.

- (2) Richard Lockyer [Junior]. This Richard Lockyer has written 'Richard Lockyer ejus liber' at the end of the 'Observations'. His script is that of a young man, and he seems to have been the writer of the list of drugs and their prices, which follow the 'Herbes' in the first part of the MS. These were probably written in the first half of the 18th cent.
- (3) Samuel Lockyer. This signature is found under that of the younger Richard in the form 'Samuel Lockyer ejus liber. January 1771'. He seems to have been the writer of the accounts and notes of personal and other expenses. One entry among these is headed 'Bills in 1776' and the first item is 'Leyton Parish'. These accounts are dated from 1770 to 1790.
- Musgrave's 'Obituary' has an entry for Samuel Lockyer, 'Apothecary of Low Layton' who died on 13 September 1790. Written inside the upper cover is also the signature in pencil of 'S. Cowit 1858'.
- Inserted loose is a used envelope with Reform Club crest, containing holograph notes by Sir D'Arcy Power [1855-1941] of some of the cases mentioned in this MS.: the stamp is postmarked 10 January, 1923.
- Presented by Sir D'Arcy Power, 1923. (67211)

LOCKYER (RICHARD), Junior. *For signature* [c. 1725], *see* LOCKYER (R.). Herbes [etc.]. (3319)

LOCKYER (SAMUEL) [-1790]. Accounts, 1770-1790, *see* LOCKYER (R.). Herbes [etc.]. (3319)

3320. **LOCQUES** (NICOLAS DE). L'Alchymie ou suite de la Pyrotechnie de Nicolas de Locques, Médecin Spargirique de Louis XIV, contenant la véritable Préparation des Sels, Végétales, Animaux, minéraux et métalliques tant pour la médecine des Hommes que des Métaux. Livre second, écrit à Paris 1749.

1 bl. l. + 127 pp. + 5 bl. ll. 4to. 22 × 17 cm. 1749.

Original flowered boards.

Title within a decorated pen-drawn boarder in red, text within red rules, some headings, etc. in red.

No work with the title 'Pyrotechnie' by N. de Locques seems to be recorded. [Cf. Thorndike, 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. VIII, pp. 138-141].

At the end of the 'Table des matières' '24^e mai 1749'.

Purchased 1932. (65407)

— Rudiments de la philosophie naturelle [Extract], *see* RESPOUR (P. M. de). Rares expériences. (4196)

LODER (JUSTUS CHRISTIAN) [1753-1852]. *For signature*, 29/5/1783, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 60. (4736)

LODI, Baron. Alchemical receipts, 1730, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII (9). (3566)

LODI (ANTONIO). *For signature*, 16/1/1876, *see* TESTA (G. A.). Lezioni, Vol. I. (4771)

3321. **LODOLI** (GIUSEPPE). Trattato di chirurgia.
410 pp. + 10 ll. (last 7 bl.). 4to. 19½ × 15½ cm.
[Siena, c. 1775.]

LOEBER

Original vellum binding.

An unpaginated leaf between p. 47 and p. 48 has been partly cut out, but without loss of text.

Pp. 386-410 are written by different but contemporary hands.

Lodoli was professor of surgery at Siena University, and these are an anonymous student's notes of his lectures.

Purchased 1910. (23359)

LOEBER. *For signature, 5/5/1792, see SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 111. (4736)*

3322. **LOEFFLER** (ADOLF FRIEDRICH) [1758-]. Beschreibung und Abbildung sämtlicher Knochen und Muskeln des menschlichen Körpers. Mit 109 illuminirten Tafeln.

1 l. + 25 pp. + 1 bl. l. + LXVII pp. + 1 bl. l. + 4 ll. + LXXIV pp.
4to. 21 × 17½ cm. Dresden, 1794-5.

Original boards.

The illustrations are carefully drawn and coloured in water-colour.

Pagination in red, text within ink rules.

Author's holograph and apparently unpublished MS.

The author obtained his M.D. at Frankfort on Oder, and later practised in the Vitebsk region of Russia: the date and place of his death do not seem to be known, but he probably died in Russia.

Purchased 1928. (48227)

LOEHRER (JACOB). *For signature [c. 1785], see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 87. (2284)*

LOEWENWALD. *See LEBWALD von Lebenwald (Adam) [1624-1696].*

3323. **LOISY** (CLAUDE DE). Manuel de la médecine pratique. Contenant un essai en abrégé de toutes les maladies, avec une méthode pour les traiter.

1 l. + 280 pp. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm.
Chalons-sur-Saône, 1751.

Modern vellum binding.

The writer describes himself as 'Docteur en Médecine de l'Université de Montpellier'. This MS. is probably holograph.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/2/1908, Lot 178. (20031)

LOLLARD (WALTER) [-1322]. Révélation, *see* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). Kabale sakree. (1572) - Visions. (1556)

3324. **LOMBARD** (JEAN). Collection of short medical works: in French and Latin.

3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 323 pp. + 6 ll. (first 3 bl.) + 20 bl. ll.
4to. 22½ × 17 cm. Montpellier, 1680.

Original calf-gilt binding, worn.

Contents: Abrégé de pathologie (pp. 1-87). Methodus prescribendi formulas (pp. 88-126). Traité de chirurgie (pp. 127-205). Traité des fièvres (pp. 206-239). De febribus (pp. 240-274). Traité de la génération de l'homme (pp. 275-323).

On the fly-leaf is inscribed: 'Monspelii anno 1680. Ex libris Joannis Lombardi med.': and below by another hand '1720. Ce livre a été donné des mains du Sieur

Jean Lombard médecin à Monsieur Jean Pascal pour Reconesance de ses bien faits et souvenir dudit Lombard. Le premier fevrier 1720'. A pencil note by a bookseller [?] of the late 19th cent. states 'Ce livre a été envoyé par M. André Constant avoué d'Aix'.

Purchased 1921. (40990)

3325. **LOMBARD** (THÉODORE) [1699-1773]. *Phisicae liber secundus*. Sub R. Patre Lombard Societatis Jesu. Tomus tertius.

3 ll. + 400 pp. 8vo. 17 × 12½ cm. [Toulouse.] 1742.

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

Engraved title-page, the title as given above supplied in MS.: the frontispiece is an engraved allegorical figure of 'La Physique'.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn figures and diagrams.

A student's notes of lectures. Lombard is chiefly known as a poet, and was professor of rhetoric at the Jesuit College in Toulouse.

Purchased 1928. (67063)

LOMMIUS (JODOCUS) [1500?-1554]. *Observations* [Extracts], see HARMAND de Montgarny (J. P.). *Res nosologicae*. (2782)

LONGIN (ANTOINE). *For signature*, 1908, see DUCREUX de Launay. *Traité de perspective*. (2224)

LONSDALE, Earl of. See LOWTHER (William) [1787-1872], 2nd Earl.

3326. **LORENZANI** (PIO ANDREA). *Compendio del contagio di Roma dell'anno 1656: nel Ponteficato di Alesandro settimo felice memoria con le giustine fatte per evitare li disordini di esso male contagioso*.

pp. 173-226. 8vo. 19½ × 13 cm. [1656.]

Modern boards.

Probably a contemporary account extracted from a larger work.

Purchased 1912. (31300)

3327. **LORINSER** (CARL IGNAZ) [1796-1853]. *Collection of holograph MSS.*

8 parts. v.s. Berlin [etc.], 1814-1823.

Unbound.

- (1) Verzeichniss in der Friedrich Wilhelm's Universiteet gehörten Vorlessungen. Berlin, 1814-1817 (3 ll. 4to. 24 × 18 cm.).
- (2) De diathesi ad morbos. Specimen academicum pro venia docendi in Universitate litteraria Berolinensi. Die 28 Mensis Octobris 1819 habita. Signed 'C. I. Lorinser, Med. Doct.' (1 l. + 25 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 17 × 12½ cm.).
- (3) Aus D. C. A. Rudolphi's Vorlesung über die Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer, gehalten im Winterhalbjahr, 1816 (10 ll. 4to. 24½ × 20 cm.).
- (4) De peculiari indole morborum qui in animalibus occurrunt, Specimen academicum pro venia docendi in Universitate Berolinensi. Die VI mensis Novembris, 1819 habita. In German, signed as in No. 2 (1 l. + 37 pp. 4to. 22 × 17½ cm.).
- (5) Krankenjournal, 15 April, 1821-25 March, 1822. Berlin (32 ll. [last 8 bl.] folio. 33 × 20½ cm.).
- (6) Journal für Privat-Kranke. Stettin, 1822, 1823 (10 ll. [last 3 bl.] folio. 33 × 20½ cm.).

LORINSER

- (7) Auszüge aus den Annotations Ecclesiastica. Aus den eigenhändigen Schriften des D. Taubner Reformationis Catholicae in Dominio Niemensi, 1628. Gezogen aus der Annotations Ecclesiastica Niemensi des Herrn Wenzel Franz Mennich . . . 1668. Copied by Lorinser, [n.d.] (6 ll. [last bl.] folio. $38\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (8) Über Wirtschaftte amtliche Mängel und Bedenkens, 1783. Copied by Lorinser, [n.d.]. A document relating to the finances of Niemes, which was the birthplace of the Lorinser Family (4 ll. folio. $34 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

The author obtained his M.D. at Berlin University in 1817, and was Medizin-Rath at Stettin in 1822. In 1835 he was Director of the Obstetric School at Oppeln. He made a study of cholera, and advocated reforms in medical education. Purchased 1933. (68522^A)

3328, 3329. **LORINSER** (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) [1817-1895]. Tagebuch 1852-1860, 1855-1864. Author's holograph MSS.

2 vols. 4to. $27 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Vienna, 1852-1864.

Original half-cloth bindings.

These MSS. contain the author's notes of surgical and other cases, etc. at the Wiedener Krankenhaus in Vienna. In the first volume there are two pages of drawings in pencil of surgical bandages and splints.

The author was a younger brother of G. I. Lorinser and obtained his M.D. and M.S. at Vienna in 1848-1851. He worked mainly at the Vienna Allgemeines Krankenhaus, and later founded the Orthopaedic Institute.

Purchased 1933. (68522^B)

3330. — Collection of holograph MSS.

12 parts. v.s. Vienna, 1853-1893.

Unbound.

Margins of the first two items damaged.

- (1) Impffungs-Ausweis. 1853-1862.
A printed official Register, with holograph entries by Lorinser. These include three concerning his own children, who were vaccinated by himself—Mathilde in 1853, Friedrich in 1854, Gisele in 1857 (12 ll. folio. 45×29 cm.).
- (2) Häftgelenkskrankheiten [1854?].
A fragment only of a set of articles published in 1854, 1855 in the 'Weiner med. Wochenschrift' (4 ll. folio. $34 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (3) Krankheitsgeschichtsbogen, 1860-1863.
3 official forms dealing with cases at the Wiedner Krankenhaus, with holograph details by Lorinser (3 ll. folio. $36\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (4) Pathological-chemical analyses of some of his patients, 1863-1864.
On printed forms, signed 'Khletzinsky' (i.e. Vincent Kletzinsky [1826-1882]): some with holograph notes by Lorinser (30 ll. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
- (5) Holograph drafts of reports on hospital salaries, staff, etc. addressed to the Statthalter of Nieder-Österreich, 1862-1892 (48 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
- (6) Lithographed copy of the 'Verordnung über den Bau neuer Schulen in Nieder-Österreich': with holograph notes and corrections by Lorinser, 1872 (8 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
- (7) Holograph draft of a Report on compulsory vaccination and revaccination [1876?] (2 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
- (8) Lithographed copy of 'Initiativ-Antrag des Herrn Vorsitzenden Director Lorinser wegen Bestimmung, unter welchen Umständen und Bedingungen einer in Wien oder den Vororten auftretende Krankheit als Epidemie bezeichnet werden solle', 1886 (4 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).
- (9) Cholera und Nutzwasserleitung [1893]: holograph article, signed (8 ff. 4to. 22×17 cm.).
- (10) Holograph list of his writings with some autobiographical details in pencil [1893] (2 ll. folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm.).

LOVELL

- (11) Holograph notes on details of space, costs, etc. of a tuberculosis ward for 130 patients [n.d.] (3 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm.).
 (12) Small note-book containing particulars concerning the Tyrolese patriot, Bernhard Riedmüller [n.d.] (6 ll. 8vo. $14 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
 Purchased 1933. (68522^B)

LOTTERI (CARLO MICHELE) [fl. 1738-1758]. *For signature*, 1723, *see* DIONIS (P.). *Trattato delle operationi*. (2128)

LOTTI (IGNAZIO) [1729-1814]. *Consulti*, *see* SCOVOLO (G.) [& others]. *Consulti*. (4472)

LOUIS XIV, King of France [1638-1715]. *Relation of his last illness*, *see* DANGEAU (P. de C. de). *Copie du Récit*. (1722); VALLOT (A.) [& others]. *Journal*. (4901)

— Verses on his death, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. II (8). (1727); SEITLÉBEN (von). *Verses*. (4491)

LOUIS XV, King of France [1710-1774]. *Binding*, *see* BORDENAVE (T.). *Essais sur la physiologie*. (1328)

LOUIS (ANTOINE) [1723-1792]. *Sur la certitude des signes de mort*, 1769, *see* PETIT (A.). *Cours des maladies internes* [etc.], Vol. V. (3844)

LOUIS JOSEPH, Dauphin of France [1781-1789]. *Horoscope*, *see* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). *Collection*. (1566)

LOURDAIN (JACQUES FRANÇOIS). *For signature*, 1751, *see* PROPHÉTIES perpétuelles. (3206)

LOUSLEY (Job). *See* LOWSLEY (JOB) [1790-1855].

LOUEMONT (INNOCENT DE). *Receipts*, *see* LA HAYE (F. de) [& others]. *Remèdes*. (3148)

LOUÏS (PIERRE) [1870-1925]. Holograph article [c. 1910], *see* COLLECTANEA: Gynaecology, etc. (8). (1720)

3331. **LOVELL** (ROBERT) [1630?-1690]. *Enchiridion botanicum*. *Nomen* (tam Graece quam Latine) derivationem, tempus, genus, locum, temperiem, dosem, virtutem, usum, et antidotum (Una cum compositorum usu et virtute) simplicium in Pharmacopoeia Londinensis indicans.

6 ll. + 257 pp. + 28 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. 1674.

Original calf binding damaged.

Some margins frayed, ff. 161-164 slightly defective.

Written in double column, with red rules: some headings in red.

This MS. is a copy of Lovell's work, first published at Oxford in 1659, under the title 'Παμβοταναλογία', *enchiridion botanicum* [etc.]: a second edition appeared in 1665.

LOVERA

There are many added medical receipts and prescriptions by contemporary and later hands, in Latin, and the book seems to have belonged to a physician, or more probably, to an apothecary.

On the first leaf is inscribed 'Edward Bradgate liber ejus ex dono Dr. Horne 1683'. Bradgate's name and the date 1694 has been cut into the outside of the lower cover.

The latest date among the additions is 1712 (fol. 176^v). On fol. 227 is a note 'Finis [16]74'.

Purchased 1919. (39981)

LOVERA (JOSÉ). *For signature, 1820, see CASTELLO y GINESTA* (P.). *Tratado.* (1526)

3332. **LOWDER** (WILLIAM) [-1801]. *Lectures in Midwifery by Dr. Lowther* April 20, 1780. [Vol. I only].

3 bl. ll. + 517 pp. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm.
[London.] 1780.

Original boards. Back-strip wanting.

An unnamed student's notes of lectures.

Lowder lectured at Guy's Hospital and at St. Saviour's Academy, Southwark.

Armorial book-plate of James Barlow [1821-1887], father of Sir Thomas Barlow, F.R.S., M.D. [1845-1945].

Purchased at Sotheby's 9/12/1931, Lot 500 (part). (83120)

3333, 3334. — *Midwifery. Lectures on that subject, read by Dr. Lowder.*
2 vols. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. [London, c. 1790.]

Original quarter-calf-gilt binding.

By the same hand, and uniformly bound with MSS. No. 1673, 1674 [CLINE], 1675, 1676 [CLINE], and part of MS. 3577 [MISCELLANEA Medica XIII].

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^c)

3335. — *Lectures on midwifery. Vol. I.*
1 l. + 144 ff. 8vo. 19 × 12½ cm. [London, c. 1790.]

Original calf binding.

The MS. ends in the middle of the 31st lecture.

On p. 1 the original heading was 'Lectures on Midwifery. Mr. Lowder', but the name of 'Hopkins' has been written over the 'Lowder'. The original date has also been erased, and '1816' written in. Joseph Hopkins was the author of 'The accoucheur's vade-mecum' 1814.

On the first leaf 'Josephus Carol. Martin. Suus Liber. 1 Januarii. 1816'.

Purchased 1915. (36490)

3336. — & **HAIGHTON** (JOHN) [1755-1823]. Student's notes of lectures on Midwifery in an interleaved copy of 'A Syllabus of the Lectures on Midwifery delivered at Guy's Hospital, and at Dr. Lowder's and Dr. Haighton's Theatre'. London. Reprinted . . . 1799.

2 ll. + 161 pp. + 2 ll. + 84 pp. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.
London. [c. 1805].

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

The notes are extensive and occupy 161 pages, but the writer is not identifiable.

Two later versions of these lectures (MSS. 2665, 2666), are entered under **HAIGHTON** (John).

Purchased 1927. (45943)

3337. — A syllabus of the Lectures on Midwifery delivered at Guy's Hospital, and at Dr. Lowder's and Dr. Haighton's Theatre, London. Reprinted . . . 1799. Inter-leaved copy, with notes by S. Nicholls.

2 ll. + 84 pp. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. London. [c. 1805].

Quarter-calf binding.

No record of S. Nicholls has been traced, and the inter-leaved notes extend only to p. 32: the name has been stamped inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1916. (38763).

3338. **LOWER** (RICHARD) [1631-1691]. Tractatus de corde, 1669. Two drafts of a translation into English by Kenneth James Franklin, F.R.S., F.R.C.P. [1897-1966]: with 'A comparison of editions', and extracts from the fourth edition. Translator's holograph MSS.

2 vols., 2 vols., 34 ll. + 28 bl. ll., 14 ll. + 39 bl. ll. + 7 ll.
4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Oxford, c. 1930.]

In half-cloth-bound note-books, not uniform.

Written on the rectos only.

The two single volumes are mostly in Latin.

The translator was tutor and lecturer in physiology at Oriel College, Oxford, when he began his first English version of Lower's treatise, the importance of which is second only to those of William Harvey. The translation was published at Oxford in 1932, as Vol. IX of R. T. Gunther's 'Early Science in Oxford.'

These MSS. contain the text only, without the illustrations or the translator's preliminary biographical and bibliographical matter, included in the printed book.

Presented by the translator, 1966. (312786)

— Receipts, *see* MEADE, Mrs. [& others]. Collection. (3500)

3339. **LOWNDES** (MARY SUSAN SELBY) [—1891]. Medical receipt book.

92 ll. 8vo. 15×10 cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

On the verso of the fly-leaf at the beginning 'M[ary] S[usan] S[elby] Lowndes'.

The upper cover is inscribed on the outside 'Medical receipt Book. Mrs. R. Selby Lowndes. Bletchley'. The compiler was the wife of Richard William Selby Lowndes [1811-1892].

Purchased 1959. (305736)

3340. **LOWNDES** (WILLIAM THOMAS) [—1843] & **BOHN** (HENRY GEORGE) [1796-1884]. Medical entries from Bohn's edition of Lowndes' 'Bibliographer's Manual'.

115 ff. 8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1875.]

Unbound.

The latest entries are dated 1864: the extracts have been made from the 1857-1864 edition.

Purchased 1920. (41327)

LOWRY (JOHN HENRY) [1858-1907]. A.l.s. dated 8/5/1888, *see* CANTLIE (Sir J.) [& others]. Papers on Eurasians. (1499)

LOWSLEY (JOB) [1790-1855]. *For signature, 1844, see* MICHEL (E.). Her book of receipts. (3539)

LOWTHER

LOWTHER (WILLIAM), 2nd Earl of LONSDALE [1787-1872].
See LEE (R. J.). Memoir. (3223)

3341. **LOWTHER Family**. Collection of cookery, household and medical receipts.

125 pp. + 26 bl. ll. + 23 pp. folio. 35 × 23 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original gilt-stamped calf binding repaired and rebaked.

Lower corner of first leaf torn off and repaired, damp-stains affecting the last 26 lines and causing loss of text.

The receipts are written by several hands.

On the recto of first leaf 'W. Lowther his book': this is probably Sir William Lowther of Marske [1670-1705]. There are also numerous entries, bearing the names of other members of the family.

Purchased at the Stowe Sale, 1921, Lot 2450 (part). (40932)

LUCAE (SAMUEL CHRISTIAN) [1787-1821]. *For signature, see*
OSTFRISISCHES rares Medicinbuch. (3725)

3342. **LUCAS** (JOHN). Pharmacopoeia: or a body of prescripts which he used in his practise. Containing his choice and select Receipts their compositions, preparations, vertues, uses and doses, as they are applicable to the whole practice of physick and chirurgery.

25 ll. + 1 l. + 91 pp. + 10 ll. (last 8 bl.). 8vo. 20 × 13 cm.
[c. 1725.]

Original calf binding.

Apparently intended for publication 'for the benefit of my successors' as stated in the preface on the verso of the title-page, and signed 'J. Lucas'. 'Sam[ue]l Wilsons Book 1776' has also been written on this page. This name is also found on the first leaf: below it is 'John Wilkinson 1778'. Wilson is also perhaps the writer of some of the receipts, following the end of the Lucas collection. Among those are three by John McCracken, one of which is dated Dublin June 2nd 1810.

Purchased at Sotheby's 22/4/1931, Lot 712 (part). (78268)

3343. **LUCCHINI** (DOMENICO) [-1737]. *Modo di formare l'orologio astronomico solare nel piano orizzontale, etc.* With short extracts, notes and fragments on sundials.

54 ll. folio & 4to. v.s. [c. 1735.]

Unbound.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawn figures and diagrams.

These oddments appear to be extracted from, or based on the author's 'Trattamenti matematici i quali comprendono tavole orarie per gli orologi a sole orizzontale verticale . . .' Rome. 1732.

His name appears on the verso of the leaf headed 'Opera per trovare la Meridiana ne i tre giorni de gli due mesi dell Equinozi', which states that 'Questa operazione e stata desunta dal Libro Orografico di Domenico Luchini Cap IV stampato in Roma l'anno 1730'.

D. Lucchini is entered in Vol. IV of Rotermund's 'Fortsetzung' to Jöcher's 'Gelehrten Lexicon'.

Purchased 1928. (57495)

LUCIAN of Samosata [c. 120-c. 200]. *L'Icaromenippo*, see
BALDANZI (A.). Collection (29). (1041)

3344. **LUCIO di Piteccio, Fra.** Delle febbri, etc., with continuation by another hand of these notes of lectures on general pathology. Notes of cases at a Hospital in Siena. The whole preceded by a treatise on Anatomy and Surgery: in Italian.

184 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [Siena.] 1761-1770.

Original vellum binding.

Contents. [Anon.] Anatomia, Chirurgia. In the form of question and answer (35 ff. + 5 ll. (last bl.)). Delle febbre, and other diseases (64 ll.). Notes of cases (64 ll. + 15 bl. ll.).

The end of the work on fevers, etc. is written by a different contemporary hand. The hospital is perhaps the 'Spedale di S. Maria della Scala,' mentioned on the leaf following the Index to the first work.

On the first leaf is written 'Questo libro e di Fra Lucio di Piteccio. Se fosse trovato lo rende al medesimo Padrone'. Below this by a later hand 'Questo libro era di Fra Lucio Laico Professore di Piteccio, ed ora di Luigi Mannelli, Speziale in S. Romano'. Fra Lucio has signed his name at the end of the index to the 'Anatomia', which may also have been written by him at an earlier date.

Purchased 1910. (23370)

— *For signatures*, [c. 1760], see LANDI (A. F.). Chirurgia pratica [etc.]. (3160); TABARRANI (P.). Anatomia. (4756)

LUDOVICUS (DANIEL). See LUDWIG (DANIEL) [1625-1680].

LUDWIG (DANIEL) [1625-1680]. Additions to his 'Pharmacia moderno seculo applicanda', 1671, see GIERING (P. S.). Annotated copy. (2516)

3345. **LUFFMAN (WILLIAM COLLINS)** [& others]. Ledger containing record of fees received.

24 ll. + 698 pp. folio. $36\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. London, 1909-1934.

Original cloth binding over wooden boards.

The entries are very irregular, and there are many blank leaves.

Signature on the first leaf 'Dr. W. Collins Luffman. 33 Great Charlotte Street. Blackfriars Road, London S.E.2.'

Presented 1962. (30847)

LUKE (JAMES) [1799-1881]. Lectures on Surgery, 1846-7, see BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Notes of lectures. (1387)

3346. **LULLIUS (RAYMUNDUS)** [1235?-1315]. Traicté des secrets de la nature, ou de la quinte essence . . . divisé en trois distinctions.

16 ll. (last 4 bl.) + 318 pp. + 100 ll. 12mo. 14×8 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Though three 'Distinctions' are mentioned in the title, this MS. contains only the first two: and the 100 ll. at the end consists of a 'Table des principales matières contenus dans les deux premières distinctions du livre de la quintessence de Raimond lule'.

This MS. appears to be a translation of the 'Liber de secretis Naturae', first published at Venice in 1514. [Cf. Thorndike. 'History of Magic and Experimental Science,' Vol. IV, pp. 38, 39, 48].

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (39986)

LULLIUS

3347. — *Le Testament: Théorie. Abrégé de l'art de la transmutation de l'âme des métaux transmis par Raymond Lulle au roi d'Angleterre Robert.*
190 ll. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm. [c. 1875.]

Original cloth binding.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawn symbolic figures and diagrams.

Written in an 'Agenda du Commerce de l'Industrie et des besoins journaliers' for 1870.

From the script it is possible that this translation has been made and written by Rémy Louis François Pierret [1820-1893] [Cf. Caillet. No. 6800].

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark label 'L.H. 153'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 18/4/1934, Lot 485 (part). (66643^c)

— *Accurtatio*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (22). (3563); XL (5). (3575)

— *Anima artis*, see LULLIUS (R.). *Le Testament* [etc.]. (3347); MISCELLANEA Alchemica VIII (5). (3558); XL (9). (3575)

— *Apertorium*, see BONCAMBIIS (J. de). *Libro lettera Q* (10). (1298); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (4). (3575)

— *Apertorium abbreviatum*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (6). (3575)

— *Ars magica*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (32). (3563); XXXIX (26). (3574)

— *Ars memorativa*, see BELOT (J.). *Les oeuvres*. (1124)

— *Cantilena*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (30). (3563)

— *Clavicula*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (6). (3557); XXI (23). (3563); POISSON (A.). *Bibliothèque hermétique*, Vol. I (2). (3934) — & LALANDE (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*, I (11). (3945).

— *Codicillus*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (27). (3563)

— *Compendium*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (28). (3563)

— *De aquis mineralibus*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (12). (3575)

— *De compositione lapidum*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (13). (3575)

— *Definitiones*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (33). (3563)

— *Elucidatio Testamenti*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (4). (3557); XXI (31). (3563)

LUPINAJA

- Experimenta, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (19). (3563); MOULIN (D.). Collection (1). (3639)
- Intentio generalis, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXV (5). (3571)
- Investigatio secreti occulti, *see* BONCAMBIIS (J. de). Libro lettera H. (1295); MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (8). (3575)
- Lapidarius, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (11) (12) (13). (3575)
- Lux mercuriorum, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (34). (3563)
- Medulla philosophiae, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (39). (3563)
- Practica brevis, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (21). (3563)
- Practica Leonis viridis, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL (10). (3575)
- Testamentum: Practica, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (26). (3563)
- Testamentum: Theorica, *see* BALDANZI (A.). Collection (33). (1041). MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (25). (3563)
- Testamentum novissimum, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (20) (24) (29). (3563); MOULIN (D.). Collection (2). (3639)
- Vade mecum, *see* RECUEIL de secrets [etc.] (6). (4166)
- Vita, *see* POISSON (A.). Bibliothèque hermétique, Vol. II (2). (3935)
- *See also* COLLECTANEA Alchemica (2). (1716); MARTELLI (I.). Il vero Giardino. (3463); MOULIN (D.). Collection [etc.] (6). (3639); PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) [& others]. Collection. (3752)

3348. **LUNDGREN** (Amalia). Utdrag ur Nya Rörelseläran Gymnastiska Central-Institutet kursen 1895-97. Anteckningar. Compiler's holograph MS.

87 ll. + 53 bl. ll. 4to. 22 × 18½ cm. Stockholm, 1895-1897.

Quarter-cloth binding.

Pasted-on label on the spine, inscribed with a short form of title by Edgar Ferdinand Cyriax [1874-1955].

Presented 1956. (303950)

LUPINAJA (GIOVANNI ANTONIO BERNARDO). *For signature*, 1755, *see* BETTI (G. A.). Lectiones. (1157)

LUPIUS

LUPIUS (JACOBUS). See PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). Schatz-Kammer. (3757)

LUSK (WILLIAM THOMPSON) [1838-1897]. Midwifery: epitome, 1881, see HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection, No. 33. (2705)

LUX obnubilata, suapte natura refulgens, see CRASSELLAME (Marco Antonio).

LYNCH (PATRICK JOHN FINBARR) [-1930]. For signature, 1913, see PEARSON (C. Y.). Lectures. (3823)

M

M. (B.). See LISFRANC (J.). Traité. (3293)

3349. **M. (G.).** Unvermeidliche Requisita zu der wahren Hermetischen Wissenschaft entworfen von G.M.

1 l. + 60 [59] ff. + 8 bl. ll. 4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [c. 1715.]

Original ornamental paper covers.

Upper margins of the first and last four leaves damaged.

Some headings and marginal notes in red.

Fol. 51 has been dropped in the foliation.

The 'Requisita' end at fol. 36^v. These are followed by 'Extracte aus einigen tieffgrundenden Sendschriben eines wahren Theosophi'. These are dated 1709-1716, and are copies of letters from 'Herr J.W.U. an Fr. Sp.' (ff. 37-48).

The author must be Johann Wilhelm Ueberfeld [1659-1731] and the recipient perhaps Marie Eleonore Cajetana Al. von Sporck, whose name is so entered in the B.M. Catalogue.

Following this are extracts from the 'Epistolae' of 'B. Gicht'. This may be Johann Georg Gichtel [1638-1710], mystic and editor of Jacob Boehme's works.

His 'Epistolae' were published in 1701 (2 vols.), 1708 (3 vols.) and 1722 (6 vols.).

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 35 (part). (68078^c)

3350. **M. (I.G.).** Collection of medical receipts, including Charms, etc.: in German, by several hands.

48 ll. 4to. 17 × 14 cm. 1677-1688.

Unbound.

Illustrated by a rough pen-drawn coat of arms, lettered 'I.G.M.', and with an engraved plate showing the lines on the hand and on the fore-head.

On the last leaf is a love-charm dated 1677: the date 1688 is found on the first leaf.

Purchased 1930. (62839)

M. (J.). See MEDICAL miscellany. (3506)

3351. **M.** (J. B. van der). *Formules de M. Barbeyrac, 1698: on Latin and French. Observations de quelques maladies dangereuses, traitées par MM. Vieussens et Verny [sic for 'Duverney'], 1697. De medicamentorum compositione ex mente D. Chirac.*

pp. 65-457 + 3 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Montpellier, 1697-8.

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 1-64 are wanting.

On p. 370: 'Finis formularum secundum mentem D.D. Barbeyrac Doct. Med. Mons[PELLIENSIS] celeberrimi. 1698'.

This is followed by 'Observations de quelques maladies très dangereuses que j'ay veu traiter et guérir par Mrs Vieussens et Verny à l'Hôpital St. Eloy (pp. 371-399). This is dated 'Montpellier 11 Juin 1697'.

At the end of the last work (p. 456) are the initials 'J.B. v.d.M.', the writer of the MS., who was apparently a qualified physician, as he says in reference to the use of as ipecacuanha 'J'ay éprouvé le contraire dans ma pratique' (p. 400).

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (40148)

M. (J. O.). See MEDICAL miscellany. (3506)

M. (JOHANN JACOB). *For signature, 20/10/1784, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 70. (2285)*

M. (N. J. VON). See APIANUS [BIENEWITZ] (P.). *Astronomici Caesaris. (964); MÜNSTER (S.). Organa septem planetarum. (3646)*

M. (R. P.). *Autre opération, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXII (4). (3564)*

M. (R. P.). *Procédé; Épilogue des Philosophes; Dissolvant philosophique, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXII (2). (3564)*

M. (R. P.). *Traité de la pierre philosophale, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXII (5). (3564)*

M. (T. A.). See CABALE divine. (1432, 1433)

3352. **MACARTNEY** (GEORGE), 1st Earl [1737-1806]. *Copy of the Journal of a voyage from London to Cochin-China 11 Sept., 1792 to 15 June, 1793.*

1 ll. (first bl.) + 230 pp. + 1 bl. l. folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
[c. 1805.]

Original half-vellum binding.

Pp. 95-96, 119-126 wanting.

A note on the verso of the second leaf signed J.B. states 'This journal was written by Lord Macartney on board the Lion merely for his own amusement and to pass away a few heavy hours on a very long sea voyage'. This is written by Sir John Barrow [1764-1848], Secretary to the Admiralty, and founder of the Royal Geographical Society. He published a Memoir of Lord Macartney in two volumes in 1807, and in the previous year had published his 'Voyage to Cochin China in 1792 and 1793'.

The paper is water-marked 1803.

McCONNELL

This MS. is noted by J. L. Cranmer-Byng in his edition of Macartney's 'Embassy to China', 1962, pp. 333, 344:
Phillipps MS. 13414 & 13413* & 14197.
Sold at Sotheby's 23/5/1913, Lot 911.
Purchased 1930. (56577)

3353. **McCONNELL** (ROBERT ERNEST) [1877-1929]. Laboratory note-book of experiments and researches on *Trypanosoma brucei* (Nagara), Tick feeding, Atoxyl, etc. [1909-1911]. [Followed by] Animals inoculated from black horse, suffering from Swamp Fever, January 19, 1910. Author's holograph MS.

48 ll. (first & last 2 bl.). + 22 ll. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm.
1909-1911. [Winnipeg?] 1910.

In a quarter-cloth bound note-book.

Some leaves have been cut out.

Contents: *Trypanosoma brucei* (Nagara); Treatment rats (Nagara); Tick feeding; *Trypanosoma*; Atoxyl treated rats; Tick feeding; *Trypanosoma brucei*; Tick feeding.

The second section relates to work done near Winnipeg, and is continued in the next MS. recorded.

From the Todd Collection.

Presented by Mrs. Fialkowski (née Todd), 1967. (314522)

3354. — Laboratory note-book on Swamp Fever in horses. No. II. *Trypanosoma brucei* received from Professor Novy, July 19, 1910. Author's holograph MS.

15 ll. + 8 bl. ll. + 4 ll. + 13 bl. ll. 4to. 26 × 20½ cm.
[Winnipeg?] 1910.

In a quarter-cloth bound note-book.

The first part is dated from 2 April to 7 October, 1910: the second from 19 July to 28 November of the same year.

Frederick George Novy [1864-1957], formerly of Prague, was professor of bacteriology at Michigan University.

From the Todd Collection.

Presented by Mrs. Fialkowski (née Todd), 1967. (314522)

3355. — Gold Coast recollections [Incomplete]. Author's holograph MS.
39 ll. folio & 4to. v.s. [c. 1910.]

Unbound.

Written on folio and quarto sheets of various formats and sizes, and on the rectos only.

The MS. contains an account of the 14th Expedition sent out by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine in December 1904 to the Gold Coast. The author was with Lt. Col. George James Giles [1858-1916] of the Indian Medical Service. The object of the expedition was to organize sanitary and antimalarial measures in Ashanti and the Gold Coast.

Dr. McConnell was born at Montreal and was M.D. C.M. at McGill University in 1900. He afterwards (1910) became Medical Officer for Uganda, and subsequently (1928) is entered in the Medical Register as serving with an oil company at Bermejo in the Republic of Colombia. His name is not in the Register for 1930.

From the Todd Collection.

Presented by Mrs. Fialkowski (née Todd), 1967. (314522)

3356. **McCORMICK (ROBERT)** [1800-1890]. West Indies, South America, and North Sea sketches, etc. An incomplete original sketch book of pencil-drawings, containing the West Indian and South American sketches only: dated between 12 April, 1824 and 9 September, 1825.

56 ll. folio. 32 × 20 cm. 1824-5.

Original paper covers, one wanting.

There are 8 loose leaves.

On two of the sketches are notes dated 18 November, 1881.

Some of these drawings, in reduced form, are reproduced in the author's 'Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas, and round the World', published in two volumes in 1884.

Robert McCormick, Naval surgeon, explorer and naturalist, entered the Navy in 1823 as Assistant Surgeon, served in the Ross Antarctic Expedition, 1839-1843, and conducted a search for Sir John Franklin in 1852. He became Deputy Inspector of Hospitals in 1859 [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Presented 1907. (18870)

3357. — Original Journal of an expedition to Spitzbergen in H.M.S. Hecla, from 25 March to 1 November, 1827.

114 pp. + 4 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 20 × 12½ cm. 1827.

Unbound.

One of the inserted unnumbered leaves contains a list of the contents of a 'Medicinal chest in Polar boats'.

This expedition was an attempt to reach the North Pole by way of Spitzbergen: it was under the command of Captain (afterwards Rear Admiral [Sir] William Edward Parry [1790-1855]).

Presented 1907. (18870)

3358. — Notes of lectures on Natural Philosophy, delivered at Edinburgh University by Professor [Robert] Jameson [1774-1854], during the Winter of 1830-31. Compiler's holograph MS.

149 ll. + 3 bl. ll. + 27 ll. 8vo. 19 × 11½ cm.
Edinburgh, 1830-31.

Original cloth binding.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawn figures.

The last 27 ll. contain a 'list of the contents of the Museum of Natural History, University of Edinburgh, 1831'.

The course consisted of 97 lectures and lasted from 3 November, 1830 to 15 April 1831.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3359. — Rough diary of 2nd voyage to the West Indies, 1830: and voyage to Rio Janeiro and South America in 1831-2. Author's holograph MS.

62 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 6 ll. + 5 ll. + 36 pp. + 1 bl. l.
8vo. 19 × 12 cm. 1830-32.

Unbound.

(1) Voyage to the West Indies, etc. 12 January to 27 June, 1830. (2) Journal on full pay, 9 July-26 December, 1831. (3) Journal of a voyage to South America, 27 December, 1831 to 18 June, 1832.

These MSS. are in a paper wrapping, with title as given above, this is initialled and dated August 1877.

Presented 1907. (18870)

McCORMICK

3360. — Half-pay diaries from 28 June, 1830 to 22 July, 1838 (Incomplete). Author's holograph MSS.

220 pp. 8vo. 19 × 11½ cm. 1830-38.

Unbound.

The dates of the separate diaries are as under.

(1) 28 June, 1830 to 1 November; 2 November, 1830 to 5 July 1831 (5 pp., 10 pp.). (2) 19 June to 13 September, 1832 (4 pp.). (3) 5 September to 8 October, 1834 (4 pp.). (4) 11 October, 1834 to 19 August, 1835 (28 pp.). (5) 3 September, 1835 to 15 January, 1836; 16 February to 11 July 1836 (4 pp., 22 pp.). (6) 27 August, 1836 to 3 July, 1837; 14 August to 17 September, 1837 (24 pp., 3 pp.). (7) 28 September, 1837 to 22 July, 1838 (105 pp.).

Presented 1907. (18870)

3361. — Journals West Indies, etc. Author's holograph MS.

104 ll. (first & last 8 bl.). 8vo. 18½ × 12 cm. [c. 1830.]

Original cloth binding.

This MS. is a fair copy, compiled from his original diaries covering the period from 18 April, 1823, when he passed the examination for Assistant Surgeon in the Royal Navy, to 11 January, 1830 when he is about to sail for his second voyage to the West Indies. The paper has a dated water-mark 1827.

This volume contains 'Voyage to the West Indies, and two years on the Station', 11 August, 1823 to 11 September, 1825. 'A year on the Home Station', 11 September, 1825 to 25 March, 1827. 'Journal on half-pay', 1 November, 1827 to 11 January, 1830.

The first three leaves contain an added autobiographical note, headed 'Memo. Jan. 1st, 1877'.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3362. — North Sea sketches (23 November, 1832 to 12 April 1833). West Indian sketches (20 June-23 September, 1833). Author's original pencil drawings made while serving on H.M.S. Larne.

56 ll. obl. 16mo. 8½ × 11½ cm. 1832-3.

Original calf binding: metal clasp wanting.

A small sketch-book, signed by the author in pencil on a fly-leaf.

Some of these drawings appear in his 'Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas and round the World' published in two volumes in 1884.

Presented 1907. (25613)

3363. — Rough diary 1832-4 of Blockade of Dutch Coast, and 3rd voyage to West Indies from 14 Sept. 1832 to 4 Sept. 1834. Author's holograph MS.

169 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 9 pp. + 15 ll. 8vo. 18½ × 11½ cm. 1832-34.

Unbound.

The diary is in a paper wrapping, with title as above, initialled and dated August, 1877.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3364. — Diary of a pedestrian excursion through Devonshire. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 50 pp. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. 1834-5.

Unbound.

This MS. has apparently been part of a larger volume.

The first unnumbered leaf contains an entry headed:

'Distances travelled over during pedestrian excursion through the counties of Middlesex, Berkshire, Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouth-

shire, Somersetshire, and Devonshire, in the Months of November, December, January 1834 & 5. 468 miles'.

The tour described in this fragment began on 26 December, 1834 from Ilfracombe to Plymouth, which was reached on 17 January, 1835. The last entry is dated 1 February of that year.

Presented 1907. (18870).

3365. — Diary whilst fitting out for Antarctic Expedition in 1839. Author's holograph MS.

pp. 47-71 + 122 pp. + 115 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 44 ll. + 4 bl. ll.
obl. 12mo. 8 × 10 cm. 1839.

Unbound, loose in a morocco note-book cover.

The first 46 pp. are missing.

The diary extends from 22 February to 1 October, 1839.

The expedition in question was that of Sir James Clark Ross [1800-1862] in H.M.S. Erebus, 1839-1843 in which McCormick was surgeon and naturalist.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3366-3368. — Rough journal H.M.S. Erebus. Compiled while serving as Surgeon and Naturalist to Antarctic Expedition under Captain (afterwards Rear Admiral) [Sir] James Clark Ross [1800-1862] from 19 September, 1839 to 31 July, 1843. Author's holograph MSS.

1592 [wrongly numbered 1792] pp. in 15 parts.
8vo. 20½ × 12½ cm. 1839-43.

Unbound in 3 pamphlet boxes.

Pp. 521-527 in Part 5 are wanting.

The pagination is incorrect after p. 1577, which is followed by p. 1778.

On the verso of the title of Part 1 is a note headed: 'Memorandum August 3rd, 1843. When I commenced this diary I intended keeping a fair copy of it, but having permitted it to get in arrears for so long a period, this was never done; and consequently the following pages are remarks, for the most part hastily entered at the time; sometimes in boats, at others in pedestrian rambles, etc., without arrangement or correction'.

At the top of the same page is a note in pencil: 'Diary of 1800 pages': this was probably written some years later.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3369. — Meteorological Register, H.M.S. Erebus. Holograph MS. compiled by the author, when serving as Surgeon and Naturalist to Sir James Clark Ross's Antarctic Expedition, 1839-1843.

102 ll. 8vo. 20½ × 12½ cm. 1839-43.

Unbound.

The record extends from 1 October, 1839 to 31 July, 1843.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3370. — Ornithological memoranda. Holograph MS. compiled by the Author when serving as Surgeon and Naturalist to Sir James Clark Ross's Antarctic Expedition, 1839-1843.

42 ll. 8vo. 20½ × 12½ cm. 1839-43.

Unbound.

The record extends from 31 October, 1839 to 3 June, 1843.

Included also are notes on seals caught, and on an *Ornithorhynchus* from Tasmania, dated 19 May, 1841.

Presented 1907. (18870)

McCORMICK

3371. — Half-pay diaries from 21 September, 1843 to 7 September, 1845 (Incomplete). Author's holograph MSS.

271 pp. 8vo. $19 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1843-45.

Unbound.

The last leaf of the second section is defective. Though paginated, probably later, 1-64, the beginning of the first section is wanting.

Some of the sheets are not uniform.

The dates of the separate diaries are as under:

(1) 21 September, 1843 to 14 March, 1844 (64 pp.). (2) 14 May, 1844 to 7 September, 1845 (187 pp.). (3) [Expense accounts] 14 May to 4 September, 1844 (10 pp.). (4) [Expense accounts] 29 May to 12 September, 1845 (10 pp.).

Presented 1907. (18870)

3372. — Memorandum book. Arctic discovery. Author's holograph MS.

178 pp. + 10 ll. + 29 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 4to.
 $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1848-52.

Original half-calf binding.

The 178 pp. contain extracts from works on Arctic exploration.

The title-page is signed and dated 1848. The remainder of the MS. contains personal observations and notes by the author, made while serving on H.M.S. North Star in 1852 during the search for Sir John Franklin.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3373. — Diary 1852, March and April whilst fitting out H.M.S. North Star. Author's holograph MS.

114 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1852.

Unbound.

Last leaf slightly damaged.

The diary extends from 20 March to 20 April, 1852.

The author was serving as surgeon in H.M.S. North Star and had presented to the Board of Admiralty his plan for undertaking the search for Sir John Franklin [1786-1847] in an open boat. This he attempted, but was not successful in his main objective.

In 1854 he published his 'Narrative of a Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in the year 1852'.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3374-3378. — Original journals and memorandum books, written between 28 April, 1852 and 8 November, 1853, during the Arctic Expedition of H.M.S. North Star. Author's holograph MSS.

5 vols. obl. 12mo. v.s. 1852-3.

Original calf bindings.

The volumes are not uniform, but are all examples of 'Harewood's improved memorandum book, with metallic pencil'. The pencil is wanting in each volume. The sizes are No. 1, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm; No. 2, $14 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ cm., with flap; No. 3, $7 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.; No. 4, $7 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.; No. 5, $7 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. All except No. 2 have a brass clasp.

Illustrated with numerous pencil drawings of coast-lines, scenery, etc.

(1) 28 April to 21 June, 1852. From Orkneys to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay (Upernivik) [72 ll.]. (2) 19 August to 11 September, 1852 [72 ll.]. (3) 30 August to 23 September, 1852 [75 ll.].

These two volumes contain an account of McCormick's expedition up the Wellington Channel as Commander of H.M. Boat Forlorn Hope. The party reached the parent-ship, H.M.S. North Star, on 9 September. (4) 20 August to 18 September, 1853 [76 ll.]. (5) 19 September to 8 November, 1853 [76 ll.].

MACCULLOCH

These two volumes give an account of further explorations in the Baffin Bay region, and include the return to Woolwich.

Presented 1907, Nos. 1, 3. (18870); 1911, Nos. 2, 4, 5. (25613)

3379. — Private journal H.M.S. North Star, Arctic Expedition in search of Franklin. Author's holograph MS.

206 ll. (in 9 sections). 8vo. 20 × 12 cm. 1852-3.

Unbound.

The journal begins on 21 April, 1852 when the expedition started, and ends with the author's last sight of the coast of Greenland on 21 September, 1853 from the deck of H.M.S. Phoenix.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3380. — Rough diary, H.M.S. North Star Arctic Expedition in search of Franklin 1852, [1853]. Author's holograph MSS.

683 pp. (in 19 sections). 8vo. 20 × 12 cm. 1852-3.

Unbound.

The diary begins with the start of the expedition from Greenhithe on 21 April, 1852, and ends with the author's departure for England from Barrow Strait on 19 August, 1853 on board H.M.S. Phoenix.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3381. — Meteorological Tables compiled during the Arctic Expedition of H.M.S. North Star in search of Franklin, 1852, 1853. Author's holograph MS.

4 ll. folio. 32½ × 20½ cm. 1852-3.

Unbound.

The tables are dated from 1 May, 1852 to 8 August, 1853.

Presented 1907. (18870)

3382. — Sketch-book containing original pencil-drawings of scenery, etc., made during the Arctic Expedition of H.M.S. North Star, 1852, 1853. Author's holograph MS.

64 ll. obl. 4to. 21 × 48½ cm. 1852-3.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The sketches are dated between 27 April, 1852 and 1 August, 1853.

Some of these appeared in reduced form in the author's 'Narrative of a Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in the year 1852', published in 1854.

Presented 1907. (18870)

McCRACKEN (JOHN). *For signature, 2/6/1810, see LUCAS (J.). Pharmacopoeia.* (3342)

McCULLOCH (HENRY DANIEL) [-1914]. Curative influence of X-rays on Malaria, 1911, *see COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine* (7). (1729)

3383. **MACCULLOCH** (WILLIAM MANSELL) [1849-1924]. Notes for lectures on geology: illustrated by pen-drawings, diagrams, etc.

176 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11½ cm. 1880.

Original crushed-morocco binding.

Author's holograph MS. dated from 23 February to 14 May, 1880, and signed.

McDONALD

The author obtained his M.D. at Edinburgh in 1874 and was a Fellow of the Geological Society. After retirement from practice in London, he lived in Guernsey and was elected Jurat of the Royal Court: he died at Bournemouth.

Presented by his daughter, Mrs. Clare Johnston-Saint, 1925. (43836)

3384. — Notes on geology and mineralogy, illustrated by coloured and other pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

136 pp. + 14 ll. 4to. 22 × 18 cm. 1880–81.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Author's holograph MS., with signature dated 23/2/1880 on the fly leaf.

Presented by his daughter, Mrs. Clare Johnston-Saint. (43823)

3385, 3386. **McDONALD** (DONALD PERCY) [1886–1959]. Our Fathers that begat us, and other papers on the history of Medicine. With a Foreword by Professor Sir Francis Fraser [1885–1964]. Typescript signed with holograph additions and corrections.

1 vol. in 2. 3 ll. + ff. vii + 358. 4to. 28 × 20 cm.
Littlehampton, 1956.

Unbound in folders.

Inserted loose are 8 photographs intended for illustrations for the printed book.

Included is a typescript letter signed by the author dated 11 July 1946 referring to an illustration of a surgeon's instrument-case belonging to Lord Lee of Fareham [1868–1947], with an initialled note of permission to use it by the owner in red crayon.

The first work was serialized in the 'Medical World' 1953/54, and the remaining articles published in various medical and other periodicals.

The author graduated M.B., B.Ch. from Oriel College, Oxford in 1912, and after practising in Oxford was commissioned in the R.A.M.C. in 1917. On the recommendation of Fieldmarshal Lord Allenby he joined the Indian Medical Service in 1920, and later became professor of surgery at Rangoon University. He retired in 1942 with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

Presented 1956. (303829) (303830)

MACEDO (FRANCISCO DE) [1596–1681]. De clavibus Petri [Extracts], see MISCELLANEA XVI (7) (9). (3555)

3387. **MACEWEN** (SIR WILLIAM) [1848–1924]. Collection of original drawings, holograph notes, photographs, and proof-illustrations for his 'Atlas of head sections'.

334 ll. v.s. [1893.]

Unbound in a pamphlet box.

The work was published at Glasgow in 1893.

The author, who was Regius professor at Glasgow and F.R.S., was a pioneer in surgery of the brain [cf. D.N.B.].

Presented 1953. (302864)

McGRATH (JOHN STEPHEN) [1893–1927]. For signature, 1914, see PEARSON (C. Y.). Lectures. (3822)

MACGREGOR (WILLIAM MALCOLM) [1861–1944]. Tribute to Dr. Playfair, 1933, see PLAYFAIR (J.). Hysteria in children. (3922)

MACKENZIE

3388-3391. **McGRIGOR** (SIR JAMES) [1771-1858]. Autobiography. Author's holograph MS.

4 vols. 4to. 22 × 18½ cm., 24 × 20½ cm. [c. 1835.]

Original half-calf bindings.

Vols. I and IV are of slightly smaller size.

Written on the rectos only.

These MSS. roughly agree as to text with the printed 'Autobiography', published in 1861, as far as Vol. IV, fol. 139, line 12. The remainder of the volume contains an account of events down to 1816 or slightly later.

The paper bears watermarks dated 1830 and 1833.

The author entered the army as Surgeon in 1793, and served in Flanders, the West Indies and India. He was Superintendent Surgeon in Egypt in 1801. In 1809 he became Inspector General of Hospitals, and in 1811 was Chief of the Medical Staff of Wellington's Forces in the Peninsula. He became Director General of the Army Medical Department in 1815, a post which he held until 1851.

Purchased 1933. (66263)

— *For signature, 1825, see* CABALE sacrée. (1434)

3392. **MACKENZIE** (COLIN) [—1775]. Notes taken by an anonymous student of lectures on Midwifery by Dr. Colin Mackenzie at the General Lying-in Hospital [afterwards Queen Charlotte's Hospital.] [Followed by] Diseases of children, with directions for the management of them. To which is added the symptoms by which you can distinguish their complaints, and the *Materia Medica infantum* [by] Dr. Osborn and Mr. Clark.

1 l. + 177 pp. + 13 ll. + 37 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm.
[London.] 1770 [c. 1785].

Original vellum binding.

Headings and index (on verso of the first leaf) in faded red ink.

The first leaf of text is dated January 29, 1770.

Dr. Mackenzie was a pupil of Smellie. His connexion with the two Hunters in the physiology of the placenta is described in I. C. Peachey's 'A memoir of William and John Hunter'. Plymouth, 1924, pp. 175-180, and Appendix III, pp. 267-271. For William Osborn [1736-1808] and John Clarke [1761-1815], cf. D.N.B.

Purchased 1906. (15165)

3393. **MACKENZIE** (SIR JAMES) [1853-1925]. Notes of lectures on medical jurisprudence (beginning wanting). Author's holograph MS.

15 sections. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. Edinburgh, 1877.

Unbound.

The notes on the first ten lectures are wanting: written partly in pencil.

The lecturer was Andrew Douglas Maclagan [1812-1900], professor of medical jurisprudence at Edinburgh University.

Sir James Mackenzie was elected F.R.S. in 1915, and is chiefly known for his researches into the irregularity of heart rhythms [cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1945. (72200^b)

3394. — Note-book containing clinical records of cases, pathological notes, extracts, etc. Author's holograph MS.

88 ll. 8vo. 22 × 19 cm. [Edinburgh.] 1878-82.

Original cloth covers.

Written partly in pencil.

Purchased 1945. (72200^c)

MACKENZIE

3395. — Notes on strumous disease of the hip, diseases of the ear, digestion and its diseases, etc. Author's holograph MS.

36 ll. + 12 bl. ll. + 10 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1885.]

Original half-cloth binding.

The notes on digestion are followed by sentences in German and English, with corrections, written mostly in pencil.

Purchased 1945. (72200^D)

— *For signatures*, 1876–77, see LISTER (J.). Lectures on clinical surgery. (3302)

MACKENZIE (SIR MORELL) [1837–1892]. *Formulae*, see MISCELLANEA Medica XV (6). (3579)

3396. **MACKY** (THOMAS). Synopsis Ethicae. Physica. Annotationes in Joannis Clerici Physicam.

94 pp. + 86 pp. + 4 bl. ll. + 126 pp. + 3 bl. ll.

12mo. 14½ × 9½ cm. 1704–5.

Original calf binding.

The text of the last work is written within red rules, and is illustrated by rough pen-drawn diagrams. It is signed 'Th. Macky. Aprile 14. 1705', and is a Commentary on the 'Physica' of Jean Leclerc [1657–1736].

Purchased 1925. (43991)

MACLAGAN (ANDREW DOUGLAS) [1812–1900]. Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence, 1877, see MACKENZIE (Sir J.). Notes. (3393)

MACMATH (WILLIAM) [—1921]. *For signature*, 9/7/1902, see P. (S.). Collection of extracts [etc.]. (3733)

3397. — Collection of medical prescriptions [c. 1895], in a copy of 'Bell's Commonplace Book for the pocket' 1770, originally belonging to P. Fyers in 1787.

4 ll. + 3 ff. + 11 ll. + 173 pp. + 33 bl. ll. + 8 ll.

8vo. 18½ × 12 cm. 1787–1904.

Original vellum binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the beginning, between the entry for Norway and that for Madeira.

The name of the original owner, P. Fyers, is found written inside the first fly-leaf, dated January 23, 1787. At the end of the 11 ll. he states that he has arrived at Madeira 20th of April 1787, and the last leaf is stamped 'P. Fyers. Edinburgh.'

The medical receipts are presumably by W. Macmath and may perhaps be dated about 1895, though his signature under that of P. Fyers on the first fly-leaf is dated 12th April 1904.

At the end of the volume there are seven figure drawings in pencil, perhaps also by him.

William Macmath graduated M.B., B.Ch. at Queen's University, Cork in 1893, and seems to have practised there. He died at Bristol in 1921.

His coat of arms is pasted on the inside of the upper cover.

Purchased 1923. (42276)

MACOPPE. See KNIPS-MACOPPE (Alexandre) [1662–1744].

MACPHERSON (HUGH MARTIN) [1820-1902]. *See* YOUNG (T.). Lectures. (5110)

MACQUART (JACQUES HENRI) [1726-1768]. *For signature, 1762, see* LESSIUS (L.). Hygieines [etc.]. (3243)

MACQUER (PIERRE JOSEPH) [1718-1784]. *Chimie pratique, see* COMMONPLACE Books, Medical: 18th cent. Collection. (1754)

MADATHANUS (HENRICUS). *See* MYNSICHT (Hadrianus à) [1603-1638].

3398. **MADDEN** (RICHARD ROBERT) [1798-1886]. Collection of material relating to Spiritualism, Witchcraft, Mesmerism and Clairvoyance. Author's holograph MSS.

5 bundles. v.s. [c. 1860.]

Unbound in pamphlet box with cover labelled 'Mesmerism and Clairvoyance'.

Bundles I-III Chapters 1, 7, 8 of a continuance of the author's 'Phantasmata, or illusions and fanaticisms' (2 vols. London, 1857).

A note by the author's son, Dr. Thomas More Madden [1838-1902] on the first page of Chapter 1 states that these chapters were 'intended for a third volume, unpublished, of 'Phantasmata'.

Chapter 1 deals with the 'Analogies between ancient magic and the phaenomena of modern necromancy of spirit-rapping.'

Chapters 7 and 8 relate to 'Artificial Somnambulism and other phaenomena ascribed to Mesmerism and animal magnetism.'

Written mostly on various sheets of 8vo. note-paper, with newspaper cuttings, etc. (321 ll.).

IV Appendix: 'The "Death Trance" or power of suspending animation claimed by natives of India.'

Written mostly on the rectos only on 8vo. and folio sheets (33 ll.).

V Newspaper cuttings relating to mesmerism, clairvoyance, witchcraft, etc. (32 ll.).

The author was a surgeon and miscellaneous writer who practised for a short time in Mayfair, London. In 1833 he went to Jamaica as a magistrate of the Slavery Commission, and was engaged in similar work in Havana, and West Africa. He was elected F.R.C.S. in 1855 [cf. D.N.B.].

Purchased 1929. (75831)

MADDEN (THOMAS MORE) [1838-1902]. Holograph note, *see* MADDEN (R. R.). Collection. (3398)

3399. **MAESS**. Collection of notes on various diseases, with prescriptions and remedies selected mainly from 17th cent. authors: mainly in Latin, but with some German entries.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.). + 240 [wrongly 340] pp. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. [Late 17th cent.]

Original stamped calf binding, back-strip defective: both ties wanting.

At the end is an 'Index morborum alphabeticus' [Latin-German], followed by 'Index alphabeticus Germanicus morborum', which has been completed only as far as letter E.

On the first and third unnumbered leaves, and on the verso of the last leaf of the Latin index the name 'Mäss' has been stamped—which may be the name of the German compiler of this MS.

MAETERLINCK

Inside the upper cover signature of 'Varrentrapp' (*i.e.* Johann Conrad Varrentrapp [1779-1860] M.D. of Frankfort).

Phillipps MS. No. 1150, with his library stamp on the first leaf.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/4/1911, Lot 712. (26897)

MAETERLINCK (LOUIS). A.l.s. dated 15/10/1911, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). *L'art chrétien*. (5046)

3400. **MAETS** (CAROLUS LUDOVICUS DE) [*c.* 1640-1690]. *Collegium theoretico-practicum. Collegium chymicum*.

162 pp. + 2 ll. (last bl.). + 16 ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Leyden, 1686.

Original calf binding, damaged.

The author was professor of chemistry at Utrecht in 1668 and of medicine at Leyden in 1679. [*Cf.* Thorndike. 'History of Magic and Experimental Science'. Vol. VIII, pp. 145, 152, 153, 163, 164. Partington. 'History of Chemistry', Vol. II, p. 736.]

Purchased 1924. (43760)

— *Collegium chymico-practicum*, 1681. *See* MANUSCRIPTUM chymicum (1). (3424)

MAFFEI (JOSEPH). *See* CIRILLUS [or CYRILLUS] (N.). *Pathologia* [etc.]. (1647-1649)

MAGGI (ANTONIO). *For signature*, 25/2/1710, *see* VIANELLO (J.). *License*. (4931)

3401. **MAGIC**. Les 12 maximes nécessaires à celui qui désire posséder le trésor de la vie humaine. Les 12 prières, ou méditations angéliques pour le Génie. Pour trouver le nom des Esprits ou des Génies par la disposition des corps célestes. Schemhamphoras. Laus Dei ex libro Psalmorum divini nominis revelata et constans 72 versibus cum 72 Intelligentiis. Secret de l'Hidromancie ou Onimancie.

36 ll. 8vo. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Unbound.

Headings in red, illustrated by 2 pen-drawn astrological diagrams in red and black.

Purchased 1928. (51178)

3402. — Book of ceremonial magic for the invocation of spirits.

40 ll. + 4 bl. ll. 8vo. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cm. [Early 19th cent.]

On vellum. Morocco gilt binding, rubbed: stamped with the sigils of angels and their names, on both covers.

Some leaves are wanting.

Written mainly in several varieties of the cyphers given in Francis Barrett's 'Magus', 1801, Book II facing p. 64, wherein it is stated that these are extracted from the Grimoire (falsely) ascribed to Pope Honorius III.

Armorial book-plate of Henry Longueville Mansel [1820-1871], the metaphysician.

Purchased 1922. (41677)

— Fragment [*c.* 1785], *see* COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (8). (1716)

MAGLINUS. *For signature, 1665, see* TURIN: Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum. Statuta. (4865)

MAGNUSSON (ARNE) [1663-1730]. *See* BODIN (J.). Colloquium. (1277)

MAGONI (GIOVANNI). *For signatures, 1802, 1806, see* FRANCESCONI (G.). Privilegium. (2438); GENTILI (F.). Privilegium. (2497)

MAGRI (DOMENICO) [1604-1672]. De Kabala [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (12). (3556)

3403. **MAHIEU (HENRI) & FARCY (DOMINIQUE DE).** Prima totius medicinae rudimenta. FARCY (D. de). Phythologia. 192 ll. + 78 ll. 4to. 19 × 14½ cm. [Paris? c. 1670.]

Original vellum binding.

The last four leaves of the first work are damaged.

A student's notes of lectures written by Urbanus Despagnol who signs his name at the end of the volume.

The name of Mahieu, under the spelling of 'Mhaieu' is found on the first leaf, and in several other places in the margins of the first work. At the end of the first work reference is made to the close of the academic year 'in hoc medicinae templo'.

The date may be approximately given from the reference on the 69th leaf of the first work to the 'Hippocrates chymicus' by Otto Tachenius. This was first published at Venice in 1666, and there was a French translation issued in Paris in 1674.

Purchased 1930. (63550)

3404. **MAHLER (DAVID).** Collection of medical receipts in German. 92 ll. 8vo. 15 × 9½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding, with tape ties, defective.

Many of the receipts are for venereal diseases.

The name of David Mahler is inscribed outside the lower cover.

Purchased 1924. (43240)

MAHOMET. *See* MOHAMMED, the Prophet [571-632].

3405. **MAIER (JOANNES).** Medicin. Chymie und Material Kammer. 637 pp. + 40 ll. + 4 ll. + 7 ll. + 4 ll. (last bl.) + 90 pp + 5 ll. 4to. 23 × 18 cm. [c. 1730]

Original stamped pigskin binding over wooden boards, with two clasps.

Written in red, yellow, green and black inks, within coloured rules: large ornamental capitals in gold and colours.

The name of the compiler was obtained from a rubbing of the inscription on the spine, the original title-label is wanting. This appears to read 'Joannes Maier / MANIA / Manuscripta': 'Mania' is the subject of the first receipt.

The title as given above is taken from the heading to the 'Clavis Chemicorum', which follows the entry 'Von grossen Lentibus'.

The MS. consists of 1438 medical receipts, followed by an index.

After this is the short work on burning glasses (4 ll.), the 'Clavis' with a key to the five cyphers used in the text (7 ll.), receipts for distilled waters (4 ll.), and a last collection of 'secrets', technical receipts for inks, varnishes, etc. (90 pp.), with its own index (5 ll.).

Receipts Nos. 477-502 are entirely magical.

The date 1730 is found at the end of Receipt No. 64 in the last series.

Purchased 1908. (21237)

MAILLET, SCRIBE

MAILLET, Scribe. See QUATROUX (L.). *Le Pharmacien accom-*
ply. (4025, 4026)

MAINGAY (BONAMY). *For signature [c. 1900], see HUNTER (J.).*
Lectures on operative surgery. (2963)

MAIRAN (JEAN JACQUES DORTOUS DE). See DORTOUS de MAIRAN
(Jean Jacques) [1678-1771].

MAITTAIRE (MICHEL) [1668-1747]. A.l.s. dated 9/4/1725, see
STUKELEY (W.). *A catalogue of Druids [etc.].* (4720)

MALACARNE (VINCENZO) [1744-1816]. *For signature, 1808, see*
FRANCESCONI (G.). Privilegium. (2438)

3406. **MALARIA.** Collection of extracts from medical journals and books.
Written by several hands.

45 ll. folio. 33 × 20½ cm. 1895-99.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only: three of the entries are typescript, and there is a
small pen-drawing of the female *Anopheles maculipennis*.

Particulars of acquisition not known. (92000)

— Notes on two cases, 1911, see COLLECTANEA: Tropical Medicine
(8). (1729)

3407. **MALAUZE (Guy Henri) de Bourbon, Marquis de** [1654-1706]. *La*
grande Mareschalerie de Monseigneur le Marquis de Malauze. Contenant
les dozes et compositions qui apportent de grands soulagemens aux chevaux,
avec l'argument ou Ethimologie de grand Mareschal et Anathomie du Cheval.

116 ff. + 8 ll. folio. 33 × 22½ cm. [c. 1685.]

Original stamped vellum binding.

The end of the index is wanting.

A very well-written copy, probably by a professional scribe.

The attribution to this Marquis de Malauze is conjectural, and no record of this
work has been traced.

Purchased 1933. (66385)

MALBEC de Tresfel (JEAN) [fl. c. 1670]. See MISCELLANEA Al-
chemica XI (1). (3560)

MALEBRANCHE (NICOLAS DE) [1638-1715]. *Sopra il lume, 1699*
[Extract], see MARMI (J. H.). *Commonplace books, Vol. V.* (3449)

MALHERNE (PRIVAT). Copies of Daumier caricatures [etc.], see
COSTE (J. J. M. C. V.). *L'illustre M. Coste* (1) (14) (26). (1887)

MALIGO (GODOFREDO). *For signature, 25/11/1722, see VIANELLO*
(J.). License. (4931)

3408. **MALITIA** (ELIGIO). Institutionum medicarum enchiridion. Ante praxeos tractatus (De pathologia). De methodo medendi.

176 ll. (first & last bl.). 4to. $21 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Naples? c. 1730.]

Unbound.

A student's notes of lectures, probably at an Italian university [Naples?].

The first part deals with anatomy and physiology, the second with general pathology, and the third with therapeutics.

The name 'Eligio Malitia' is written twice on the first page of text, but is probably the name of the writer, and not that of the author of the lectures, who has not been identified.

In MS. 2998 [INSTITUTIONES mechanicae] the text of the anatomical section is very similar.

Purchased 1930. (56583^A)

3409. **MALIVERNY** (de). Livre des remedes de Madame la presidente de Maliverny seulement de sus dont ie fait le pruve tan de sus que l'on ma donne que sus que ie pris aux livres.

1 l. + 129 pp. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.). folio. $27 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Aix, 1719-1739.

Original limp vellum binding.

With additions by various contemporary hands, besides the illiterate one of the title. Pp. 118-121 contain a translation dated 1739, headed 'Recette des remèdes de Mad^{elle} Jeanne Staphen pour guérir la pierre'.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (40821)

3410. — Les secretes de Madame la présidente de Maliverny pour plusieurs mox. Tomme segont.

1 l. + 130 pp. + 23 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [Aix? c. 1725.]

Original limp vellum covers.

By several hands, one of which is very illiterate. It is apparently a continuation of MS. No. 3409, and is partly by the same hands.

There are a few magical remedies.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^B)

MALLET (ALAIN MANESSON) [1630-1706]. La géometrie pratique, 1702, see ZAPOGHA (N.). Della geometria. (5115)

MALLET (ROBERT) [1810-1881]. On the temperature of the Primordial Ocean, 1880, see WALLICH (G. C.). Collection (8^e). (4969)

3411. **MALLEVAUD** (FRANÇOIS DE). Universalis Microcosmographia, seu scientia hominis, brevibus tabulis delineata, cum opere physiognomonico physico omnium partium ad exactam temperamentorum cognitionem utilissimo . . . In hoc volumine continentur quoque libri: secundus Pathologiam continens, tertius Seimioticem signorum insalubrium notitiam . . . complectens, quartus Dietam sanorum demonstrans . . . Author's holograph MS.

8 bl. ll. + 4 ll. + 214 pp. + 12 ll. + 3 ll. (last bl.). + 144 pp.
+ 104 pp. + 7 ll. (last 3 bl.). + 107 pp. + 1 bl. l.
folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. Bellac, 1678.

MALPIGHI

Original calf binding worn.

On the title-page and the half-title are two wax seal-impressions, one black and one red, with the arms of Mallevaud: inside the upper cover are two similar impressions in red.

The dedication is dated 1678 and addressed to the Dean of the Faculté de Médecin de Paris.

After the dedication is inserted part of a letter signed 'Lapeyronie' (*i.e.* François Gigot de Lapeyronie [1678-1747]), Premier Chirurgien du Roi Louis XV, and founder of the Académie de Chirurgie in Paris) and dated 13 October, 1737. In the address Mallevaud is designated 'Ancien médecin du Roy dans les Armées d'Italie'. The letter is written from Fontainebleau, and bears the writer's seal in red wax: it apparently concerns a request for some official employment in the War Office made by Mallevaud, though he must have been over 80 years old in 1737.

Purchased 1935. (68637)

3412. **MALPIGHI** (MARCELLO) [1628-1694]. *Raccolta di 46 Conclusioni mediche, di una critica fatta contro le medesime, e della famosissima Apologia di Monsignore Marcello Malpighi, allora Lettor Primario in Messina, et al presente Medico segreto della Santità di N. S. Papa Innocenzio Duodecimo.*

13 ll. + 134 ff. (last 9 bl.). folio. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1695.]

Original vellum binding.

The last (blank?) leaf is mostly torn away.

Ff. 1-98 contain the texts of the great Malpighian controversy concerning the old and new anatomy, physiology, and theory of medicine. It includes the 'Galenistarum triumphus', published at Cosenza in 1665, by Michael Lipari [-1676], the adversary of Malpighi, on behalf of the Galenists and Arabists (ff. 11-27), in Latin.

This is followed (ff. 28-98) by Malpighi's 'Apologia', a crushing reply, written in Italian in 1665, under the name of 'Dottor Placidio Papadopoli Messinese'. The 'Apologia' does not appear to have been printed at the time, but is first found in the 'Opera posthuma', London, 1697.

Malpighi was appointed Papal physician in 1691.

The remainder of the MS. contains medical receipts, as well as chemical remedies and processes by several late 17th cent. hands.

Purchased 1908. (19661)

3413. — *Variae Malpighii consultationes. Ego Rocchus Georgius fideliter scripsi.*

2 ll. + 83 ff. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. 19×13 cm. 1717.

Original vellum binding.

The title is written within decorated pen-drawn borders.

This volume contains 86 'Consultationes'.

Below the title is written 'Ex libris MSS. Advoc. Aug. Mariotti'.

Purchased 1910. (24032)

MALVI (N. M.). *For signature* [c. 1900], see **LIBER** de Cabala. (3255)

3414. **MAN** [alias **FLATMAN**] (JOHN). *The Pen's Excellency, or the Secretaries' Delight. Author's holograph MS.*

32 ll. (first & last bl.). obl. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
Waybread, 1686.

Unbound.

Lower corner of the first leaf torn away, some margins and corners damaged.

Written on rectos only: calligraphic pen-drawn initials and texts, illustrating various styles of writing, alphabets, etc.

The author in the preface describes himself as 'of Waybread in Suffolk, student in Anatomy, Astrology and Herbarism, practitioner in Physicke and Chyrurgery, Licensed'.

Probably from Sir John Fenn's [1739-1794] library, and later belonging to Arthur Howard Frere [1860-1931].

Purchased at Sotheby's (Frere Sale) 3/13/1907, Lot 343. (20208)

MANCHERLEY Kunst in der Alchymie, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII (22). (3566)

MANCINI (INDICUS). *For signature* [18th cent.], *see* SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). In universam medicinam. (4362)

MANCINUS (JOSEPH) [1635-1701]. Holograph certificate [c. 1690], *see* SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). In universam medicinam. (4362)

MANDELLI (LAURENTIUS). *For signature*, 1736, *see* SEXLER (M.). Diploma. (4516)

3415. **MANDEVILLE** (MICHAEL DE) [fl. 1660]. Notes of lectures at the Universities of Franeker and Nijmegen on the Institutes of Medicine, and on Cartesian Philosophy: in Latin. Holograph MS. by de Mandeville, written while a medical student.

9 ll. (last bl.) + 88 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 129 pp. + 29 ll. (last bl.) + 39 ll.
folio. 30½ × 20 cm. Franeker & Nijmegen, 1656-1664.

Early 19th cent. vellum binding.

Margins slightly cropped in binding.

Contents: [Anon.]. Philosophiae moralis epitome (9 ll.).

MATTHAEUS (Philippus) [1621-1700] In alma Frisiorum (quae est Franequera) Universitate observationes in ... D. Alberti Kyperi Institutiones medicas (88 pp.).

RADIIS (Johannes de) Dictata ad Epitomen Institutionum medicarum Danielis Sennerti. 1656 (129 pp. + 29 ll.).

Pp. 113-125 contain 'D. Johannis Antonidae van der Linden [1609-1664] Doctrina de febribus'.

WITTICH (Christophorus) [1623-1687] In alma Gelriorum (quae est Noviomagi) Universitate, Observationes in Renati Descartes Meditationes de prima philosophia (35 ll.).

Observationes in ejusdem Principiorum philosophiae partem primam [only] (4 ll.).

Inside the cover is the date 1656, and three signatures of de Mandeville, with one in Greek, and another dated 1664. He was a physician of Rotterdam and father of Bernard de Mandeville, author of the celebrated 'Fable of the bees'. Below, signature of John Lee [1783-1866], antiquarian and scientist 'J. Lee Doctors Commons No. 390. Recovered M^r Wilson, London'.

The fly-leaves are watermarked 1824.

Purchased 1899. (6640)

MANFREDI (BARTOLOMEO DI) [fl. c. 1450]. *See* MICHELI (P. A.). Della dichiarazione del'horologio. (3542)

MANIERA

MANIERA di fare una bellissima vernice, 1801, *see* COLLECTANEA: Science II (1). (1727)

MANIÈRE de faire le Grand Oeuvre des Philosophes, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica V (11). (3557)

MANNELLI (LUIGI). *For signature* [c. 1775], *see* PITECCIO (L. de). Delle febbri [etc.]. (3344)

MANNER (MARK PHILIPP). *For signature*, 30/3/1782, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 57. (2284)

MANNING (C. J.) & **ELLIOTT** (FREDERICK HAWES). The muscles of the human body, 1874, *see* BUXTON (D. W.). Annotated copy. (1423)

MANNING (FRANCIS) [1673-1703]. *See* FILICAIA (V. de). Mogarincides. (2361)

MANOEL I, King of Portugal [1469-1521]. Verses, *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (35). (1025)

3416. **MANOUVRIER** (LÉONCE PIERRE) [1850-1927]. Collection of Papers on Physical Anthropology [etc.]. Author's holograph MSS. (mostly incomplete). List of his Papers and Articles on Physical Anthropology [etc.]. 414 ll. + 8 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm., 8vo. 22½ × 15½ cm. [Paris, c. 1895.]

Unbound.

Mostly written on the rectos only.

- (1) Conférence Broca, Les aptitudes et les actes dans leurs rapports avec la constitution anatomique et avec le milieu extérieur 1890 (62 ll. + 1 l.).
- (2) Note on the Anthropological Section of the Meeting of the British Association at Oxford, 1894 (11 ff. (fol. 8 wanting)).
- (3) Discussion du 'Pithecanthropus erectus' comme précurseur présumé de l'homme. 1895 (66 ff. + 1 l.).
- (4) Étude du crâne et ossements humains recueillis dans la sépulture néolithique dite la 'Cave des Fées à Brueil [c. 1895] (65 ff. + 3 ll., ff. 53, 62 wanting).
- (5) Le cerveau d'un Fuégien [c. 1895] (31 ll.).
- (6) Incomplete items, or fragments only (177 ll.).
- (7) List of his 94 published Papers. (8 ll.).

Unfortunately no dates are given, and no particulars supplied as to the journals, etc. in which these papers were published.

The first 5 items are apparently complete.

The author was professor at the École d'Anthropologie in Paris, and the Director of the laboratory.

Presented 1934. (311223)

MANSSELL-MACCULLOCH (WILLIAM). *See* MACCULLOCH (WILLIAM MANSSELL) [1849-1924].

MANSFELD (von). Sur l'argent [etc.]; Oeuvre physique [etc.], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (20). (3560)

MANSFIELD (WILLIAM). Histology of medicinal plants, 1916, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). Five short papers (1). (2904)

3417. **MANSON** (SIR PATRICK) [1844-1922]. Case-book compiled while in private practice in Hong Kong from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1885. Compiler's holograph MS.

434 pp. folio. 34 × 19 cm. Hong Kong, 1885.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The volume originally contained 602 pp., of which now 435-439 are blank, and pp. 440-601 have been cut out.

There are numerous inserted fever-charts, letters from patients, etc.

Manson came to Hong Kong in 1883 from Amoy, and set up an extensive private practice. In 1887 he was joined by [Sir] James Cantlie. He left China in 1889, and was joint founder with Cantlie of the Hong Kong College of Medicine [*cf.* D.N.B.].

Presented by Sir Philip Manson-Bahr, 1961. (312264)

MANSUS (STEPHANUS). *See* SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). In *universam medicinam*. (4362)

MANTUANUS (ALEXANDER). *For signature*, 1677-89, *see* CACCIA (J.). Diploma. (1437); MOMPIANO (G.). Diploma. (3594); PERGAMUS (B.). Diploma. (3833)

MANUALE, exorcismorum, *see* ROMAN Catholic Church. (4250)

3418. **MANUALE** vade mecum. A collection of extracts and notes from alchemical Authors: in Latin and German.

[205 ff.]. obl. 8vo. 15½ × 20 cm. [c. 1730.]

Original vellum binding, from a leaf of a 15th cent. German legal [?] document.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end, and a few margins have been repaired.

On fol. 20 is a pen-drawn symbolic 'Naturae Speculum'.

There is an original pagination from 1 to 205 and from 232 to 278, with 62 ll. unpaginated, but it is very irregular: a foliation in pencil has now been added.

Contents:

- (1) [Anon.] Praenotatio seu Explicatio quaedam notarum chymicarum vel medicinalium (ff. 1-7).
- (2) [Anon.] Praeponuntur praeliminaria Alchymiae peroptime notanda: in Latin and German (ff. 7^v-19).
- (3) [Anon.] Speculum totius operis (ff. 20-24).
- (4) [Anon.] Silentium Sigilli Hermetis: oder Erden Schatz Universal Processus der gerechte und wahrhaffte *Κατωλεικὸς* vel Höchster Schatz und grosses Kleinod der Welt. In German (ff. 24^v-41; ff. 42-52 blank).
- (5) MARSILIUS von Kempten (Daniel) Schriftliche Praesentation und philosophisches Proiect . . . Anno 1689 (ff. 53-69). [*Cf.* also No. 18].
- (6) [Anon.] Nun wollen wir diser vorgeschriben Process mit des Dr. Jo. Joachim Bechers Meinung in seiner 'Psychosophia', fol. 144 überlegen. (ff. 70-83).
- (7) [Anon.] Vier Haupt-Axiomata der Kunst der Alchymie (ff. 83^v-89).
- (8) ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St. Expositio Chymiae S. Alberti Magni. In German. (ff. 89^v-90).
- (9) MARIA Prophetissa. Extract (ff. 91-93).
- (10) [Anon.] Liber optimus de fundamento Artis et Naturae Magistri theoretice datus. In German (ff. 93^v-105).
- (11) MAZZOTTA (B.) De mineralibus, p. 153 (ff. 106-110).
- (12) BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. Epistola ad Thoman de Bononia. In German (ff. 111-112).

MANUEL

- (13) Miscellaneous extracts [etc.], in German and Latin (ff. 113-149).
(14) TAULADANUS (R.) [Aphorismi alchemici] (ff. 149^v-159).
(15) Miscellaneous extracts [etc.], in Latin and German (ff. 159^v-176^v).
(16) [Anon.] Brief welchen ein Herr Geistlicher sub dato 12^{to} Julii 1714 an Herrn Michael Z[?] ... communicirt hat (ff. 176^v-179).
The name has been written over. The letter is written from Pressburg.
(17) [Anon.] Alia epistola ab Amico meo Venetiis 2^o Kalendas Junii anno 1734 mihi transmissa (ff. 179^v, 180).
(18) [Anon.] Minera domestica Solaris perpetua, das ist ein ewiges Hauss-Bergwerck ... Ad norman Processus D. Danielis Marsilii von Kempten (ff. 182-188).
[Cf. also No. 5].
(19) BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Processus Tincturae universalis: in German: (ff. 188^v-205).

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 19 (part). (68062)

3419, 3420. MANUEL médicale.

2 vols. 3 ll. + 706 pp. + 5 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 550 pp.
8vo. 21 x 14 cm. [c. 1730.]

Original limp boards worn.

A very comprehensive collection of medical receipts and remedies, arranged in alphabetical order, with several indexes.

On p. 6 of Vol. I is the date 1726, but there are additions by other hands, one of which on p. 528 of Vol. II is dated 1784.

In Vol. II, paginated 511-514, is a printed 'Propriétéz de l'élixir de M. Garrus médecin', probably contemporary with the MS.

From the Bernhard II Collection.

Purchased 1928. (53000)

3421. MANUSCRIPT poems. A collection of verses by various writers of the first half of the 18th cent., including items by Jonathan Swift and others of his contemporaries in Ireland. Copied by various hands.

pp. 25-167 + pp. 68-175 + 1 l. 4to. 20 x 15½ cm. [c. 1730.]

Original panelled calf binding. Lettered on the spine 'Manuscript Poems'.

Pp. 1-24, 141-154 of the first pagination, and pp. 97-100 of the second are wanting: p. 130 of the same is doubled.

In the notes below the second pagination is marked thus *.

Among the identified poems by Swift are: P. 50. An answer. Pp. 71-109. Cadenus and Vanessa. 109-110. An inventory. 111-116. Horace. Lib I, Ep. 7 to the Earl of Oxford. 117-122. The journal [The country life]. 123-126. On a storm. 126. On the clergy of Chester. 127. On Kemp, the innkeeper. *102. Drapiers Hill. *103-106. Molly Mog.

The following may be mentioned:

Pp. *163-66. HORT (Josiah) [1674?-1751]. Receipt for a running Thrush in a horse. In verse. *71-73. MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) [1689-1762]. The cure for love. 60, 61. PHILIPS (Ambrose) [1675?-1749]. A supplication for the Hon. Miss Carteret in the small-pox (1725). Pp. *111-112. POPE (Alexander) [1688-1744]. Upon the Hon. Lady Mary Worthly. Pp. *130, 131. — A receipt for a Soop to Dean Swift. Pp. *152, 153. — On Mr. Addison.

There are other poems by Francis Bindon [—1765] (Pp. 31, *117), Patrick Delany [1685?-1768] (Pp. 49, 52, 128), James Sterling [fl. 1730] (Pp. 62, 64, 66, 67, *158), Sir William Yonge [Young] [—1755] (Pp. *70, *172).

Some of the verses are dated 1725 or 1726.

An armorial book-plate pasted inside the upper cover has been almost entirely defaced.

Purchased 1899. (6487)

MANUSCRIPTUM

3422, 3423. **MANUSCRIPT (A)**, of Medical Reviews in a new concise and exact Collection from the Ancient and Modern Authors; distinguished . . . from all former Collections by the addition of referent marginal letters shewing from what Author any sentence or paragraph is taken; and by figures referring to the prior Authors of matters and points commonly found in some modern Accounts.

1 vol. in 2. 28 ll. + 1427 pp. + 20 ll. folio. 30 × 19 cm.
[Watford?] 1715-1719.

Original calf binding, worn.

The pagination before p. 115 is irregular.

Pp. 878-889 are on paper of smaller size 28 × 19 cm.

The second volume has a title-page (p. 938), 'The Art of Physick. The Principles of Physick or the General Institutions and Fundamentals of that Art; delivered in its proper Method and Division. And with the modern corrections and additions'.

There are several indexes, and the MS. exhibits a very wide knowledge of 17th cent. medical writings.

The writer has not been identified though he seems to have been at Leyden University, where he studied under Franciscus [Deleboe] Sylvius [1614-1672], who was professor of medicine there from 1658 to his death. [Cf. p. 412.]

But a careful search through R. W. Innes Smith's 'English-speaking Students of Medicine at the University of Leyden' 1932, has failed to suggest an appropriate name.

The author appears to have practised at or near Watford, and on pp. 118*-121* he has an entry on 'Epidemic diseases in and about Watford in 1717'. He also speaks on p. 923 of 'my father [in law?] Berrow': a John Berrow was Vicar of Watford who died in 1713.

On the verso of the last leaf of Vol. II is an inscription 'All my Observations and most extraordinary Medicines are posted to this Book from my Day Book and from the Doctor's Files to this Jan. 5th 1714-15.'

'And to this Aprill the 4th 1716'.

'And to this February the 4th 1717-18'.

The latest date found is 31 July 1719 in an added note on p. 764. 'William Chalk, 152 Grosvenor Street Camberwell' is faintly written in pencil inside the upper cover of Vol. II. He has also made a calculation of dates, based on the year 1844 beneath the author's dates as given above.

On the verso of the first leaf of Vol. I is a note about the MS., signed 'Benj[amin] Bagshawe' [c. 1850]: this owner has also written out a transcript (on paper water-marked 1851) of a leaf from an early edition of Chaucer's 'Complaynt of Venus', which has been pasted down inside the upper cover. This owner may perhaps be Edward Benjamin Bagshawe [1800-1884], Rector of Eyam.

Purchased 1907. (18622, 18623)

3424. **MANUSCRIPTUM** chymicum. A collection of iatro-chemical treatises and some receipts, by various authors.

2 ll. + 768 pp. + 22 ll. (last bl.). + 34 ll.
4to. 21½ × 17 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum binding: lettered on the spine 'Manuscriptum chymicum'.

Pp. 209-212 wanting.

Contents:

- (1) MAETS (Carolus Ludovicus de) [c. 1640-1690] Collegium chymicopracticum inchoatum octobri 1681 [at Leyden] (pp. 1-165).
- (2) WEDEL (Georg Wolfgang) [1645-1721] Demonstrationes chymicae continentes ejusdem recepta (167-208).
- (3) MICHAELIS (Johann) [1607-1667] Medicamenta secretiora (pp. 215-270).
- (4) [Anon.] Prescriptiones variae (pp. 271-312).
- (5) BOHN (Johann) [1640-1718] Collegium chemicum (pp. 316-549).

MANUSCRIT

- (6) HOFFMANN (Johann Mauritz) [1653-1727] Tyrocinium chemicum artis fundamenta et operationum selectiorum centuriam continentes in Collegio privato MDCLXXXI exhibitum (pp. 552-638^w).
- (7) [Anon.] Variae observationes et experimenta (pp. 639-763).
- (8) HAAK (Theodor) [1605-1690] Lampas pyrophosphorica (1 leaf).
An eulogy on light in verse: dated London 1632.

No. 4, No. 8 and the index seem to be written by different hands.

A note in pencil inside the upper cover 'Ex libris Diethelm Lavater [1781-1846]:' this seems to have been written by a 19th cent. bookseller. Above this is written 'Ex Bibliotheca E[lemer] Varju de Cseke. 1891'.

Purchased 1925. (43827)

3425. **MANUSCRIT** hermétique du 17^{me} siècle dont toutes les opérations du Grand Oeuvre sont expliquées avec la plus grande vérité.

2 ll. + 18 pp. + 2 bl. ll. folio. 31 × 20 cm. [c. 1860.]

Unbound.

Apparently transcribed for E. H. C. Monckton [1812-1884] by an anonymous French 19th century alchemist. A marginal note on p. 11 states 'Je conseille Mons. Monckton de ne point entreprendre le travail des métaux impurs, parceque la purification en est longue: l'or et l'argent sont meilleurs.' Inserted is a folio leaf of different format 'Poudre Simpathique. Manière de la préparer et de s'en servir' written by the same hand.

The reference to Thénard in the 'Introduction' suggests that the writer of this MS. may possibly have been C. Théodore Tiffereau, a Parisian alchemist who claimed to have a process for making gold, which was ridiculed by Louis Jacques Thénard [1777-1857]. Tiffereau's 'Oeuvres alchimiques' was published at Paris in 1888-1890 [cf. Caillet. Nos. 10696-10698]. His first work on artificial gold production was published in 1853.

From the Monckton Collection.

Purchased 1920. (40322)

3426. **MANUSCRIT** précieux contenant les Secrets les plus rares et les plus cachés.

1 l. + 354 pp. 8vo. 21½ × 14½ cm. [Late 19th cent.]

Vellum binding, with flap and tape tie.

Pp. 304-348 are blank.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawings, some of chemical apparatus, and some symbolic.

The transcripts are by different contemporary hands.

Contents:

- (1) Transcript of a work, which is titled in the index as 'Manuscrit septante sept' (pp. 1-190).
This appears to be an early 18th cent. collection of 'Secrets', mainly alchemical but including processes for making artificial gems, with a few cosmetic and medical receipts.
- (2) PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) Recettes d'Alchimie tirées des Arcanes rares de Paracelse (pp. 191-202).
- (3) [Anon.] Traité pour l'éclaircissement sur la Pierre philosophelle adressés 'Mrs. Les savants de l'art' (pp. 203-225).
- (4) WOLSKY (Samuel) La mathématique hermétique dévoilée dans ses trois parties qui sont: L'Arithmétique alchimique, la Géométrie alchimique, la Dynamique alchimique, pour donner l'intelligence complète du Grand Oeuvre (pp. 231-303). At the end 'Paris 1821. Octobre'.

This author, of whom no particulars have been ascertained, states on pp. 301, 302 that he had known Lavoisier personally, and that this great savant had proved the impossibility of the transmutation of metals. Nevertheless, Wolsky claims that the object, subject, and method of Hermetic

MANUSCRIT

Science are things entirely distinct from those of Lavoisier's chemistry, and that in this work he has explained the truth of this assertion.

Purchased 1936. (69669)

3427. MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités sur le Grand Oeuvre.

2 ll. + 55 pp. + 2 ll. + 61 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. + 14 pp.
+ 58 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 42 pp. + 2 ll. + 57 pp. + 1 l. +
16 pp. + 1 l. + 18 pp. + pp. 446-495 + 1 bl. l.
8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding.

The end of the last tract is missing. Margins slightly cropped in binding.

Title of the first work, and heading to the text written in red.

Though the general title states that there are seven separate works, there are in fact nine, each with separate pagination. The last work has been extracted from a larger treatise as is shown by the pagination.

Contents:

- (1) FLAMEL (N.) Testament . . . à son Neveu Perier en forme d'instruction sur la maîtrise de la poudre de projection ou pierre philosophale (2 ll. + 55 pp. + 2 ll.).
- (2) LAMBSRINGK. [De lapide philosophico] traduit du latin (61 pp. + 1 bl. l.).
- (3) MARIA Prophetissa. Le manuscrit . . . traitant de la secrète préparation de la matière de la Pierre des philosophes (1 l. + 14 pp.).
- (4) [Anon.] Observations sur le Magistère des philosophes (58 pp. + 1 bl. l.).
- (5) [Anon.] Extrait des Auteurs hermétiques sur le mercure philosophique, de sa nature et propriété (42 pp.).
- (6) TOLLIUS (J.). Traité du Ciel chimique par Jacque Tol hollandais. The second title, written within a decorated border in red and black, reads: 'Discours philosophique qui déclare ouvertement la vraie Matière et voye pour faire en peu de tems et dépenses la Pierre des Philosophes et le véritable Alkaëst de Paracelse (2 ll. + 57 pp. + 1 l.).
- (7) PETIT (P.) Opération du Grand Oeuvre que le Sieur Petit a veu faire à un Adepté demeurent avec luy à Manem [*sic* for 'Mannheim'] (16 pp.).
- (8) [COENDERS van Helpen (F.)]. Les instructions philosophiques d'un Amateur de la Vérité (1 l. + 18 pp.).
- (9) [LIMOJON de Saint Disdier (A. T. de)]. Lettre d'un Philosophe sur le secret du Grand Oeuvre . . . au sujet de ce qu' Aristée a laissé par écrit a son fils touchant le Magistère philosophique . . . Imprimé à La Haye chez Adrian Moetiens. 1686 (pp. 446-495 + 1 bl. l.).

The end is missing.

From the Julius Kohn Library, with a few MS. notes by him.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1935, Lot 33. (68077)

3428. MANUSCRIT renfermant la science hermétique.

17 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1731?]

Modern boards.

Margins cropped in binding.

'Anno 1731' has been added in pencil below the title.

Purchased 1936. (69670)

3429. MANUSCRIT renferment quatres traités sur la science hermétique.

3 ll. + 133 pp. + 101 pp. + 71 pp. + 54 pp.
8vo. 16×10 cm. [c. 1750.]

Original calf binding, repaired and rebaked.

A leaf has been cut out after the general title.

A name has been roughly erased from the t.p. and from the frontispiece.

The frontispiece is a very crude symbolic water-colour drawing.

MANZETTI

Contents:

- (1) ROUX de Fommartin (Nicolas) Manuscrit sur la science hermétique, où les opérations du Grand Oeuvre sont voilés sous une aventure Cabalistique (133 pp.).
- (2) ACOUCHEMENT de la pierre d'Hermès et de Gebert (101 pp.).
- (3) INTRODUCTION à la philosophie hermétique où l'on donne une juste idée des principes de cette science et de leur préparations. À Trevoux. MDCXX (71 pp.).
This is an explanation of the 'Figures' of Abraham Eleazar as given by Nicolas Flamel.
- (4) OEUVRE (L') de philosophie par un Rose Croix [intitulé] 'Initium sapientiae timor Domini' (54 pp.).

On the first fly-leaf, 'No. 14 laurencin', and on the last 'aprouvé par laurencin'. This may possibly be the signature of Jean Espérance Blandine de Laurencin [1732-1812], a French littérateur.

Purchased 1909. (21765)

MANZETTI (LUIGI). *Le secezzione*, 1802, *see* MORESCHINI (R.). *Accademia anatomico-fisiologica* (6). (3629)

MANZI (PHILIPPUS FIDELIS). *See* SANTORELLI (A.) & GRATIA (A. de). *In universam medicinam*. (4362)

MARALDI (GIACOMO FILIPPO) [1665-1729]. Copies of two letters, 1710, *see* ROCCA (G. B. de). *Speculum astrologicum* [etc.]. (4230)

MARAZZOTTI (ALOYSIUS). *For signature*, 29/4/1779, *see* BATTAGLIONI (N. de). *Diploma*. (1099)

MARCELLUS (MICHAEL CONDOPIDIUS). *For signature*, 20/12/1700, *see* DRINKELL (M). *Diploma*. (2218)

3430. **MARCELLUS Empiricus** [*fl.* 395]. *Souverainetés contre toutes maladies, tirées et traduites de Marcellus, auteur ancien, par Anthoine du Moulin, Masconnois. À Lyon, par Jean de Tournes, 1550. Followed by: DUMONTVERD (Raoul) Choix des fleurs et secrets de médecine . . . traduites de latin en françois . . . Imprimées nouvellement à Paris, par Alain Lotrian et Denis Janot, 1531. Transcripts.*

189 pp. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The first work is a version of the author's 'De medicamentis', the editio princeps of which was published by Froben at Basle in 1536.

The second work begins on p. 155, but is apparently unfinished.

Purchased 1930. (63912)

MARCET (ALEXANDER JOHN GASPARD) [1770-1822]. *For signature*, 9/10/1806, *see* ROYAL Jennerian Society. *Minutes*. (4304)

MARCHAL (GEORGES) [1892-]. *See* ACHARD (E. C.) [& others]. *Collection III*. (834)

3431. **MARCHESINI** (FIDELE). *Institutiones anatomicae*. 134 ll. (last 2 bl.). folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Bologna? c. 1825.]

Original quarter-vellum binding.

Probably a student's notes of a course in anatomy.

Pasted inside cover is the cut-out signature of 'D. Fedele Marchesini Medico', who may possibly have owned this MS. The script is quite different from that of the Marchesini MS. No. 3432 and seems to be of earlier date. It may perhaps be a scribal copy, written for the use of students, which had belonged to Marchesini.

The MS. is lettered on the spine 'Institut[iones] Anatomicae'.

Purchased 1929. (50813)

3432. — Specimen dissertationum de re anatomica chirurgica atque obstetrica ad Lauream in Facultate Chirurgica ad praemium assequendam praesertim excussum publico Archigymnasio Bononiensi anno MDCCCXXX.

108 ll. 4to. 22 × 16 cm. Bologna, 1830.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The author's signature in several forms is found at the end of the first dissertation 'Marchesini': the same at the end of the fourth; at the end of the tenth 'Simplex ulcus quid sit' as 'F. Marchisini'; at the end of the next as 'Fedele Marchesini' of the next 'Marchesini', the same at the end of the sixteenth.

On the title the name appears as 'Fidele Marchesini'. (58155)

3433. **MARCHTALL** (ANDREAS VON). *Analecta quae P. Fr. Andreas à Marchtallo, Prov. Ant. Austr. conscripsit. Pars I [-IV].* Probably written by Joseph Höfle.

I l. + 179 pp. + 207 pp. + 236 pp. + 149 pp. + 6 ll.
folio. 34½ × 22 cm. [c. 1785.]

19th cent. half vellum binding.

Some margins cropped.

Title with an ornamental pen-drawn border heightened in yellow wash.

Decorated with numerous engraved cut-outs pasted in as vignettes, tail-pieces, etc.: some have been coloured by hand.

There are a number of entries of medical or scientific interest.

Part I *Nomina Academiæ totius Europæ Germanicæ secundum ordinem alphabeticum* (pp. 53-65). BEHR (Georg Heinrich) M.D. of Strassburg [1708-1761] *Die schwache Wissenschaft der heutigen Ärzte: eine Satyr* (pp. 105-141).

Perhaps written by another hand: in verse. This was first published in 1751 at Strassburg. *Partus mulierum notabiles* (pp. 175, 176).

Part II *Dialexis et oeconomia medica pro vita hominis conservanda servanda et disponenda* (pp. 47-50). *Syntagmata ac problemata mathematico-physica* (pp. 51-54). *Von einigen theil des menschlichen Leibs* (pp. 73, 74). *Acroamata Academica ex variis problematibus et eruditionibus concinnata* (pp. 81-86). *Symbolismus Megacosmi cum Microcosmo per influxum septem Planetarum in sublunaria* (pp. 90-96). *Geschichte von Erleuchtung der Gassen und deren Pflästren* (pp. 108-110).

Part III *Des menschlichen Leibes Wachsthum* (pp. 1, 2). *Mensura et pondera medica* (pp. 9, 10). *Das Temperament* (pp. 11-13). *Von dem Regenwasser* (pp. 23, 24). *Recipe pro servanda corporis et animæ vita* (p. 26). *Von dem Schall und Fall* (pp. 27-38). *Von einigen aus fremden Landen in Deutschland gebrachten Pflanzen* (pp. 34-44). *Fragen wie viel Menschen werden alls Jahr gebohren [etc.]* (pp. 68-91). *Einige deutscher Entfindungen* (pp. 91-95). *Verzeichnisse der vornehmsten Entdeckungen, welche seit einigen Jahr hundert sind gemacht worden* (pp. 102-117).

Part IV Supplement to the above to 1783 (pp. 60-67).

The latest date found is 1784 on p. 69 of the last part.

The name of Joseph Höfle is found on the title-pages of the first three parts, and he may be the transcriber of this MS.

MARCI VON KRONLAND

The collection contains a vast amount of economic, political, historical and ecclesiastical information, much of it in statistical form.

Purchased 1931. (83739)

MARCI von Kronland (JOHANN MARCUS) [1595-1667]. Schediasma, see MISCELLANEA Medica XXXII (2). (3580)

3434. **MARCK** (JOANNES A). Transcript of 13 letters on Alchemy, written 1617-1619: in Latin. Ex manuscripto Comitum Stampfer. Transcript in German. Written mainly by Julius Kohn, with a holograph preface in French.

149 ll. + 13 bl. ll. folio. $31\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1895.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The transcript of the letters is written on the rectos only.

The letters were written from Brussels to an unnamed nobleman and his brother.

In his prefatory note, Julius Kohn [-1934] states that the author was 'Gouverneur royal d'Isselmuyden'.

The last 13 ll. of text contain transcripts of MSS. on alchemy, the first apparently by Laurentius de Nicollis, dated 5/3/1699, in German, the second and the last in Latin by Carolus Franciscus de Lancii, dated 1678. Inserted is an original autograph letter dated 17/6/1898 from William Alexander Ayton [1817-1909] to Kohn, discussing these transcripts.

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased 26/10/1934. (66932)

MARCOBRUNI (JOSEPH). *For signature, 15/2/1697, see STUPANUS* (J.). Diploma. (4730)

MARCOT (EUSTACHE) [1686-1759]. See CHASTELAIN (J.). *De hominis oeconomia*. (1553)

3435. **MARCUCCI** (ETTORE). La Torre del Gallo. Canto . . . all'egregio Signor Conte Paolo Galletti. Author's holograph MS.

8 ll. (last bl.). 8vo. $21 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Florence, 1878.

Unbound.

Count Paolo Galletti [-1914] had a collection of material relating to Galileo, which was kept at his country house, the Torre del Gallo on the outskirts of Arcetri, near Florence.

From the Galletti Collection.

Purchased 1929. (52348⁷)

MARCUS GRAECUS. Liber ignium [in French], see POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*, Vol. I (2). (3945)

3436. **MARENGUS** (JOANNES BAPTISTA). Palladis chymiae arcana detecta, sive Mineralogia naturalis et artificialis. Opus . . . in quo praecipue ostenditur modus efficiendi Philosophorum lapidem et multa alia lucrosa traduntur. Secunda editio. In multis praxeis aucta, in omnibus clarius explicata, et in duas partes divisa. Auctoris nomen in hoc puro Anagrammate iterum delitescit: Janus Gobrat sapiens manet. Genuae. 1678. Typis Antonii Georgii Franchelli. An early 18th cent. transcript.

190 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 16×10 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

The last 8 ll. of text badly stained and damaged through oxidization of the ink.

The first edition was published in 1674. [Cf. Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica' Vol. II, pp. 75, 76].

Armorial book-plate, dated 1721, of Christian Ernst, Graf zu Stolberg [1691-1771].

Purchased at Sotheby's 10/10/1931, Lot 351 (part). (8340)

MARENGUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA). *Traité de la génération des métaux*, see G. (G.) [& others]. *Recueil*, Vol. II (1). (2455)

MARESCA (NICOLO). *For signature*, 1766 [etc.], see PETRONE (C.). *Institutionum chirurgicarum pars specialis* [etc.]. (3858) - *Universae praeceos tractatus*. (3859)

3437. **MARESCOT** (FRANÇOIS). *Thérapeutique, seu generalis medendi methodus. De medicamentorum potissimum officinalium quae a regno animali depromuntur viribus atque usu*.

1 l. + 150 ff. + 2 ll. + 24 ff. 8vo. 17 × 11 cm. [Caen] 1736-7.

Original calf binding.

The first title is in red and black.

The half-title on fol. 1 is: 'Institutionum medicarum pars 5^{ta}, Thérapeutique seu generalis medendi methodus'.

At the end of the first work Marescot is described as 'Rei Herbariae Professor Medicus'. He founded the 'Jardin des Plantes' at Caen.

This MS. is a student's notes of lectures, his initials seem to have been 'A.R.S.H.' MS. No. 2658 'Secrets de médecine' is by a writer with the same initials.

Purchased 1935. (68517^r)

3438. **MAREY** (ÉTIENNE JULES) [1830-1904]. *L'Inscription des phénomènes phonétiques*. Author's holograph MS.

66 [74] ff. 8vo. 21 × 15½ cm. [Paris c. 1895.]

Unbound.

Though the last leaf is numbered 66, there are actually 74 leaves.

The author was a distinguished experimental physiologist. After taking his M.D. in Paris in 1859, he invented the sphygmograph in 1860, and was elected Member of the Académie de Médecine in 1872, and of the Académie des Sciences in 1878. From 1867 to 1904 he was Professeur d'Histoire Naturelle des Corps Organisés as successor to Marc Jean Pierre Flourens [1794-1867] at the Collège de France.

Purchased 1934. (314836)

— A.l.s. dated 7/8/1866, see FOSTER (B. W.). *Use of sphygmograph*. (2414)

3439. **MARFAN** (ANTOINE BERNARD JEAN) [1858-1942]. *Les convulsions dans la première enfance*. Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 63 ff. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 20½ × 16 cm. [Paris.] 1921.

Unbound.

Written mainly on the rectos only.

This article was published in 'Presse Médicale', 1921, Paris. Vol. XXIX, pp. 633-636.

The author was an eminent paediatrician, who qualified in Paris in 1887. He became 'Médecin des Hôpitaux' in 1892, and was elected to the Académie de

MARGGRAFF

Médecine in 1914. In the same year he became the first professor of infant hygiene, a post which he held till 1928 when he retired. He was elected to an honorary fellowship of the Royal Society of Medicine in 1934 [cf. B.M.J. 1942, ii, p. 175].

Purchased 1928. (67394)

MARGGRAFF (ANDREAS SIGISMUND) [1709-1782]. *De la terre l'eau distillée*, 1756, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. III (7). (1142)

— *Examen chimique de l'eau*, 1751, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. I (13). (1140)

— *Expériences chimiques sur l'ostéocolle*, 1748, see BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. *Histoire*, Vol. I (3). (1140)

MARGUERON. See BIDAULT de Villiers (F. T.). *Collection* (3). (1164)

MARIA Prophetissa. *Disputatio* [in German], see ULMANNUS, Frater [& others]. *Libri tres* [etc.] (11). (4889)

— *Extract on Alchemy*, see MANUALE vade mecum (9). (3418)

— *Préparation secrète de la matière de la Pierre des Philosophes*, see MANUSCRIT renfermant sept [neuf] traités (3). (3427)

MARIA (FRANCISCUS). See JABLIER (Franciscus Maria).

MARIANI (ANTONIO). *For signature*, 25/2/1710, see VIANELLO (J.) *License*. (4931)

3440. **MARIANI d'Assisi** (OTTAVIANO). *Le rime dell' eccellante Signor Ottaviano Mariani d'Assisi fisico di Nocera, sopra il bagno dell' acquabianca di detta citta*.

14 ll. (first & last 5 bl.). 8vo. 14 × 9½ cm.
Nocera. [c. 1750.]

Modern paper covers.

Margins slightly cropped.

The script is in imitation of print.

Purchased 1930. (75426)

MARIE (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS) [1738-1801]. *For signature*, 24/11/1776, see DORTOUS de MAIRAN (J. J.). *Oeuvres posthumes*. (2217)

MARIE (PIERRE LOUIS) [1883-]. *L'origine de la pneumonie*, 1921, see COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. II (1). (1723)

MARILLAC () [1644-]. *Horoscope*, see HOROSCOPES of Popes. (2947)

MARIN (ANDREA). *For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F.). Diploma.* (5114)

3441. **MARINELLI** (ANDREA). *De morbis mulierum tractatus compositus ex Andrea Marinelli Doctore Physico.*

1 l. + 142 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. 1765.

Original vellum binding.

Probably a student's notes of lectures at an Italian university or college.

Purchased 1930. (56540)

MARINELLI (CURZIO) [*fl.* 1615]. *De morbis nobilioris animae facultatis [Extracts], see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (12).* (974)

MARINESCU (GHEORGHE) [1863–1938]. *Observations, 1924, see COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. II (2).* (1723)

— *Sur l'opération de Steinach, 1922, see GLEY (E.) Sénescence et endocrinologie.* (2527)

3442. **MARINIER** (HONORÉ). *Miracle naturel, ou le grand Mistère [sic] des Mistères [sic] de la Nature, dans lequel on voit la Pierre magicochimique composée et perfectionnée selon les vrais écrits des vrais Philosophes choisis hermétiques ce qui compose la Médecine Universelle.*

6 ll. + 54 ff. + pp. 55–66 + 1 bl. ll. folio. 39 × 25½ cm. [*c.* 1785.]

Original calf binding.

Title within pen-drawn border, and with a symbolic vignette.

Illustrated with 24 full-page drawings and two half-page.

Three of the full-page drawings are in sepia the rest in water-colour.

The last full-page illustration is of alchemical apparatus, the others are symbolical of the Great Work.

The last half-page drawing on p. 54 contains medallion portraits of the author and his wife Christina Leniau, with gold surround.

Below these is the dedication: 'Josepho filio meo charissimo do, dico supradelineatas figuras hermeticas. Quibus facile intelliges magnum opus magisterii, si timeas deum, et semper orando, ac laborando, ne sis garrulus; sed pone ore tuo custodiam; Sacramentum Regis abscondere bonum est. Praecipue a magnatibus: propter gloriam Dei Jesus Christi et libertatem tuam pretiosissimam. Vale et vive'.

Following this is the text in Latin of the 'Miracle naturel' with a title, 'Miraculum naturale, seu mysterium enucleatum mysterium Naturae, veris dictis hermeticis philosophorum electis, quibus recte ac perfecte, componi perficique poterit magice-chemice lapis, seu Medicina Universalis'.

Some of the sheets are water-marked '1783'.

This MS. is No. 1586 in the 'Catalogue de la Bibliothèque occulte de Stanislas de Guaita', by René Philippon, Paris, 1899.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale), 17/4/1934, Lot. 376. (66629)

MARIOTTI (ANGELO). *For signature [19th cent.], see MALPIGHI (M.). Variæ consultationes.* (3413)

3443. **MARJOLIN** (JEAN NICOLAS) [1780–1850]. *Pathologie externe [Incomplete].*

187 pp. + 8 bl. ll. + 4 pp. + 81 bl. ll. folio. 28 × 20 cm.
[Paris, *c.* 1825.]

MARKET-GARDENING

Original quarter-calf binding.

The words 'Redigé d'après les leçons de' before Marjolin's name have been partly erased. The MS. is a student's notes of lectures, and is unfinished. The author's 'Cours de pathologie chirurgicale' was published in Paris in 1837. These lectures were given at the Faculté de Médecine in Paris.

Purchased 1932. (65658)

3444. MARKET-GARDENING. Collection of extracts and notes on fruit-and-vegetable-growing, gardening, etc.

2 ll. + 107 pp. + 17 ll. folio. $37\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[c. 1815-c. 1835.]

Original quarter-calf binding over wooden boards: two brass and leather clasps.

Illustrated with 15 full-page and other water-colour drawings of landscapes, pencil lay-outs of vegetable gardens, cottages, etc.: also small pen-drawings of fruit-trees.

There are numerous additions on inserted slips. One of these facing p. 44 contains the date 1836.

This MS. is possibly by the same hand throughout, though there is considerable change in the script: it appears to have been started c. 1815. (61805)

3445-3455. MARMÍ (JOSEPHUS H.). Commonplace books of extracts and notes from works published mainly during the last quarter of the 17th century and early 18th century, relating to Science, Medicine and Mathematics, etc. Written mainly in Latin or Italian, but with some entries in French. Author's holograph MSS.

11 vols. 4to. 19×14 cm. [Naples? c. 1695-c. 1715.]

In original vellum bindings, except for the first two volumes which are in original paper covers.

Illustrated by numerous folding and other pen-drawn diagrams and figures, and a few wash-drawings.

The numeration of the volumes has been added.

Vol. I In universam scientiam mechanicam institutiones (80 ll. 3 folding pen-and-wash drawings).

II Optica. Catoptrica. Dioptrica (56 ll. 4 folding pen-drawings).

III Extracts and notes mainly in Latin, but a few in French on medical, scientific, mathematical and philosophical works, mostly published between c. 1685 and 1700: with notices of others on Church history and doctrine, Jansenists, etc.

There is a long entry towards the end of the volume on the 'Medicina mentis' by Ehrenfried Walter von Tschirnhausen [1651-1708], (352 ll. 1 folding wash-drawing, 8 folding pen-drawings, wash-and pen-drawing in the text).

IV A similar collection, but with a preponderance of entries in French, included in which is a long article under the title: 'La vie de demoiselle Antoinette Bourignon [1616-1680], écrite par elle-même [etc.]' Amsterdam. 1683.

The date 1705 is found on the verso of the last leaf (312 ll., 5 folding pen-drawings, and a few marginal pen-drawn figures, etc.)

V Notes and extracts on geometry, mechanics, optics, physics, etc. on Cartesian principles: in Italian and Latin. At the end is a long entry entitled: 'Fisica generale sopra il lume, ed i colori per il P. Mallebranche (i.e. Nicolas de Malebranche [1638-1715]) dall'Istoria dell'Accademia delle Scienze, 1699' (224 ll. 6 folding pen-drawings).

VI NEWTON (Sir I.). Optica: in Latin (160 ll. 11 folding pen-drawings and marginal pen-drawn figures, etc.)

MARQUISE

- VII Extracts from Newton's works on astronomy: conics, mechanics, physics, etc.: in Latin (246 ll., 10 folding pen-drawn figures, etc.).
- VIII Extracts on astronomy, geography, geometry, and chronology: in Latin. Written in 1713 'in hoc anno'. An added note on the first page contains the date 1714 (208 ll. 8 folding pen-drawn figures, and marginal figures, 1 folding Table).
- IX SANCTORIUS (S.). *Ex commentariis in Avicennam et in Aphorismos Hippocratis* (256 ll.).
A note on 'Colica' in Aphorism XXV is dated 1716.
- X Extracts and notes from 17th cent. medical works, notes of cases, medical receipts, etc.: in Latin (196 ll.).
Illustrated with a full-page pen-drawing of a male head. Against this Marmi has written: 'Exhibeo schema communicatum mihi ab excellentissimo D[octore] Schustonio [?] Practico Esslingense... Elegantissime Burrhus eques Mediolani (i.e. Giuseppe Francesco Borri [1627-1695]) apud Tackium (Johann Tackius [1617-1675]) Phasis p. 160 uti Macrocosmi Compendium homo existimatur, ita homo sive humanus mundus in se quoque habet proprium compendium in vultu et imago nostri corporis est facies'.
The illustration shows the facial nerves supposed to correspond with those of other parts of the body.
- XI A similar volume, mainly in Latin, but with some entries in Italian (318 ll.). There are long extracts and notes on the works of Galen and Hippocrates.
A marginal note on the 6th leaf is dated Naples 1714: another entry on 'Aqua Tofana' is dated 1715 apparently at Naples.

Pasted down as end-papers at the beginning of Vol. IV is a small folio sheet containing an engraving of 'Triangulus australis' above a decorated wreath, which includes a small medallion-portrait of Werner XVII Comes de Hapsburgo. It is numbered 132, and is apparently extracted from an unidentified volume of engravings.

The identification of the author of these MSS. is based on two entries. The first is in Vol. III in a marginal note on the verso of the 12th leaf of the entry of the 'Medicina mentis' of Tschirnhausen noted above. It begins: 'Mihi Jos. Herm. M[armi]. The expansion of 'Herm' into an Italian Christian name seems doubtful, but it could be 'Hermannus' or 'Herminius' or even 'Hermes' or 'Hermete'.

The second entry is however decisive. It is found also in a marginal note on the eating of cucumbers in the summer, in connexion with the onset of bile after drinking in hot weather as observed by Galen. This is definitely signed 'I. H. Marmi'.

Purchased 1931. (64801^{A-K})

MAROCHETTI (MICHAEL). Analyse, 1825, see COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. II (3). (1723)

3456. **MARQUISE: Hôpital Militaire.** Régistre aux Décès. Commencé le 12 Nivôse an 12 [2 January, 1804] jusqu'au 24 Fructidor an 13 [11 September, 1805].

20 ll. + 20 bl. ll. folio. 32 × 18½ cm. Marquise, 1804-5.

Original paper covers.

An original list of soldiers who died at this hospital, which was part of the Camp de Boulogne set up by Napoleon for his projected invasion of England. The entries are signed by Clapier 'Économe du dit Hôpital' or by his successor Clairbout: the first four are also countersigned by G. F. Dufour.

Pasted down inside the lower cover is an official attested copy of the birth-certificate of Pierre Chassan, born at Aurillac on July 23rd 1781, dated 26 Germinal an 10 [26 April 1802]. He was Drummer in the Third Regiment of the Line, and

MARRA

the entry for his death, dated 28 Thermidor an 12 [15 August 1804], is on the fifth leaf.

Purchased 1931. (64699^E)

3457. **MARRA**. Lectures on surgery: in Italian and Latin.
322 pp. + 12 bl. ll. + 4 ll. folio. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[Naples? Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

Contents: Delli tumori preternaturali (pp. 1-141). Dell'ulcere (pp. 141-231). Delle ferite (pp. 232-295). Delle lussationi e slocature (pp. 295-307). De ossibus (pp. 309-322).

There is a very faint inscription on the spine which seems to read: 'Opera D[omi]no Marrae'. The name 'Marra' or 'Della Marra' is found in Naples.

Purchased 1929. (50811)

MARRECO (ALGERNON FREIRE) [1835-1882]. Lectures on Chemistry, 1873-4, *see* WILSON (A.). Collection, I. (5011)

MARS [PSEUD.]. Philosophical considerations on the cold $\triangle$, 1656, *see* AYTON (W. A.). Transcripts (2). (1027)

MARSAN. *For signature* [c. 1725], *see* PETIT (J. L.). Principes de chirurgie. (3852)

3458. **MARSCIANO** (FRANCISCUS ONUPHRIUS DE). Lux Hermetica clarificata, seu Circulus Quadratus Sapientum. Opus Hermeticum de vero ac probato Lapide Philosophorum... Klagenfurt: Typis Joan-Frid-Kleinmayr. 1742. Transcript.

288 pp. + 5 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 22×14 cm. [c. 1785.]

Original calf binding repaired.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawings of symbolic figures and of alchemical apparatus.

Text within pencilled rules.

Ferguson in his 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II, pp. 79, 80 has an entry for this author and his works. This particular book is listed on p. 80, but in the copy seen by Ferguson the name of the place of printing had been cut out.

Purchased 1930. (69671)

3458a. **MARSEILLES: Plague, 1721**. Collection of receipts against the plague, including a Prayer to Saint Roch [1295-1327] in verse: also an 'Ode irrégulière sur Marseille'. Followed by miscellaneous medical receipts: in French.

19 ll. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1721.]

Written at the time of the great epidemic in 1721, and bound in a volume of printed tracts, labelled on the spine 'Peste de Marseille' (PB. T. 855 (71)).

3459. **MARSH** (JOHN). A Systeme of Physicks.
3 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 171 pp. + 1 l. + 89 bl. ll. 8vo.
 17×11 cm. 1681.

Original calf binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end, and the fly-leaves at the beginning and end have been mutilated.

Illustrated with rough pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

Purchased 1929. (73836)

MARSHALL (JOHN) [1818-1891]. Lectures on Surgery, 1880-81, see HALLIBURTON (W. D.). Collection (22) (23). (2694, 2695)

3460. **MARSHAM** (HON. HARRIET) [1721-1796]. Collection of cookery receipts with a few medical receipts: with additions by several hands.
23 ll. + 54 pp. + 130 bl. ll. folio. 36 × 24 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original gilt-stamped vellum binding, with pocket.

P. 50/51 is missing.

A note in pencil on a fly-leaf states that this MS. is a 'Book of recipes given me by my Cousin Charlotte Priscilla, M^{rs} John Adams, widow of M^r Sergeant Adams, daughter of M^r Coker of Bicester House, Oxon., and his wife born the Honble. Charlotte Marsham [1812-1879] daughter of the 2nd Lord Romney. Walter B. Riddell. 1860' (i.e. Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell [1810-1896]).

A slip pasted inside the cover, written by another and later hand, reads 'Cookery Book. From M^{rs} Adams daughter of Honbl. Charlotte Marsham wife of John Coker, Esq., and great niece of Honble. Harriet Marsham to whom this book [is] supposed to have belonged. This lady was born in 1721, died 1796'.

Purchased at Sotheby's 3/11/1924, Lot 288. (44559)

MARSILIUS (JOANNES) [1727-1791]. For signatures, 1767, 1787, see PACCHERA (G.). Diploma. (3736); SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)

MARSILIUS von Kempten (DANIEL). Schriftliche Praesentation, 1689, see MANUALE vade mecum (5) (18). (3418)

MARSIS (GUILLAUME DE). For signature [c. 1675], see ZACCHIAS (P.). Annotationes. (5112)

3461. **MART** (D. F.). Table of Longitudes and Latitudes of the Intersections of Circles and Parallels of Declination for every fine degrees . . . of Right Ascension . . . Obliquity of Ecliptic taken as 23°-27'-20".
10 ll. folio. 39½ × 20½ cm. 1890.

Unbound.

Inscribed on the first leaf: 'With D. F. Mart's comp[limen]ts to Dr. Dixon. Aug. 25/[18]90'.

Presented 1930. (55450)

3462. **MARTEAU** (CHARLES) [1631-1704]. Pharmacopée ou Traitté de la connoissance et prépa[ra]tion, comme aussi de la composition des médicaments tant simples que composez. Compiler's holograph MS.

10 ll. (last 6 bl.) + 252 pp. + 12 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 8vo.
18 × 11½ cm. [Laon, c. 1675.]

Original calf binding.

Text within red rules.

The second unnumbered leaf contains a receipt for a compound remedy signed 'Cet août 1677 Marteau', which is written by the same hand as that of the text. He was a physician who practised at Laon.

The unpaginated leaves at the beginning and end contain receipts by several hands of the first half of the 18th cent.

One of these, written inside the lower cover, is dated July 1749.

Purchased 1936. (69304)

MARTELLI

3463. **MARTELLI** (INNOCENTIUS). Il vero Giardino de' Philosophi piantato da Raimonde Lullo e Giovanni Bracesco, Bresciano. Opera in forma di dialogo, ove, gl'interlocutori sono Reimondo in qualità di Maestro, e Giovanni di discepolo dell' arte. Author's holograph MS.

368 pp. 8vo. 16 × 11 cm. 1724.

Original vellum binding.

Illustrated by a few small symbolic pen-drawings, some partly coloured.

On p. 346 the author writes: 'Ego Frater Innocentius Martelli in hoc opere multum elaboravi, et certe aut hic aut nusquam ~~est~~it quod queris... hoc opus complevi die 30 Septembris 1724... In medio operis per tres menses dolores acerbissimos in manibus, pedibus, genibus, brachiis sustinui, ita quod putabam podagram me interfecturam, sed gratia Dei et S. Trofimi die 4 Augusti convalui'.

Pp. 347-349 contain a Prayer to be said 'In principio nostro operis' and a hymn, both in Latin. 349-356, Alchemical receipts. 356-367, Alchemical receipts by a contemporary hand.

Purchased 1928. (58438)

MARTHANUS (JACOBUS). See CHAUSSEGROS (V.). *Magia naturalis*. (1574)

3464. **MARTIN** (BENJAMIN) [1704-1782] [& others]. *Antropografia, o sia trattato del corpo humano*. Cavato dalla Grammatica delle scienze philosophiche... tradotta dall'Inglese in Francese, e dal Francese in Italiano. Edizione seconda da Venezia 1753 (11 ll.). **CORSINI** (EDUARDO) [1702-1765] *De chilificatione [etc.] Excerpta ex 'Institutionibus philosophicis'*. Bologna. 1742 (14 ll.). [Anon.] *Si spiegano vari fenomeni di Phisica* (8 ll.).

35 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 23 × 17½ cm. [c. 1750.]

Modern boards.

Illustrated with a few small marginal pen-drawings of scientific apparatus, etc.

The author was a mathematician and general compiler: the 'Philosophical Grammar' was published in 1735 [cf. D.N.B.].

E. Corsini was professor of logic at Pisa in 1735, and of ethics and metaphysics in 1746. In 1754 he became head of the Piarist Order in Rome.

Purchased 1930. (75477)

3465. **MARTIN** (C.). *Ostéologie*.

1 l. + 61 pp. + 88 ll. 4to. 23½ × 20 cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original limp calf covers.

Rough pen-drawn geometrical figures on pp. 28-30.

A note on the first leaf states: 'Vieux manuscrit attribué à C. Martin': it is probably a student's notes of lectures.

Purchased 1929. (50812)

3466. **MARTIN** (CHRISTOPHER) [1866-1933]. *Six Papers on Gynaecology, etc.* Typescripts with Author's holograph additions and corrections.

7 items. 4to. 26½ × 20 cm. Birmingham, 1921-1930.

Unbound.

- (1) Paper on Gynaecological Blunders. Read before the General Practitioners' Union, 15/10/1921 (18 ff.).
- (2) The Technique of Abdominal Hysterectomy for non-malignant conditions. A Paper read before the Midland Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society of Birmingham, Oct. 9th, 1923 (13 ff.).
- (3) Heart Disease in Pregnancy. An allocution to the Midland Obstetrical Society, February, 1927 (5 ll.).

- (4), (5) On Swellings in the Pouch of Douglas. A paper read before the Birmingham Branch of the British Medical Association, January 10th, 1928 (1 + 29 ff.). Two copies, and a printed Synopsis (1 l.).
 (6) Primary Obstetric Shock. Feb. 11th, 1929 (5 ff.).
 (7) Paper on the Medical Science of the Bible, Dec. 1930 (29 ff.).

No record of the publication of any of these papers has been traced.

The author obtained his M.B., C.M. at Edinburgh in 1887, and in 1890 was appointed surgeon to the Birmingham and Midland Women's Hospital. He became F.R.C.S. in 1891, and later served in the R.A.M.C. in the first world war. [Cf. PLARR's 'Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons', 1953. (94432)]

MARTIN (CYPRIEN). *For signature, 1729, see LAZERME (J.).* Tractatus de morbis infantum. (3192) – Tractatus de morbis internis capitulis. (3193)

3467. **MARTIN (FRANCISCO).** Libro de recetas. 3 ll. + 102 ff. + 3 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Villabeta, 1772.

Original vellum binding.

The last 3 ll. have been inserted, and are of smaller format— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The title is surrounded by a rough pen-drawn border, and is inscribed: 'Soi de Francisco Martin Zirusano y Sangrador Residente en la [villa] de Villabeta año de setenta y uno y setenta y dos ...'

Purchased 1931. (75699)

3468. **MARTIN (GÉNÉVIEVE)** [1732–1759]. Collection of original MSS. printed tracts, documents, and letters, relating to the case of Génévieve Martin of Saint Geosmes: including holograph reports by Dr. Jean François Clément Morand [1726–1784], who made an investigation of the affair in 1753, and detected imposture based on hysteria.

2 vols. in 1. v.s. 1753–59.

In pamphlet-box: Vol. I in original boards, Vol. II unbound.

Items marked * are printed.

Vol. I (1)* **MORAND (J. F. C.).** Éclaircissement abrégé sur la maladie d'une fille de St. Geosmes, à laquelle depuis 8 ans, on a fait 8 extractions de pierres de la vessie, et qui en jette par la bouche, et par la voye des urines. Langres: E. Bonnin. 1754. (1 bl. l. + 8 pp. + 1 l. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).

With a holograph note by the author on the last leaf, giving a list of publications relating to the 'Jugement' of the Faculté de Médecine of Paris in 1753.

- (2) Original MS. Procès-verbal, dated 16 Oct. 1753, concerning a collection of stones alleged to have come from the body of G. Martin, and now deposited at Langres Seminary (4 ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). Signed by Forgeot and Garnier, surgeons of Langres, and by Bissez, Charles and Diez, physicians of Langres.

'Le tout revêtu, du sceau de Mgr. l'évêque de Langres', with two impressions in red wax.

Signed also on the verso of the first leaf by the Abbé Nevet, Grand Vicaire of the Archidiocèse de l'Église de Langres, and by the Abbé Arnould, Chanoine.

- (3)* **MORAND (J. F. C.).** Excerpt from 'Recueil pour servir d'éclaircissement détaillé sur la maladie de la fille d'un tireur de pierres ...' Paris. 1754 (pp. 29–40) 12mo. 18×11 cm.

An incomplete report addressed to M. Bagard, Président du Collège Royal des Médecins de Nancy.

- (4)* [**HUGONY (J.)?**] Défense de Génévieve Martin, fille de Saint Geômes, contre un écrit qui ne se trouve qu'à Paris, quoiqu'imprimé à

MARTIN

- Langres, sous le nom de M. Morand, Docteur Régent de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, et d'un Jugement de la même Faculté, dans laquelle cette fille est accusée de s'être introduit des pierres que depuis 9 ans elle a vomis avec les urines . . . Neufchâteau. Monnoyer 1754. (12 pp. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).
- (5) Certified true copy of the Procès-verbal de l'autopsie de Gèneviève Martin (2 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).
The autopsy by Maclerc, Oubert, Jean, and Mutel, all surgeons of Langres, on 8 Jan. 1759. This document was authenticated on March 15 and 17, 1759.
- (6) CHARLES () A.l.s. dated 2 April, 1754 from Langres, to Morand, referring to Hugony's pamphlet (2 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (7) CHATOILLENOT () A.l.s. dated 28 March, 1754 from Langres to Morand [?] on the same subject (2 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.).
- (8) A.l.s. dated 6 April, 1754 to the same, on the same subject. Only a fragment of the second leaf remains (3 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- Vol. II (1) MORAND (J. F. C.). Histoire de la maladie de Gèneviève Martin, fille de Jacques Martin, tireur de pierres à St. Geômes au diocèse de Langres . . . (6 ll. 4to. $21 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
Author's holograph MS. It is undated, but was written before the death of Gèneviève in 1759.
- (2) VIARD, Abbé. A.l.s. to Abbé Dufau of Langres, dated from Langres 7 Nov. 1753 (3 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
In this letter the genuineness of the woman's malady is defended: it is sealed with the Episcopal seal in red wax (defective).
- (3) HUGOT, Priest at Langres. A.l.s. dated 6 Dec. 1753, to Morand asking for medicine to relieve Gèneviève who is suffering from suppression of menses: he believes that her illness is genuine. (3 pp. 4to. $22 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (4) [HUGONY (J.)?] Holograph draft unfinished, dated Paris 10 dec., 1753 to Morand of a letter in defence of Gèneviève (4 pp. 4to. 21×16 cm.).
- (5) HUGOT. A.l.s. dated St. Geômes 13 Oct., 1753 to Morand stating that the woman has consented to let Morand use a sound (3 pp. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm.).
- (6) BISSEZ. A.l.s. dated Langres 26 Feb. 1759 to Morand giving an account of the case (6 pp. 4to. 21×17 cm.).
- (7) Copy of a letter from the Bishop of Langres, dated from there 27 April, 1753 'communiqué' à l'Assemblée du Prima Mensis, le 2 May', referring to the coming visit of Gèneviève to Paris, and asking what news should be sent to his Grand Vicaire, Abbé Nevet, in view of his own absence (1 p. 4to. 21×17 cm.).
- (8) MORAND (J. F. C.). Mémoire instructif pour l'avoué qu'il est question de tirer de la fille de St. Geômes.
Author's holograph MS. signed at Mussy 24 Oct. 1753. (9 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).
- (9) Earlier copy, dated 9 Oct. 1753, but signed by the same witnesses, of the Procès-verbal [cf. Vol. I (2)]. This copy is also signed by Morand: there are no episcopal seals (2 ll. folio. 32×23 cm.).
- (10) MORAND (J. F. C.). Holograph account of the 'Visites et informations faites dans la maison de St. Geômes' between 26 Sept. and 28 Oct., 1753: with the Interrogatories of Gèneviève herself, her sisters, and other relations; also the statements of the two surgeons Garnier and Forgeot with their signatures (54 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.).

Jacques Hugony who is referred to as deceased in the 'Journal de Médecine', Vol. X, 1759 is only the nominal author of the 'Defense' (No. I.4.), and of the 'Lettres . . . à un de ses amis' 1754 in J. F. C. Morand's 'Recueil' No. 2 [MS. 3626].

He is described as illiterate, both by Chatoillenot in No. I(7) of the present MS. and in No. 7 of Morand's work [Philip. 'Lettre']. Hence it is more probable that

No. II(4) of the present MS, ascribed doubtfully to Hugony, is actually by Morand and addressed to the Abbé Hugot in reply to the preceding letter by him No. II(3).

I am obliged to Mr. Symons of the Wellcome Library for this information and suggestions. This collection contains a full account of the case which aroused great interest in medical and other circles throughout France, in the middle of the 18th century. This peasant woman underwent no less than twenty operations for lithotomy, and claimed that she ejected stones of various sizes from the urethra, anus, and by the mouth. The fraudulent and hysterical nature of her affection was proved by Dr. Morand, who discovered that the stones allegedly ejected corresponded exactly with those found in a nearby quarry, and that, in any case, they were entirely mineral. This opinion was officially confirmed by the Faculté de Médecine of Paris on 18 Oct. 1753: the post-mortem examination in 1759 proved decisively that the stones, etc. has been artificially introduced into the body while the patient was alive.

Purchased 1932. (65659)

— See also MORAND (J. F. C.). *Recueil de dissertations* [etc.]. (3626)

MARTIN (JAMES). *For signatures, 1771-2, see GREGORY* (John). *Clinical lectures.* (2617)

MARTIN (JOSEPH CHARLES). *For signature, 1/1/1816, see LOWDER* (W.). *Lectures on Midwifery.* (3335)

3469. **MARTIN** (LOUIS AIMÉ) [1781-1847]. *Étude sur Cavendish.* Author's holograph MS.

1 l. + 10 ff. + 1 l. + 2 ll. + 1 l. 4to. & folio.
25 × 19 cm., 37 × 24 cm. [c. 1840.]

Unbound.

Written partly on the rectos only. The 2 ll. noted above are the two large folio sheets.

Most of the pages have been struck through.

The author was a miscellaneous writer and littérateur. This MS. may possibly have formed part of his unfinished and unpublished 'Histoire des Sciences et des idées.'

In the B.M. Catalogue he is entered as 'AIMÉ-MARTIN (Louis), but as above in French reference books.

Purchased 1932. (65635)

MARTIN (MARTIN) [-1719]. *A voyage to St. Kilda, 1698* [Extract], see MÉLANGES, anciens usages [etc.] (3524)

3470-3487. **MARTINDALE** (LOUISA) [1872-1966]. *Collection of diaries and note-books.* Author's holograph MSS.

18 vols. v.s. 1900-1950.

Written in small cloth- and leather-bound note-books of various formats and sizes: mostly with a small pasted-on label inscribed by the compiler: these are used in the entries below.

- (1) *People we met on World Tour, 1900-1901* (38 ll. 16mo. 9½ × 6½ cm.).
Paper-covered note-book, dated from 7/6/1900 to 5/6/1901: with address written inside the upper cover: 'Church House, Lancaster Road, Brighton'.
- (2) *Motor trips, 1912* (40 ll. + 38 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.).
Buckram-covered note-book dated from 24/8 to 1/9/1912. Extra-illustrated with numerous picture-postcards, mostly of English cathedrals, etc. Address on the first leaf: '10 Marlborough Place, Brighton'.

MARTINDALE

- (3) Royaumont, 1915 (39 [40] ff. 8vo. 16½ × 10 cm.).
Cloth-bound note-book wrongly foliated 39, remainder blank mostly written on the rectos only.
The first 25 ff. only deal with her visit as 'locum' for one of the Staff of the Scottish Women's Hospital at the Abbey of Royaumont starting on 6/8/1915. The remainder contains notes of a visit to German hospitals in May 1921.
- (4) Baltimore, Rochester, Chicago, Cleveland, Toronto, 1919 (42 pp.+6 pp. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).
Cloth-bound note-book of clinical notes, etc. taken down during a visit to hospitals in U.S.A. and Canada.
Written partly in pencil, with many blank leaves.
- (5) Motor tour, 1920 (38 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm.).
Cloth-bound note-book: dated 31/7/10—16/8. Extra-illustrated with numerous picture-postcards of ancient churches and buildings in northern England and southern Scotland.
- (6) [Visit to Germany to obtain a deep X-ray apparatus and learn its technique, 1922] (110 ff.+2 ll. 8vo. 16½ × 10 cm.).
Leather-bound note-book, dated from 17/8—7/10. Mostly contains notes, calculations, etc. on the theory and practice of X-ray therapy: some notes of cases.
- (7) Frankfort, 1922 (56 ff.+19 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).
German paper-bound note-book: the 19 ll. are written on the rectos only. Contains 'X-ray Notes' as stated on the first fly-leaf, and a few notes of cases.
- (8) Dublin, Middlesex [Hospital] 1924 (44 ll.+17 bl. ll.+8 ll. 8vo. 16½ × 9½ cm.).
Paper-bound note-book. Written on the rectos only—dated 18 February at the end. Mainly notes of cases, treated by X-ray therapy, operations, etc.
- (9) America 1924. New York, Hartford [Conn.], Baltimore, Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago (80 ll.+13 bl. ll.+5 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).
Cloth-bound note-book, dated from 17/5 to 24/6: extra-illustrated with some picture-postcards of buildings, etc. This diary was written when the author was guest of honour invited by the American Medical Association to their annual convention in Chicago, where she read a paper on deep X-ray therapy for uterine fibroids.
- (10) Berlin, Dresden, Erlangen, Nürnberg, Würzburg, Frankfort, 1925. (83 ff.+9 bl. ll.+4 ll. 8vo. 15 × 8½ cm.).
German paper-covered note-book. Written mainly on the rectos only, dated from 2/8 to 18/8. Notes of visits to German hospitals, gynaecological operations, etc.
- (11) Heidelberg, Munich, Holzhausen, Mendolo, Merano, Prague 1927. Motor trip Rome, Bologna 1928 (74 ll. 8vo. 16 × 9½ cm.).
Cloth-bound note-book. Dated from 23/7 to 1/9. The trip to Rome was from 7—27 April, 1928, and it seems to have continued to May 3, returning by Brussels. The visits to Prague and Bologna were to attend the Medical Women's International Association's Congresses.
- (12) Switzerland, Freiburg, Frankfort, The Hague, Paris. [1927]—1930. (365 pp.+8 ll. 8vo. 14 × 9½ cm.).
In a 'Curtis Pocket Diary for 1929'. Dates not given in full. Accounts of visits to hospitals, and of cases: mainly concerned with cancer, etc. in women and X-ray treatment.
- (13) [London, Belgium, Austria] (365 pp.+8 ll. 8vo. 14 × 9½ cm.).
In a 'Curtis Pocket Diary for 1931'. Address 28 Weymouth St. London. W.I. Notes on patients, treatments, etc. Visit to Belgium and Austria 1/9, but no further entries concerning it after 25 Sept.
- (14) [1932] Abroad. (37 ll.+16 bl. ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).
Morocco-bound note-book. A number of leaves torn out. Diary of a holiday in Italy, Rome, Naples, etc., starting on 26/12/1931, the latest entry being 29/1/1932.
- (15) 1934 Abroad. (43 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).
Paper-covered note-book. Contains rough notes of cases, treatments, addresses of doctors, etc. in Denmark, Sweden and Germany.

- (16) [1936] (36 ll. 8vo. 15 × 9 cm.).

Dated from 28/7 to 22/8, and comprises notes on a tour to Germany, Austria, and Switzerland.

- (17) [1946] (36 ll. + 41 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 8vo. 16 × 9½ cm.).

Half-cloth bound note-book. Diary of a visit to Stockholm starting on 20/3, the latest entry being April 1. Visit to Paris 28/6 to July 1, by air both ways.

- (18) New York, Philadelphia, Canada, Pittsburgh, Florida 1950 (18 ll. + 38 bl. ll. + 4 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm.).

Paper-bound note-book. The trip was by air throughout and lasted from 26 August to September 22.

The author of these diaries was one of the most distinguished women surgeons of her time, and a pioneer in the treatment of uterine cancer and fibroid growths in women by the use of deep X-ray therapy. She studied at the London School of Medicine for Women, and at Vienna, Berlin, and Freiburg, obtaining her M.D. in London in 1906. She practised at Brighton, and was founder of the New Sussex Hospital there in 1918, where she was Senior Honorary Surgeon. In 1921 she moved to London as a Consultant Surgeon, and was the Honorary Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital at Hampstead. In 1931 she was elected President of the Medical Women's Federation, an organization which was largely founded through her own efforts, during a visit to New York in 1919.

Many of her visits described in these diaries are mentioned in her autobiographic work 'A woman Surgeon' published in 1951.

Presented 1967. (313873)

3488. **MARTINENQ** (LOUIS LAURENT JEAN FRANÇOIS) [1797-1870]. *Lettre à Miquel, rédacteur en chef du 'Bulletin de Thérapeutique', sur la théorie de la localisation anatomique.* Author's holograph MS.

16 ll. folio. 30 × 20 cm. La Seyne (Var), 1841.

Unbound.

Signed at the end 'Martinenq D.M., Chirurgien de 1^{ère} Classe de la Marine, à La Seyne (Var) près Toulon'.

Purchased 1929. (57070^A)

- MARTON** (STEPHAN). *For signature, 15/5/1785, see EHRHART* (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 10. (2284)

3489. **MARTORELL y PEÑA** (FRANCISCO) [1822-1878]. Collection of lists of shells, notes on Zoology, etc.: in Spanish. Author's holograph MSS.

60 ll. v.s. [c. 1840-c. 1870.]

Unbound.

Included are two note-books, one containing descriptions of shells, illustrated with a few pen-drawings, the other a list of shells: both of these seem to have been written when the author was a young man.

There is also an A.l.s., dated Barcelona, 11/2/1870, enclosing a classified list of shells, addressed to the Spanish publicist Juan de la Puerta Canseco at Santa Cruz de Tenerife (4 pp., 5 pp. 8vo. 21 × 13½ cm.), together with 4 pp. of a List of land- and sea-shells in proofsheets. The author was a noted archaeologist and naturalist, and founded an Institute of Natural History in Barcelona.

Purchased 1936. (69346^B)

- MARTYN** (THOMAS) [*fl.* 1760-1816]. *See* U. (E. M.). Drawings [etc.]. (4888)

- MARUM** (MARTIN VAN) [1750-1837]. *Researches, etc. on Electricity* [c. 1800], *see* BIRKBECK (T. B.). *Miscellanea.* (1175)

MARWOOD FAMILY

MARWOOD Family. See MUNK (W.). Marvodia. (3649)

3490. **MARY** Blooding reconciled to the business of makeing and selling hogs puddings. In six conferences, between Mary, her son John, and the Rector of a neighbouring parish.

3 bl. ll. + 4 ll. (last 3 bl.). + 151 pp. + 3 bl. ll.
4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1735.

Original calf binding.

Title-page in red and black.

Many words and short passages in the main text are in red ink, which has become very faint.

The work—of which no record has been traced—is a refutation of vegetarianism, based on religious and other arguments.

Pasted inside the upper cover is the emblazoned armorial book-plate of 'Dauntesey, Agecroft Hall'.

Purchased 1925. (43981)

MARZORATI. See CLAVIS absconditoria. (1660)

MASSARIA (ALEXANDER) [1510–1598]. De l'incube et de la mélancholie [Extract], see ARCHAMBAULT (J. B. H. T.). Bibliothèque, Vol. I (15). (974)

MASSILLON (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1663–1742]. See PARIS: Hôtel-Dieu. Supplément. (3764)

MASSON (SIR DAVID ORME) [1858–1937]. See HAY (M.) & MASSON (Sir D. O.). Nitroglycerine. (2796)

MASSON (J. B.). For signature, 1770, see BORDENAVE (T.). Essai de la physiologie. (1328)

MASSYS (ANTOINE). For signature, 12/5/1796, see VENEL (G. F.). Cayers de thérapeutique. (4917)

3491. **MATERIA MEDICA:** 19th cent. Collection of short notes on medicinal substances, with prescriptions; arranged according to their effects and uses: in French.

426 pp. 8vo. 12 × 9½ cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Original calf binding, worn.

Written on thin paper.

Purchased 1911. (26881)

— Dei medicamenti stimolanti [c. 1820], see COLLECTANEA: Pharmacy, etc. II (2). (1725)

MATHÉMATIQUE (LA) hermétique dévoilée, see MANUSCRIT précieux. (3426)

3492. **MATHEWS** (ANNE). List of trees, shrubs, and flowers. Common-place book.

27 ll. + 111 pp. 4to. 19½ × 18 cm. 1822–32.

Original quarter-calf binding.

On the first leaf 'Anne Mathews, Joy Cottage, Kentish Town, 1822'. The last leaf of the botanical section contains a list of flowers 'Seen and approved 1832 at Southampton'.

Pasted inside the upper cover is a small ex-libris, containing the lady's name within a wreath.

Purchased 1925. (57502)

3493. **MATHEWS** (H.). Collection of cookery receipts.
151 pp. + 18 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1825.]

Original vellum binding.

P. 11/12 is wanting.

The last 9 ll. contain a few mounted receipts and newspaper cuttings. The receipts are by various hands, the latest is dated 1879.

Purchased 1931. (75690)

- MATHEIU** (NICOLAS CHARLES). *For signature*, 1802, *see* FLAMEL (N.). Trésor des trésors. (2384)

- MATOS ARTOS** (JUAN). Anathomia, *see* SOCIAS (J.). Tractat. (4647)

- MATTE LA FAVEUR** (JEAN) [1660-1742]. Démonstrations de chymie, *see* FIZES (A.). Traité de chymie. (2374)

- MATTE LA FAVEUR** (SÉBASTIEN) [fl. 1660]. Sur les eaux minérales [Extract], *see* CHIRAC (P.). Histoire [etc.]. (1599)

- MATTEO** () [fl. 1775.] *See* PAPA (A.). Medicinæ eclecticæ. (3746)

- MATTHAEUS** (PHILIPPUS) [1621-1700]. Observationes in D. Alberti Kyperi Institutiones medicas [c. 1660], *see* MANDEVILLE (M.). Notes. (3415)

- MATTHEUS** (NICOLAUS). *For signature*, 1765, *see* CALEGARI (P.). Diploma. (1443)

3494. **MATTHEY** (EDWARD) [1836-1918]. The actual notes as taken by Edward Matthey when a student, at the delivery of about 100 lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry by Dr. A. W. Hofmann. In the theatre of the Royal School of Mines, Jermyn St., October 1855-May 1856.

228 ll. v.s. in 4to. album. 25½ × 19½ cm. London, 1855-6

Original black morocco binding, inscribed in gold on the upper cover with the title given above.

Written on sheets of various sizes and formats, and illustrated with rough pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc.

Purchased 1928. (77785)

3495. — My Laboratory notes, Royal College of Chemistry, Oxford St., 1855/56, under Dr. Hofmann. Author's holograph MS.

115 pp. + 2 ll. + 120 bl. ll. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. London, 1855-6.

MATTHEY FAMILY

Original vellum binding.

On the first page 'Edward Matthey Royal College of Chemistry Nov. 13th 1855'.
Purchased 1928. (77785)

3496. — Notes of chemical analyses. Author's holograph MS.
16 pp. + 18 ll. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. London, 1855-9.

Unbound.

On the recto of the first leaf: 'Edward Matthey. Royal College of Chemistry 1855.' The date Oct. 4th 1859 is found on the verso of the last leaf.
Purchased 1928. (77785)

3497. — Chemistry. Author's holograph MS.
24 bl. ll. + 17 pp. + 86 ll. + 169 bl. ll. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
[London, c. 1860.]

Original calf binding.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc.

The 24 blank leaves at the beginning contain an indented alphabetic index.

Apparently an uncompleted fair copy of the notes taken of Professor A. W. Hofmann's lectures on chemistry at the Royal College of Mines, London [cf. MS. No. 3494].

The author's armorial book-plate is found pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1928. (77785)

— *For signature*, 1894, 1900, see BACSTROM (S.). Transcripts. (1030, 1031); MATTHEY Family. Receipts. (3498)

3498. **MATTHEY Family.** [Receipts for] kitchen and household use, some 100 years old in the Matthey and Goodall Families.
13 ll. + 125 ff. folio. $33 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1750-]1900.

Original vellum binding.

Ff. 8-10, 42, 43, 119-124 have been cut out.

Written by various hands from about 1750 to 1900, which is the date of a pencilled note on the treatment of boils on fol. 111. This is initialled 'E.M.' (i.e. Edward Matthey [1837-1918]) and dated 9/12/1900.

Ff. 51-69 are blank. The receipts at the beginning are mostly cookery receipts, but those from fol. 70 onwards are medical.

There are numerous inserted receipts by different hands, both cookery and medical, many pasted in. Among those on fol. 50 is an estimate, dated 1 February, 1866, sent in by H. Chaplin, cook and confectioner of 2 Upper Baker St., London, for the wedding breakfast for Marie Matthey. It involved a meal for 24 persons at 12/6 per head, without wine.

The title given above is from a label pasted on to the spine, and written by Edward Matthey: the upper part is missing.

Armoial book-plate of Edward Matthey pasted inside the upper cover.

Purchased 1928. (78521)

MATTHIOLUS (PETRUS ANDREAS) [1500-1577]. Receipts, see FOUQUET (M.) [& others]. Collection. (2419)

MAUBEC de COPPONAY (DENIS DE). See COPPONAY (Denis de Maubec de) [1623?-1717].

MAUCLERC. *For signature*, 8/1/1759, see MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (5). (3468)

3499. **MAULE** (ARABELLA PHILIPPA). Album containing cookery, medical, and domestic receipts: with miscellaneous prose and verse extracts.
29 ll. + 38 ll. 4to. 23 × 19 cm. 1800-28.

Original green vellum binding.

Many leaves have been torn out.

The receipts are found in the 29 ll. at the beginning.

Inscribed on the verso of the last leaf: 'Arabella Philippa Maule, July 26th, 1800.

The gift of Frederick Ross.'

'F. Ross 24 January 1800' is written on the outside of the lower cover.

The latest date among the receipts is 1828.

From the library of Sir Charles Stewart Forbes [1867-1927].

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/7/1925, Lot 141 (part). (92000)

- MAUPEOU** (JEAN XIV DE) [-1677]. Lettre au sujet des danses, 1666, *see* ALLARD. Les entretiens fleuristes. (831)

- MAUREPAS** (JEAN FRÉDÉRIC PHÉLIPPEAUX DE) [1701-1781]. *For signature*, 14/11/1721, *see* ANDRY (N.). Traité de peste. (954)

- MAURER** (J.). *For signature*, 1800, *see* BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Notiones physiologicae. (1273)

- MAURICEAU** (FRANÇOIS) [1637-1709]. Traité des maladies des femmes grosses, 1694, *see* DELAPORTE d'Auvergne. Annotated copy. (2091)

- MAURY** (LOUIS FERDINAND ALFRED) [1817-1892]. *For signature*, 1881, *see* BOERHAAVE (H.) [& others]. De usu partium. (1284)

- MAVERTI**. *For signature*, 1905, *see* ARNOLDUS de Villanova. Tractatus de aqua vitae. (979)

- MAWBRAY**. Opus philosophicum [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (59). (3563)

- MAY** (AYLMER WILLIAM) [1874-1950]. Isolation of Paratyphoid bacillus, 1909, *see* COLLECTANEA: Epidemic Diseases, etc. (5). (1719)

- MAY** (JOHANN GOTTLÖB). *For signature*, 15/2/1791, *see* SUNDERSBERG (H.). Liber amicorum, No. 87. (4736)

- MAY** (PHILIPP). *See* MEY [or MAY] (Philipp) [*fl. c.* 1675].

- MAY** (ROBERT LENNON). *See* SIDNEY (Sir H.). Copy of Report. (4595)

- MAYERNE** (SIR THEODORE TURQUET DE) [1573-1655]. Receipts, *see* LA HAYE (F. de) [& others]. Remèdes. (3148)

- MAYERSBACH** [or **MYERSBACH**] (THEODOR). *See* LETTSOM (J. C.). Fugitive pieces. (3246-3248)

MAYO

MAYO (THOMAS) [1790-1871]. A.l.s. dated 19/9/1861, *see* LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (13). (3218)

MAZARS (PIERRE). *For signature*, 1702, *see* BARBEYRAC (C.). Formules. (1057)

MAZEAS (GUILLAUME) [1712-1776]. Sur les couleurs engendrées par le frottement, 1752, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. II (3). (1141)

MAZZOTTA (BENEDICTUS) [*fl.* 1650]. De mineralibus [Extract], *see* MANUALE vade mecum (11). (3418)

3500. **MEADE, Mrs.** [& others]. Collection of medical, veterinary and cookery receipts: by several hands.

66 ll. + pp. 17-160 + 6 ll. + 34 bl. ll. + 8 ll.
4to. 20 × 15½ cm. 1688-1727.

Rough calf binding: back-strip wanting.

Pp. 1-16 of the second part, and some leaves at the beginning of the first part wanting.

This MS. is made up of two separate volumes bound together, probably in the 18th century.

The first volume is almost entirely by the same hand, and seems to have been compiled by a M^{rs} Meade, as she speaks of remedies for an infant Nathanael Meade, who is perhaps the Sir Nath. Meade, Serjeant-at-Law, who died in 1760, as recorded in Musgrave.

Many receipts in this volume are assigned to 'Dr. Thomas Lower'. It seems most probable that this is the Quaker brother of the more famous Richard Lower [1631-1691]. In the D.N.B. entry for 'Thomas Lower [1633-1720] 'Quaker sufferer'', it is stated that he had qualified as a physician, and had perhaps practised in London.

The second volume—the first 16 pp. of which are missing—begins with a receipt dated 1717, and contains another dated 1727 (p. 149). It is also written by several different hands.

From the library of W. Maskew Esq^r of Clacton on Sea.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/3/1908, Lot 187 (part). (20026)

MEADE-KING (RICHARD LIDDON) [1869-1938]. *For signature*, *see* BOOK of Fate. (1319)

MECKEL (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) [1714-1774]. Observation concernant une dilatation du coeur, 1750, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Historia, Vol. I (10). (1140)

— Recherches anatomiques, 1753, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. II (5). (1141)

— Sur l'épiderme et cerveau des nègres, 1757, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. III (10). (1142)

— Sur les maladies du coeur, 1755, 1756, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. III (5) (8). (1142)

— Sur les nerfs de la face, 1751, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (12). (1140)

— Sur les pierres du corps humain, 1754, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. III (1). (1142)

— Sur un ganglion, 1749, *see* BERLIN: K. Akad. de Wissenschaften. Histoire, Vol. I (6). (1140)

3501. **MÉDECINE** légale.

1 bl. l. + 141 pp. + 7 bl. l. 8vo. 18½ × 11 cm. [c. 1825.]

Original calf binding.

Probably a student's notes of lectures: pp. 98–end are by a different but contemporary hand.

Purchased 1930. (73041)

3502. **MÉDECINE** (LA) oculte dévoilée selon Hermès, et tous les adeptes, parvenus à la parfaite sagesse par la permission de Dieu, et la puissance des Planètes phisiques et tous les méthéores . . . Tome premier pour la théorie. À Amsterdam. Chez Jacque le Lion verd, à l'enseigne de la pierre de feu. Rue des quatre Éléments. Constaté le 1^{er} 8^{bre} 1772. Par L. d'.

2 ll. + 469 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. 17½ × 11½ cm. 1772.

Original calf binding.

This is a treatise on the 'Universal medicine' which the author claims to have made: it contains numerous quotations from the Old and New Testaments, the early Fathers and ancient mythology.

The imprint as given above seems to be fanciful and symbolic, but the date is probably correct.

A later owner has converted the author's initials to 'L[ouis] d'[Orléans]', and has added 'dit Philipe Égalité père de Louis Philipe II qui a fait chasser Charles 10, roi de France, pour prendre sa place, le misérable infame'. This attribution does not seem very probable.

Purchased 1935. (68680)

3503. **MEDECYN-BOECK**. Exparte Recepten tegens meenighe Cranckheeden ende Letselen t'samen gestelt door verscheyde vermaerde Doctoren.

62 ll. (last bl.). obl. 8vo. 14 × 19 cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding, with two silk ties. Stamped on the upper cover 'MEDECYN BOECK'.

Written partly in copper-plate, partly in a scrivener's hand.

There are several receipts for tooth-ache and dental disorders.

Purchased 1930. (62828)

3504. **MEDICAL** and topographical sketches in Portugal, Spain, France and America.

88 ll. + 43 bl. ll. + 6 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11 cm. 1813–15.

Original leather covers.

Illustrated by a pen-drawn map of the entrance to the Mississippi, and a few rough pencil sketches of coast lines.

The writer saw service at the end of the Peninsular War in Portugal, Spain, France, and in the New Orleans expedition in 1815, as a junior military surgeon.

The journal begins Jan. 10th, 1813, and ends March 9th, 1815.

Purchased 1913. (31200)

MEDICAL

3505. **MEDICAL** memoranda and extracts: in Latin.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 175 pp. + 19 bl. ll. tall 8vo. 19 × 7½ cm.
[Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum covers with flap and clasp.

Upper corner of first (blank) leaf torn away.

The extracted receipts appear to be all from medical authors of the second half of the 17th century: the date 1682 is found on p. 44. On p. 94 is a receipt from Thomas Tryon's [1634-1703] 'Way to Health': this was first published in 1683, a second edition appeared in 1691.

The title as given above is written—by a later hand—on the outside of the lower cover.

Purchased 1916. (38834)

3506. **MEDICAL** miscellany. A collection of extracts and transcripts in English, mostly from 18th century medical authors. By various hands.

3 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 247 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 23½ × 18½ cm.
[Late 18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

The first leaf contains a table of contents, written in pencil, by a later hand. The earliest entries seem to have been written c. 1770 or before, but most are probably of the period 1785-1800, and include a number on venereal diseases: there is an inserted tract on this subject of 12 ll. in 8vo.

In the lower margin of p. 40 there is an added note dated 1811, and initialled 'J.M.': some other entries have the initials 'J.O.M.', apparently by the same hand.

Purchased 1916. (39119)

3507. **MEDICAL** prescriptions: a collection of prescriptions, medical, household and other receipts: with many mounted newspaper cuttings, and a few botanical illustrations, pen-drawings of chemical apparatus, etc.

77 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16½ cm. [c. 1875.]

Original half-calf binding.

A receipt on the verso of the fifth leaf from the end is dated 1873, and the date 1882 is written inside the lower cover.

Purchased 1904. (10646)

3508-3510. **MEDICI Family.** Origine della Casa de' Medici.

3 vols. folio. 34 × 23½ cm. [c. 1735.]

Original half-vellum binding.

The first (blank) leaf of Vol. I has been mutilated.

Vol. I. Dall'anno DCCC a MDXXXVI. With a folding genealogical tree in red and black. Vol. II. Dall'anno MCXXV a MDLXXXVII. Vol. III. Dall'anno MDCCXV a MDCCXXX.

The latest date is 30 August 1731 (Vol. III, p. 271), and this MS. appears to have been written during the life-time of the disreputable Giovanni Gaston I [1671-1737].

Armorial book-plate of the Honourable Frederic North afterwards 5th Earl of Guildford [1766-1827].

Phillipps MS. 7116.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/6/1919, Lot 815. (44337)

MEDICI (CATERINA DE') [1519-1589]. Sphaera, see COMPENDIUM libri cabalistico-chymici. (1763) (1764)

3511. **MEDICINA** vindicata ab ipsiusmet Medicinæ ignorantibus alumnis: in Portuguese and Latin.

4 ll. (first 2 bl.) + 132 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. 1753-63.

Original rough-calf binding.

The main text is in Portuguese, but the marginal commentaries and notes are in Latin.

The text is headed on p. 1 'Apologia a favor da Arte, e Sciencia da Medicina, contra os presentes Professores dela. Por hum Anonimo'.

The date on the title is 1753, but that at the end of the text (p. 120) is 1763.

Purchased 1941. (92398)

MEDICINALIS operatio spiritualis pro energumenis, *see* ROMAN Catholic Church. (4252)

3512. **MEDICINE**: 17th cent. Student's notes on a course of general medicine, including Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Fevers, Special Diseases and Anatomy: in Latin.

340 ll. + 10 ll. folio. 28×20 cm. Pisa, 1693.

Original limp vellum binding.

The title-page, and preliminary matter are wanting.

The 10 ll. at the end are of smaller format ($26\frac{1}{2} \times 10$) and contain notes 'De motu animalium'.

Dated Pisa, 23 April 1693 at the end of the 'Pathologia', and 17 December 1693 at the end of the chapter on hygiene.

Purchased 1922. (41607)

3513. **MEDICINE**: 18th cent. Notes of lectures on the Practice of Medicine, probably taken down at a Continental University: in Latin.

554 pp. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original boards, rebacked.

A title-page is wanting, and some leaves have been torn out at the end.

A small piece has been torn out of the first leaf and the upper outer margins of pp. 515-522 are damaged.

The date 1711 is found on p. 387, and the lectures may have been given by a Dutch or Belgian physician, as suggested by the use of the word 'Klaporen' for 'Buboes' on p. 527.

Purchased at Sotheby's 1/2/1932, Lot 95. (76090)

3514. — Delle malattie del corpo umano.

845 pp. + 3 ll. (first bl.). 4to. 21×15 cm.
[Rome, mid-18th cent.]

Modern half-calf binding.

A title-page is wanting, and an inscription has been struck through in the lower margin of p. 1.

This MS. seems to be a semi-popular treatise on general medicine.

The author was probably a physician of Rome [*cf.* p. 1], and is strongly opposed to blood-letting, the use of purgatives, and of cold drinks.

Purchased 1930. (56421)

3515. — Notes of lectures on Medicine: in Latin.

6 parts. folio. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Unbound and incomplete.

Written by several contemporary hands.

MEDICINE

The first two parts contain notes on general medicine, the remainder deal with anatomy and physiology: some are incomplete.

There is an English translation to Part I, and these notes were probably made at an English (or Scottish) university or hospital school.

The water-mark is No. 85 in W. A. Churchill's 'Watermarks on paper' 1935, where it is dated 1750.

Purchased at Sotheby's 1/10/1945, Lot 262 (part). (72174)

3516. — Notes on diseases and their treatment: in Latin and Italian. With some fragments.

43 ll., 10 ll. folio. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [c. 1785.]

Unbound.

Margins slightly frayed, and some water-staining.

The date 1741 is found on the first leaf of the first group.

The fragments contain pathological notes, accounts of post-mortem examinations, accounts of cases treated, etc.

Possibly by the same hand as MS. No. 4107 [RECEIPT-BOOKS, Italian: 18th cent.].

Purchased 1934. (68503^M), (68503^O).

3517. **MEDICINE:** 19th cent. Collection of notes, extracts, receipts, etc.: in Italian.

82 ll. 4to. $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1825.]

Unbound.

Some margins and corners damaged.

In a difficult script, apparently written very hastily.

The date 1830 is found on the verso of the last leaf.

Purchased 1934. (68503^I)

3518. — Collection of notes and extracts on diseases and treatment: in English.

13 ll. + 254 pp. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1875.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

There are many blank leaves.

Purchased 1930. (75578)

3519. **MEDICINISCHE** Sam[m]lung. A collection of medical receipts, etc.: mainly in German and Italian, but with entries in Latin and French.

49 ll. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1815.]

Unbound.

A leaf has been torn out after fol. 14. Ff. 36, 37 are inserted 4to. leaves.

A foliation in pencil has been written in.

On the verso of fol. 6 is the date 1810.

According to the Vienna bookseller Hinterberger, these are 'Monastic medical receipts'.

Purchased 1936. (69193)

3520. **MEDINI** (GIACOMO RODOLFO) [1806–1837]. Collection of documents relating to Medini and his family.

11 ll. v.s. Bologna, 1799–1853.

Unbound.

(1) Account of the Cholera epidemic in Naples and Palermo in 1836–37. Written and signed by Medini's brother-in-law, Federico Zurla. [c. 1840.] (3 ll. folio. 31×21 cm.)

- (2) Official copy of a Letter commending the services of Medini during the cholera epidemic: issued by the Direzione Provinciale di Polizia in Bologna, 13/2/1838. (1 l. folio. 30 × 21 cm.)
- (3) Holograph letter written by Mattia Minarelli, a pork-butcher of Naples and friend of Medini, giving an account of the work and death of Medini at Naples. With a holograph note at the end by Zurlo. Dated 28/9/1837, slightly defective (1 l. folio. 30½ × 21 cm.).
- (4) Original certificate of good political conduct, issued to Medini by the Direttore di Polizia of Bologna. Dated 4/8/1832. (2 ll. folio. 30 × 21 cm.)
- (5) Original Certificate of good character issued to Medini by the ecclesiastical authorities of Bologna. Dated 16/3/1829, with stamped seal of the Cardinal-Archbishop of Bologna.
Margins slightly defective (1 l. folio. 30 × 21 cm.).
- (6) Original printed form of banns of marriage of Medini's parents, dated 18/3/1799 (1 l. 4to. 19 × 14½ cm.).
- (7) Original printed birth certificate of Medini, dated 4/4/1806 (1 l. 4to. 13 × 13½ cm.).
- (8) Original printed form of admission to the Tonsure of J. B. Medini dated 23/9/1853. He was presumably a son of Medini (1 l. obl. 4to. 21½ × 30 cm.).

The subject of these documents was a Bologna physician, who died of cholera at Naples in the course of his services in tending the sick.

Purchased 1929. (50814)

MÉDITATION sur la production des métaux, *see* RECUEIL de divers manuscrits (4). (4146)

MEERE (LEANDER VON). *Exercitatio in Compendium*, *see* COMPENDIUM libri cabalistico-chymici [etc.] (2). (1763) (1764)

MEERHEIM (PAUL WILHELM VON). *Fundamentale Nachricht des Secreti Naturae*, 1730. *Ars medica concentrata*, 1730, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII (8) (10) (3566)

3521, 3522. **MEGAW** (SIR JOHN WALLACE DICK) [1874-1958]. Two notebooks containing holograph notes, drawings, photographs, etc. relating to Tropical Diseases, and Museums of Tropical Medicine.

2 vols. 8vo. 20 × 12 cm. 1922.

Original cloth covers, not uniform.

Inserted in the first volume is a copy of the printed 'Guide to The Wellcome Museum of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene' issued by the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, then located in Endsleigh Gardens, Gordon Square, London, N.W.1.

Most of the photographs, drawings, etc., are related to display-cases, etc., and were taken at different Museums and Institutes of Tropical Medicine.

The author, after qualifying at the Royal University of Ireland in 1899, joined the Indian Medical Service in the next year. By 1914 he was professor of pathology and principal of Lucknow College, and in 1921 was appointed first Director of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. Finally in 1930 he became Director-General of the Indian Medical Service, retiring in 1939.

Presented 1955. (305164) (305165)

3523. — The first laws of health. A health reader for Indian schools. 1921. Inter-leaved copy—to p. 86 only—with copious additions and corrections. pp. ii + 86 + 45 ll. 8vo. & 4to. 18 × 12 cm., 25 × 20½ cm. [c. 1925.]

MEIER

Original paper covers.

All wanting after p. 86.

This short work has a foreword by Sir Leonard Rogers [1868-1962], and was probably the basis of the major standard work 'Tropical diseases' first published in 1930 by Rogers and Megaw, of which there were several later editions.

Presented 1958. (305166)

MEIER (JOHNN CONRAD). *For signature, 5/3/1782, see EHRHART* (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 36. (2284)

MEIGE (HENRY) [1866-1940]. Typescript l.s. dated 1/2/1905, *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.). *Les médecins au théâtre*, Vol. II. (5040)

3524. **MÉLANGES**. Anciens usages, coùtumes bizarres, faits et anecdotes historiques, morceaux de phisique et d'histoire naturelle. Instruction sur l'attaque des places.

1 l. + 360 pp. + 6 ll. 8vo. 20 × 13 cm. [Aurillac.] 1790.

Original calf binding.

The compiler's name has been cut out of the first leaf, and the excision carefully repaired. The title on the spine has also been defaced.

This MS. was probably written by a physician of Aurillac (Auvergne). The heading of p. 1 is 'Anciens usages en France', and the first 215 pp. contain many details of gastronomical and medical curiosities, anecdotes, etc. Pp. 284-301 contain notes on the diseases, etc., of the Island of St. Kilda, extracted from M. Martin's 'Voyage to St. Kilda' 1698, and other sources. The 6 ll. at the end contain rough pen-drawings to illustrate the article on siege-warfare (pp. 307-360).

Purchased 1930. (63520)

3525. **MÉLANGES** médico-chirurgicaux et pharmaceutiques, 1821... 1825. With additions, the latest dated 1868 (fol. 13).

140 ff. 8vo. 14 × 9½ cm. 1821-1868.

Original half-vellum binding.

Ff. 74-78 have been cut out.

Illustrated with a coloured drawing in crayon (fol. 5) of a syphilitic face, and numerous rough pen-and-pencil drawings of bandages, syringes, and other medical instruments, etc.

Some of the entries are written in pencil, and there are some blank leaves.

This note-book of an anonymous French physician contains medical receipts, remarks on cases, some with words and sentences in cypher: also notes on diseases and treatment, especially of skin and venereal maladies. Some of the bandages and apparatus seem to be of the compiler's own invention.

Purchased 1932. (65644)

MELCHIOR Cibinensis (NICOLAS) [-1531]. *La Messe her-métique*, *see* POISSON (A.) & LALANDE (E.). *Bibliothèque alchimique*, Vol. I (12). (3945)

3526. **MELLEZ** (ANTOINE JOSEPH) [1729-1804]. *Tractatus medicinae historiam morborum complectens*.

278 ll. + 15 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 12 cm. [Douai, c. 1775.]

Original calf binding.

These are student's notes of lectures, and are unfinished.

MENSING

For an account of the author who was professor of medicine at Douai University, cf. FAIDHERBE (A. J.) 'Les médecins et chirurgiens de Flandre avant 1789'. Lille, 1892, pp. 242-244.
Purchased 1906. (16877)

MELLOWS (CHARLES). A.l.s. dated 8/6/1912, see HOLMES (E. M.).
Collection. (2882)

MELSINIUS (NATHANIEL). *For signature, 1696, see FLÖHL (C. H.).*
Manuscripta medico-hermetica, fol. 262. (2385)

MELTON Family. See JOHNSTON (N.). An Essay. (3086)

MEMMO (ANDREA) [1729-1793]. *For signature, 1790, see SUZZI (P.).*
License. (4743)

MEMO (ANGELO). *For signature, 17/2/1697, see STUPANUS (J.).*
Diploma. (4730)

3527. **MÉMOIRE** sur les arrangements et opérations nécessaires dans les
différentes parties de service d'une armée, soit avant ou pendant la campagne.
20 ll. (last bl.). folio. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1746.

Unbound.

Outer corners trimmed.

A Memorandum on the organization of the Medical Services in the French
Army, with suggestions for improvement.

The date 1746 is found on the verso of the blank leaf at the end.

Purchased 1931. (64716)

3528. **MEMORIE** diverse d'Istoria Naturale, etc.
6 ll. (first & last bl.). + 293 pp. folio. $32 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1751-54.

Original half-vellum binding.

This MS. consists mainly of translations of articles from the 'Journal oecono-
mique de Paris'.

Pasted to the first blank leaf is a portrait of Michael Angelus Tillius [1635-1740],
professor of botany at Pisa University, by Tommaso Redi [1665-1726], engraved by
Theodor van Cruys [c. 1712].

This portrait was made in 1704 when the subject was 69 years old.

Purchased 1933. (66098)

3529. **MENESTRIER.** Quartus philosophiae tractatus, seu phisica.
Notes of lectures taken down by Antoine Boutelier.

581 pp. + 11 bl. ll. 4to. 19×14 cm. Besançon, 1787.

Original calf-gilt binding.

Illustrated with numerous carefully executed pen and wash drawings of scientific
apparatus, etc.

At the end of the text: 'Dicemus. 17 février 1787'. On the verso of this leaf:
'Phisica Antonii Boutelier Lovanaei. Sub professore menestrier Collegii Bisuntini,
anno 1787'. The date was originally written '1788', but a 7 has been written over
the final 8 by the scribe.

Purchased 1930. (63451)

MENSING. Précis de la Dissertation, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica
XXX (4). (3568)

MERCADÉ

3530. **MERCADÉ**. *Phisica generalis [et particularis]*. Authore R. P. Mercadé in Societatis Jesu Gymnasio Philosophiae professore... Tomus quartus [et quintus]. Burdigalae. 1738.

4 ll. (first 3 bl.). + 271 [270] pp. + 1 bl. l. + 1 l. + 155 pp.
8vo. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Bordeaux, 1738.

Original calf binding.

P. 244 has been dropped in the pagination.

Illustrated by a few pen-drawn diagrams, etc.

Inscribed on the title-page: 'Ex libris Jos[ephi] Guill[elmi] Gourssac 1761', and on the first fly-leaf 'ex libris Gourrsac'.

Phillipps MS. No. 1016, with his library-stamp on the same fly-leaf.

Purchased 1933. (78936)

MERCER (JOHN) [1791-1866]. See **MERCER** (J.), Junior. Report. (3531)

3531. **MERCER** (JOHN), **Junior**. Report of improvements in Calico-printing made by Mr. J[ohn] Mercer [1791-1866], Oakenshaw. Author's holograph MS.

14 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1847.

Unbound.

With original envelope, addressed to 'Professor Graham, Torrington Square'.

The author of this Report was John Mercer's son, and it is signed 'John Mercer Jun.'

The title as given above is written by Thomas Graham [1805-1869], with a note 'Received Nov. 24, 1847. T. G.'

The envelope is also endorsed by him, 'Report on Mr. Mercer's discoveries in Calico-printing'.

For John Mercer and his work, cf. D.N.B.

From the Thomas Graham Papers.

Presented by Mrs. Tweedie, 1929. (67221^K)

MERCHIER de Segelsem. *For signature, 1797, see AENVANCK* (J. F. van). *Tractatus de febribus*. (855)

MERCKHEIM. *Ars medica concentrata*, 1730, see **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII** (10). (3566)

MERCURIALIS (HIERONYMUS) [1530-1606]. *De la mélancholie* [Extract], see **ARCHAMBAULT** (J. B. H. T.). *Bibliothèque*, Vol. II (2). (975)

MERK (JOHANN). *For signature, 1/2/1782, see EHRHART* (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 53 (2284)

Pseudo-MERLIN. *Allegoria, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX* (16). (3574)

MERSON (WILLIAM FARRANT) [-1853]. *For signature, 1826, see GRAINGER* (R. D.). *Notes of lectures*. (2586)

MÉRY (JEAN) [1645-1722]. *Nouveau système de la circulation du sang*, 1699, see **FRANKLIN** (K. J.). *Jean Méry*. (2441)

MÉTHODE

MÉRY (JEAN) [1645-1722]. Remarques sur les opérations, 1716, *see* THORIÈRE (J. B.). Notes (1). (4786)

MÉRY de la Canorgue (JOSEPH DE). *See* LESSIUS (L.). Hygieines [etc.]. (3243)

MESMER (FRIEDRICH ANTON) [1734-1815]. *See* BRUNO () de). Essais métaphysiques [etc.]. (1383); ESSAI sur la découverte. (1716)

3532. **MESSIER (CHARLES JOSEPH)** [1730-1817]. Collection of notes and oddments on astronomy etc. Author's holograph MSS.

4 folders. v.s. 1756-99.

Unbound.

(1) Table des matières les plus intéressantes, extraites des Journaux. 1756 (10 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$). (2) Tiré de l'Histoire Naturelle de M. de Buffon. n.d. (13 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm.). (3) Notes diverses, designs for monograms, plan of an estate, etc. One dated 15 Messidor, An 7 [3 July 1799] (12 ll. v.s.). (4) Observations et notes relatives à l'astronomie (9 ll. v.s.).

On the outside of the folder containing these MSS. is a note by an anonymous owner 'Manuscrits de feu M. Messier . . . trouvés dans le vol[ume] que j'ai acheté de son Bibliothèque'.

The author was a French astronomer and elected to the Académie des Sciences in 1770.

Purchased 1932. (65659)

MESUE (the Younger) [925-1015]. Canones [In Spanish], *see* BARTROLI (M.). Notes [etc.]. (1085)

3533. **MESUE (JOANNES)** [-1015] [& others]. Compendium sur les deux premiers Canons de Mesué. Collection of medical receipts, by several hands.

1 [2] bl. l. + 257 pp. + 14 ll. + 131 bl. ll. + 8 ll.
8vo. $18 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1770.]

Original vellum binding.

The first leaf has been torn out.

Contents: MESUE (J.) Compendium. In the form of question and answer (pp. 1-119). [Anon.] Caractères des Méthaux, Minéraux, et opérations chimiques (pp. 121-127). Miscellaneous medical receipts, etc. (pp. 128-end).

The date 1770 is found on p. 232, and 1772 on the first of the last 8 ll: but the 'Compendium' was probably written some years earlier.

Purchased 1936. (69305)

METATRON. *See* CABALE sacrée. (1434)

METHODIUS Eubulius, Saint [-311]. Livro das vizinhos [Extract], *see* AVELLAR (B. J. de). Collection (27). (1025)

METIUS (J. L. G.). Holograph notes [c. 1825], *see* LAMURE (F. B. de B. de) & VENEL (G. F.). Pharmacologie [etc.]. (3157)

3534. **MÉTHODE** facile où l'on peut apprendre très bien à faire toutes sortes de confitures seiches et liquides, massépins et biscuits de toutes façons, liqueurs

METODO

et eaux de toutes sortes de fruits, avec quantité de beaux segrés et de très bons remèdes pour la santé qui sont tous aprouvée.

144 pp. + 38 ll. (last 3 bl.). 8vo. 19 × 12½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

On the verso of the 28th unnumbered leaf it is stated in reference to 'Pastilles royales', 'Quand on aura besoin de quelque instruction dans l'usage de ce remède on peut escrire à Monsieur Chomel, médecin ordinaire du Roy rue parcheminerie près la rue St. Jacques. Il fera réponse ausitost et donnera tous les avis nécessaires pour secourir les pauvres malades'.

This most probably refers to Jean Baptiste Louis Chomel [1700-1765], who was appointed 'Médecin ordinaire du Roi' in succession to his Father Pierre Jean Baptiste Chomel [1671-1740].

Purchased 1934. (67115)

3535. **METODO** utile per curare li Cavalli da diverse specie d'infermità, e morbi.

12 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 194 ff. + 6 ll. (last 3 bl.).

4to. 20½ × 15 cm. [c. 1775.]

Original gilt-stamped calf binding, worn, with unidentified coat of arms within an ornamental panel on both covers: flowered end-papers. Two metal clasps, one defective.

On the first leaf there is a different, but also unidentified, pen-drawn coat of arms. (58186)

MEUNG (JEAN DE) [1250-1305]. *Demonstratio Naturae* [Extract], see *MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI* (76). (3563)

— Epistre, see *MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI* (33). (3560)

— Le Miroir d'Alchimie, see *ALCHEMY*, 18th cent. Notes [etc.]. (877)

MEUVE (DE). See *CHESNEAU* (N.). *Abrégé*. (1589)

3536. **MEY** [or **MAY**] (PHILIPP). *La chiromancie médicinale. Accompagnée d'un traité de la physiognomie et d'un autre des marques qui paraissent sur les ongles du doigt. Le tout composé en allemand . . . et traduit en français par Philippe Henri Treuchses de Wezhausen. A La Haie. Chez Levijn van Dick. 1665.*

1 l. + 120 pp. 4to. 25 × 19½ cm. [c. 1890.]

Original boards.

Illustrated by inserted pen-drawings (tracings) of hands and faces.

This MS. is the holograph transcript made by Ernest Bosc de Vèze [b. 1837] of Mey's work, for his edition published with an introduction in Paris, in 1895.

For an account of Philipp Mey [or May], cf. Thorndike. 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. VIII, 1958, pp. 468, 469.

Purchased 1928. (47609)

MEYER (RUDOLF). *For signature*, 1905, see *NOEREY* (C.). *Collection*. (3690)

MEYERSBACH (THEODOR). See *MAYERSBACH* [or *MEYERSBACH*] (Theodor).

MICHAELIS

MEYNARD (C.). *For signature* [c. 1825], *see* GIRARD des Bergeries (J.) [& others]. *Livre des drogues* [etc.] (2525)

MEYNELL Family. *See* JOHNSTON (N.). *An Essay.* (3086)

MEYRHOFER (FRANZ) [1816-1862]. *See* FEUCHTERSLEBEN (E. von). *Ärztliche Vormerkungen.* (2352)

MEZGER (J. J.) [1759-1841]. *For signature*, 18/3/1782, *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 67. (2284)

MEZZAMICI (CESARE). *Orazione funebre* [on Philip IV of Spain], 1666, *see* JURISPRUDENCE, Medical, 17th cent. *Collection* (27). (3091)

MEZZADRI (ALESSANDRO). *Tesoro ermetico*, 1729, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII (9). (3562)

3537. **MIALLE** (SIMON) [1786-]. *Expériences faites sur le magnétisme* 1774-1833. *Compiler's holograph MSS.*

56 ll. v.s. Paris. [c. 1835.]

Unbound in a folder.

Written on sheets of various sizes, backs of letters, French official forms, etc. The folder is titled as above, and the contents are notes and extracts on animal magnetism from various authors, and periodicals. A few of the notes are in shorthand.

The compiler was professeur de sténographie in Paris, and founded the Société du Magnétisme Animal.

Presented 1914. (34194)

MIALLE (SIMON) [1786-]. *For signatures* [c. 1825], *see* ESSAI sur la découverte du magnétisme animal. (1716); GOMBAUT. *Réflexions sur le magnétisme animal.* (2544)

3538. **MICCO** (FRANCESCO DE). *Institutiones chyrurgicae. Tractatus de lue venerea.*

164 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Naples?] 1737.

Original vellum binding.

The first 21 ll. are damaged in the outer lower corners, with some loss of text.

The last 42 ll. contain a separate 'Tractatus de lue venerea'.

Notes of lectures taken down by Bonaventura Basilio 'sub disciplina Francisci de Micco', as stated at the end of the first part of the section on lues venerea.

This MS. was purchased, with others of lectures given at Naples University, but the name of this lecturer has not been traced.

Purchased 1934. (68501¹)

MICHAEL (ALBERT DAVIDSON) [1836-1927]. A.l.s. dated 14/2/1912, *see* HOLMES (E. M.). *Collection.* (2885)

MICHAEL ANGELO Buonarroti [1494-1564]. *See* OTTINI (F.). *Proportione.* (3726)

MICHAELIS (JOHANN) [1607-1667]. *Medicamenta secretiora*, *see* MANUSCRIPTUM chymicum (3). (3424)

MICHAUT

MICHAUT (PAUL). A.l.s. [1914?], *see* WITKOWSKI (G. J. A.).
Comment moururent les rois. (5052)

MICHEL, Apothicaire de Paris. *See* SECOURS pour la mémoire.
(4474)

3539. **MICHEL (ELIZABETH).** Her book of receipts. A collection of cookery and medical receipts.

114 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding worn.

The lower half of one leaf about the middle of the volume has been cut away.

Written on the rectos only, and by an illiterate hand. There are a few additions by later 18th century owners, one dated 1797 and the other 1801. Above and below the owner's inscription—the title as given above—is another in blue ink inside the upper cover: 'Very curious work with old receipts. Manuscript Receipt Book. Unique and useful and valuable, contains many excellent things. This Book is worth 12/6. Job Lowsley's Book. Hampstead Norris Berks 1844'. The name, address, and date are repeated on the inside of the lower cover, and again in the middle of the volume. The writer is Job Lowsley [1790–1855], a well-known book-collector.

Purchased 1931. (67569^A)

3540. **MICHEL (ROGER)** [1903–]. La Maison Maternelle Nationale de Saint Maurice (Seine). Sa création, son fonctionnement, ses résultats. Author's holograph MS.

60 ff. folio. 32×21 cm. Paris, 1930.

Unbound.

The original MS. of a 'Thèse', published by A. Legrand in Paris in 1930. Library stamp of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris on the title-page and signature of '[Victor] Balthazard [1872–1950] l'Accesneur pour le Doyen', with a stamped inscription 'Vu et permis d'imprimer, le Recteur de l'Académie de Paris [Sébastien] Charlety [1867–1945]' and signature also of [Alexandre] Couvelaire [1873–1948], who has also signed at the end of the text.

Purchased 1932. (63453)

3541. **MICHEL (PIER ANTONIO)** [1679–1737]. Diario dell'ultimo viaggio bontanico fatto . . . nell'Autunno del 1736. Per lo Stato Veneto. Author's holograph MS.

130 ll. folio. 30×21 cm. 1736.

Contemporary half-vellum binding.

The diary, which is apparently unpublished, is mainly a record of plants seen on a journey in Italy from 4 September 1736 to 23 November of the same year. The start was made in the direction of Bologna from Florence, and the last entry is located at Fucina. The work is unfinished.

The author was a distinguished and indefatigable botanist and plant collector, who made extensive tours in Italy and Central Europe, and founded the Florence Botanical Society.

Phillipps MS. 15772.

Purchased at Sotheby's 24/4/1911, Lot 118. (26908)

3542. **MICHEL (PIETRO ADAMO).** Della dichiarazione del' horologio di Mantua. Seconda et nuova editione, illustrata et abbellita in cio che prima era meno bella et oscura. Per Joacomo Rufineli Venetiano.

24 ll. + 19 ll. folio. $29 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Mantua, 1747.

Original boards.

Damp-stained throughout, some leaves slightly defective.

The last 19 ll. contain pen-drawings of the various parts of the clock.

The title as given on the third leaf is: 'Dichiaratione di Pier Adamo sopra l'horologio di Mantua, fabricato per il singularissimo Astrologo Bartolomeo de Manfredi . . .'

The original edition is stated by Reichling (No. 1114) to have been printed at Treviso, c. 1475. Klebs however enters it as, 'Mantua. 1472'.

Pasted on a fly-leaf is the engraved armorial book-plate of the Vernon family. (44564)

MICHELSPACHER (STEPHAN). Cabala, Spiegel der Kunst, 1616 [Epitome], see T. de T. (F.). Divers traittez. (4755)

MICHIEL (ANTONIO). For signature, 13/3/1751, see ALLEGRI (A.). Diploma. (925)

MIDDLEMORE (MARY). Elegy on, see JENNER (E.). Collection of poems (33). (3017)

3543. **MIDWIFERY**: France, Provence. Collection of documents relating to Midwives in Provence, preceded by a License to Practise granted by the Hôtel-Dieu de Paris to Jeanne Villot.

10 docs. v.s. Paris [etc.], 1785-6.

The first document is on vellum.

- (1) VILLOT (Jeanne). License to practise as a Midwife. Dated 23 September, 1785.

On vellum. 1 leaf. obl. folio. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 38\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Signed by the 'Gouverneurs et Administrateurs' of the Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, endorsed and certified by [Marie Jonet] Dugés [1730-1797], Maitresse Sage-femme at the Hospital.

- (2) LA TOUR (C. J. B. des G. de) [1715-1802]. Signed printed letter, dated Aix, 6 April 1786.

1 leaf 4to. $22 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

An official request for particulars concerning Midwives in Provence. La Tour was 'Intendant de la Provence' from 1744 to 1787.

- (3) TOURVES, Mayor and Consul of. Reply dated 18 May, 1786.

2 ll. 4to. 19×14 cm.

- (4) BRAS, Mayor and Consul of. Reply dated 19 May, 1786.

2 ll. 4to. $24 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

- (5) POURCIEUX, Mayor and Consul of. Reply dated 19 May, 1786.

1 leaf 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

- (6) NANS, for the Mayor and Consul of. Reply dated 20 May, 1786.

2 ll. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Actually by the hand of 'J. Ollivier, Chirurgien'.

- (7), (8) ST. MAXIMIN, Mayor and Consul of. Replies dated 21 May, 1786, and 30 May, 1786.

2 ll., 2 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

- (9) SEILLONS, Mayor of. Reply dated 27 May, 1786.

1 leaf. 4to. $22 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The date is given on the endorsement.

- (10) ROUGIERS, Consul of. Reply dated -/May, 1786.

2 ll. 4to. $22 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

At this place, one of the two Midwives mentioned is stated to have 'fort peu d'intelligence'.

All the above, except No. 1, are addressed to 'M. Ricard, Subdélégué' de l'Intendance de Provence' at St. Maximin.

Purchased 1936. (69426)

MIDWIFERY

3544. **MIDWIFERY:** Great Britain. Collection of Certificates on behalf of Provincial midwives: in Latin and English.

9 docs. v.s. 1687-1728

In folder.

The last item is on vellum

- (1) PEIRCY (Elizabeth) of Worcester. Dated 21 July, 1687.
1 leaf. folio. $31 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Signed by Edmund Pitt and Walter Griffin. Certified by John Wright.
- (2) THOMAS (Frances) of Stretton in Le dale (Worcestershire). Dated 14 February, 1693.
1 leaf. folio. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm.
In English. Certified in Latin by Richard Bulkeley [1658-1702], Canon of Hereford in 1684.
- (3) COOKE (Ann) of Pensax (Worcestershire). Dated 8 May, 1693.
1 leaf. folio. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm.
In English. Certified in Latin by Richard Bulkeley [1658-1702].
- (4) COOPER (Mary) of Liddon (Hereford). Dated 1 May, 1695.
2 ll. (last bl.). folio. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm.
In English. Certified in Latin by Charles Baldwyn [1652-1706], M.P. for Ludlow 1681.
- (5) MULLINER (Jane) of Aymestrey (Hereford). Dated 22 September, 1713.
2 ll. (last bl.). folio. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.
In English. Certified in Latin by Charles Fenton.
He was born in 1664 and was Rector of Ludlow in 1702.
- (6) HERRING (Martha) of Burghill (Hereford). Dated 30 March, 1714.
1 leaf. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.
In English. Certified in Latin by Thomas Gwillim.
He was born in 1665, and was Canon of Hereford in 1706.
- (7) HOWELLS (Mary) of []. Dated 24 October, 1715.
2 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
In English, signed by Simon Browne M.D., born in 1661, stated by Munk 'to have practised in Shropshire'.
Certified in Latin by Edwin Carew [Roll, vol. II. p. i.].
- (8) PRAYES (Elizabeth) of Brandon (Suffolk). Dated 23 November, 1719.
1 leaf. 4to. 23×21 cm.
In English. Certified by Matthew Goodrich [1688-1742], Rector of Brandon.
- (9) FIDGEON (Mary) of Apethorpe (Notts.). Dated 22 August 1728.
On vellum. 1 leaf. folio. $37 \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
In English. Licence granted by William Wake [1657-1737], Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, and signed by Samuel Pennington, Registrar of Peterborough.
With pendent seal.
Purchased 1932. (58828)

3545. **MIERS (JOHN)** [1789-1879]. A chronological list of the meteoric stones and masses of iron that have at different times fallen from the atmosphere. Author's holograph MS.

14 ff. atlas folio. 41×33 cm. London, 1816.

Unbound.

Arranged in tabular form under 'Places', 'Authority', and 'Observations'.

The last leaf contains 'Analyses of some of the meteoric stones by different chemists'.

For an account of the author, cf. D.N.B.

Purchased 1927. (68039)

3546. **MIGLIORI.** Trattato teorico e pratico della maligna febbre. Author's holograph MS.

93 pp. + 4 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original limp vellum covers, defective.

Last 2 leaves slightly damaged: many margins frayed, stained throughout. On the verso of the last leaf: 'Del Dottor Migliori di Radicosa [?].

Purchased 1923. (42599)

MILITA (JOHANNES SALVATOR DE). *For signature, 1682, see SANTORO* (A.). *In universam medicinam.* (4364)

MILL ('SINGIE'). *See CANTLIE* (Sir J.). 'Singie' Mill [etc.]. (1474)

MILLAN (DIEGO). *For signature, 1771, see SAAVEDRA* (B.). *Cursus.* (4326)

MILLER (HENRY). *For signature, 1742, see MONRO* (A.). *Treatise of bandages [etc.].* (3615)

3547. **MILLER** (MRS. MARY). *Her Booke of Receipts.*
2 ll. + 13 pp. + 65 ll. + 33 bl. ll. + 5 ll. (last bl.).
4to. 20 × 15 cm. 1660.

Original vellum binding.

A collection of cookery receipts, with a few medical and household receipts.

There are some additions by later 17th and early 18th cent. hands.

On the verso of the first leaf is an inscription 'Mrs. Mary Criche', apparently written by the same hand as that of the writer of the title as given above. Inside the upper cover is the date 'in y^e yeare of our lord god 1669' by a different hand, and below this 'Gibson ex lib.' by another and later scribe.

Purchased 1932. (77748)

MILLER (PHILIP) [1691-1771]. *See* **LISTS** of the several sorts of fruit. (3304)

MILLS (BENJAMIN). *For signature, 1709, see MORTON* (C.) & **DARCH** (R.). *A system of Physicks.* (3636)

MILLS (WILLIAM) [1750-1820]. *Holograph notes, 30/12/1807, see ROSE* (G.) [& others]. *Papers . . . on Vaccination.* (4257)

3548. **MILLY** (NICOLAS CHRISTIERN DE THY DE) [1728-1784]. *Mémoire de l'Académie de Berlin, 1771: Sur une Substance aëriiforme qui émane du corps humain, et sur la manière de la recevoir (Incomplete). Traduit de l'allemand par Vital Chaussegros. Translator's holograph MS.*

1 l. + 11 pp. + 15 bl. ll. 4to. 22½ × 18½ cm. [Paris, c. 1820.]

Unbound.

Title and headings in red, the text within double red rules.

The author of this *Mémoire*, served as an officer in the French Dragoons. On his retirement from the Army he devoted himself to the study of chemistry and alchemy. He died of poisoning in his laboratory at Chailly.

From the Chaussegros Collection. (68449^b)

3549. **MILNE** (GEORGE). *Physica generalis. Physica Cartesiana. Physica specialis. Metaphysica.*

1 l. + 90 pp. + 6 ll. + 24 ll. (last bl.). + 32 pp. + 66 ll. (last bl.). + 8 ll.
4to. 19½ × 14½ cm. 1690-91.

MILNER

Original calf binding, damaged.

Two leaves have been torn out after the 'Physica generalis', and two after the 'Physica specialis'. The first and last leaves have been pasted down on to the covers: the last leaf is defective.

Notes of lectures, taken down by George Milne, by an unknown professor at an unidentified university or school.

Purchased 1931. (64815)

MILNER [alias **Taylor**] (ALICIA). See **MILNER** (J.). Charles Milner vs. Alicia Milner alias Taylor. (3550, 3551)

MILNER (CHARLES) [1697-1771]. See **MILNER** (J.). Charles Milner vs. Alicia Milner alias Taylor. (3550, 3551)

3550, 3551. **MILNER** (JOHN) [1687-1724]. Charles Milner vs. Alicia Milner alias Taylor, in re John Milner, deceased. Official copies of two documentary records.

2 vols. folio $36\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $39\frac{1}{2} \times 25$ cm. Aylesford, 1729
West Malling, 1729

Modern vellum bindings.

Written on the rectos only.

The case concerned John Milner, M.D. of Aylesford who died intestate in 1724, and the action was brought by his brother Charles in respect of John's marriage settlement drawn up in 1723.

Vol. I The severall Answer of Dame Maria Taylor alias Milner widow Defendant to the Bill of Complaint of Charles Milner Doctor of Phisick Complainant. Aylesford, 26/2/1729 (12 ff. + 1 l.).

Vol. II Ex parte Querentis [Charles Milner]. Depositions of Witnesses taken ... at the house of John Lockin ... by the name or signe of the George at West Malling ... Interrogatories to be administered to the Witnesses. West Malling, 31/3/1729 (5 ff.).

Purchased 1899. (67208^B)

MINARELLI (MATTIA). A.l.s. dated 28/9/1837, see **MEDINI** (G. R.). Collection (3). (3520)

MINATO (CARLO) [1824-1899]. For signature, see **TADDEI** (). De ventris morbis [etc.]. (4758)

MINATO (GIUSEPPE MARIA). For signature, 23/6/1749, see **TOLDINO** (A. S.). Diploma. (4811)

MINAYA (FRANCISCO). Relacion verdadera ... de un horrible cometa, 1680 [Printed], see **MISCELLANEA** III (14). (3553)

MINDERER (RAYMUND) [1571-1621]. Extracts, see **SYNOPSIS** de febribus [etc.]. (4748)

MINELLI (VINCENZO). For signature, 16/1/1876, see **TESTA** (G. A.). Lezioni. (4771)

MIOTTI (CANCIANO). For signature [19th cent.], see **BONA** (P. dalla). Notes on surgery. (1293)

MISCELLANEA III

MIOVILOVICH. See CONSIDERAZIONI sopra una lettera. (1726)

MIRANDA SOTOMAYOR (PAULA THEREZA DE). See MISCELLANEA X (12). (3554)

MIRANDOLA (GIOVANNI PICO DELLA). See PICO della Mirandola (Giovanni) [1463-1494].

3552. **MIRANDOLANUS** (HUGO). Ex Cabbula Hugo Mirandolani denu-
data per diametrum: in Italian.

110 pp. + 2 ll. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [1658 ?]

Modern vellum binding.

Some corners damaged.

Half-title, title, p. 67, 68 in gold and colours. Text headings and tables in red and black, text within pen-drawn rules.

There are 6 tables in red and black, of which 4 are folding.

The approximate date is perhaps given in the specimen question on p. 13 'An Franciscus de Leone hodie die Veneris septima mensis Junii 1658 est vivus . . . ?'.

No record has been traced of this author, but it is possible that 'Hugo' has been written in error for 'Pico'. The work does bear a very considerable resemblance to the cabbalistic works ascribed to Giovanni Pico della Mirandola [1463-1494] [cf. MS. 972 ARCANGELO de Borgo Nuovo].

Purchased 1936. (69672)

3553. **MISCELLANEA III.** Collection of seventeen tracts, of which eight are printed, in Spanish, Italian and Latin, dealing with comets, prodigies, mineral waters, fortune-telling by numbers, medical and household receipts, etc.

184 pp. folio. & v.s. [c. 1655-]1696.

19th cent. half-calf binding.

Some margins slightly frayed, and pages stained: p. 67/8 is wrongly bound, and should follow p. 113/4.

The printed pieces, marked below*, are of various formats, and the first and fifth tracts on Comets are illustrated with pen-drawn figures.

(1) [Anon.] Observationes cometæ habitæ in oppido Argandæ ab Astrophilo, Anno 1677 (pp. 3-14).

(2) LA PIÑA (Pedro de) Consulta que trata de las aguas de la fuente de Puertollano, de las de La Nava, y de la fuente de Sazedon. 1685 (pp. 15-18).

(3) ELBIRA (Isidro de) Consulta que trata de las aguas de la fuente de la Nava, y de la de Puertollano [1685] (pp. 19-26).

(4) MORA () Consulta . . . de las aguas de Puertollano [1685 ?] (pp. 27, 28).

(5) [Anon.] Discorso sopra la cometa comparsa nel mese di novembre [a Roma ?] 1680 (pp. 31-40).

With a diagram of the course of the comet in red and black.

(*6) BRAVO de Sobremonte (J.) Piedra de toque, en que se descubren los quilates de los pareceres sobre el cometa . . . de Diciembre . . . 1680. Madrid 1681 (pp. 41-52).

(7) [Anon.] Tract in Italian on a secret herbal remedy, with a list of patients cured by it between 1682 and 1696 (pp. 53-66).

(8) — De scientia numerorum [fortune-telling by numbers] (pp. 69-113). This must have been written after 1651, as it speaks of Pope Innocent X being alive: he died in 1655. (C. p. 105.)

(9) Index: Astronomia, Medicina e Rimedii (pp. 115-118).

This includes several items not now found in this collection.

MISCELLANEA X

- (*10) VERA relatione del terremoto seguito nella Romagna e Marca... 1672. Bracciano [1672] (pp. 119-126 8vo. 18 x 12 cm.).
 - (*11) FERRER (Leonardo) Discurso general de Valencia, de la impresion meteorologica ignea, del cometa, que se ve en Madrid. Madrid: A. de Boden. 1681 (pp. 127-134 4to. 21 x 15 cm.).
 - (*12) GARITIER () de) Discurso astrologico sobre el cometa que se manifiesta en nuestro Orizonte... 1681. Barcelona: M. Gelabert. 1681. (Pp. 135-138 4to. 21 x 15 cm.).
 - (*13) RELACION verdadera, en que se da cuenta del horrible Huracan que sobrevino a la Isla, y Puerto de Santo Domingo... 1680. Madrid: L. A. de Bedmar [1681] (pp. 109-142 folio. 28½ x 20 cm.).
 - (*14) MINAYA (Francisco) Relacion verdadera, y copia de Carta que escrivo el Capitan D. Francisco Minaya... cautivo en la Ciudad de Argel... en que le da cuenta de los lastimos efectos que ha causado un horrible cometa... 1680. Madrid. 1680 (pp. 157-160 folio. 28½ x 20 cm.).
 - (*15) RELACION verdadera... escrita de la Ciudad de Segovia... en que se refiere el lastimoso incendio... en el Real Alcazar... 1681 (pp. 161-164 folio. 25½ x 20 cm.).
 - (*16) RELACION verdadera, sacada de diferentes cartas, escritas de... Roma... Refiere en ella al admirable prodigio... que ha sucedido en Roma, poniendo una gallina en el Castillo de Sant-Angel un huevo, con una estrella... Madrid: L. A. de Bedmar 1681 (pp. 163-168 folio. 28½ x 20 cm.).
 - (17) [Anon.] Che cosa sie la causa de' dolori, et altri effetti isterici secondo l'istituta moderna. Curatione degli istessi. n.d. (pp. 169-184 folio. 27½ x 20 cm.).
- Nos. 2, 3, 4 are not recorded in L. Martinez Reguera's 'Bibliografia hidrologico-medico Española' 1892-1896.

The collection has been paginated in pencil by Sir Thomas Philipps [1792-1872], and on p. 155 is a pencilled note by him, initialled 'T. P.' dated 1847. In it he says 'The 12 missing pages were duplicates of the account of the hurricane in page 139. Which I shall give to the following Libraries:

- (1) Royal Society. (2) British Museum. (3) Captain W. H. Smyth.'

The last named is presumably Admiral William Henry Smyth [1788-1865]. Philipps MS. 9021.

Purchased at Sotheby's 24/6/1919. Lot 66. (43331)

3554. **MISCELLANEA X.** Collection of 24 short works in Portuguese, mostly transcripts of earlier writings: including anonymous tracts on chiromancy and astrology, copies of records of the Inquisition at Lisbon, with accounts of Autos da fé, satirical poems, etc. By several hands.

522 pp. + 24 ll. (last bl.). 4to. 21 x 15 cm. [c. 1735.]

Modern green morocco-gilt binding by Lortic.

- (1) [Anon.] Work on Chiromancy beginning: 'Dos montes da maõ' (pp. 1-66). The title-page is missing.
- (2) — Work on Astrology beginning: 'Aquarius signos 1-25 Janeiro (pp. 67-78).
- (3) — Letter opposing the building of the Mafra Monastery (pp. 79-89). This famous Monastery was built in 1717-1732.
- (4) — Utrum D. Sebastianus sit vivus aut mortuus, aut non? Transcript of a letter in Portuguese dated 2/1/1719 (pp. 91-96).
- (5) Editas do Santo Officio contra as trovas de Bandarra (pp. 99-104). Copy of a letter written 3/11/1665 against the verses of Gonzalo Aunes Bandarra [1500-1556]. These contained prophecies condemned by the Inquisition in 1546.
- (6) PINTO BRANDAÕ (Tomas) [1664-1743] Satira naõ dezacato que agora obrai Thomas Pinto. n.d. In verse (pp. 104-113). These verses are directed against the 'Sebastianistas'.

- P. 112 contains 'Epetafio em mimoria das gloriozas acções de Thomas Pinto.'
- (7) — Aos declarados e emcobertos. Romance de hum anonimo Thomas Pinto comento. n.d. In verse (pp. 113-129).
- (8) Sentença que theue Catherina Fernandes em o Autto publico da Fee que se celebrou em Coimbra a de 1728.
For witchcraft: she was sentenced to life imprisonment (pp. 131-143).
- (9) Sentença que se proferio na Santa Inquiciciaõ contra Fr. Alexandre de Murcia barbadinho que sahio no Aucto que se celebrou em 24 de outubro de 1717.
For blasphemy and immorality: he was sentenced to life imprisonment (pp. 147-218).
- (10) Copy of a Deed giving the title of Duke of Aveiro to Gabriel de Alencastre. 1732 (p. 219).
- (11) Sentença [do Santo Officio] da Prior de São Jorge. Lisbon. 1726.
For misconduct: he was suspended from his duties (pp. 220-223).
- (12) — que se leu na Salla do Santo Officio da Inquiciciaõ de Lisboa a D. Paula Thereza de Miranda Sottomajor em Sabado de Julho de 1732.
For witchcraft: she was banished from Lisbon for three years (pp. 226-233).
- (13) — de Thereza Maria de S. Joseph . . . que se publicou no Autto da Fee que se celebrou no Convento de S. Domingo desta Cidade de Lisboa Occidental em 6 de Julho de 1732.
For misconduct: she was sentenced to be whipped publicly 'extra sanguinis effusionem' and imprisoned (pp. 235-269).
- (14) — do Santo Officio que se publicou no Auto da Fee nesta Cidade de Lisboa Occidental que se celebrou no Convento de S. Domingo 26 de Julho 1732, contra Joaõ Baupista de S. Miguel alias Josõzinho.
For heresy and pretended miracles: to be whipped publicly and to be sent to the galleys for five years (pp. 271-283).
- (15) ELIOT (Isaac) Romance feito pelo Eliote em a prizaõ; with other verses 1731 (pp. 287-312).
- (16) — Portuguese translation of a Papal Brief, addressed to the King of Portugal concerning Isaac Eliot, and a Decree by the King concerning the same, 1732 (pp. 313-318).
- (17) SAA (Pedro de) Papel postumo . . . Concurso funebre caparato lustroro no enterra de la Naçaõ de Portugal em o anno de 1725 (pp. 318-322).
- (18) Rellaçaõ comque se fizeraõ os trocos das Princezas de Portugal e Castella, na Ponte de Caja no dia 19 de Janeiro de 1729 (pp. 322-326).
- (19) ELIOT (Isaac) Sentença que se deu contra Izac Elliot na Meza da Conciencia. 1732 (pp. 327-347).
- (20) Sentença de Izac Eliot e seu criado Henrique Roter, e as criadas Anita do Sacramento, Maria Miguel, e Simõa dos Santos dada em 8 de Janeiro de 1733 (pp. 351-363).
On p. 361 Isaac Eliot is described as having been a renegade Turk, a native of Constantinople who was converted to Christianity, and became a First Surgeon in the Portuguese Army. He was executed for the murder of his wife, a priest, and a monk.
- (21) Proposta racional vendose pellos Ministros abaixo assignados o Requerimento do Patre Fra Francisco do Spirito Sancto, epistola da reposta do Padre Fra Pedro do Cenacullo, assento de 16 de Março do Anno passado, co motu proprio concedido a favor do Rev. P. F. Francisco do Spirito Sancto, cos mais papeis pertencentes a esta materia. 1714 (pp. 367-490).
- (22) Decrees of the Holy See, etc. relating to Capitular elections. n.d. (pp. 495-514).
- (23) [Anon.] Ao doutor Francisco de Abreu converso, Corregidor de Alfama. Romance (pp. 515-520).
- (24) — Short sermons and reflections. n.d. (32 ll.).
- Purchased at Sotheby's 20/6/1930, Lot 137. (62997)

MISCELLANEA XVI

3555. MISCELLANEA XVI. Collection of short tracts in Portuguese, with three in Latin, mainly of historical or ecclesiastical interest, some in verse: and including an abbreviated version of the 'Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum'. Written mostly by the same hand throughout.

216 ff. 4to. 21 x 16 cm. [c. 1670.]

Modern crushed morocco-gilt binding by Pagnant, stamped on the sides with a coat of arms, with motto 'Superabo' [? Peñaranda de Bracamonte].

The last leaf is a fragment only and has been mounted.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

- (1) Two short pieces relating to the festivities, etc. on the occasion of the departure from Lisbon of Catherine of Braganza to marry Charles II in 1662 (ff. 1-6).
- (2) ILESCAS (Gonsalo) [-1584] Compendio da 2^{da} parte da 'Historia Pontifical', n.d. (ff. 7-36).
- (3) JOHN II, King of Portugal [1455-1495] Compendio da vida, feitos heroicos e dittos galantes . . . del Rey Dom Joao 2 de Portugal, n.d. (ff. 37-60).
- (4) CARTAGENA (Juan de) [-1617] Milagros do S. Sacramento do Altar que refere o P. Frey Joao de Cartagena, no 1^o tomo de Christo no livro 9, na homilia 30, n.d. (ff. 61-68).
- (5) COIMBRA University. Alguas cousas que notey nos Estatutos da Universidade de Coimbra novamente impressos no año de 1654 (ff. 69-76).
- (6) REGIMEN Sanitatis Salernitanum. Opusculum Scholae Salernitanae de conservanda bona valetudine, n.d. (ff. 77-83).
Begins: 'Anglorum regi scribit schola tota Salerni' and ends: 'Sit tepidus potus, nam frigus abhorret totus'; this version contains 247 lines only.
- (7) MACEDO (Francisco de) [1596-1681] Aliqua documenta moralia dessumpta ex libro de Clavibus Petri . . . 1660. Ex libro 4 de Clave Sacramentorum (ff. 84-98).
- (8) PAUL V, Pope. Sobre as Indulgencias concedidas as Religioes, 1606 (fol. 99).
- (9) MACEDO (F. de) Dubia circa Sacramentum Penitentiae: ex libro 4 de Clavibus [Petri] extracta (ff. 100-111).
- (10) HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS (Antonio de) [1559-1625] Alguas cousas notaveis que tirey da Historia (ff. 112-114).
On the Reformation in England, on Malta and the Knights of Malta.
- (11) BOTERO (Giovanni) [1540-1617] Alguas cousas notaveis do Mundo, tiradas das 'Relacoes universaes' (ff. 115-119).
- (12) COSTA MATTOS (Vicente da) Cousas notaveis . . . contra a heretica perfidia dos Judeos (ff. 120, 121).
- (13) CATTANEO (Girolamo) [1620-1680] Historia notavel emque se mostra que os Judeos conhecerao ser Christo o Verdadeiro Messias . . . na 4 parte de 'Gloria Mundi' (ff. 121^v-126).
In this violent anti-semitic tract, there are notes on 'ritual murders' of Christians, and an account of Sabbathai Zevi [1625-1676] The 'False Messiah' of Constantinople in 1666 (ff. 125, 126).
- (14) [Anon.] Varias poesias que se fizerao a memoravel victoria de Montas Claros (ff. 127-139).
At this battle in 1665, the Portuguese assisted by an English force decisively defeated the Spanish, and regained independence.
- (15) — Poesias a victoria das Lunhas de Elvas (ff. 140-148).
This battle took place in 1659, and the Portuguese were victorious over the Spanish.
- (16) REBOLLEDO (Luis) [1549-1613] Varoes illustres de Ordem do . . . S. Francisco, tirados da 2^a parte da Chronica de mesma Ordem (ff. 149-156).
- (17) NORONHA (Thomas de) [& others]. Collection of poems (ff. 157-215).
The last (incomplete leaf) contains a receipt for money dated 22/1/1852. On Fol. 3 is the library stamp of 'Pedro A. Ferreira Abbade de Mirasaya. Porto'.
Purchased 1931. (75155)

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA V

3556. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica I.** Collection of 13 alchemical works and extracts: in Latin, with three items in Italian. Written by the same hand throughout.

225 ll. 4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1685.]

Original vellum binding.

The lower half (blank?) of the index to the 'Dialogus' by B. G. Penotus has been torn away, and some leaves have been torn out at the end of the volume.

On p. 3 of the work by Pantheo is a pen-drawn 'Artis metallica schema', which is repeated on p. 97.

The tract by Müller is illustrated with pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus.

Before the first leaf is a folding table of alchemical correspondences by Penotus.

Contents:

- (1) RIPLEY (G.) Duodecim portarum axiomata philosophica (pp. 1-27).
- (2) HOLLANDUS (J. I.) Fragmentum de lapide philosophico (pp. 27-33).
- (3) PENOTUS (B. G.) Quaestiones et responsiones philosophicae (pp. 33-39).
- (4) — Regulae seu Canones philosophici LVII (pp. 39-44).
- (5) — Mercurii sive argenti vivi ex auro vera extractio (pp. 45-47).
- (6) AEGIDIUS de Vadis Dialogus inter Naturam et filium Philosophiae. 1521.
Edited with a Preface by Penotus (pp. 1-45 + 3 ll.).
- (7) BASILIUS VALENTINUS Extracts from 'Currus triumphalis Antimonii' (27 pp.).
- (8) PANTHEO (G. A.) Ars et theoria transmutationis metallica cum Voarchadumia (2 ll. + 141 pp.).
- (9) MÜLLER (P.) Miracula chymica, et misteria medica. 1611. [Wittemberg.]
Sumptibus Clementis Bergeri (118 p.p.).
- (10) [Anon.] Compendium grandis operis. Pp. 25-43 partly in Italian. (43 pp.).
The author claims to have made the transmutation in 1508, 1522 and 1523.
- (11) RHODIGINUS (L. C.) Ex Lectionum antiquarum libro de Kabala (2 ll.).
- (12) MAGRI (D.) Raccolta dallo libro intitolato 'Notitia de'i vocaboli Ecclesiastici . . .' Bologna: Presso G. Longhi. 1682, sopra 'Kabala' (3 pp.).
- (13) BALUTI (S.) Extract from a review in 'Giornale de Letterati', Amsterdam. 1679, on Gabriel Clauder's 'Dissertatio de tinctura universalis' Altenburg. 1678. (In Italian and Latin (4. ll.)).

Purchased 1906. (17099)

3557. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica V.** Collection of short alchemical tracts, notes and alchemical receipts: in French and Latin.

4 ll. + pp. 1-158 + 26 ll. + pp. 159-206 + 5 ll. 8vo.
 $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. [c. 1675.]

Original limp vellum covers.

Pp. 43-46, 135, 136 wanting, a leaf torn out after p. 158: margins and covers frayed.

Contents:

- (1) Extracts, notes and alchemical receipts: in French (4 ll. + 26 pp.).
- (2) SENDIVOGLIUS (M.) Novum lumen chemicum: extracts from the French version by Jean Beguin [1608] (pp. 27-49).
- (3) CREMER (J.) Testamentum: in French (pp. 51-61).
- (4) LULLIUS (R.) Elucidatio Testamenti: in Latin (pp. 65-72).
- (5) Miscellaneous alchemical receipts, etc.: in Latin (pp. 73-81).
- (6) LULLIUS (R.) Clavicula: in Latin (pp. 83-122).
Written on the versos only, except for the first leaf.
- (7) Miscellaneous alchemical receipts: in French (pp. 123-133).
- (8) CANONES id est Portae Intelligentiarum hermetici: in Latin (pp. 143-156).
Written on the versos only, except for the first leaf.
- (9) Miscellaneous alchemical receipts, etc.: in French (pp. 157, 158 + 11 ll.).
- (10) ARCANUM sanguinis: in Latin and French (11 ll. + 26).

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA VIII

(11) M[ANIERE] D[e] f[aire] l[e] g[rand] O[eu]vre d[es] P[hilosophes] (pp. 159–201).

(12) Miscellaneous alchemical receipts, etc.: in French (pp. 202–end).

This MS. may be dated approximately by the reference to 'Montconys' on p. 64. This is Balthasar de Monconys [1611–1665], whose 'Voyages' were published in 1665, 1666 at Lyons: these contained many references to Alchemy and occult subjects.

Purchased 1912. (31533)

3558. MISCELLANEA Alchemica VIII. Collection of alchemical works and extracts: in French, with two sections in Latin.

1 bl. l. + 312 pp. + 30 bl. ll. + 65 pp. + 13 bl. ll. + 42 pp. + 13 bl. ll. + 28 pp.
folio. 33 × 22 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

There are 12 blank leaves after p. 220, and after p. 272.

The second work 'Sapientia Veterum' is illustrated with 40 symbolic alchemical water-colour drawings, and one pen-drawing uncoloured.

(1) GEBER [& others] Narration Méthodique des trois médecines de Geber, contenant la véritable Confection de la Pierre des Philosophes (312 pp.).

(2) [SAPIENTIA Veterum] La Sagesse des Anciens, où leur doctrine touchant la Médecine souverains et universelle, et par laquelle la crasse des métaux est ostée. Expliquée en 40 hieroglyphes avec les Explications des mêmes Sages (65 pp.).

(3) Collectiones ex variis auctoribus (pp. 1–11).

(4) L'AGNEAU [or LAIGNEAU] (David) Ex Davide Ligneo in Harmonia Chymica (p. 12).

(5) LULLIUS (R.) Extrait du Compendium de la Transmutation de l'Âme fait par Raymond Lulle, et envoyé au Roy Robert d'Angleterre (pp. 13, 14).

(6) BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Aphorismes Basiliens, ou Canons Hermétiques de l'esprit, âme, et corps, moyen du grand et petit monde (pp. 15–22).

(7) PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) Extrait de Paracelse touchant le feu (pp. 23, 24).

(8) ARNOLDUS de Villanova. Extrait de quelques unes des questions essentielles envoyées par Arnault au Pape Boniface VIII (pp. 25–42).

(9) RENNEFORT (J. S. de) Extrait de l'Histoire des Indes Orientales imprimée à Paris ... 1688. Chap. 17 du Livre 3°. Rencontre que fit le Sieur de Rennefort aux Jardins du Palais Saint James (28 pp.).

Though the first of these works is placed under the heading 'Geber', it seems to be a general treatise on the preparation of the philosopher's stone, and quotes many authorities including numerous alchemists of later date.

Pasted inside the upper cover is a printed bookseller's label of 'Drieu le jeune. Successeur de son père. Rue du Coq. St. Honoré No. 7.' [c. 1800.]

Purchased 1920. (40469)

3559. MISCELLANEA Alchemica IX. Collection of alchemical, chemical and other short extracts and 'Secrets': mainly in Italian, but with a few sections in Latin. Written by various hands.

257 ff. + 2 bl. ll. folio. 30 × 20½ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

The various parts of this collection are written on folio sheets of different sizes. There are some rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus and symbolic figures.

Contents:

(1) Trattato della Virtù et exquisitezza dell'acqua Filosofica.

Incerti authoris (ff. 1–16).

(2) Giochi di arithmetica (ff. 17–24).

(3) Segreti per fare crescere li capelli (fol. 25).

(4) A.l.s on alchemy dated 19/1/1713 (ff. 26, 27).

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XI

The signature of the writer has been struck through, but it may possibly be Gia[cin]to Bragadino.

- (5) Per prouare le miniere (fol. 28).
- (6) NONI (Evangelista) Esplicatione delli caratteri de' metalli, minerali, et altre cose chimiche, 1706 (ff. 29, 30).
- (7) Donum Dei. (Begins) La materia nostra quale e quasi di color verde (ff. 31, 32).
- (8) Modo facile e singolare de far del lino setta (ff. 33, 34).
- (9) Secreto massimo. Congelazioni (ff. 35-37).
- (10) Seconda operations chiamata trituratione (ff. 38-46).
- (11) ALBERTUS Anconitanus (Joannes) Secretum omnium maximum.
De modo conficiendi Philosophorum lapis: in Italian (ff. 47-55).
- (12) ELIAS, Frater, Practica fratris Elie: in Latin verse (fol. 55).
- (13) SCOTUS (Michael) Tinctura: in Italian (fol. 56).
- (14) BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. De lapide philosophorum (ff. 56^v-76).
- (15) Demonstratione della vera practica nel componere la Pietra de' Philosophi (ff. 77-85).
- (16) [COMITIBUS (Nicolaus de)] Specchio d'alchimia scritta da un Padre al suo figliuolo (ff. 85^v-91).
- (17) Miscellaneous alchemical extracts and notes: partly in Latin (ff. 92-105).
- (18) Usus secundus mercuriorum ex corporibus extractorum (ff. 106-112).
- (19) AGRO CICILIANO (Paolo Francesco d') Trattato sopra il Lapis de' Philosophi: in Italian verse (ff. 113, 114).
- (20) Per prouare le miniere (Copy of No. 5) (fol. 116).
- (21) Miscellaneous alchemical extracts and notes (ff. 117-127).
- (22) Prima (et seconda) operatione filosofica (ff. 128-138).
- (23) Miscellaneous alchemical extracts and notes (ff. 139-151).
- (24) Secunda opera chiamata trituratione.
ALBERTUS Anconitanus (Joannes) Secretum [etc.].
ELIAS. Practica fratris Elie.
SCOTUS (Michael) Tinctura.
BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. De lapide philosophorum.
Demonstratione della vera practica. (First 3 pp. wanting.) Specchio d'alchimia.

The above treatises are repeated copies of Nos. 10-16 (ff. 152-223).

- (25) Pratica minerale (ff. 224-243).
- (26) N. (F.E.) Trattato de' minerali, metalli, e miniere (ff. 244-257).
It seems possible that these initials relate to the author of No. 6 F[rater] E[angelista] N[oni].

Phillipps MS. No. 8796.

Purchased at Sotheby's 24/4/1911, Lot 9. (26899)

3560. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI.** Collection of alchemical tracts, notes, and extracts, etc.: in French. Written mostly by the same hand throughout.

3 ll. + 544 pp. + 2 ll. folio. 26 × 17 cm. [c. 1685.]

Original calf binding worn, spine damaged.

Pp. 49-64, 115/116, 189-194, 317/318, 359-390, 545-560? are wanting: the last entry in the index is p. 559.

Margins slightly cropped in binding.

In the following list of contents, the titles are mostly those found in the 'Table des matières'.

- (1) MALBEC de Tresfel (Jean). Le caméléon phisique anciennement [?] discours sur la transmutation des métaux contre les Imposteurs et les Ignorants de cette Science (pp. 1-48).
Incomplete as noted above.
For Malbec, cf. Thorndike. 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. VIII, pp. 367-370.

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XI

- (2) [Anon.] Le déroulement des vérités fondamentales de la pierre des philosophes (pp. 66-70).
- (3) ELEAZAR (Abraham). Oeuvre (pp. 71-84).
- (4) THEATRUM CHEMICUM. Catalogue des auteurs des six volumes du 'Théâtre chimique' (pp. 85-92).
- (5) [Anon.] Extraction de l'or par un particulier (pp. 93-100).
- (6) STATUTA Philosophorum Incognitorum (pp. 101-113).
- (7) HORTULANUS. L'Oeuvre pratique à Paris en 1358, extrait du 'Théâtre Chimique' Vol. IV, p. 912 *et seq.* (pp. 117-135).
- (8) ARTEPHIUS. Premier traité de la Clef majeure de Sapience, extrait du même, Vol. IV, p. 198 *et seq.* (pp. 137-158).
- (9) [Anon.] Médecine universelle dite le Flos Coeli (pp. 158-160).
- (10) — Mémoire de couleurs commencée le 15 février 1680 (pp. 160-162).
- (11) — Le Grand Petit Oeuvre sans origine (pp. 163-171).
See also No. 33.
- (12) — Grand Oeuvre sur l'esprit de vin (pp. 172-179).
- (13) — Alchemical, chemical, and medical receipts (pp. 160-189).
- (14) ARISLEUS [or ARISTEUS]. Verba ad filium suum: with translation into French (pp. 195-198).
- (15) Alchemical and chemical receipts (198-210).
- (16) PERRIER. Epistre et traité... composez par le feu Sieur Perrier médecin et philosophe mort et enterré à Souarre sur Marne et adressez à François de Mailley... duquel je l'ay eu le Dimanche 16 Mars 1636 (pp. 211-245).
- (17) FLAMEL (Nicholas). Traitté et explication des figures hiéroglyphiques (pp. 246-271).
- (18) SYNESIUS. Le vray livre. Traduit par Pierre Arnould (pp. 271-283).
- (19) La calcination de l'antimoine [and other alchemical receipts] (pp. 283-298).
- (20) MANSFELD. Memoires du manuscrit de M. le comte de Mansfeld sur l'argent [etc.]. Oeuvre phisique ou soufre végétal [etc.] (pp. 298-315).
- (21) Alchemical and chemical receipts (pp. 319-332).
- (22) ARNAULD (Pierre). Trois traités [Printed in 1612] (pp. 335-358).
- (23) [Anon.] De spiritu universali (pp. 391-393).
- (24) BASILIUS VALENTINUS. Concernant l'ouvrage universel [etc.] (pp. 393-406).
- (25) [Anon.] Verses on the stone, alchemical and chemical receipts (pp. 407-412).
- (26) — Les accouchés de la pierre philosophale par le Chevalier Inconnu (pp. 413-428).
- (27) — Arbre doré de la véritable matière de la bénite pierre philosophale, avec sa théorie et sa pratique (pp. 429-439).
- (28) BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. Du dissolvant [Extract] (pp. 439-442).
- (29) LA BADIE (Bernard de). Les particuliers (pp. 443-450).
- (30) Medical and alchemical receipts (pp. 450-453).
- (31) SUCHTEN (Alexander von). Second traité de l'antimoine vulgaire (pp. 453-469).
- (32) — Dialogue (pp. 469-478).
- (33) MEUNG (Jean de). Epistre contenant le parfaict secret de la Grande et surnaturelle oeuvre des Philosophes. Art delivrée à mon... fils Jean Clopinel de Monts le 12 Juillet 1323 (pp. 479-487).
See also No. 11.
- (34) [Anon.] Discours et pratique de l'Élixir ou Pierre des Philosophes.
- (35) SENDIVOGIUS (Michael). Traité du vray Cosmopolite sous le nom de Michael Sendivogius décédé le 5 Juillet 1651. Tiré du cabinet de M. de de Mon[t]rouge (pp. 499-502).
- (36) [Anon.] Procédé qui fut donné à M. l'abbé de Beaumont par un Allemand à Venise [etc.] (pp. 503-510).
- (37) MYNSICHT (Hadrian von). Opus selon qu'il a esté pratiqué par M. du M[on]trouge? (pp. 511-531).
- (38) JOSEPHUS Anglus. Teinture particulier que Joseph anglois un peu avant que de mourir, donna à Jean Justenhoffer de Offenbourg le 25 jour de mars... 1387 à Strassbourg (pp. 532, 533).

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XVII

- (39) VILLIERS (George) 2nd Duke of Buckingham. Dissolvant radical . . . du duc de Boucquiquant (pp. 534, 535).
 (40) Alchemical and chemical receipts (pp. 536-544).
 Table de toutes les matières (2 ll.).

The date for the death of Sendivogius (No. 35) is later than that usually given; he is generally stated to have died in 1646, though some authorities say 1636.

On the recto of the first leaf is written 'Sciences occultes'.

Purchased 1908. (26936)

3561. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVI. Collection of alchemical works, including the 'Sapientia Veterum': in Latin and Italian.

38 ll. (first & last bl.) + 7 ll. + 64 pp. + 17 ll.

4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Early 18th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

The first work is illustrated by 42 symbolical figures (flasks), of which all are in water-colour except the last two.

- (1) SAPIENTIA Veterum, sive doctrina eorumdem de summa et universali Medicina . . . (38 ll.).
 (2) CRASSELLAME (M. A.) Ai veri Sapienti si discorre Teoricamente sopra la compositione de la Pietra de'Filosofi (6 ll.).
 Poem in 3 cantos, containing 232 lines.
 (3) VALLENSIS (Robertus). Alchemical poem in Latin of 32 lines, followed by miscellaneous prose extracts (2 ll.).
 (4) BERNHARDUS Trevisanus. Ad Thomam de Bononia . . . Responsio (64 pp. + 2 ll.).
 (5) Miscellaneous notes and extracts: in Latin (3 ll.).
 (6) PARACELUS (A. P. T.) Plura . . . a Paracelso extracta de lapide Philosophorum (12 ll.).

The extracts are mostly from the 'Archidoxa'.

This collection seems to have been compiled and written out by a French alchemist.

A note at the head of the title to No. 1 states: 'Voyez le titre comme il estoit à l'original du Livre sur lequel celuy-cy a esté pris et copié.' In another note, written below the Title, he says, 'Nota que les vaisseaux figurez sont bien de la mesme largeur que ceux de l'original, mais la hauteur n'a pas esté mesurée exactement mais fait à peu près. Il est depeint au derrière de ce livre exactement.' This last statement must refer to the two last uncoloured figures at the end of this work. Above the first is written: 'Grandeur des vaisseaux d'un autre exemplaire', and above the second: 'Vray grandeur du Vaisseau du present Manuscrit cy devant depeint dans le quel la hauteur avoit esté designée seulement à peu près: mais du depuis elle a esté figurée icy exactement.' Such exactitude is very unusual in alchemical MSS.

Purchased 1930. (63464)

3562. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVII. Collection of alchemical tracts: in Italian and Latin.

166 ll. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ cm. [c. 1735.]

Original vellum binding, repaired.

Pen-drawing of 'Arbor phisicale' on fol. 26^v, and of alchemical apparatus on fol. 165. Ff. 51^v-53 contain Chemical signs.

A foliation has been added in pencil.

- (1) [CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis.] Elucidario (ff. 1-51).
 (2) [Anon.] Trattato dell'Alchimia (ff. 53^v-70^v).
 Begins: Il Mondo abitazione dell'uomo . . .
 Ends: . . . questi due principii l'anima.
 (3) — Parabola dell'instrutione filosofica. Foco di Turena (ff. 71-77).

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXI

- (4) PONTANUS (J.) Epistola in qua de Lapide, quem Philosophorum vocant, agitur (fol. 78).
- (5) COMESTRI (Giovanni Battista). Specchio della Verità . . . sopra la Filosofia Hermetica. Alla Maiesta di Cristina Regina di Suecia (ff. 79-106).
- (6) ARTEPHIUS. Liber secretus (ff. 107-115).
Begins: Antimonium est de partibus Saturni . . .
Ends: . . . detrudendo in servitutem inimicorum.
- (7) ANDROGENES Hermeticus in duobus opusculis selectissimis. Nempe I Minera Philosophorum brevis libellus. II Radius ab umbra, sive restrictus teoricus de vera Lapidis Philosophorum tinctura. Cui accessit Dialogus continens interrogationes factas a Magistro Adepto ad quendam Discipulum cum responsionibus (ff. 116-132).
- (8) CRASSELLAME (Marc-Antonio). Lux obnubilata suapte natura refulgens vera de Lapide Philosophico Theoria metro Italico descripta et ab Auctore innominato comenti gratia ampliata . . . Venetiis 1668 apud Alexandrum Zacta: in Latin and Italian (ff. 132^v-160).
This edition has not been traced in the bibliographies: the commentary is in Latin.
A separate copy of the poem, beginning: 'Ai veri Sapienti' is found in MISCELLANEA Alchemica XVI (2) [MS. No. 3561].
- (9) MAZZADRI (Alessandro). Tesoro Ermetico overo Luce matutina della tanto decantata Medicina Filosofica, secondo l'esperienza fatta da me Alessandro Mezzadri Ferrarese manifestata l'anno 1729 in Ferrara (ff. 161-164).
- (10) [Anon.] Alchemical receipts and processes with a pen-drawing of a still on f. 165 (ff. 165, 166).

Of the above works, No. 7 appears to have been printed, though without the name of 'Androgenes Hermeticus', in the 'Ginaeceum Chemicum' issued at Lyons in 1679, pp. 349-414: in this MS. it is probably in an abbreviated form. The first part of No. 8 is also found on pp. 579 *et seq.* of the same Collection [cf. Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, p. 318].

Purchased 1932. (65207)

3563. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI. Collection of short alchemical works, extracts, etc.: in Latin and German. Mostly written in shorthand.

i l. + 31 pp. + 37 ll. (lettered a-222) + pp. 21-649 [651] + 5 ll. + 56 ll.
12mo. 15½ × 8 cm. 1746.

Original calf-gilt binding.

The beginning of the first index—probably two leaves—is wanting.

Some margins and corners damaged.

Pp. 349, 418 are doubled.

Illustrated by pen-drawn symbolical figures, and drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.: also by numerous small engravings and woodcuts from 16th and 17th cent. printed books, pasted in.

A number of these are from Ashmole's 'Theatrum chemicum Britannicum' 1652.

Text within red rules, headings in red.

The 56 ll. entered above, are inserted between p. 112 and p. 113: these are separately numbered a-& &, 1-46.

The pagination is irregular, 31 pp. and pp. 21-649, but is complete.

Index in Latin and shorthand (31 pp.).

(1) HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Smaragdina Hermetis Tabula (1. a). (2) - De compositione (ll. b-d). (3) SENIOR. Tabula, etc. (ff. e-z). (4) TURBA Philosophorum. In Turbam Sermo Anonymi (ll. s, t). (5) ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St. Compositum de compositis (ll. v-aa). (6) ALPHIDIUS. De origine metallorum (ll. bb-kk). (7) AVICENNA. Epistola filio suo (ll. ll-nn). (8) ARNOLDUS de Villanova. Carmen (l. oo). (9) - Quaestiones essentielles (ll. pp-vv). (10) AVICENNA. Arcanum (l. vv). (11) ARNOLDUS de Villanova. Semita semitae (ll. ww-yy). (12) ROSINUS. Ad Saratantam episcopum [epistola] (ll. yy-fff). (13) BERNARDUS de Gordonio. De alchemia (ll. ggg-lll). (14) [Anon.] Analysis totius

operis (ll. mmm-ttt). (15) GEBER. Testamentum (pp. 21-27). (16) - Processus (pp. 28-36). (17) - Enarratio methodica trium medicinarum (pp. 37-67). (18) - Secretum. In German and shorthand (pp. 69-74). (19) LULLIUS (R.) Experimenta (pp. 75-90). (20) - Ex Testamento novissimo (pp. 90-95). (21) - Practica brevis (pp. 95-98). (22) - Accurtatio (pp. 99-104). (23) - Clavicula (pp. 105-110). (24) - Ex Testamento novissimo (pp. 111, 112). (25) - Testamentum: theorica [Extract] (pp. a-gg). (26) - Testamentum: practica [Extract] (pp. hh-3). (27) - Codicillum (pp. 4-16). (28) - Compendium animae transmutationis (pp. 17-25). (29) - Ex Testamento novissimo (pp. 26-31). (30) - Cantilena (pp. 31, 32). (31) - Elucidatio Testamenti (pp. 33, 34). (32) - Magia naturalis (pp. 35-39). (33) - Diffinitiones (pp. 40-46). (34) - Liber lucis [i.e. Lux Mercuriorum] (pp. 113-161). This is paginated mostly by double-column. (35) AEGIDIUS de Vadis. Dialogus inter naturam et Filium Artis [Philosophiae] de Lapide (pp. 162-164). (36) DOMBELAY (John). Stella complexionis (pp. 165-172). (37) DASTIN (John). Donum Dei (pp. 173-180). (38) - Speculum Philosophiae (pp. 180-190). (39) LULLIUS (R.) Medulla Philosophiae (pp. 191-195). (40) [DASTIN (J.)] Verbum abbreviatum [Extract] (pp. 196-200). (41) - Donum patris ad filium (pp. 201-204). (42) [Anon.] Opus praestantissimum (pp. 205-209). (43) Pseudo-DUNSTAN. St. Abbreviatio (pp. 210-212). (44) RIPLEY (George). De lapidibus nostris (pp. 213-221). (45) - Visio (p. 222). (46) - Medulla Alchimiae [Extracts] (pp. 223-236). (47) - Pupilla Alchimiae (pp. 236-238). (48) - Aenigma (pp. 238, 239). (49) - Opus basilisci (pp. 239, 240). (50) - Liber pectoris [Bosom book] [Extracts] (pp. 242-244). (51) - Liber accurtationis, etc. [Extracts] (pp. 245-251). (52) - Philortium [Extracts] (pp. 252, 253). (53) NORTON (Thomas). De alchimia [Ordinall] [Extracts] (pp. 253-264). (54) ROSARIUM Philosophorum (pp. 265-291). (55) [Anon.] Verses on Alchemy in shorthand (pp. 292-299). From Ashmole's 'Theatrum'. (56) BLOOMFIELD (William). Practica (pp. 300-302). (57) CHARNOCK (Thomas). Breviarium (pp. 302, 303). (58) HOLCOT (Thomas). Breviloquium (pp. 304-309). (59) MAWBRAY (). Gemma salutaris (pp. 309-313). (60) KITCHIN (). Ex Kitchin MSS. (pp. 314-321). (61) EDWARDUS Generosus [i.e. DYER (Sir Edward)]. Epistola (pp. 322-331). (62) RIPLEY (G.) Ex Theoria Rosarii (pp. 322-343). (63) - Visio. Expositio Visionis (pp. 345-349). (64) NORTON (Samuel). Opus alchimicum (pp. 349^{bis}-359). (65) [Anon.] Practica ex Tadicina [?] (pp. 360-362). (66) Pseudo-PLINIUS. Secretum secretorum (pp. 362, 363). (67) ARTEPHIUS. Liber secretus (pp. 364-370). (68) FLAMEL (N.) Hieroglifica (pp. 371-374). (69) Pseudo-HAIMO. De quatuor lapidibus (pp. 375, 376). (70) MONTANOR (Guido de). Gloria mundi (pp. 377-392). (71) [Anon.] Unidentified extracts (pp. 393-396). (72) - Unum [?] nobile de Leone viridi, etc. (pp. 397-410). (73) - Practica de Leone viridi (pp. 411-415). (74) ANDREAE (Johann Valentin). Chymische Hochzeit: extract (pp. 416, 417). (75) [Anon.] Verses in Latin and German (pp. 418, 418^{bis}). (76) MEUNG (Jean de). Demonstratio Naturae (pp. 419-426). (77) FLAMEL (N.) Summarium philosophicum (pp. 427-429). (78) [Anon.] Via Veritatis (pp. 430-435). (79) - Liber Alzae (pp. 436-439). (80) MONTANOR (G. de). Fragmenta, etc. (pp. 440-447). (81) [Anon.] Visio chymico-cabalistica (pp. 448-459). (82) ORTHELIUS. Elucidatio in Novum lumen chymicum Sendivogii (pp. 460-489). Partly in German. (83) HOLLANDUS (Johann Isaac). Axiomata, etc. (pp. 491-501). (84) - Opus in labore 12 mensium (pp. 502-509). (85) PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) Paramirum: extracts (pp. 510, 511). (86) - De rerum natura: extracts (pp. 512-518). (87) - Ex Archidoxis (pp. 518-529). (88) - Clavis, oder das zehende Buch der Archidoxen: in German (pp. 530-538). (89) [Anon.] Schatzkammer der Natur, etc. (pp. 539-544). (90) - Lapis animalis: in German. Das wahre einige Universal (pp. 545-547). (91) SUCHTEN (Alexander von). Explicatio Tincturae Physicae Theophrasti Paracelsi (pp. 548-556). (92) POYSSEL (Conrad). Notabilia Paracelsica: in German (pp. 557-560). (93) PENOTUS (Bernardus Georgius). Regulae seu Canones, etc. (pp. 561-571). In Latin and German. (94) CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis. Elucidarium, etc. (pp. 571-574). (95) [Anon.] Animadversiones, etc. (pp. 575-587). (96) TANCKE (Joachim). Ex Promptuario Alchymiae (pp. 588-591). Index Rerum et Verborum (pp. 594-649).

The numerous items in the above list are mostly in the form of abbreviations or

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXII

extracts. Many are from Ashmole's 'Theatrum chemicum Britannicum' 1642, and from Zetzner's 'Theatrum Chemicum' 1659-1661.

The group of English alchemists, Nos. 36-64 is noteworthy: no other particulars have been found concerning 'Mawbray' (No. 59) or the 'Kitchin MSS.' (No. 60) which appear to be connected.

On the leaf paginated yyy is a date 'a° 1746 k', and the name Isaac Foxcroft is found on p. 101 and p. 150. It is possible that he may have been the writer of the MS., though more probably an owner. An E. Foxcroft was the translator of Johann Valentin Andreae's 'Chymische Hochzeit Christiani Rosencreutz', which appeared as 'The Hermetick Romance: Or the Chymical Wedding' and was published in London by A. Sowle in 1690: it is an extremely rare book.

A slip pinned on to the first fly-leaf, written perhaps c. 1775, calls this MS. 'A Treatise of the Philosophers Stone very fairly written (but in an unknown language [sic]) ...'

There is another inscription on the second fly-leaf by a second owner, probably early 19th cent., who describes it as 'A most rare and curious alchymical manuscript describing the whole Process of Transmuting ...'

Engraved armorial book-plate of Edmund Strudwick by Batley of London [fl. c. 1770].

Purchased 1930. (62974)

3564. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXII. Collection of alchemical tracts, and receipts: in French. With additions by an early 19th cent. hand.

3 ll. + 72 ff. + 2 ll. + ff. 65-110 + 3 ll. (last bl.).

8vo. 16 × 10½ cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

There are numerous small pen-drawn alchemical symbols and figures in the margins.

Alchemical receipts, etc. by the later hand (3 ll.).

(1) BREMENS (de). *Traité de vraye Alchimie physique* [cf. fol. 2] (ff. 1-45).

The author is styled 'Gentilhomme Suisse': no record of him has been found.

(2) M. (R.P.) *Proceédé du R.P.M.* (ff. 45-72).

This contains 'Epilogue des Philosophes' (ff. 47-71).

'Dissolvant philosophique lequel est je croy dans R. Lulle (fol. 12). It is written partly in a different script, but probably by the same scribe.

Alchemical receipts, etc. by the later hand (2 ll.).

(3) SIDONIUS Neapolitain. *Procédé sur l'Oeuvre de h faite* ☉ par le médecin Sidonius Neapolitain. Du R^e P.M (ff. 65-87).

(4) M. (R.P.) *Autre opération ad metal[la]* (fol. 91).

(5) - *Traité de la pierre philosophale tant sur le grand que sur le petit oeuvre* (ff. 92-110).

Alchemical receipts by the later hand (fol. 92^v, 2 ll.).

The next entry in this Catalogue is written by the same hand, partly in Italic and partly in 'Lettres de civilité'.

The name 'Remi Pierret' is written in red ink in the upper margin of fol. 1: his name and address 'Paris 1878. 27 Août. Rue Oberkampf 147' are found written inside the lower cover. This is Rémy Louis François Pierret [1820-1893].

Purchased 1933. (66381)

3565. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXIII. Collection of alchemical processes, short tracts, iatro-chemical receipts, etc.: mainly in French, but with one item in Italian.

134 [148] pp. 8vo. 16½ × 11 cm. [mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

Pp. 67-81 have been cut out, as well as 2 leaves between p. 116 and p. 117: some leaves are missing both at the beginning and at the end.

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXVII

- (1) [Anon.] Médecine sur les sels métalliques (pp. 1-62).
- (2) — Sel de tous les métaux. Iatro-chemical receipts (pp. 63-66, 81-110).
On p. 105 there is a numerical 'Alphabet Cabalistique'.
- (3) CORTESE (Isabella). Verses on Alchemy in French and Italian, etc. (pp. 111-114).
- (4) [Anon.] Médecine particulière d'un Gentilhomme Espagnol (pp. 115-117).
- (5) CRASSELLAME (M. A.) Ai veri Sapienti. Verses on alchemy, with a French prose translation (pp. 117-145).
These verses, with the French translation, were first published in Paris in 1687.
- (6) [Anon.] Iatrochemical receipts (pp. 147, 148).
This MS. is written in the same two variant scripts as the preceding entry.
Purchased 1935. (69118)

3566. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXVII.** Collection of alchemical and Rosicrucian tracts, alchemical and iatro-chemical receipts, etc. Written mostly in German by several hands, with a few entries in French and one in Italian.

768 ll. 4to. 20 × 16½ cm. [c. 1735.]

Original calf binding, lettered on the spine 'De lapide philosoph[orum] Manu Scripta'.

There are a few rough pen-drawn symbolic illustrations, some coloured, and figures of alchemical apparatus, etc.

No. 20 is on paper of smaller size (14½ × 16 cm.), and bound in wrong order.

- (1) SCHLÜSSEL der wahren Weisheit. Unter einem Gespräch eines wohlerefahrenen und der Wahrheit näher kommenden Sophisten welcher sich mit der Weisheit eingelassen, welche ihnen alle Fehler in seinen Arbeiten anzeigt, und ihnen zugleich der wahrhaftiger Schlüssel zu allen Arbeiten ohne einigen Hinderhalt in die Hände gibe... aber nur allein vor die Kinder der Lilien und Rosen, vor den Gottlosen aber zuverborgten. F. CR. Roseae de Cruce. 1468 (8 ll. + 304 pp. + 8 bl. ll.).
There is a half-title 'Clavis der Weisheit', and below this a coloured symbolic circular figure, showing a green dragon within a wreath of grapevine.
- (2) [Anon.] Alchemical receipts: in German (8 pp. + 4 bl. ll.).
- (3) GÜLDENE (Der) Begriff ['der Rosen und Gülden Creutzer' in cypher]... 1478 (28 pp.).
- (4) GÜLDENE (Der) Begriff der Rosen und Gülden Creutzer (1 l. + 84 pp.).
Below this title a coloured symbolic drawing of a key and a flower.
There is a fuller title on p. 1: 'Güldener Begriff derer gehäimtesten Geheümnüsse der Rosen und Gülden Creutzer als die eröffnete Hand mit ihren zen Steinen der Wunder. 1478.'
- (5) [Anon.] Miscellaneous alchemical notes, by several hands (56 pp.).
On p. 7 is a note on 'Mercurius Philosophorum' by Tobias Petermann, Dresden, n.d. He was Rector of Pirna and died in 1710.
Pp. 8-24 are blank.
- (6) TOELTIUS (J. G.) Coelum reseratum chymicum: in German (6 ll. + 321 pp. + 4 ll.).
The title on the first leaf is: 'Schriftliche Unter-Richtung der wahren Weisheit von der F.R.C. Nach dem wahren Originall.'
Before this, wrongly bound in, is a version of the title of No. 1.
- (7) KURTZE und geheime Schlüssel über der Tollii Coelum reseratum und Manuduction... (22 ll.).
This is the Title at the head of the text: it is preceded by a shorter one on the first leaf: 'Geheimer Schlüssel zu des Tollii Coelum reseratum...'
Below is a rough pen-drawing of a symbolic key.
- (8) MEERHEIMB. Fundamentale Nachricht des Secreti Naturae (12 ll.).
On the first leaf: 'Communicata 1 8^{bris} [1730?] a doctore Meerheimb'.

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXVII

- (9) POLTING (Franz Carl). Miscellaneous alchemical and chemical receipts, 1730 (10 ll.).
Written by several hands in Latin, German and Italian: two of these receipts are stated to have been given by a Baron Lodi.
- (10) MEERHEIMB. *Ars medica concentrata* (6 ll.).
On the title: '1 8^{bris} 1730 mihi communicatum Pragae a doctore Meerheimb'.
- (11) PONTUS [?]. *Descriptio de Lapide Philosophorum*: in German (pp. 1-40).
The ascription to 'Pontus' is doubtful: in the title the word is 'd'ponti'.
- (12) [Anon.] *Ein gar schönes undt edles Schatz Buchlein in dem von allerley, Edelgesteinen . . .* (pp. 41-76).
Below the title: 'Dieses Manuscript ist die Copie von einen uhralten original Manuscript'.
- (13) [FIORAVENTI]. *Méthode pour faire les joyeaux artificiels de M. Marquis de Damis* (pp. 77-84).
- (14) PACIFICO, Patre Cappuccino. *Processus*: in German (pp. 84-86).
'Mir 26 9^{bris} 1730 communicirt'. It has been crossed through.
- (15) [Anon.] Collection of alchemical, chemical and iatro-chemical receipts: in German (pp. 87-114).
- (16) — A similar collection, numbered 1-201, with an index (pp. 115-126 + 34 ll.).
These are written in double column. No. 191 is headed: 'Die septem Sigilla Planetarum et Characta Solomonis'.
It contains rough pen-drawings of sigillis.
- (17) — Miscellaneous alchemical receipts (pp. 1-14).
- (18) SCHWAETZER (Sebald) *Kurtzer Extract des Buches und der Processe welche Herr S.S. . . . Herzog Augusto mit eigener Handt zugeschrieben undt gewiesen hat* (pp. 15-22).
- (19) TRISMOSIN (Salomon). Extracts from 'Aureum vellus', etc. (pp. 23-45).
- (20) AUGUSTINUS. *Particularia ab Augustino quae a pie defuncto Doctore accepit*.
Partly in Latin, and partly in German (6 ll. + 16 bl. ll.).
'Augustino' and 'Doctore' are written in Greek letters.
- (21) [Anon.] Fragment of a collection of alchemical receipts: in Latin and German (pp. 25-38).
- (22) — *Mancherley Kunst in der Alchymia* (14 ll.).
- (23) — Alchemical and iatro-chemical receipts: in French (13 ll. + 19 bl. ll.).

Notes:

- No. 1 Was first printed at Leipzig in 1787. This MS. version seems to be a variant, e.g. the probably fictitious date of the original is here given as 1468, whereas in the printed copy it is 1458. In the latter, the editor refers to 'Der Guldene Begriff' (No. 3 in this MS.), but states that he has not seen it (*cf.* the printed edition 'Vorbericht des Ausgebers', p. viii).
[*Cf.* Ferguson 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II, p. 336.]
- Nos. 6, 7 These were printed together at Frankfort and Leipzig in 1737. Here there are also variations in this MS., as in the printed book J. G. Toeltius has an editorial preface headed: *Christliche Unterrichtung*. The title of No. 7 is also slightly different.
It is to be noted also that the 'Anmerckungen' (pp. 25-45 of No. 5) do not correspond with the printed copies.
- Nos. 8, 10 The author is possibly the Paul Wilhem von Meerheim, who wrote 'Reise-Beschreibung nach denen . . . Indianischen Inseln' Erlangen and Leipzig—1753. This was an allegorical novel on the search for the Stone.
[*Cf.* Ferguson *ibid.* Vol. II, p. 85.]
- No. 13 According to the B.M. Catalogue the author's name was 'Fioraventi calling himself Marquis de Damis'.
- No. 18 An extract from Schwaertzer's 'Chrysopoeia', written in 1584 for the Elector Augustus of Saxony [1526-1586], but not published until 1718 at Hamburg.
[*Cf.* Ferguson *ibid.* Vol. II, pp. 349-351.]

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXX

No. 19 Trismosin's 'Aureum vellus' was first published at Rorschach in 1598.
Armorial book-plate of Ignatius Dominicus, Comes de Chorinsky [1729-1792].
Purchased 1933. (66456)

3567. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXIX.** Collection of alchemical tracts:
in German.

2 ll. (first bl.). + 28 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 88 pp. + 15 ll. (last 7 bl.). + 7 ll.
4to. 20 × 15½ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original boards, worn.

Damp-stained throughout, especially at the end.

On pp. 1, 24, 25 of the first work there are faint pencil-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.

- (1) [Anon.] *Lapis Philosophorum. Der gebenedyte Stein der Weysen, mit allen Umständen, Handtgriffen, unndt Nothwendigkeiten von Anfang bisz zum Ende ohne einigen Hindterhalt* (28 pp.).
- (2) WAGNEREKH (von). *Processus Alchymicis veram tincturam zu machen. Herrens Barons von Wagnereck. Gasthaimb* (88 pp.).
- (3) [Anon.] *Discursus von der Materia prima* (8 ll.).
- (4) — *Rosarium de Passione Domini N[ostri] J[esu] Christi: in German* (7 ll.).

The last two works are written in a different, but contemporary, script.

Wagnereck is said to have possessed the 'Stone': he died in 1683 (*cf.* Kopp. 'Die Alchemie'. Vol. I, p. 191).

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his Press-mark label 'L.H. 126'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 17/4/1934, Lot 320 (part). (66624)

3568. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXX.** Collection of seven alchemical tracts, in French translations, and abridged.

7 parts in 1. folio. 28 × 22 cm. [c. 1910.]

Unbound in a folder.

The first work is illustrated by Chinese alchemical characters and ideograms in red.

Written by the same hand throughout, in a somewhat ornamental script.

- (1) [Anon.] *La Sapience alchimique en Chine. Un antique recueil d'hiéroglyphes hermétiques; avec sa grammaire secrète selon les explications d'un initié Chinois* (32 ll.).
- (2) [PANTALEON]. *Explication d'un excellent traité intitulé: La Réfutation de l'Anonyme Pantaléon soi-disant disciple d'Hermès* (24 ll.).
- (3) FIGUÏÈRES (Roger de). *Inventaires des gîtes de l'or dans la Nature* (52 ll.).
The author's name has been added in pencil under the title.
- (4) HENSING. *Précis de la Dissertation sur la Pierre Philosophale de Hensing, philosophe Anglais* (26 ll.).
- (5) DUCLO (Gaston). *Dix règles relatives à la Pierre des philosophes . . . Traduction et paraphrases selon la véritable Esprit de la Table d'Émeraude; par un disciple de la Lumière. Du latin: Canones decem. Tome IV [pp. 414-419] du Théâtre Chimique* (24 ll.).
- (6) VALOIS (Nicolas). *La livre des Arcanes les plus cachés* (42 ll.).
- (7) [Anon.] *Lettres d'un Hermétiste sur l'Examen de la Nature* (32 ll.).

Notes:

No. 2 This seems to be a version of the 'Disceptatio de lapide physico', which was published together with Pantaleon's 'Tumba Semiramidis' in 1674. Ferguson suggests it was also written by Pantaleon, though apparently a criticism of the 'Tumba'. [*Cf.* *Bibliotheca Chemica*, Vol. II, pp. 164-166.]

No. 4 No English writer of this name has been traced. A Johann Thomas Hensing [1683-1726] was professor of chemistry and natural philosophy at Giessen [*cf.* Ferguson, *op. cit.* Vol. I, p. 387, Vol. II, p. 543].

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXXI

From the Library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark label 'L.H. 152'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale), 18/4/1934, Lot 485 (part). (66643)

3569. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXI.** Collection of alchemical essays: in German, written by different contemporary hands.

35 ll. folio. 35 × 22 cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Unbound.

The end of the fourth work is wanting: the last leaf is defective.

The first two items are by the same hand: all the tracts are anonymous.

In the last work there are marginal notes and underlinings in red.

- (1) *Wie die geistigen Wesen mit den Körperlichen in Verbindung stehen* (10 ll.).
- (2) *Von der ersten Materie des Steines* (6 ll.). (3) *Von der Calcination* (8 ll.).
- (4) *Beweis von dem Saamen* (11 ll.).

From the Julius Kohn Library.

Purchased at Sotheby's 28/1/1934, Lot 4 (part). (68049)

3570. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXII.** Collection of five alchemical works: in French.

89 ff. 4to. 19½ × 14 cm. [Early 19th cent.]

Vellum covers from a part of a late 17th cent. French legal document.

Lower half of the last leaf cut away, and repaired: margins slightly cropped.

On fol. 17^v there is a symbolical pen-drawn 'Ordre et suite des opérations'.

A foliation has been added in pencil.

- (1) HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. *Abord de la Terre promise par Hermès* (ff. 2-17).
- (2) [Anon.] *Poème hermétique dont l'auteur est inconnu* (ff. 18-35).
- (3) H. (I. C.). *Le vrai et vieux chemin de Nature d'Hermès Trismégiste. Pour la préparation de la Teinture universelle propre à la purification des animaux et minéraux: mis au jour par un vrai franc-maçon I. C. H. Traduit de l'allemand [imprimé] à Leipzig, en [178]2 chez Frédéric Bogme [sic for 'Boehme']* (ff. 37-57).
- (4) *Extrait de la 'Gazette Salulaire' du Jeudi 11 7^{bre} 1769 . . . 'Médecine hermétique', followed by (fol. 60^v) 'Réponse du 12 8^{bre} 1809' (ff. 58-71).*
- (5) FLAMEL (N.). *Testament . . . en faveur de son Neveu* (ff. 72-89).

Notes:

No. 1 At the end of the text is a note by the compiler: 'Cet ouvrage est traduit de l'Arabe d'après un manuscrit trouvé à Constantinople. C'est le même dont parle le Cosmopolite dans ses lettres comme d'un traité unique ainsi que celui intitulé 'Le passage de la Mer rouge, lesquels il dit avoir copié . . .' This reference is to the *Epistola II* of the 'Apographum Epistolarum hactenus ineditarum M. Sendivogii' in Mangetus: 'Bibliotheca chemica curiosa', 1702, Vol. II, p. 493.

These letters are probably spurious [*cf.* Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. II, p. 369].

No. 2 Another copy of this alchemical poem is recorded in W. J. Wilson's 'Catalogue of Latin and vernacular Alchemical MSS. in the United States and Canada' 1939 ['Osiris' Vol. VI] as No. 66. It is in the Library of Congress, Washington, entered as 'MS. Div. acc 5644' and is part of a larger MS.

It begins 'Loué soit à jamais un seul Dieu tout puissant' and ends 'La Grâce du très haut et la pierre parfaite'.

No. 3 The original German version is entered in Ferguson, *op. cit.*, Vol. I, p. 358, and this translation is in abridged form.

On the first leaf is a Table of contents signed 'P. Morin' in which the second work has for title 'Manne Terrestre venant du Ciel sur les enfants de Science'. The last page in the volume is signed 'Paul Morin', by a 19th century hand.

Purchased 1936. (69680)

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXXVIII

3571. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXV. Collection of short alchemical works, receipts, etc.: in German. Written by several hands.

118 ll. 8vo. & 4to. v.s. [Late 18th cent.]

Unbound in pamphlet box.

In the last work, the first 7 leaves and the last leaf are mutilated: it is also incomplete.

- (1) [Anon.] *Medicina magna. Ex tribus Regnis composita summe confortans atque restaurans vix non universaliter agens et operans ad hominis magnam immo maximam utilitatem, sedulo et accurate conscripta.* In German throughout (24 ll. 4to. 25 × 19 cm.).
- (2) — The same in a variant version, by a different hand (26 ll.). Followed by: *Summarischer Vorbericht über das geheime Manuscript, unter den Titel Medicina magna* (4 ll.).
Übersicht . . . über das verstertigte Manuscript betitelt Medicina magna (4 ll.).
- (3) — *Gemeine Übersicht dess von mir eingereichten Spagyrischen Plano* (4 ll.).
- (4) — *Abhandlung über die Erhaltung und wieder-Erstattung menschlicher Kräften, Verlängerung des Lebens und Heilung aller Kranckheiten* (8 ll. 4to. 20 × 12 cm.).
- (5) LULLIUS (R.). *Intentio generalis addita manipulationum explicatione: in German.* Followed by miscellaneous alchemical receipts, etc. (1 bl. l. + 57 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm.).
- (6) [Anon.] Collection of alchemical receipts, etc. (25 pp. + 3 bl. ll. 8vo. 21½ × 12½ cm.). The date 1789 is found on p. 12.
Nos. 2-6 are apparently written by the same hand.
- (7) — Collection of alchemical receipts, etc. (10 ll. + 6 bl. ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm.).
Written partly by a different hand, and partly by the same hand as Nos. 2-6.
- (8) — [Processe?] eines unter Kaise[rs Rudolfs?] des zweiten lebenden Philosophen (1 l. + 24 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 25½ × 19 cm.).

The title-page is mutilated and the title given above is conjectural.

Part of the following entry [MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXVI] is written by some of the hands found in these MSS.

Purchased 1932. (65890)

3572. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXVI. Collection of notes, oddments and scraps on Alchemical subjects, receipts, etc.: by various hands, mainly in German, but with items in Latin, Italian and French.

103 ll. v.s. [Late 18th cent.]

Unbound in a pamphlet-box.

Many of the leaves are damaged, or defective.

A considerable number of the items are written by the same hand as those of Nos. 2-7 in MS. No. 3571 [MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXV].

Purchased 1932. (65891)

3573. MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXVIII. Collection of five alchemical works in German: the last incomplete. Written by different hands.

55 pp. + 7 bl. ll. + 80 pp. + 128 pp. 8vo. 15½ × 9 cm. 1700.

Unbound.

The end of the last treatise is wanting: a preliminary leaf or leaves are probably missing.

A pagination has been added in pencil for the last work.

- (1) [CHRYSOGONUS DE PURIS]. *Von dem Pontischen oder Mercurial-Wasser der Weisen* (55 pp.).
- (2) URBIGERUS (Baro). *Aphorismi Urbigerani, oder Gewisse Reguln welche klärlich anweisen die 3 unfehlbaren Wege umb das Grosse Elixir oder Circulatum Majus der Philosophen* (54 pp.).

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXXIX

- (3) — *Circulatum Minus*, oder das Philosophische Elixir aus dem Vegetabilischen Reiche, ehe von Anfang biss zum Ende in 31 Aphorismis auff 3 unterschiedlicher Wegen völlig und Klar angewiesen (pp. 55–80).
- (4) N. (N.) *Misterium Misterium* das ist Geheimniss der Geheimnisse (pp. 1–41).
Stated at the end to be 'Von einen wehrten sehr hochgeschätzten Freunde erhalten. Anno 1700 dem 10 Decembris'.
- (5) GRASSHOFF (L.). Dieses ist geschreiben aus einen Buch welches genannt ist 'Dyas Chymica Tripartita'... an Tag geben... durch H. C. D. Francfurt am Mayn... Anno 1625 (pp. 42–128).
This contains only the first treatise complete which is entitled: 'Ein güldner Tractat von Philosophischen Stein': and the beginning of the second — 'Aureum seculum redivivum' (pp. 99–end), by Hadrianus à Mynsicht, written under the pseudonym of Henricus Madathanus.

Notes:

- No. 1 The author's name is obviously a pseudonym. The work was first published in 1683 [cf. Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, p. 156].
- Nos. 2, 3 First published in 1691 [cf. Ferguson, *ibid.*, pp. 487, 488].
- No. 4 Not identified.
- No. 5 From the first edition [cf. Ferguson, *ibid.*, Vol. I, pp. 338–341; Vol. II, p. 61; Vol. II, pp. 121–123].
Above the title of the second work in No. 5 is written: 'Harmannus Datichius Auth[oris] famulus', but no record of this person has been traced.
In this MS. the text ends on p. 83, line 23 of the printed edition of 1625.

Purchased 1930. (74762)

3574. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXIX.** Collection of short alchemical tracts: mostly in Latin, but a few in Italian. Written by the same hand throughout.

309 ll. (first & last 2 bl.). 8vo. 19½ × 13½ cm. [c. 1720.]

Original vellum binding, repaired.

Ff. 172–178 are wormed, with damage to text: a small hole in the first (blank) leaf. Illustrated with pen-drawn figures of alchemical apparatus or symbols, fol. 52^v—Stills, ff. 275^v–281^v—symbolic figures, fol. 304^v—an alchemical vessel. Fol. 57 is of shorter format, and has been interpolated.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

- (1) ARNOLDUS de Villanova. *Epistola super Alkimia ad Regem Neapolitanum* (ff. 2–4). Begins: Scias o Tu Rex... Ends: lapis albus fiat: et ultimus rubeus.
- (2) — *Perfectum Magisterium* (ff. 4–11). Begins: Scias carissime quod in omni re... Ends: Cuius utilitas maior est quam ratione concipi possit.
- (3) — *De secretis Naturae* (ff. 11–16). Begins: Ars iste non est nisi de occultis... Ends: ... quia si aliis os / tendes derideberis.
- (4) — *Novum lumen* (ff. 16–21^v). Begins: Licet reverende pater et domine... Ends: ... ad / optatum finem faciat.
- (5) — *Rosarius* (ff. 22–46^v). Begins: Liber hic Rosarius vocatur... Ends: ... et esse de numero sapien / tum antiquorum finis.
- (6) ANTONIUS (Joannes) Campesius. *Directorium Summae Summarum Medicinæ* (ff. 46^v–54).
- (7) [Anon.] *In Turba Philosophorum Propositiones seu maximæ Artis Chemicæ* (ff. 54^v, 55, 57).
- (8) — *In Aurora consurgens*. *Sermo problematicus*, etc. (fol. 56 interpolated, ff. 57–68). The 'Aurora consurgens' has been attributed to St. Thomas Aquinas.
- (9) ROSINUS ad Euthiciam (ff. 68–78). Begins (fol. 68^v): Intravi die quodam domus senioris Habielsam... Ends: nisi per aquam sulphuris mundetur.

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXXIX

- (10) KHĀLID ibn Jazid. Liber secretorum Alchemiae (ff. 78^v-86^v). Begins (fol. 79^v): Et incipio dicere.... Ends... quia perficies quod volueris. Amen.
- (11) — Liber trium verborum (ff. 86^v-89). Begins: Lapis iste de quo fit hoc opus.... Ends: ... de hoc suo sancto dono.
- (12) — [& others]. De materia philosophici lapidis (ff. 89-91). Begins: Dixit Rachaidibi filius Zetheibidae... Ends: ... qui est color phaulet ad tingendum in solem.
- (13) Pseudo-ARISTOTELES. De practica lapidis philosophici (ff. 91^v-95). Begins: Cum omne corpus secundum philosophum.... Ends: ... et magisterium habebis.
- (14) AVICENNA. De congelatione (ff. 95^v-98). Begins: Terra pura lapis non fit.... Ends: ... sed accidunt ei res extraneae.
- (15) [RHAZES]. Epistola (ff. 98, 99). Begins: Exemplum scientiae nostrae senex super montem.... Ends: ... et detexi cunctis per Deum gentium. Deo gratias. finis.
- (16) Pseudo-MERLIN. Allegoria (ff. 99, 100). Begins: Rex quidam alios cupiens superare.... Ends: ... ad actum / reduci valeat sapienter.
- (17) ARNOLDUS de Villanova. Semita semitae (ff. 100^v-103^v). Begins: Reverende pater pias aures inclina.... Ends: ... habes ad votum descriptionem lapidis philosophorum. Laus Deo.
- (18) [Anon.] Clangor buccinae (ff. 103-132). Begins: In nomine Domini Amen. Buccinae Clangor de lapide benedicto.... Ends: ... per infinita seculorum secula. Amen.
- (19) [FICINUS (Marsilius)] De arte chymica (ff. 132-141^v). Begins: Omnium recte philosophantium eadem est opinio.... Ends: Non amplius tibi dicam. finis.
- (20) [Anon.] In Turbam Philosophorum exercitationes (ff. 141^v-149^v). Begins: Tractaturi de lapide Philosophorum.... Ends: in igne temperato contin / uetur. / finis.
- (21) — In Rosarium Philosophorum (ff. 150-153^v). Begins: Tres sunt lapides, et tres sunt sales.... Ends: ... et sine aqua, vix aut nunquam.
- (22) [JOHANNES Pauper.] Abbreviatio de secretis secretorum (ff. 153^v-159). Begins: Rogo Eternum Deum qui cuncta ex nihilo creavit.... Ends: cum omnibus circumstantiis claris.
- (23) ALBERTUS MAGNUS, St. Secretorum tractatus (ff. 159-162). Begins: Et ut intelligere possis artem maiorem veram.... Ends: ... opus erit completum, et lauda Deum. / finis.
- (24) ARNOLDUS de Villanova. Quaestiones essentielles (ff. 162^v-166^v). Begins: Non sublima[n]tur corpora sublimatione vulgari.... Ends: ... scilicet cum sole vel luna nostra.
- (25) — Novum Testamentum (ff. 166^v-170^v). Begins: Ego Arnoldus de villanova incipio istum librum.... Ends: ... de puro sole naturali. finis.
- (26) LULLIUS (R.). Compendium artis magicae (ff. 170^v-174). Begins: Incipit Compendium artis magicae.... Ends: ... finis magica minor Raymundi Lullii de / Insula maioricana.
- (27) QUATTRAMI (Evangelista). La vera dichiarazione di tutte le metafore, similitudini et enimmi degli antichi Filosofi Alchimici... usati da loro nella descrizione et compositione dell'Oro potabile, Elissire della vita, Quinta essenza et Lapis Filosofico. Ove con un breve discorso della generatione de i metalli, et quasi di tutte l'opere di natura secondo i principii della Filosofia, si mostra l'errore et ignoranza (per non dir l'inganno) di tutti li Alchimisti Moderni.... Stampato in Roma l'anno 1587 Apresso Vincentio Accolti, in Borgo novo (ff. 174^v-250; fol. 251 blank).
- (28) APTEPHIUS. Liber secretus: paraphrased in Italian (ff. 252-266^v). Begins (fol. 252^v): Questo libro secreto dell'Antichissimo Filosofo Artephio / tratta dell'arte occulta, e della pietra Filosofale cavato dalli suoi scritti proprii. L'Antimonio, e uno delle par / ti di Saturno.... Ends: ... sempre siano Lodi / Glorie per tutti li secoli de' secoli Amen / Fine del discorso di Artephio.

MISCELLANEA ALCHEMICA XXXIX

- (29) [Anon.] Opus aliud ad Rubeum et ad Album: in Italian, with other alchemical receipts (ff. 267-270^v; fol. 271 blank).
- (30) PONTANUS [BRÜCKNER] (J.). Epistola... in qua de Lapide quem Philosophorum vocant agitur (ff. 272, 273).
- (31) ELIAS, Frater. De lapide Philosophorum (ff. 273^v-281^v). Begins: Omnis substantia habet suum agens internum. ... Ends: ... manet ordo dierum et annorum. / Finis opusculi Fr. Helio de Assisio.
- (32) ELIAS, Frater. Liber Saturni (ff. 282-284). Begins: Primo mo[n]strabimus quid est res. ... Ends: ... et nomina corporum metallorum. / Sit nomen Dei nostri Jesu Christi ... / ... benedictum in secula / seculorum Amen.
- (33) — Alia notabilia pro opere Lapidis (ff. 284^v, 285). Begins: Nota quod quando videbis. ... Ends: ... Et hoc est unum secretum ex maioribus (ff. 286, 287, blank).
- (34) [Anon.] Two letters on Alchemy, the first in Italian, the second in Latin (ff. 288-290).
- (35) ANTONIO, Padre. Grand' Opera fatta dal R[evend]o P[adr]e A[ntoni]o in M[onast]erio alla M[ater]ia Un[iversa]li (?) (ff. 290^v-293).
An account of an alchemical operation dated from 23/4/1719 to 23/1/1721.
- (36) [Anon.] Alchemical receipts: in Italian (ff. 193^v-295).
- (37) — Falx in Bifolium. Processus contra examen Alchymisticum Tumultu Tumuli Pantaleonis ab anonimo Auctore edita in comodum Filiorum artis ut caveant ab eiusdem iactabundi Pantaleonis inorpellatis erroribus et imposturis. Amsterodami. Apud Johannem Janssonium M.IDC.IXXVIII [sic for 1678 on a pasted-in slip] (ff. 295^v-304^v).
- (38) — Account of a distilling apparatus, etc.: in Italian (ff. 304^v-306). Index (fol. 307; ff. 308, 309 blank).

Notes:

- The following items have been identified as taken from the 'Artis auriferae quam chemiam vocant' 3 vols., Basle, 1590 [cf. Ferguson, 'Bibliotheca Chemica', Vol. I, pp. 51, 52].
- The number of the volume is given in brackets: Nos. 1, 4, 5 (2); 7-18, 20 (1); 22-26 (3).
- 2 Cf. Thorndike, Catalogue of Incipits, col. 642. 3. *Ibid.*, 61.
 - 6 The heading 'ANTONIUS (Johannes) Campesius' has been given following the entry in the B.M. Catalogue: in Ferguson *op. cit.* he is entered as 'CAMPESIUS (Joannes Antonius)'.
 - This work was printed in P. Ulstad's 'Coelum Philosophorum', 1630, pp. 197-230 [cf. Ferguson, *op. cit.*, Vol. I, p. 130].
 - 15 This work is assigned to RHazes, following M. Steinschneider 'Die europäischen Übersetzungen aus dem arabischen bis Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts'. 1956. No. 1781, and Singer's Catalogue, No. 120.
 - 19 Printed in Mangetus. 'Bibliotheca Chemica curiosa'. 1702, Vol. II, p. 172.
 - 21 Not identified.
 - 27 Cf. Ferguson, *op. cit.*, Vol. II, pp. 232, 233.
 - 28 A pencilled note by a modern owner on the verso of fol. 251, states that this is the 'Clavis majoris Sapientiae': an examination of the text however shows that it is a paraphrase of the 'Liber secretus', which was printed at Frankfurt in 1685.
[Cf. Thorndike, *op. cit.*, col. 47.]
 - 29 Not identified.
 - 30 Printed in 'Theatrum Chemicum', Vol. III, pp. 734 *et seq.*, Vol. VI, pp. 487 *et seq.* Cf. also Ferguson, *op. cit.*, Vol. II, pp. 212, 213.
 - 31, 32 Printed with the 'Liber secretus' of Artephius at Frankfurt in 1685.
[cf. Thorndike, *op. cit.*, col. 469, 516.]
 - 33 Not identified.
 - 37 For Pantaleon cf. Ferguson, *op. cit.*, Vol. II, pp. 164-166, in which this work is not mentioned: but it is referred to by Kopp, 'Die Alchemie', Vol. II, pp. 333 and 360.

Purchased 1933. (78771)

3575. **MISCELLANEA Alchemica XL.** Collection of alchemical tracts, mainly by, or ascribed to, Raymundus Lullius: in Italian, except for the first item which is in Latin, and written by a different hand.

160 ll. 4to. & folio. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm., 29×20 cm. [c. 1740.]

Original mottled-calf binding.

Margins slightly cropped.

The first work is in 4to., the rest in folio, though the second tract is somewhat shorter than the remaining items.

On the first leaf there is a circular symbolic figure, apparently unfinished.

- (1) [Anon.] Trattato per far l'oro: in Latin (1 l. + 24 pp. + 3 bl. ll.). Text begins: Philochymico Lectori. / Quoniam in animo jam mihi proposueram ... Ends: et justum Donum coram Deo et hominibus, nec per / riturum aquisitum. /// Finis. /// Veronae. / Anno 1682.
Each page is headed 'Donum'.
- (2) CATALDI (Prospero). Lettere di Risposta ... Parte prima nella quale si tratta della Pietra de' Filosofi. In Ascoli, MDCCXXXV, Per Nicola Ricci ... / Al Signor Ami[co] Giannantonio Roccatani Ascolino (16 ll.).
- (3) [Anon.] Del Vero Ente di Ragione in mente dei Filosofi nato, ma non ancora veramente dichiarato, e magistralmente spiegato. Trattato breve (13 pp.).
- (4) LULLIUS (R.). Apertorium (9 pp.). Begins: Incomincia il libro degli esperimenti, o sia l'Apertorio. ... Ends: n'è uscito lo splendore.
- (5) — Epistola Accurtationis (7 ll.). Begins: Lettera dell'accurtazione della pietra del / Maestro Raimondo Lulio al Re Roberto / Nel nome di Dio. Quando io Raimundo dell'Isola / di Majorica. ... Ends: eleggi adunque da quella lo intento, e / loda Iddio. Amen. / Da certo libro antico manoscritto nel / giorno 24 Febrario 1546. sotterrato originale ritrovato.
- (6) — Apertorium abbreviatum (4 ll.). Begins: Incomincia la 2^a parte di questa opera che e della perfezione della Medicina / Questa 2^a parte si tinge la pietra. ... Ends: ... e cosi di tutti gli / altri simili cerca nel Testamento. / Il / Fine.
- (7) PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). Dizionario di Paracelso: followed by alchemical receipts (9 ll. + 4 ll.). Begins: A. Aceto filosofico. ... Ends: Terra Hispanica e il Vitriolo.
- (8) LULLIUS (R.). Investigatio secreti occulti (6 ll. + 1 l. + 7 ll. + 2 ll.). Begins: Incomincia il libro dell'investigazione del secreto occulto ... / ... / ... sopra tutta l'opera magna in compendio / mandata al Serenissimo Re Odoardo Re d'Inghilterra / Proemio. / Perche l'uomo e il piu nobile ...
The third section appears to be in two parts, both have a colophon stating that the treatise was written at Avignon in 1309.
- (9) — Anima artis (32 ll.). Begins: Il Principio di questo Com / pendio, che nominiamo l'Anima dell'Arte / Trasmutatoria incomincio mandato al Re / Roberto serenissimo ... / ... / Proemio. / ... / Risplenda il Diadema del Re. ... Ends: ... ed uno essenzialmente / regna per tutti i secoli de' secoli. Amen.
There are several large gaps in the text.
- (10) — Practica Leonis Viridis [Incomplete] (3 ll.). Begins: del verso conserva, poiche è fuoco. ... Ends: Finisce il Trattato, o sia la pratica di Raimondo Lullio dal Leone verde ...
The beginning is wanting.
- (11) — Lapidarius (3 ll.). Begins: Incomincia il Trattato della Generazione delle Pietre Virtuose / ... / E primo figlio ti diremo. ... Ends: ... come diremo per questa pratica.
- (12) — De aquis mineralibus [Unfinished?] (5 ll.). Begins: Delle acque minerali e della Composizione di esse / ... / Figlio in virtu della Santa Trinità prendi dell'acqua / minerali. ... Ends: ... forma le trie pietre in questo / modo.
- (13) — De compositione lapidum (12 ll.). Begins: Della Composizione delle Pietre e prima dello Smeraldo. / Figlio quando vorai componere. ... Ends: ne si arrabbiara, ne appetisce la lussuria.

MISCELLANEA MEDICA XII

Notes: Nos. 4-6, 8-13 seem to be transcripts of an earlier MS., which are divided into paragraphs numbered 1-82. In the present MS. there are some lacunae, especially the whole of paragraphs 65 and 66, now found between the tracts numbered 9 and 10.

The titles of the separate tracts in this collection are taken mainly from those used by Thorndike in his 'History of Magic and Experimental Science', Vol. IV, Appendix 39. It seems possible that Nos. 11, 12 and 13 are all parts of a single work.

Purchased 1932. (77746)

3576. MISCELLANEA Medica XII. Collection of three works, and a few medical receipts, etc.: in English.

187 pp. 8vo. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ cm. [c. 1775.]

Original quarter-vellum binding.

Contents: (1) CHEYNE (G.). General rules for health and long life, drawn from the heads of Dr. Cheyne's Essay on that subject (pp. 1-33). (2) Medical receipts and extracts (pp. 34-40). (3) WHITEHEAD (W.). An Hymn to the Nymph of Bristol Spring (pp. 41-78). (4) CAUSTON (W.). Boetius his Consolation of Philosophy: Englished [in verse] (pp. 79-168). Pp. 169-184. Blank. Pp. 185-187. Medical receipts.

Whitehead's work was first published in 1751: the other items were published earlier.

Purchased 1921. (40964)

3577. MISCELLANEA Medica XIII. Collection of incomplete student's notes of lectures on midwifery, pathology, physiology, by anonymous lecturers. At the end, are notes of the physiological section of Dr. William Saunders' 'Lectures on the theory and practice of physic'. By several hands.

162 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 76 pp. + 84 pp. + 41 ll. + 13 bl. ll.
4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Late 18th cent.]

Original quarter-calf-gilt binding.

Some of the leaves seem to have been bound in wrong order.

Partly written on the versos only.

Contents: (1) Lecture on midwifery (162 ll.). (2) Lecture on pathology (71 pp. + 2 bl. ll.). (3) Lecture on physiology (84 pp.). (4) SAUNDERS (W.). Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic: Physiological section (41 ll.).

William Saunders [1743-1817] was elected physician to Guy's Hospital London in 1770, and resigned in 1802.

This volume is bound uniformly with the four volumes of Henry Cline's lectures [MSS. Nos. 1673-1676], and the two volumes of William Lowder's lectures [MSS. Nos. 3333, 3334].

The first and last parts of this MS. also seem to have been written by the same hand as that of the six MSS. mentioned.

From the Carline Collection.

Purchased 1924. (43239^v)

3578. MISCELLANEA Medica XIV. Collection of notes of medical lectures at Naples University: in Latin. Written by several hands.

383 ll. + 17 bl. ll. 4to. 19×14 cm. Naples, 1692-1709.

Original vellum binding.

Contents: (1) Tractatus medico-practicus de morbis regionis vitalis (65 ll.). (2) De cujuscumque remedii generibus. Followed by some receipts in Italian. De polypo cordis (12 ll.). (3) De regimine infantum. De morbis mulierum (44 ll. + 2 bl. ll.). (4) De venenis (52 ll.). (5) De febribus. Dated Naples 1709 at the end of the first book. (48 ll. + 2 bl. ll.). (6) De temperamentis. Dated

MISCELLANEA MEDICA XXXII

[Naples?] 1692 at the end of the text. (10 ll.). (7) De lue venerea (20 ll. + 3 bl. ll.). (8) De syphilide (45 ff.). (9) De stilla sanguinis (18 ll. + 6 bl. ll.). (10) Explicatio quorundam Aphorismorum Hippocratis (36 ll.). (11) Isagoge ad Logicam Aristotelis (19 ll.).

Purchased 1925. (43752)

3579. MISCELLANEA Medica XV. Collection of notes of lectures, and extracts from medical works.

1 l. + 134 ff. + 39 ll. + 1 l. + 12 ff. + 1 l. + 5 ll. + 11 ll. + 24 ll. + 2 ll. + 48 pp.
8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. Falkirk, 1887.

Modern boards.

Titles in red and black.

Contents:

- (1) SAYRE (Lewis Albert) [1820-1900]. Lectures on orthopaedic surgery and diseases of joints (1 l. + 134 ff. + 39 ll.). Illustrated with numerous pen-drawings of limbs, apparatus, etc.
- (2) WOODHEAD (Sir German Sims) [1855-1921]. Post-mortems: from his 'Practical pathology' (1 l. + 12 ff.).
- (3) KNAGGS (Henry Guard) [1834-1908]. On collecting of butterflies and moths (1 l. + 5 ff.). Illustrated with a few pen-drawings of apparatus.
- (4) MURRELL (William) [1853-1912]. On massage (11 ll.).
- (5) GALVAINE (Sydney). Horse dentition (24 ll.). Illustrated with 20 carefully executed pen-drawings in red and black.
- (6) MACKENZIE (Sir Morell) [1837-1892]. Copy of formulae from 'Pharmacopoeia of the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat' 3rd edit. 1876 (2 ll. + 48 pp.).

(47502)

3580. MISCELLANEA Medica XXXII. Collection of short tracts and extracts on iatro-chemical medicines, etc.: in Latin. Written by the same hand throughout.

280 ff. 8vo. 15 × 10 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original vellum binding.

The fourth item (fol. 60) is illustrated by a pen-drawing of a pomander in the form of a gold locket.

A foliation in pencil has been added: there are numerous blank leaves. Ff. 1-6 Blank.

- (1) [Anon.] Notitia metallorum, mineralium et aliarum rerum chymicarum (ff. 7-9).

A table of conventional signs for chemical substances, etc. (fol. 10, blank).

- (2) MARCI von Kronland (Johann Marcus). Schediasma, seu medicamenta ad quemvis corporis affectum multum conducibilia (ff. 11-37; ff. 38-56, blank).

- (3) CNOEFFEL (Andreas), Senior & HELMONT (J. B. van). Arcana ☿ [tartari] Clar. Dn. D. Cnoeffelii et Helmontii (ff. 57-90).

This section includes numerous other iatro-chemical receipts from the writings of these two authors. On fol. 60 is the illustration showing: 'Forma Capsulae aureae perforatae, sive Corculi Benedicti Cnoeffeliani' (ff. 91-102, blank).

- (4) TACKE (Johann). De sale volatili (ff. 103-106; ff. 107-114 blank).
- (5) TACKE (Johann). Arcanum ☿ [tartari] Tackeanum, etc. (ff. 115-118; ff. 119-138 blank).
- (6) [Anon.] Medicamenta ex Regno Animalis desumpta, etc. (ff. 139-144; ff. 145-163 blank).
- (7) [Anon.] Miscellaneous receipts (ff. 164-167; ff. 168-186 blank).

MISCELLANEA MEDICA XXXIV

- (8) PARACELSUS (A. P. T.). De separationibus elementorum ex metallis, etc. (ff. 187-196; ff. 197-210 blank).
(9) [Anon.] De ☉ [Auro], etc. (ff. 211-219; ff. 220-234 blank).
(10) [Anon.] Miscellaneous receipts (ff. 235-239; ff. 240-End blank).
Purchased 1934. (66897)

3581. **MISCELLANEA Medica XXXIV.** Collection of four medical works, transcribed from lectures by an anonymous student: three in French, the last in Latin. Mainly written by the same hand.

1 l. + 208 pp. + 3 pp. + 132 pp. + 2 bl. ll. + 142 pp. + 1 l. + 1 l. + 49 [50] pp.
4to. 18½ × 11½ cm. Paris, 1739-40.

Original calf-gilt binding.

P. 31 is doubled in the last work.

- (1) JUSSIEU (Bernard de). Traité de la vertu des plantes. Donné à Paris par Monsieur De Jussieu (1 l. + 208 pp.).
(2) ROUELLE (G. F.). Cours de pharmacie (3 pp. + 132 pp. + 2 bl. ll.).
On p. 1 of the preliminary section is an 'Explication des caractères chimiques'. On p. 2: 'Has formulas Medicamentorum exceptit C. R. Leroy des Barres à Domino Rouel pharmacopola parisiensi anno 1739, easque mihi praebuilt transcribendas ineunte mense Decembris eiusdem anni'.
At the end of the text: 'His finem imposui formulis Dei 21^a januarii 1740'.
(3) [Anon.] Traité des urines (142 pp. + 1 l.).
(4) LEROY-DESBARRES (René). Tractatus de aquarum Galliae medicatarum natura et usu. Renatus Le Roy Des Barres Doctor medicus (1 l. + 49 [50] pp.).

This work is partly written by a different contemporary hand.

Purchased 1936. (69464)

3582. **MISCELLANY** receipts. A collection of medical and cookery receipts, with additions by later hands: in English.

18 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 159 pp. + 7 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. [c. 1725.]

Original rough calf binding.

A number of leaves have been cut out at the end.

The name 'Geo. Sloper 1864' is inscribed outside the upper cover, his name, and date 1872 are written on the verso of the first leaf. An entry on the verso of the third leaf from the end is dated 1810.

Purchased 1929. (52182)

MISOLINI (GIOVANNI VINCENZO). *For signature, 1/7/1804, see SUZZI (P.). License. (4743)*

MISSA (HENRI MICHEL). *For signature, 12/9/1784, see LA BRETONNERIE (N. de). Recueil. (3142)*

3583. **MISSIRINI** (MELCHIOR) [1773-1849]. Della vivificazione: ragionamento.

124 ll. 8vo. 21 × 14 cm. [c. 1845.]

Original calf-gilt binding.

A carefully written copy, probably prepared for publication.

There are additions and corrections by the author, whose signature appears at the end of the text.

He published a large work on the dangers of burial alive, at Milan in 1837, to which he refers in the preface to this MS.

Purchased 1936. (69321)

3584. **MISTER** (THOMAS) [-1780] & Sons. Account-book of Thomas Mister, surgeon-apothecary of Shipston-on-Stour: continued by his sons William and John.

12 ll. + 137 [181] ff. tall 4to. $47\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ cm.
Shipston-on-Stour, 1766-1771.

Original vellum binding.

The upper half of the first fly-leaf, and of the first leaf of the index have been cut away: 44 ff. and all after fol. 181 have been torn out. The ledger begins on January 1, 1766, and the latest entry is July 6, 1771 on fol. 134^v.

A pencilled note inside the first fly-leaf by a former owner states: 'Ledger of Mr. Thomas Mister, surgeon of Shipston-on-Stour, who died 1780.' The signatures William and John Mister are probably those of his sons.

Purchased 1930. (73313)

MITCHELL (JOHN). See **GRAHAM** (Mrs. M.) [& others]. Collection (2) (8). (2550)

3585. **MITHOLOGIE**. Mithologie hermétique. Journal pour la coction de la pierre (Incomplete).

48 pp. + pp. 81-135. folio. 31×21 cm. 1767-69.

Modern half-morocco binding.

Illustrated with small marginal pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc. and symbolic figures.

The first part of this MS. (48 pp.) is a commentary on Antoine Joseph Pernety's 'Fables égyptiennes et grecques dévoilées' which was first published in 1758. The remainder of the MS. is part of a diary by an unnamed working alchemist, with full details, of a process which had already lasted five years.

The first page (numbered 81) is headed 'Cinquième de mon journal pour la coction de la pierre finy. Commencement de la 6^e année depuis le 8^e May 1767 où la fin doit nous conduire au Cap de bonne Espérance.' [Cf. also MS. No. 3628 [MORE (H.) Explication]. The last entry (p. 135) is dated 3 March 1769.

Pasted on a fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume is the top half of a sheet of quarto note-paper, dated St. Florentin 1756, containing part of a letter to the author of this MS. from which it appears that he was the owner of a 'Manufacture de fayance'.

The verso of this scrap contains a fragment of the 'Journal' dated 28 September 1767.

On the same fly-leaf is a holograph note by Frederick Hendriks referring to the MS.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hendrik's Sale) 11/11/1909, Lot 264. (22814)

MITRO (MATHIEU). For signature [18th cent.], see **Pseudo-SOLOMON** [& others]. Les Clavicules [etc.]. (4666)

3586. **MIZALDUS** (ANTONIUS) [1520-1578]. Les douze centuries ['en latin' interpolated] de secrets . . . traduite en français par Maître Poisson. Translator's holograph MS., containing the first 45 'Secrets' only.

13 ll. + 55 bl. ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Paris.] 1885.

Original boards.

The translated title of the original work is: 'Douze centuries de secrets . . . réunis en partie par Antoine Mizaldus . . . en partie cueillies dans des auteurs approuvés . . . Dernière édition . . . Nuremberg . . . André Knorz 1681'.

Library stamp of Albert Poisson on the second title-page.

From the library of Lionel Hauser of Paris, with his press-mark label 'L.H.57'.

Purchased at Sotheby's (Hauser Sale) 18/4/1934, Lot 452 (part). (66637^A)

MIZAULD

MIZAULD (ANTOINE). See MIZALDUS (Antonius) [1720-1578].

3587. **MOCKLER (FREDERICK).** Catalogue of MSS. Books, Prints, etc., etc. relating to Dr. Edward Jenner, in the possession of Frederick Mockler. Compiler's holograph MS.

49 ll. + 30 bl. ll. + 3 ll. 4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [1893.]

Original vellum binding.

The 3 ll. at the end contain a 'List of Stephen Jenner's drawings' written in pencil by the compiler: Stephen Jenner was a nephew of Dr. Jenner.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1012 (part). (94938)

3588. — Supplemental Catalogue of relics, etc. relating to the Jenner Family not exhibited in the Bristol Exhibition for want of space. Carbon copy of holograph MS. Holograph list of pamphlets.

18 ll., 8 ll. folio. v.s. 1893.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

The Mockler Collection of Jenneriana was exhibited at Bristol in 1893, in London in 1894 and at Cardiff in 1896. It was afterwards acquired by M. Pedersen of Dursley.

Purchased at Sotheby's 27/11/1918, Lot 1003^A (part). (43215)

— Memoranda of Jenner documents, 1892, see SEELY [née JENNER] (E.). Particulars of monies. (4487)

MODELLI (SALIUS). For signature, 1741, see ALLEGRI (A.). Diploma. (925)

3589. **MOENS (H.).** Matière médicale: corps simples. Posologie. 1 l. + 172 pp. + 3 ll. (last 2 bl.). 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. 1824.

Original quarter-calf binding.

The transcription of the name on the first fly-leaf is doubtful, but the date 'Mai 1824' on the verso of the last leaf of text, is followed by the initials 'H.M.'.

From the Debaq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (42550^B)

MOGIS d'Aurillac, Madame. For signature [c. 1800], see RECUEIL de recettes. (4158)

MOHAMMED III, Emperor of the Turks [1566-1603]. Circoncisione [c. 1685], see COLLECTANEA: Surgery (8). (1728)

3590. **Pseudo-MOHAMMED, the Prophet** [571-632]. Pilules de Mahomet contre l'Épilepsie ou Mahométain. Recette tirée d'une Pharmacopée orientale et reproduite à l'aide de l'écriture coufique. Employée dans une Pharmacopée Pontificale des Imams, arrières petit-fils de Mahomet. Autre Recette perfectionnée et réformée. Autres Pilules réformées...

12 ll. 8vo. 19×12 cm. [mid-19th cent.]

Partly on rice paper.

Modern vellum binding, with title stamped in gold on the upper cover.

Margins cropped; the work is incomplete at the end.

MOLITERNI

At the top of the first leaf is an oriental-style decoration in water-colour.

Two of the leaves consist of parts of a printed notice of meetings of the Académie Royale de Médecine, dated 7/11/1846 addressed to M. Bonastre (*i.e.* J. F. Bonastre [—1856]).

There is a short glossary of Persian medical terms.

From the Debacq Collection.

Purchased 1919. (40192)

MOHT (JOHANN) [1639–1705]. See **BODIN** (J.). Colloquium. (1277)

3591. **MOISER** (BERNARD) [1879–1965]. Leprosy investigation. Author's holograph MS.

pp. v + 220 & 18 ll. (last 13 bl.). 4to. $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1946–48.

In a cloth-bound note-book.

Written in several coloured inks, and illustrated with rough coloured drawings of bacilli, etc.

With three inserted typed notes on leprosy, signed by the author and dated 1960, 1961: and a similar presentation letter (2 pp.) to the Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine, dated Crewkerne (Somerset) 27 Nov. 1961.

The author qualified in London in 1904, and was later A.D.M.S. to the West African Medical Service, Superintendent of the Ngomahuru Leprosy Hospital, and Leprologist to the Government of S. Rhodesia.

Presented by the author 1961. (37526)

MOLANO (FRANCISCO). For signature, 1721, see **SAAVEDRA** (B.). Cursus. (4326)

MOLINETTI (MICHELE ANGELO) [1645–1714]. For signatures, 12/1/1696, 20/12/1700, see **LEY** (R.). Diploma. (3253); **DRINKELL** (M.). Diploma. (2218)

3592. **MOLITERNI** (PIETRO). *Botanices Institutiones juxta Turnefortii methodum*. Notes of lectures by Pietro Moliterni, taken down by Carolus Ursinus.

3 ll. + 243 pp. + 10 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Naples.] 1738.

Original vellum binding.

On p. 243 'Adi 3 Giugno 1758. Lector D. Petrus Moliterni': and on the first preliminary leaf 'Ex libris Physici Caroli Ursini'.

There are verses in Italian and in Latin by Ursinus at the beginning and at the end of the volume.

Purchased 1930. (63315)

3593. — *Botanices Institutiones juxta Tournefortii methodum*. *Tractatus medico-chirurg[ic]us de medicamentis*.

6 ll. + 118 ff. + 6 ll. + 3 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 98 pp. + 4 ll.
4to. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Naples.] 1739.

Original vellum binding.

The end of the second work is wanting.

Illustrated with 10 pencil and wash drawings of flowers, preceding the text of the first work.

This MS. contains the lecture notes of a student at Naples University.

Purchased 1929. (49425)

MOLLET

MOLLET (ANDRÉ ARMAND) [-1758]. See VOISIN. *Compte d'apothicaire*. (4954)

3594. **MOMPIANO** (GIACINTO). Diploma of Doctorate in Philosophy and Medicine granted by the University of Padua.

2 ll. 4to. $24 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Padua, 1688.

Unbound.

Text within gold rules, initials and some names, etc. in gold.

Signed by Alexander Mantuanus: it is a certified true copy and attested by the Notary Joannes Fabri.

Written by Joannes Aloysius Foppa, 'Scriptor' to the University. (4483)

3595. **MONARIUS** (SEBASTIANUS). Collection of medical receipts in Italian, with a few entries in Latin. Author's holograph MS.

3 bl. ll. + 151 ff. + 16 ll. + 10 bl. ll. + 1 l. 12mo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ cm. 1696.

Original calf binding: both ties wanting.

Headings and some entries in red: text within a double rule.

The author's name is given in the preface, and the date is found on fol. 125^v.

Purchased 1930. (74756)

3596. **MONCKTON** (EDWARD HENRY CRADOCK) [1812-1878]. Collection of chemical, alchemical, medical and miscellaneous receipts, translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

62 ll. 4to. 25×20 cm. 1842.

Unbound.

The cover is lettered 'Byjenāth's Account' 'Shumsh & Nūkrā' 'Receipt Book. 1842'.

Many of the receipts are for making artificial gems or metals.

The compiler served in the H.E.I.C.S. in Bengal, and on retirement lived at Fineshade Abbey, Northampton.

Purchased 1920. (40326)

3597. — Collection of alchemical, chemical and medical receipts translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

88 ll. 4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. [c. 1846.]

Original quarter-calf binding.

On pale blue paper, many of the sheets having in the outer upper corner a small oval impressed stamp, lettered 'S.R.F. 1846'.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

Many of the receipts and notes have the names of modern Hindustani authors written against them.

Purchased 1920. (40339)

3598. — Collection of receipts for chemical and alchemical processes, for the production of artificial metals and gems, medical remedies, etc.: translated from Hindustani.

6 sections. fol. $33 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1848.

Unbound.

Written on blue paper: all except the first section have an impressed stamp lettered '1846 S.B.F.' Illustrated by a few rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

Dated 1848 on the recto of the last leaf.

Purchased 1920. (40324)

3599. — Collection of chemical, alchemical, and other receipts, many dealing with the making of artificial gems and metals, etc.: translated mostly from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

28 ll., 24 ll. 4to. 25 × 19 cm. 1850.

Unbound.

A piece is wanting from the lower outer corner of the first and last 5 leaves, with loss of text.

The two parts are separate, but mostly on the same paper with a small impressed circular stamp lettered 'Fine Bath', but they may originally have been parts of different collections.

The date 1850 appears on the second leaf of the first part.

Purchased 1920. (40331^A, 40327)

3600. — Book of Chemistry: Indian receipts. Containing alchemical and chemical processes, etc. mainly translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

112 pp. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [c. 1850.]

Original paper covers.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.

Purchased 1920. (40330)

3601. — Book of Nuskas (alchemical and chemical receipts) translated from Hindustani. Receipts for making artificial gems. Compiler's holograph MS.

65 ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [c. 1850.]

Original quarter-calf binding, damaged.

Some leaves have been torn out.

The last section contains the receipts for artificial gems, beginning at the other end of the volume.

Signature of Monckton inside lower cover.

Purchased 1920. (40340)

3602. — Collection of alchemical and chemical receipts: mostly translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

16 ll. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [c. 1850.]

Original paper covers.

Purchased 1920. (40332)

3603. — Collection of chemical and alchemical receipts, including 'Fabers 112 receipts'. Compiler's holograph MS.

75 ll. + 10 bl. ll. 8vo. 18 × 11½ cm. [c. 1850.]

Original limp calf binding.

Inserted are 12 ll. in smaller format (15½ × 9½ cm.), containing translations of Hindustani chemical receipts, etc. (incomplete).

The 'Faber' mentioned above is Pierre Jean Fabre, the French 17th cent. physician and alchemist [—1650]. The '112 receipts' begin after the fourteenth leaf.

Purchased 1920. (40341)

3604. — Collection of alchemical and chemical receipts and extracts, mostly translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 177 pp. 4to. 22½ × 19 cm. [c. 1850.]

MONCKTON

Original quarter-calf binding.

Illustrated with a few rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.

Purchased 1920. (40338)

3605. — Collection of chemical and alchemical receipts and processes: translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

48 ll. folio. $34 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1850.]

Unbound.

Illustrated by rough pen-drawings of apparatus, etc.

Purchased 1920. (40325)

3606. — Collection of notes on the making of artificial gems, chemistry of precious metals, and other chemical receipts. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 ll. + 52 pp. 8vo. 19×12 cm. [c. 1850.]

Unbound.

The first 2 ll. are on 16mo. paper (11×9 cm.) and contain a list of chemical signs: pp. 1-12 are on blue note-paper of slightly smaller format than the remainder of the MS. This seems to be a fragment of a larger collection.

Purchased 1920. (40328)

3607. — Notes on gold and silver alloys, etc., with three alchemical receipts translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

10 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [c. 1850.]

Original quarter-morocco-bound note-book, the remainder of which is blank.

Signature of Monckton on the verso of the first leaf.

Purchased 1920. (40342)

3608. — No. 1. Chemistry. No. 2. Chemistry. Two notebooks, containing an English translation of an unidentified work setting out 157 alchemical and chemical processes, perhaps extracted from the works of Glauber. Compiler's holograph MS.

2 parts. 4to. 22×18 cm. [c. 1850.]

Original paper covers.

Signed 'E.H.C. Monckton' on the outside of each part.

Purchased 1920. (40331^B)

3609. — Collection of chemical and alchemical receipts; and processes for making artificial gems and precious metals. Translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

24 ll., 26 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1851.

Unbound, in two parts.

An inserted section of 4 ll. in the second part (on paper of shorter format) is dated 1851, and written probably by J. O. B. Kew, Postmaster of Meerut [cf. MS. No. 2645 [GRUMMET]].

Purchased 1920. (40331^B)

3610. — Collection of alchemical and chemical receipts; mostly translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

46 ll. 8vo. 21×13 cm. 1853.

Unbound.

In four sections of slightly different format: the first two are dated February 1853.

Purchased 1920. (40328)

MONDINI

3611. — Collection of alchemical and chemical receipts, mostly translated from Hindustani. Compiler's holograph MS.

In 3 parts. 4to. $23 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1853-4.

Original paper covers.

Written in three note-books, dated 7th May, 25th October 1853, and 13 March, 1854. With a few inserted slips, etc. in Persian.

Purchased 1920. (40334, 40333, 40335)

3612. — Alchemical and chemical receipts, translated from Persian. Compiler's holograph MS.

39 ll. 4to. 23×18 cm. 1855.

Original Indian quarter-calf binding.

Some leaves have been torn out at the end.

With a few inserted slips, etc. in Persian.

Purchased 1920. (40337)

3613. — Notes on farming, etc. Compiler's holograph MS.

44 ll. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1856.

Original boards.

Written in a ruled account book.

With four pen-drawings of ploughs. Inserted are two A.l.s. from John Chisholm of the 'Patent Guano Guano Manufactory' of Bermondsey, dated 27/7/1863 and 30/7/1863. The first deals with the extraction of rose colour from saffron, the second with wheat fertilizer.

Purchased 1920. (40342)

— Transcripts [c. 1850], *see* GAUDIN (M. A. A.) [& others]. Note on corindon. (2486); GRUMMET (C.). Sanguis Naturae. (2645)

— *See also* MANUSCRIT hermétique. (3425)

MONCONYS (BALTHASAR DE) [1611-1665]. Receipts, etc., *see* FOUQUET (M.) [& others]. Collection. (2419); MISCELLANEA Alchemica V, p. 64. (3557)

MONCOUR (DE), **Abbé**. *For signature* [c. 1695], *see* VALOIS (N.). Le grande Olimpe. (4903)

3614. **MONCRIEFF** (JOHN) of Tippermalloch. Some famous Cures of Physick prescribed by Tippermalloch.

176 pp. + 8 ll. 8vo. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm. [c. 1725.]

Original vellum binding.

Pp. 33-48 are missing.

A pencil note inside the upper cover states that this MS. is the 'Auchinleck copy'.

The first edition was published in 1712.

Signature of Charles Robertson in an 18th century hand.

From the library of W. Maskew of Clacton-on-Sea.

Purchased at Sotheby's 20/2/1908, Lot 177. (20046)

3614a, b. **MONDINI** (FRANCESCO). Lezioni Anatomiche. Lezioni Chirurgiche. Written by Luigi Calori [1807-1896].

2 vols. folio. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ cm. [Bologna, c. 1830.]

MONGE DE PÉLUSE

Original boards.

The Anatomical volume is apparently complete with 81 lectures: the first 7 of the Surgical lectures are in the second volume.

The first volume has a title pasted down on the spine, inscribed: 'Lezioni Anatomiche Mondiniane', a reference perhaps to Carlo Mondini [1729-1803], or to his son Francesco who both lectured at Bologna.

'Prof. Calori' is inscribed in pencil on the fly-leaf of Vol. 1.

Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1971. (319889, 319890)

MONGE de Péluse (GASPARD DE) [1746-1818]. Lectures on Mathematics, 1800, 1801, *see* CLERMONT-TONNERRE (A. M. G. de). Collection. (1666-1668)

MONGIARDINI (T. A.). *For signature, see* CECCHINI (M.). Breve trattato. (1538)

MONKHOUSE (WILLIAM BROUGHAM) [-1770]. *For signature* [c. 1755], *see* HUNTER (W.). Lectures on Anatomy. (2965)

3615. **MONRO** (ALEXANDER) [1697-1767]. A treatise of bandages. Comparative anatomy, [etc.].

56 pp. + 102 pp. + 17 pp. + 8 ll. 4to. 21 × 16 cm.
[Edinburgh.] 1742.

Original half-calf binding.

The bottom half of the last leaf of the index to the second work has been torn away.

At the end of the first work is the signature of 'Henry Miller 1742' in pencil: his name 'Henry Miller, Surgeon' is also inscribed on the first fly-leaf.

Both works are written by the same hand, and at the end of the second work is inscribed 'John Craufurd scripsit'.

The last 8 ll. are by different contemporary hands, and contain notes on diseases, prescriptions, etc.

Purchased 1910. (24963)

3616. — Lectures on Anatomy. Holograph notes taken down by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820] when a student at Edinburgh University.

290 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. 23 × 18½ cm. [Edinburgh, 1765-6?]

Unbound.

Pp. 5-16 are wanting, and the first two leaves are defective.

This MS. is tentatively dated as above, as it seems to be contemporary with Blagden's notes of Cullen's 'Lectures on Chemistry' which are thus dated. It begins on 'Nov. 4' (p. 1) and ends on 'May 9', but the year is not given.

Lectures 106 to 125 are entered only in epitomes.

From the Blagden Collection. (300633)

3617. — Part of Monro's Comp[arat]ive Anatomy. Holograph notes made by Sir Charles Blagden [1748-1820] when a student at Edinburgh University.

28 ll. 8vo. 16 × 10 cm. [Edinburgh, 1766.]

Original paper covers.

Written on the rectos only.

From the Blagden Collection. (300634)

MONTAGNE

— Treatises of the Operations of Chirurgery, 1734, *see* ALSTON (C.) [& others]. *Materia medica* [etc.] (4). (934)

— Treatise of tumours, 1736, *see* ALSTON (C.) [& others]. *Materia medica* [etc.] (3). (934)

3618. **MONRO** (ALEXANDER) [1733–1817]. Surgery by Alexander Monro, M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the University of Edinburgh. Vol. II. Taken down by William Roe.

3 ll. (last bl.). + 123 pp. + 78 ll. (last 3 bl.).
4to. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Edinburgh, 1790.

Original half-calf binding.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/12/1930, Lot 105 (part). (73347)

3619. — Lectures on Surgery. Vol. I.

3 ll. (last bl.). + 422 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. 19×11 cm.
[Edinburgh, c. 1790.]

Original half-calf binding.

Though the volume is lettered on the spine 'Monro's Surgery I' it contains the anonymous student's notes of lectures No. 95 to No. 105 only.

Purchased 1931. (78410)

3620. — Student's notes of Lecture 77, 20 February, 1796 to Lecture 124, 15 April, 1796.

82 ll. 4to. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ cm. [Edinburgh.] 1796.

Original paper covers.

The attribution of these lectures, which bear no title or name of an author, is tentative. They deal with the general practice of medicine, and appear to be based on the ideas and works of William Cullen [1710–1790].

Purchased 1925. (43924)

— Lectures anatomical and physiological [c. 1775], *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures, Vol. II. (4215)

— On bandages [c. 1775], *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures, Vol. IV. (4217)

— On the lymphatics, 1758, *see* PATERSON (G.). Notes of lectures I. (3784)

— On wounds [c. 1775], *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures, Vol. IV. (4217)

— Operations in surgery [c. 1775], *see* RIGG (J.). Notes of lectures, Vol. II. (4215)

MONTAGNANA (ANGELO) [1606–1678]. *See* CREMONINUS (C.). *In librum de Anima*. (1912)

MONTAGNE. *Formules* [c. 1750], *see* LAZERME (J.) [& others]. *Tractatus de morbis capitis* [etc.]. (3202)

MONTAGU

— *Traité de la gonorrhée; Consultations*, see LAZERME (J.) [& others]. *Historia de morbis capitis*. (3201)

3621. — [& others]. *Consultations médicales faites à la Faculté de Médecine à Montpellier*.

262 pp. + 5 ll. (last bl.). 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ cm. Montpellier, 1743-46.

Modern paper covers.

Margins slightly cropped.

A collection of 'Consultations' on various clinical cases, under the names of Montagne, Antoine Fizes [1690-1763], Jacques Lazerme [1676-1756], Chaptal, Gerald Fitzgerald [-1748], Nicolas Fournier [-1782], Claude Vergnes, and others of the Faculté de Médecine of Montpellier.

The MS. is written by the same hand throughout, perhaps by Montagne himself.

Purchased 1934. (67131)

MONTAGU (LADY MARY WORTLEY) [1689-1762]. *Verses*, see MANUSCRIPT poems. (3421)

3622. **MONTAIGNE** des Anciens Philosophes ou la transmutation supérieur du Mercur en lune et en soleil fixe, de mars en vénus, etc. Relevé par une Philosophe inconnue dans l'an 1763.

2 ll. + 173 pp. + 4 ll. + 35 bl. ll. + 1 l. 12mo. 13×8 cm. 1763.

Original vellum binding, with flap and pocket.

The second preliminary leaf contains the word 'VITRIOL', written in an acrostic form in green ink: on the verso are rough pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus; there are others on pp. 157-159.

The name of the author has been heavily crossed through on p. 1.

Purchased 1933. (66085)

3623. **MONTALBANI** (OVIDIO) [1602-1671]. *L'Ardelio dialogo, overo Difesa da quanto contro i Medici che cosi facilmente non purgano ha pubblicato in un Discorso astrologico sopra l'anno regnante 1662*. Contemporary transcript written by Agazzito Sconti of Ancona.

23 ll. + 1 l. 4to. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [Bologna?] 1662.

Original boards.

Slightly damp-stained.

The added leaf is a folded folio printed broadside (25×17 cm.) 'In antipharmaceuticam medicinam phlebotomiae nimium tribuentem Tetrastichon', signed 'Σχοληβογωνήσις ἐνδαίμων.' The same appears in MS. on the verso of the last leaf of text.

Montalbani was professor of botany, medicine, philosophy and jurisprudence at Bologna University.

Purchased 1933. (78822)

MONTANOR (GUIDO DE). *Fragmenta*, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (80). (3563)

— *Gloria Mundi* [Extract], see MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXI (70). (3563)

— *Scala Philosophorum* [Beginning only], see LASCARIS. Collection (11). (3175)

3624. — [& others]. *Le menstrue végétab[le], petit et grand circulé: ou la Quint'Essence de vin accuée ou aiguisée.* Followed by notes and extracts from alchemical authors.

1 l. + 485 pp. + 7 ll. 16mo. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ cm.
Espinay-lez-S. Denis, 1683.

Original vellum binding.

The last leaf, only a portion of which remains, has been pasted down on to the lower cover.

Illustrated by small pen-drawings of alchemical apparatus, etc.: written in a very small hand.

Montanor's work ends at the top of p. 65: the remainder consists of extracts from printed and MS. works on alchemy.

At the end of the last complete leaf: 'À Espinay Lez S. Denis le 13 Novembre 1683'.

On the verso of the first (unnumbered) leaf is a pen-drawn coat of arms, under which is inscribed 'B. D. le Ragois Ch^{er} M. du R. au Reg^{nt} des Gardes Françaises'. It is possible he may be the compiler of this MS.

Purchased 1909. (21623)

MONTAYNOR (GUIDO DE). See MONTANOR (Guido de).

MONTE (GUIDO DE). See MONTANOR (Guido de).

MONTE (S. V. or V. S. DE). *Tinctur auf Kupfer*, 1736, see FLÖHL (C. H.). *Manuscripta medica*, ff. 92, 93. (2386)

MONTEIL (AMANS ALEXIS) [1769-1850]. See CALLARD DE LA DUCQUERIE (J. B.). *Traité des médicaments.* (1444)

MONTE RAPHAÏM (JOHANNES DE). *Aurum plus quam perfectum*, see EHRENTAL (von) [& others]. *Notata* (4). (2283)

MONTE-SNYDER (JOHANNES DE). *De medicina universali* [Epitome], see EHRENTAL (von) [& others]. *Notata* (1). (2283)

— See also RUESENSTEIN (A. von). *Chymische Schriften.* (4316); — *Chymical writings.* (4317)

MONTET (JACQUES) [1722-1782]. See VENEL (G. F.). *Cours de chymie.* (4915)

MONTI (JULIUS CAESAR). *For signature*, 1792, see ANGELIS (A. M. de'). *Diploma.* (955)

MONTRouGE. See MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (35) (37). (3560)

3625. **MOORE** (SIR NORMAN) [1847-1922]. *The Rede Lecture: St. Bartholomew's Hospital in peace and war.* Author's holograph MS.

80 ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. [London.] 1914-15.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

MOPILLIER AÎNÉ

The date on the t.p. is altered from November 12: 1914 to May 6: 1915. The reason is explained on the penultimate leaf—the death of his son in action.

The lecture was published by the Cambridge University Press in 1915.

The author obtained his M.D. at Cambridge in 1876 and was elected F.R.C.P. in 1877, and was later its President. He was lecturer on anatomy at Saint Bartholomew's Hospital 1874–1883, on pathology 1887–1893, and Physician to the Hospital 1902–1911. He received a Baronetcy in 1919, a year after the publication of his 'History of Saint Bartholomew's Hospital'.

(300276)

— History of the study of medicine in the British Isles, 1908 [Review], see POWER (Sir D'A.). The surgery of syphilis [etc.] (8). (3961)

— For signatures, 1911–13, see ROYAL College of Physicians of London. Minute Book. (4300)

MOPILLIER Aîné. For signature, 15/7/1745, see PARIS: Faculté de Médecine. Pharmacopée. (3761)

MORA. Consulta de las aguas de Puertollano [c. 1685], see MISCELLANEA III (4). (3553)

MORA (ANTONIO). For signature, 1791, see VISCONTI (A.). Patente. (4942)

MORAL (GABRIEL). For signature [c. 1725], see CHIRAC (P.). Observations anatomiques. (1603)

3626. **MORAND (JEAN FRANÇOIS CLÉMENT)** [1726–1784]. Recueil de Dissertations manuscrites et imprimées sur divers sujets de médecine et de chirurgie, provenant de la Bibliothèque de J. F. C. Morand.

20 items. 12mo. & 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm. [Paris.] 1710–82.

Original quarter-calf binding.

Items marked * are printed.

(1)* **MERCURE de France.** Octobre 1754, p. 107/108 (1 l. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm.). This contains a note of the compiler's book on the case of G^{énéviève} Martin.

(2)* **HUGONY (J.).** Lettre... à un de ses amis; ou justification de G^{énéviève} Martin... accusée dans le Recueil de M. Morand... de s'être introduit les pierres qu'elle a rendues et qu'on a tirées... par opération. Neuf-chateau. Chez Monnoyer 1754 (38 pp. + 2 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).

With MS. notes by Morand. A piece has been cut out of the last leaf. [Cf. Note on Hugony at the end of the G. Martin entry [MS. No. 3468].]

(3)* **RÉPERTOIRE inportan des principale balourdisse répandus dan 3 Letres imprimés du Sr. Jaque Hugoni... et observées par un Sage-fame... à Neuf-Chateau. Neufchateau. 1754 (18 pp. + 1 bl. l. 12mo. $14 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).**

With MS. notes by Morand, who has altered the date to 1755.

(4) **CHATOILLENOT Fils.** Letter in the third person, written on behalf of his father, referring to the next entry. Dated 19/2/1755 (1 l. $\frac{1}{2}$ 4to. sheet 11×17 cm.).

(5)* **LETTRE d'un Ex-oratorien à un jeune Séminariste du Séminaire de Langres, au sujet de tout ce qui a été publié, touchant la Paysanne de St. Geômes [i.e. G^{énéviève} Martin] [1755] (14 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ cm.).**

This is possibly the work of Chatoillenot the elder as hinted in No. 4.

- (6)* FEUILLE (La) nécessaire, 1759 pp. 52, 53 (2 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
Containing a note of the death of G  n  vi  e Martin, and of the details of the controversy.
- (7)* PHILIP (J.). Lettre   crite    M. Morand... au sujet de la mort et de l'ouverture de G  n  vi  e Martin... [1759] (3 ll. 8vo. $18 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
An extract from 'Journal de M  decine', Vol. X, pp. 469-470.
The author describes himself as '  tudiant en m  decine'.
- (8) RICHARD (Simon Antoine). Copie du Proc  s Verbal de l'ouverture du Cadavre de G  n  vi  e Martin. Langres. 1759 (7 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
MS. written by Morand.
- (9)* GAZETTE de M  decine, No. XXXVI, 5/5/1762, pp. 281-288 (4 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
An extract concerning the uses of leeches in medicine.
- (10) EXTRAICT des ordonnances Royaux r  gistr  es en parlement, Arr  ts de la Cour, et autres pi  ces, pour montrer que les Lecteurs du Roy en l'Universit   de Paris sont tenus d'observer les loix, statuts et ordonnances de la dite Universit  . n.d. (6 ll. 8vo. 18×13 cm.).
MS. copy by Morand, containing the 'Table' only.
- (11)* DELAMAZI  RE. Lettre sur la cigu  . Poitiers. J. Faulcon. [1767] (40 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
- (12)* ROM   de l'Isle (J. B. L.). Mod  les en terre cuite de tous les poly  dres ou cristaux... de la 'Cristallographie'. Paris. 1782. (4 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
- (13)* BOURDET (B.). Lettre [sur les dents]. Paris. Delaguette. 1754. (8 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
- (14)* BOURDET (B.).   claircissement... au sujet de sa Lettre. Paris. S. Jorry. 1754 (19 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (15)* R  PONSE... au sujet d'une Lettre de M. Bourdet. n.p. [1754] (6 pp. + 1 bl. l. 8vo. $18 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
- (16)* JOURDAIN-BRECHILLET (A. L. B.).   claircissemens essentiels... sur un M  moire de M. Bordenave, ins  r   dans le quatri  me volume des 'M  moires de l'Acad  mie Royale de Chirurgie'. n.p. [1767?] (16 pp. 8vo. $18 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm.).
On diseases of the teeth.
- (17)* BON de Saint Hilaire (F. X.). Dissertation sur l'araign  e... On a ajout      la fin... une Lettre sur le m  me sujet,   crite... par le R. P. Poujet le 26 Janvier 1710. Paris. J. Saugrain. 1710 (4 ll. + 32 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
- (18)* MORIN (Joseph). Tentamen medicum de dolore. Montpellier. A. F. Rochard. 1761 (4 ll. + 46 pp. + 1 l. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
- (19)* IMBERT (Georges). Quaestio medica eaque therapeutica proposita a... Francisco de Chicoyneau... An aegrotantes imaginarii, sola diversitate idearum, rejecto omni remediorum apparatu sanandi sunt?... Montpellier. Vid. H. Pech. 1723 (5 ll. + 67 pp. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
With engraved coat of arms of Prince Antonio Mansel de Vilhena [1652-1738], to whom the work is dedicated: he was elected Grand Master of the Knights of Malta in 1722.
- (20)* HALLER (A. von). Les Alpes. A prose translation into French by Vincenz Bernhard von Tschanner [1728-1778] of Haller's poem, printed anonymously in the 'Mercure de France' for March, 1752, pp. 84-108 (8 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
- (21) MORAND (J. F. C.). Index plantarum quae Alpium montes exornant. Ex Bibliotheca Botanica J.F.C. Morand... reperitur additio de plantis quae Genapi nuncupantur. n.p. n.d. (1 l. + 63 pp. + 3 ll. 8vo. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ cm.).
The last 2 items have a general MS. title, which precedes No. 19 'Botanicum Alpinum'.

The compiler of this collection was 'Docteur R  gent de la Facult   de M  decine de Paris, Professeur d'Anatomie et Membre de l'Acad  mie Royale des Sciences de Paris'. He was also a mineralogist.

Purchased 1932. (65153)

MORAND

— See also MARTIN (G.). Collection. (3468)

3627. **MORAND** (SAUVEUR FRANÇOIS) [1697-1773] [& others]. *Traité des maladies des os . . . Suivis d'une méthode assurée et fondée sur l'expérience, pour réduire promptement et facilement la luxation du fémur hors de la cavité cotiloïde des os des isles. Par Monsieur Gile [Le] Vacher . . . Le livre est terminé par un traité de la carie des os, donné par Monsieur Sarreau . . .*

1 l. + 306 pp. + 5 ll. + 36 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to.
21½ × 16½ cm. [Paris, mid-18th cent.]

Original calf binding.

The last work is written by a different hand.

A student's notes of lectures, written by a certain Coillot whose name is found under the title [*cf.* MS. No. 1705].

S. F. Morand was elected to the Académie des Sciences in Paris in 1722, and lectured at the Hôpital de la Charité. He became a Member of the Ordre de Saint Michel in 1751.

Gilles Levacher [1693-1760] was 'Chirurgien Major' at the Hôpital St. Jacques in Paris.

Pieere Sarreau [or Sarrau] is described as 'Démonstrateur en Chirurgie et Membre de l'Académie des Sciences de Montpellier'.

From the Bernhard VI Collection.

Purchased 1930. (55450)

MORE (E.). *For signature [c. 1800], see BUCKWORTH, Mrs. [& others].* Collection. (1407)

3628. **MORE** (HENRY) [1614-1687]. *Explication de la vision d'Ézéchiel, oeuvre de Mercava, ajustée des principes de la philosophie pitagoricienne.* 38 ll. folio. 27½ × 18½ cm. 1777.

Modern vellum covers.

Upper margin of first leaf frayed.

Illustrated by marginal pen-drawings of symbolic figures and diagrams.

This MS. is by the same hand as that of MS. 3585 [MITHOLOGIE], and was probably once part of the same volume, as the inner corner of the first leaf is lettered 'Cayer 13'.

It appears to be a translation with commentary, etc. of the 'Mercavae expositio', dated Ragley 1675 on the recto of the last leaf, which was printed in Vol. I, Part 2 of Knorr von Rosenroth's 'Kabbala denudata', Sulzback, 1677.

The date of the writing of this MS. seems to be 1777, as given in the margin of the same leaf.

Purchased at Sotheby's 12/5/1914 (J. E. Hodgkin Collection), Lot 19. (34201)

MORE (SIR THOMAS), **SAINT** [1478-1535]. *Translations, see PICO della Mirandola (G.). Three epistles.* (3902)

3629. **MORESCHINI** (RAFFAELLO). *Accademia anatomico-fisiologica tenuta nella Camera Anatomica annessa allo Spedale di Camerino il di' 4 di April dell' anno 1802. Compiler's holograph MS.*

64 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 28½ × 13 cm. Camerino, 1802.

Original, mottled-calf binding.

A foliation in pencil has been added.

A collection of six 'Discorsi' on physiological subjects composed on the occasion of a visit to the Camerino Academy made by its Patron Monsignor Fabrizio Sceber-

ras Testaferrata, Delegato Apostolico della Citta, e Ducato di Camerino, and dedicated to him.

- (1) BARTOCCI (Filippo). Saggio sulla vita animale, e breve esposizione del Sistema di Brown (ff. 11-17).
- (2) ROSSI (Stefano). Lo stimulo naturale, che anima la vita animale e il sangue. Analisi meccanica e chimica di questo fluido, e sua circolazione (ff. 18-28).
- (3) CASALI (Thommaso). La respirazione, e il mezzo di cui si serve la natura per iscaricare il sangue del eccessivo Carbonio ed Idrogeno, e per comunicargli un perenne grado di calore (ff. 29-31).
- (4) CIABACCHINI (Sebastiano). Per riparare l'incessante perdita che fassi dei materiali componenti il sangue mediante la respirazione, la nutrizione, e le secrezioni, la natura ha stabilito la digestione . . . (ff. 35-43).
- (5) ORESTI (Alessio). Il fluido risultante dalla digestione delle sostanze alimentari fatta già nel ventricolo ha bisogno di una ulteriore elaborazione . . . (ff. 44-51).
- (6) MANZETTI (Luigi). Le secrezioni, e le escrezioni . . . (ff. 52-57).

At the end is an 'Epilogo' in verse by Luigi Salusti of Camerino: there is also an 'Introduzione' in the form of a sonnet by Moreschini.

This MS., which is written by the same hand throughout, was a copy probably prepared for publication, but no record of it has been traced in bibliographies.

Purchased 1923. (42949)

3630. **MORESTIN** (HIPPOLYTE) [1869-1919]. Ten reports of surgical cases. Author's holograph MSS.

67 ll. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. 1909-15.

Unbound.

Written on the rectos only.

I. de Fourmestraux in his 'Histoire de la Chirurgie française 1790-1920', Paris, 1934, speaks of the author as an 'Opérateur d'une habilité supérieure . . . se spécialisa dans la chirurgie réparatrice et autoplastique'.

Presented 1935. (311223)

MORETON (CHARLES). See **MORTON** (Charles) [1627-1698].

MORENO (EDUARDO) [1853-1908]. For signature, 1885, see **CASTELLO Y GINESTA** (P.). Tratado de enfermedades de mujeres. (1526)

3631. **MORGAN** (ALEXANDER). Medical case-book: in English.

6 ll. + 70 pp. + 17 ll. 4to. 20 × 16 cm. 1714-47.

Original vellum covers.

In the second half of the book, the leaves are badly oil-stained.

Written in a school-boy's arithmetic exercise-book, in which the name Alexander Morgan is found twice with calligraphic decorations, on the first leaf, and on the verso of the last.

He is apparently the writer of these medical notes on patients; the name is also found, written in a more mature hand, in the top outer corner inside the upper cover.

The earliest dated entry is 1720 on p. 15, and in several of the previous cases, the writer speaks of 'my master'; he was probably then a student apprentice.

An approximate date for the earliest entries may be deduced from that on p. 6, which describes the case of a man 'who on the Coronation day received a wound'. This must refer to the Coronation of George I in 1714.

The latest date is 29 August 1747 on the fifth preliminary unnumbered leaf.

Purchased 1921. (41007)

MORGAN

3632. **MORGAN** (CHARDIN). Notes of lectures on materia medica.
146 ll. 4to. 19½ × 16 cm. 1774.

Original green vellum binding.

Margins cropped.

Morgan's name, and the date appear on the first leaf, and he is presumably the writer of these notes of lectures by an unidentified professor: he was the youngest son of James Morgan, barrister and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn by his wife Mary, grand-daughter of Sir John Chardin [1643-1713] who died in 1757. He does not appear to have qualified as a physician.

Purchased 1923. (42643)

MORGAN (HEBERT MAJOR) [-1917]. Drawings illustrating respiration, etc., 1859-60, *see* COLLECTANEA: Anatomy, etc. (7). (1717)

3633. **MORGAN** (WILLIAM) [1623-1689]. Philosophia acroamatica sive disputatio in octo libros Aristotelis de physico auditu. Disputationes in duos libros de generatione et interitu: in tres libros. Aristotelis de anima: in libros Aristotelis de mundo et caelo: in Metaphysicam . . . [Tractatus]: traditi per Rad. D. D. R[obertum] Pugh, Philosophiae Professoris, per me Edwardum Golding scripti.

394 ll. (last 2 bl.). 4to. 22 × 17 cm. [London?] 1677.

Original calf-gilt binding.

Illustrated with a few pen-drawn diagrams, and ornamented with 8 neatly drawn vignettes.

For William Morgan S.J., *cf.* D.N.B. where there is also a notice of Robert Pugh [1609-1679]. Pugh is also entered in Gillow's 'Biographical dictionary of English Catholics', 1903, Vol. V.

On the last leaf of the text the scribe states that these lectures were given 'In Ursa'. This may be the famous 'Bear' Inn, mentioned several times in Pepys' Diary, which Sir Walter Besant in 'Old and new London', Vol. VI, p. 12, states 'was for several centuries, one of the most popular of London Taverns'. It was situated at the Southwark end of London Bridge, known as 'Bridge-foot', and was demolished in 1761.

Signature of 'William Bonsall 1800' on the verso of the last leaf of text.

Phillipps MS. No. 20856.

Purchased at Sotheby's 15/6/1908, Lot 25. (20656)

MORGANTI (GIUSEPPE) [1732-]. *For signature, 1763, see* GIGLI (G. B.). Libro della vera alchimia. (2519)

MORIGOTTI. *For signature [c. 1825], see* KRUMHAAR (A.) [& others]. Collection. (3133)

MORIN (JEAN BAPTISTE) [1583-1656]. Tabulae Rudolphinae, *see* SANCTO LUDOVICO (M. à). Tabulae. (4351)

MORIN (Joseph). Tentamen . . . de dolore, 1761 [Printed], *see* MORAND (J. F. C.). Recueil (18). (3626)

MORIN (PAUL). *For signature [c. 1850], see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXII. (3570)

MORISSONEAU (PIERRE). *See* Pseudo-SOLOMON [& others]. La Clavicule [etc.], Vol. II. (4670)

MOROSI (AUGUSTINO). *For signature, 1778, see ZANADIO (F).*
Privilegium. (5114)

3634. **MORTILLET** (GABRIEL DE) [1821-1898]. *Formation de la nation française.* Author's holograph MS. of Chapters 8-13.
111 ll. 8vo. 21 x 13 cm. [c. 1895.]

Unbound.

Written on the versos of printed mortuary cards.

This was the author's last work: it was published in 1897. He was one of the pioneers in the field of prehistory. He had been educated at the Jesuit College at Chambéry and later at the Paris Conservatoire. He had to leave France in 1848 for political reasons, and on his return was associated with Broca in the École d'Anthropologie.

Purchased 1935. (311223)

MORTIMER (JOHN) [1656?-1736]. *See* LISTS of all the several sorts of fruits. (3304)

3635. **MORTON** (CHARLES) [1627-1698]. *A System of Physicks or natural Philosophy composed by C[harles] M[orton]. Together with an Extract out of Dr. Wallis concerning the ebbing and flowing of the sea.*

3 ll. + 214 pp. + 10 pp. + 3 ll. (last bl.). 12mo.
15 x 9 cm. [London.] 1684.

Modern calf-gilt binding.

Illustrated with numerous pen-drawn figures and diagrams: text between red rules.

Written in a small neat upright script.

The section at the end (10 pp.) is headed: 'An Extract out of Dr. (John) Wallis [1617-1703] his Hypothesis concerning the Ebbing and flowing of the sea. In his Letter to Mr. Boyle dated Apr. 25, 1668. Inserted in the philosophicall transactions Numb. 16, p. 263. Drawn out by C. M. to be added by way of appendix to our physics.'

At the end of the main text (p. 214) 'Finit 12 die Decembris, 1684. I.H.' The 'C.M.' of the main title to this MS. are the initials of Charles Morton. He was a Puritan divine, born in Cornwall, who graduated M.A. at Wadham College, Oxford in 1652. Appointed Rector of Blisland in 1655, he was ejected in 1662 in accordance with the Act of Uniformity. Migrating to London, he opened a Dissenter's Academy in 1673 at Stoke Newington, near London at which Daniel Defoe was a pupil, and where these lectures were delivered.

Owing to continued harassment from the Bishop's Court he abandoned the school, and emigrated to New England in 1686. He was inducted as Minister to the first church in Charleston in the same year. By 1692 he was a Fellow, and in 1697 elected the first Vice-President of Harvard University. He died at Charleston in the following year.

The 'Dictionary of American Biography' in reference to the 'System of Physicks' states that 'it was used in many manuscript copies as a text-book at Harvard far down into the 18th century'.

[Cf. D.N.B.; Dictionary of American Biography; Toulmin (J.) Historical view of the state of the Protestant Dissenters in England. Bath, 1814, pp. 232-235.]

The 'I.H.' who wrote down these lectures can almost certainly be identified with Joseph Hill [1667-1729], who was a pupil at Morton's Academy, and afterwards minister at the English Presbyterian church at Rotterdam from 1699 to 1718. Returning to England he was minister to Haberdasher's Hall, London, from 1718 to his death in 1729 [cf. D.N.B.; Toulmin, *op. cit.*, p. 571].

Armorial book-plate of Charles John Shoppee [1824-1897].

Purchased 1928. (69856)

MORTON & DARCH

3636. — & DARCH (ROBERT) [-1737]. A System of Physicks. 1694. DARCH (R.) A system of Physicks. 1709. Written down by Benjamin Mills.

224 pp. + 1 l. 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. Taunton, 1694-1709.

Original calf binding, worn.

A title-page to the first work has been cut out.

Headings and pagination of the first work in red, text within red rules: illustrated with small pen-drawn diagrams and figures.

The preface to the first work is written in shorthand: at the end of this work (p. 160) 'Finitum 12th of March Anno domini 1693/4'.

At the end of the index (p. 161) is an the end inscription in red ink 'Hoc Systema fuit compositum per dom: Charles Morton: et scriptum per Benjaminum Mills, ex academia Tantonensi [Taunton] quondam Socium, et nunc Verbi divini ministrum in Ecclesia Bridportiana'.

At the end of the index to the second work 'Hoc Systema fuit collectum per Dominum Robertum Darch Praesidem, et scriptum per me Benjaminum Mills, Pupillum, et finitum fuit tertio die Septembris Anno Domini 1709'.

The text of the work by Morton is identical with that of his 'Physiologia reformatata' [MS. No. 3638], and of his MS. dated 1684 [No. 3635].

A sermon on the death of Robert Darch, a Nonconformist Minister of Somerset was preached by Henry Grove [1684-1738] in London 1737, and is entered in the B.M. Catalogue.

Purchased 1916. (39302)

3637. — [& others] (1) A system of heraldry. (2) To . . . Candidates for the Ministry under the present discouraging circumstances. (3) POWER (H.) Historia physico-anatomica. Cum analogia physico-chymica. 1666. Five tracts copied out by William Hocker. (4) Of the Souls of Brutes. Per C. M. (5) An extract of a letter from London to his friends in the Country concerning the improvement of the County of Cornwall.

2 ll. + 14 pp. + 1 bl. l. + 13 pp. + 40 pp. + 6 ll. (last 2 bl.). + 1 l. + 23 pp. + 19 bl. ll. 8vo. 14½ × 9 cm. [London.] 1682-86.

Original panelled calf binding, rebacked.

The first tract is illustrated (pp. 4-11) with small pen-drawings of shields, etc. On p. 26 of the work by Power are 5 pen-drawings of chemical furnaces.

The tracts are dated as follows: 'Finitum 23rd August 1683' (1st); 'Written the 14th IOber. 1682 per W.H.' (2nd); 'Finitum 24th July, 1684' (4th); 'Transcriptum 14^o die Decembris Anno Domini 1686 per Wm. Hocker' (5th).

The full title of the tract by Henry Power [1623-1668] is 'Historia physico-anatomica, cum analogia physico-chymica de motu chyli, sanguinis, liquoris nervosi, aquae lymphaductuum. Drawn up for the satisfaction of the Lord De La Mer[e]. A.D. 1666'. It also deals with 'physico-chymicall operations.'

A copy of this is No. 496 of the Sloane MSS. in the British Museum [Ayscough's Catalogue, p. 576].

Morton's paper on Cornwall was published in the 'Philosophical Transactions', 1675, Vol. X, pp. 293-6. In this MS., the tract is stated to be 'Written by C. M. Cornub[iensis]'.

The first tract is anonymous, but is probably also by Morton, as the name occurs on p. 14 written in capital letters.

A funeral sermon on William Hocker was delivered by the Presbyterian Minister Thomas Reynolds [1667?-1727] in London in 1722, and printed in the same year.

Signature of John Young 1720 on the first leaf, and on the last page of the last tract.

Purchased 1928. (48776)

3638. — Physiologia reformatata. Authore Carolo Moreton, Artium Magistro. Scriptum a G. T. 1694. William Tetlow. [In English]. Enquiry into the

physical and literal sense of Jeremiah viii.7. [In shorthand]. Short work on hydraulics? [In shorthand]. Excerpta quaedam ex Ethices Compendio. Autore Domino F^{no} [Frommanno].

1 l. + 212 pp. + 2 ll. (first bl.) + 12 pp. + 11 pp. + 46 pp. + 39 ll. (last 3 bl.). 4to. 20 × 15½ cm. [Cambridge (Mass.) & Harvard University?] 1694. 19th cent. calf binding.

The second leaf of the preface is wanting, as well as all the index after letter C.

Outer margin of the index to the first tract repaired.

Title and text of the first work within red rules. Illustrated with a few roughly drawn diagrams and figures.

The text is identical with that of the author's 'System of Physicks' [cf. MS. No 3635].

Andrees Frommann [1591-1666] was a theologian and schoolmaster in Coburg.

In view of the date of this MS., it may have been written by a student at Harvard University.

Library label of Thomas Preston [F.R.S.] [1860-1900].

Purchased 1924. (43648)

MORTON (CHARLES ALEXANDER) [1860-1929]. A.l.s. dated 25/9/1908. Typescript with holograph additions dated [-/9/1908], see CUTHBERT (C. F.). Collection (8^f). (1987)

MOSELEY (WALTER) [1832-1887]. *For signature, see* SABBATHIER (E.). *Idealis umbra.* (4328)

Pseudo-MOSES, the Prophet. *La magie sainte dévoilée, see* Pseudo-SOLOMON. *Clavicula* [etc.]. (4668)

— *La science de la composition de la Pierre, see* G. (G.) [& others]. *Recueil de divers secrets* [etc.], Vol. III (4). (2456)

— *See also* CHAUSSEGROS (V.). *La Moÿsade.* (1577); FORMELN der magischen Cabala. (2403)

MOSSIER, PÈRE *Sur les montagnes du Montdor[e]* [c. 1725], see COLLECTANEA: Science II (2). (1727)

MOSZINSKY (FRYDERYK JOZEF) [1738-1794]. *See* COLLECTANEA: Alchemy, etc. (1). (1716)

MOUCHET (C. C.). *For signature, 1722, see* BARBEYRAC (C.). *Liber de formulis.* (1058)

3639. **MOULIN** (D.). Collection of translations, with added notes, of ten short alchemical works, etc.

3 ll. + 198 pp. + 37 ff. (last 2 bl.). folio. 30½ × 19 cm. 1698.

Original calf binding.

A foliation has been added in pencil for the unpaginated leaves.

Written mostly in two columns, one for the text, the other for the annotations: these are headed 'Notes by D.M.'

Contents:

(1) LULLIUS (R.) *Experiments* (pp. 1-87). (2) — *The most new Testament, dedicated to King Charles* (pp. 92-145). (3) CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis. *The*

MOULINES

Elucidary (pp. 150-198). (4) HOLLANDUS (J. I.) [De lapide philosophico.] (ff. 1-8). (5) HUGO de Parma. Alchemical work (ff. 10, 11). (6) LULLIUS (R.) [& others] Extracts (ff. 13-16). (7) MOULIN (D.) The operation of our Glorious Mercury upon the Calxes of all mettals (ff. 18, 19). (8) RIPLEY (G.) Accurtation (fol. 20). (9) GRUMMET (C.) The Praxis of the Vitriol of Venus in the 2 book of 'Sanguis Naturae' (fol. 21). (10) [Anon.] Caducean of Mercury. With notes of D.M. (ff. 23-32). (11) SUCHTEN (A. von) The Concordance (fol. 33). (12) MOULIN (D.) Notes (ff. 34, 35).

No. 5 Hugo de Parma may be the Canon of Bologna who died in 1338 [*cf.* Chevalier, Répertoire: Bio-bibliographie].

On fol. 21 (No. 9) is a note by Moulin: 'This was translated from Doctor Moulin's own hand by Mr. Van Heyden May y^o 21st 1698'.

This may be Antonius van der Heyden, a Dutch anatomist and chemist, who published a 'Nieuw Ligt der Apothekers' at Amsterdam in 1684.

No particulars have been found concerning Moulin, he was presumably of the same family as Lewis du Moulin M.D. [1606-1680] and Peter du Moulin D.D. [1601-1684].

From the library of Rafe Oswald Leycester [1844-1928].

Purchased at Sotheby's 13/11/1928, Lot 496. (74589)

MOULINES. Holograph note [c. 1865], *see* NOEREY (C.). Collection. (3690)

MOUNIER (PIERRE). *For signature, 1678, see* GIRARD (F.). Original accounts. (2524)

3640. **MOURAÕ de Carvalho Azevedo Monteiro** (MANOEL JOZÉ). Cadernos da correspondencia com a Instituição Vaccinica da Academia Real de Sciencias de Lisboa. Copied, with other documents relating to Vaccination in Portugal by M. J. Mouraõ and others.

10 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 21½ × 16 cm. 1806-21.

Original paper covers.

Parts 1-7 Correspondencia. 1813-1821.

8 MOURAÕ (M. J.). Conta dos vaccinados e observações que resultarão do Serviço Vaccinico . . . 1816-1819.

Part 9 Observações: Vaccina: 1812-1813. These are written in the beginning [A-F], among the blank pages, of an alphabetical list of plants. This list was possibly compiled by Bernardino Antonio Gomez [1778-1823], whose signature, dated 1823, appears on the first page of the first 'Caderno'.

10 Caderno particular 1806-1808. Copies of extracts from letters by M. J. Mouraõ.

Mouraõ's signature appears on the first leaf of each of the first seven 'Cadernos'. He gives his full name on the title-page of the 'Conta dos Vaccinados' as 'Dr. Manoel Jozé Mouraõ de Carvalho Azevedo Monteiro'.

Signature of Dr. Eduardo Abreu [1855-1912], Lisbon 20 August 1893, on the verso of the last fly-leaf. His signature-stamp is repeated on numerous other leaves in the MS.

Presented in 1910 by Dr. Abreu. (44205)

3641. **MOURE** (ÉMILE JEAN GABRIEL) [1855-1941]. Collection of short papers on diseases of the throat. Typescripts with holograph corrections and additions.

98 ll. 4to. 27 × 21½ cm. [Bordeaux? c. 1910.]

Unbound in folders.

(1) *Abcès chroniques des amygdales* (2 ff.). (2) *Abcès rétro-pharyngiens* (19 ll.). (3) *Amygdalite lacunaire* (22 ff.). Signed on fol. 1. Said to be 'Manuscrit inédit'. (4) *Angine érythémateuse* (14 ff.). (5) *Angines phlegmoneuses* (ff. 23-52). This tract originally must have followed after No. 3. (6) *Angines ulcéreuses aiguës* (11 ff.).

The author was 'one of the pioneers in transforming laryngology from a medical to a surgical speciality' [cf. Stevenson (R. S.) & Guthrie (D.) 'History of Laryngology', 1949, p. 115].

Presented 1936. (311223)

3642. — *Divisions congénitales du voile du palais et de la voûte palatine*. Typescript, with copious holograph corrections and additions.

30 ff. + 15 ff. + 3 ll. folio. 32 × 21½ cm. Bordeaux. [c. 1920.]

Unbound.

The date 1922 is found on fol. 9 of the first section.

Presented 1936. (311223)

3643. **MOUREU** (CHARLES LÉON FRANÇOIS) [1863-1929]. Note-book containing records of chemical experiments on the amino-acids. Author's holograph MS.

42 ll. + 38 bl. ll. + 5 ll. 8vo. 16½ × 10½ cm. [Paris.] 1900-01.

Original boards.

A label pasted on the upper cover is inscribed: 'Hydratation de l'acide Am. prop. Iodhydine'.

The author was professor of organic chemistry at the Collège de France.

Presented 1934. (311223)

MOUTON (HENRI). See **COTTON** (A. A.). Two short papers (1). (1889)

MOUZON (JEAN) [1892-]. See **ACHARD** (E. C.) [& others]. Collection III, V, VII. (834)

MUDGE (G.). For signature, 1838, see **THOMSON** (W.). Notes of lectures. (4783)

3644. **MÜLLER** (JODOCUS). *Ars algebra et analytica ac alma cabula*. MDCLXXX: in German.

240 ll. obl. 4to. 20 × 26 cm. [Dresden, late 17th cent.]

Original calf binding with silk ties; spine damaged.

Two large folding symbolic illustrations are inserted.

A work of cabalistic alchemy in prose and verse by a Dresden apothecary.

Illustrated by many remarkable wash drawings, symbolic emblems, and pictures in red chalk. At the end are copies of various documents, orders from, and petitions to Johann Georg II, Elector of Saxony [1656-1680], one of which gives the author permission to search for metals.

On the title given above is the date 1680, but near the beginning of the work is a mention of Elector Johann Georg III [d. 1691] and of Elector Johann Georg IV [d. 1694], the latter apparently still being alive; hence the MS. seems to have been written 1691-1694.

Signature on fly-leaf of 'G. Hillman Magd. College [1819-]. The gift of Baron [Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm] von Ahlefeldt of Schestedt 1842' [1817-].

Inserted a letter from a member of the B.M. Library staff referring to the MS.

Purchased 1925. (44150)

MÜLLER

3645. **MÜLLER** (JOHANNES) [1801-1858]. Allgemeine Pathologie und Semeiotik, nach den Vorlesungen des Prof. Dr. Müller im Wintersemester 1830/31. Student's notes of Lectures, taken down by Peter Piering.

1 l. + 208 pp. + 1 bl. l. 4to. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [Bonn.] 1830-31.

Original boards.

The author of these lectures was professor at Bonn University, and later at Berlin University, where he wrote the epoch-making 'Handbuch der Physiologie des Menschen' (Coblentz, 1833-1840).

Purchased 1953. (96420)

— Physik der Nerven [Extract], see SCHNELLER (J. von). Oddments [etc.]. (4429)

MÜLLER (PHILIPP) [1585-1659]. Miracula chymica, 1611, see MISCELLANEA Alchemica I (9). (3556)

MÜLLER VALENTIN. For (signature, 20/8/1780, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 64. (2284)

3646. **MÜNSTER** (SEBASTIAN) [1489-1552]. Organa septem planetarum. Basle. 1536. Organum Uranicum. Basle. 1536.

6 bl. ll. + 54 ff. + 8 bl. ll. folio. $27 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1693.

Original stamped pig-skin binding, somewhat rubbed.

Illustrated by carefully drawn astronomical figures, including 13 of larger size, with volvelles; and 12 others in which the volvelles are wanting.

Engraved armorial book-plate of Georg Carl Joseph Rendl de Hainxenberg, Jurisprudentiae Doctor at Comes Palatinus Caesareus.

In the title is written 'Descripta hec sunt ex antiquo exemplari / per / N.J.C.V.M.I.V.D. / Anno / 1693 / Incepta septima octobris. Finita ultima die Anni huiusque'.

This is a companion volume, labelled on spine 'Vol. II', to MS. 964 [APIANUS] and is written by the same hand.

The initials may perhaps be partly expanded as N.J.C[omes] V[on] M. I[uris] V[triusque] D[ocor]'.
Purchased 1910. (24714)

3647. **MUGUET** (MARCELLIN). Pharmacopée enrichie de plusieurs Remèdes expérimentés avec la manière de choisir les Remèdes simples, leurs vertus et leurs Doze

25 ll. (last 2 bl.) + 30 pp. + 625 pp. + 2 bl. ll.
4to. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Paris, 1766.

Original calf binding.

The title has been taken from that at the head of the first paginated section. At the head of the 'Table', of this title, and at the end of the text is the name 'F[rère] Marcellin Muguet Religieux de la Charité. 1766', in some cases partly struck through.

He seems to have been certainly the scribe of parts, if not all of the MS., the main text of which may have been written slightly earlier than 1766.

On the verso of the first leaf is the signature of 'Aur[élien] Coyon Ch.', and at the side '15 7^{bre} 1872'.

Purchased 1936. (69679)

3648. **MUIR** [or **MURE**] (JOHN). Notes of lectures on Anatomy, written in Paris in 1656; and on pathology written, at Madrid in 1657. Followed by

miscellaneous medical notes, notes on alchemy, a Greek-Latin glossary of medical terms, and an 'Antidotarium'. Compiler's holograph MS: in Latin.

2 ll. + 142 pp. + 16 pp. + 20 ll. 8vo. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Paris, 1656; Madrid, 1657.

Original calf binding, with brass corner-pieces and two clasps, one of which is defective.

Illustrated with five pen-drawn anatomical figures (pp. 1-6), a figure of the 'Vein-man' (pp. 117), and of the gravid uterus (p. 127).

Written in a very small script.

Contents:

- (1) *Libellus de arte artium sublimi physiologiae libri septem* (pp. 9-74). Ends: 'Non amplius scripsi parisiis, sed intendebar opus assequi alias. Novembris tertio die 1656...'
- (2) *Pathologiae libri VII* (pp. 75-115). With note on p. 75 'Inchoavi rursum opus die 28 aprilis madriti in hispania 1657'. Ends: 'Explicit hic liber octavo Kalendas junii. Muræus'.
- (3) *Liber methodicae medendi rationis* (pp. 116-142). Signed on p. 138 'Joannes Muirus'.
- (4) *Memorabilium liber unus* (pp. 1-9). 'Maii 26, 1657' at the end.
- (5) *Lapillus philosophorum* (pp. 10-15). Dated Madrid 4 June, 1657. Ends with a list of chemical symbols in three columns, and a note (p. 15) 'Finem imposui 9 Kal. Sept. 1657 Lorancae 15 leucis Madrito constantis. Hisce temporibus invisebam medicos complutenses et controversiam inchoavi sextam.'
- (6) *Etimologia medica [Graeco-Latina]* (6 ll.).
- (7) *Recepta* (2 ll.).
- (8) *Antidotarium, etc.* (12 ll.).

Pasted on the second preliminary leaf is the armorial book-plate of Erasmus Darwin M.D., F.R.S., dated Lichfield 1771. With 5 shelf-marks in MS., four struck through.

On the verso of the first leaf is an inscription 'E. Darwin ex dono Hopkins Chirurg. Cantab. July 1755', written by Darwin.

Hopkins may possibly be Daniel Hopkins [1723-1791] surgeon, M.D. and F.R.S. of Huntingdon.

Below this, 'To William Henry Robertson M.D. [1810-97], Buxton from Reginald Darwin [1818-1892] Jan'y 1860.'

Inserted is a pencilled note by Sir Henry Wellcome stating that the MS. was purchased [in 1899] from Mrs. Wilmot, Dr. Robertson's daughter, at Hinkworth Rectory.

Purchased 1899. (6657)

MULET. *For signature, 8/1/1759, see MARTIN (G.). Collection, Vol. I (5). (3468)*

MULLER (JOHANN HEINRICH) [-1793]. *For signature, 15/8/1785, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 1. (2284)*

MUNCK (MICHAEL). *See BISSCHOP (J. de). Mysterium magnum. (1179)*

3649. **MUNK** (WILLIAM) [1816-1898]. *Marvodia: being an account of the last illness of James I, and of the post-mortem examination of his body, from a MS. long in the possession of the Marwoods of Honiton; to which are appended some notes in illustration of the Marwoods and of their descendants.*

MUNTING

Interleaved copy of the book printed at Exeter in 1885, with holograph notes and additions by the Editor, Dr. William Munk.

1 l. + 39 pp. 8vo. 24 × 15½ cm. Exeter, 1885.

Original half-morocco binding, defective.

On the first fly-leaf is an inscription by Dr. Frederick William Cock [1858-1943], written and initialled by him, stating that this work was given to him by Munk's daughters, Beatrice and Florence, 21st February, 1933.: it also mentions that the work was 'the author's own copy with his notes'.

Dr. Cock continues with some remarks on the character of the illness of King James I, which he thinks was 'a mixed case of malaria and dysentery'.

The Latin parts of 'Marvodia' were translated and edited with notes by Dr. Cock as 'The last illness and post-mortem examination of James I' which was published in the 'University College Hospital Magazine', Vol. XIX, Nos. 1 and 2, 1934. [Cf. the next entry.]

'Marvodia' was originally published in 'The Genealogist' for 1885.

From the Cock papers.

Purchased at Sotheby's 8/5/1944, Lot 248 (part). (92712)

3650. — The last illness and post-mortem examination of James 1st: translated from the Latin as printed in the history of the Marwood Family (Marvodia) 1885 by the late William Munk... Translated by F. William Cock, M.D., F.S.A. April 1933. Translator's holograph 'Rough draft' and '1st MS. Revise', etc.

1 l. + 9 ff., 2 ll. + 15 ff. + 6 ff. + 4 ll. folio. v.s. 1933.

Unbound.

The 'Rough draft' is incomplete. There are 8 odd proof-sheets with the translator's holograph corrections.

The last 4 ll. contain extracts from 17th cent. court records relating to the illness and death of James I.

From the Cock Papers.

Purchased at Sotheby's 8/5/1944, Lot 248 (part). (92712)

— Extract from 'Roll', see COPE (Sir V. Z.). Collection (6). (1869)

— A.l.s. dated 10/6/1861, see LEE (R.). Diaries, Vol. VI (14). (3218)

— For signature, see PITCAIRNE (A.). Theorica medica. (3914)

3651. **MUNTING** (ABRAHAM) [1626-1683]. The true culture of plants, wherein is made known the true condition, nature, and secret properties of some choice trees, shrubs, hearbes and flowers, found out by many years experience and tryalls; as also in what manner they are sown, planted, preserved, and must be ordered throughout the whole year in the Northern Parts.

1 l. + 181 pp. + 2 bl. ll. 4to. 24 × 10 cm. [Late 17th cent.]

Original calf-gilt binding, rubbed.

Pp. 130-161, 163-173 are blank.

This MS. is a translation of part of the author's 'Waare oeffening der planten', first published at Amsterdam in 1672.

Pp. 108-129 contain extracts from Richard Ligon's 'True and exact history of the Island of Barbadoes' London. 1657. relating to various indigenous plants, etc.

Purchased at Sotheby's 29/5/1934, Lot 397. (62775)

MURALT (Conrad von). For signature, 1781, see EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 19. (2284)

MURALT (MARTIN VON). *For signature* [1781], *see* EHRHART (G. von). *Liber amicorum*, No. 21. (2284)

3652, 3653. **MURCHISON** (CHARLES) [1830-1879]. Clinical lectures given at St. Thomas's Hospital, London: notes taken down by Theodore Dyke Acland [1851-1931].

2 vols. 4to. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ cm. London. 1876-7.

Original quarter-calf bindings, not uniform.

Labelled 'T. D. Acland. Medicine. 76/77. No. 1. Dr. Murchison', and 'Medicine No. 2 Murchison, 1877.'

For Charles Murchison M.D., F.R.S. *cf.* D.N.B.

Presented 1931. (89161)

MURCIA (ALEXANDRE DE). *See* MISCELLANEA X (9). (3554)

3654. **MURIE** (JAMES) [1832-1925]. Commonplace book, with numerous entries by other hands: probably begun by its Compiler in his youth, and considerably added to in his old age.

86 ll. + 168 bl. ll. 4to. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ cm. [c. 1850-1920.]

Original half-tooled-calf binding, badly rubbed.

There are a few medical and household receipts, but most of the entries are on moral and literary subjects, extracts, quotations, etc.

James Murie obtained his M.D. at Glasgow University in 1857, and later was Medical Officer in the Expedition to support Speke and Grant in 1862, and visited the source of the Nile at Lake Victoria, Nyanza. He was later lecturer in comparative anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital. He afterwards retired to live at Leigh-on-Sea, where he became interested in Fisheries [*cf.* B.M.J. 1926. i. p. 72].

Presented 1926. (44942)

3655. — Collection of holograph oddments.

74 ll. v.s. 1882-1916.

Unbound.

Contents:

(1) The Infusoria (45 ff., ff. 5-15, 5 ll.).

Written on the rectos only. Dated 23/8/1882.

(2) Two drafts of a medical certificate for a worker at Messrs. Kynoch of Stamford-le-Hope, Essex, dated 28/2/1916: on 8vo. note-paper (2 ll.).

(3) Fragment of a diary from 19/3/1916 to 20/4/1916 (4 ll.).

On 8vo. note-paper.

(4) Two letters to Murie from William Cole, Secretary of the Essex Field Club, dated 15/1/1907 and 13/4/1907, relating to proposed lectures on natural history (2 ll.). Written on 4to. Club note-paper.

Presented 1937. (69903)

— *See also* LAMBERT (S. J.). Biography. (1721); RUDMOSE-BROWN (R. N.). Account. (3186)

MURMANN (FRANZ MICHAEL). A.l.s. dated 8/2/1728, *see* FLÖHL (C. H.). *Manuscripta medica*, ff. 81, 82. (2386)

MURRAY (CHARLES). *For signatures, see* JENNER (E.). Dr. Edward Jenner's Claim. (3022); NATIONAL Vaccine Establishment. Draft. (3663); RING (J.) & BLAIR (W.). Report. (4220)



MURRELL

MURRELL (WILLIAM) [1853-1912]. On massage [Extract], *see* MISCELLANEA Medica XV (4). (3579)

MURRIA (JACOBUS DE). *For signature*, 1706, *see* HOGHELANDE (T. de). Praxis. (2856)

MURSINNA (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG) [1744-1823]. Fracturae et luxationes, 1801, *see* PAPMAHL (M. D.). Notes of lectures [etc.] (1). (3749)

MUSAEUM Hermeticum. Extracts, *see* BISIOLI. Raccolta, Vol. A (4) (7). (1177); Vol. B (6) (8). (1178)

MUSITANUS (CAROLUS) [1638-1714]. Mantissa [Extract], *see* TROKHMAYR (C.). Collectanea (2). (4856).

MUTILÉ. *See* CHRISOLOGIE chimique. (1634)

MY thoughts on . . . Hypochondriacal Affections, 1727, *see* COLLECTANEA: Pathology, etc. II (4). (1723).

3656. **MYDDLETON**, Miss [& others]. Receipts copied from Miss Myddleton's Book, August 15th, 1785. With many added receipts for remedies by various later hands, extracts, and pasted-in cuttings from newspapers, etc.

10 ll. + 100 pp. + 75 pp. + 3 ll. 4to. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 1785-1818.

Original quarter-calf binding, worn.

The title as given above is found on p. 1.

On p. 100 of the first book is an extract, copied from the 'Chelmsford Chronicle', September 1818.

The receipts are entirely medical; the first 6 ll. consist of an index to both parts. Purchased 1928. (48195)

MYERSBACH (THEODOR). *See* MAYERSBACH [or MYERSBACH].

MYLA. *See* PHILALETHA (E.) [& others]. Commentarius. (3879)

MYLLER (JOHANNES HENRICUS). *For signature*, 21/10/1781, *see* EHRHART (G. von). Liber amicorum, No. 2. (2284)

MYNSICHT (HADRIANUS A) [1603-1638]. Aureum saeculum redivivum [Incomplete], *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XXXVIII (5). (3573)

— Aureum saeculum redivivum [Extract], *see* SIBLY (E.). The Dumb made to speak. (4594)

— Opus, *see* MISCELLANEA Alchemica XI (37). (3560)

— Thesaurus et armamentarium, 1697 [Extracts], *see* TROKHMAYR (C.). Collectanea (2) (3). (4856)

MYTTON [née OWEN] (LETITIA). *See* OWEN [afterwards MYTTON].



